

Katherine S. Richmond  
From Alice E. Morse. Feb. 24. 1938



- 4105 -

A NEW  
**POCKET DICTIONARY**  
OF THE  
**FRENCH AND ENGLISH**  
**LANGUAGES.**

IN TWO PARTS.

1. FRENCH AND ENGLISH.—2. ENGLISH AND FRENCH.

CONTAINING

ALL THE WORDS IN GENERAL USE,

AND AUTHORIZED BY THE BEST WRITERS.

The several Parts of Speech—The genders of the French Nouns—The accents of the English Words for the use of Foreigners—An Alphabetical List of the most usual Christian and Proper Names; and of the most remarkable places in the known World.

---

BY *THOMAS NUGENT, LL.D.*

---

THE FIFTH AMERICAN, FROM THE LAST LONDON EDITION;

With the Addition of the *new Words*, inserted in *Moutardier's* and *Le Clerc's* last Edition of the *National French Dictionary*; the *Irregularities* of the English Verbs and Nouns; and a comprehensive View of the *Pronunciation* and *Syntax* of the French Language.

---

BY *J. OUISEAU, A. M.*

---

PHILADELPHIA—R. W. POMEROY.

Stereotyped by J. Harding.

---

1860.

1830

- 001A -

# PREFACE.

---

THE rapid and increasing sale of this Dictionary leaving no doubt of its utility, neither trouble nor expense have been spared in this edition to deserve a continuance of the public esteem. Sensible of such decided preference, two different editors in Paris determined to profit by it. One of them, in an edition sold by Mr. Santin, copied literally this work, boldly assuming the name of the present editor. This was an injury, but not a direct insult. The other, in an edition for Mr. Theophilus Barrois, threatens with a prosecution any person who shall presume to pirate his manuscript. *Manuscript*, indeed! whoever will be at the trouble to compare the two editions, will find that editor to have been a minute copier of this present Dictionary.

As to his asseveration of being the first who inserted the several irregularities in the English verbs and nouns—nothing, to use the softest expression, was ever more groundless. He took them, word for word, from this work, in which they were inserted by the present editor more than twenty years ago, with the following paragraph in the preface:—"This edition contains all the irregularities in the English language—a convenience which is not to be found in any other French and English Dictionary."

Another paragraph was this:—"Ladies at the head of schools, and private governesses, will find their laudable wish fully satisfied, as the most scrupulous care has been taken to expunge all improper expressions." It must, however, be granted, that the copier followed here his own plan, and replaced with the strictest attention, all the rude and offensive words which the present editor had left, and continues to leave out.

As to some articles which that editor added, they chiefly consist of obsolete and uncouth expressions, which will for ever remain undisturbed, or of words minutely technical, which the present editor always avoided to insert, because a literary Dictionary can never be made an Encyclopædia: otherwise, why not have added the whole series of words belonging to chemistry, botany, painting, &c. &c.? All the chief words, either naval or military, with those of the several arts and sciences, used in general reading and conversation, are, and always were, in our Dictionary, according to the excellent plan of the French Academy and of Dr. Samuel Johnson.

We hope that this moderate defence against an injurious encroachment will not be deemed improper here; and we finish with observing, that this edition continues to have the convenience of a clear and comprehensive view of the *pronunciation*, *accidence*, and *syntax* of the French language, with a particular Section on grammar in general.

## OBSERVATIONS.

---

I. When polysyllables are spelt alike in both languages, or are only altered at the last, or two last syllables, they will be found in the following manner: Abbreviation, *f.*—*tion*. Abominable-*ment*, *ad.*—*bly*.

II. When several words of the same part of speech follow one another, the mark of the part of speech is only put after the first word, and answers to all the others. The same method has been followed with regard to the gender of the French words.

III. When a letter, or a syllable, such as *e*, *re*, *euse*, &c. follows a French adjective, it is to show its feminine. As the adjectives ending in *e*, without accent, are always of *both genders* in French, they have no special mark in this Dictionary. Those that are quite irregular, are printed without abbreviation.

IV. When you meet with a line thus:—, that begins a new article, it means the repetition of the preceding word, which generally has another signification.

V. When there is but one meaning to an adverb, if there be near it an adjective of the same root, and with different significations, the adverb generally has them all.—Thus *tendrement*, *ad.* has all the meaning of *tendre*, *a*. This observation, which serves for several hundred adverbs, and often for substantives, will be of great service to young translators.

VI. The frequent asterisks in the first part, show the following words to be irregular; and such irregularities are explained in the second part, in looking for those words in their alphabetical order.

# AN INTRODUCTION TO THE FRENCH GRAMMAR.

BY J. OUISEAU, A. M.

We divide this Introduction into four Sections. The first exemplifies the principles of the French Pronunciation; the second treats of Grammar in general; the third presents a comprehensive view of the several Parts of Speech in the French and English languages; the fourth contains the fundamental Rules of the French Syntax.

## SECTION I.

### *Of the French Pronunciation.*

The French alphabet consists of 25 letters, in the order of this Dictionary: *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, x, y, z.* They are divided, as in English, into *vowels* and *consonants*.

Some particular marks, called Accents, are essential to the orthography of the French words, and affect their sounds.

The acute accent (´) is put upon *e*, and gives to it a slender and acute sound, nearly as *a* in *ale*, *pale*. Ex. *été*, *bonté*, *générosité*.

The grave accent (`) is put chiefly upon *e*, and

gives to it an open and grave sound, nearly as *a* in *play*, *day*. Ex. *frère*, *crème*, *chevre*.

The circumflex accent (ˆ) is put upon any vowel, and gives to it a broad sound, just as the sound which distinguishes *hall* from *hat*, *shawl* from *shall*. Ex. *du plâtre*, *vous êtes*, *les vîtres*, *je brûle*.

The apostrophe indicates the elision of a vowel: as *l'âme* for *la âme*; *l'arbre* for *le arbre*.

The cedilla gives to the *c* the sound of *s*, before *a*, *o*, *u*. Ex. *il lança*, *ma leçon*, *nous regumcs*.

## SOUNDS OF THE VOWELS.

Observe first, That the French letters *s* and *x*, when added to the substantives and adjectives to mark the plural number, serve likewise, in general, to lengthen the syllable which precedes them. Ex. *un soldat*, *des soldats*; *un effet*, *des effets*.

Secondly, a vowel with a circumflex, is all ways broad; as, *vous êtes drôle*; but vowels

Open A; sounded like *a* in *shall*

Broad A; sounded like *a* in *shawl*

Slender E; sounded like *a* in *ale*

—er; { and so sound *er*, *ez*, and }  
—ez; { *ai*, in the final syllables }  
—ai; { of verbs. }

Open E; nearly like *ay* in *may*

are often pronounced broad, although without a circumflex, as will appear in the following tables.

The vowels *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*, produce, by their combination with other letters, many other simple sounds, which we treat as vowels in the following order.

Bague, cave, mascarade

Plâtre, blâme, rare

Thé, café, félicité

Parler, danser, fouer

Vous parlez, dansez, jouez

J'ai, je sais, il sait

Règle, zèle, caractère

- Open E,** { and so sound *ai* and *ei* in first and middle syllables; *et* in final syllables; *e*, not accented, but followed by two consonants, or a final *c*, *f*, *l*, *r*; *oi* in the imperfect and conditional tenses of verbs. }
- ai*;  
—*ei*;  
—*et*;  
—*oit*;
- Broad E;** { sounded nearly like *e* in *there*; and so sound *ai*, *aie*, *ais*, *aix*; also *ois* and *oient* in the imperfect and conditional tenses of verbs, likewise *ets*, *aits*, *ès*. }
- ai*, *aie*;  
*ais*, *aix*;  
—*ois*;  
*oient*;  
*ets*, *aits*;  
*es*;
- Guttural E;** { at the end of monosyllables, and in the composition of words, is sounded like *e* in *sister*. }
- eu*, *œu*,  
*eû*,  
*eux*,  
*eus*,  
*œux*, *euse*,
- Silent E;** gives a full sound to a final consonant, which otherwise would be silent
- Slender I;** sounds like *ee* in *sleep*
- Open O;** sounded like *o* in *come*; so  
— *au*; sounds *au* at the beginning and end of polysyllables
- Broad ô, Ô;** sounded like *o* in *cold*;  
— *os*, *ots*, so sound the final syllables  
*aux*; *os*, *ots*, *aux*; likewise *au* in monosyllables
- Slender U;** these vowels have no similar  
*û*; sound in English; *û* sounds like *u*, but is a little longer
- Slender OU;** sounded like *oo* in *cool*
- Open nasal UN, UM;** no similar sound in English
- Open nasal ON, OM;** { nearly like *on* in *wont*
- Broad nasal IN,** something of the sound of  
— *in*, *ein*, *in* as pronounced in *saint*,  
— *ain*, *aim*; *pint*
- Broad nasal AN,** something like *an* in  
— *am*, *en*, *em*, *want*, *warrant*, but still  
— *ent*, *aon*, *aen*, more nasal
- J'aime, vaine, grammaire**  
**Haine, peine, enseigne**  
**Bonnet, bosquet, bracelet**  
**Toilette, sagesse, dentelle**  
**Bec, chef, sel, enfer**  
**Il parloit, il parleroit**  
N. B. Wherever *oi* has the sound of *è* or *ê*, many authors change *oi* into *ai*; *Français, Anglais, il parlait, &c.*
- Tempête, tête, conquête**  
**Maître, aise, craie, futaie**  
**Jamais, désormais, la paix**  
**Les François, les Anglois**  
**J'aimois, ils aimoient**  
**Sujets, regrets, près du pré**  
**Succès, procès, ici près**
- Je, me, que, devenir, parvenir**
- Peu à peu, jeune, le peuple, vœu—**  
**Jeûne, honteux, je meurs, tu peux**  
**Œufs, vœux, creuse, heureuse**
- Sain, saine; point, pointe; charmant, char-**  
**inante; médecin, médecine**  
**Distributif, par ici, visible, vérité**  
**Parole, mode, microscope**  
**Bateau, tableau, automate**
- Aumône, apôtre, anémone**  
**A propos, repos, mots, abricots**  
**Travaux, métaux, un seau d'eau**
- Perdu, vaincu, tumulte**  
**Je brûle, tu brûles, il brûle**
- Beaucoup, dessous, joujoux, amour**  
**Chacun, commun, tribun, importun, parfum**
- Cordon, manchon, ballon, charbon**  
**Pompe, trompe, surnom, interrompons**  
**Clavecin, chagrin, quinze, dindon**  
**Importun, timbre, le sein, les reins**  
**Romain, demain, la faim, un daim**  
**Sultan, tyran, chantre, rang**  
**Ambre, chambre, vengeance, printemps, souvent**  
**paon, faon, la ville de Caen**  
**Saône (a river,) taon (a gad-fly,) pron. Sône, ton**

N. B. 1. When after *m* or *n* follows an *e* mute in the same syllable, or another *m* or *n* with a vowel in the following syllable, the sound ceases to be nasal. Ex. *chacun, chacune; médecin, médecine; fripon, friponne; baron, baronne; point, pointe.*

2. *Ent* is silent in the third person plural of verbs, but the preceding consonant has a very full sound. Ex. *ils sautent; ils dansent; ils parlent; ils mangent.*

## SOUNDS OF THE DIPHTHONGS.

### Formed from the Vowels.

Oueu,	ou andeu;
Oueux,	ou—eû;
Oui,	ou—i;
Oué	ou—é;
Ouet, ouait, ouoit,	ou—ê;
Oi, oit, oê,	o—ê;
Ouets, ouois, ouoient,	ou—ê;
Ois, oient,	ou—ê;
Ouas, ouât,	ou—â;
Oua,	ou—a open;
Ouon,	ou—on;
Ouin,	ou—in;
Oin,	o—in;
Ouan, ouen,	ou—an;

### Formed from the Vowels.

Ueu,	u andeu;
Ueux,	u—eû;
Ui,	u—i;
Ué,	u—é;
Uê, uet, uoit,	u—ê;
Uets, uois, uoient,	u—ê;
Ua,	u—a open;
Ua, uas,	u—â broad;
Uon,	u—on;
Uin,	u—in;
Uant	u—an;

### Formed from the Vowels.

Iou,	i and ou;
Iu,	i—u;
Ieu,	i—eu;
Ieux,	i—eû;
Iai, iê,	i—ê;
Iê, ioit,	i—ê;
Iois, ioient, iais,	i—ê;
Ia,	i—a open;
Iâ, ias,	i—â broad;
Ian,	i—an;
Ion,	i—on;

Ien, always in verbs,

and in some nouns,

Ien, in nouns, i—ain; and i—an;

Y, by itself, or at the beginning of a word, or after a consonant, sounds simply like the vowel i.

Y, not beginning a syllable, and followed by a vowel, sounds ii, and forms two distinct syllables.

### Examples.

C'est un grand joueur
Des routes boueuses
Louise est éblouissante
Vous êtes très-enroué
Jouet, souhait, il louoit
Il croit que c'est de la moëlle de poisson
Ils louoient, je louois, des jouets
Que les rois soient justes
Tu jouas afin qu'il jouât
Ce rouage va très mal
Nous jouons; nous louons
Il fait son joujou d'un babouin
Je vis dans mon coin sans soin ni besoin
Il vit en jouant; la ville de Rouen

### Examples.

A la lueur des étoiles
Son front respectueux
Donnez lui un biscuit
Cette nuée a remué vers le sud
Il remuoit; un langage muet
Je le saluois; ils cherchoient des biuets
Il continua d'observer le nuage
Tu continuas; tu substituas
Nous nous saluons; nous continuons
Les liqueurs suintent en Juin
Il a l'air d'un chat-huant

### Examples.

La chlourme força de rames
Les Confucius et les Fabius
Adieu monsieur le rieur
L'aimé ces vieux messieurs
Je me confiai à son amitié
Ma nièce est vieille; il étudioit
Ils se fioient à ce niais, & je m'en défiois
Un diadème orné de diamans
Ratafia, galimatias
Ce négociant est trop confiant
Ses passions le font rugir comme un lion

Ce lien ne tient à rien

Le maintien d'un client; le soutien d'un patient

Assis à l'ombre d'une yeuse, il y jouoit de la lyre

Essayez vos crayons. Ce royaume es loyal Les passans sont joyeux

Two *dous* over a vowel, called *trema*, or *diæresis*, indicate that those two vowels are not to be pronounced in the same syllable.

Ce poëte a de la naïveté. Les vers iambes sont sonores. Saül haïssoit David.

## SOUNDS OF THE CONSONANTS.

	<i>Like</i>	<i>Examples.</i>
B has two sounds; Somewhat between	<i>b</i> , <i>p</i> and <i>b</i> ,	Bon jour, mon bon ami Il obtint un pouvoir absolu
C has three sounds; before <i>a</i> , <i>o</i> , <i>u</i> ,	<i>k</i> ,	Du comble des grandeurs on le culbuta dans un cachot
Before <i>e</i> , <i>i</i> , or with <i>g</i> In some words, <i>nearly</i>	<i>s</i> ,	Cedille, citron, lança, leçon, reçu,
Ch has two sounds; Ch in many words,	<i>g</i> , <i>sh</i> ,	La seconde fois; une becasse & une bécassine Du chocolat bien chaud; un cheval Anglois
D has two sounds; Before a vowel or <i>h</i> mute,	<i>k</i> , <i>d</i> ,	La voix des bucheantes; un écho Donnez-moi des dringées de Verdun
F has two sounds; Generally before a vowel or <i>h</i> mute,	<i>t</i> , <i>f</i> ,	Reprend-il à ce grand honnête Je suis frappé de cette fatale nouvelle
G has three sounds; before <i>a</i> , <i>o</i> , <i>u</i> , <i>harsh</i> Before <i>e</i> , <i>i</i> ,	<i>v</i> , <i>g</i> ,	Neuf hommes; pendant neuf ans Gusman de Gonzales; du gazon
In some words, Gn is generally liquid,	<i>j</i> , <i>h</i> ,	J'aime le giroule & le gingembre Suer sang & eau; un long entretien
Sometimes not liquid,	<i>gnia</i> , <i>gnio</i> ,	Les vignobles de la Bourgogne & de la Champagne
H has two sounds; aspirated, Not aspirated,	<i>gnj</i> , <i>gno</i> ,	La phonétique; des eaux stagnantes Le sheros sont haidis; un esprit bargueux
K has one sound; always as a harsh	<i>c</i> ,	Un homme heureux & honnête Le Kandes Partaires; la soude est du kali burié
L has two sounds; liquid, Not liquid,	<i>glia</i> , <i>gliv</i> , <i>la</i> , <i>lo</i> , <i>li</i> ,	Ce soleil brillant me blesse l'œil Achille attaqua la ville de Troie
M has three sounds; With the nasality of As in English,	<i>m</i> , <i>n</i> ,	Menez-moi chez ma mère Je sais son nom and son surnom
N has three sounds; As <i>n</i> in	<i>gem</i> , <i>stem</i> , <i>helm</i> , <i>nasal</i> , <i>open</i> ,	Sam. Jerusalem. Selim, Ephraïm Ce chien ne prend rien L'ennemi est ascanti
P has one sound;	<i>ten</i> , <i>fen</i> ,	L'encur & l'hymen; il dit amen à tout
Q has three sounds; in dropping <i>u</i> , With <i>u</i> in its natural sound, With <i>u</i> sounded <i>ou</i> ,	<i>p</i> , <i>k</i> , <i>cu</i> ,	Le pauvre est sans pouvoir & sans pain Qualité vaut mieux que quantité Une statue équestre; le quintuple de vingt
R has one sound, Generally mute in nouns in <i>tre</i> before a consonant	<i>cou</i> , <i>r</i> ,	Le veau marin est un quadrupède aquatique Votre argent restera sans intérêt Voire père a un autre projet
S has two sounds; Generally between two vowels,	<i>s</i> , <i>z</i> ,	Soyez sage & sachez vous taire Voici une rose; j'ai perdu mon fuseau
T has two sounds; In substantives in <i>tion</i> ; proper names, in <i>tion</i> ; adjectives in <i>tial</i> , <i>tuel</i> , <i>tiens</i> , <i>tiens</i> , and their derivatives	<i>t</i> , <i>s</i> ,	Souvent la trahison a les dehors de l'amitié La patience est la portion du pauvre
V has one sound;	<i>v</i> ,	Les Empereurs Domitien & Dioclétien Partial, essentiel, ambitieux, impatient
X has four sounds; As <i>gs</i> in the English word <i>eggs</i> , A hissing sound, as in <i>hiss</i> , As in <i>zeal</i> , <i>zephyr</i> ,	<i>ks</i> , <i>gz</i> , <i>ss</i> , <i>z</i>	Venez me voir Vendredi prochain Les coiffeuses taxent le beau sexe Exigez qu'il vous en donne l'exemple Soixante, Bruxelles, Cadix, Auxerre Deux œufs & six amandes



Z has two sounds ;  
When a final, \_\_\_\_\_

z, Les douze signes du zodiaque  
s, Je suis de Metz, & lui de Rhodéz

N. B. The consonants *c, f, l, r*, are commonly sounded at the end of words; but the other consonants are almost always silent, unless they are joined to a final *e* mute; as *saint, sainte; prudent, prudente; Louis, Louise; Romain, Romaine; petit, petite*.

### OF THE UNION OF WORDS.

The rule generally given, that a word ending with a consonant should be joined to a word beginning with a vowel, is absolutely erroneous, and leads to a heavy affected manner of pronouncing. It is true that in *reading verses*, and in *public speeches*, consonants are oftener and more strongly sounded before a vowel; either to preserve the measure of the verse, or to give a quicker impulsion to the air, and be heard at a greater distance. But in *conversation*, and in familiar reading, nothing is more carefully avoided by all unaffected people.

However, as there are many cases in which the consonants must be joined to the vowels, we shall endeavour to give a clear rule, with its modifications, for the direction of Foreigners.

1. Let us observe that the consonants *c, f, l, r*, few words excepted, are always joined to the next vowel of any word which follows them.

2. The same remark stands good for any other consonant that, by custom, is pronounced full at the end of some particular words; which for the most part are ancient and modern foreign names. Thus in the words *Vénus, Bacchus, Memphis, Abraham, &c.* the final consonants keep their full and natural sound, either before a consonant or a vowel; therefore pronounce *Vénus aimable, Vénus blessée, Bac-*

*chus endormi, Abraham obéissant, &c.* in sounding fully the final consonants.

3. The verbs are never joined by unaffected speakers, to the word which follows them, unless that word be their pronoun conjunctive, the indeterminate pronoun *on*, or the supplying pronouns *y* and *en*; which three last always sound before and after verbs.—Thus read *without pro-*

N. B. The letters to be joined to the next vowels, have approaches (—)  
*Les arbres de mon allée;*

*The trees of my alley.*

*Les & des* annoncent le pluriel; *mon & ton* expriment la possession.

nouncing the final consonants of the verbs; *j'avois envie; il parut accablé, nous parlâmes à Antoine.*—But, sound the final consonant, both of the verbs and pronouns, (according as they meet either before or after one another) in such constructions as *these; allons y; n'attend-on?*

*Donnez-en? en-avez-vous? On-en-aura; vous aimez ma sœur; & elle vous aime. Parut-il accablé? Je ne puis qu'y faire, dit-elle.*

4. However, one may sometimes sound, but always very gently, the final consonant of a verb before the infinitive *avoir* and *être*. *Il faut avoir; on doit être.*

5. The *t* of *est* and *sont* from the verb *être*, sounds before any vowel. *Il est adroit; elles sont aimables*

6. The *t* of the conjunction *et* (and) is always silent.

7. The final *n* in nasal sounds is never to be joined to the next vowel, except in these four words; *un, on, bien, rien*; and in masculine adjectives ending in *n*, when they precede their substantives beginning with a vowel; as, *mon bon ami; j'ai son argent; donne moi ton épée.*

8. *S* and *x*, joining a vowel, take the sound of *z*; *d* of *t*; *g* of *k*; and *f* the sound of *v*.

These observations being premised, we may now offer the general rule.

The final consonant of a word, (especially *n, s, t, x*, and *z*) is sounded before a vowel, whenever the first word necessarily affects the second, that is, either determines, qualifies, or modifies its signification; such as, an article and its noun, a preposition and its case, &c. &c. with the exceptions above mentioned.

References to the foregoing observations and to the general rule.

*Les* and *mon*, as articles, modify the words *arbres* and *allée*; therefore, by the general rule, the *s* and *n* are sounded.

The *s* in *les* and *des*, and the *n* in *mon* and *ton*, are silent before the next vowels, because *les*

The words *les* and *des* show the plural number; the words *mon* and *ton* announce possession.

*Les y* & *les en* sont d'un grand usage en François.

The pronouns *y* and *en* are of great use in French.

*Vous* imitez vos frères; & nous aussi, nous les imitons.

You imitate your brothers; and we also imitate them.

*Un* avis important,

*Un* important avis;

An important advice.

Whenever some words will appear to contradict the general rule, let them be examined with care, and the reader will easily perceive that such licenses are taken to avoid either an am-

#### OF THE GUTTURAL VOWEL *e*.

The French have two *e*'s not accented, as has been already seen in the table of the vowels. One of them is always silent, and only serves (as far as relates to pronunciation) to lengthen the syllable which precedes it; as, *un grand point*; *une grande pointe*. *Un médecin*; *une médecine*.

The other unaccented *e* has a sound of its own, which coming from the throat, as in the English words *daughter*, *sister*, gives to it the name of guttural *e*.

That *e* is sometimes pronounced, and sometimes not; and in this consists a great difficulty for foreigners, who always pronouncing it full, are long before they are able to follow a French conversation, and thence are inclined to believe that the French speak much faster than any other nation. The truth is, that the French, taking them in general, do not speak faster than other people, but in conversation, and in familiar reading, they drop the guttural *e*, as often as they can do it, and thus go quicker through a sentence than does a foreigner, who gives a full guttural sound to every *e* he meets with.

In this consists much of the neatness and elegance of a good French accent, and a little at-

*tes*, *mon*, and *ton*, are taken abstractedly, and do not affect the next word with their right of articles.

Here *s* is pronounced before *y* and *en*, because *les*, as article plural to *y* and *en*, determines the extent of their signification—*d* is sounded before *usage*, because *grand* qualifies *usage*.

Here the *s* of *vous* sounds before *imitez*, because it determines *imitez*, being its conjunctive pronoun. The *s* of *nous* is silent before *aussi*, because it does not affect it, but a farther word *imitons*, the conjunctive pronoun of which it is. The *s* of *les* is sounded before *imitons*, by the second paragraph of the third observation.

The *n* of *un* is sounded by the seventh observation. The *s* of *avis* is silent before *important*, because *avis* does not qualify *important*, but is qualified by it. The *t* of *important*, sounds before *avis*, because *important* affects *avis* by qualifying it.

biguity or a harsh sound; because, as says M. l'abbé d'Olivet, the French prefer an irregularity to a discordant sound.

tention to the following remarks will remove every difficulty.

When a guttural *e* ends a second syllable, it is not pronounced; and this is effected in the following manner; the first syllable joins the consonant of the second, and the *e* thus unsupported, remains silent: *Ex.* Quand vous serez le même, vous me trouverez le même.

This sentence contains thirteen syllables in prose: *Quand vous se rez le même vous metrou ve rez le même*. In verse, *même* would be divided into two syllables.

In familiar reading, and in conversation, it only contains eight syllables: *Quand vous rel même, vous trou rel mem*.

Observe, 1. If the guttural *e* of the second syllable is either preceded or followed by a diphthong or a vowel compounded of two letters, such as *au*, *ei*, *ou*, &c. the *e* must then be gently heard; such we mark in the following examples with an asterisk (\*).

2. The consonant of an *e* guttural, cannot be joined to a syllable ending in *e* mute.

3. When you drop an *e* guttural, let the junction be very smooth, and try to avoid a jerking harsh sound.

In order to apply the preceding observations, we give here some lines of which the *e*'s which follow the approaches, are not to be pronounced.

Je me rendis le jour suivant chez le Comte d'Olivarez, avant le lever de l'aurore.

Vous deviendrez le confident de ce seigneur ; aimeriez-vous à le devenir ?

C'est ce que je ne souhaite pas du tout, et ce que je ne souhaiterai jamais.

Je ne pus m'empêcher de rire de la sotte vanité de mon secrétaire, et cependant, je le laissai faire.

Cette guerre devint le sujet de toutes les mesures de l'Espagne.

Je ne puis me rappeler le souvenir de cette ville, sans maudire les trois quarts et demi de ses habitants.

« ne me plains pas de vous, répondit le bon vieillard ; je vous la dirai même, c'est à regret que je me vois dans le nécessité de vous manquer de parole, & je vous conjure de me le pardonner.

# A COLLECTION OF THOSE SOUNDS

*Which Foreigners find difficult to be pronounced.*

Il y a plus de vignobles en Bourgogne qu'en Bretagne. Ce procédé est ignominieux et indigne d'un Espagnol. Essayez de me trouver un petit épagneul, semblable à celui de votre fille. Un oeu pasteur veille sans cesse sur ses ouailles.

Mettez dans ce bouillon des feuilles de cerfeuil & d'oseille, & joignez y une gousse d'ail. J'ai passé une heure dans le Mail, à faire une partie de quilles. Mon tailleur m'a dit que tous les grands seigneurs étoient alors en deuil à Versailles.

Je m'amusai la veille de Noël à considérer une vieille Bourguignonne, qui jonoit de la vielle tranquillement assise au soleil sur le seuil de sa porte. Essayez de bien prononcer l'amour & la mort ; des citrouilles & des grenouilles ; un chien hargneux ; une abeille industrieuse. Ne bégayez pas en disant une anguille et une aiguille ; égayant et égayé.

On confond souvent la simplicité avec la stupidité, & la régularité avec la singularité. La

*I went the next day to the Count of Olivarez before the rising of the sun.*

*You will become the confident of that Lord ; should not you like it ?*

*It is what I do not wish at all, nor ever shall.*

*I could not help laughing at the foolish vanity of my secretary, but I did not however oppose him*

*That war became the subject of all the measures of Spain.*

*I cannot call that town to my remembrance, without cursing nineteen of its inhabitants out of twenty.*

*I do not complain of you, replied the good old man ; I even confess it to you, it is with regret I see myself in the necessity of breaking my word with you ; and I beg of you to forgive it to me.*

divisibilité de la matière nous donne l'idée de l'infinité & de l'éternité.

L'électricité étoit inconnue à l'antiquité.

La félicité accompagne plus souvent la médiocrité que la supériorité.

Les années entreroient mardi en campagne. Marchez, rustres, marchez, ne vous endormez pas. C'est en forgeant que vous deviendrez forgeron. Formez mieux ces lettres rondes et ces lettres bâtarde, et ne barbouillez pas tant de papier. Mon agent a mon argent. Quant à moi qui n'ai point d'argent, je n'ai pas besoin d'agent. Prononcez les deux R des mots erreur, terreur, horreur, irrité, terrible, erronné.

Quand un cordier cordant veut accorder sa corde.

De sa corde à corder trois cordons il accorde ; Mais, si l'un des cordons de la corde décorde, Le cordon, decordant fait decorder la corde.

La compassion est une affection tendre. Les factions désolent cette nation. L'ambition est une illusion qui conduit souvent à des actions criminelles.

## SECTION II

## Of Grammar in general

GRAMMAR is the art of reading, speaking, and writing a language by rules.

There are *nine parts of speech*; the article; the noun, or substantive; the adjective, or adnoun; the pronoun; the verb; the adverb; the preposition; the conjunction; and the interjection.

1. The *article* declares a noun, and determines the extent of its signification. Hence articles are divided into *definite, indefinite, and partitive*.

The word *definite*, in its literal acceptation, signifies something limited *within a known space*—The word *indefinite* designs something *without known limits*—The word *partitive* means *dividing into parts*.

In English, the *definite*—*a* or *an*, and likewise *some* or *any*, in the sense of *more or less*, and *whatever*, are *indefinite*—*some*, in the sense of a *portion of*, is *partitive*—The milliner has sent me the hat which I bought yesterday.—*A* milliner has shown to me a hat of a new fashion—Here are five oranges, will you have *any*? Yes, I will buy *some*—Here is a fine orange, will you have *any*? Yes, I will be obliged to you for *some*. Give me *some* bread. Give me *some* apples.

2. A *substantive* expresses the idea of any thing which we may touch and see, or which we may conceive existing by itself—*A table*, the *sun*, *virtue* and *vice*, are substantives.

Substantives may be divided into proper, common and abstract nouns.

A *substantive proper*, strictly speaking, only belongs to one person or one thing, and names it—*Shakspeare*, *Homer*; *Shakspeare's Othello*; *Homer's Iliad*.

A *substantive common* belongs to more than one object. *Tree*, *bird*, *flower*, *oak*, *sparrow*, *pink*, are substantives common.

A *substantive abstract* expresses an object which is only conceived by the mind, without falling under any of the senses—*Virtue*, *vice*, *good-nature*, and *peevishness*, are substantives abstract; for, though we may know and see virtuous, vicious, good-natured, and peevish men, we never saw *virtue*, *vice*, *good-nature*, and *peevishness*, but only conceive them by the power of our mind, as particular habits which render men virtuous or vicious, good-natured or peevish.

Nouns may have either a singular or a plural meaning, which grammarians call *number*—There are two numbers—the singular and plural.

The *singular* designs *one*—*An apple*, *a pen*, *a man*, are in the singular number.

The *plural* designs *many*, or *more than one*—*Two apples*, *ten pens*, *a hundred men*, are all in the plural number.

There are four genders in English—*Masculine*, *feminine*, *neuter*, and *common*.

The *masculine* belongs to all males—*A man*, *a horse*, are masculine.

The *feminine* belongs to all females—*A woman*, *a tigress*, are feminine.

The *neuter* in English belongs to inanimate objects—*A table*, *a pen*, are neuter.

The *common* belongs to the order of males and females—*Child*, *chicken*, *thief*, are of the common gender.

3. An *adjective* or *adnoun*, expresses a particular quality ascribed to a substantive—*A good man*, *a bad man*, *a studious man*, *a lazy man*—The words *good*, *bad*, *studious*, and *lazy*, express the particular quality which belong to such or such a man.

Adjectives, according to the extent of their signification, take the name of *positive*, *comparative*, and *superlative*.

An adjective, in its natural state, is in the positive degree—*Sophia* is *studious* and *obliging*.

An adjective in a state either of increase, diminution, or equality, is in the comparative degree—Hence comparatives are divided into comparatives of *superiority*, *inferiority*, and *equality*.

A comparative of superiority has for its sign, the word *more*, or an ending in *er*, equivalent to *more*—*Cecilia* is *more studious*, and *wiser* than her sister.

A comparative of inferiority has for its sign, the word *less*, followed by *than*, or the word *so* with a negation followed by *as*—You are *less studious* than your brother. You are not *so attentive* as you used to be.

The comparative of equality has for its sign, the word *as*, followed by *as*—She is *as good-natured* as her mother.

An adjective in its most extensive meaning, is in the superlative degree, and has for its sign the word *most*, or an ending in *est*, equivalent to *most*—Your sister is the *most prudent* woman I

know.—He is the *proudest*, and the most *trifling* man in London.

4. A *pronoun* is a word which is used instead of a noun, to avoid a troublesome and unharmonious repetition.

Pronouns are divided into—*Personal, possessive, demonstrative, relative, and indeterminate*.—A complete list of all the pronouns is given in the following section; our end here is only to give definitions and explain them.

Personal pronouns, as the word designs it fully, represent the names of persons—I was yesterday with your sister; *she* was speaking of *you*, when your brother came up to *us*; we conversed with *him*, and *he* invited *us* to his house.

Possessive pronouns denote *possession or property*—Your horse is stouter than *mine*, is a concise way of saying: *the horse which you possess is stouter than the horse which I possess*.

Demonstrative pronouns point out the objects of our observation or discourse, and clearly distinguish them from any other object.—*This* boy is more attentive than *that* girl.—*These* pens are better than *those*.

Relative pronouns show a reference to some substantives which either precede, or follow them.—The man *who* lives with me, and *whom* you know. The pen *which* I gave to your brother. The grammar *that* I read. *Which* of these roses do you like best?—All pronouns, absolutely speaking, have a relative signification, but *who*, *that*, and *which*, are those which are properly called *relative pronouns*.

The indeterminate or indefinite pronouns denote their object in a general, vague, and uncertain manner—*One* cannot always be happy.—*Somebody* knocks at the door—*One* and *somebody* denote no particular object, and so they are indeterminate.

5. The *subject* or *nominative* of a verb is the word which affects the verb, and determines its person and number—I read; *we* love; your *sister* sings; *your brothers* play.

The *object* or *regimen* of a verb is the word which receives its action—I know *your brother*; he loves *you*, he will sing *a song*.

A *verb* is a part of speech which signifies to *be*, to *do*, or to *suffer*; that is to say, the verb expresses either the *actual state* of persons and things, the *actions* which they do, or the *impressions* they receive—We are free; *he becomes* proud. We *praise* candour; I *hate* double dealing. Liars *are despised*; virtuous men *have been* sometimes weak.

Hence the natural division of verbs into *substantive, active, and passive* verbs.

A *verb substantive* denotes what kind of union subsists between a *subject* and its *attribute*. To *be* is the only real verb substantive—Your brother is obedient; your brother *will be* rich; that man is not sincere; your brother *was* not guilty.

A *verb active* declares an action, doing, done, or to be done—I *praise* you; *we reprimanded* him; *we will examine* his conduct.

A *verb passive* expresses the impression of an action which an object is receiving, has received, or will receive—He is *hated*; your sister *was praised*; he will be *reprimanded*—Hence it appears, that the different tenses of the verb to *be*, joined to a participle, form a *verb passive*.

Besides this general division, verbs receive the names of *auxiliary or helping, reflected, reciprocal, neuter, personal, defective, regular, and irregular*.

The verbs to *be* and to *have*, are called *auxiliary or helping* verbs, because they help to conjugate all other verbs in many tenses—I *have dined*; you *are praised*; *we will have sung*; he *should be corrected*.

A *verb reflected* is a verb active, the *subject* and *object* of which are the same—He *praises himself*; I *hurt myself*; you *will ruin yourself*.

A *verb reciprocal* is a verb active, the *subject* and *object* of which are not the same; but as in the reflected, they have a mutual action upon one another. Hence it follows that a *verb reciprocal* is always in the plural number—*We love one another*; *they write to one another*.

A *verb neuter* has no regimen—He *fell down*; she *runs well*.

All verbs which may be conjugated with three persons in the singular, and three in the plural, are called *personal*—I *write*; *thou writest*; *he writes*; *we write*; *ye write*; *they write*.

A *verb impersonal* is only conjugated with the pronoun *it*, in the third person singular—*It rains*; *it will snow*; *it concerns you*.

A *verb defective* cannot go through the usual variations of other verbs—*He thinks*, *methought*.

A *verb regular* agrees with the usual formation of verbs—I *praise*; I *praised*; I *have praised*; I *love*; I *loved*; I *have loved*.

A *verb irregular* does not agree with the usual formation of verbs—I *go*, I *went*, I *have gone*; I *speak*, I *spoke*, I *have spoken*.

Verbs have *moods, tenses, persons, and numbers*.

A *mood* is the distinct manner of expressing the various powers of a verb—There are four moods: the *infinitive*, the *indicative*, the *subjunctive*, and the *imperative*.

The mood *infinitive* declares the power of the verb in its most extensive signification—it is *profitable, to study, to converse, and to reflect*. The words *to study, to converse, and to reflect*, set no limits to the ideas of *study, conversation, and reflection*, but leave them in a boundless signification.

The mood *indicative* declares in a direct manner what a *subject* is, does, or suffers, without standing in need of a conjunction—*You are happy; your sister has been, is, and will be loved by every body*. I now read Anacharsis, and I will soon make an extract of it.

The mood *subjunctive*, likewise called *conjunctive* and *optative*, cannot have a meaning without the help of a conjunction. Its literal meaning is a complete definition; it is a mood dependant on a conjunction, either expressed or understood.—*Though the rich be powerful, they cannot avoid diseases, and bribe death*. I wish\* your brother may come in time, (\*that is understood.)

The mood *imperative* expresses a command, or a desire—*Read your lesson*. Sit down by me. Let him speak. Let us take a walk.

All the objects of our thoughts are either in a past, present, or future time—Hence verbs have three tenses, the *present*, the *past*, and the *future*, which remain sufficiently expressed by their literal denomination, without any other definition—I *speak, I am speaking*, is a present tense; I *spoke, I have spoken*, is a past tense; I *will speak, I will be speaking*, is a future tense.

Those three chief tenses are susceptible of subordinate divisions, as will be seen in the paradigm of conjugations.

Verbs, like nouns, have a singular and a plural number. Each number has three persons; I, thou, he, she, or a substantive for the singular: *we, you, they*, a substantive, or many substantives for the plural—I *read, thou readest, he reads, Sophia reads; we read, ye read, they read, the boys read, Mary and Jane read*—Modern politeness will have, in writing and conversing, the second person plural used instead of the second person singular.

6. The *adverb* is a word joined to a verb, to determine the extent of its signification—For example, if I say: *you run, you study, you write*; I only present to the hearer the ideas of *motion, study, and writing*. But if I make use of adverbs, and say: *you run fast; you study carefully; you write elegantly*; the adverbs *fast, carefully, and elegantly*, measure, as it were, the

parts which are taken out of the boundless meaning, *to run, to study, to write*.

An adverb is often formed of many words, and is then called an *adverb compound*—*You run with grace*; that is to say, *gracefully*.

The same word may be taken adverbially in a sentence, and be a preposition in another—*You walk after me, and you should run before me* I will go *before*, if you promise to come *after*. In such circumstances the *adverb* is easily distinguished from the *preposition*; for the latter has always a regimen, and the former has none. Indeed, those adverbs in appearance, are real prepositions with the ellipsis of a regimen. Thus, in the preceding sentence, the complete sense is: I will go *before* you, if you promise to come *after me*.

7. A *preposition* is an indeclinable word, put before a noun or a pronoun, to govern it, and show the relation it has to other parts of the sentence—I have lived *near* your house *during* three months, and I never had the pleasure of being *in* your company *before* this moment—The prepositions *near, during, in, before*, connect the relations which vicinity, sociableness, and time have to one another.

8. A *conjunction* is an indeclinable part of speech, which unites the different meanings of various words, or part of a sentence, into one general complete sense—I saw your father and mother yesterday, and *neither* he *nor* she would believe that you could read *as well* as your brother; *but, though* they are so hard to be persuaded, they will at length believe me, *when* they hear you read.

9. An *interjection* is an indeclinable word which serves to declare joy, surprise, fear, grief, aversion, desire, and other sudden emotions of the mind, which no connected sentence could express—*Alas! dear me! bless us! oh! fy! pshaw! zounds!* and such like expressions, are called interjections. There are emotions of the mind so lively, and so very sudden, that every body will at that time make use of interjections; but too frequent a use of them, in a deliberate way of speaking, is a sure mark of ignorance, affectation, and a dearth of words. Hence we see that illiterate people abound most in interjections, and in that worst kind of them which is called *swearing*.

We finish this section with observing, that in order to avoid repetitions, or an unharmonious style, words necessary to the grammatical construction of a sentence are often omitted; and

that omission is, by grammarians, called *ellipsis*—taken out of Milton's *Paradise Lost*, points out  
*sis* The *asterisk*, in the following examples, the *ellipsis*.

O earth, how like to heaven \*! (\* *thou art*)  
 Nor lovely life, nor hate \*; but what thou livest, (\* *it*)  
 Live well; how long, or short \*, permit to heaven. (\* *it is to be*)  
 Greedily she ingorged \* without restraint, (\* *the fruit*)  
 And knew not \* eating death. (\* *that she was*)  
 Grace was in all her steps, heaven \* in her eye, (\* *was*)  
 In every gesture \* dignity and love! (\* *were*)  
 The earth gave signs of gratulation, and each hill \*; (\* *gave signs of gratulation*)  
 Joyous \* the birds, (\* *were*)  
 But who I was, or where \*, or from what cause \*, (\* *I was, I came*)  
 \* Knew not: to speak I tried, and forthwith \* spake. (\* *I, I*)

There are few compound sentences without an *ellipsis*; and as it may attach to any part of speech, it is very necessary, for the grammatical analysis of a sentence, to read it carefully, and observe where the *ellipsis* takes place.

## SECTION III.

### A COMPREHENSIVE VIEW

#### *Of the several Parts of Speech in French and English.*

THE chief end of this section is to present at one view, those words which occur in every line of a book, and constitute at least one-third, and often the half of each sentence. Whoever will take the trouble of learning them well, (which may be done in a short time,) will very soon be able to read French books with ease and pleasure.

We shall consider the parts of speech in the following order: Articles; accidents peculiar to Substantives and Adjectives; Pronouns; Verbs; Prepositions; Conjunctions; Adverbs, and Interjections.

#### *Abbreviations used in the following Pages.*

*ms.* masculine singular

*mp.* masculine plural

*fs.* feminine singular

*fp* feminine plural

*cs.* masculine and feminine singular

*cp.* masculine and feminine plural.

N. B. For Definitions consult Section II.

## OF THE ARTICLES.

### *Definite Article, masculine singular, before a Consonant, or an h aspirated.*

Le, du, au;  
*the, of or from the, to the;*

Le père, du père, au père; *father*  
 Le héros, du héros, au héros; *hero*

### *Definite Article, feminine singular, before a Consonant, or an h aspirated.*

La, de la, à la;  
*the, of or from the, to the;*

La mère, de la mère, à la mère; *mother*  
 La haine, de la haine, à la haine; *hatred*

### *Definite Article, singular, before a vowel, or an h mute.*

L', de l', à l';  
*the, of or from the, to the;*

L'amour, de l'amour, à l'amour; *love*  
 L'envie, de l'envie, à l'envie; *envy*

The apostrophe stands for *e* before masculine  
 and for *a* before feminine nouns.

L'homme, de l'homme, à l'homme; *man*  
 L'heure, de l'heure, à l'heure; *hour*

### *Definite Article, plural, before any Noun.*

Les, des, aux;  
*the, of or from the, to the*

Les fils, des fils, aux fils; *sons*  
 Les filles, des filles, aux filles; *daughters*  
 Les amis, des amis, aux amis; *friends*

Du, }  
 Au, } *for* { de le  
 Des, } à le  
 Aux, } de les  
 à les

Make always use of the contraction, and never write or say : *de le, à le, de les, à les.*

*Indefinite partitive.*

Du, *ms.*  
 De la, *fs.*  
 De l', *cs. before a vowel or h mute*  
 Des, *cp.*  
 De, *cs. and cp. before adjectives*  
 D', *cs. and cp. before adjectives beginning with a vowel, or h mute*

*some; any; a part of.*

N. B. *Some* is often understood in English.

Donnez-moi du pain; *give me some bread.*  
 Il a de la viande; *he has some meat.*  
 Il a de l'argent, & de l'humanité; *he has money humanity.*  
 Elle a des fils & des filles; *sons, daughters.*  
 J'ai de bon pain; de bonne eau; de bons amis; de bonnes pommes; *I have good bread, water, friends, apples.*  
 Il a d'excellent vin; d'excellentes poirés; *he has wine, pears.*

*Proper Names are declined with the prepositions de and à.*

Les livres de Sophie;

*The books of Sophia.*

Les écrits de Voltaire;

*The works of Voltaire.*

Les rues de Paris & de Londres;

*The streets of Paris and London.*

j'ai parlé à Cécile & à Emilie;

*I have spoken to Cecilia and Emilia.*

Il écrivit à Marmontel, & à Rousseau;

*he wrote to Marmontel and Rousseau.*

il demeure à Rome;

*he lives at Rome.*

FORMATION OF THE PLURAL OF NOUNS

NOUNS, either *adjective* or *substantive*, form their plural by the addition of an *s* to the singular.

Observe 1st. Nouns ending in *s*, *x*, or *z*, in the singular, never change that termination.

2. Nouns ending in *ail* and *al*, form their plural by changing *ail* and *al* into *aux*.

3. Nouns ending in *au*, *eu*, *ou*, and *ieu*, require an *x* in the plural.

4. Nouns of more than one syllable, ending in *nt*, are commonly written without *t*, in the plural; but they always take *s*, according to the general rule.

Monosyllables ending in *nt*, never lose their *t*, in the plural.

*Nouns which deviate from the preceding Rules, or which cannot be uniformly classed.*

Bleu, trou, cou, clou;

Filou, fou, maton, hibou;

Mou, licon, loup-garou;

*Take s in the plural, contrary to the third observation.*

Bal, carnaval, pal, régal, bocal; and proper names in *al*, when used in the plural sense, take an *s* in the plural, contrary to the second observation.

Le fils, les fils; *son*

La croix, les croix; *cross*

Le nez, les nez; *nose*

Le travail, les travaux; *work*

Le cheval, les chevaux; *horse*

Un égal, des égaux; *equal*

Le bateau, les bateaux; le feu, les feux; le bl

jou, les bijoux; le lieu, les lieux; *boat, fire,*

*jevel, place*

Un enfant obéissant, des enfans obéissans; *obe-*

*dient child; children*

Un serpent, des serpens; *serpent*

Une dent, des dents; *tooth, teeth*

Il est lent, ils sont lents; *slow*

*blue, hole, neck, nail*

*sharper, madman, male cat, owl*

*soft, halter, hobgoblin*

Tout has tous for its masculine pl. tous les

hommes; *all men*

*Ball, carnival, pale in heraldry, a treat, a do-*  
*cancer*—Le grand Annibal; les Annibals sont  
 rares aujourd'hui; *such men as Hannibal are*  
*uncommon now.*



Attirail, camail, détail ;  
 Eventail, épouvantail, gouvernail ;  
 Mail, portail, sérail ; form their plural in *s*,  
 contrary to the second observation.

Apparatus, priest's cloak, particular  
 Fan, scarecrow, helm  
 Mall, large gate of a church, seraglio

The following Nouns are quite irregular.

Bétail, *s.* bestiaux, *pl.* cattle; œil, *s.* yeux, *pl.* eye; aïeul, *s.* grandfather; aïeux, *pl.* ancestors; ciel, *s.* ciels, *pl.* heaven; ail, *s.* aulx, *pl.* garlic; mon, ton, son, *s.* mes, tes, ses, *pl.* my, thy, his, or her.

Ciel has *ciels* for its plural, when it signifies the *tester of a bed*, or the *clouds* in a picture. Œil has *œils* for its plural, when it means an *oval window*—Other minute exceptions are carefully noticed in the Dictionary.

## FORMATION OF THE FEMININE GENDER OF ADJECTIVES.

N. B. Observe that we say *adjectives*, and not *adjectives* and *substantives*.—Substantives never vary, but to form their plural.—Beginners often fall into the error of adding an *e* to all the substantives feminine they have occasion to employ.

All adjectives ending with *e* without accent, commonly called *mute*, have the masculine and feminine alike.

Other adjectives generally take an *e* mute to form their feminine.

Observe 1st. Of the adjectives in *c*, some change *c* into *che*, and some others into *que*, to form their feminine.

2. Adjectives ending in *f*, change it into *ve* to form their feminine.

3. Adjectives in *eur* and *eux*, change those terminations into *euse* for the feminine.

4. Adjectives in *l*, with *e*, *u*, or *ei* before *l*, double that final *l*, and take an *e* mute—The others only take an *e* to form their feminine.

5. Of the adjectives ending in *n*, those only double *n* in their feminine, which have *o* before *n*, or end in *ien*—The others only take *e*.

6. The adjectives ending in *t*, with an *e* or *o* before it, double the *t*, and take *e* for their feminine—The others only take *e*.

*Adjectives which deviate from the preceding Rules, or cannot be uniformly classed.*

Bas, *m.* basse, *f.* low; épais, épaisse, *thick*; exprès, expresse, *precise*; las, lasse, *tired*; gras, grasse, *fat*; gros, grosse, *big*; bénin, benigne, *mild*; malin, maligne, *malicious*; long, longue, *long*; doux, douce, *sweet*; frais, fraîche, *fresh*; roux, rousse, *reddish*; faux, fausse, *false*; jaloux, jalouse, *jealous*; absous, absoute, *absolved*; dissous, dissoute, *dissolved*; favori, favorite, *darling*, *favorite*.

Mou, *m.* molle, *f.* soft, *indolent*; fou, folle, *mad*, *foolish*; beau, belle, *handsome*, *fine*; nouveau, nouvelle, *new*; vieux, vieille, *old*, *are formed*.

Un homme aimable, une femme aimable ; *des hommes ou des femmes aimables*; man, woman, men, women, *amiable*

Un homme savant, hardi, prudent ; une femme savante, hardie, prudente ; *learned, bold, prudent*.

Blanc, blanche, *white*; franc, franche, *sincere*; sec, sèche, *dry*; grec, grecque, *grecian*; public, publique, *public*; turc, turque, *turkish*; caduc, caduque, *infirm*.

Un homme oisif, vil, naïf ; une femme oisive, vive naïve ; *indolent, lively, candid*.

Un homme heureux, trompeur ; une femme heureuse, trompeuse ; *happy, deceitful*.

Cruel, cruelle, *cruel*; nul, nulle, *not one*; pareil, pareille, *alike*.

Gentil, gentille, has *gentille* for its feminine.

Un bon homme ; un livre ancien ; une bonne femme ; l'histoire ancienne ; *good, ancient, history*

Net, nette, *clean*; sot, sotté, *foolish*. Secret, complet, and dévot do not double *t*, but only take *e*; secrète, complète, dévoté.

Un cœur bas, une ame basse ; mon frère est las, ma sœur est lasse ; un bœuf gras, une vache grasse ; un gros homme, une grosse femme ; un naturel bénin, une humeur benigne ; un homme faux & jaloux ; une femme fausse & jalouse ; un auteur favori, une chanson favorite—*You may have the plural, in following the rule for the formation of plural*; Ex. bas, basse, *Sing.* bas, basses, *pl.* long, longue, *Sing.* long, longues, &c. *pl.*

Un homme mou, de la cire molle :—(*mol* is out of use)—Il est fou, un fol amusement, elle est folle ; un beau chapeau, un bel homme.

from *moi, toi, lui, elle, nous, vous, il, elle, on*, which are used before a vowel or an *h* mute. *Vieux*, however, may be used before a vowel; *un vieux ami*, or *un vieux ami*.

But the masculine plural is always formed from the masculine singular not ending in *l*.

Comparatives in *eur*, form their feminine by the addition of an *e*, contrary to the third observation; *meilleur, meilleure*; *supérieur, supérieure*, &c.

une belle femme; un nouveau dessin, un nouvel accident, une mode nouvelle; un vieux cheval, un vieux ami, une vieille maison.

Un bel homme, de beaux hommes; un nouvel accident, de nouveaux accidents.

Un meilleur roi, une meilleure reine; un génie supérieur, une fortune supérieure; un lieu inférieur, une partie inférieure.

## OF THE PRONOUNS.

### Personal Pronouns.

We divide the personal pronouns into three classes—The first consists of those which govern the verbs; the second of those which are governed by the verbs; and the third of those which are governed by prepositions—Some of them, as it will appear, are equally governing and governed.

#### Personal Pronouns governing Verbs.

Je, <i>cs. I</i> ;	Je lis, j'écris, je chante; <i>I read, write, sing</i>
Moi, <i>cs. I</i> ;	Vous & moi nous sommes contents; <i>you and I are satisfied</i> [supped]
Nous, <i>cp. we</i> ,	Nous déjeunerâmes, nous dînâmes, nous soupâmes; <i>we breakfasted, dined,</i>
Tu, <i>cs. thou</i> ;	Tu danses, tu joues, tu dors; <i>thou dancest, playest, sleepest</i>
Toi, <i>cs. thou</i> ;	Toi qui fais l'insolent, qui es-tu? <i>thou who speakest so loud, who art thou?</i>
Vous, <i>cs. and cp. ye or you</i> ;	Vous mangez, vous buvez; <i>you eat, drink</i>
Il, <i>ms. he; it</i> ;	Il étudie, il parle, il pleut; <i>he studies, he speaks, it rains</i>
Lui, <i>ms. he</i> ;	Vous n'êtes pas amis vous & lui; <i>you and he are not friends</i>
Elle, <i>fs. she; it</i> ;	Elle viendra, elle tombera (la maison,) <i>she will come, it will fall (the house)</i>
Ils, <i>mp. they</i> ;	Ils ont des amis; <i>they have friends</i>
Elles, <i>fp. they</i> ;	Elles sont polles; <i>they are civil</i>
On, <i>cs. one; them; we; people; men; it &amp;c.</i>	On aime à être heureux; <i>one likes, we men, people like to be happy; on dit, it is said</i>

#### Personal pronouns governed by Verbs.

Me, <i>cs. me</i> ;	Il me connoît; <i>he knows me</i>
Moi, <i>to me</i> ;	Vous me parlez; <i>you speak to me</i>
Moi, <i>cs. me</i> ;	Socourez-moi; <i>help me</i>
Moi, <i>to me</i> ;	Parlez-moi François; <i>speak French to me</i>
Nous, <i>cp. us</i> ;	Il nous estime; <i>he esteems us</i>
Nous, <i>to us</i> ;	Il nous parla; <i>he spoke to us</i>
Te, <i>cs. thee</i> ;	Je te connois; <i>I know thee</i>
Toi, <i>to thee</i> ;	Il te parle; <i>he speaks to thee</i>
Vous, <i>cs. cp. you</i> ;	Nous vous aimons; <i>we love you</i>
Vous, <i>to you</i> ;	Nous vous parlerons; <i>we will speak to you</i>
Lui, <i>ms. to him</i> ;	Vous lui parlâtes; <i>you spoke to him</i>
Lui, <i>fs. to her</i> ;	Nous lui écrivîmes; <i>we wrote to her</i>
Lui, <i>ms. him</i> ;	Je le respecte; <i>I respect him</i>
Lui, <i>fs. her</i> ;	Je la connois; <i>I know her</i>
Les, <i>cp. them</i> ;	Nous les aimons; <i>we love them</i>
Leur, <i>cp. to them</i> ;	Je leur parlerai; <i>I'll speak to them</i> } <i>men or women</i>
Se, <i>cs. &amp; cp.</i>	Himself, herself, themselves
En, <i>cs. &amp; cp.</i>	Of it, of him, of her, of them
Y, <i>cs. &amp; cp.</i>	To it, to him, to her, to them, here, there

#### Personal Pronouns governed by Prepositions

doi, <i>cs. me</i> ;	Devant moi, après moi; <i>before, after</i>
Nous, <i>cp. us</i> ;	Avec nous, sans nous; <i>with, without</i>

Toi, <i>cs. thee;</i>	Pour toi, loin de toi; <i>for, far from</i>
Vous, <i>cs. cp. you;</i>	Malgré vous; <i>in spite of you</i>
Lui, <i>ms. him;</i>	Derrière lui, vers lui; <i>behind towards</i>
Elle, <i>fs. her;</i>	Près d'elle, auprès d'elle; <i>near her</i>
Eux, <i>mp. them;</i>	Au-dessous d'eux; <i>below them</i>
Elles, <i>fp. them;</i>	Au-dessus d'elles; <i>above them</i>
Soi, <i>cs. one's self;</i>	Prendre garde à soi; <i>to take care of one's self</i>

## POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS.

### Conjunctive possessive pronouns.

Mon, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>my;</i>	Mon livre, mon cheval; <i>book, horse</i>
Ma, <i>fs.</i>		Ma plume, ma maison; <i>pen, house</i>
Mes, <i>cp.</i>	} <i>thy;</i>	Mes frères, mes sœurs; <i>brothers, sisters</i>
Ton, <i>ms.</i>		Ton courage, ton pays; <i>courage, country</i>
Ta, <i>fs.</i>	} <i>his;</i>	Ta vertu, ta bonté; <i>virtue, kindness</i>
Tes, <i>cp.</i>		Tes oncles, tes tantes; <i>uncles, aunts</i>
Son, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>her;</i>	Son père, son cheval; <i>father, horse</i>
Sa, <i>fs.</i>		Sa robe, sa jupe; <i>gown, petticoat</i>
Ses, <i>cp.</i>	} <i>its;</i>	Ses roues, ses rayons; <i>wheels, spokes</i>
Notre, <i>cs.</i>		Notre roi & notre reine; <i>king, queen</i>
Nos, <i>cp.</i>	} <i>our;</i>	Nos cousins, nos cousines; <i>cousins</i>
Votre, <i>cs.</i>		Votre mari, votre épouse; <i>husband, wife</i>
Vos, <i>cp.</i>	} <i>your;</i>	Vos fils, vos filles; <i>sons, daughters</i>
Leur, <i>cs.</i>		Leur jardin, leur maison; <i>garden, house</i>
Leurs, <i>cp.</i>	} <i>their;</i>	Leurs arbres, leurs fleurs; <i>trees, flowers</i>

N. B. *Mon, ton, son*, are used instead of *ma, ta, sa*, before a noun feminine, beginning with a vowel or an *h* mute, to avoid a harsh articulation. *Ex.* Mon amitié, *my friendship*; ma sincère amitié, *my sincere friendship*; ton insolence, *thy insolence*; ta grande insolence, *thy extreme insolence*; son histoire, *his history*; sa savante histoire, *his learned history*.

Observe also, that all possessive Pronouns, either conjunctive or relative, but *more clearly* those of the third person, agree, in *English*, with the possessor of a thing, and in *French* with the thing possessed. Many mistakes will be avoided by attending to this observation. *Ex.* Il aime sa femme, *sa fille & ses sœurs*; *he loves his wife, his daughter, and his sisters*. Elle aime son mari, *son fils, & ses frères*; *she loves her husband, her son, and her brothers*. Votre frère a perdu son couteau & sa bourse; *your brother has lost his knife and his purse*. Votre sœur a perdu son couteau & sa bourse; *your sister has lost her knife and her purse*.

### Relative possessive Pronouns.

Le mien, <i>ms</i>	} <i>mine;</i>	Votre livre & le mien; <i>book</i>
La mienne, <i>fs.</i>		Votre plume & la mienne; <i>pen</i>
Les miens, <i>mp.</i>		Ses agneaux & les miens; <i>lambs</i>
Les miennes, <i>fp.</i>	} <i>thine;</i>	Ses chèvres & les miennes; <i>goat</i>
Le tien, <i>ms.</i>		Mon canif & le tien; <i>penknife</i>
La tienne, <i>fs.</i>		Ma leçon & la tienne; <i>lesson</i>
Les tiens, <i>mp.</i>	} <i>his and</i>	Ses crayons & les tiens; <i>pencils</i>
Les tiennes, <i>fp.</i>		Ses tulipes & les tiennes; <i>tulips</i>
Le sien, <i>ms</i>		Mon chapeau & le sien; <i>hat</i>
La sienne, <i>fs.</i>	} <i>hers;</i>	Ma montre & la sienne; <i>watch</i>
Les siens, <i>mp</i>		Mes bas & les siens; <i>stockings</i>
Les siennes, <i>fp</i>		Mes manchettes & les siennes; <i>ruffles</i>
Le nôtre, <i>ms</i>	} <i>ours;</i>	Votre laquais & le nôtre; <i>footman</i>
La nôtre, <i>fs.</i>		Votre servante & la nôtre; <i>maid</i>
Les nôtres, <i>cp.</i>		Vos cousins & les nôtres; <i>cousin</i>

Le vôtre, <i>ms.</i>	}	<i>yours;</i>	Mon éventail & le vôtre; <i>fan</i>
La vôtre, <i>fs.</i>			Ma tabatière & la vôtre; <i>snuffbox</i>
Les vôtres, <i>cp.</i>	}	<i>theirs;</i>	Mes souliers & les vôtres; <i>shoes</i>
Le leur, <i>ms.</i>			Notre pays & le leur; <i>country</i>
La leur, <i>fs.</i>			Nôtre armée & la leur; <i>army</i>
Les leurs, <i>cp.</i>	}		Nos chevaux & les leurs; <i>horses</i>

## RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Although all Pronouns have a relative signification, the following ones are more peculiarly so called—They are of both genders and numbers, except *lequel* and *quel* that are declined.

Qui; *who, whom, that, that which*

Que; *whom, that, what, how! why?*

Dont; *whose, of whom, of which*

Quoi; *which, what! what?* (never said of persons)

Où; *at which, in which, (ou without accent, or, either,)*

Quel; *ms. quelle, fs. quels, mp. quelles, fp. what*—It is always joined to its substantive.

Lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles, duquel, &c. *which*

## Application of the Relative Pronouns

L'homme qui vous parle; *the man who speaks to you*

La femme qui vient d'entrer; *the woman who just came in*

Qui demandez-vous ici; *whom do you want here*

Les choses qui me plaisent; *the things that I like*

Après qui courez-vous? *whom do you run after*

De qui parlez-vous; *whom are you speaking of*

L'homme que j'estime; *the man whom I esteem*

La femme que vous voyez; *the woman whom you see*

Les chevaux que j'ai; *the horses that I have*

Que vous êtes aimable! *how amiable you are*

Que n'est-il plus sage? *why is he not wiser*

La dame dont je parle; *the lady whom I speak of*

Les hommes dont vous parlez; *the men whom you speak of*

L'argent dont j'ai besoin; *the money that I want*

Les lois dont il dépend; *the laws on which he depends*

La grammaire dont je parle; *the grammar of which I speak*

A quoi pensez-vous? *what are you thinking of*

De quoi parlez-vous? *what are you speaking of*

Le but où j'aspire; *the point which I aim at*

Le siècle où nous vivons; *the age we live in*

D'où vient votre frère? *whence does your brother come*

Quel livre lisez-vous; *what book do you read*

De quelle femme parlez-vous? *what woman do you speak of*

Quels sont vos sentimens? *what are your sentiments*

Quelles étranges nouvelles? *what strange news are these*

Lequel aimez-vous le mieux de ces deux tableaux? *which of these two pictures do you like best?*

Avec laquelle de ces dames avez-vous dansé? *with which of those ladies did you dance?*

## DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS.

Ce, *ms.* (before a consonant) *this, that;*

Ce chapeau; *this, that hat*

Cet, *ms.* (before a vowel or an *h* mute)

Cet homme, cet oiseau; *this man, that bird*

*this, that;*

Cette, *fs.* *this, that;*

Cette année, *this year*

Ces, *cp.* *these, those;*

Ces hommes, ces femmes; *men, women*

N. B. Ce, cet, cette, ces, are always joined to a noun.

Celui qui, *he who;*

Celui qui parle; *he who speaks*

Celle qui, *she who;*

Celle qui chante; *she who sings*

Ceux qui, *they who*;  
 Celles qui, *they who*;  
 Celui-ci, *ms. this*;  
 Celui-là, *ms. that*;  
 Ceux-ci, *mp. these*;  
 Ceux-là, *those*;  
 Celle-ci, *fs. this*;  
 Celle-là, *that*;  
 Celles-ci, *fp. these*;  
 Celles-là, *those*;

Ce qui, *ms. that which*;  
 Ce que, *ms. that which*;

Ceci, *ms. this, this thing*;  
 Cela, *ms. that, that thing*;

N. B. *Ci* and *là* are added, to point at the object more forcibly, or to mark the distance. *Ex.*  
 Voyez-vous ces livres? prenez ceux-ci, & laissez ceux-là; *Do you see those books? take these here and leave those.* Prenez celui-ci, & je prendrai celui-là; *take the nearest, and I will take the farthest.*

Ceux qui travaillent; *work*  
 Celles qui chantent; *sing*  
 Prenez celui-ci; *take this*  
 Vendez celui-là; *sell that*  
 Prenez ceux-ci; *take these*  
 Vendez ceux-là; *sell those*  
 Gardez celui-ci; *keep this*  
 Donnez celle-là; *give that*  
 Gardez celles-ci; *keep these*  
 Donnez celles-là; *give those*

Ce qui plaît; *that which pleases*  
 Ce que je dis; *that which I say*

{ *ce qui* is always the *subject*,  
 and *ce que* always the *object*  
 of the verb.

Prenez-ceci; *take this*  
 Donnez-moi cela; *give me that*

## INDETERMINATE OR INDEFINITE PRONOUNS.

Chaque, *cs. each, every*; (*is always joined to a noun.*)

Chacun, *sm. chacune, fs. each*;  
 (*is never joined to a noun without the preposition de*)

Quelque, *cs. quelques, cp. some*;  
 (*is always joined to a noun*)

Quelqu'un, *mts. quelqu'une, fs. quelques-uns, mp. quelques-unes, fp. some one, some ones*; (*is never joined to a noun without the preposition de*)

Quiconque, *cs. whoever*;  
 Quelconque, *cs. any, whatever*;  
 Personne, *with ne, ms. nobody*;  
 Personne, *ms. any body*;

Où, *cs. one, somebody, they, we, people, men*—And it is oftener changed into a passive verb.

En, *cs. and cp. of it, of him, of her, of them, any, some, like, in, away, &c.*

Chaque pays, *chaque mode*; *every country has its customs*

Chaque homme, *chaque femme*; *man, woman*

Chacun le dit; *every one says so*—*chacune de ces femmes*; *each of these women*

Quelque traître vous vendra; *some traitor will betray you*—*J'ai quelque amis*; *I have some friends*

Quelqu'un viendra; *somebody will come*—*Parlez à quelqu'une de ces dames*; *speak to one of those ladies*—*Quelques-uns de ces hommes, quelques-unes de ces femmes*; *some of those men, those women*

Quiconque le dit a tort; *whoever says so is wrong*

Un livre quelconque; *any book*

Personne ne l'aime; *nobody likes him*

Personne le croit-il? *does any body believe it?*

On le dit; *one, somebody says so*; *we, people say so*; *it is said so*—*On hait les tyrans*; *tyrants are hated*

Y *cs. and cp. to it, to him, to her, to them, to that, there, thither*

I am aware that these two useful particles do not properly belong to the indeterminate pronouns, nor even can be considered as pronouns in many of their meanings; but as they generally have no settled signification of themselves, unless their antecedents be ascertained, I thought they might, without any great impropriety, be classed among the indeterminate parts of speech.

## OF THE FRENCH VERBS.

The auxiliary verb AVOIR, *to have, to possess.*

### INFINITIVE MOOD.

Present, avoir;  
 to have

Gerund, ayant;  
 having

Participle en, eue; eus, eues.  
 had ms. fs. mp. fp.

## INDICATIVE MOOD

*Present Tense, I have.*

**S.** J'ai, *I have*; tu as, *thou hast*; il a, *he has*; elle a, *she has*; on a, *one has*; mon frère a, *my brother has*;  
**PL.** Nous avons, *we have*; vous avez, *ye have*; ils ont, *they have*; elles ont, *they have*; mes frères ont, *my brothers have*.

*Compound Tenses.*

J'ai eu, *I have had, &c.*—  
 The compound tenses are formed in adding the *participle* to the simple tenses.

*Imperfect, I had.*

J'avois, tu avois, il avoit; nous avions, vous aviez, ils avoient—J'avois eu

*Preterite or Definite Tense, I had (at such a time.)*

J'eus, tu eus, il eut; nous eûmes, vous eûtes, ils eurent—J'eus eu

*Future, I shall or will have.*

J'aurai, auras, aura; nous aurons, aurez, auront —J'aurai eu

*Conditional, I would, could, should have.*

J'aurais, aurais, auroit; nous aurions, auriez, auroient—J'aurais eu

## SUBJUNCTIVE OR CONJUNCTIVE MOOD.

*Present, that I have or may have.*

Que j'aie, tu aies, il ait; nous ayons, vous ayez, ils aient—J'aie eu

*Preterite, that I had or might have.*

Que j'eusse, eusses, eût; nous eussions, eussiez, eussent—J'eusse eu

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Aie, *have thou*; qu'il ait, *let him have*; qu'elle ait, *let her have*; ayons, *let us have*; ayez, *have ye* qu'ils aient, *let them have*.

The auxiliary Verb ETRE, *to be, to exist*.

## INFINITIVE.

Etre, *to be, being*; ayant été, *having been*; été, *been*.

## INDICATIVE.

*Compound Tenses.*

<i>I am.</i>	Je suis, tu es, il est; sommes, êtes, sont	—J'ai été
<i>I was.</i>	J'étois, étois, étoit; étions, étiez, étoient,	—J'avois été
<i>I was.</i>	Je fus, fus, fut; fûmes, fûtes, furent	—J'eus été
<i>I will be.</i>	Je serai, seras, sera; rons, rez, ront	—J'aurais été
<i>I would be.</i>	Je serois, serois, seroit; serions, riez, roient	—J'aurois été

## SUBJUNCTIVE.

*That I may be.* Que je sois, sois, soit; soyons, soyez, soient—J'aie été

*That I might be.* Que je fusse, fusses, fût; ssion, ssiez, ssent—J'eusse été

## IMPERATIVE.

*Be thou.* Sois, qu'il soit; soyons, soyez, qu'ils soient.

*Examples of Verbs used interrogatively and negatively.*

*Am I?* Suis-je? es-tu? est-il? mon frère est-il? sommes-nous? êtes-vous? sont-ils? mes frères sont-ils?

*Have I?* Ai-je? as-tu? a-t-il? mon frère a-t-il? Avons-nous? avez-vous? ont-ils? mes frères ont-ils?

*Am I loved?* Suis-je aimé? es-tu aimé? est-il aimé? mon frère est-il aimé? sommes-nous

aimés? êtes-vous aimés? sont-ils aimés? mes frères sont-ils aimés?

*Have I loved?* Ai-je aimé? as-tu aimé? a-t-il aimé? mon frère a-t-il aimé? avons-nous aimé? avez-vous aimé? ont-ils aimé? mes frères ont-ils aimé?

*I am not.* Je ne suis pas, tu n'es pas, il n'est pas.

mon frère n'est pas; nous ne sommes pas, vous n'êtes pas, ils ne sont pas, mes frères ne sont pas.

*I have not.* Je n'ai pas, tu n'as pas, il n'a pas, mon frère n'a pas; nous n'avons pas, vous n'avez pas, ils n'ont pas, mes frères n'ont pas.

*I am not feared.* Je ne suis pas craint, tu n'es pas craint, il n'est pas craint, mon frère n'est pas craint; nous ne sommes pas craints, vous n'êtes pas craints, ils ne sont pas craints, mes frères ne sont pas craints.

*I have not feared.* Je n'ai pas craint, tu n'as pas craint; il n'a pas craint, mon frère n'a pas

craint; nous n'avons pas craint, vous n'avez pas craint, ils n'ont pas craint, mes frères n'ont pas craint.

*Am I not feared.* Ne suis-je pas craint? n'es-tu pas craint? n'est-il pas craint? mon frère n'est-il pas craint? ne sommes-nous pas craints? n'êtes-vous pas craints? ne sont-ils pas craints? mes frères ne sont-ils pas craints?

*Have I not feared.* N'ai-je pas craint? n'as-tu pas craint? n'a-t-il pas craint? mon frère n'a-t-il pas craint? n'avons-nous pas craint? n'avez-vous pas craint? n'ont-ils pas craint? mes frères n'ont-ils pas craint?—*And so of any verb.*

Verbs ending in *e muete* in the first person singular of the indicative, change it into *é*—*J'aime, I love; aime-je? do I love?*

### REMARKS ON THE FRENCH VERBS.

A verb is regular when all its tenses derive from the infinitive, or from the gerund; therefore the conjugations in *enir* and *eoivre*, usually classed among the regular verbs, are irregular.

We admit, in this introduction, three regular conjugations.

- 1st. ————— in *er, ant, é, —donner, donnant, donne*  
 2d. *branching into* { *ir, issant, i, —punir, punissant, puni*  
                               { *ir, ant, i, —sentir, sentant, senti*  
                               { *re, ant, u, —vendre, vendant, vendu*  
 3d. *branching into* { *uire, uissant, uit, —conduire, conduisant, condui*  
                               { *indre, ignant, int, —joindre, joignant, joint*  
                               { *oître, oissant, u, —paraître, paroissant, paru*

Many verbs, with these terminations, are however irregular, as will be seen afterwards.

All verbs, either regular or irregular, agree together in forming the last syllable of most of their tenses; as will clearly appear from the following Paradigm, which nearly reduces all the conjugations to one.

### PARADIGM,

*To show the Similarity of the French Verbs, in the final Syllables.*

INFINITIVE.	<i>Present,</i> er, ir, oir, re ;		parle, agir, devoir, rendre	
	<i>Gerund,</i> ant, in all verbs ;		parlant, agissant, &c.	
	<i>Participle,</i> e, i, u, t, s,		parlé, agi, dû, fait, mis	
INDICATIVE.	<i>Present.</i>	{ Je, tu, il ;	nous, vous, ils ;	
		{ e, es, e ;	ous, ez, ent ;	J'aime, es, e
		{ s, s, t ;	ous, ez, ent ;	Je sens, s, t
	<i>Imperfect.</i>	{ s, s, d ;	ous, ez, ent ;	Je vends, s, d
		{ x, x, t ;	ous, ez, ent ;	Je veux, x, t
		{ ois, ois, oit ;	ions, icz,, oient ;	Je donnois, je sentois
	<i>preterite.</i>	{ ai, as, a ;	âmes, âtes érent ;	Je donnai, j'aimai
		{ is, is, it ;	îmes, îtes, irent ;	J'agis, je fis
		{ us, us, ut ;	ûmes, ûtes, urent ;	Je reçus, je sus
	<i>Future.</i>	{ ius, ins, int ;	îmes, îtes, irent ;	Je tins, je vins
rai, ras, ra ;		rons, rez, roit ;	Je devrai, j'aimerai	
SUBJUNCTIVE.	<i>Conditional.</i>	rois, rois, roit ;	riens, riez, roient ;	Je devrois, j'aimerois
	<i>Pr. e.</i>	es, e, t ;	ions, iez, ent ;	J'aime, je sente
	<i>Pre. e. rite.</i>	sse, sses, t ;	ssions, ssiez, ssent ;	J'aimasse, je sentisse
IMPERATIVE.	{ e, { qu'il	Donne, qu'il donne		
		Lis, qu'il lise		
	<i>Do thou.</i>	{ s, { e; ous, ez, ent,		

Some persons of the verbs *avoir, être, aller, faire, convaincre, and vaincre*, deviate from this Paradigm, as may be seen in their conjugation.

## OF THE REGULAR CONJUGATIONS.

A regular verb keeps its *radical letters* through all its conjugation.

The radical letters of a verb are those which stand before the *ending* common to all the verbs of the same conjugation. Thus, in *donner*, *agir*, the syllables *donn* and *ag* are the radical letters. So that, when you want to conjugate a verb after a model given to you, observe which are the radical letters of both verbs, and add to the radical letters of your verb (according to the tense and person you want) the ending which is after the radical letters of the model proposed to you. *Ex.* Suppose I want the first person plural of *étudier* for the preterite, and that *donner* be the model proposed to me in the grammar. I begin with observing that the conjugation being in *er*, the radical letters of the verbs are *étudi* and *donn*; I look at the conjugation of *donner*; and find *donnâmes* for the place required. I take *âmes* which stands after the radical letters, and I place it after *étudi*, which gives me *étudiâmes*, the word required.—This, well understood, will much facilitate the conjugation of the French verbs.

## . Regular Conjugations in ER, ANT, E.

## INFINITIVE.

Donner, *to give*; donner, *giving*; donné, *ée*; és, *ées*, *given*.

## INDICATIVE.

## Compound Tenses.

P. <i>I give, I do give, I am giving.</i>	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	
Imp. <i>I did give, I was giving, I gave.</i>	Donn-e,	es,	e;	ons,	ez,	ent	—J'ai donné
Pret. <i>I gave, I have given.</i>	Donn-ois,	ois,	oit;	ions,	iez,	oient	—J'avois donné
P. <i>I will or shall give.</i>	Donn-ai,	as,	a;	âmes,	âtes,	èrent	—J'eus donné
C. <i>I would, could, should give.</i>	Donn-erais,	eras,	era;	erions,	eriez,	eront	—J'aurais donné
	Donn-erois,	erois,	eroit;	erions,	eriez,	eroient	—J'aurois donné

## SUBJUNCTIVE.

Pr. <i>That I may give, that I give.</i>	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
Pret. <i>That I might give, that I gave.</i>	Donn-e,	es,	e;	ions,	iez,	ent	—J'aie donné
	Donn-asse,	asses,	ât,	assions,	assiez,	assent	—J'eusse donné

## IMPERATIVE.

Donne,	qu'il donne,	donnons,	donnez,	qu'ils donnent,
<i>give thou,</i>	<i>let him give,</i>	<i>let us give,</i>	<i>give ye,</i>	<i>let them give.</i>

The verbs in *ger*, add an *e* mute to the ending, whenever the *g* meets before an *a* or *o*; therefore write *nous mangeons*, *nous mangâmes*; and not *nous mangons*, *nous mungâmes*.—The verbs ending in *cer*, and *cevoir*, change the *e* into *ç* before the vowels, *a, o, u*.—Je reçois, nous commençons, il reçoit.

## II. Regular Conjugation in IR, ISSANT, I.

N. B. As the English verbs have but three variations, we cease repeating the English word farther than the infinitive. The signs may easily be collected from the preceding conjugation.

INF.	Punir, <i>to punish</i> ; punissant, <i>punishing</i> ; puni, <i>e</i> ; is, ies. <i>punished</i> .						
IND. Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	<i>Compound Tenses.</i>
	Pun-is,	is,	it;	issons,	issez,	issent	—J'ai puni
Imp.	Pun-issois,	issois,	issoit;	issions,	issiez,	issoient	—J'avois puni
Pret.	Pun-is,	is,	it;	îmes,	îtes,	irent	—J'eus puni
Fut.	Pun-irai,	iras,	ira,	irons,	irez,	iront	—J'aurai puni
Condit.	Pun-irois,	irois,	iroit;	irions,	iriez,	iroient	—J'aurois puni
SUBJ. Pr.	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
	Pun-isse,	isses,	isse;	issions,	issiez,	issent	—J'aie puni
Pret.	Pun-isse,	isses,	it;	issions,	issiez,	issent	—J'eusse puni
IMP.	Punis,	qu'il punisse;		punissions,	punissez,	qu'ils punissent.	



So are conjugated upwards of 200 verbs in *cir, dir, gir, mir, nir, tir, &c.*—*Durcir, applaudir, augir, affermir, fournir, avertir.*

### III. Regular Conjugation in IR, ANT, I.

INF.	Sentir, to smell; sentant, <i>smelling</i> ; senti, ie; is, ies, <i>smelt.</i>					
IND. Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils
	Sens,	sens,	sent;	sent-ons,	ez,	ent
Imp.	Sent-ois,	ois,	oit;	ions,	iez,	oient
Pret.	Sent-is,	is,	it;	imes,	ites,	eirot
Fut.	Sent-irai,	iras,	ira;	irons,	irez,	iront
Condit.	Sent-irois,	irois,	iroit;	irions,	iriez,	iroient
SUBJ. Pr.	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils
	Sent-e,	es,	e;	ions,	iez,	ent
Pret.	Sent-isse,	isses,	it;	issions,	issiez,	issent
IMP.	Sens,	qu'il sente;	sentons,	sentez,	qu'il's sentent.	

#### Compound Tenses

—J'ai senti  
—J'avois senti  
—J'eus senti  
—J'aurai senti  
—J'aurois senti

—J'ai sentie  
—J'eusse senti

N. B. The verbs of this conjugation, ending in *tir*, drop their *t* in the first and second person singular of the indicative present; and the other verbs drop the letter they have before *ir*, in the three persons sing. of the same tense—*Partir*; je pars, tu pars, il part.—*Dormir*; je dors, tu dors, il dort.—*Servir*; je sers, tu sers, il sert.

#### So are conjugated the following Verbs.

Consentir,	consentant,	j'ai consenti	to consent
Démentir,	démentant,	j'ai démenti	—give the lie
Desservir,	desservant,	j'ai desservi	—clear the table, hurt
Dormir,	dormant,	j'ai dormi	—sleep
Endormir,	endormant,	j'ai endormi	—lull asleep
S'endormir,	s'endormant,	je me suis endormi	—fall asleep
Mentir,	mentant,	j'ai menti	—lie
Partir,	partant,	je suis, et j'ai parti	—set out
Pressentir,	pressentant,	j'ai pressenti	—foresee
Redormir,	redormant,	j'ai redormi	—sleep again
Se rendormir,	se rendormant,	je me suis rendormi	—fall asleep again
* Repartir,	repartant,	je suis & j'ai reparti	—set out again; reply
Se repentir,	se repentant,	je me suis repenti	—repent
Ressentir,	ressentant,	j'ai ressenti	—resent
* Ressortir,	ressortant,	je suis ressorti	—go out again
Sentir,	sentant,	j'ai senti	—smell, feel
Servir,	servant,	j'ai servi	—serve
Se servir,	se servant,	je me suis servi	—make use of
Sortir,	sortant,	je suis & j'ai sorti	—go out

\* Répartir, répartissant, to distribute; \* ressortir, ressortissant, to bring to, are conjugated like *punir*.

### IV Regular Conjugation in RE, ANT, U.

INF.	Vendre, to sell; vendant, <i>selling</i> ; vendu, ne; us, ues, <i>sold.</i>					
IND. Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils
	Vends,	vends,	vend;	vend-ons,	ez,	ent
Imp.	Vend-ois,	ois,	oit;	ions,	iez,	oient
Pret.	Vend-is,	is,	it;	imes,	ites,	eirot
Fut.	Vend-rai,	ras,	ra;	rons,	rez,	ront
Cond.	Vend-rois,	rois,	roit;	riens,	riez,	roient
SUBJ. Pr.	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils
	Vend-e,	es,	e;	ions,	iez,	ent
Pret.	Vend-isse,	isses,	it;	issions,	issiez,	issent
IMP.	Vends,	qu'il vende;	vendons,	vendez,	qu'ils vendent.	

## So are conjugated the following Verbs.

N. B. The verbs with an asterisk have a slight irregularity in their orthography. *Battre* and its derivatives lose one *t* in the three persons of the indicative pr. sing. and 2d sing. imperat.—*Je bats tu bats, il bat; bats*.—*Rompre* and its derivatives add *t* to *p*, for the third person sing. indicat. pr.—*Il rompt, corrompt, interrompt*.

Abattre,*	abattant,	j'ai abattu	to pull down
Attendre,	attendant,	j'ai attendu	—expect or wish for
Battre,*	battant,	j'ai battu	—beat
Combattre,*	combattant,	j'ai combattu	—fight
Condescendre,	condescendant,	j'ai condescendu	—comply
Confondre,	confondant,	j'ai confondu	confound
Corrompre,*	corrompant,	j'ai corrompu	—corrupt
Débattre,*	débattant,	j'ai débattu	—argue
Descendre,	descendant,	j'ai descendu	—come down
S'ebattre,	s'ebattant,	je me suis ébattu	—play about
Eteindre,	éteignant,	j'ai éteint	—spread
Entendre,	entendant,	j'ai entendu	—hear
Fendre,	fendant,	j'ai fendu	—cleave
Fondre,	fondant,	j'ai fondu	—melt
Interrompre,*	interrompant	j'ai interrompu	—interrupt
Mordre,	mordant,	j'ai mordu	—bite
Morfondre,	morfondant,	j'ai morfondu	—chill
Pendre,	pendant,	j'ai pendu	—hang
Perdre,	perdant,	j'ai perdu	—lose
Pondre,	pondant,	la poule a pondu	—lay eggs
Prétendre,	prétendant,	j'ai prétendu	—pretend
Rabattre,*	rabattant,	j'ai rabattu	—bate
Rebattre,*	rebattant,	j'ai rebattu	—beat again
Refondre,	refondant,	j'ai refondu	—melt again
Rendre,	rendant,	j'ai rendu	—render, restore
Répandre,	répandant,	j'ai répandu	—spill, spread
Répondre,	répondant,	j'ai répondu	—answer
Rompre,*	rompant,	j'ai rompu	—break
Tendre,	tendant,	j'ai tendu	—bend, tend
Tondre,	tondant,	j'ai tondue	—shear
Vendre,	vendant,	j'ai vendu	—sell

## V. Regular Conjugation in UIRE, UISANT, UIT.

## INFINITIVE.

Cond-uire, to conduct; conduisant; conduit, uite; uits, uites.

## INDICATIVE

## Compound Tenses

Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	
	Cond-uis,	uis,	uit;	uions,	uisez,	uisent	—J'ai conduit
Im.	Cond-uisois,	uisois,	uisoit;	uissions,	uisiez,	uisoient	—J'avois conduit
Pret.	Cond-uisis,	uisis,	uisit;	uisimes,	uisîtes,	uisirent	—J'eus conduit
Fut.	Cond-uirai,	uiras,	uirá;	uirons,	uirez,	uiront	—J'aurai conduit
Cond.	Cond-uirois,	uirois,	uiroit;	uirions,	uiriez,	uiroient	—J'aurois conduit

## SUBJUNCTIVE.

Pr.	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
	Cond-uisse,	uisses,	uise;	uissions,	uisiez,	uisent	—J'aie conduit
Pret.	Cond-uisisse,	uisisses,	uisît;	uisissions,	uisissiez,	uisissent	—J'eusse conduit

## IMPERATIVE.

Conduis, qu'il conduise; conduisons, uis-*z*, qu'ils conduisent

*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

Constr-uire,	uisant,	j'ai construit	<i>to construct</i>
Cuire,	uisant,	j'ai cuit	<i>—bake</i>
Déd-uire,	uisant,	j'ai déduit	<i>—deduct</i>
Détr-uire,	uisant,	j'ai détruit	<i>—destroy</i>
End-uire,	uisant,	j'ai enduit	<i>—plaster</i>
Ind-uire,	uisant,	j'ai induit	<i>—excite</i>
Instr-uire,	uisant,	j'ai instruit	<i>—instruct</i>
Introd-uire,	uisant,	j'ai introduit	<i>—bring in</i>
L-uire,	uisant,	j'ai lui, (no t)	<i>—shine</i>
N-uire,	uisant,	j'ai nui, (no t)	<i>—hurt</i>
Prod-uire,	uisant,	j'ai produit	<i>—product</i>
Recond-uire,	uisant,	j'ai reconduit	<i>—reconduct</i>
Rcc-uire,	uisant,	j'ai recuit	<i>—bake again</i>
Réd-uire,	uisant,	j'ai réduit	<i>—reduce</i>
Rel-uire,	uisant,	j'ai relui, (no t)	<i>—glitter</i>
Séd-uire,	uisant,	j'ai séduit	<i>—seduce</i>
Trad-uire,	uisant,	j'ai traduit	<i>—translate</i>

VI. *Regular Conjugation in* INDRE, IGNANT, INT.

IND.	Pr.	Je,	tu,	il ;	nous,	vous,	ils	Compound Tenses
		Joins,	joins,	joint ;	jo-ignons,	ignez,	ignent	—J'ai joint
	Imp.	Jo-ignois,	ignois,	ignoit ;	ignions,	igniez,	ignoient	—J'avois joint
	Pret.	Jo-ignis,	ignis,	ignit ;	ignîmes,	ignîtes,	ignirent	—J'eus joint
	Fut.	Jo-irai,	irai,	ira ;	irons,	irez,	iront	—J'aurai joint
	Cond.	Jo-irois,	irois,	iroit ;	irions,	iriez,	iroient	—J'aurais joint
SUB.	Pret.	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il ;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
		Jo-igne,	ignes,	igne ;	ignons,	igniez,	ignent	—J'aie joint
		Pret. Jo-ignisse,	ignisses,	ignit ;	ignissions,	ignissiez,	ignissent	—J'eusse joint
IMPER.		Joins,	qu'il joigne ;	joignons,	joignez,	qu'ils joignent.		

*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

Astreindre,	astreignant,	j'ai astreint	<i>to oblige, force</i>
Atteindre,	atteignant,	j'ai atteint	<i>—reach</i>
Aveindre,	avcignant,	j'ai aveint (obsolete)	<i>—reach</i>
Ceindre,	ceignant,	j'ai ceint	<i>—gird</i>
Contraindre,	contraignant,	j'ai contraint	<i>—force</i>
Craindre,	craignant,	j'ai craint	<i>—fear</i>
Enceindre,	enceignant,	j'ai enceint	<i>—enclose</i>
Enfreindre.	enfrençant,	j'ai enfreint	<i>—trespass</i>
Enjoindre.	enjoignant,	j'ai enjoint	<i>—prescribe</i>
Eteindre,	éteignant,	j'ai éteint	<i>—put out</i>
Feindre,	feignant,	j'ai feint	<i>—dissemble</i>
Oindre,	oignant,	j'ai oint (obsolete)	<i>—anoint</i>
Peindre,	peignant,	j'ai peint	<i>—paint, draw</i>
Plaindre,	plaignant,	j'ai plaint	<i>—pity</i>
Poindre, to dawn, to hurt ;	il poindra, he will hurt (obsolete)		
Restreindre,	restreignant,	j'ai restreint	<i>—limit</i>
Teindre,	teignant,	j'ai teint	<i>—dye, colour</i>

VII. *Regular Conjugation in* OITRE, OISSANT, U.

IND.	Pr.	Je,	tu,	il ;	nous,	vous,	ils	Compound Tenses
		Par-ois,	ois,	oit ;	oisons,	oissez,	oissent	—J'ai paru
	Imp.	Par-oissois,	oissois,	oissoit ;	oissions,	oissiez,	oissoient	—J'avois paru

<i>Pret.</i>	Par-us,	us,	ut ;	ûmes,	ûtes,	urent,	—J'eus paru
<i>Fut.</i>	Par-otrai,	oitras,	oitra ;	oitrons,	oitrez,	oitron	—J'aurai paru
<i>Cond.</i>	Par-otrois,	oitrois,	oitroit ;	oitrons,	oitriez,	oitroient	—J'aurais paru
<b>SUB. Pr.</b>	Que je,	que tu,	qu'il ;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
	Par-uisse,	oisses,	oisse ;	oissions,	oissiez,	oissent,	—J'aie paru
<i>Pret.</i>	Par-usse,	usses,	ût ;	ussions,	ussiez,	ussent	—J'eusse paru
<b>IMPER.</b>	Parois, qu'il paroisse ; paroissons, paraissez, qu'ils paroissent.						

*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

Accroître,*	accroissant,	j'ai accru	<i>to increase</i>
Apparoître,	apparoissant,	j'ai apparu	<i>—appear</i>
Comperoitre,	comparoisant,	j'ai comparu	<i>—appear (in law)</i>
Connoître,	connoissant,	j'ai connu	<i>—know</i>
Croître,*	croissant,	j'ai cru	<i>—grow</i>
Décroître,	décroissant,	j'ai décroû	<i>—decrease</i>
Disparoitre,	disparoisant,	j'ai disparu	<i>—disappear</i>
Méconnoître,	méconnoissant,	j'ai méconnu	<i>—forget</i>
Reconnoître,	reconnoissant,	j'ai reconnu	<i>—remember</i>
Recroître,*	recroissant,	j'ai recru	<i>—grow again</i>

\* In *croître* and its derivatives, the letters *oi* sound *œ*; and in the other verbs in *oitre*, the same letters *oi* have the simple sound of the vowel *ê*. Many people change *oi* into *ai*, in the latter case.

### CONJUGATION OF A REFLECTED VERB.

Let the Learner observe carefully that the compound tenses of the reflected verbs are formed in French, by the verb *être* (to be) and not as they are in English by the verb *avoir* 'to have.')

<b>INF.</b>	Se lever,	se levant,	s'étant levé, ée ; és, ées,	<i>having risen.</i>	<i>Compound Tenses.</i>
	<i>to rise,</i>	<i>rising,</i>			
<b>IND. Pr.</b>	{ Je me lève, tu te lèves, il se lève ; nous nous le- } vons, vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	{ Je me suis levé, } vous vous êtes levés, ils se sont levés.	{ Je me lève, } vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	{ Je me suis levé, } vous vous êtes levés, ils se sont levés.	{ <i>I am rising.</i> } { <i>I have risen.</i> }
<b>IMP.</b>	{ Je me levois, tu te levois, il se levoit ; nous nous } levions, vous vous leviez, ils se levoient.	{ Je m'étois levé, } vous vous étiez levés, ils s'étaient levés.	{ Je me levois, } vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	{ Je m'étois levé, } vous vous étiez levés, ils s'étaient levés.	{ <i>I had risen.</i> } { <i>I would have risen</i>
<b>Pret.</b>	{ Je me levai, tu te levais, il se leva ; nous nous le- } vâmes, vous vous levâtes, ils se levèrent.	{ Je me fus levé, } vous vous fûtes levés, ils se furent levés.	{ Je me levai, } vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	{ Je me fus levé, } vous vous fûtes levés, ils se furent levés.	{ <i>I had risen.</i> } { <i>I may have risen.</i>
<b>Fut.</b>	{ Je me leverai, tu te leveras, il se levera ; nous } nous leverons, vous vous leverez, ils se leveront.	{ Je me serai levé, } vous vous serez levés, ils se seront levés.	{ Je me leverai, } vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	{ Je me serai levé, } vous vous serez levés, ils se seront levés.	{ <i>I will have risen.</i> }
<b>Cond.</b>	{ Je me leverois, tu te leverois, il se leveroit ; nous } nous leverions, vous vous leveriez, ils se leveroient.	{ Je me serois levé, } vous vous seriez levés, ils se seraient levés.	{ Je me leverois, } vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	{ Je me serois levé, } vous vous seriez levés, ils se seraient levés.	{ <i>I would have risen</i>
<b>SUBJ. Pr.</b>	{ Que je me lève, que tu te lèves, qu'il se lève ; nous } nous levions, vous vous leviez, ils se lèvent.	{ Que je sois levé, } vous soyez levés, ils soient levés.	{ Que je me lève, } vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	{ Que je sois levé, } vous soyez levés, ils soient levés.	{ <i>I may have risen.</i>
<b>Pret.</b>	{ Que je me levasse, tu te levasses, ils se levassent ; nous } nous levassions, vous vous levassiez, ils se levassent.	{ Que je fusse levé, } vous fussiez levés, ils se fussent levés.	{ Que je me levasse, } vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	{ Que je fusse levé, } vous fussiez levés, ils se fussent levés.	{ <i>I had risen.</i>
<b>IMPER.</b>	Lève-toi, qu'il se lève ; levons-nous, levez-vous, qu'ils se lèvent.				

### IMPERSONAL VERBS, Il y a ; il faut

Il y a, *there is, there are ;*

Il y a eu, *there has been, or have been ;*

Il y avoit, il y avoit eu ; il y eut, il y eût eu ;

Il y aura, il y aura eu ; il y auroit ; il y auroit eu ;

qu'il y ait, qu'il y ait eu ; qu'il y eût ; qu'il y eût eu.

Y a-t-il : *is there, are there ? y a-t-il eu ? has there been, have there been ?*

Il n'y a pas, *there is not, there are not ;*

*not, there are not ; il n'y a pas eu, there has not been, there have not been.—N'y a-t-il pas ? is not there, are not there ? n'y a-t-il pas eu ? has not there been, have not there been ?*

Il faut, *one must, it must, it is necessary ;* il a fallu ; il falloir, il avoit fallu ; il fallut, il eût fallu ; il faudra, il aura fallu ; il faudroit, il auroit fallu, qu'il faille, qu'il ait fallu ; qu'il fallût, qu'il eût fallu—I must go to Paris, il faut que j'aille à Paris ; you must go to Paris, il faut

que vous alliez à Paris—This verb is not impersonal in English, and it always requires the subjunctive in French, after the conjunction *que*.  
 Il y a un homme, *there is a man*;  
 Il y a des hommes, *there are men*—  
 And so on throughout this verb, in which the singular in French answers to the singular and plural in English.

### IRREGULAR VERBS.

Among the irregular verbs some have many derivatives; that is, other verbs which have the same irregularities. Several stand irregular of

#### I. Class of irregular Verbs from FAIRE, FAISANT, FAIT.

FAIRE, faisant, fait, j'ai fait; *to do, make*.  
 e fais, fais, fait; faisons, faites, font. Je faisais; fis; ferai; ferois;  
 fasse; fisse. Fais qu'il fasse; faisons, faites, qu'ils fassent.

Contrefaire,	contrefaisant,	j'ai contrefait	<i>to counterfeit</i>
Défaire,	défaissant,	j'ai défait	<i>—undo</i>
Forfaire,	<i>only</i>	<i>and forfait</i>	<i>—forfeit</i>
Parfaire,	parfaisant,	j'ai parfait	<i>—complete</i>
Redéfaire,	redéfaissant,	j'ai redéfait	<i>—undo again</i>
Satisfaire,	satisfaisant,	j'ai satisfait	<i>—satisfy</i>
Surfaire,	surfaisant,	j'ai surfait	<i>—ask too much</i>

#### II. Class of irregular Verbs in CRIRE, CRIVANT, CRIT.

ECRIRE, écrivant, écrit, j'ai écrit; *to write*.

J'écris, tu écris, écrit; écrivons, écrivez, écrivent; j'écrivais; écrivis; écrirais; écrirois.

Que j'écrive; écrivisse; écris; qu'il écrive; écrivons, écrivez, qu'ils écrivent.

Circonscrire,	circonscrivant,	j'ai circonscrit	<i>to circumscribe</i>
Décrire,	décrivant,	j'ai décrit	<i>—describe</i>
Inscrire,	inscrivant,	j'ai inscrit	<i>—inscribe</i>
Prescrire,	prescrivant,	j'ai prescrit	<i>—prescribe</i>
Proscrire,	proscrivant,	j'ai proscrit	<i>—proscribe</i>
Récrire,	recrivant,	j'ai récrit	<i>—write again</i>
Souscrire,	souscrivant,	j'ai souscrit	<i>—subscribe</i>
Transcrire,	transcrivant,	j'ai transcrit	<i>—transcribe</i>

#### III. Class of irregular Verbs in IRE, ISANT, IT.

DIRE, disant, dit; j'ai dit; *to say, tell*.

Je dis, dis, dit; disons, dites, disent. Je disois; dis; dirai; dirois. Que je dise;  
 disse. Dis, qu'il dise; disons, dites, qu'ils disent.

Confire,*	confisant,	j'ai confit,	<i>to preserve fruit</i>
Contredire,*	contredisant,	j'ai contredit	<i>—contradict</i>
Se dédire,*	se dédisant,	je me suis dédit	<i>—unsay</i>
Interdire,*	interdisant,	j'ai interdit,	<i>—forbid</i>
Médire,*	médissant,	j'ai médit,	<i>—slander</i>
Prédire,	prédisant,	j'ai prédit,	<i>—foretell</i>
Redire,	redisant,	j'ai redit	<i>—say again</i>

\* The six verbs with an *asterisk*, make *disez* in the second person plural of the indicative present, and the same person imperative; *vous confisez, vous contredisez*.

#### IV. Class of irregular Verbs in ENIR, ENANT, ENU.

Tenir, tenant, tenu, j'ai tenu; *to hold*.

Je tiens, tiens, tient; tenons, tenez, tiennent. Je tenois; tins; tiendrai; tiendrais. Que je

themselves, or only with one or two derivatives—The former we shall class according to the termination of their infinitive, gerund, and participle; and of the latter we shall give an alphabetical list.

N. B. Where only the first person of a tense is given, the other persons may easily be known by the *paradigm*, p. xxii. Thus *j'irai, je bus, &c.* look for the future and preterite in the *paradigm*, and you will easily add; *tu iras, il ira; tu bus, il but, &c.*

The leading irregular verbs are—*faire, écrire, dire, tenir, devoir, mettre, courir, prendre, couvrir*.

t-ienne, iennes, ienne; t-cnions, eniez, iennent; tinsse. Tiens, qu'il tienne; tenons, tenez, qu'ils tiennent.

S'abstenir,	s'abstenant,	je me suis abstenu	<i>to abstain</i>
Appartenir,	appartenant,	j'ai appartenu	<i>—belong</i>
Avenir,	avenant,	il est venu	<i>—happen</i>
Contenir,	contenant,	j'ai contenu	<i>—contain</i>
Contrevenir,	contrevenant,	j'ai contrevenu	<i>—oppose</i>
Convenir,	convenant,	je suis convenu	<i>—agree</i>
Détenir,	détenant,	j'ai détenu	<i>—detain</i>
Devenir,	devenant,	je suis devenu	<i>—become</i>
Disconvenir,	disconvenant,	je suis disconvenu	<i>—deny</i>
Entretenir,	entretenant,	j'ai entretenu	<i>—keep up</i>
Intervenir,	intervenant,	je suis intervenu	<i>—intervene</i>
Maintenir,	maintenant,	j'ai maintenu	<i>—maintain</i>
Obtenir,	obtenant,	j'ai obtenu	<i>—obtain</i>
Parvenir,	parvenant,	je suis parvenu	<i>—attain</i>
Prévenir,	prévenant,	j'ai prévenu	<i>—anticipate</i>
Provenir,	provenant,	je suis provenu	<i>—come from</i>
Se ressouvenir,	se ressouvénant,	je me suis ressouvenu	<i>—recollect</i>
Retenir,	retenant,	j'ai retenu	<i>—retain</i>
Revenir,	revenant,	je suis revenu	<i>—come back</i>
Soutenir,	soutenant,	j'ai soutenu	<i>—support</i>
Subvenir,	subvenant,	j'ai subvenu	<i>—come by chance</i>
Venir,	venant,	je suis venu	<i>—come</i>

\* *Convenir*, in the sense of *to suit*, takes *avoir* in its compound tenses. *Ex.* Cette maison m's convenu, & je suis convenu du prix; *that house suited me, and I have agreed about the price.* *French Acad.*

#### V. Class of irregular Verbs in avoir, avoir, u.

Devoir, devant, dû, j'ai dû; *to owe, to be obliged.*

Je dois, dois, doit; devons, devez, doivent. Je dois; dus; devrai; devrais; Que je d-oive, oives oive; d-evions, eviez, oivent; dusse. Dois, qu'il doive; devons, devez, qu'ils doivent.

Appercevoir,	apercevant,	j'ai aperçu	<i>to discover</i>
Concevoir,	concevant,	j'ai conçu	<i>—conceive</i>
Décevoir,	décevant,	j'ai reçu	<i>—deceive</i>
Percevoir,	percevant,	j'ai perçu	<i>—obtain</i>
Recevoir,	recevant,	j'ai reçu	<i>—receive</i>
Redevoir,	redevant,	j'ai redû	<i>—owe still</i>

#### VI. Class of irregular Verbs from METTRE, METTANT, MIS.

Je mets, tu mets, il met; mettons, mettez, mettent. Je mettois, mis; mettrai; mettrois. Que mette; misse. Mets, qu'il mette; mettons, mettez, qu'ils mettent.

Admettre,	admettant,	j'ai admis	<i>to admit</i>
Commettre,	commettant,	j'ai commis	<i>—commit</i>
Compromettre,	compromettant,	j'ai compromis	<i>—compromise</i>
Démettre,	démettant,	j'ai démis	<i>—remove</i>
Se démettre,	se démettant,	je me suis démis	<i>—resign, put out</i>
S'entremettre,	s'entremettant,	je me suis entremis	<i>—mediate</i>
Omettre,	omettant,	j'ai omis	<i>—omit</i>
Permettre,	permettant,	j'ai permis	<i>—permit</i>
Promettre,	promettant,	j'ai promis	<i>—promise</i>
Remettre,	remettant,	j'ai remis	<i>—replace, deliver</i>
Soumettre,	soumettant,	j'ai soumis	<i>—submit</i>
Transmettre,	transmettant,	j'ai transmis	<i>—convey</i>

VII. *Class of irregular Verbs from COURIR, COURANT, COURU.*COURIR, courant, couru, j'ai couru; *to run.*

Je cours, cours, court; courons, courez, courent. Je courais; courus; courrai; courrais. Que je coure; courusse. Cours, qu'il coure; courons, courez, qu'ils courent.

Accourir,	accourant,	je suis accouru	<i>to run to</i>
Concourir,	concourant,	j'ai concouru	<i>—concur</i>
Discourir,	discourant,	j'ai discouru	<i>—discourse</i>
Encourir,	encourant,	j'ai encouru	<i>—incur</i>
Parcourir,	parcourant,	j'ai parcouru	<i>—run over</i>
Recourir,	recourant,	j'ai recouru	<i>—recur to</i>
Secourir	secourant,	j'ai secouru	<i>—help</i>

VIII. *Class of irregular Verbs from PRENDRE, PRENANT, PRIS.*PRENDRE, prenant, pris, j'ai pris; *to take.*

Je prends, prends, prend; prenons, prenez, prennent. Je prenais; pris; prendrai prendrais. Que je prenne; es, e; prenions, iez, prennent; prisse. Prends, qu'il prenne; prenons, prenez, qu'ils prennent.

Apprendre,	apprenant,	j'ai appris	<i>to learn</i>
Comprendre,	comprenant,	j'ai compris	<i>—understand</i>
Désapprendre,	désapprenant,	j'ai désappris	<i>—unlearn</i>
Entreprendre,	entreprenant,	j'ai entrepris	<i>—undertake</i>
Se méprendre,	se méprenant,	je me suis mépris	<i>—mistake</i>
Reprendre,	reprenant,	j'ai repris	<i>—take back, blame</i>
Surprendre,	surprenant,	j'ai surpris	<i>—surprise</i>

IX. *Class of irregular Verbs in IR, ANT, ERT.*COUVRIRE, couvrant, couvert, j'ai couvert; *to cover.*

Je couvre, couvres, couvre, couvrons, couvrez, couvrent. Je couvrais, couvris, couvrirai, couvrirais. Que je couvre, couvrisse. Couvre, qu'il couvre; couvrons, couvrez, qu'ils couvrent

Découvrir,	découvrant,	j'ai découvert	<i>to discover</i>
Entr'ouvrir,	entr'ouvrant,	j'ai entr'ouvert	<i>—open a little</i>
Mésosfrir,	mésosfrant,	j'ai mésosfirt	<i>—underbid</i>
Offrir,	offrant,	j'ai offert	<i>—offer</i>
Ouvrir,	ouvrant,	j'ai ouvert	<i>—open</i>
Recouvrir,	recouvrant	j'ai recouvert	<i>—cover up</i>
R'ouvrir,	r'ouvrant,	j'ai r'ouvert	<i>—open again</i>
Souffrir,	souffrant,	j'ai souffert	<i>—suffer</i>

## AN ALPHABETICAL LIST

*Of the irregular Verbs which cannot be classed.*N. B. The asterisk (\*) announces a verb *defective* in the tenses which are not mentioned. The oblique and asterisk together (†\*) point at a verb at once *defective* and *obsolete*.We have omitted the imperative mood, the third persons of which are supplied by the pr. of the subjunctive; and the others by the pr. of the indicative. *Ex.* acquies, qu'il acquiesce; acquérons, acquiessez, qu'ils acquiescent.\* Absoudre, *to absolve*; absolvant; absous, absoute; j'ai absous. J'absous, absous, absout, nous absolvons, absolvez, absolvant. J'absolve, j'absoudrai, absoudrais. Que j'absolve.—*Innocent* supplies it.\* Abstraire, *to abstract*; abstrait, j'ai abstrait, J'abstrais, ais, ait, nous abstrayons, ayez, aient. J'abstrairai—rois; *the defective tenses are supplied by faire abstraction.*Accueillir, *to welcome*; accueillant, accueilli; j'ai accueilli. J'accueille; accueillais; accueillis; accueillirai; accueillerois. Que j'accueille; accueillisse.\* Accroître *is only used in the infinitive with the help of faire*; as, faire accroître, en faire accroître, *to deceive*; s'en faire accroître, *to be self-conceited*.Acquies, *to acquiesce*; acquiescent, acquies, j'ai acquis. J'acquies, iers, iert, nous acquiessons,

acquerez, acquièrent. J'acquérois; acquis; acquerrai; acquerront. Que j'acquière, ières, ière; acquériens, eriez, ièrent, acquisse.

Aller, *to go*; allant, allé; être allé, avoir été. Je vais, tu vas, il va; nous allons, allez, vont. J'allois; allai *or* fus; irai; irois. Que j'aile, ailles, aille; allons, allez, aillent; allasse.

† \* Apparoître, *to be evident*, (in law.) Il appert, *it is evident*.

Assaillir, *to assault*; assaillant, assailli; j'ai assailli. J'assaill-e, es, e; nous assaillons, ez, ent. J'assaillais; assaillais; assaillirai, assaillirais. Que j'assaile, assaillisse;

S'asseoir, *to sit down*; s'asseyant, je me suis assis. Je m'assis, tu t'assis, il s'assied; nous nous asseyons, evez, éyent. Je m'asséyois, je m'assis, je m'assierai, je m'assierois. Que je m'asseye; je m'assisse—Grammarians do not agree about the orthography of this verb; we follow here the French Acad.

Boire, *to drink*; buvant, bu, j'ai bu. Je bois, bois, boit; nous buv-ons, ez, boivent. Je buvois; bus; boirai; boirais. Que je boiv-e, es, e; buvions, iez, boivent; busse.

Bouillir, *to boil*; bouillant, bouilli; j'ai bouilli. Je bous, bous, bout; nous bouillons, ez, ent; je bouillais; bouillais; bouillirai; bouillirais. Que je bouille; bouillisse.

\* Bruire, *to brag*; il brait, ils braient; il braira, ils brairont; il brairait, ils brairoient.—Crier comme un âne, supplies it.

† \* Bruire, *to roar, bluster*; il bruyoit; les flots bruvoient; *the waves roared*—gronder supplies it.

† \* Choir, *to fall*; chu, fullen—Tomber supplies it.

Circoncire, *to circumcise*; circoncisant, circoncis; j'ai circoncis. Je circoncis, is, is; it isons, isez, isent. Je circoncisois; circoncis; irai; irois. Que je circoncise; isse.

\* Clorre, *to close*; closant, clos, j'ai clos; je clos, tu clos, il clôt. Je clorrai, je clorrais. Que je close—Fermer and boucher supply it.

Complaire, *to humour, to comply*; j'ai complu—like plaire.

Conclure, *to conclude*; concluant, conclu; j'ai conclu. Je concl-us, us, ut; nous concl-uons, uez, nent; je concl-uois; us; urai; urois. Que je conclue; usse.

Conquérir, *to conquer*; conquérant, conquis, j'ai conquis. Je conqui-ers, iers, iert; érons, ercz, ièrent. Je conquérois; conquis; conquerrai; conquerrais. Que je conqui-ère, ières, ière; conquériens, ériez, ièrent; conquisse.

Convaincre, *to convince*; j'ai convaincu—like vaincre.

Coudre, *to sew*; cousant, cousu; j'ai cousu. Je couds, couds, coud, nous cousons, ez, ent; je couds-ois; is; je coud-rai; rois. Que je coud-e; isse—*je cousus, je coususse*, are bad French.

Croire, *to believe*; croyant, cru; j'ai cru. Je crois, crois, croit; nous croyons, croyez, croient. Je croyois; crus; croi-rai; rois. Que je croie, croies, croie; croyions; iez, croient; je crusse.

Cueillir, *to gather*; cueillant, cueilli; j'ai cueilli. Je cueil-e, es, e; nous cueill-ons, ez, ent. Je cueill-ois; is; erai; erois. Que je cueille; cueillisse.

\* Déchoir, *to decay*; déchu; je suis déchu. Je déch-ois, ois, oit; nous déchoyons. oyez, déchoint. Je déchus; décherrai; décherrais. Que je déch-oe, oies, oie; oyions, oyez, oient, déchusse.—Baïsser, *decliner*, supply it.

\* Declone, *to unclose, to open*; j'ai déclos—*conjugated like clorre*, and wanting the same tenses—Ouvrir supplies it.

Decoudre, *to unsew*; j'ai découe—like coudre.

\* Défaillir, *to decay*; nous def-aillons, aillez, aillent. J'ai défailli; je défaillois; je défaillis—Decliner, *tomber*, supply it.

† \* Demouvoir, (a law term) *to make one desist of his pretensions*—The infinitive is the only word in use—Debouter, might supply the rest.

Déplaïre, *to displease*; j'ai déplu—like plaire.

\* Distraire, *to take from, to disturb*; j'ai distrai—like abstraire. Enlever and dissiper may supply it.

\* Dissoudre, *to dissolve*; j'ai dissous—like absoudre—Fondre, and annuler may supply it.

Élire, *to elect*; j'ai élu—like lire.

Émoudre, *to whet*; j'ai émoulu—like moudre.

Émouvoir, *to stir up, to move*; j'ai ému—like mouvoir.

Éclorre, *to be hatched*; mes vers à soie sont éclos, my silk-worms are hatched—like clorre—S'ouvrir, and paroître, supply it.

\* Enclorre, *to enclose, to surround*; j'ai enclos—like clorre—Entourer and renfermer supply it.

Enquérir, *s'enquérir, to inquire after*; je me suis enquis—like acquérir.

S'ensuivre, (impersonal) *to follow, ensue*; s'ensuivant, il s'est ensuivi; il s'ensuit; s'ensuivoit; s'ensuivit; s'ensuivra; s'ensuivrait. Qu'il s'ensuive; s'ensuivit.

Entrevoir, *to have a glimpse at, to guess*; j'ai entrevu—like voir.

Envoyer, *to send*; envoyant, envoyé, j'ai envoyé. J'envoie, es, e; nous envoy-ons, ez, envoient. J'envoyois; envoyai; enverrai; enverrais. Que j'envoie, es, e; envoyions, iez, envoient; envoyasse.



**Exclure, to exclude;** excluant, exclus, *m. exclue* and *excluse, f.* J'ai exclu; je suis exclus, je suis exclue, elle a été exclue. J'exclus, us, ut; uons, uez, u'ent.—J'exclu-ois; us; urai; urois. Que j'exclue; usse.

\* **Extraire, to extract;** j'ai extrait—like *abstraire—faire un extrait, dépouiller* may supply it.

\* **Faillir, to fail, be less,** faillant, j'ai failli. Je faux, faux, faut, fail-ous, ez, ent. Je faillis; je faudrai—faillir, je faillis, and the compound tenses *j'ai failli, &c.* are still in use—*Manquer, se tromper, tomber, supply it.*

† **Ferir, to strike,** is only used in this phrase; *eans coup ferir, without striking a blow—frapper supplies the rest.*

\* **Frîre, to fry;** frit, frite, j'ai frit. Je fris, tu fris, il frit; je frirai; frirois—*Fricasser* supplies it.

**Fuir, to fly;** fuyant, fui, j'ai fui. Je fu-is, is, it; nous fuy-ous, ez, fui-ent. Je fuoys, fuïs; fuirai; fuïrois. Que je fuie; fuisse—Je pris la fuite, je pris la fuite, *are more in use for the preterite tenses—S'enfuir, s'enfuyant, je me suis enfui, is conjugated like fuir.*

† **Gésir, to lie;** nous gisons, ils gisent; il gît; ci-gît, *here lies;* tout git en cela, *the whole point lies in that—être couché, être situé, may supply it.*

**Hair, to hate;** haïssant, haï, j'ai haï. Je hais, tu hais, il hait; nous haïssons, ez, ent. Je haïs-ois; is; irai; irois. Que je haïsse; haïsse—The want of the *trema* is the only irregularity of this verb.

† **Issir, to come from;** issu, (in genealogy) *descended;* and *issant, (in heraldry) rising out,* are the only words in use—*descendre* supplies it.

**Lire, to read,** lisant, lu, j'ai lu. Je lis, lis, lit; nous lis-ous, ez, ent. Je lisois; lus; lirai; lïrois. Que je lise; lusse.

**Maudire, to curse;** maudissant, maudit, j'ai maudit. Je maud-is, is, it; issons, issez, issent. Je maud-issois; is; irai; irois. Que je maud-isse; maudisse.

**Moudre, to grind;** moulant, moulu, j'ai moulu. Je mou-ds, ds, d; nous moul-ous, ez, ent. Je moul-ois; us; je moud-rai; rois. Que je moul-e, usse.

**Mourir, to die;** mourant, mort, je suis mort. Je meurs, meurs, meurt; nous mour-ous, ez, meurent. Je mour-ois; us; mour-rai; rois. Que je meur-e, es, e; mour-ions, iez, meurent; mourusse.

**Mouvoir, to move;** mouvant, mù, j'ai mù. Je meus, meus, meut; nous mouvons, ez, meu-

vent. Je mouvois; mus; mouv-rai; rois. Que je meu-v-e, es, e; mouv-ions, iez, meuvent; je musse.

**Naître, to be born;** naissant, né, je suis né. Je nais, nais, naît; nous naiss-ous, ez, ent. Je naissois; naquis; nait-rai; rois. Que je naisse; naquisse.

\* † **Ouir, to hear;** j'ai ouï, *I have heard;* j'ouis, *I heard.* Que j'ouïsse, *that I might hear—J'ois; j'oyois; oyez, &c. are quite obsolete—Entendre supplies ouir.*

\* **Paitre, to graze, to feed;** paissant; l'oiseau a pû, *the bird has fed.* Je p-ais, ais, ait; nous p-aissons, aïssez, aïssent. Je p-aissois, p-aitrai, p-aitrois. Que je p-aisse—*Manger and nourrir* supply the deficient tenses.

**Plaire, to please;** plaisant, plu, j'ai plu. Je pl-ais, ais, ait; nous pl-ais-ous, ez, aïssent. Je pl-aisois, plus, pl-irai, pl-irois. Que je pl-aise; pl-usse.

**Pleuvor, to rain;** il a plu, il pleut, pleuvoit, plut, pleuvra, pleuvroit. Qu'il pleuve, qu'il plût, —*The third person plural is used figurat.* Les honneurs pleuvent chez lui, *honours pour upon him.*

**Poursuivre, to pursue;** j'ai poursuivi—like *suivre.*

**Pourvoir, to provide;** pourvoyant, pourvu, j'ai pourvu. Je pourv-ois, ois, oit; oyons, oyez, oient. Je pourvoyois, pourvus; pourvoirai; pourvoirois. Que je pourv-oie, oies, oie; pourv-oyions, oyez, oient; pourvusse.

**Pouvoir, to be able;** pouvant, pu, j'ai pu. Je puis or peux, peux, peut; nous pouvons, ez, peuvent. Je pouvois; pus; pourrai; pourrois. Que je puisse; pusse.

**Prévaloir, to prevail;** prévalant, prévalu, j'ai prévalu. Je prév-aux, aux, aut; nous préval-ous, ez, ent. Je préval-ois; us; prévaud-rai; rois. Que je préva le; prévalusse.

**Prévoir, to foresee;** prévoyant, prévu, j'ai prévu. Je prév-ois, ois, oit; oyons, oyez, oient. Je prévoyois; prévis, prévoirai; prévoirois. Que je prév-oie, oies, oie, oyions, oyez, oient; prévisse.

\* **Pronouvoir, to promote;** promu, j'ai promu —*Avancer* supplies the rest.

\* **Querir, to bring, to fetch—Only used in the infinitive, with the verbs aller, venir, and envoyer; as aller querir, go and fetch.**

**Se Rassembler, to sit again, settle;** je me suis rass-é—like *s'asseoir.*

**Rebouillir, to boil again;** j'ai rebouilli—like *bouillir.*

**Recoudre, to sew again;** j'ai recousu—like *coudre.*

Recueillir, *to gather, to collect*; j'ai recueilli—*like cueillir*.

Relire, *to read again*; j'ai relu—*like lire*.

Remoudre, *to grind again*; j'ai remoulu—*like moudre*.

Renaitre, *to be born again, to be revived*—*like naître*, but the participle *rené* is rather obsolete.

\* Rentrâire, *to finddraw*; j'ai rentrâire—*like traire*, and wants the same tenses—*Rejoindre* may supply it.

Repaître, *to feed*; repaissant, repû; j'ai repû. Je rep-ais, ais, ait; aissons, aissez, aissent. Je repaïssois; repus; repaîtrai; repaîtrais. Que je repaïsse; repusse.

Requerir, *to require*; j'ai requis—*like acquérir*.

Résoudre, *to resolve*; résolvant, résolu, j'ai résolu. Je résous, ois, ont; nous résolvons, olvez, olvent. Je résolvais; résolus; résoudre; résoudrais. Que je résolve; résolusse.—*Résoudre*, in the sense of changing a thing into another, has *resous* for its participle, and has no feminine; *as un brouillard resous en pluie, a fog resolved into rain*.

Revaloir, *to be even with one*; je lui ai revalu—*like valoir*.

Revêtir, *to invest with*; revêtant, revêtu, j'ai revêtu. Je rev-ets, ets, ét; rev-êtons, êtez, êtent. Je rev-êtois; êtis; êtirai; êtirais. Que je revête; revêtisse.

Revivre, *to revive*; j'ai revécu—*like vivre*.

Revoir, *to see again*; j'ai revu—*like voir*.

Rire, *to laugh*; riant, ri, j'ai ri. Je ris, s, t; nous rions, ez, ent. Je riais, ris, riais, riais. Que je rie; es, ez, ris,iez, ent; risse.

\* Saillir, in the sense of *to gush out*, is regular, but in the sense of *to jut out*, it is irregular, and has only the following terminations—Saillir, *to jut out*; ce bal on saillit, saillait, saillera, sailleraient trop; *this balloon juts out too much, &c.* saillant, saillant, saillant, projecting, is an adjective.

Savoir, *to know*; sachant, su, j'ai su. Je s-ais, ais, ait; nous savons, ez, ent. Je savais; sus; saurais; saurais. Que je sache; susses.

\* Seoir, *to become, to fit well*—that verb is obsolete in the infinitive *seoir*, and gerund *seoyant*. The following tenses are still in use—Il sied, ils sient; il seyait, ils seyoient; il siéra, ils sièrent; il siérait, ils siéraient. *Ex.* Cette couleur vous sied bien, *that colour fits you well*; ces manières ne lui sient pas, *such manners do not become him*. *Aller bien, convenir, may supply the verb.*

† Seoir, *to sit, be situated*; séant, sitting; sis,

*sise, situated (law terms) are the only words in use—être situé supplies it*

† Soudre, *to solve, or resolve*—quite obsolete—Résoudre, supplies it.

† Sourdre, *to spring out*, has only the infinitive, and il sourd; l'eau sourd de la terre, *the water springs out of the earth*—Sortir may supply it. Sourire, *to smile*; j'ai souri—*like rire*.

\* Soustraire, *to subtract, take from*; j'ai soustrait—*like abstraire*—oter, supplies it.

Suffire, *to suffice*; suffisant, suffit, j'ai suffi. Je suis-sis, is, it; nous suffisons, isez, isent. Je suis-fisois; suffis; suffirai; suffirais. Que je suffise; suffisse.

Suivre, *to follow*; suivant, suivi, j'ai suivi. Je suis, suis, suit; nous suivons, ez, ent. Je suivais; suivis; suivrai; suivrais. Que je suive; suivisse.

Surseoir, *to supersede, to put off*; only used in law in the following tenses—Sursoyant, sursis j'ai sursis. Je surs-ois, ois, oit; nous surs-oyons, oyent, oient. Je surs-oyais; sursis; surseoirai; surseoirais. Que je surs-oye, oies, oie; oyions, oyiez, oient; surseisse.—Suspendre remettre, différer, may supply it.

Survivre, *to outlive*; j'ai survécu—*like vivre*. Taire, *to conceal*; j'ai tu—*Se taire, to hold one's tongue, je me tais ta—like plaire*.

\* Traire, *to milk*; trayant, trait, j'ai trait. Je tra-ais, ais, ait; nous trayons, ez, traient. Je tra-yois; traitai; traïrais. Que je tra-ie, aies, aie, ayions, ayiez, aient.—Tirer may supply the two preterite tenses.

\*† Tisser, *to weave*, (obsolete) is supplied by tisser, a verb quite regular, except in its participle, tissa, woven.

Tressaillir, *to start*; tressaillant, j'ai tressailli. Je tressaille, es, e; nous, ez, ent. Je tressaillais; is; irai; irois. Que je tressaille; isse.

Vaincre, *to vanquish*; vaincant, vaincu, j'ai vaincu. Je vaincs, vaincs, vainc; vainquons, ez, ent. Je vainquais; vainquis; vaincrai; vaincrais. Que je vainque; vainquisse—The three persons singular of the indicative present are better supplied by *je suis victorieux, &c.*

Valoir, *to be worth*; valant, vali, j'ai valu. Je vau, vau, vaut; nous valons, ez, ent. Je valais; valus; vandrai; vaudrais. Que je vaille, ailles, aille; allons, ahez, aillent; vassus.

Vêir, *to dress*; vêtant, vêtu, j'ai vêtu. Je vêts, vêts, vêt; nous vêt-ons, ez, ent. Je vêt-ais; vêt-is; vêt-irai; vêt-irais. Que je vête; vêtisse—The three persons singular of the indicative present are better supplied by *habiller*.

Vivre, *to live*; vivant, vécu, j'ai vécu. Je vis,

vis, vit; nous viv-*ons*, *ez*, *ent*. Je vivois; vé-  
cus; vivrai; vivrois. Que je vive; vé-*cusse*.

Voir, *to see*; voyant, vu, j'ai vu. Je vois,  
vois, voit; nous voy-*ons*, *ez*, *voient*. Je voyois,  
vis; verrai; verrois. Que je v-*oie*, *oies*, *oie*;  
oyions oyiez, oient; visse.

Vouloir, *to be willing*; voulant, voulu. Je  
veux, veux, veut; nous voul-*ons*, *ez*, *veulent*.  
Je voulois; voulus; voudrai; voudrois. Que je  
v-*euille*, *euilles*, *euille*; ouliions, outiez; euillent;  
voulusse.

## CHIEF PREPOSITIONS,

*with a Noun to determine their Regimen.*

A, *at, to*  
Avant, *before*  
Après, *after, next to*  
Auprès, *near, with*  
Avec, *with, against*  
Autour, *about, round*  
Chez, *at, to, among*  
Concernant, *concerning*  
Contre, *against, near*  
Dans, *in, into*  
De, *of, from, by, &c.*  
Decà, *on this side*  
Defà, *on that side*  
Depuis, *since, from*  
Dessus, *on, upon, above*  
Dessous, *under, beneath*  
Devant, *before*  
Derrière, *behind*  
Dès, *from, very*  
Durant, *during*  
En, *in, into*  
Entre, *between*  
Envers, *towards*  
Environ, *about*  
Excepté, *except, but*  
Faute de, *for want of*  
Hors, *hormis, except*  
Hors de, *out of*  
Jusque, *till, as far as*  
Loin de, *far from*  
Malgré, *in spite of*  
Moyennant, *by means*  
Nonobstant, *notwithstanding*  
Oatre, *besides, beyond*  
Par, *by, through, &c.*  
Parmi, *among*  
Pendant, *during*  
Pour, *for*  
Près, *near, next to*  
Proche, *near, by*  
Quant à, *as to, as for*  
Sans, *without; were it not for;*  
*but for*  
Sauf, *except, with deference to*  
Sous, *under*  
Selon, *according to*

A trois heures. Parlez à Sophie  
Avant vous; avant midi  
Après la guerre. Marchez après lui  
Auprès du feu. Il est bien auprès du roi  
Avec ma sœur. En guerre avec la France  
Autour de la maison. Autour de moi  
Chez lui, chez elle; chez les Romains  
Concernant cette affaire importante  
Contre mon avis. Sa maison est contre la mienne  
Dans ma chambre. Il est tombé dans l'eau  
La ville de Paris. Je viens de chez vous. De nuit  
Decà les Alpes; en-decà les Alpes  
Defà les Pyrénées; au-defà du Rhin  
Depuis mon retour; depuis Landreci  
Cherchez dessus & dessous le li  
Devant le feu; devant le miroir  
Derrière la porte; derrière vous  
Dès cinq heures; dès ce matin  
Durant la guerre; six ans durant  
En liberté. L'eau s'échappe en vapeur  
Entre votre frère & ma sœur  
Envers Dieu. Envers lui & moi  
Environ quinze ans; environ deux heures  
Excepté votre cousine  
Faute d'économie; faute d'argent  
Hors votre frère. Hormis l'honneur  
Hors de danger; hors du royaume  
Jusqu'à Paris; jusqu'au bout, jusque là  
Loin de la cour. Loin de ses amis  
Malgré votre père. Malgré les difficultés  
Moyennant sa protection; moyennant du tems  
Nonobstant la trahison de ces coquins  
Oatre ses dettes. Oatre mer  
Par son ordre. Par la fenêtre  
Parmi la noblesse. Parmi vous  
Pendant l'automne. Pendant le sermon  
Pour la paix; pour vous, pour moi  
Près de la tour; près de neuf heures  
Proche le palais; proche du palais  
Quant à moi j'aime la sincérité  
Point d'amitié sans franchise. Sans eux tout iroit bien  
Tout est perdu sauf l'espérance. Sauf votre meilleur avis  
Sous votre protection. Sous la table  
Comportez vous selon les lois

Suivant, *according to*  
 Sur, *on, upon, above*  
 Touchant, *concerning*  
 Vers, *towards, about*  
 Vis-à-vis, *opposite*  
 Vu, *considering*

Suivant l'ordre du roi  
 Sur ma parole. Sur nos têtes  
 Touchant cette malheureuse affaire  
 Vers l'orient. Vers l'année 1819  
 Vis-à-vis l'église; vis-à-vis de l'église  
 Vu les circonstances présentes

### CHIEF CONJUNCTIONS,

*With a Verb to exemplify the Mood they require.*

The following Conjunctions govern the Indicative.

Ainsi que, *as; as well as*  
 A ce que, *according to; as*  
 A mesure que, *in proportion as*  
 Après que, *when*  
 Attendu que, *as; because*  
 Aussitôt que, *as soon as*  
 Autant que, *as far as*  
 Comme, *how, as*  
 Dès que, *as soon as*  
 Depuis que, *since*  
 Lorsque, *when*  
 Parceque, *because*  
 Pendant que, *while*  
 Puisque, *seeing that, since*  
 Quand, *when*  
 Selon que, *according to; a*  
 Si, *if, whether*  
 Sitôt que, *as soon as*  
 Tandis que, *while*  
 Tant que, *as long as*  
 Vu que, *seeing that, because*

Ainsi que je vous l'ai dit  
 A ce que je puis juger  
 A mesure que je travaille  
 Après que vous aurez diné  
 Attendu qu'il a tort  
 Aussitôt que vous serez rentré  
 Autant que je puis croire  
 Voyez comme ils disputent  
 Dès que la paix sera faite  
 Depuis que vous êtes à Londres  
 Lorsque le roi paroîtra  
 Parceque je vous aime  
 Pendant que nous sommes libres  
 Puisque vous m'aimez  
 Quand vous viendrez chez moi  
 Selon qu'il étudiera  
 Si vous venez; s'il est pauvre ou riche  
 Sitôt que nous eûmes diné  
 Tandis qu'il fait beau tems  
 Tant que je serai à Bath  
 Vu qu'il est ignorant

The following Conjunctions govern the Substantive.

\* A condition que, *on condition that*  
 A Dieu ne plaise que, *God forbid*  
 A fin que, *that; to the end that*  
 A moins que, *ne, unless*  
 Avant que, *before*  
 Au cas que, *in case; if*  
 Bien que, *tho', although*  
 De crainte que, *ne, for fear*  
 De peur que, *ne, for fear; lest*  
 Dieu veuille que, *God grant*  
 En cas que, *in case; if*  
 Encore que, *although*  
 Loin que, *far from*  
 Moyennant que, *provided that*  
 Plaise à Dieu que, *God grant*  
 Pour que, *to the end that*  
 Pourvu que, *provided that*

A condition qu'il le dise  
 A Dieu ne plaise qu'il meure  
 Afin que vous soyez en repos  
 A moins que vous ne veniez chez moi  
 Avant que nous fussions levés  
 Au cas qu'on vous aperçoive  
 Bien que je sois pauvre  
 De crainte qu'il ne meure  
 De peur qu'il ne vienne  
 Dieu veuille qu'il revienne  
 En cas que je ne sois pas chez moi  
 Encore que vous soyez riche  
 Loin que nous soyons vaincus  
 Moyennant qu'il vienne  
 Plaise à Dieu que nous ayons la paix  
 Pour que j'aille en France  
 Pourvu qu'elle soit honorable

\* *A condition que, is also construed with the future and conditional; but then it means certainty and not mere supposition.*

Quoique, *although*  
 Sans que, *without*  
 Soit que, *whether*  
 Supposé que, *suppose that*

Quoique vous soyez sans amis  
 Sans que j'y aille  
 Soit que vous y alliez ou non  
 Supposé qu'ils fissent la paix

The following Conjunctions govern the Infinitive.

A, *to, in*  
 De, *to; of*  
 Pour, *to; in order to*  
 Par, *by, with*  
 Après, *after*  
 Sans, *without*

J'aime—je me plais à converser  
 Cessez de lui parler. Le plaisir d'obliger  
 Pour jouer; pour se divertir  
 Il finira par se ruiner  
 Après, avoir diné; après, s'être battu  
 Sans aimer, sans boire, sans manger.

N. B. Remember that the conjunctions *à, de, pour, après, par, sans*, can only govern verbs in the infinitive; and never say: *d'ayant, sans ayant, après s'étant battu, par se ruinant, par l'ayant fait*—or such like expressions. It is a gross error, which beginners leave off with difficulty.

### CHIEF ADVERBS.

Most of the French adjectives may become adverbs, by the addition of *ment* to their masculine, if ending in *é, i, u*; or to their feminine, if ending otherwise. *Ex. aisé, poli, absolu, sage, doux, vif, adj.* Aisément, poliment, absolument, sagement, doucement, vivement, *ad. &c. &c.* Such adverbs we leave to the Dictionary, and practice in reading; we only select here those that are radical of themselves, or the meaning of which is not sufficiently explained by their etymology.

A califourchon, *astride*  
 A contre-cœur, *unwillingly*  
 A couvert, *sheltered*  
 A découvert, *openly*  
 A dessein, *on purpose*  
 A droite, *on the right*  
 A faux, *wrongly*  
 A foison, *plentifully*  
 A fond, *thoroughly*  
 A fleur d'eau, *even with the water*  
 A gauche, *on the left*  
 A jamais, *for ever*  
 Ailleurs, *elsewhere*  
 Ainsi, *thus*  
 A la file, *in a row*  
 A la fois, *at once*  
 A la Française, *after the French way*  
 A l'amiable, *amicably*  
 A la légère, *wantonly*  
 A la renverse, *backwards*  
 A la ronde, *round about*  
 A la volée, *at random*  
 A l'écart, *aside*  
 A l'endroit, *on the right side*  
 A l'envers, *on the wrong side*  
 A l'envi, *vying with one another*  
 A l'étourdie, *rashly*  
 A l'improviste, *unawares*  
 Alors, *then, at that time*  
 A merveille, *exceeding well*  
 A peine, *hardly*  
 .. plate couture, *totally; soundly*

Aller à califourchon  
 J'agis à contre-cœur  
 Nous sommes à couvert  
 Parlez à découvert  
 Je l'ai fait à dessein  
 Tournez à droite, puis à gauche  
 Vous m'accusez à faux  
 Nous avons de tout à foison  
 Je connois cet homme à fond  
 La digue est à fleur d'eau  
 Prenez à gauche, & tournez à droite  
 Il est à jamais ruiné  
 Je m'ennuie ici, allons ailleurs  
 Vous le poulez ainsi, j'y consens  
 Ils entrèrent tous à la file  
 Vous entreprenez trop à la fois  
 Nous vivons à la Française  
 Arrangez-vous à l'amiable  
 Ne faites rien à la légère  
 Vous tomberez à la renverse  
 Buons à la ronde  
 Il parle toujours à la volée  
 Je lui parlerai à l'écart  
 Regardez cette étoffe à l'endroit  
 Vos bas sont à l'envers  
 Ces demoiselles étudient à l'envi  
 Vous avez agi à l'étourdie  
 Votre frère est survenu à l'improviste  
 Je demeurois alors à Paris  
 Votre sœur danse à merveille  
 A peine sait-il lire  
 Ils ont été battus à plate couture

A plaisir, *designedly; well*  
 A plein, *fully*  
 A plomb, *perpendicularly*  
 A point nommé, *in the very time*  
 Après, *after*  
 A propos, *in time; properly*  
 A quartier, *aside*  
 A reculons, *backwards*  
 Assez, *enough*  
 A tâtons, *groping along; in the dark*  
 A tort, *wrongly*  
 Au dépourvu, *unawares*  
 Aujourd'hui, *to-day; now-a-days*  
 Auparavant, *before*  
 Autant, *as much, as many*  
 Autr'fois, *formerly*  
 Auvant, *far, deep*  
 Autour, *round; about*  
 Beaucoup, *much, many*  
 Bien, *well; much*  
 Bientôt, *soon*  
 çà & là, *here and there*  
 Céans, *here*  
 Cependant, *in the mean time; however*  
 Certes, *indeed*  
 Combien, *how much, how many*  
 Comment, *how*  
 D'abord, *at first*  
 Davantage, *more*  
 De biais, *slopingly*  
 De bonne foi, *sincerely*  
 De bon jeu, *fairly*  
 De but en blanc, *bluntly; rashly*  
 De front, *abreast; side by side*  
 De guet-apens, *unlully*  
 De guingois, *acry*  
 De gré, *willingly*  
 Dehors, *out; not at home*  
 De jour, *by day*  
 Demain, *to-morrow*  
 De niveau, *on a level*  
 De nuit, *by night*  
 De plus, *besides, moreover*  
 De plus belle, *again and again*  
 Depuis, *since*  
 De gaieté de cœur, *on purpose*  
 Derechef, *again*  
 Derrière, *behind*  
 Dès-lors, *even then*  
 De son chef, *of his own accord*  
 Désormais, *henceforth*  
 Devant, *before*  
 Dorénavant, *for the future*  
 Encore, *yet; again' still*  
 Enfin, *at length*

Cet habit est fait à plaisir  
 Frappez le volant a plein (*shuttle-cock*)  
 Cette muraille est a plomb  
 Vous êtes venu a point nommé  
 Vous irez devant & lui après  
 Nous voici arrives fort à propos  
 Je ne puis mettre d'argent a quartier  
 Leurs troupes marchent à reculons  
 L'avare ne dit jamais assez  
 Je suis venu ici à tâtons  
 Vous me querellez à tort  
 Il nous a pris au depourvu [d'hui  
 Il fait chaud aujourd'hui; la mode d'aujourd-  
 Je veux diner auparavant  
 Ce diamant vaut autant que ce rubis  
 C'étoit autrefois la mode  
 N'allez pas si avant. Il creuse trop avant  
 Regardez tout autour  
 Cet homme a beaucoup lu  
 Il se porte bien; il travaille bien  
 Dinerons-nous bientôt?  
 Des bataillons épars çà & là  
 Il dinera céans  
 Cependant la nuit s'approche  
 Certes, dit-il, vous avez tort  
 Savez-vous combien cela coûte?  
 Je ne sais comment il peut vivre  
 Apprenez d'abord votre leçon  
 Je n'en dirai pas davantage  
 Ne coupez pas cette étoffe de biais  
 Je vous parle de bonne foi  
 J'ai gagné la partie de bon jeu  
 Il m'a querellé de but en blanc  
 Marchons quatre de front  
 On l'a tué de guet-apens  
 Pourquoi vous tenez-vous de guingois?  
 Il le fera de gré ou de force  
 Dehors canaille. Il est allé dehors  
 Il vaut mieux voyager de jour  
 Adieu jusqu'à demain  
 Ce jardin n'est pas de niveau  
 Nous partirons de nuit  
 Donnez quelque chose de plus  
 Il s'est endetté de plus belle  
 Je ne vous ai pas vu depuis  
 Vous m'insultez de gaieté de cœur  
 Que n'essayez-vous derechef?  
 Marchez, ne restez pas derrière  
 Je le connoissois dès-lors  
 Il s'est ruiné de son chef  
 Je ne le verrai plus désormais  
 Passez-devant, je vous suivrai  
 Réfléchissez-y bien dorénavant  
 Essayez-encore. Elle vit encore  
 Cette affaire est enfin terminée

En moins de rien, *in a trice*  
 Ensemble, *together*  
 Ensuite, *afterwards*  
 Environ, *about; near about*  
 Exprès, *on purpose*  
 Fort & ferme, *stoutly; positively*  
 Guère, *little; but little; few*  
 Hier, *yesterday*  
 Jadis, *long ago; in the old time*  
 Jamais, *ever (with ne, never)*  
 Ici, *here*  
 Jusqu'où, *how far*  
 Loin, *far*  
 Maintenant, *now*  
 Mieux, *better; rather*  
 Moins, *less*  
 Naguère, *not long ago*  
 Nulle part, *no where*  
 Où, *where, whither*  
 Oui, *yes*  
 Oui-dà, *yes indeed, indeed!*  
 Par mégarde, *inadvertently*  
 Par méprise, *by mistake*  
 Par-tout, *every where*  
 Pêle-mêle, *in confusion*  
 Peu, *little, few*  
 Peut-être, *perhaps, may be*  
 Pis, *worse*  
 Plus, *more*  
 Pour lors, *then; therefore*  
 Préndablement, *previously*  
 Près, *near; ici près, hereby*  
 Quasi, *almost*  
 Quelquefois, *sometimes*  
 Quelque part, *somewhere*  
 Sans façon, *without ceremony*  
 Sens dessus dessous, *topsy-turvy*  
 Souvent, *often, oftentimes*  
 Sur le champ, *immediately*  
 Tant, *so much, so many*  
 Tant soit peu, *ever so little*  
 Toujours, *always; still*  
 Tôt ou tard, *soon or late*  
 Tour à tour, *by turns*  
 Tout à fait, *quite; entirely*  
 Tout à la fois, *all at once*  
 Tout autant, *just that*  
 Tout à rebours, *quite wrong*  
 Tout de bon, *in earnest*  
 Tout de suite, *immediately*  
 Tout droit, *straight along*  
 Tout-à-coup, *suddenly*  
 Trop, *too much, too many*  
 Vis-à-vis, *opposite, over against*  
 Volontiers, *willingly*

Il disparut en moins de rien  
 Nous sommes souvent ensemble  
 Nous irons chez vous ensuite  
 Il est environ six heures  
 Nous sommes venus ici tout exprès  
 Je n'y opposerai fort & ferme  
 Il n'y a guère de vrais patriotes  
 Elle partit hier au matin  
 Jadis les évêques étoient pauvres  
 Je n'y consentirai jamais  
 Venez-ici, mon bon ami  
 Jusqu'où devez-vous lire ?  
 Nous n'irons pas loin aujourd'hui  
 Êtes-vous prêt maintenant ?  
 Je me porte mieux. J'aime mieux y aller  
 Moins de biens, moins de soins  
 Je l'ai vu naguère (il n'y a guère)  
 Je ne puis le trouver nulle part  
 Où allez-vous si vite ?  
 Dites-moi oui ou non  
 Oui-dà, je lui parlerai  
 Je l'ai fait par mégarde  
 Elle vous a salué par méprise  
 Je vous suivrai par-tout  
 Tous mes livres sont pêle-mêle  
 J'ai peu d'argent et peu d'amis  
 Je vous écrirai peut-être demain  
 Vous ne pourriez faire pis  
 Cela ne vaut pas plus d'une guinée  
 Pour lors que fera-t-il ?  
 Je veux préalablement payer mes dettes  
 Il est logé ici près  
 On se trompe quasi toujours en politique  
 Quelquefois je devine juste  
 J'ai lu cette anecdote quelque part  
 Je vous prie, vivons sans façon  
 Tout ici est sens dessus dessous  
 Parlez souvent François  
 Nous nous séparâmes sur le champ  
 Voici tant pour vous et tant pour moi  
 Donnez m'en tant soit peu  
 Vous parlez toujours. Il est toujours vivant  
 Cela arrivera tôt ou tard  
 Parlez tour à tour  
 Ma sœur est tout-à-fait rétablie  
 Je vous payerai tout à la fois  
 Ce drap vaut tout autant  
 Il fait tout à revours  
 Je vous parle tout de bon  
 Venez tout de suite  
 Allez tout droit  
 Il entra tout-à-coup  
 Vous parlez-trop  
 Il demeure vis-à-vis  
 Je vous obligerai volontiers.

**INTERJECTIONS.** There are not words enough in any language, to express all our ideas; especially in sudden emotions of the mind—Hence the use of interjections—As the greater part of the expressions used on such occasions are taken from nature alone, the real interjections in most languages are monosyllabical—We think it useless to give here an uncaning list of *ah, oh, ouais, ouf, fi, chut, &c. &c.*; they are in the Dictionary.

The same imparity between languages and our ideas, has given rise to the figurative style; by which, with proper judgment, the speech acquires much dignity and energy. As many figures of Rhetoric are often mentioned in common grammar, we shall here define the chief of them.

The *Simile* illustrates one object by comparing it to another, to which it bears a manifest relation—*Ex.* “She never told her love, but let concealment, like a worm i’ the bud, feed on her daisy cheek.”—He behaves like a bear.

The *Metaphor* is a figure by which we make use of a word to express an object to which that word does not literally belong. Metaphorical expressions give great energy to the language. One might say that a metaphor is a simile without the sign of a comparison *like* or *as*—*Ex.* Life is a stormy sea. That woman is a crocodile; her sister is a lamb. Envy scatters her venom on all sides, and often withers the blossoms of merit.

An *Allegory* is a series of metaphors continued to some length. A fable might be termed an allegory. We have the simile, metaphor, and allegory combined in the whole song of Solomon.—“I am the rose of Sharon, and the lily of the valleys. As the lily among thorns, so is my love among the daughters. As the apple-tree among the trees, so is my beloved among the sons; I sat under his shadow, and his fruit was sweet to my taste. Awake, O, North-wind; and come, thou South, blow upon my garden, that its spices may flow out.”

The *Antithesis* is a contrast of words which serve, like shades, to set off opposite qualities—*Ex.* “In all thy humours, whether grave or mellow—thou art such a touchy, testy, pleasant fellow—hast so much wit, and mirth, and spleen about thee—there is no living with thee, nor without thee.”

The *Hyperbole* is a figure by which the reality of things is either excessively enlarged, or diminished—*Ex.* “So light was Camilla, that she might have run over the wavering ears of corn without bending them.”—“His pond’rous shield behind him he cast; the broad circumference

hung on his shoulders like the moon.”—A comic poet said of a nobleman, proud and poor: His estate is not larger than a Lacedemonian Epistle, and his pride reaches from one pole to the other.

By the *Irony* we let understand the contrary of what we say. Thus we call a fool a *Solomon*; and a scolding woman a *lamb*.

By the *Apostrophe* we suddenly address our speech to any object, whether present or absent, animate or inanimate.—“Ye angels, sing his praise; on earth join, all ye creatures. Air, and ye elements, praise him; convey his praise, ye winds.”

The *Prosopopcia* calls forth absent and dead persons, and supposes life and reason in inanimate and irrational objects. There is a great similarity betwixt this figure and the apostrophe; in the latter we suddenly address our speech to any object, and in the former we lend voice and passions to it.—*Ex.* “Hear the voice of your country, Catiline, thus she speaks to you; retire, Catiline, retire; your crimes have overthrown my laws, your atrocities desolate me, my veins are open; retire, Catiline, and allow some rest to your desolate mother.”

As it is very essential to the thorough learning of a language, not to mistake one part of speech for another, we finish this section with giving a classical and methodical scheme for parsing a sentence. The examples, with very little change, may suit any language.

**Article. Questions:** Is it definite, or indefinite partitive? What gender? What number?

*Examples. Le pouvoir du roi, the power of the king; la liberté des hommes, the liberty of men. J’ai du pain, de la viande, des pommes; I have bread, meat, apples.*

*Application. Le, definite art. ms.—du, contraction of de le, definite art. ms.—La, definite art. fs.—des, contraction of de les, def. art. com. gender pl.—du, in the sense of some, indef. part. ms.—de la, in the sense of some, indef. part. fs.—des, in the sense of some, indef. part. com. gender, pl.*

**Substantive. Questions:** What gender? what number? If the noun be singular, name its plural; if it be plural, name its singular.

*Examples. Le pouvoir du roi; la liberté des hommes; le prix des denrées, the price of provisions.*

*Application. Pouvoir, substantive, ms. pouvoirs, for its pl.—Liberté, subst. fs. libertés, for its pl.—Prix, subst. ms. prix for its pl.—Denrées, subst. f. pl. denrées for its singular.*

**Adjective. Questions:** What gender? what number? what does it agree with in the sentence?



If it be masculine, name its fem. If it be feminine, name its ms.

*Examples.* Un beau chapeau, a fine hat; ces femmes sont jolies; those ladies are pretty; cette fille est orgueilleuse—that girl is proud.

*Application.* Beau, noun adj. ms. agrees with chapeau; it has belle for its feminine.—Jolies, noun adj. f. pl. agrees with femmes; it has joli for its masculine.—Orgueilleuse, noun adj. fs. agrees with fille; it has orgueilleux for its masculine.

*Pronoun. Questions:* Is it personal, possessive, relative, demonstrative, or indeterminate? What gender? what number? with what does it agree in the sentence?

*Examples.* Elle a mon livre, she has my book. Cette plume ne vaut rien, this pen is good for nothing. L'homme qui vous parloit, the man who was speaking to you. Il y a quelques années, some years ago.

*Application.* Elle, pronoun pers. fs.—Mon, pronoun poss ms. agrees with livre—Cette, pronoun demonstr. fs. agrees with plume—Qui, pronoun rel. common gender and number, agrees with homme—Quelques, pronoun indeter. pl. common gender, agrees with années.

*Verb. Questions:* Name its infinitive—its person—its number—its tense—its mood.

*Examples.* Pendant qu'ils étoient ensemble, j'entendis sonner midi; while they were together,

I heard twelve o'clock strike. Quoiqu'il paroisse heureux, n'enviez pas son sort; tho' he may seem happy, do not envy his situation.

*Application.* Étoient, from être; 3d pers. pl. imperf. tense, indic. mood—Entendis, from entendre; 1st pers. sing. preterite definite, indicative mood—Paroisse, from paroître, 3d pers. sing. pr. tense, subjunct. mood—Enviez, from envier; 2d pers. pl. imperat. mood.

*Preposition.* What does it govern in the sentence?

*Examples.* Avant midi; sans argent; before noon; without money.

*Application.* Avant, a preposition, governs midi—sans, a preposition, governs argent.

*Conjunction.* What mood does it require? Name the verb it acts upon in the sentence.

*Examples.* Lorsque le roi entra, when the king came in.—Quoique vous soyez riche, tho' you be rich. Je lis pour m'amuser, I read to amuse myself.

*Application.* Lorsque, a conjunction, requires the indic.—Here it governs entra.—Quoique, a conjunction, requires the subjunct.—Here it governs soyez.—Pour, a conjunction, requires the infinitive—Here it governs amuser.

*Adverbs and interjections.* Only name them.

*Examples.* Ah! mon ami, agissez prudemment: ah, my friend, act prudently.

*Application.* Ah is an interjection—Prudemment is an adverb.

## SECTION IV.

### FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

**GENERAL DIRECTIONS.** Never neglect to ascertain the parts of speech which compose the English sentences you have to turn into French.

1. For a Verb—Make sure of its mood, person, number, and tense, look for its subject, and observe whether it has an object.

2. For a Substantive—Ascertain its gender and number.

3. For an Adjective—Find the Substantive with which it agrees.

4. For a Preposition and a Conjunction—Observe what word or words they govern in the sentence.

5. Never lose sight of two fundamental rules

that occur in almost every French sentence—The 1st. The verb agrees in person and number with its subject. *Ex.* Je parle, vous parlez, il parle, mon frère parle; nous parlons, il parlent, mes frères parleront, mon frère et ma sœur ont parlé.—The 2d. The article agrees in gender and number with its substantive, and so do the adjective and pronoun. *Ex.* Le bon père, un méchant père, les bons pères; la bonne mère, une méchante mère, les bonnes mères.

This previous care really shortens the time required for writing an exercise; and prevents that random manner of composing which torments the masters, and disgusts the pupils.

### SYNTAX OF THE ARTICLES. See page xvi.

**N. B.** When the learners come to this section, it may be supposed they are able to make out a common French sentence; therefore no translation will be given to the examples. But, in supposing the contrary, they may first be employed

in translating the examples, which will thus accidentally become doubly useful.

1. Nouns used in a general sense take no article in English, but they must have the definite article in French. *Ex.* Le pain est cher. La vie n'est

qu'un songe. Les rois ne sont que des hommes. La paix et l'abondance rendent les hommes heureux.

2. By a consequence of the preceding rule, names of countries, kingdoms, and provinces take no article in English, but they receive the definite article in French.

*Ex.* La France est plus grande que l'Angleterre, plus petite que la Russie, et aussi grande que l'Espagne. La Bretagne est moins fertile que la Normandie. L'Arabie a la Perse à l'Est, et l'Afrique au Sud.

3. If the sentence expresses the going to a country (in Europe) or the coming from it, the article is *commonly* supplied by the prepositions *en* and *de*—But, if the country is not in Europe, the preceding rule has *generally* its full force. *Ex.* Quand irez-vous en France, en Espagne, en Italie, en Turquie? Il vient d'arriver de Portugal, de Russie, de Pologne, de Suède—Il est allé au Japon, à la chine, au Mexique, au Pérou. J'arrive du Pérou, de la Guiane, de l'Indostan.

4. When two comparatives are set, either in opposition, or in comparison, in the same sentence, the definite article expressed in English, is not to be rendered in French. *Ex.* Plus je la vois, plus je l'aime. Plus je le fréquente, moins je l'estime.

5. A noun of measure and weight takes the article *a* or *an* in English, and the definite *le, la* in French.—*Par* often supplies *le, la* in speaking of reckoning, salary, attendance, &c. *Ex.* La viande se vend onze sous la livre. Cette dentelle vaut une guinée l'aune. Ce dîner nous coûtera six chelins par tête. Ou vous demandera deux chelins par mille. Je lui donne cinquante guinées par an. Je donne deux guinées par mois, et je reçois deux leçons par semaine.

6. *Of* is frequently understood in English, and supplied by an apostrophe, but it must be expressed in French. *Ex.* Le chapeau de mon frère. Le manchon de mascar. La modestie de Caroline. Les folles dépenses de votre ami.

7. *Of* is likewise suppressed in English in many compound nouns, but it must be expressed in French; viz.

Sometimes by *à, au, à la, à l', aux*, to express how things are prepared or combined, or to define their fitness and instrumental use. *Ex.* Un moulin à café. De la poudre à canon. Le marché au foin. Du fromage à la crème. La bouteille à l'encre.—Likewise to describe a person or a thing by some distinctive sign or habit. *Ex.* La femme aux huîtres. La demoiselle au ruban bleu.

Sometimes by *de*, to express a simple relation

between two nouns, the second of which has always the meaning of an adjective. Un habit d'ecarlate. Un pont de pierre. Des bas de soie. Une maison de briques. Un carrosse de remise, a *glass coach*.

8. When a preposition and a noun, or a verb and a noun, present the sense of an adjective or of an adverb; that is, express only one idea, no article is to be used. *Ex.* Je suis sans amis. Nous vivons sans souci. Etudiez avec attention. Il a confiance en vous. J'ai compassion de lui.

9. Proper names take no article, except those of some renowned Italian poets and painters, and some names formed from common *substantives*. *Ex.* Alexandre, Pyrrhus et César ont désolé la terre; le Tasse, l'Arioste, et le Titien ont illustré l'Italie. Lisez les fables de la *Fontaine*, et les caractères de la *Bruyère*.

10. When *some* or *any* are either expressed or understood in English, they are rendered into French by the partitive article *du, de, la, de l', des*, or the preposition *de* before adjectives. *Ex.* J'ai du papier, de la cire, de l'encre et des plumes. Avez-vous acheté du thé, de la moutarde, de l'indigo et des cerises? Il a du courage et de la générosité.—J'ai de beau papier, d'excellente cire, de bonne encre et de bonnes plumes.

11. But if the adjective and substantive form together a kind of compound noun, that is, present but one idea, the article resumes its right. *Ex.* C'est un admirateur du bon ton et du bel-esprit. Cet homme a du bon sens.

12. The French make use of *de* in some particular phrases—After *quelque chose, rien, quoi, quelqu'un, personne, pas, point, autant, assez, beaucoup*, and all adverbs expressing quantity.—Before a participle preceded by a noun of number. *Ex.* Quelque chose d'étonnant. Je ne sais rien de nouveau. Quoi de plus juste que cette loi! Y a-t-il quelqu'un de mécontent? Il n'a pas d'argent. Je n'ai point d'ambition. Nous avons autant de livres que vous. Elle a beaucoup d'enfants. Il y a eu deux officiers de blessés, et dix hommes de tués.

13. *Bien*, in the sense of *beaucoup*, requires the definite article, whereas *beaucoup* takes only *de*. *Ex.* Bien du chagrin—beaucoup de chagrin. Bien des amis—beaucoup d'amis. Bien de l'argent—beaucoup d'argent. Bien de la modestie—beaucoup de modestie.

14. The articles *a* and *the* are often inserted in the form of a short parenthesis, when they are not to be expressed in French. *Ex.* Le Duc d'Orléans, prince du sang, a été guillotiné à Paris, Alexandre fils de Philippe, tua son ami Clytus,

La guerre, fléau des peuples, est le jeu des princes. Les plus belles fleurs, naturelle image de la beauté, ne durent guère plus d'un jour.

15. *A* and *one* used in English before *hundred* and *thousand*, are not to be expressed in French. *Ex.* J'ai gagné mille guinées. Je vous en prêterai cent. L'an mil huit cent dix neuf. Dussions-nous vivre cent ans, disons même mille ans, il nous resteroit encore bien des choses à apprendre.

16. The article *a* is not to be expressed in French, after the verbs *être, devenir, passer, pour, &c.* when they have not *ce* for their subject. *Ex.* Il est médecin. Elle est duchesse. Vous deviendrez royaliste—C'est un médecin. C'est une duchesse.

The reason of the rule is, that, in the construction without *ce*, the substantive is taken *adjective-*

*ly*, and the French syntax does not permit to place an article before an adjective, separated from its substantive by a verb. We explain in the syntax of the verbs, when *ce* is to be used.

17. The article is to be repeated in French before all the substantives that are either the subject or the object of the same verb. *Ex.* Le bled, le vin, l'huile et les légumes sont les richesses naturelles d'un état. J'admire la patience, l'industrie, l'économie, la sobriété et la persévérance d'un bon agriculteur.

18. The preposition *in*, which follows a superlative in English, is rendered into French by *de, de la, de l', des, de.* *Ex.* Elle passe pour la plus belle femme de Londres. C'est le plus beau tems de l'année. Je nommerois bien les plus grands coquins du royaume. La plus grande ville des Pays Bas.

### SYNTAX OF THE NOUNS.

1. We repeat again, as a very essential rule, that the adjective must agree with its substantive in gender and number. *Ex.* Un homme adroit, des hommes adroits. Une femme adroite, des femmes adroites.

2. When two or more substantives have a common adjective, that adjective must be in the plural.—If the substantives are of different gender, the adjective must be of the masculine plural. *Ex.* Mon frère et mon oncle sont hardis. Mascœur et ma tante sont hardies. Mon frère et ma sœur sont hardis.

3. If there is no verb between the substantives and the adjective, that adjective agrees with the last substantive. *Ex.* Cet acteur joue-avec un goût et une noblesse charmante. Cet acteur joue avec une noblesse et un goût charmant.

4. The place of an adjective in French, is *commonly* after its substantive.\* *Ex.* Je hais le tems froid. J'aime la musique italienne. Elle avoit une robe bleue. Une femme douce et modeste.

5. However, we may observe here that the adjectives *beau, bon, grand, petit, jeune, joli, mauvais, et méchant* are generally placed before their substantives. *Ex.* Un beau cheval. Un bon

enfant. Une grande femme. De petits oiseaux. Une jeune fille. De jolis rubans. De mauvais vin. Un méchant homme.

6. *Nu, naked, and demi, half*, agree with their substantive, when they follow it; and remain indeclinable when they precede it. *Ex.* Il va nu-pieds, nu-tête; il va les pieds nus, la tête nue. J'ai acheté une aune et demie de drap, et une demi-aune de dentelle.

7. *Tout*, in the sense of *all* and *whole*, agrees in gender and number with its substantive. *Ex.* Tout le royaume, toute la terre; tous les hommes, toutes les femmes.

But *tout* in the sense of *though, ever so much, and quite*, has a very irregular construction before adjectives, substantives taken adjectively, and adverbs.—If the adjective is masculine, *tout* is *always* indeclinable.—If the adjective is feminine, *most writers* make *tout* declinable before a consonant, and indeclinable before a vowel.—*Ex.* Un homme tout plein de cœur; des hommes tout pleins de cœur. Tout brave qu'il est; tout braves qu'ils sont—Elle est tout affligée; elle est toute réjouie; elles sont tout affligées; elles sont toutes réjouies.—Tout aimable qu'elle est; tout

\* I say *commonly*, because it often happens that the same adjectives may be placed either before or after their substantives. But, this depending on a nicety of criticism and ear, which nothing but a long practice can give, and which it would be injudicious to suppose in beginners, I think it necessary to avoid such a dissertation in these elements. When the learners are well grounded in the fundamental rules; and have, by reading

much, sufficiently harmonized their ears to the elegant and select turns of the French language, they may have recourse to the *Complete System of the French Language*, by Mr. SALMON, from page 297 to 316, an excellent treatise, which I have carefully consulted, with great pleasure to myself, and considerable advantage to this little work.

aimables qu'elles sont—Toute jolie qu'elle est, toutes Jolies qu'elles sont—Elle est tout œil et tout oreille; elles sont tout œil et tout oreille.

2. *Quelque* in the sense of *some*, agrees with its substantive. *Ex.* Quelque homme, quelques hommes.

*Quelque* with *que* in the sense of *though, whatever*, is *declinable*:—when it is joined to a substantive alone—or, to a substantive followed by its adjective—or, to an adjective immediately followed by its substantive—But, it is *indeclinable* before an adjective, not immediately followed by its substantive—In all those cases the verb must be put in the subjunctive. *Ex.* Quelques titres que vous ayez. Quelques titres éclatans que vous ayez. Quelques grands titres que vous ayez. Quelque puissans que soient les rois.

*Quelque*, in the sense of *whatever*, immediately followed by a verb, in French, is resolved into the declinable adjective *quel, quelle, quels, quelles*, with *que* close to it, and the verb in the subjunctive. *Ex.* Quel que soit cet homme. Quelle que paroisse sa situation. Quels que puissent être vos titres. Quelles que soient vos raisons.

9. The adjective, without a substantive, is of the masculine gender, and takes the article; because it has then the full value of a substantive. *Ex.* Préférer l'utile à l'agréable. Les enfans aiment le rouge. Le beau n'est pas toujours bon. J'aime mieux le vert que le bleu.

10. The adjectives of dimension, such as *high, deep, broad*, &c. have a peculiar construction in French.—Observe carefully; 1st, to use *avoir* instead of *être*, when the adjective of dimension is turned into a substantive; 2dly, to repeat *de* be-

fore the number, and before the substantive of dimension, with the verb *être*, and with *voici, voilà*. *Ex.* Ce mur a vingt pieds de hauteur et trois de largeur. Voilà un mur de vingt pieds de hauteur, et de trois de largeur; or, de haut & de large.

We might likewise say with the verb *être* and an adjective—Ce mur est haut de vingt pieds et large de trois.

11. When an ordinal number is added in English to proper names, in order to point out their order or rank, we make use of a cardinal number in French, except for *first* and *second* that remain ordinal. *Ex.* Henri premier, second, trois, quatre, cinq, six, sept, huit.

12. An adjective becomes comparative in French, by adding to it *plus* more, *moins* less, *aussi* so, *tant* so much, *autant* as much. *Ex.* Elle est plus belle, moins belle, aussi belle que sa sœur. Il n'a pas tant de vanité que son frère. Vous avez autant d'ennemis que d'amis.

It appears from these examples that *than* and *as*, in the second term of a comparison, are expressed by *que*.

The preposition *by*, after a comparative, and before a noun expressing dimension or quantity, is commonly rendered into French by *de*. *Ex.* Vous êtes plus haut que moi de deux pouces.

13. The superlative is expressed in French by *le, la, les*, prefixed to *plus* ou *moins*—*in* is rendered by *de, du, de la, &c.* and *que* after a superlative requires the subjunctive. *Ex.* Le plus bel homme de la ville. La plus belle femme que je connoisse. Les plus grands coquins de l'Europe. Le plus heureux jour de ma vie.

## SYNTAX OF THE PRONOUNS.

*Personal Pronouns*.—1. A pronoun personal *subject* governs the verb; and a pronoun personal *object* is governed by the verb.

*Ex.* Je vous aime. Vous nous consolez.—Nous vous protégeons. Il lui parlera. Consolez-la. Parlez-leur.

2. A pronoun personal subject cannot be parted from its verb but by a pronoun personal object, the supplying pronouns *y*, *en*, or the negative *ne*. *Ex.* Nous voyons souvent votre frère. Je vous aimerai toujours. Vous en parlez sans cesse. Je ne m'y fie pas.—And not; Je toujours vous aimerai; nous souvent, voyons, &c.

3. When many pronouns of different persons re the subject of a verb, they become disjunc-

tive, and a pronoun conjunctive in the plural number, and of the noblest person, is generally added to represent them all. *Ex.* Lui, elle, et moi nous allâmes hier à la comédie. Vous, lui, et moi, nous ne nous accorderons jamais. Vous et lui, vous apprendrez le François.

You might place the disjunctive pronouns after the verb, and say—Nous allâmes hier à la comédie, lui, elle, et moi, &c. But not—lui, elle et moi allâmes, &c. Vous et lui apprendrez, &c.

4. However, when third persons only are the subject of a verb, no other pronoun is to be repeated. *Ex.* Mon frère et lui viendront demain. Lui, elle, eux et ma sœur apprendront le François.

5. When a pronoun personal is governed by a verb, place it between the subject and the verb. *Ex.* Je le connois. Vous la connoissez.

Je les connois, et je leur parle souvent.—N. B. No pronoun affected with *de*, except *en*, can be placed before a verb which governs it, without being followed by *que* conductive. *Ex.* Je parle de vous—c'est de vous que je parle. Vous avez médit de lui, d'elle, de nous—c'est de lui, d'elle, de nous que vous avez médit.

6. If the verb is in the imperative, *without a negation*, then the pronoun comes after the verb.—If there is a negation, follow the preceding rule. *Ex.* Dites-moi, dites-lui, dites-nous—Ne me dites pas, ne lui dites pas, ne leur dites pas.

7. When two imperatives, without a negation, come together with pronouns, it is better to place the first pronoun after the 1st verb, and the second before the 2d verb. *Ex.* Voyez-le, et lui dites de venir me voir. Parlez-leur, et leur dites de se mieux comporter.

8. With reflected verbs—with *penser*, *aller*, and *venir*, or any verb taken in a sense in which it cannot receive a direct object, place the pronoun personal after the verb.—*Ex.* Je me plains de vous. Elle s'est adressée à moi. Je pensois à eux. Cet enfant veut aller à vous. Il veut venir à moi. Courez à lui. Il est accouru à moi.

9. When two pronouns personal are governed by a verb, the indirect object comes before the

direct.—N. B. The *direct object* is never affected by a preposition; and the *indirect object* is always affected by *de* or *à*, expressed or understood. *Ex.* Je vous le dirai. Vous nous les donnerez. Il vous la recommande. Nous vous le recommandons.

10. If the pronouns are both of the third person, the direct pronoun comes before the indirect. *Ex.* Je le lui dirai. Vous les leur donnerez.

11. The supplying pronouns *y* and *en* come close to the verb, when they are construed with any other pronouns; and *en* always follows *y*, when they both happen to meet together. *Ex.* Je vous les y apporterai. Il nous en donnera. Vous leur y en enverrez. Je leur y en témoignerai mon mécontentement.

The following list may, with a little ingenuity, be of great use to beginners, and soon accustom their eyes and ears to the union of pronouns and verbs, either interrogatively, or negatively. You are to suppose the pronouns in each line to be in the same place of the *asterisks*; read them often in that order, and it will soon be out of your power to place them wrong. *Thus*; Il me le donnera; *he will give it to me, &c.* Il le lui enverra; *he will send it to me, &c.*

Me le, me la, me les, m'en—Il \*\* donnera  
 Me l'y, me les y, m'y, m'y en—Il \*\* enverra  
 Te le, te la, te les, t'en—\* \* enverrai-je ?  
 Te l'y, te les y, t'y, t'y en—\* \* enverrai-je ?  
 Nous le, nous la, nous les, nous en—Il ne \*\* donne pas  
 Nous l'y, nous les y, nous y, nous y en—Il ne \*\* enverra pas  
 Vous le, vous la, vous les, vous en—Ne \*\* donnerai-je pas ?  
 Vous l'y, vous les y, vous y, vous y en—Ne \*\* enverrai-je pas ?  
 Se le, se la, se les, s'en—Il \*\* promet  
 Se l'y, se les y, s'y, s'y en—Il \*\* procura  
 Le lui, la lui, les lui, lui en—Nous \* \* promettons  
 Le leur, la leur, les leur, leur en—Vous ne \*\* donnez pas  
 Le leur y, la leur y, les leur y, leur y en—\* \* enverrai-je ?

From this list it appears that no pronoun affected by *de*, except *en*, can come before a verb. *Ex.* Je me moque de lui: il médit de vous; *and not*: je me lui moque; il vous médit.

The foregoing list stands good, all through, for verbs in the imperative, *with a negation*—Ne me le donnez pas; ne me l'y envoyez pas, &c.

But, with verbs in the imperative *without a negation*, make the following observations—1st. The pronouns are placed after the imperative. *Ex.* Donnez-le-nous; envoyez-le-nous.

2dly. *Me* and *te* become *moi* and *toi*, except when they are linked with *en*; but the pronouns of the third person are not to be altered. *Ex.*

Conduisez-moi; amusetoi; donnez-m'en—Donnez-le-lui, la-lui, les-lui, le-leur, &c.

3dly. *Moi, toi, nous* and *vous* are placed after *le, la, les*; but the pronouns of the third person, linked together, suffer no change. *Ex.* Donnez-le-moi; procurez-les-toi; promettez-les-nous; assurez-les-vous—Donnez-le-lui, la-lui, les-leur, &c.

12. *On*. The pronoun indeterminate *on* may be rendered into English by *one, we, people, men*.—*L'on* has the same meaning, and is only employed to avoid ambiguity, or a harsh sound.

13. *On* has generally a plural meaning, but it *always* governs its verb in the singular number.

*Ex.* On craint de se voir tel qu'on est, parce que l'on n'est pas ce qu'on devrait être.

14. *On must be repeated before every verb that has the same subject.* *Ex.* On épie la fortune, on travaille, on se fatigue, on cherche tous les moyens de la fixer; et après bien des soins, le tombeau s'ouvre, et l'on s'aperçoit trop tard que tout ici bas n'est que vanité.

15. *Avoid the passive turn so common in English: and by the means of on, bring the verbs to an active state, in such sentences as the following ones.* *Ex.* On n'a pas encore reçu les lettres qu'on attendoit. On a fait de grandes jouissances, et l'on ne sait trop pourquoi. On a en voyé ordre de ramener les troupes, et l'on espère qu'elles arriveront demain. On seroit toujours en paix, si l'on diminueoit de moitié, en tems de guerre, les profits des gens en place.

16. *En, in some particular phrases, and with the adverbs of quantity, is not to be expressed in English; but it cannot be dispensed with in French.* *Ex.* Vous avez plus d'oranges que je n'en ai. Vous n'avez pas tant de livres que j'en ai. Avez-vous autant de chevaux en France que nous en avons en Angleterre? Il en est de vous

comme de moi. Il en est de cela comme de la plupart des choses du monde.

17. *Le is often used to represent either a part of a sentence, or an adjective, or a substantive employed adjectively; and it is then indeclinable—it is rendered into English by so, and sometimes not expressed at all.* *Ex.* Dites-moi, mon ami, pourriez-vous aller à pied de Londres à York? Oui, je le pourrais. Et bien, Mesdames, êtes-vous très occupées? Récemment, nous le sommes. Est-elle fille (*unmarried*?) Oui, et je pense qu'elle le sera long-temps.

But, when the word represented is really a substantive, or an adjective employed substantively, then make use of *le, la, les*, according to the gender and number of that substantive. *Ex.* êtes-vous la fille de Mr. West? Oui, Monsieur, je la suis. Etes-vous la malade que Madame Clinton m'a recommandée? Non, Monsieur, je ne la suis pas.

If the substantive is of the plural number, it is better to avoid making use of *les*, in order to give an easier turn to the sentence. *Ex.* Etes-vous les filles de Mr. Coke? Oui, Monsieur—*without* nous les sommes.

## POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS.

1. All possessive Pronouns, either conjunctive or relative, but *more clearly* those of the third person, agree, in English, with the possessor of a thing, and in French with the thing possessed. *Ex.* Votre frère a perdu son chapeau; votre sœur a perdu son chapeau. Votre mère a perdu sa bourse; votre père a perdu sa bourse.

Translate these examples, and you will find the English ones ruled by the gender of the possessors, *frère, sœur, mère, père*; and the French, by the gender of the thing possessed, *chapeau, bourse*.

2. When a noun feminine begins with a vowel, or an *h* mute, the French sacrifices the syntax to harmony, and make use of *mon, ton, son*, instead of *ma, ta, sa*. *Ex.* Mon amie est fort à-dessus de ma fortune.—Ton industrie te mènera loin. Son insolence lui fera perdre tous ses amis. Mon humanité, ton humeur, son humilité.

3. The personal pronouns supply in French the possessive pronouns, when we speak of the several parts of the body, or even of anything belonging to the body, such as *life, courage, complexion, sight, voice, mind*, &c. If that turn creates no ambiguity.—*Ex.* J'ai mal à la tête. Il s'est coupé le doigt. Vous avez l'œil enflé. Il m'a attaqué l'honneur. Vous m'arracheriez plutôt la vie. Le courage lui manque.—But *say*:

See page xix, and the N. B.

Je crois que ma jambe est enflée. Pourquoi vous moquez-vous de ma tête chauve?—*La jambe* and *la tête* would render the sentence ambiguous.

4. In a familiar way of addressing persons, the possessive pronoun is left out in English, but not in French. *Ex.* Voulez-vous faire un tou de jardin, ma sœur? Récemment, je ne le puis, mon frère.

5. In speaking of inanimate objects, the possessive *its* and *their* are expressed in French by *en*.—*Ex.* Cette plante est fort commune, et cependant je n'en connois pas les vertus. Cette maison me plaît; j'en aime la situation.

6. In the English phrases in which the word *sake* is joined to a possessive pronoun, the French make use of a personal pronoun. *Ex.* Faites le pour l'amour de moi, de lui, de nous, &c. *Do it for my sake, &c.*

7. The relative possessive pronouns *mine, thine, yours*, &c. agree, like the conjunctive, with the nouns to which they relate, and they take the definite article in French. *Ex.* Votre frère et le mien; votre sœur et la mienne.—See page xix.

8. When the verb *to be*, in the sense of *to belong to*, is joined to a relative possessive pronoun, and has a noun for its subject, the possessive pronoun is rendered into French by a personal

pronoun. *Ex.* Ce livre est à moi. Cette maison est à nous. Cet éventail est à elle.

9. The English idiom of *mine, of yours, &c.* is

#### RELATIVE PRONOUNS. See page xx.

1. *Qui* and *que*, without a preposition, and before a verb, are applicable to any substantive. *Ex.* L'homme qui parle; la femme qui chante; le cheval qui court; les oiseaux qui volent; les étoiles qui brillent.—L'homme que vous connoissez; la femme que vous louez; les oiseaux que vous elevez; les chevaux que vous avez achetés; les étoiles que vous observez.—Hence it appears that *qui* is used, when it relates to a noun that governs the verb; and *que* is used, when it relates to a noun that is governed by the verb.

2. When a verb governs its object with the help of a preposition, *qui* cannot be applied to irrational and inanimate beings; it is supplied by *dont, duquel, de laquelle, desquels, desquelles; auquel, à laquelle, auxquels, auxquelles*. *Ex.* Le cheval duquel, or dont je me sers; la science à laquelle je m'applique, &c.

3. *Dont* is used for all genders and numbers, and it is applicable to any substantive, but it can never be interrogative.—*Ex.* L'homme dont je parle; la femme dont vous parlez; la montre dont je me sers.

4. *Où* is often an elegant equivalent for a re-

#### DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS. See page xx

*Demonstrative Pronouns.* The list (page xx) is sufficient for our purpose in these elements, and we shall only make here the following remarks.

1. *He who, she who, they who, &c.* are never to be rendered into French by *il qui, elle qui, &c.*—*But by:* Celui qui, celle qui, ceux qui, celles qui. *Ex.* Celui qui méprise l'étude, n'en connoît pas le prix. Celle qui ne compte que sur sa beauté, batit sur le sable. Ceux qui se battent contre leur patrie, sont des scélérats. Celles qui écoutent les flatteurs, ont souvent à s'en repentir.

2. Avoid all the inversions by which the subject of the verb is parted from its relative, and, by the means of the demonstrative pronouns, or

rendered into French by a conjunctive possessive. *Ex.* Un de mes amis m'a montré un de vos livres; a friend of mine, &c.

lative pronoun, in speaking of situation, place, and time. *Ex.* C'est une affaire où il vaut mieux ne pas entrer. La maison où je demeure. Le siècle où nous vivons.

5. *Que*, uniting two verbs, and after a noun, is often understood in English; but it is always expressed in French. *Ex.* Je crois que vous avez raison. On dit que nous aurons bientôt la paix. Les Livres que vous avez achetés. Les femmes que vous fréquentez.

6. When that after a verb, signifies to the end that, translate it into French by *afin que* or *pour que*, with the subjunctive; or *afin de* and *pour* with the infinitive. *Ex.* Je vous enseigne afin que vous appreniez. Je vous le dis pour que vous le sachiez. Il est venu afin d'obtenir cette grâce. J'ai fait tout mon possible pour gagner son amitié.

7. *Quoi* is only said of things, and can never be used but with verbs that require a preposition. *Ex.* A quoi pensez-vous? C'est de quoi je m'inquiète peu. C'est à quoi je ne pense pas—*But say:* Que dites-vous? Que me conseillez-vous? Que cherchez-vous? And not; Quoi dites-vous, &c. It is bad language.

some other turn, bring the sentence to a less complicated order. *Ex.* They are not always happy who seem to be so; or, such are not always, &c.—*Imitate the following turns:* Ceux qui paroissent être heureux, ne le sont pas toujours. Ce n'est pas toujours être heureux que de le paroître. Quoiqu'on paroisse heureux, on ne l'est pas toujours. On paroît souvent heureux, sans l'être en effet—Or, nearer the English, by adding *là*—Ceux-là ne sont pas toujours heureux, qui paroissent l'être.

3. *Ce qui* and *ce que* are expressed in English by *what, and that which*—*Qui* directs the verb, and *que* is governed by it. *Ex.* Ce que vous dites. Ce qui me plaît.

#### SYNTAX OF THE VERBS.

1. The verb agrees with its subject, in person and number. *Ex.* Je parle, tu dances, il chante, elle brode, on s'amuse, mon frère demeure à Bath; nous jouons, vous étudiez, ils dessinent, elles travaillent, mon oncle et ma tante viennent d'arriver.

2. The subject being sometimes far from its

verb, try to find it, before you write a sentence, and you will avoid many errors. *Ex.* Le bon chanoine, s'imaginant qu'un si grand médecin ne pouvoit faire de faux raisonnemens, se laissa saigner sans résistance. Don Alphonse, après avoir reçu ses patentes, partit de Madrid avec sa famille.

3. Many nouns, in the singular, connected as the subject of a verb, will have that verb in the plural number. *Ex.* Sa douceur, sa politesse, sa franchise, et son savoir lui font trouver des amis par-tout où il va. Votre insolence, votre grossièreté, votre duplicité et votre pédanterie fatiguent tous ceux que vous fréquentez.

When we conclude an enumeration of objects, the words *tout* and *rien* may determine the verb to the singular, and give a lively turn to the sentence. *Ex.* Mêts simples, ragouts, chair, poisson, légumes, tout est bon quand on a faim. Gestes, soupirs, regards, pensées, rien n'échappe à la jalouse.

4. After adverbs of quantity, such as *beaucoup*, *peu*, *tant*, &c. and after collective nouns, such as *la plupart*, *nombre*, *sorte*, *espece*, *troupe*, &c. followed by a noun *plural*, the verb becomes plural. *Ex.* Beaucoup de personnes sont capables de faire une action sage; mais bien peu savent faire une action généreuse. Un petit nombre d'amis lui resteront. Tant de fantaisies deviennent ennuyantes, &c.

5. When two verbs come together, if the second has no subject, it is to be put in the infinitive; whether the sign to be prefixed to it or not. *Ex.* Voulez-vous me prêter votre dictionnaire? Je n'ose lui parler.—J'ai alui sur le champ descendre à une hôtellerie près du château.

6. If the first verb is the auxiliary *to have*, or *to be*, the second verb must be used in the participle. *Ex.* Il a aimé de mon amitié. Nous avons vendu nos chevaux. Vous êtes arrivé trop tard. Ils seront sévèrement punis.

7. When *to be* expresses a necessity, or an intention, it is rendered by *devoir*, with the second verb in the infinitive. *Ex.* Devez-vous partir ce soir? Nous devons aller demain à Windsor.

8. *A*, *de*, and *pour*. A verb, or a noun, may govern another verb in the infinitive, either with *a*, *de*, and *pour*, or sometimes without any preposition.

9. *A* is used before an infinitive—when *to* might be expressed by *in* with a gerund—to express an inclination to something—to denote employment, occupation, use—when the verb has a passive turn which is or might be rendered by *to be* into English.—*Ex.* Il se plaît à dessiner. Je m'amuse à écrire et à lire.—J'aime à converser. Vous disposez-vous à partir pour Oxford? Elle s'attache à vous plaire en tout. Il m'enseigne à jouer du violon. Vous m'autorisez à vous parler sincèrement. C'est une affaire à vous ruiner. Cela m'aide à vivre. Ce cheval me sert à tirer et à porter.—Voilà des fruits bons à

cueillir. Sa compagnie est à éviter. Cette guerre est difficile à soutenir.

10. *De* is used before an infinitive, when *to* may be supplied by *of* or *from* with a gerund. *Ex.* Vous m'empêchez de travailler. J'eus bien tôt une autre occasion d'employer mon crédit. Ne vous laissez pas de vous montrer à la cour. J'affectai de recevoir ses ordres d'un air glorieux.

11. *Pour* before a verb, determines the cause or the end of an action, and commonly answers to *in order to* in English. *Ex.* J'interrompis mon secrétaire pour lui demander, où il avoit pris ces livres. Il ne fera jamais rien pour vous obliger. Nous éclatons souvent de rire, moins pour applaudir à ses saillies que pour nous en moquer.

12. Some verbs govern the infinitive without any preposition before it. The most usual are *aller*, *venir*, *devoir*, *oser*, *paraître*, *sembler*, *pouvoir*,  *falloir*, *vouloir*, *croire*, *compter*, *daigner*, &c. *Ex.* Allez dîner. Venez me voir. Je dois écrire à votre frere. Osez-vous me répondre de la sorte? Vous paraissez vous ennuyer. Je pourrais me passer de lui. Il faut savoir se taire. Je ne veux plus le voir. Je sais vivre de peu.

13. The infinitive is elegantly used, without a preposition; sometimes as the subject of the sentence; and sometimes with the ellipsis of the verb which governs it. *Ex.* Mourir n'est rien, quand on a bien vécu. S'occuper de fêtes et de danses, quand les pauvres meurent de faim, c'est insulter à l'humanité. Moi! revoir cet homme! Jamais. Vous! ramper sous cet ignominieux San-grado! N'en faites rien.

INDICATIVE. 1. Let us observe that the English turn of the verb *to be*, joined to a gerund, must be avoided in French. *Ex.* I am writing; he was dancing, we were dining, &c.—J'écris; il dansait, nous dinions.—Or, with the preposition *à*: Je suis à écrire; il étoit à danser; nous étions à dîner.—But *never*: Je suis écrivant, &c.

2. The *present* in English answers to the present in French. *Ex.* Je travaille. je vois quelques amis, et je tâche de me croire heureux.

3. The *present tense* elegantly supplies the preterite, in lively descriptions; and sometimes it represents the future. *Ex.* La fureur qui animoit cet audacieux, excita la mienne. Je m'avance pour le punir, et nous commençons un rude combat. Dona Hélène et sa suivante entendent le bruit des épées; elles poussent de grands cris, qui obligent les valets à se lever. Ils sont bientôt sur pied, et ils accourent pour



réparer les combattans ; mais ils arrivèrent trop tard.—Je pars demain, avez-vous quelques ordres à me donner ? La poste arrive ce soir ; attendez-vous des lettres.

4. The *future* is generally used in French as in English.—*Ex.* La philosophie éclairera les hommes ; ils cesseront enfin d'être tigres. Nos petits-neveux se demanderont ce qu'on appeloit soldats dans le dixneuvième siècle, et l'humanité leur fera verser des larmes, en lisant notre histoire.

5. The *preterite indefinite*, or compound of the present (*J'ai aimé, j'ai fini, &c.*) denotes an action which has happened in the day in which we speak—or, in a time past, but not specified—or, in a time past, but which holds to a period still existing.—*Ex.* J'ai déjeuné ce matin avec votre sœur, et nous avons beaucoup parlé de vous. J'ai vu votre frère il y a quelques jours ; j'ai toujours dit que l'inconstance seroit la cause de sa ruine ; il m'a souvent promis de s'appliquer, mais il ne m'a jamais tenu parole. J'ai eu la fièvre au commencement du printemps. J'ai dîné deux fois avec votre père dans le cours de ce mois. Nous avons eu bien des révolutions pendant ce siècle.—Here the time of the fever, &c. is really past ; but the whole of the spring, of the week, and of the century, is not elapsed, when I am speaking ; therefore such a time is considered just as the day in which I exist.

6. The *imperfect* (*j'aimois, je finissois, &c.*) expresses an action *begun* before the time we now bring to our consideration, and *finished* we know not *when*—or an action expressed as *habitual*—or an action which might have been *habitual*, if nothing had hindered it from taking place. *Ex.* Poursuivis par les Maures, ces infortunés vivoient sur les montagnes, ou demeuroient dans des souterrains.—J'appercus des cuisiniers qui préparoient un festin. Ceux-ci mettoient des couverts, ceux-là remplissoient de vin des cruches de terre, et les autres tournoient des broches, où il y avoit toutes sortes de viandes.—Richelieu respiroit la haine et la vengeance ; Mazarin étoit souple et avare.—Si les hommes étoient plus sages, s'ils vivoient en frères, s'ils savoiient apprécier tous les avantages de la paix, la guerre cesseroit bientôt d'exercer ses fureurs.

7. The *preterite* or definite tense, (*j'aimai, je regus, je vins, &c.*) denotes an action *begun* and *finished* in a time entirely past and specified. *Ex.* Nous vîmes alors sortir du village et entrer dans la plaine, un grand concours de personnes ; c'étoient les deux époux. Nous allâmes au-devant d'eux, et Diego se fit connoître. Des cris de joie

s'élevèrent dans l'assemblée, et chacun s'empressa de courir à lui. Nous passâmes la nuit dans ce bourg, et nous partîmes de lendemain pour Cuenca.

\* \* As those tenses are very puzzling to beginners, let us explain them further.

In any narration a time of action is chosen, which time the speaker supposes present ; and all the actions that happen *then*, and finish *then*, are to be related in a *preterite* tense.—The actions which existed before the time chosen for the narration, and are supposed to continue existing during that time, are to be described in the *imperfect* tense. The actions which have happened before the time chosen for the narration, but without our knowing precisely when they have happened, are to be related in a *preterite indefinite*—By which it appears that the *Imperfect describes* the *Preterite indefinite relates*, without marking any time ; and the *Preterite relates* a series of facts past in a time specified, and made now present.

\* \* Let the beginner try to apply the preceding definitions and remarks to the following past tenses.

J'étois dans cette disposition, quand j'appercus dans le jardin un paysan qui me regardoit avec attention. Je crus que c'étoit un jardinier : je l'envisageai, et je m'imaginai reconnoître le malheureux Alvar. Je poussai un grand cri. J'étois seule avec Inés qui avoit le plus de part à ma confiance ; je lui dis le soupçon qui m'agitoit.—Elle descendit au jardin, et peu de tems après je la vis rentrer fort émue. C'est Don Alvar, me dit-elle. Comme je pouvois le recevoir à l'heure même, parce que le Marquis étoit à Burgos, je chargeai ma suivante de l'amener. Je m'évanouis dès qu'il entra. Rassurez-vous, Madame, me dit-il, je suis instruit de toutes les persécutions que vous avez souffertes. On a répandu le bruit de ma mort, et vous l'avez cru, parce qu'aucune lettre de ma part ne vous assuroit du contraire. Je sais de quelle manière vous avez vécu, et que la nécessité, plutôt que l'amour vous a jetée dans les bras du Marquis.

SUBJUNCTIVE. We have here two questions to examine. The 1st.—When is the subjunctive to be used in French ? The 2d.—What is the correspondence between the tenses of the indicative, and those of the subjunctive ?

Some conjunctions, all compounded of *que* ways require the subjunctive ; for which, see page xxxvi. But *que*, by itself, sometimes requiring the subjunctive, and sometimes not, we must examine the cause of that variation.

1. After all verbs (either *with* or *without* a negation) expressing *doubt, fear, wish, uncertainty, command, necessity*; or indeed *any passion, affection, or desire* of the mind, *que* governs the subjunctive. *Ex.* Je doute qu'il vienne. Je crains qu'il n'y aille. Je voudrais qu'ils fussent partis. Il est possible qu'elle parte sans vous le dire. Je suis surpris qu'ils vous aient parlé de la sorte. Il faut que je sorte tout-à-l'heure. Il seroit fâcheux que les ministres n'adoptassent pas ce plan. J'admire qu'il dorme si tranquille. Je serois bien-àise que nous les battissions. Supposons que ce bruit vienne à se répandre; que ferez-vous? La pluie empêcha qu'on ne s'allât promener. Il est à propos, il est nécessaire, il est juste que j'aille le voir.

2. After all verbs (without an *interrogation* or a *negation*) declaring neither *doubt, fear, &c.* but merely expressing *certainty and belief*, the conjunction *que* governs the indicative. *Ex.* Je crois qu'il viendra. Je répondis que j'avois tort. Nous vîmes qu'ils nous trompoient. Je demeure d'accord qu'elle sait emouvoir les spectateurs. Nous sentîmes que nous avions affaire à un habile homme.

3. But, if such verbs are used either *interrogatively* or *negatively*, *que* governs *generally* the subjunctive. *Ex.* Je ne crois pas qu'il puisse réussir. Pensez-vous que la paix se fasse cet hiver? Il n'est pas certain que vous puissiez lui parler. Auroit-on cru que des hommes libres eussent voulu se liquer contre la liberté?

\* \* I say *generally*, because it sometimes happens that *que* does not require the subjunctive, after a verb used either *interrogatively* or *negatively*.—This distinction requires some care and judgment.—If the *interrogation* or *negation* supposes *uncertainty*, then *que* requires the subjunctive; but, in the contrary case, *que* requires the indicative.

Indeed, this remark might serve as a *general rule* for the use of the subjunctive in any case, but it would perhaps be supposing too much grammatical accuracy in young people.

4. *Qui, que, dont, où*, or any relative pronoun, serving to connect a verb with a relative superlative, such as *le plus sage, la plus sage, &c.* will have that verb in the subjunctive. *Ex.* C'est la plus belle femme que je connoisse. Vous parlez du plus grand roi qui ait jamais existé. Un véritable ami est le trésor le plus précieux dont on puisse jouir. Il s'agit des affaires les plus délicates où jamais ministre se soit trouvé engagé.

5. By a consequence of the preceding rule,

*qui, que, dont, &c.* generally require the subjunctive after *seul, unique, premier, dernier, personne, &c.* when they have the force of a superlative. *Ex.* C'est le seul homme qui nous ait obligés. C'est l'unique moyen qui puisse les convaincre de leur folie. Ces deux ministres sont les premiers qui aient calculé de sang-froid les ressources de la fraude et de l'infamie. C'est le dernier remède auquel vous puissiez avoir recours. Vous ne trouvez personne qui vous soit plus sincèrement attaché. Quelques efforts que vous fassiez. Je n'en ai parlé à qui que ce soit.

6. When after *si, que* is used in the sense of *si*, it requires the subjunctive. *Ex.* Si vous entrez dans son jardin, et que vous y fassiez le moindre dégât, vous le mettrez de mauvais humeur.

7. In many cases the subjunctive is used, without having any word to govern it; but, it is always easy to perceive that a wish, a condition, or a supposition is understood. *Ex.* Puissiez vous n'avoir jamais besoin des méchants! (*I wish*). Eussiez-vous la patience de Socrate, cet homme vous la feroit perdre—I suppose.

After having explained when the subjunctive is to be used, let us see what correspondence exists between the indicative and the subjunctive. That is, when the indicative in English, is to be put in the subjunctive in French, to which of the tenses of the French subjunctive goes each of the tenses of the English indicative.

1. The *present* and the *future* of the indicative go to the *present* of the subjunctive. *Ex.* Je ne crois pas qu'il le fasse exprès—Je ne crois pas qu'il le fasse exprès—I do not believe he *does* it—or *will* do it on purpose.

2. The *imperfect* and *preterite definite* of the indicative, and likewise the *conditional*, go to the *definite* of the subjunctive. *Ex.* Quoique je ne crusse pas ce qu'il me disoit—Je ne savois pas que vous fussiez amis—Supposé que nous découvrissions leur coquinerie—I thought I did not believe what he said. I did not know you *were* friends. Suppose we *should* discover their knavery.

3. The compound tenses follow the order of the simple tenses. That is—the compound of the *present* and *future* of the indicative, go to the compound *present* of the subj.—The compound of the *imperfect, definite, and conditional* of the indicative, go to the compound *definite* of the subj. *Ex.* Quoiqu'il ait lu bien des livres, il ne sait rien. Croyez-vous qu'il ait eu l'imprudence d'en parler? Je ne m'imaginois pas qu'ils vous en eussent parlé. Je ne croyois pas que vous

*cussiez voté pour lui. Il auroit souhaité que nous eussions on son jardin.*

**PARTICIPLES.** There are two sorts of participles; one is called *gerund* or *participle active*, always ending in *ant*; and the other is called *participle past*.—The former we simply call *gerund* in the following observations, and the latter *participle*.

1. The *gerund* is always indeclinable. *Ex.* George *voyant* une rose, voulut la cueillir; Céleste *voyant* une rose, &c. Délie et Caroline *voyant* une rose, voulurent la cueillir; Gaillaume et Constantin *voyant* une rose, voulurent la cueillir.

There are some *gerunds* and *adjectives* which are spelt alike; but the *adjectives* are declinable, and the *gerunds* suffer no change. *Ex.* C'est un homme charmant; c'est une femme charmante—Cicopatre conquit César en le charmant. A little practice will soon clear up the difference. We shall only observe here that the *adjective* may with sense go before or after its substantive; whereas the *gerund* cannot be transposed.

2. We use the *gerund* as seldom as we can in French, and above all, in the same sentence; it makes it appear stiff and affected—But, avoid carefully the English turn that permits to use the *gerund* with an article, or a pronoun. It is very bad French—In such a case, make use of a noun, or of a tense of the verb, fitted to the sentence you have to translate. Practice, in this, will go much farther than any rule; but, however, we shall give you here some examples to direct your style. *Ex.* I think that *your speaking* to my father, would be useful to you—Je crois que si vous parliez à mon père, vous vous en trouveriez bien. Je crois qu'en parlant à mon père, &c. Si vous consultez vos intérêts, vous parlerez à mon père. *Again*; after *his having* given us that account, he melted into tears—Après nous avoir fait ce détail, il fondit en larmes. Il nous fit ce détail, et il fondit

aussitôt en larmes. Il ne nous eut pas plutôt fait ce détail qu'il fondit en larmes. *Again*; *my being* poor and *your being* rich, is no reason for *your insulting me*—Parce que je suis pauvre et que vous êtes riche, il ne s'ensuit pas que vous deviez m'insulter. Il est vrai que je suis pauvre, et que vous êtes riche; mais cela ne vous donne pas le droit de m'insulter. Parce que je suis pauvre, et que vous êtes riche, croyez-vous avoir le droit de m'insulter?

\* \* \* Remember that a verb may have two objects—One *direct*; that is, without any preposition—The other *indirect*; that is, with the preposition *à* or *de*, expressed or understood. *En* always implies *de*, and *y* always implies *à*.

3. The *participle* conjugated with *être* has a passive meaning, and *always* agrees, in gender and number, with the *subject* of the verb. *Ex.* Mon frère est *cheri* et *respecté*; ma sœur est *chérie* et *respectée*; mes frères sont *chériss* et *respectés*; mes sœurs sont *chéries* et *respectées*. Ces hommes ont été *reprimandés* et *punis*; ces femmes ont été *reprimandées* et *punies*—By the last examples you may perceive that when *été* is joined to any of the tenses of the verb *avoir*, with another *participle*, the meaning is passive, and the second *participle* is considered as being conjugated with *être*.

4. \*The *participle* conjugated with *avoir* has an active meaning, and agrees in gender and number with its *direct object*, when that *direct object* precedes the *participle*; but, if the *direct object* follows the *participle*, or if the object is not *direct*, the *participle* remains indeclinable—N. B. *Le, la, les, qu*—me, te, se, nous, vous (*not* implying à moi, à toi, &c.) represent the *direct object*—*En, y, lui, leur, dont, &c.*—me, te, se, nous, vous (*implying à or de, as de moi, à moi, &c.*) represent the *indirect object* of the *participle*. *Ex.* Mon père a vu les chevaux que vous avez achetés. Ma mère, a reçu les pommes que vous

\* This rule is easy to be understood, but its principle often perplexed me, when I tried to account for that transition, *apparently* arbitrary, from *declinability* to *indeclinability* and *vice versa*. I beg leave for a moment, to turn from my plan, and venture a remark, which, I think, has never been made on this subject. If I am wrong, I shall only have lost some lines.

The *participle* is so called, because it participates of the properties of an *adjective*, and of those of a *verb*; being variable through genders and numbers, like the former; and regarding time, motion, and passion, like the latter.

When the *participle* is before its *direct object*, nothing is there to limit its rights as a verb; it helps to lead the sentence, throws its action in full on the object, and is not at all submitted to it; therefore it must then remain indeclinable. *Ex.* J'ai reçu votre lettre; j'ai reçu vos lettres.

But, when the *direct object* precedes the *participle*, the former announces the sentence, partly leads it, has a primary action on the *participle*, which thus loses its rights as a verb, becomes an *adjective*, and follows the gender and number of the noun that commands it. *Ex.* La lettre que j'ai reçue; les lettres que j'ai reçues.

lui avez envoyés; elle m'en a donné deux douzaines. J'ai lu avec attention la lettre que vous m'avez écrite. Ma sœur a retrouvé les gants qu'elle avoit égarés. Les affaires dont vous m'avez parlé ne réussiront pas.

5. *S'être*, in reflected and reciprocal verbs, has the signification of *avoir*, and follows the same rules. *Ex.* Mon frère se seroit excusé; ma sœur se seroit excusée; mes frères se seroient excusés; mes sœurs se seroient excusées—Il se seroit attiré la haine, &c. Ils se seroient attiré la haine, &c. Elles se seroient attiré la haine, &c.—La haine que votre frère se seroit attirée; les ennemis que votre sœur se seroit attirés.

6. *Être* and *fallu* are invariable—And so are the participles of verbs used impersonally. *Ex.* Cet homme a été ce que vous êtes. Cette femme a été, ces femmes ont été, &c.—Les grandes chaleurs qu'il a fait, ont causé beaucoup de maladies; les grandes chaleurs qu'il y a eu—But I should write: Les grandes dépenses qu'il (somebody) a faites; Les grandes chaleurs que nous avons eues—It, in the two first examples, stands for no real agent, and thus the verb is imper-

sonal; but *il* and *nous*, in the other examples, are real agents; and, the verb ceasing thus to be impersonal, the rule, No. 4, remains in force.

7. In the following sentences, and in any sentence of the like construction, the participle is indeclinable, because it has no object to agree with, the object being governed by an infinitive which follows, either expressed or understood. *Ex.* La montre que j'aurois voulu, que j'aurois pu, que j'aurois dû acheter. La leçon que vous avez commencée d'étudier. Je lui ai rendu tous les services que j'ai pu (lui rendre is understood) Elle ne s'est pas donné toutes les peines qu'elle auroit dû (se donner is understood.)

8. Some grammarians have pretended that the participle should be indeclinable, when the subject follows the verb, or when the participle is immediately joined to an adjective, which agrees with the direct object. Thus, they would write—Les ordres qu'a donné le roi. Cette république que ses ennemis ont rendu puissante—Write *donnés rendue*, to agree with *ordres* and *république*. Our best authors now follow, in such cases, the general rule.

# OF THE VERBS *c'est* and *il est*; *il y a*; *il fait*; *il faut*.

1. *C'est*, *c'étoit*, &c. are commonly used—Before a substantive, either single, or joined to an adjective—Before an adjective preceded or followed by an adverb, or its equivalent—Before an adverb alone—Before pronouns; and before a verb in the infinitive. *Ex.* C'est un médecin; c'étoit le laquais de ma sœur; c'est une jolie femme; c'est une femme charmante—Ce seroit trop imprudent; c'est fait à merveille—C'est assez; c'est demain qu'il doit venir—C'est elle qui me l'a dit. C'est nous qui sommes les agresseurs—C'est vouloir se perdre que d'attaquer ces gens-là.

2. With the same verbs, it is commonly used before an adjective without substantive; and before a substantive without article. *Ex.* Il est prudent de ne pas trop compter sur l'avenir. Il est temps de dîner.—Il est midi à ma montre—*He says*; c'est vrai, c'est bon, &c. in sentences without a regimen, by way of answer, or as a remark, in a familiar manner of speaking—*ce* is then a real abbreviation of *cela*.

3. With these same verbs, when a substantive is taken *adjectively*, we make use of *il, elle, ils, elles*, according to the number. *Ex.* Il est médecin; elle est comtesse; ils sont soldats; elles sont duchesses. Elle est fille (*unmarried*)—C'est la fille de Mr. Blair; c'est la duchesse de, &c. &c.

4. When *ce* is followed by a noun or a pronoun in the third person plural, the verb may be

either singular or plural, but *ce* does not change: However, when a question is asked, the verb must remain in the singular. *Ex.* C'est eux, or ce sont eux qui ont gagné la victoire. Ce sera les Espagnols, or ce seront les Espagnols qui y perdront—Est-ce eux qui ont gagné la victoire? Sera-ce les Espagnols qui y perdront?

5. *Il est*, followed by *with*, is rendered into French by *il ne est*, with *de*, or its equivalent. *Ex.* Il en est de vous comme de moi. Il en est, après la mort, du pauvre comme du riche

6. *Il y a, il y aroit*, &c. see page xxviii.—This verb does not vary in French as it does in English; it is always in the third person singular. *Ex.* Il y a de bonnes gens dans tous les pays. Il y a trop de poivre dans ce ragoût.

7. *Il est*, &c. is sometimes elegantly used instead of *il y a*, &c. *Ex.* Il est des figures d'hommes et de femmes pour qui la toilette ne peut rien.

8. *Il fait, il faisoit*, &c. This verb is the translation of *it is, it was*, &c. in English, to denote the disposition and nature of the air and of the weather, and of the ways. *Ex.* Il fera beau demain. Il a fait froid aujourd'hui. Il fait crotté; *the roads are dirty*—It likewise extends to the nature and disposition of places, with the help of an adjective. *Ex.* Il fait cher vivre à Londres. Il feroit bon en Italie, si le gouvernement y étoit moins despotique.

9. *Il faut, il falloit, &c.* see page xxviii.—This verb is not impersonal in English, and it is always so in French. Hence the constant mistake of young beginners, who, instead of saying—*Il faut que j'aille à Londres.* Il faudra que vous soyez de retour à quatre heures—*would say; Je faut, nous faut, &c.* It is a gross error.

10. This verb, *il faut, &c.* when used before *to have*, is rendered into French by placing *have* in the subjunctive with *que*; or, more elegantly, by inserting a personal pronoun. *Ex.* I must have money, &c. *Il faut que j'aie de l'argent; il faut que vous ayez de l'argent; il faut qu'ils aient de l'argent, &c.* Or, *still better:* *Il me faut de l'argent: il vous faut de l'argent; il leur faut de l'argent, &c.*

11. In such sentences as the following one,

### MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS.

#### *On prepositions, Conjunctions, Adverbs, &c. &c.*

\*.\* We hope the reader has not neglected to study attentively all the practical sentences from p. xxxv. to xxxix. We have only room here for some remarks.

1. Prepositions do not always correspond in French and in English. I mean; *with* cannot always be translated by *avec*, nor *of* by *de*, &c. &c. *Ex.* Je suis content de vous; je pensais à vous—I am satisfied *with* you; I was thinking of you—Some of them are not even expressed at all. *Ex.* Nous étions seuls—We were *by* ourselves.—Be careful in translating and composing; consult your dictionary, and you will soon write without Anglicisms.

2. The verb of a supposition, affected by the conjunction, *si*, can, in French, be neither in the future nor the conditional. *Ex.* Si vous me prêtez, (*or, si vous voulez me prêter*) votre livre, je vous prêterai le mien. Si votre frère venoit (*or, si votre frère vient*) avant cinq heures, priez-le de m'attendre.—*We may say; Je ne sais s'il viendra.* Je ne sais s'il le pourroit.—But then the supposition affects another part of the sentence.—Suppose que je l'invite, je ne sais s'il viendra, je ne sais s'il viendrait, &c. On the contrary, in the first examples, the supposition falls on the very verbs affected by *si*—Suppose que vous me prêtiez, &c. je vous prêterai, &c.

3. *When*, before a present tense, and followed by a present tense, has the same construction in French and English.—*Ex.* Quand il vient, il est toujours pressé; when he comes, he is, &c.—But this same conjunction *when*, before a present in English, and followed by a future, must have a

avoid carefully the passive voice either by making use of *on* with the verb *devoir*, or, in rendering *subject* in French, the word which is *object* in English; or, by any other active turn. *Ex.* The laws must be obeyed—On doit obéir aux lois; il faut obéir aux lois; obéissions aux lois; nous devons obéir aux lois.

12. Indeed, I had almost said. *Always avoid the passive voice in French.* The French language bears it with great difficulty, and, when we cannot bring a verb to an active sense, we give it an active appearance by lending a reflexive form to the verb. *Ex.* Le vin se vend trois chelins la bouteille. Il se trouve des gens que rien ne peut contenter. Cela ne peut se faire.—The passive sense is so frequently used in English, that beginners are long before they can unfetter their style.

future, in French, instead of the present. *Ex.* Quand vous sortirez, vous ferez bien de prendre un parapluie; when you go out, &c. you will, &c. Quand je saurai dessiner, je serai votre portrait; when I know, &c. I will, &c.—The same remark stands good for any conjunction equivalent to *when*, as *aussitôt que dès que, &c.*

4. The adverbs, in French, are commonly placed after their verbs; and, in compound tenses, between the auxiliary verb and the participle. *Ex.* Vous ne venez jamais me voir. Je n'ai pas encore appris ma leçon.

5. When *jamais, toujours, and souvent* meet another adverb, place them first. *Ex.* Nous sommes souvent ensemble. Il ne parle jamais trop. Comportez-vous toujours poliment.

6. Never place *assez, enough*, after its substantive, as they do in English. *Ex.* Vous n'avez pas assez de patience. J'ai assez de livres, mais je n'ai pas assez de temps pour les lire.

7. *A moins que, de crainte que, de peur que*, will have *ne* with the verb, which, in English, is not negative, and *ne pas*, when the verb is negative. *Ex.* A moins qu'il ne vienne; à moins qu'il ne vienne pas. De crainte qu'il ne vienne; de crainte qu'il ne vienne pas; de peur qu'il ne vienne; de peur qu'il ne vienne pas. *Unless he comes unless he should not come, &c.*

8. We apply the same rule to the verbs expressing *fear, risk, and hindrance*, followed by *que*, (with the restriction, No. 9.)—*Ex.* Je crains qu'il ne vienne; je crains qu'il ne vienne pas; J'appréhende qu'il ne vienne; J'appréhende qu'il ne vienne pas, &c.

9. After a comparative (of *superiority* or *inferiority*), which is expressed in French by *plus*, *moins*, *autre*, *autrement*, or their equivalent, *ne* is prefixed to the second verb, when the first verb is *affirmative*, or *interrogative with a negation*. *Ex.* Elle est plus riche que vous *ne* pensiez. N'est-elle pas plus riche que vous *ne* pensiez.

But, if the first verb is *negative*, or *interrogative without a negation*, *ne* must not be used. *Ex.* Elle n'est pas moins belle que sa sœur l'étoit. Est-elle moins belle que sa sœur l'étoit?

The same rule is true for verbs expressing *fear*, *risk*, or *hindrance*.—*Ex.* Je crains qu'il *ne* vienne. Ne craignez-vous pas qu'il *ne* vienne?—Je ne crains pas qu'il vienne. Craignez-vous qu'il vienne?—J'empêcherai qu'il *ne* vienne. N'empêchez-vous pas qu'il *ne* vienne?—Je n'empêcherai pas qu'il vienne. Empêchez-vous qu'il vienne?

*Le* is sometimes added to *ne*; it is a point of taste which cannot be felt without practice. *Ex.* Elle est plus riche que vous *ne le* pensiez. N'est-elle pas moins belle que *ne l'étoit* sa sœur?

As some very respectable grammarians give it as a rule (without exception) that *ne* is always used after a comparative, we think it necessary to refer the readers (if they should entertain any doubt) to Mr. Salmon's *Complete System*, where they will find the rules supported by the authority of the *French Academy*, *Voltaire*, *Marivaux*, *Fénelon*, &c.

10. When a verb used negatively, is in the infinitive, *ne* and *pas* come together before that verb. *Ex.* J'aime mieux *ne pas être* riche que de faire des bassesses. Il est impossible de *ne pas détester* les tyrans.

11. *No*, as an answer, is *non* in French; and *not that*, as a conjunction, is rendered by *non que*, or *non pas que*, with the subjunctive. *Ex.* Voudriez-vous être roi, lui dit Cleobule? Non, répondit-il, j'aime trop la vertu. J'évite la cour; non *pas* que je baise la société, mais je déteste les flatteurs. Nous ne nous voyons plus; non *que* nous soyons ennemis, mais nos humeurs ne s'accordent pas.

12. *Point* denies more strongly than *pas*, and both require the proposition *de* before their regimen. *Ex.* Il n'a point d'amis. Il n'a pas d'argent.

13. If an adverb follows the negation, *pas* must be used; because *point* denies absolutely, and consequently cannot be limited by an adverb. *Ex.* Je ne vois pas souvent votre frère. Vous

n'avez pas beaucoup d'arbres fruitiers dans votre jardin.

14. When *ni* is repeated in a sentence, in the sense of *either*, *or*, and *nor*, join *ne* to the preceding verb in French. *Ex.* Je ne suis ni Démocrate, ni Aristocrate; je suis honnête homme. Je ne me plais ni à chasser, ni à jouer, ni à boire; j'aime à converser.

15. After the verbs *pouvoir*, *savoir*, *oser*, and *cesser*, *ne* is commonly used without *pas*.—*Ex.* Il n'ose paroître en public. Nous ne pouvons résister à la calomnie. Je ne sais ce qu'il veut dire. Ce pauvre homme ne cesse de se rendre ridicule.

16. Neither *pas* nor *point* can appear in a sentence with *jamais*, *plus*, *ni*, *aucun*, *nul*, *personne*, *qui que ce soit*, *rien*, *quoi que ce soit*, *quelconque*, when they are used as *negative terms*. *Ex.* Il ne faut jamais se fier aux méchans. Nous ne voyons plus votre sœur. Ils n'ont ni argent, ni amis. Je n'ai lu aucun des livres que vous m'avez envoyés. Vous n'avez nulle exactitude. Personne ne le sait. Je ne le dis à personne. Je viens du parc; je n'y ai vu qui que ce soit de ma connoissance. C'est un homme qui n'aime rien, qui ne se soucie de rien. Je ne lui ai jamais rien dit. Ils ne peuvent réussir à quoi que ce soit.

17. Try to avoid the errors often committed in the use of the following verbs.

*Mener*; to lead from the place where one is; to guide. *Ex.* Menez cet enfant à l'école. Menez mon cheval à l'écurie.

*Amener*; to bring to the place where one is. *Ex.* Amenez-moi cet enfant. Vous amènera-t-il votre cheval?

*Emmener*; to carry away. *Ex.* Il emmena deux régimens avec lui.

*Remener*; to carry back. *Ex.* Remenez cet enfant à son père.

These four verbs generally suppose motion in the objects; they are *led* and *not borne*.

*Porter*; to carry from the place where one is. *Ex.* Portez ces livres dans ma chambre.

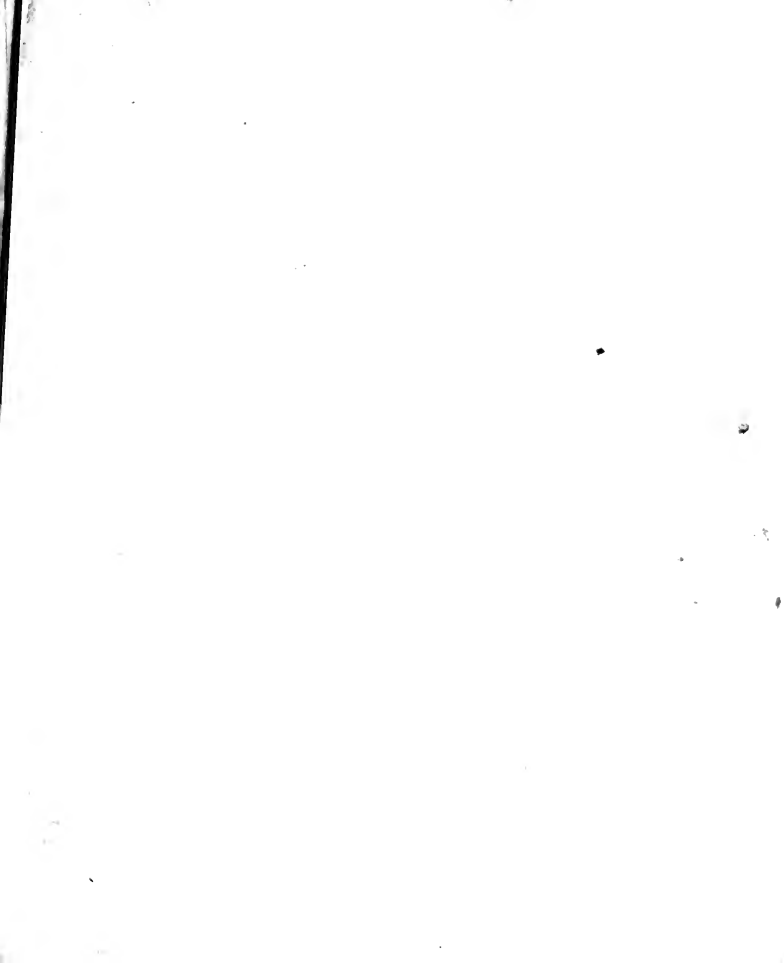
*Apporter*; to bring towards the place where one is. *Ex.* Apportez-moi du fruit.

*Emporter*; to carry away. *Ex.* Emportez cette table.

*Reporter*; to carry back. *Ex.* Reportez ces livres dans ma chambre.

These four verbs generally suppose that the objects are unable to move of themselves; they are *borne*, and *not led*.

Now, I leave my young readers to abler hands, with the hope, however, of not having been useless to them.







# A NEW FRENCH AND ENGLISH POCKET DICTIONARY.

## PART I.

CONTAINING THE FRENCH BEFORE THE ENGLISH.

4. B. The reader is referred to the Observations at the beginning, in order to understand the Editor's plan.

For the names of remarkable

Men,	Women,	Empires,	Kingdoms,	States,
Republics,	Islands,	Peninsulas,	Provinces,	Cities,
Towns,	Mountains,	Volcanoes,	Promontories,	Capes,
Seas,	Gulfs,	Bays,	Straits,	Rivers,
Ancient and modern Nations, &c. see the Supplement at the End.				

### ABA

**A** *sm. an A.*  
*A, pr. to, at, on, with, in, into, within, about, according to, for, of, against, by, after*  
*Abaisse, sf. under-crust, in pastry*  
*Abaissement, sm. abasement; fall; humbling; diminution*  
*Abaisser, va. to abase; lower; \* let down; \* humble*  
*S'Abaisser, vr. to \* fall; decrease; \* sink; cringe*  
*Abaisseur, sm. depressor*  
*Abalourdir, va. to stupefy*  
*Abandon, sm. abandoning; lewdness*  
*Abandonné, sm. a rake*  
*Abandonnée, sf. prostitute*  
*Abandonné, e. a. shameless; impudent*  
*Abandonnement, sm. abandoning; giving up; dereliction; profligacy*  
*Abandonner, va. to \* forsake; \* give over; \* leave off; deliver up; \* let loose; desert, prostitute*  
*S'Abandonner, vr. indulge one's self; abandon* [lunn  
*Abaque, sm. Abacus, top of a column*  
*Abasourdir, va. to stun*  
*Abatage, sm. charge of clearing a forest*

### ABD

*Abatant, shutter, flap*  
*Abatardir, va. to corrupt; to mar*  
*S'—, vr. to degenerate*  
*Abatardissement, sm. corruption*  
*Abat-jour, sky-light*  
*Abattement, dejection, faintness*  
*Abatteur, a feller*  
*Abattis, offal; rubbish; overthrown; pulling down*  
*Abattre, va. pull down; abate; afflict*  
*S'Abattre, vr. \* fall down; despond; fail*  
*Abattu, e. a. afflicted; dejected*  
*Abattures, sf. foiling*  
*Abat-vent, sm. pent-house of a steeple; fence against rain*  
*Abat-voix, sm. the canopy above a pulpit*  
*Abbeé, sf. dam; bay*  
*Abbatial, a. of or belonging to an Abbot*  
*Abbaye, sf. abbey*  
*Abbé, sm. abbot*  
*Abbesse, sf. abbess*  
*Abécéder, vn. to turn into an absciss, or tumour*  
*Abcès, sm. abscess, imposthume*  
*Abdalas, sm. a Persian monk*  
*Abdication, sf. —tion*  
*Abdiquer, va. to abdicate*  
*Abdomen, sm. abdomen*

### ABO

*Abducteur, a. s. —tor*  
*Abduction, sf. —tion*  
*Abécédaire, 2. a. s. novice*  
*Abécher, va. to \* feed birds*  
*Abeille, sf. a bee*  
*Abéquer, va. to \* feed a bird*  
*Aberration, sf. —tion*  
*Abétir, va. to stupify*  
*S'abétir, vr. to \* grow stupid*  
*Ab hoc & ab hac, at random*  
*Abhorrer, va. to abhor, detest*  
*Abigeat, sm. cattle-robbery*  
*Abjection, sf. —tion*  
*Abject, te. a. abject, mean*  
*Abime, sm. abyss, hell*  
*Abimer, va. to destroy, to ruin*  
*S'—, vr. to ruin one's self*  
*Ab-intestat, abintestate*  
*Abjuration, sf. —tion*  
*Abjurer, va. to abjure*  
*Ab lactation, sf. the weaning of an infant*  
*Ablatif, sm. ablative*  
*Abluer, va. to revive old writing*  
*Ablution, sf. —tion*  
*Abnégation, —tion*  
*Aboi, abolement, sm. barking*  
*Abois, pl. point of death; at bay*  
*Abolir, va. to abolish; annul; obliterate; banish; \* forgive; destroy*  
*S'—, vr. to \* be abolished*  
*Abolissement, sm. annulling*

Abolition, *sf.* —tion  
 Abominable, 2. *a.* —nable  
 Abominablement, *ad.* —bly  
 Abomination, *sf.* —tion  
 Abominer, *va.* to abominate, *abhor, detest*  
 Abondamment, *ad.* abundantly  
 Abondance, *sf.* abundance.—  
 Avoir la corne d'abondance, *to be lucky*  
 Abondant, *e. a.* abundant  
 Abonder, *vn.* to abound  
 Abonnement, *sm.* agreement  
 Suconner, *vr.* to bargain, *to compound*  
 Abonuir, *v.* to \* make good; *mend; improve*  
 Ê—, *vr.* to \* grow better  
 Abord, *sm.* access; attack; resort  
 Abordable, 2. *a.* accessible  
 Abordage, *sm.* boarding  
 Aborder, *va.* to access; *board; land; attack; resort*  
 Aborigènes, *sm. pl.* —gines; *natives*  
 Abornement, *sm.* the fixing of *bounds, boundary*  
 Aborner, *va.* to \* set boundaries, *to settle*  
 Abortif, *vc. a.* abortive  
 —, *sm.* abortive child  
 Abouchement, *conference*  
 Aboucher, *va.* to \* bring persons together; *to confer*  
 S'aboucher, *vr.* to confer; *parley*  
 Abougrir, *e. a.* stunted  
 Abouquer, *va.* add fresh salt to *meat*  
 About, *sm.* end, remainder  
 Abouté, *e. a.* placed end to end  
 Aboutir, *vn.* to border on end  
 Aboutissant, *e. a.* bordering on  
 —, *sm.* abutment; *abutals; limits*  
 Aboutissement, *sm.* eking-piecc; *supporation*  
 Aboyant, *a.* barking  
 Aboyer, *vn.* to bark  
 — à la lune, *to bark when one cannot bite*  
 Aboyeur, *sm.* barker; *dun; clicker*  
 Abrégé, *abridgment*  
 Abréger, *va.* to abridge  
 Abréviateur, *sm.* —tor  
 Abréviation, *sf.* —tion  
 Abreuver, *va.* to water, *soak*

S'abreuver, *vm.* to drink plentifully  
 Abrevoir, *sm.* watering place  
 Abrevoir, *va.* to shelter, *keep from*  
 Abri, *sm.* shelter, defence  
 Abricot, *apricot*  
 Abicote, *canied apricot*  
 Abricotier, *sm.* apricot-tree  
 Abriter, *va.* to shelter  
 Abrivent, *sm.* shelter from wind  
 Abrogation, *sf.* —tion  
 Abroger, *va.* to abrogate, *repeal*  
 Abrupto, *(ex.)* out of hand  
 Abrutir, *va.* to besot  
 S'—, *vr.* to grow stupid  
 Abrutissement, *sm.* brutishness  
 Abscisse, *sf.* part of the axis of *a curve*  
 Absence, *sf.* absencer; *wandering*  
 Absent, *e. a.* absent  
 S'absenter, *v.* to absent one's self  
 Absinthe, *sf.* wormwood  
 Absolu, *e. a.* absolute; *peremptory*  
 Absolument, *ad.* absolutely; *quite; utterly*  
 Absolution, *sf.* —tion  
 Absolutoire, 2. *a.* absolutory  
 Absorbant, *u. s.* absorbent  
 Absorber, *va.* to absorb; *suck up; destroy*  
 Absorption, *sf.* —tion  
 Absoudre, *vn.* to absolve  
 Absoute, *sf.* solution  
 Abstème, 2. *a. s.* abstemious  
 S'abstenir, *v.* to abstain, *refrain*  
 Absterger, *e. s.* abstergent  
 Absterger, *va.* to cleanse a wound  
 Abstersif, *va.* a abstersive  
 Abstersion, *sf.* —tion  
 Abstinance, *nce*  
 Abstinent, *e. a.* —nent  
 Abstraction, *sf.* —tion  
 Abstraire, *va.* to abstract  
 Abstrait, *e. s.* abstracted  
 Abstrus, *e. a.* abstruse, dark  
 Absurde, 2. *a.* absurd  
 Absurdement, *ad.* absurdly  
 Absurdité, *sf.* —dity  
 Abus, *sm.* a. error; fraud  
 Abuser, *va.* to abuse; *to deceive*  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* mistake  
 Abuseur, *sm.* seducer, deceiver  
 Abusif, *vc.* abusive  
 Abusivement, *ad.* abusively  
 Abuter, *va.* to throw who shall *play first*

Abutilon, *sm.* a sort of marsh-mallow  
 Acabit, *good or bad taste of fruit*  
 Acacia, *acacia (a tree)*  
 Académicien, *member of an academy*  
 Académie, *sf.* academy; *gaming-table, or house; riding-house*  
 Académique, 2. *a.* —mical  
 Académiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Académiste, *sm.* academist  
 S'acaguarder, *vr.* to grow slothful  
 Acajou, *sm.* mahogany  
 Acaïe, *e. a.* thorny  
 Acanthe, *sf.* brank vine, *bear's foot*  
 Acare, *sm.* —rus; *handworm*  
 Achariate, 2. *a.* peevish  
 A cause de, *c.* because that  
 A cause que, *because that*  
 Accablant, *e. a.* grievous; *troublesome*  
 Accablement, *sm.* oppression; *faintness; heaviness*  
 Accabler, *vn.* to overwhelm; *crush; oppress; tire*  
 Accaparement, *sm.* monopoly  
 Accaparer, *v.* forestall; *ingross*  
 Accaier, *vn.* to confront  
 Accéder, *vn.* to accede  
 Accélérateur, *sm.* —vator  
 Accélération, *sf.* —tion  
 Accélérer, *va.* accelerate, hasten  
 Accent, *sm.* accent; *tune; note*  
 Accentuer, *va.* to accent  
 Accentuation, *sf.* —tion; *prosody*  
 Acceptable, 2. *a.* reasonable, *worth accepting*  
 Acceptant, *e. s.* acceptor  
 Acceptation, *sf.* acceptance  
 Accepter, *va.* to accept; *receive*  
 Accepteur, *sm.* acceptor  
 Acception, *sf.* —tion; *acceptation; respect*  
 Accès, *sm.* access; *fits*  
 Accessible, 2. *a.* accessible  
 Accession, *sf.* accession; *increase*  
 Accessit, *sm.* the second best premium  
 Accessoire, *sm.* accessory  
 —, *a.* accessory; *contributing*  
 Accident, *sm.* accident; *chance*  
 Accidentel, *e. a.* —dntal  
 Accidentellement, *ad.* —ally

Accise, *sf.* excise, tax  
 Acclamateur, *sm.* commender  
 Acclamation, *sf.* shout; huzzza  
 Acclimater, *va.* to season  
 Accointance, *sf.* familiarity  
 Accoiser, *va.* to calm, still  
 Accolade, *sf.* embrace; dubbing  
 Accole, *c. a.* joined  
 Accoler, *va.* to \* clip and cull;  
 \* put together in a dish; add  
 into one sum; join  
 Accommodable, *2. a.* that may  
 be accommodated  
 Accommodation, *sm.* dressing of  
 meat; fitting up  
 Accommodant, *c. a.* good na-  
 tured; complying  
 Accommodation, *sf.* —tion  
 Accommodé, *c. a.* well provided  
 for; dressed out; fitted  
 Accommodement, *sm.* agreement;  
 expedient; accommodation  
 Accommoder, *va.* to accommo-  
 date; to dress; fit; reconcile;  
 mend; cook; use ill; \* sell  
 S'accommoder, *vr.* to \* make  
 much of one's self; like; agree  
 with; seize upon; \* be made up  
 Accompagnateur, *sm.* one who  
 accompanies  
 Accompagnement, *retinue*, ac-  
 companying  
 Accompagner, *va.* to accompany;  
 attend; match; escort  
 S'accompagner, *va.* to \* keep  
 company; be attended by  
 Accomplir, *va.* to accomplish,  
 fulfil, perform  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* be fulfilled  
 Accomplissement, *sm.* accom-  
 plishment; fulfilment; fulfill-  
 ing  
 Acquaintant, *c. a.* engaging;  
 alluring  
 S'acquiescer, *vr.* to grow fond of  
 Acquiescer, *va.* to cnitice, allure  
 Accord, *sm.* agreement, concord  
 Accordable, *2. a.* grantable  
 Accordailles, *sf. pl.* espousals  
 Accordant, *c. a.* tunable  
 Accorde, *sf.* keep stroke  
 Accordé, *sm.* bridegroom  
 Accordée, *sf.* bride  
 Accordeur, *sm.* tuner of any mu-  
 sical instrument

Accorder, *va.* to grant; reconcile  
 S'accorder, *vr.* to agree  
 Accordoir, *sm.* a tuning key  
 Accorer, *va.* to prep, to stay  
 Accorne, *c. a.* horned  
 Accort, *c. a.* complaisant; saga-  
 cious; courteous  
 Accortise, *sf.* complaisance  
 Accostable, *2. a.* affable  
 Accoster, *va.* to accost, \* come up  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* keep company with  
 Accoter, *va.* to prop up  
 S'—, *vr.* to lean against  
 Accotoir, *sm.* prop  
 Accouchée, *sf.* woman in childbed  
 Accouchement, *sm.* delivery  
 Accoucher, *va.* to \* lay a woman  
 —, *vn.* to \* be brought to bed  
 Accouchier, *sm.* man-mid-wife  
 Accoucheuse, *sf.* midwife  
 S'accouder, *vn.* to lean on one's  
 elbow  
 Accoudoir, *sm.* a leaning place  
 Accouer, *va.* to \* strike a slug  
 Accouple, *sf.* a leash  
 Accouplement, *sm.* copulation  
 Accoupler, *va.* to couple  
 Accourir, to shorten  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* grow short  
 Accourissement, *sm.* shortening  
 Accourir, *vn.* to run to  
 Accoutrement, *sm.* garb  
 Accouter, *va.* to accoutre  
 Accoutumance, *sf.* habit  
 Accoutumé, *c. a.* accustomed;  
 usual  
 Accoutumer, *va.* to accustom, use  
 S'—, *vr.* to use one's self  
 Accréditer, to \* give esteem  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* get a name  
 Accrétion, *sf.* accretion  
 Accroche, *sm.* rent; hook; stop  
 Accrocher, *sf.* hindrance  
 Accrocher, *v. to* \* hang on a hook;  
 \* catch; delay; grapple  
 Accroire, (faire) to \* make one  
 believe  
 Accroissement, *sm.* increase; in-  
 crement; growth  
 Accroître, *vn.* to augment, in-  
 crease  
 S'accroupir, *vr.* to squat down  
 Accroupissement, *sm.* sitting  
 squat down  
 Accru, *c. a.* increased

Accueil, *sm.* reception  
 Accueillir, *va.* to receive; \* over-  
 take  
 S'—, *vr.* to hire one's self  
 Accul, *sm.* strainness  
 Acculer, *va.* to \* put one hard to it  
 S'—, to \* betake one's self to a  
 corner or wall  
 Accumulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Accumuler, *va.* accumulate  
 S'—, *vr.* to increase  
 Accusable, *2. a.* blameable  
 Accusateur, *trice*, s. accuser  
 Accusatif, *sm.* accusative  
 Accusation, *sf.* —tion, charge  
 Accusatrice, *she* accuser  
 Accusé, *sm.* party accused  
 Accuser, *va.* to accuse; indict  
 Accusement, *sm.* lease, farm  
 Accenser, *va.* to lease, \* let out  
 Acerbe, *2. a.* acerb, sour  
 Acéré, *c. a.* sharp; keen; acute  
 Acérer, *va.* to steel, temper  
 Acété, *c. a.* acetous, sour  
 Acéteuse, *sf.* sorrel  
 Acéteux, *se. a.* sharp, tart  
 Acétum, *alcalisé*, *sm.* distilled  
 vinegar  
 Achalandier, *va.* to \* get custom  
 Acharnement, *sm.* rage, fury  
 Acharnier, *va.* to enrage, provoke  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* fall furiously upon  
 Achat, *sm.* purchase  
 Ache, *sf.* smallage  
 Achèvement, *sm.* means to  
 bring a thing about  
 Acheminier, *va.* to fornicard  
 S'—, *vr.* to set off; \* go one's way  
 Acheter, *va.* to purchase, \* buy  
 Acheteur, *se. s.* purchaser  
 Achévé, *c. a.* perfect  
 Achèvement, *sm.* finishing  
 Achever, *va.* to finish; end; com-  
 plete; \* put to death  
 Achoppement, *sm.* obstacle; rub;  
 stumbling  
 Achores, *sm. pl.* the thrush (a  
 disorder)  
 Acide, *2. a.* acid, sharp, sour  
 Acidité, *sf.* acidity, sourness  
 Aciduler, *va.* \* make sour,  
 acidulate  
 Acier, *sm.* steel; sword  
 Acolyte, *acolyth*  
 Aconit, *sm.* aconite; wolfbane

Acoustique, *sf.* acoustics  
 Acquéreur, *sm.* purchaser, buyer  
 Acquérir, *va.* to acquire; \* get,  
 \* buy  
 Acquêt, *sm.* acquest  
 Acquiescement, *compliance*  
 Acquiescer, *vn.* to acquiesce,  
 yield; comply  
 Acquis, *sm.* knowledge, acquire-  
 ment  
 Acquisition, *sf.* —tion; purchase  
 Acquit, *sm.* acquittance  
 Acquit de douane, *cocket*  
 Acquit, (au jeu de billard) *the*  
*lead*  
 Acquitter, *va.* to clear, acquit  
 S'acquitter, *vr.* to discharge,  
 perform, fulfil, pay off  
 Acre, 2. *a.* sharp, tart, sour  
 Acre, *sm.* acre  
 Acreté, *sf.* sharpness, acrimony  
 Acrimonie, *acrimony*  
 Acrobatique, 2. *a.* acroatick  
 Acrobate, *sm.* rope dancer,  
 among the ancients  
 Acrochordon, —don; wart  
 Acrocome, *s.* who has long hair  
 Acromion, *sm.* —mion  
 Acronique, 2. *a.* acronical  
 Acrostiche, 2. *a.* acrostic  
 —, *sm.* acrostic  
 Acrotères, *acroteres*, pinnacles  
 Acte, *sm.* act, action, deed  
 Actes, *records*, rolls; acts  
 Acteur, *rice*, *s.* actor; actress  
 Actif, *ve. a.* active  
 Action, *action*; share in stock;  
 battle; suit at law  
 Actions de grâces, *sf.* thanks-  
 giving  
 Actionnaire, *sm.* stockholder  
 Actioner, *va.* to sue  
 Activement, *ad.* actively  
 Activer, *va.* to put in motion,  
 stir up  
 Activité, *sf.* activity, quickness  
 Actrice, *actress*  
 Actuel, *le. a.* actual; real;  
 Actuellement, *ad.* now; really  
 Acut, *e. a.* acute  
 Acutangle, 2. *a.* acute-angular  
 Adage, *sm.* adage; proverb  
 Adaptation, *sf.* adaptation  
 Adapter, *va.* to adapt; reply  
 Adéquat, *e. a.* complete

Addition, *sf.* addition  
 Additioanci, *le. a.* additional  
 Additionner, *va.* to \* set up  
 S'addonner, *vr.* to addict one's  
 self; to \* take to  
 Adducteur, *sm.* adducent muscle  
 Ademption, *sf.* ademption  
 Adepte, *sm.* adept  
 Adextre, *a.* on the right hand  
 Adherence, *sf.* adherence  
 Adherent, *e. a.* s. adherent  
 Adherer, *to* adhere, \* stick to  
 Adhesion, *sf.* adhesion  
 Adjacent, *e. a.* adjacent  
 Adiante, *sm.* maiden-hair  
 Adiaphore, 2. *a.* indifferent  
 Adjectif, *sm.* adjective  
 Adjection, *sf.* adjection  
 Adjectivement, *ad.* —vely  
 Adieu, *sm.* ad. adieu, farewell  
 Adipeux, *euse, a.* adipose; fat  
 Adjoindre, *va.* to adjoin  
 Adjoin, *sm.* assistant, adjunct,  
 partner  
 Adjonction, *sf.* adjunction  
 Adjudant, *s.* adjutant  
 Adjudicataire, *sm.* highest bidder  
 Adjudication, *sf.* adjudging  
 Adjuger, *va.* to adjudge  
 Adjuration, *sf.* adjuring  
 Adjurer, *va.* to adjure  
 Admettre, *va.* to admit; allow of  
 Adminicule, *sm.* slight proof  
 Administrateur, *manager*  
 Administration, *sf.* —tion  
 Administratrice, —tratrix  
 Administrer, *va.* administer  
 Admirable, 2. *a.* admirable  
 Admirablement, *va.* —rably  
 Admirateur, *sm.* admirer  
 Admiratif, *a. s.* note of admiration  
 Admiration, *sf.* —tion  
 Admiratrice, *she*—admirer  
 Admire, *va.* to admire; to won-  
 der at  
 Admissible, 2. *a.* allowable  
 Admission, *sf.* admission  
 Admonété, *sm.* the admonishing  
 Admonéter, *va.* to warn, admonish  
 Admoniteur, *sm.* monitor  
 Admonition, *sf.* warning  
 Adolescence, *adolescence*  
 Adolescent, *sm.* youth  
 Adonien, *ne. a.* adonic  
 Adonis, *sm.* a beau; spark

Adoniser, *va.* 'o \* make fine  
 S'—, to trick one's self out  
 Adoniseur, *sm.* a beau  
 Adopter, *va.* to adopt  
 Adoptif, *ve. a.* adoptive  
 Adoption, *sf.* adoption  
 Adorable, 2. *a.* adorable  
 Adorateur, *sm.* adorer, worship-  
 per  
 Adoration, *sf.* —tion, worship  
 Adorer, *va.* to adore, worship  
 Ados, *sm.* shelving bed  
 Adossement, *backing*  
 Adosser, *va.* to \* put back to  
 back, strengthen backwards  
 S'—, *vr.* to lean one's back against  
 Adouber, *va.* to repair  
 Adouci, *sm.* softening, polish-  
 ing, a soft grinding-stone  
 Adoucir, *to* sweeten; appease;  
 tame; soften; mitigate  
 S'—, *va.* to \* become sweet; to  
 relent; \* grow milder  
 Adoucissant, *e. a.* softening  
 —, *sm.* sweetening; softener  
 Adoucissement, *sm.* softening;  
 allay; medium; lenitive; lenity  
 Adoue, *e. a.* coupled; paired  
 Adragan, *sm.* gum dragant  
 Adresse, *sf.* direction of a letter,  
 address, industry, skill  
 Adresser *v.* to address; \* hit the  
 mark; direct  
 S'—, \* *vr.* to apply; \* be directed  
 Adroit, *e.* dextrous; sly  
 Adroit, *sm.* sharp fellow  
 Adroïtement, *ad.* dextrously  
 Advenit, *ve. a.* —tious  
 Adverbe, *sm.* adverb  
 Adverbial, *e. a.* —bial  
 Adverbialement, *ad.* —ally  
 Adversaire, *s.* —sary, opposer  
 Adversatif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Adverse, 2. *a.* adverse  
 Adversité, *sf.* adversity  
 Adulateur, *sm.* adulator  
 Adulatif, *ve. a.* adulatory  
 Adulation, *sf.* flattery  
 Adulatrice, *flatterer*  
 Aduler, *va.* to flatter meanly  
 Adulte, *s.* an adult  
 Adulte, 2. *a.* adult  
 Adultère, *sm.* adultery; adulterer  
 Adultère, *sf.* adulteress  
 Adultère, 2. *a.* adulterous

Adultérer, *va. to adulterate*  
 Adultérin, *e. born in adultery*  
 Aduste, 2. *a. adust, overheated*  
 Aduster, *va. to burn*  
 Adustion, *sf. —tion, burning*  
 Aëré, *e. a. well aired*  
 Aérer, *va. to air*  
 Aërier, *va. to air (by fumigation)*  
 Aérien, *ne. a. ethereal; aerostatic, aerial*  
 Aérogaphie, *sf. acrography*  
 Aéromancie, *acromancy*  
 Aéromètre, *sm. aerometer*  
 Aérométrie, *sf. aerometry; aerostation*  
 Aéronaute, *sm. air-balloonist*  
 Aérophobe, *one who is afraid of the air*  
 Aérostat, ou vaisseau aérien, *sm. air-balloon*  
 Aérostatique, 2. *a. —tatic*  
 Affabilité, *sf. —hility*  
 Affable, 2. *affable, courteous*  
 Affablement, *ad. affably*  
 Affadir, *va. to cloy*  
 Affaïssement, *sm. cloyment*  
 Affaire, *sf. affair, business; thing; matter; concern; duty; dispute; action; trouble, scrape*  
 Affaire, *e. a. busy*  
 Affaïssement, *sm. sinking down*  
 Affaïsser, *va. to press down*  
 S'affaïsser, *vr. to \* sink down*  
 Affaïter, *va. to tame a hawk*  
 Affalé, *e. a. wind-bound*  
 Affaler, *va. to luller*  
 Affamer, *to furnish, starve*  
 Affamé, *e. a. greedy of; scanty; not strong enough*  
 Affaïgement, *sm. leaschold*  
 Afféager, *va. to \* grieve in leaschold*  
 Affection, *sf. —tion*  
 Affecté, *e. a. affected*  
 Affecter, *va. to affect; mortgage; appropriate* [*fictions*]  
 Affectif, *ve. a. that moves the af-*  
 Affection, *sf. affection. love*  
 Affectionné, *e. a. affectionate*  
 Affectionner, *va. to love*  
 S'—, *vr. to delight in*  
 Affectueusement, *ad. kindly*  
 Affectueux, *se. a. affectionate*  
 Affermir, *vr. to farm; rent*  
 Affermir, *to strengthen*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be strengthened*

Affermissement, *sm. support, strengthening*  
 Affecté, *e. a. affected*  
 Afféterie, *sf. affection*  
 Affiche, *sf. bill posted up*  
 Afficher, *va. to post up*  
 Afficheur, *sm. an advertiser*  
 Affidé, *e. a. trusty, confidant*  
 Affier, *va. to graft*  
 Affiler, *to sharpen*  
 Affiliation, *sf. filiation; adoption*  
 Affilier, *va. to adopt, initiate*  
 Affinage, *sm. affinage, refining*  
 Affinement, *refining*  
 Affiner, *va. to refine*  
 Affinerie, *sf. refinery*  
 Affineur, *sm. refiner*  
 Affinité, *sf. affinity, relation*  
 Affinoir, *sm. hatchel*  
 Affiquet, *knitting-sheath*  
 Affiquets, *sm. pl. pretty ornaments*  
 Affirmatif, *ve. a. peremptory*  
 Affirmation, *sf. —tion*  
 Affirmative, *—tive*  
 Affirmativement, *ad. positively*  
 Affirmer, *va. affirm, assert*  
 Affistoler, *to dress, to adorn*  
 Affleurir, *to level; smooth*  
 Afflictif, *ve. a. afflictive*  
 Affliction, *sf. affliction*  
 Affligeant, *e. a. afflictive; sad*  
 Affliger, *va. to afflict, vex*  
 S'affliger, *vr. to grieve*  
 Affluence, *sf. affluence; concourse*  
 Affluent, *e. a. flowing; running*  
 Affluer, *vn. to resort; abound; \* flow*  
 Affoiblir, *va. weaken; allay*  
 S'affoiblir, *vr. to \* grow weak*  
 Affoibissement, *sm. weakening*  
 Affoler, *va. to infuriate*  
 Affolir, *vn. to \* grow foolish*  
 Afforage, *sm. assized price*  
 Afforer, *va. to assize*  
 Affourcher, *to moor across*  
 Affourager, affourer, *to fodder*  
 Affouragement, *sm. foddering, food*  
 Affranchi, *a freed man*  
 Affranchie, *sf. freed woman*  
 Affranchir, *va. to \* set free; free*  
 — une lettre, *to frank*  
 Affranchissement, *sm. delivery; exemption*  
 Affres, *sf. pl. great fright*

Affrètement, *sm. hire of a ship*  
 Affréter, *va. to hire a ship*  
 Affréteur, *sm. freighter*  
 Affreusement, *ad. horribly*  
 Affreux, *se. a. dreadful, hideous*  
 Affriander, *va. to use dainties; to allure*  
 Affrioler, *to allure; entice; decoy*  
 Affriter, *to prepare a pan to fry with*  
 Affront, *sm. affront; reproach*  
 Affrontailles, *sf. boundaries*  
 Affronté, *e. a. facing (in heraldry)*  
 Affronter, *va. to face; cheat*  
 Affronterie, *sf. cheat*  
 Affronteur, *se. a cheat*  
 Affublement, *sm. covering*  
 Affubler, *va. to muffle up*  
 S'—, de quelqu'un, *to \* be wrapped up with one*  
 Affût, *sm. frame of a cannon; lurking place*  
 Affutage, *sm. set of tools*  
 —, the dressing of an old hat  
 —, the grinding of tools  
 —, the mounting of a piece of ordnance  
 Affuter, *va. to sharpen; mount*  
 Afin que, *c. to the end that*  
 — de, *in order to*  
 Aga ou Agha, *sm. an aga, Turkish officer*  
 Agaçant, *e. a. enticing*  
 Agacé, *sf. magpie*  
 Agacement, *sm. setting on edge*  
 Agacer, *v. to \* set on edge; to entice; vex, provoke*  
 Agacerie, *sf. enticement*  
 Agapes, *f. pl. love-feasts; agapa*  
 Agaric, *sm. agaric*  
 Agate, *sf. agate*  
 Agatis, *sm. waste, damage done in fields*  
 Age, *sm. age*  
 Agé, *e. a. aged; old*  
 Agence, *sf. agency*  
 Agencement, *sm. arrangement*  
 Agencer, *va. to \* set in order*  
 S'—, *vr. to rig one's self*  
 Agenda, *sm. memorandum book*  
 — Le drôle est sur mon agenda, *I remember that fellow*  
 S'agenouiller, *v. to kneel down*  
 Agenouiller, *sm. hassock*  
 Agent, *sm. agent*

—de change, *exchange broker*  
 Aggravation, *—tion; provocation*  
 Aggrave, *sm. threatening monitory*  
 Aggraver, *va. to aggravate*  
 Agile, 2. *a. agile, nimble*  
 Agilement, *ad. nimbly*  
 Agilité, *sf. agility, nimbleness*  
 Agio, *sm. course of exchange*  
 Agiotage, *stock-jobbing*  
 Agioter, *va. to stock-job*  
 Agioteur, *sm. stock-jobber*  
 Agir, *va. to act; \* do; deal; \* have an influence; behave; negotiate; sue*  
 Agissant, *e. a. stirring, efficacious*  
 Agitateur, *sm. agitator*  
 Agitation, *sf. agitation*  
 Agiter, *va. to agitate; move; stir; disturb; disorder; debate*  
 Agnat, *sm. descending from a collateral male line*  
 Agneau, *sm. a lamb*  
 Agneler, *va. to yean*  
 Agnelet, *sm. lambkin*  
 Agnelins, *sm. pl. lambs' skins prepared*  
 Agnels, *sm. pl. ancient French coin*  
 Agnès, *sf. a young raw girl; a simpleton*  
 Agnus, *sm. a religious toy*  
 Agonie, *sf. agony*  
 Agonisant, *sm. a dying man*  
 Agonisant, *e. a. dying*  
 Agoniser, *vn. to \* be at the point of death*  
 Agraffe, *sf. clasp*  
 Agraffer, *va. to clasp*  
 Agraire, 2. *a. agrarian*  
 Agrandir, *va. to enlarge; raise*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be enlarged, raised, promoted; to increase*  
 Agrandissement, *sm. enlarging; promotion*  
 Agréable, *sm. what pleases*  
 —, 2. *a. agreeable*  
 Agréablement, *ad. pleasantly*  
 Agréer, *v. to allow; accept of; please, like*  
 — un vaisseau, *to rig a ship*  
 Agrégat, *sm. assemblage*  
 Agrégation, *sf. admission*  
 Agrégé, *sm. fellow*  
 Agréger, *va. to aggregate; admit*

Agrement, *sm. agreeableness; consent*  
 Agremens, *—ornaments; charms; music and dancing in a play*  
 Agrès, *rigging*  
 Agresser, *va. to aggress*  
 Agresseur, *sm. aggressor*  
 Agression, *sf. —sion; assault*  
 Agreste, 2. *a. agrestic, rustic, clownish; aciu, sour*  
 Agréeur, *sm. rigger of a ship*  
 Agriculture, *sf. —ture*  
 Agrière, *groundrent*  
 S'agripper, *vr. to \* cling fast*  
 Agripper, *va. to snatch; pilfer*  
 Agronomie, *sm. writer on agriculture, agriculturist*  
 Agrouper, *va. to group figures in painting*  
 Aguerrire, *train up in war*  
 S'—, *vr. to inure one's self to*  
 Agnets, *(être aux, to \* lie in wait*  
 Ah! int. *ah! oh! alas!*  
 Ahn, *sm. trouble; effort*  
 Aheurté, *e. a. obstinate*  
 Aheurement, *sm. obstinacy*  
 S'ahourter, *vr. to \* be obstinate*  
 Ah! int. *oh dear!*  
 Ahurir, *va. to astonish, hurry, fret*  
 Aide, *sf. aid, help; chapl. of case*  
 Aide, *sm. helper*  
 Aider, *va. to help; aid*  
 Aides, *sf. subsidies, excise*  
 Aigil, *sm. morning dew*  
 Aigayer, *va. to bathe, wash*  
 Aigle, *sm. eagle; superior genius*  
 Aiglon, *sm. eagle*  
 Aigre, 2. *a. sour; brittle; shrill; sharp; severe*  
 Aigre, *m. sourness*  
 Aigredon, *very fine down*  
 Aigre-doux, *ouce, a. sourish; quaintly polite*  
 Aigrefin, *a sharper*  
 Aigret, *e. a. tart, sourish*  
 Aigrement, *ad. severely [wort*  
 Aigremoine, *sf. agrimony; liver-*  
 Aigret, *e. a. sourish*  
 Aigrette, *e. a. tufted [thers*  
 Aigrette, *sf. egret; tuft of fin-*  
 Aigreur, *sourness; sharpness; spite, spleen*  
 Aigreurs, *pl. heartburning*  
 Aigrir, *va. to \* make sour; irritate, incense*

S'aigrir, *va. to turn sour; to \* be angry*  
 Aigu, *e. a sharp, acute; shrill*  
 Aiguade, *fresh water*  
 Aiguyer, *va. to soak, water*  
 Aiguemarine, *sf. sort of precious stone*  
 Aiguïère, *cuvr*  
 Aiguierce, *cuvr full*  
 Aiguille, *needle; spire; hand of a watch*  
 Aiguille, *sf. needle full*  
 Aiguiller, *sm. needle-maker*  
 Aiguillette, *sf. tagged point; slice*  
 Aiguilletter, *va. to tie with points*  
 Aiguillier, *sm. needle-case*  
 Aiguillon, *goad; sting; motive*  
 Aiguillonner, *va. to \* sting; drive with a goad; to incite*  
 Aiguiser, *to sharpen; whet*  
 Aiguisement, *sm. sharpening*  
 Ail, *garlic*  
 Aile, *sf. wing; sweep; aisle of a church; ale*  
 Ailé, *e. a. winged*  
 Aileron, *sm. fin; small wing; pinion*  
 Aillade, *sf. garlic-ragoo, or sauce*  
 Ailleurs, *ad. elsewhere. —D'ailleurs, otherwise, besides*  
 Aimable, 2. *a. amiable, lovely; agreeable*  
 Aimant, *sm. loadstone*  
 Ainauter, *va. to touch with the loadstone*  
 Aimantin, *e. a. magnetic*  
 Aimer, *va. to love; like; fancy; \* be fond of*  
 Aine, *sf. groin*  
 Ainc, *e. a. eldest, first-born*  
 —, *sm. elder, older, senior*  
 Aînée, *sf. eldest daughter*  
 Aînesse, *sf. eldership*  
 Ains!, *ad. so; thus; just so — que, as; even as; so as*  
 Ajouré, *e. a. pierced*  
 Ajournement, *sm. summons*  
 Ajourner, *va. to summon; \* put off*  
 S'ajourner, *vr. to adjourn*  
 Ajouter, *va. to add; join*  
 Air, *sm. air; vent; wind*  
 —, *sm. manner; carriage; way*  
 —, *sm. tune*  
 Altain, *sm. brass*  
 Aire, *sf. area; wind*

-, barn floor; *cyry* (nest of a bird of prey)

Airée, a barn floor full of sheaves ready to thrash

Airer, *va.* to \* make one's airy

Airier, *va.* to fumigate

Ais, *sm.* board; plank; shelf

Aisance, *sf.* ease (in manners)

Aisance, ready money

Aisances, *sf. pl.* privy

Aise, 2. a. glad; joyful

—, *sf.* ease; content; convenience; leisure

Aisé, *e. a. s.* easy; rich

Aisement, *sm.* privy; leisure

Aisement, *ad.* easily; freely

Aisselle, *sf.* armpit

Aissien, *essieu, axle-tree; axis*

Aitres, *etres, sm. pl.* rooms of a

Ajuste, *e. a.* fitted; joined [house

Ajustement, *sm.* adjusting; agreement; attire

Ajustemens, conveniences

Ajuster, *va.* to adjust; frame; trim; fit; unite; reconcile;

\* take one's aim at; direct

S'—, *vr.* to prepare one's self; suit; trim; agree

Ajustoir, *sm.* coinage-scale

Alaiter, *va.* to suckle

Alambic, *sm.* limbeck; still

S'alambiquer, *vr.* to puzzle; refine too much upon

Alan, *sm.* bound

Alarguer, *en.* to \* stand off to sea

Alarine, *sf.* alarm; fear

Alarmer, *va.* to alarm, fright

S'—, *vr.* to \* be frightened at

Albâtre, *sm.* alabaster

Alberg, *sf.* early pack

Albran, *sm.* a young wild drake

Allreuer, *va.* to \* shoot at wild ducks [dun-buck

Album, *sm.* album; memoran-

Alcade, *alcald; sheriff*

Alcaïque, 2. a. alcaic

Alchymie, *sf.* alchymy

Alchymiste, *sm.* alchymist

Alcoran, alcoran

Alcove, *sf.* alcove

Aleyon, *sm.* king's-fisher

Alderman, alderman

Alégre, 2. a. brisk; cheerful

Alégrement, *ad.* briskly

Alégresse, *sf.* joy; alacrity

Al'encontre, *ad.* against; by

Aiène, *sf.* an owl

Alentir, *va.* to slacken

Alentour, *ad.* round about

Alentours, *sm. pl.* neighbouring places; intimate friends, in-

Alerion, *sm.* eagle [mutes

Alerte, 2. a. alert; brisk; pert

—, *sf.* a warning of being upon one's guard

—, *ad.* be upon your guard

Alen (franc.) *sm.* frechold

Alexandrin, *e. a.* alexandrine

Alexipharmique, 2. a. antidotal

Alezan, *s.* a sarrel horse

— *e. a.* sarrel colour

Algarade, *sf.* insult; prank

Algèbre, 2. a. algebraical

Algèbre, *sf.* algebra

Algebriser, *v. to + speak, or \** write upon algebra

Algebriste, *sm.* algebrist

Alguazil, —zil, *constable in Spain*

Algue, *sf.* sea-weed

Alibi, *sm.* alibi, absence

Alibi-foirain, *pretence, bad excuse*

Aliboron, *sm.* a conceited fellow

Alidade, *cross-staff*

Alienable, 2. a. alienable

Aliénation, *sf.* —tion, aversion

Aliéné, *e. a.* insane

Aliéner, *va.* to alienate

Alignement, *sm.* line; row

Aligner, *vr.* to lay out by line

Aliment, *sm.* aliment; food

Aliments, *pl.* alimony

Alimentaire, 2. a. —tary

Alimenter, *va.* to maintain; feed

Alimenteux, *se. a.* nutritive

Alina, *sm.* alina, paragraph

Alinger, *va.* to furnish linen

S'—, *vr.* to \* bespeak linen

Aliquante, *sf.* aliquant part

Aliquote, *aliquot part*

S'aluter, *vr.* to \* keep one's bed

Alité, *e. a.* bed-ridden

Alizés, (vents) *a.* trade winds

Alkali, *sm.* alkaline

Alkalisat, *sf.* —tion

Alkaliser, *va.* to alkalis

Alkermès, *sm.* (a compound drug)

Alléchenent, *sm.* allurements; enticement

Allécher, *va.* to allure; entice

Allée, *sf.* entry; walk

Allégation, *quotation*

Allège, *a.* tender; lighter

Allégeance, *allégeance*

Allègement, *sm.* alleviation

Alléger, *va.* to ease; lighten

Allégoric, *sf.* allegory

Allégorique, 2. a. —rically

Allégoriquement, *ad.* —rically

Allégoriser, *va.* to allegorize

Allégoriseur, *sm.* one who is always allegorizing

Allégoriste, *sm.* allegorist

Allégo, *liely, lively*

Alléguer, *va.* to allege, quote

Alléluia, *sm.* praise the Lord

Allemand *the German tongue*

Allemande, *sf.* allemande

Aller, *va.* to \* go; walk

Aller, *sm.* frechold

Alliage, *sm.* mixture of metals

Alliance, *sf.* —ce; covenant

Allié, *e. s.* relation; ally

Allier, *va.* to ally; mix

S'—, *vr.* to match [e.c.

Allier, *sm.* a net to catch quails,

Aligat, —tor,

Allobroge, *sm.* a clownish man

Allocation, *sf.* allowance in an account

Allocution, —tion

Allodial, *e. a.* —dial; free

Allodialité, *sf.* frechold

Allonge, *ching place*

Allongement, *sm.* lengthening

Allonger, *v.* to lengthen; to stretch; prolong

S'allonger, *vr.* to \* grow longer

Allouable, 2. a. allowable

Allouer, *vr.* to allow; admit

Alloue, *sm.* a journeymen

Allumer, *va.* to light; kindle

S'—, *vr.* to be kindled

Allumette, *sf.* a match

Allument, *sm.* the snuffer

Allure, *sf.* gait; pace; way of dealing

Allusion, —sion; quibble; pun

Alluvion, —vion

Almageste, *sm.* almagest, or a collection of astronomical observations

Almanach, *sm.* almanack

Almandine, *sf.* sort of ruby

Aloès, *sm.* aloes

Aloétique, 2. a. aloetic bitter

Aloi, *sm.* alloy; *value*  
 Alors, *ad.* at that time, then  
 Alose, *sf.* a shad  
 Alouette, *a lark*  
 Alourdir, *va.* to stupify, stun  
 Aloyage, *sm.* alloying; mixture  
 Aloyau (de bœuf,) sirloin  
 Alphabet, *sm.* alphabet  
 Alphabétique, 2. *a.* —betical  
 Alphabétiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Alpeste, *sm.* canary-seed  
 Altérable, 2. *a.* changeable  
 Altérant, *e. a.* that causes thirst  
 Altératif, *ve. a.* alternative  
 Altération, *sf.* —tion; adulteration; excessive thirst; pervert  
 Altercation, *contest* [ing]  
 Altéré, *e. a.* thirsty; adulterated; altered.—Un tigre altéré de sang, *a blood-thirsty man*  
 Altérer, *va.* to cause thirst; disorder; alter; adulterate  
 Alternatif, *ve. a.* alternate  
 Alternative, *sf.* —ive, choice  
 Alternativement, *ad.* —nately  
 Alterne, 2. *a.* alternate  
 Altesse, *sf.* highness  
 Altier, *e.* haughty; lofty  
 Altièrement, *ad.* haughtily  
 Altimétrie, *sf.* altimetry  
 Alvéole, *sm.* cell, tooth socket  
 Alum, *alum*  
 Alumelle, *sf.* blade of a knife  
 Lumière, *sf.* alum-mine  
 Alumineux, *se. a.* aluminous  
 Amabilité, *sf.* —lity, amiableness  
 Amadis, *sm.* frill, ruffle  
 Amadou, *sm.* tinder  
 Amadouement, *fondling*  
 Amadouer, *va.* to fondle, coax  
 Amadoueur, *sm.* coazer  
 Amaigri, *e. a.* emaciated  
 Amaigrir, *va.* to \* make lean  
 —, *vn.* to \* grow lean, \* fall away  
 Amaigrissement, *sm.* falling away  
 Amalgamation, *sf.* —tion  
 Amalgame, *sm.* —gama  
 Amalgamer, *va.* to amalgamate, unite  
 Amande, *almond; kernel; also a piece of crystal cut in the form of an almond*  
 Amandier, *sm.* almond-tree  
 Amant, *lover; suitor*  
 Amante, *sf.* sweetheart

Amarante, *amaranthus*  
 Amarinier, *va.* to \* send sailors, &c.  
 —, *to replace those of a taken ship*  
 Amarque, *sf.* sea-mark  
 Amarrage, *sm.* anchorage  
 Amarre, *sf.* a rope; a fast  
 Amarrer, *va.* \* to make fast, moor  
 Amarres, *sf. pl.* cheeks, or side-posts of a wind-beam or crane  
 Amas, *sm.* heap; pile  
 Amassement, *heaping up*  
 Amasser, *va.* to heap up; \* lay up; gather, collect  
 S'amasser, *va.* to gather  
 Amassette, *sf.* painter's knife  
 Amasseur, *sc. s.* heaper up  
 Amateloter, *va.* to divide the company of a ship  
 Amateur, *sm.* virtuoso, lover  
 Amatur, *va.* to unpolish metals  
 Amazone, *sf.* amazon; bold woman  
 Ambages, *sf. pl.* preamble, circumlocution  
 Ambassade, *sf.* embassy  
 Ambassadeur, *sm.* ambassador  
 Ambassadrice, *sf.* ambadressess  
 Ambesas, *sm.* ambsace  
 Ambient, *e. a.* ambient  
 Ambidextre, 2. *a.* —dexter  
 Anubigu, *e. a.* ambiguous  
 —, *sm.* medley  
 —, *a game at cards*  
 Ambiguïté, *sf.* ambiguity  
 Ambigument, *ad.* —guously  
 Ambiluissement, —tiously  
 Ambition, *se. a.* ambitious  
 Ambition, *sf.* ambition  
 Ambitionner, *va.* to affect; to \* be ambitious  
 Anible, *sm.* amble  
 Ambler, *va.* to amble  
 Anibleur, *sm.* officer of the king's stables  
 Ambre, *amber*  
 Ambre gris, *ambergris*  
 Ambrer, *vi.* to perfume  
 Ambroisie, *sf.* ambrosia; delicious eating or drinking; oak of Jerusalelm  
 Ambroisien, *nc. a.* ambrosian  
 Ambulant, *e. a.* ambulatory, strolling  
 —, *sm.* exciseman  
 Ambulatoire, *e. 2. a.* —latory  
 Ame *sf.* soul; spirit

—, *middle part of a faggot*  
 Amé, *e. a.* well-beloved  
 Amélioration, *sf.* improvement  
 Améliorer, *va.* to improve  
 Améliorissement, *sm.* improvement  
 Amen, *Amen; so be it*  
 Aménage, *carriage*  
 Aménable, 2. *a.* finable; mending  
 Amende, *sf.* a fine  
 Aménagement, *sm.* bettering  
 Amender, *va.* to fine; mend; \* fall in price  
 Amener, *va.* to \* bring; \* strike, lower; reduce; cause  
 Aménité, *sf.* pleasantness—Aménité de caractère, sweetness of temper.—Aménité de style, flowery style  
 Amenuiser, *va.* to \* make thin  
 Amer, *e. a.* bitter  
 —, *sm.* bitterness; the gall of beasts  
 Amerement, *ad.* bitterly  
 Amertume, *sf.* bitterness  
 Amesurement, *sm.* appraising  
 Amesurer, *va.* to appraise  
 Amété, *e. a.* limited, bounded  
 Améthyste, *sf.* amethyst  
 Ameublement, *sm.* furniture  
 Ameubler, *v. vid.* Meubler  
 Ameubler, *va.* to \* make moveable  
 Ameublisement, *sm.* the making moveable  
 Ameuloner, *va.* to heap up  
 Ameutement, *sm.* mob; coupling hounds  
 Ameuter, *va.* to couple hounds; to stir up; maintain a good understanding among a body of soldiers  
 S'ameuter, *vr.* to conspire  
 Amfigouri, Amphigouri, *a. a.* burlesque discourse  
 Ami, *friend; sweetheart*  
 Ami, *e. a.* friendly; courteous  
 Amiable, 2. *a.* friendly, amicable  
 A l'amiable, *in a friendly way*  
 Amiablement, *ad.* kindly  
 Amiante, *sf.* amiantus  
 Amical, *e. a.* courteous, amicable  
 Amicement, *ad.* lovingly  
 Amict, *sm.* amice; priest's shoulder-cloth



Amidon, *sm.* starch  
 Amidonner, *va.* to starch; powder  
 Amidonner, *sm.* starchman  
 Amie, *sf.* friend; mistress  
 Amignarder, *va.* to fondle; caress  
 Amignoter, to fondle; cocker  
 Amincir, to \* make thin  
 Amineur, *sm.* salt-meter  
 Amiral, *admiral*  
 Amirale, *sf.* admiral's ship; admiral's wife  
 Amirante, *sm.* amirant; Spanish admiral  
 Amirauté, *sf.* admiralty  
 Amissibilité, —bility  
 Amissible, 2. *a.* admissible  
 Amitié, *sf.* friendship; love; favour; sympathy; pleasure, mellowness of cloth  
 Amitiés, compliments  
 Amman, *sm.* a title of honour in Switzerland  
 Ammon, corne, d'ammon, *f.* a kind of spiral shell  
 Ammoniac, *sm.* gum ammoniac  
 Amnistie, *sf.* amnesty  
 Amoindrir, *va.* to lessen; abate  
 Amoindrissement, *sm.* decrease  
 Amoins de, *c.* under; except  
 Amoins que, unless  
 Amollir, *va.* to soften; mollify  
 S'amollir, *vr.* to \* grow effeminate; \* grow soft; \* be moved  
 Amolissement, *sm.* softening; effeminacy  
 Amonceler, *va.* to heap up  
 Amont, *ad.* up the river  
 Amorce, *sf.* bait; prime; decoy  
 Amorcer, *va.* to bait; allure; prime  
 Amorcoir, *sm.* an auger  
 Amortir, *va.* quench; redeem; allay; \* put out; fade; deafen; weaken  
 S'—, *vr.* to grow weak; abate  
 Amortissable, 2. *a.* redeemable  
 Amortissement, *sm.* redeem; mortuinity; finishing; abating  
 Amovibilité, *sf.* removing; moving away  
 Amovible, 2. *a.* removable  
 Amour, *sm.* love; passion  
 Amour propre, self-love  
 Amours, *sm.* pl. sports; smiles; graces

Amours, *sf.* pl. a mistress  
 S'amouracher, *vr.* to \* be smitten in love  
 Amourette, *sf.* intrigue  
 Amoureuement, *ad.* amorously  
 Amoureux, *se.* *a.* in love with  
 Amoureux, *sm.* a lover, wooer  
 Amphibie, 2. *a.* —bious; neuter.  
 —Cet homme est un amphibie, that man is always of every body's opinion  
 Amphibologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Amphibologique, 2. *a.* —gical  
 Amphibologiquement, *ad.* amphibologically  
 Amphigouri, *sm.* nonsense  
 Amphigourique, *a.* obscure, affected  
 Amphisiens, *sm.* —scians  
 Amphithéâtre, —theatre; first gallery  
 Amphore, *sf.* a measure of liquids  
 Ample, 2. *a.* large; wide; diffuse  
 Amplement, *ad.* fully, amply  
 Ampleur, *sf.* amplitude; fulness  
 Ampliatif, *ve.* *a.* ampliating  
 Ampliation, *sf.* duplicate  
 Amplier, *va.* to prolong; to respite  
 Amplificateur, *sm.* romancer; artful pleader  
 Amplification, *sf.* —tion  
 Amplifier, *va.* to amplify  
 Amplitude, *sf.* —de, extent  
 Ampoule, double; blister; vial  
 Ampoule, *c.* *a.* high-flown  
 Amputation, *sf.* —tion  
 Amputer, *va.* to \* cut off  
 Amulette, *sf.* amulet; charm  
 Amurer, *va.* to stretch a cable  
 Amusant, *e.* *a.* amusing  
 Amusement, *sm.* —ment; delay; toy  
 Amuser, *va.* to amuse  
 Amusette, *sf.* trifling amusement  
 Ameuseur, *sm.* seducer  
 Amusoire, *sf.* amusing trifle  
 Amygdales, kernels in the neck; tonsils  
 An, *sm.* year  
 Anabaptisme, —tism  
 Anabaptiste, —tist  
 Anachronie, anachrony  
 Anachronisme, —nism  
 Anacréontique, 2. *a.* —tic

Anagogie, *sf.* mystery  
 Anagogique, 2. *a.* mystical  
 Anagrammatiser, *va.* to transposition letters  
 Anagrammatiste, *sm.* maker of anagrams  
 Anagramme, *sf.* anagram  
 Analecetes, *sm.* pl. analects; \* chosen fragments of an author  
 Analeme, *sm.* analemma  
 Analéptique, 2. *a.* analeptis; comforting  
 Analogie, *sf.* analogy  
 Analogique, 2. *a.* —gical  
 Analogiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Analogisme, *sm.* —grism  
 Analogue, 2. *a.* analogous  
 Analyse, *sf.* analysis  
 Analyser, *va.* to analyse  
 Analyste, *sm.* an analyst  
 Analytique, 2. *a.* —tical  
 Analytiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Ananas, *sm.* ananas; pineapple  
 Anarchie, *sf.* anarchy  
 Anarchique, 2. *a.* anarchic  
 Anathématiser, *va.* to anathematize  
 Anathème, *sf.* —ma; person excommunicated  
 Anatomie, *sf.* —my  
 Anatomique, *a.* —cal  
 Anatomiquement, *ad.* —mically  
 Anatomiser, *va.* to —mize  
 Anatomiste, *sm.* —mist  
 Ancêtres, *sm.* pl. ancestors  
 Anchois, *sm.* anchovy  
 Ancien, *ne.* *a.* old; late; ancestor  
 Ancien, *sm.* elder; senior  
 Anciennement, *ad.* anciently  
 Ancienneté, *sf.* ancientness; seniority  
 Anciles, *sm.* pl. sacred shields  
 Ancrage, *sm.* anchorage  
 Ancre, *sf.* anchor, iron brace  
 Ancré, *e.* *a.* anchored; ankerd or ancree (in heraldry)  
 Ancrer, *vn.* to anchor  
 S'ancrer, *vr.* to settle  
 Ancrure, *sf.* a little plait or fold in cloth  
 Andante, moderately  
 Andouille, *sf.* hog's pudding  
 — de tabac, roll of tobacco  
 Andouillers, *sm.* deer's antlers  
 Andouillette, *sf.* forced meat

Androgyne, *sm.* —gynus  
 Androïde, *sm.* automaton  
 Ane, *sm.* ass; idiot  
 Anéantir, *vr.* to annihilate  
 S'—, *t.* humble one's self, to come to nothing  
 Anéantissement, *sm.* annihilation  
 Anecdotes, *sf.* pl. anecdotes  
 Anée, *sf.* the tail of an ass  
 Anémographie, —phy  
 Anémomètre, *sm.* —meter  
 Anémométrie, *sf.* —try  
 Anémone, *sf.* anemone, wind-flower  
 Anerie, *sf.* gross ignorance  
 Anesse, *a.* she-ass  
 Anet, *sm.* anise, dill  
 Anfractueux, *euse, a.* uneven, winding  
 Angar, *sm.* shed  
 Ange, *angel; chain-shot*  
 Angelique, *2. a.* angelical  
 Angélique, *sf.* angelica  
 Angélissement, *ad.* —cally  
 Angelot, *sm.* a sort of Norman cheese; ancient coin  
 Angelus, *Joe* Maria  
 Angle, *angle*  
 Anglican, *e. a.* anglican; of England  
 Anglicisme, *sm.* anglicism  
 Anglois, *Englishman*  
 Anglois, *e. a.* English  
 Angloisse, *sf.* anguish, pang  
 Angon, *sm.* javelin of the Gauls  
 Anguichure, *sf.* hunter's snail's belt  
 Anguillade, *lashing*  
 Anguille, *eel*  
 Anguillière, *a* vel-poul  
 Angulaire, *2. a.* angular  
 Anguleux, *se.* angularous  
 Anguste, *e. a.* narrow  
 Anicroche, *sf.* hindrance, subterfuge  
 Anier, *sm.* ass-driver  
 Anil, *avil; inigo-plum*  
 Animalversion, *sf.* —son; clock  
 Animal, *sm.* animal, brute  
 —, *e. a.* animal; sensual; sensible; blackhead  
 Animaleule, *sf.* —cule  
 Animalité, *sf.* —lity  
 Animation, —tion  
 Animé, *e. a.* animated; brisk  
 Animer, *vr.* animate; enliven

S'—, *vr.* to \* be angry  
 Animosité, *sf.* animosity, spite  
 Anis, *sm.* anise; aniseed; sugar-el aniseed  
 Annal, *e. a.* annual  
 Annales, *sf.* pl. annals  
 Annaliste, *sm.* annalist  
 Annate, *sf.* annats  
 Anneau, *sm.* ring, bow; curl  
 Annee, *sf.* year  
 — bissextile, leap-year  
 Anneler, *vr.* to curl; to \* ring  
 Annelet, *sm.* little ring; annulet  
 Annellure, *sf.* curling  
 Annexe, *anux;* chapel of ease  
 Annexer, *vr.* to annex; unite  
 Annexion, *sf.* annexment  
 Annihilation, —tion  
 Annihiler, *vr.* to annihilate  
 Anniversaire, *a. s.* —sary  
 Annonce, *sf.* banns of matrimony; notice of a ply  
 Annonceur, *vr.* to \* make known; \* give out  
 Annonciade, *sf.* annonciada  
 Annonciation, annunciation  
 Annonciateur, *sm.* proclaimer  
 Annotateur, annotator  
 Annotation, *sf.* —tion, inventory  
 Annoter, *vr.* to \* take an inventory; \* make remarks  
 Annuel, *e. a.* annual, yearly  
 Annuellement, *ad.* annually  
 Annuité, *sf.* annuity, set payment for life  
 Annulaire, *2. a.* (doigt) ring-finger  
 Annulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Annuler, *vr.* to annul; disannul  
 Annobler, *vr.* to enoble  
 Annoblissement, *sm.* ennobling  
 Annolin, *e. a.* anolyne  
 Anomal, *e. a.* anomalous  
 Anomalie, *sf.* irregularity  
 Anon, *sm.* ass-colt  
 Anover, *vr.* to hesitate, to \* read closely  
 Anonyme, *2. a.* —mous  
 —, *sm.* —mous author  
 Anse, *sf.* handle; ear; creek  
 Anscatiques, *2. (villes)* hant-towns  
 Auspassado, *sm.* Lincepassado; under corporal  
 Antagoniste, antagonist

Antarctique, *2. a.* antarctic  
 Antécédemment, *ad.* —dently  
 Antécédent, *e. a.* foregoing  
 Antécédent, *sm.* antecedent  
 Antecesseur, predecessor  
 Antéchrist, antichrist  
 Antécians, *sm.* pl. antécii  
 Antenne, *sf.* sail yard  
 Antennes, *pl.* horns of butter flies, &c.  
 Antepenultième, *a. s.* —tima the last but two  
 Antérieur, *e. a.* foremost  
 Antérieurement, *ad.* before  
 Anteriorité, *sf.* priority  
 Antilogie, —logy  
 Anthropologie, —logy  
 Anthropomorphite, *sm.* attributing a human form to God  
 Anthropopathie, —pathy  
 Anthropophages, *sm.* pl. men eaters  
 Anthropophagie, *sf.* —phagy  
 Antichambre, —chamber  
 Antichrèse, antichresis  
 Antichretien, *ne. a.* —christian  
 Antichristianisme, *sm.* —nism  
 Anticipation, *sf.* —tion  
 Anticiper, *vr.* to anticipate, forestall  
 Anticiper sur, to usurp, invade  
 Antidate, *sf.* antedate  
 Antidater, *vr.* to antedate  
 Antidote, *sm.* antidote  
 Antidoter, *vr.* to mix with antidote  
 Antienne, *sf.* anthem  
 Antilogie, antilogy  
 Antimoine, *sm.* antimony  
 Antimonarchique, *2. a.* —chical  
 Antimonial, *e. a.* —tial  
 Antimoine, *sf.* —my  
 Antinomien, *ne. s.* —mian  
 Antipape, *sm.* antipope  
 Antiparalytique, *2. a. s.* —tic  
 Antipathie, *sf.* —pathy  
 Antipathique, *2. a.* averse  
 Antipéristase, *sf.* —tasis  
 Antipestilentiel, *le. a.* —tial  
 Antiphone, *sf.* antiphone  
 Antiphonaire, Antiphonier, antiphonere, book of anthems  
 Antiphrase, *sf.* —phrase  
 Arupodal, *e. a.* —dal  
 Antipodes, *sm.* pl. —podes

Antipode, *contrary, contradiction*  
 Antipose, *sf. antiposits*  
 Antipytroques, *a. sm. pl. remedy good for a burning*  
 Antiquaille, *sf. an antique*  
 Antiquailles, *pl. old rubbish*  
 Antiquaire, *sm. —quary*  
 Antiquariat, *the knowledge of antiques and antiquities*  
 Antique, *a. s. antique; ancient*  
 Antiquité, *sf. antiquity*  
 Antiscien, *sm. pl. Antiscii*  
 Antiscorbutique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Antistrophe, *sf. —phe*  
 Antithèse, *sf. —thesis*  
 Antitrinitaires, *sm. unitarians*  
 Antitype, *sm. antitype; figure*  
 Antivenérien, *a. sm. —nereal*  
 Antivénériole, *2. a. good against the small-pox*  
 Antre, *sm. den; cave; cavern*  
 S'annuiter, *vr. to be \* benighted*  
 Anus, *sm. anus, fundament*  
 Anxiété, *sf. anxiety, anguish*  
 Aoriste, *sm. aorist*  
 Août, *sm. August; harvest*  
 Aoûté, *e. a. ripened by the sun*  
 Aoûtéron, *sm. harvest-man*  
 Apanage, *appanage; appenlix*  
 Apanager, *vr. to settle on*  
 Apanagiste, *sm. a prince who enjoys an appanage*  
 Apanthropie, *sf. apanthropia, i. e. aversion for the company of men*  
 Aparte, *sm. au aside*  
 Apathie, *sf. apathy*  
 Apathique, *2. a. apathic, insensible*  
 Apathiste, *sm. void of feeling, a selfish man*  
 Apédeute, *sm. an illiterate man*  
 Apercevoir, *vr. to perceive*  
 Aperçu, *sm. note, observation*  
 Apéritif, *va. a. ap-ritine, opening*  
 Apertement, *ad. apertly*  
 A-peu-près, *ad. nearly, almost*  
 Aphélie, *sm. aphelion*  
 Aphorisme, *sm. aphorism*  
 Aphoristique, *2. a. aphoristic*  
 Aphronitre, *sm. salt-petre*  
 Api, *delicate sort of apple; also smallage*  
 Apitoyer, *vr. to move, affect*  
 Aplaner, *vr. to nap cloth*  
 Aplaneur, *sm. he who naps cloth*

Aplanir, *va. to level; clear*  
 Aplanissement, *sm. leveling*  
 Aplomb, *ad. perpendicularly*  
 Apocalypse, *sf. apocalypse*  
 Apocaliptique, *2. a. —tic*  
 Apocope, *sf. a final elision*  
 Apocryphe, *2. a. apocryphal*  
 Apocryphes, *sm. pl. apocrypho*  
 Apodictique, *2. a. —ctical, demonstrative*  
 Apogée, *sm. apogæum; height*  
 Apographe, *—phum; copy*  
 Apologetique, *2. a. sm. —tical*  
 Apologie, *sf. apology*  
 Apologiste, *sm. apologist*  
 Apologue, *apologue, fable*  
 Apophthegme, *—thegm*  
 Apoplectique, *2. a. apoplectic*  
 Apoplexie, *sf. apoplexy*  
 Apostasie, *apo-tasy*  
 Apostasier, *va. to apostatize*  
 Apostat, *sm. apostate*  
 Aposte, *va. to suborn; appoint*  
 Aposthème, *sm. swelling; imposthume*  
 Aposthume, *sf. aposthume; imposthume, abscess*  
 Aosthumer, *va. suppurate*  
 Apostille, *sf. postscript, marginal note*  
 Apostiller, *va. to \* write marginal notes*  
 Apostolat, *sm. apostleship*  
 Apostolique, *2. a. apostolic*  
 A l'apostolique, *ad. humbly*  
 Apostoliquement, *ad. —lically*  
 Apostrophe, *sf. apostrophe*  
 Apotropher, *va. to \* speak to; \* cut off a vowel*  
 Apothéose, *sf. apotheosis*  
 Apothéoser, *va. deify a man*  
 Apothicaire, *sm. apothecary*  
 Apothicairerie, *sf. apothecary's shop or business*  
 Apothicaireesse, *the apothecary in a nursery*  
 Apôtne, *sm. an apostle*  
 Apozème, *sm. apozem*  
 Appaiser, *vr. to appease; quiet, pacify*  
 Apparat, *sm. preparation; com-munary*  
 Apparaux, *sm. pl. all appurtenances of a ship*  
 Appareil, *sm. preparation; ban-*

*dage; equipage; height or thickness of a stone in the quarry*  
 Appareiller, *va. to march; \* get ready*  
 Appareilleur, *sm. a marker of stones to be cut*  
 Apparement, *ad. —rently, likely*  
 Apparence, *sf. appearance; sign*  
 Apparent, *e. a. —rent; eminent*  
 Apparenté, *e. a. related*  
 S'apparenter, *vr. to marry into*  
 S'apparesser, *vr. to \* grow lazy*  
 Apparier, *to pair, match, sort*  
 S'—, *vr. to couple*  
 Appariteur, *sm. —tor; beadle*  
 Apparition, *sf. —tion; vision*  
 Apparoir, *va. to appear*  
 Apparoître, *to appear*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* show one's self*  
 Appartement, *sm. apartment; drawing-room*  
 Appartenance, *sf. appurtenance*  
 Appartenant, *e. a. belonging*  
 Appartenir, *vr. to belong to; to \* become*  
 Appas, *sm. charms, attractives*  
 Appât, *baît; allurement*  
 Appâter, *to allure, to \* feed in fancy; birds, &c.*  
 Appauvrir, *to impoverish*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* grow poor*  
 Appauvrissement, *sm. impoverishment; decay*  
 Appeau, *bird-call; quailpipe; decoy-bird*  
 Appel, *appel; call, challenge*  
 Appellant, *e. a. s. appealing; decoy-bird*  
 Appellatif, *ve. a. appellative*  
 Appellation, *sf. appeal*  
 Appeller, *vr. to call; appeal*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be called*  
 Appendice, *sm. appendix, addenda*  
 Apprendre, *va. to apprend*  
 Apprentis, *sm. a shed*  
 Appercevable, *2. a. perceivable*  
 Appesantir, *va. to \* make heavy or dull*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be made heavy; to \* grow dull*  
 Appesantissement, *sm. heaviness*  
 Appétence, *sf. appency*  
 Appéter, *va. to covet*

Appétibilité, *sf.* —*lity*  
 Appétible, 2. *a. desirable*  
 Appétit, *sm.* small onions  
 Appétissant, *e. a. relishing*  
 Appétissement, *sm.* diminution  
 Appétisser, *va.* to diminish; lessen; \* shrink  
 Appétit, *sm.* appetite; desire  
 Appétitif, *ve. a.* —*tive*  
 Appétition, *sf.* —*tion*, desire  
 Appiècement, *sm.* piecing  
 Appiecer, *va.* to piece  
 S'appietrir, *vr.* to fade  
 Applaner, *va.* to raise the wool with bristly cards  
 Applaneur, *sm.* wool-carder  
 Applanir, *va.* to smooth  
 Applanissement, *sm.* smoothing  
 Applanisseur, *se. s. a.* polisher  
 Applattr, *va.* to flatten; beat down  
 Applattissement, *sm.* flattening  
 Applaudir, *va.* to applaud  
 Applaudissement, *sm.* applause  
 Applaudisseur, *commender*  
 Applègement, *bailing*  
 Applèger, *va.* to bail  
 Applicable, 2. *a.* applicable  
 Application, *sf.* —*tion*; study  
 Applique, *inlaying*  
 Appliquer, *va.* to apply; set; \* put; \* lay; give, bestow; \* stick up  
 Appoint, *sm.* odd money  
 Appointement, allowance, decree  
 Appointer, *va.* to \* give allowance  
 Appointeur, *sm.* partial judge  
 Apport, market; country wake  
 Apportage, carriage  
 Apporter, *va.* to \* bring; convey; cause; use; raise; start  
 Apposer, to put to or in; \* set  
 Apposition, *sf.* —*tion*; putting  
 Appréciateur, *sm.* appraiser  
 Appréciation, *sf.* appraising  
 Apprécier, *va.* appraise; rate  
 Appréhender, to apprehend; fear  
 Appréhensif, *ve. a.* fearful  
 Apprendre, *va.* to learn; hear; inform, discover  
 Apprenti, *e. s.* apprentice; novice  
 Apprentissage, *sm.* apprenticeship; trial  
 Apprêt, preparation; painting on glass; dressing of food; stiffening

Apprêter, *va.* to prepare; dress  
 Apprêteur, *sm.* painter on glass  
 Approvisionnement, *taming*  
 Apprivoiser, *va.* to tame; to accustom  
 S'—, to \* grow tame  
 Appréhension, *sf.* —*sion*; fear  
 Approubateur, *sm.* approver; applauder  
 Approbatif, *ve. a.* approving  
 Approbation, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Approbatrice, approver  
 Approchant, *a.* 2. *a.* something like  
 Approchant, *ad.* about  
 —, *de. pr.* near about  
 Approche, *sf.* approach  
 Approcher, *va.* to approach; \* draw near  
 Approfondir, to \* make deeper; to search into  
 Approfondissement, *sm.* making deeper; investigation  
 Appropriance, *sf.* the act of taking possession  
 Appropriation, —*tion*  
 Approprier, *va.* to appropriate; to adapt; to fit up  
 Approvisionnement, *sm.* supply of provisions  
 Approvisionner, *va.* to supply with provisions; provide  
 Approvisionnement, *sm.* provider  
 Approuver, *va.* to approve; to like; to allow; consent  
 Approximatif, *sm.* —*tion*  
 Appui, *sm.* support; prop; stay; help; defender  
 Appui-main, *sm.* inulstick  
 Appuyer, *va.* to support; \* prop; protect, keep up  
 —, *vn.* to press or dwell upon  
 S'—, *vn.* to rely; lean; rest  
 Apre, 2. *a.* rough; eager; hard  
 Aprement, *ad.* harshly; sharply  
 Après, *pr. ad.* after, next to  
 Après coup, too late  
 Après quoi, *ad.* after that; afterwards  
 Après que, *c.* when, after [row  
 Après-demain, *ad.* after to-morrow  
 Après-dînée, *sf.* afternoon  
 Après-midi, afternoon  
 Apreté, roughness; sharpness; eagerness

Apte, 2. *a.* apt, fit  
 Aptitude, *sf.* aptness  
 Apurement, *sm.* cleanness; settling  
 Apurer, *va.* to cleanse; settle  
 Aquatile, 2. *a.* aquatic  
 Aquatique, 2. *a.* aquatic; watery  
 Aqueduc, *sm.* aqueduct  
 Aqueux, *se. a.* watery; watery  
 Aquilin, *e.* hawked  
 Aquilon, *sm.* north-wind  
 Aquilonaire, 2. *a.* northerly  
 Arabe, *sm.* griping usurer; Arabian; Arabic  
 Arabesques, *sf. pl.* arabesques; whimsical ornaments (in painting)  
 Arabesse, *sf.* Arabian woman  
 Arabique, Arabesque 2. *a.* Arabic  
 Arable, 2. *a.* arable  
 Arac, *sm.* arrack  
 Araignée, *sf.* spider; web  
 Aramber, *va.* to grapple  
 Arang, *sm.* a lazy printer  
 Arasement, equal height  
 Araser, *va.* to level, flatten  
 Aratoire, *a.* belonging to husbandry [staff  
 Arbalète, cross-bow; Jacob's  
 Arbalète à jale, stone-bow  
 Arbalète, *va.* to shore up; \* stay  
 Arbalétrier, *sm.* cross-bow-man  
 Arbalétriers, *sm. pl.* pieces of timber that \* bear up the rafters of a roof  
 Arbitrage, arbitrage; reference  
 Arbitraire, 2. *a.* arbitrary; absolute  
 Arbitrairement, *ad.* arbitrarily  
 Arbitral, *e. a.* (sentence) *sf.* award  
 Arbitralement, *ad.* by way of arbitration  
 Arbitrateur, *sm.* —*tor*  
 Arbitration, *sf.* estimation; pricing  
 Arbitre, (libre,) *sm.* free-will; arbiter  
 Arbitrer, *va.* to arbitrate; order  
 Arborer, to hoist; \* set up  
 Arborisé, *a.* leaved, tufted  
 Arbousier, *sm.* strawberry tree  
 Arbre, a tree; beam; mast  
 Arbre de Diane, chymical tree  
 Arbrisseau, shrub; small tree  
 Arbuste, shrub; bush

Arc, *a bow; arch; section*  
 Arc-en-ciel, *rainbow*  
 Arcade, *sf. vault; arch; arcade*  
 Arcane, Arcanum, *sm. particular secret of a quack*  
 Arcboutant, *sm. buttress; ring-leader*  
 Arcbouter, *va. to \* prop; support*  
 Arceau, *sm. arch, key*  
 Archal, *brass wire*  
 Archange, *archangel*  
 Arche, *sf. arch; ark*  
 Archée, *sm. vital*  
 Archelet, *sm. little bow*  
 Archer, *an archer; a bowman*  
 Archère, *sf. a bow-woman*  
 Archet, *sm. fiddle-stick; bow; hoop*  
 Archetype, *archetype; model*  
 Archevêché, *archbishoprick; archbishop's palace*  
 Archevêque, *archbishop*  
 Archidiaconat, *archdeaconship*  
 Archidiaconé, *archdeaconry*  
 Archidiacone, *archdeacon*  
 Archidue, *archduke*  
 Archiduché, *archduke's dom*  
 Archiduchesse, *sf. archduchess*  
 Archiépiscope, *e. a. —pil*  
 Archiépisopat, *sm. an archbishop's dignity*  
 Archipôdant, *errant pedant*  
 Archipel, —*pelago*  
 Archiprêtre, *sn archpriest*  
 Archiprêtre, *archpriesthood*  
 Architecte, *architect*  
 Architecture, *sf. —ture; fabric-building*  
 Architrave, *sm. —trave*  
 Archives, *sf. pl. archives; records*  
 Archiviste, *sm. keeper of the records*  
 Archivolte, *archinault*  
 Archonte, *archon, or chief magistrate in the Greek republics*  
 Arçon, *saddle-bow*  
 Arctique, *2. a. arctic*  
 Arctium, *sm. sort of petty mullein*  
 Arcure, *sm. Charles's wain*  
 Ardélon, *sm. a cringing rascal*  
 Ardenment, *ad. ardently*  
 Ardens, *sm. pl. St. Anthony's fire*  
 Ardent, *e. a. ardent; burning; sager; violent; red; fiery*  
 A dent, *soi. jack-a-lantern*  
 Ardeur, *sf. ardour; heat; zeal*

Ardillon, *sm. tongue of a buckle*  
 Ardoise, *sf. slate*  
 Ardoisé, *e. a. of a slate colour*  
 Ardoisière, *sf. slate quarry*  
 Ardre, *va. to \* burn; consume*  
 Ardu, *e. a. arduous; hard*  
 Are, *sm. fourteen square yards*  
 English  
 Arène, *sf. sand, gravel; arena, amphitheatre*  
 Aréner, *vn. to \* sink under*  
 Aréneux, *se. a. sandy*  
 Aréole, *sf. circle of a pap*  
 Aréomètre, *sm. areometer*  
 Aréopage, *Areopagus*  
 Aréopagite, —*gite*  
 Arer, *va. to drag the anchor*  
 Arête, *sf. fish-bone; edge; ridge*  
 Argémone, *sf. thorny poppy*  
 Argent, *sm. silver; money; arg-gent*  
 —*vif, quicksilver*  
 —*monnoyé, coin*  
 —*blanc, silver coin*  
 Argent comptant, *ready money*  
 Argenté, *e. a. of a silver colour*  
 Argenter, *va. to silver over*  
 Argentier, *sf. plate*  
 Argenteux, *se. a. monied*  
 Argentier, *sm. silversmith; house steward; purser*  
 Argentifique, *2. a. —tific, that which makes silver*  
 Argentin, *e. a. silver coloured*  
 —, *of clear sound*  
 Argentine, *sf. silver-weed*  
 Argenture, *sf. silver plating*  
 Argile, *white clay*  
 Argileux, *se. a. clayey*  
 Argot, *sm. deal bough; stub; cant, gibberish*  
 Argoter, *va. to \* cut the stub of a tree above the eye*  
 Argousin, *sm. golly-sergeant*  
 Argue, *sf. wire-drawing*  
 Arguer, *va. to \* wire-draw*  
 Arguer, *to argue; reprove*  
 Argument, *sm. argument*  
 Argumentant, *disputant*  
 Argumentateur, *arguer*  
 Argumentation, *sf. arguing*  
 Argumenter, *vn. to argue*  
 Argus, *sm. Argus, spy*  
 Argutie, *sf. quirk, cavil*  
 Arianisme, *sm. —nism*

Arde, *2. a. arid, barren*  
 Aridité, *sf. —ty, barrenness*  
 Arien, *ne. a. s. an Arian*  
 Aries, *bélier, sm. Aries, ram*  
 Ariette, *sf. —ta; tune*  
 Ariser, *va. to lower (a sea term)*  
 Aristarque, *sm. a critic*  
 Aristocrate, *sm. —crat; enslaver*  
 Aristocratie, *sf. —cracy*  
 Aristocratique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Aristocratiquement, *ad. —call*  
 Aristodémocratie, *sf. —cracy*  
 Aristodémocratique, *2. a. aristodemocratical*  
 Arithméticien, *sm. —cian*  
 Arithmétique, *sf. —metic*  
 Arithmétique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Arithmétiquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Arlequin, *sm. buffoon, merry-andrew*  
 Arlequinade, *sf. buffoonery*  
 Armadille, *little Spanish armada, a light frigate*  
 Armateur, *sm. privateer*  
 Arme, *sf. arm; weapon; armour, coat of arms*  
 Armes blanches, *bayonets*  
 Arme à feu, *a fire-arm; gun*  
 Arme de trait, *a bow, cross-bow*  
 Armée, *sf. army; host*  
 Arneline, *ermine*  
 Armement *sm. armament; fitting out a ship*  
 Arménien, *ne. a. s. Armenian*  
 Arménienne, *sf. a. bluish stone*  
 Armer, *va. to arm; to fit; \* bend; cock*  
 S'armer, *vr. to arm one's self; fortify; defend*  
 Armet, *sm. helmet; head*  
 Armillaire, *2. (sphère) hollow sphere*  
 Armilles, *sf. pl. mouldings of a doric column*  
 Arminianisme, *sm. —nism*  
 Arminien, *ne. a. s. —nian*  
 Armistice, *sm. —tice; truce*  
 Armoire, *sf. cupboard; press*  
 Armoiries, *pl. coat of arms*  
 Armoise, *muwort; mothwort*  
 Armoisin, *sm. sort of taffeta*  
 Armorial, *book of armory*  
 Armurier, *va. to paint coats of arms*  
 Armorique, *2. a. maritime*

Armorie, *sm.* *arm-ori-ty; herald; blazoner*  
 Armure, *sf.* *armour*  
 Armurier, *sm.* *armorer; gunsmith*  
 Aromates, *sm. pl.* *aromatics; perfume*  
 Aromatique, 2. *a.* *aromatic*  
 Aromatisation, *sf.* *-tion*  
 Aromatiser, *va.* *to perfume*  
 Aromatise, *sf.* *a precious stone, like myrrh*  
 Arpailleur, *sm.* *gold finder*  
 Arpent, *French acre*  
 Arpentage, *land-survey*  
 Arpenter, *va.* *to survey land; run*  
 Arpenteur, *sm.* *surveyor*  
 Arqué, *c. a.* *arched; bent*  
 Arquebuse, *sf.* *-sado*  
 Arquebuse, *arquebuse*  
 Arquebuser, *va.* *to \* shoot*  
 Arquebuserie, *sf.* *trade of a gunsmith* [*smith*]  
 Arquebusier, *sm.* *-sier; gun-*  
 Arquer, *vn.* *to \* bend*  
 Arrachement, *sm.* *pulling out*  
 Arracher, *va.* *to pull, to \* draw, \* pick, \* pluck out, or up*  
 Arracheur de dents, *sm.* *tooth-drawer; dentist*  
 — de cors, *a corn-cutter*  
 Arraisonner, *v.* *to argue the case*  
 Arrangement, *sm.* *scheme; disposal; contrivance*  
 Arranger, *va.* *to \* set in order*  
 Arras, *sm.* *a sort of large parrot*  
 Arrasement, *levelling*  
 Arraser, *va.* *to level*  
 Arrêtement, *sm.* *renting out*  
 Arreter, *va.* *to \* let out; rent*  
 Arrérages, *sm.* *arrears*  
 Arrérager, *vn.* *to \* be in arrears*  
 Arrêt, *sm.* *decree; arrest; dis-training; rest; stay; set; stop*  
 Arrêté, *resolution*  
 — de compte, *a settled account*  
 Arrêter, *va.* *to \* stop; balance; determine; arrest*  
 S'arrêter, *vr.* *to \* stop; \* stay; \* be at a stand; tarry; \* forbear*  
 Arrêtiste, *sm.* *compiler of decrees*  
 Arrhe, *sf.* *earnest, pledge, money advanced*  
 Arrhement, *sm.* *the bailing, or giving security*  
 Arther, *va.* *to \* give earnest*

Arrière, *ad.* *away*  
 Arrière de, *pr.* *far from*  
 Arrière, *sm.* *stern, abaft*  
 Arrière-ban, *arrierban*  
 Arrière-boutique, *sf.* *back-shop*  
 Arrière-change, *sm.* *interest upon interest*  
 Arrière-cour, *sf.* *back-yard*  
 Arrière-faix, *sm.* *after birth*  
 Arrière-fermier, *under-tenant*  
 Arrière-fief, *mesne-fee*  
 Arrière-garde, *sf.* *the rear of an army*  
 Arrière-main, *sm.* *back of the hand; back-stroke*  
 Arrière-neveu, *son of a grand-child, or nephew*  
 Arrière-petite fille, *sf.* *a great-grand-daughter*  
 Arrière-petit fils, *sm.* *great-grandson*  
 Arrière-point, *wristband-stitches*  
 Arrière-saison, *sf.* *latter end of autumn; old age*  
 Arrière-vassal, *sm.* *under-tenant*  
 Arrière, *e. a.* *in arrears*  
 Arriérer, *va.* *to \* throw behind-hand*  
 S'arriérer, *vr.* *to \* be in arrears*  
 Arrimage, *sm.* *stowage*  
 Arrimer, *va.* *to stow*  
 Arrimeur, *sm.* *stowcr*  
 Arriser, *va.* *to lower (the sails of a ship)*  
 Arrivage, *sm.* *arrival of goods*  
 Arrivée, *sf.* *arrival; coming*  
 Arriver, *vn.* *to arrive; \* come; \* come to pass, happen, befall, \* fall out, chance*  
 Arrogameant, *ad.* *proudly; haughtily*  
 Arrogance, *sf.* *arrogance; pride*  
 Arrogant, *e. a.* *arrogant, haughtily*  
 S'arroger, *vn.* *arrogate, claim*  
 Arrondir, *vr.* *to \* make round; \* give a good turn*  
 S'arrondir, *vr.* *to \* grow round*  
 Arrondissement, *sm.* *rounding*  
 Arrochage, *watering*  
 Arroisement, *watering, soaking*  
 Arroser, *vr.* *to water; baste*  
 Arrosoir, *sm.* *watering-pot*  
 Arsenal, *arsenal*  
 Arsenic, *arsenic, orpine*

Arsenical, *e. a.* *-cal*  
 Art, *sm.* *art, skill, ability.* — D n'y a point d'art chez lui, *he is a most candid man*  
 Artère, *sf.* *artery*  
 Artériel, *le. a.* *arterial*  
 Artériels, *se.* *arterious*  
 Artériole, *sf.* *small artery*  
 Artériologie, *sf.* *-logy*  
 Artériotomie, *-tomy*  
 Arthritique, 2. *a.* *-tic*  
 Artichant, *sm.* *artichoke*  
 Article, *article; joint matter*  
 Article, 2. *a.* *-lar*  
 Articulation, *sf.* *-tion*  
 Articulcr, *va.* *to articulate*  
 Artifice, *sm.* *skill; craft; artifice*  
 Artificiel, *le. a.* *artificial, artful, fictitious*  
 Artificiellement, *ad.* *-cially; by art*  
 Artificier, *sm.* *fire-worker*  
 Artificieusement, *ad.* *craftily*  
 Artificieux, *se. a.* *cunning*  
 Artillerie, *sf.* *artillery; ordnance*  
 Artilleur, *sm.* *artilleryman*  
 Artimon, *mizen-mast*  
 Artisan, *e. s.* *artificer; tradesman*  
 Artison, *sm.* *wood-louse*  
 Artisonné, *e. a.* *worm-eaten*  
 Artiste, *sm.* *artist; artificer*  
 Artiste, *ad.* *artfully*  
 Aruspice, *diviner, soothsayer*  
 As, *sm.* *ace*  
 Asbeste, *asbestos, a stone which fire cannot consume*  
 A savoir, *ad.* *to wit*  
 Ascarides, *sm. pl.* *-des*  
 Ascendant, *sm.* *-dant; influence*  
 Ascendant, *e. a.* *ascending*  
 Ascension, *sf.* *ascension*  
 Ascensionnel, *le. a.* *-nal*  
 Ascète, *s.* *ascetic; anchoret*  
 Ascétique, 2. *a.* *ascetic*  
 Ascien, *sm.* *pl.* *ascii*  
 Ascite, *sf.* *ascites; dropsy*  
 Ascitique, 2. *a.* *-tic*  
 Ascyron, *sm.* *St. John's wort*  
 Asiatic, 2. *a. s.* *Asiatic; loose*  
 Asine, (*bête*) *he or she ass*  
 Aspect, *sm.* *aspect; look; vision*  
 Asperge, *sf.* *asparagus*  
 Asperger, *va.* *to besprinkle*  
 Asperges, *sm.* *holy water; sprinkles*  
 Asperité, *sf.* *roughness*

Aspersio*n*, *besprinkling*  
 Aspersoir, *sm. holy water stick*  
 Asphodile, *sm. day-lily*  
 Aspic, *sm. asp, slanderer*  
 Aspic, *aspic, slanderer*  
 Aspirant, *e. a. s. candidate*  
 Aspirante, *sf. probationer*  
 Aspiration, *sf. —tion; pious ejaculations*  
 Aspirer, *v. to aspire; \* draw breath; aspirate; attract*  
 Aspre, *sm. Turkish coin (about one penny)*  
 Assabler, *choke up with sand*  
 S'—, *vr. to run \* aground*  
 Assaillant, *sm. assailant; aggressor*  
 Assaillir, *va. to assault, attack*  
 Assaisonnement, *sm. seasoning*  
 Assaisonner, *va. to season*  
 Assaisonneur, *sm. seasoner*  
 Assaki, *sf. the favourite sultaness*  
 Assassin, *sm. assassin, villain*  
 Assassinant, *e. a. very tedious*  
 Assassinat, *sm. assassination, villainy*  
 Assassinateur, *assassin, murderer*  
 Assassiner, *vu. to murder, kill; plague, vez, tire*  
 Assaut, *sm. assault, storm, onset*  
 Assécher, *va. to dry up*  
 Assécur, *sm. a collector*  
 Assemblage, *assemblage, joining; union; heap*  
 Assemblée, *sf. assembly; meeting, ball, rendezvous; call*  
 Assembler, *va. to assemble; \* meet*  
 Asséner, *v. to hit the mark*  
 Assentiment, *sm. assent*  
 Asséoir, *va. to \* set; \* lay; assess; pitch; fix*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* sit down*  
 Assermenter, *va. to \* swear one; to confirm by oath*  
 Asserteur, *sm. assertor; rescuer*  
 Assertion, *sf. assertion*  
 Assertivement, *ad. affirmatively*  
 Asservir, *va. to subject; enslave*  
 Asses seur, *sm. assessor; assistant*  
 Assessorial, *e. a. belonging to an assessor*  
 Assiez, *ad. enough*  
 Assidu, *e. a. assiduous, constant*  
 Assiduité, *sf. assiduity, diligence*  
 Assidument, *ad. assiduously*

Assiégeant, *e. a. besieging*  
 Assiégé, *va. to besiege; \* beset*  
 Assiégés, *sm. pl. the besieged*  
 Assiente, *sf. slave trade; Assiento*  
 Assientiste, *sm. one who has a share in the Assiento company*  
 Assiette, *sf. plate; situation; assessment; fund; temper; trim*  
 Assiétée, *plateful*  
 Assignat, *sm. mortgage; French credit-paper*  
 Assignation, *sf. assignment; summons, subpoena*  
 Assigner, *va. to assign; to summon*  
 Assimilation, *sf. —tion, a making like; resemblance*  
 Assimiler, *va. to assimilate, \* make like*  
 Assimilé, *e. a. compared*  
 Assise, *sf. lay of stones*  
 Assises, *sf. pl. assizes*  
 Assistant, *e. a. s. an assistant; helper*  
 Assistante, *sf. a nun that assists the abbess*  
 Assistance, *—ce; audience*  
 Assistans, *sm. pl. assembly*  
 Assister, *va. to assist; to \* be present; to help*  
 Association, *sf. —tion; partnership*  
 Associé, *e. s. partner*  
 Associer, *va. to associate, admit*  
 Assommer, *to knock down; maul; oppress*  
 Assommoir, *sm. load-stone in a mousetrap*  
 Assomption, *sf. assumption*  
 Assonance, *rhyme*  
 Assonnant, *e. a. assonant; chiming*  
 Assortiment, *sm. sortment; suit; set*  
 Assortir, *va. to \* stop; match; suit*  
 Assortissant, *e. a. matching*  
 Assoté, *e. a. doating; fond of*  
 Assoupir, *va. to \* make drowsy; to suppress*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* grow dull, or sleepy*  
 Assouppissant, *e. a. somniferous*  
 Assouppissement, *sm. heaviness; suppression*  
 Assouplir, *va. to supple a horse*

Assourdir, *to deafen*  
 Assourvir, *to glat; satisfy*  
 Assouvissement, *sm. glatting*  
 Assujettir, *va. to subdue; \* overcome; submit*  
 S'—, *vr. to subject, tie one's self*  
 Assujettissant, *e. a. slavish*  
 Assujettissement, *sm. subjection*  
 Assurance, *sf. —ce, safety; confidence; trust; boldness*  
 Assuré, *sm. proprietor of an insured ship*  
 Assuré, *e. a. sure; confident*  
 Assurément, *ad. assuredly*  
 Assurer, *va. assure; insure; encourage*  
 Assurance, *sf. insurance*  
 Assureur, *sm. insurer*  
 Asterisme, *asterism*  
 Astérisque, *asterisk (\*)*  
 Asthmatique, *2. a. asthmatic*  
 Asthme, *sm. asthma*  
 Astragale, *astragal, sham liquorice*  
 Astral, *e. astral, starry*  
 Astre, *sm. star*  
 Astreindre, *va. to confine, to tie up, \* bind*  
 S'—, *vr. to stick to*  
 Astringent, *e. a. astringent, costive*  
 Astrolabe, *sm. cross staff*  
 Astrologie, *sf. —logy*  
 Astrologique, *2. a. —gical*  
 Astrologiquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Astrologue, *sm. astrologer*  
 Astronome, *astronomer*  
 Astronomie, *sf. astronomy. —L'astrologie est chimerique, mais l'astronomie est certaine; astrology is imaginary, but astronomy is certain*  
 Astronomique, *2. a. —mical*  
 Astronomiquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Astuce, *sf. wile, craft*  
 Asyle, *sm. asylum; shelter*  
 Atermoyer, *delay*  
 Atermoyer, *va. to \* put off, delay*  
 Athée, *2. a. s. atheist, atheistical*  
 Athéisme, *sm. atheism*  
 Athénienne, *sf. glass bowl to keep curious fish*  
 Athlète, *sm. athlet, champion*  
 Athlétique, *2. athletic*  
 Atirer, *va. to \* trick, \* set out*

Atlantique, 2. a. *Atlantic, western*  
 Atlas, *sm. Atlas; also Indian satin*  
 Atmosphère, *sf. atmosphere*  
 Atome, *sm. atom*  
 Atomiste, *atomist*  
 Atonie, *sf. atony; faintness*  
 Atourner, *va. to attire, dress*  
 Atours, *sm. pl. woman's attire*  
 Atout, *sm. trump*  
 Atrabilaire, 2. a. —larious  
 Atrabile, *sf. black-choler*  
 Atre, *sm. hearth*  
 Atroce, 2. a. *heinous, grievous, nefarious*  
 Atrocité, *sf. heinousness*  
 S'attabler, *vr. to \* sit down at table*  
 Attachant, *e. a. engaging; endearing*  
 Attache, *sf. a tie; string; eagerness*  
 Attachement, *sm. affection; tie; adhesion*  
 Attacher, *va. to tie; fasten; apply; endear; allure; attach*  
 S'—, *vr. to apply one's self; to \* stick to*  
 Attaquable, 2. a. *that may be attacked*  
 Attaquant, *e. a. s. aggressor*  
 Attaque, *sf. attack; insult; fit*  
 Attaquer, *va. to attack; \* fall upon; insult*  
 Atteindre, *va. to reach; attain*  
 Atteint, *e. a. arraigned; afflicted; hit with or by; charged with*  
 Atteinte, *sf. blow; hurt; fit*  
 Attelage, *sm. set of harness, or horses*  
 Atteler, *va. to \* put to, or into*  
 Atelier, *sm. workshop*  
 Atteloir, *sf. a peg, or pin*  
 Attenant, *ad. next to; near*  
 Attendant, *e. a. contiguous*  
 Attendant, *e. a. that waits*  
 Attendre, *va. to wait; expect; \* stay; \* put off*  
 S'—, *vr. to rely upon; to expect*  
 Attendrir, *va. to soften; affect*  
 S'—, *to \* grow to \* be affected*  
 Attendrisant, *e. a. moving*  
 Attendrissement, *sm. resenting; commiseration*  
 Attendre, *for, to account of*

A attendu que, *c. seeing that*  
 Attentat, *sm. outrage, attempt*  
 Attentatoire, 2. a. *illegal*  
 Attente, *sf. expectation, hope*  
 Attenter, *vn. to attempt*  
 Attentif, *ve. a. attentive, intent*  
 Attention, *sf. attention; care*  
 Attentivement, *ad. —vely*  
 Atténuant, *e. i. weakening*  
 Atténuatif, *ve. a. attenuating*  
 Atténuation, *sf. —tion*  
 Atténuer, *va. to attenuate*  
 Attérage, *sm. landing-place*  
 Atterrer, *va. to \* throw down; destroy*  
 Attérissement, *sm. land increased by sea —ine*  
 Attestation, *sf. —tion; certificate*  
 — sous serment, *affidavit*  
 Attester, *va. attest; aver; call*  
 Atticisme, *sm. ticism*  
 Attédi, *va. to cool*  
 Attédiissement, *sm. coolness*  
 Attife, *va. to \* trick up*  
 Attifé, *sm. trinkets*  
 Attique, 2. a. *atic*  
 Attiquement, *ad. after the manner of the Athenians*  
 Attirail, *sm. baggage; train; equipage dress*  
 Attirant, *e. i. attractive*  
 Attirer, *va. to attract; \* draw*  
 S'attirer, *vr. to \* get into; to \* win*  
 Attiser le feu, *va. to stir the fire; to inflame*  
 Attiseur, *sc. s. one who stirs the fire*  
 Attiser, *va. to suborn*  
 Attitue, *va. to appoint; to commission*  
 Attitude, *sf. attitude, posture*  
 Attouchement, *sm. touch; feeling*  
 Attoucher, *vn. to \* be related*  
 Attournement, *sf. attournement*  
 Attournement, *sm. attournement*  
 Attiratif, *ve. a. attractive*  
 Attraction, *sf. attraction*  
 Attractionnaire, 2. a. —nary  
 Attraction, *e. a. attractive*  
 Attirer, *va. to entice, allure*  
 Attrait, *sm. allurement, bait*  
 Attrait, *pl. charms, beauty*  
 Attrape, *sf. gin, snare*

— mouche, *sm. gnat-snapper*  
 Attraper, *va. to \* catch; \* hit; \* get; cheat; reach; \* overtake; surprise*  
 Attrapeur, *se. s. catcher; surpriser; cheat*  
 Attrapoir, *sf. trap; wile*  
 Attrayant, *e. a. attractive*  
 Attremper, *va. to temper; dilute*  
 Attribuer, *to attribute; ascribe; assume*  
 Attribue, *sm. attribute*  
 Attributif, *ve. a. attributing*  
 Attribution, *sf. allowance; privilege*  
 Attribuant, *e. a. sad, grievous*  
 Attribuer, *va. to grieve; afflict*  
 Attraction, *sf. attraction*  
 Attroupe, *sm. tumult; riot*  
 Attrouper, *va. to \* get together*  
 S'—, *vr. to flock in crowds*  
 Au, *art. m. to the; in; with; for; according*  
 S'avachir, *vr. to flag*  
 Avage, *sm. hangman's fees*  
 Aval, *surety for payment*  
 Aval, *ad. downwards; down the river*  
 Avalage, *sm. letting down*  
 Avalaison, *sf. flood, torrent*  
 Avalanches, *sf. pl. fall of snow from the mountains*  
 Avalant, *sm. ebbing, going down a river*  
 Avaler, *va. to swallow; \* let down*  
 Avaler, *vn. to \* go down the river; to heave off*  
 S'avalier, *vr. to \* go down; to \* hang down too much*  
 Avaleur, *se. s. greedy-gut*  
 Avaleur de couleuvres, *toad eater; mean parasite*  
 Avaloire, *sf. large throat*  
 Quelle avaloire! *what a guzzler!*  
 Avance, *sf. advance; step; out-jutting*  
 Avancement, *sm. preferment; advancement; progress; forwardness*  
 Avancer, *va. to advance; \* set forth; forward; hasten; \* go too fast; avail; jut out*  
 S'avancer, *vr. to move; \* come on \* go forward; \* get preferment*



Avanie, *sf.* oppression; insult  
 Avant, *sm.* prow  
 Avant, *pr.* before; forward; deep  
 Avantage, *sm.* advantage, endowment; privilege; honour, victory; odds; break-head  
 Avantageux, *va.* to bestow; gratify  
 Avantageusement, *ad.* profitably; favourably  
 Avantageux, *se.* advantageous.  
 —Une taille avantageuse, *a* fine shape  
 Avant-bec, *sm.* jutting-stones of a bridge  
 Avant-corps, *fore-part*  
 Avant-cour, *sf.* fore-court  
 Avant-coureur, *sm.* forerunner; warning  
 Avant-courrière, *sf.* harbinger  
 Avant-fossé, *sm.* fore-ditch  
 Avant-garde, *sf.* vanguard  
 Avant-goût, *sm.* foretaste  
 Avant-hier, *ad.* day before yesterday  
 Avant-logis, *sm.* fore-house  
 Avant-mur, *outward wall*  
 Avant-veille, *sf.* fore vigil  
 Avant-jour, *time before sunrise*  
 Avant-main, *forchund stroke; forepart of a horse*  
 Avant-midi, *time before noon*  
 Avant-propos, *preamble*  
 Avant-toit, *house-eave*  
 Avant-train, *fore-vehcels*  
 Avare, *2. a.* covetous, sordid  
 Avare, *s. a.* miser  
 Avarement, *ad.* covetously  
 Avarice, *sf.* covetousness  
 Avaricieux, *se. a.* avaricious  
 Avarié, *e. a.* averaged, damaged  
 Avarié, *sf.* average, damage  
 Avaries, *pl.* average, loss  
 Avaste, *stop (sea-term)*  
 A-avant-l'eau, *ad.* down the river  
 Aubade, *sf.* aubade; reprimand  
 Aubain, *sm.* alien  
 Aubainage, *escheatage*  
 Aubaine, *sf.* wind-fall; escheat  
 Aube, *sf.* day-break  
 Aubépine, *hawthorn*  
 Auberge, *inn; alberge*  
 Aubergiste, *sm.* innkeeper  
 Aubier, *sm.* hasle-tree; sap  
 Aubifoin, *cornflower*  
 Aubin, *white of an egg*

Aucun, *e. a.* no; none; some  
 Audacement, *ad.* not at all  
 Audace, *sf.* boldness; audacity  
 —, *a stay (for a hat)*  
 Audacieusement, *ad.* boldly  
 Audacieux, *se. a.* audacious  
 Au-déçà, *pr.* on this side  
 Au-delà,  *beyond*  
 Audience, *sf.* audience; hearing  
 Audiencier, *sm.* crier of a court  
 Auditeur, *—tor; disciple; judge*  
 Auditif, *ve. a.* auditory  
 Audition, *sf.* audit; hearing  
 Auditoire, *sm.* sessions house; auditory  
 Avec, *pr.* with; withal; for; against; by; in  
 Avenir, *va.* \* take, fetch out  
 Aveline, *sf.* filbert  
 Avelinier, *sm.* filbert-tree  
 Avenage, *avenage; kind of ground-rent*  
 Avenant, *e. a.* becoming; suitable  
 Avènement, *sm.* accession; coming  
 Avenir, *vn.* to happen; chance  
 Avenir, *sm.* summons; future  
 À l'avenir, *ad.* henceforth  
 Avent, *sm.* advent  
 Aventure, *sf.* adventure; event; fortune; love  
 Aventurer, *va.* to venture  
 Aventureux, *se. a.* venturesome  
 Aventurier, *e. u. s.* adventurer  
 Avenue, *sf.* avenue; walk  
 Avérer, *va.* to prove; aver  
 Avenir, *sm.* hell (in poetry)  
 Averse, *sf.* heavy shower  
 Aversion, *sf.* aversion; hatred  
 Avertin, *sm.* crabs  
 Avertineux, *se. a.* frantic  
 Avertir, *va.* to warn; inform  
 Avertissement, *sm.* advertisement; warning; caution  
 Aven, *confession; consent*  
 Aveugle, *a. s.* blind  
 Aveugle-né, *e.* stone-blind  
 Aveuglement, *sm.* blindness  
 Aveuglement, *ad.* blindly  
 Aveugler, *va.* to blind; dazzle  
 — to erect a battery against  
 Aveuglette à l'aveuglette, *ad.* groping, rashly  
 Auge, *sf.* trough; tray  
 Augée, *a* trayfull

Auget, *sm.* drawer of a birdcage, spout of a mill hopper  
 Augment, *jointure; augment*  
 Augmentatif, *ve. a.* —lative  
 Augmentation, *sf.* —tion  
 Augmenter, *va.* to augment, increase; enlarge  
 Augural, *e. a.* of an augur, augural  
 Augure, *sm.* augury; augur; omen  
 Augurer, *va.* to augurate  
 Auguste, *2. a.* august; royal  
 Augustement, *ad.* majestically  
 Augustin, *sm.* Austin friar  
 Augustine, *sf.* Austin nun  
 Avidé, *2. a.* greedy; eager  
 Avidement, *ad.* eagerly  
 Avidité, *sf.* eagerness; greediness  
 Avilir, *va.* to disgrace, abate  
 Avilissement, *sm.* abasement  
 Aviner, *va.* season with wine  
 Aujourd'hui, *ad.* to-day; now  
 Aviron, *sm.* oar  
 Avironner, *va.* to draw with oars  
 Avis, *sm.* advice; opinion; intelligence; motion; project  
 Avisé, *e. a.* prudent; crafty  
 Aviser, *vn.* to consider; spy; descry; warn; look to; \* think of; resolve  
 S'aviser, *pr.* to \*bethink one's self  
 Avitaillement, *sm.* victualling  
 Avitailler, *va.* to victual  
 Avitaillieur, *sm.* victualler; agent  
 Aviver, *va.* to brisk up; polish  
 Avives, *sf.* pl. swelling [how  
 Aulique, *2. a.* aulic act  
 Aumailles, *sf.* pl. black cattle  
 Aumône, *sf.* alms, charity  
 Aumônée, *giving of bread to the poor after funeral obsequies*  
 Aumôner, *va.* to bestow alms  
 Aumônerie, *sf.* almoner's dignity; almonry  
 Aumônier, *e. a.* charitable  
 Aumônier, *sm.* chaplain  
 Aumuss, *sf.* aumuss  
 Aunage, *sm.* measuring by ells  
 Aune, *sf.* an ell  
 Aune, *sm.* alder  
 Auner, *va.* to measure by the ell; to beat  
 Auneur, *sm.* alnager [ver  
 Avocasser, *vn.* to \* be a pettifog-

Avocasserie, *sf.* pettifoggery  
 Avocat, *sm.* lawyer, advocate  
 Avocat plaissant, *barrister*  
 — consultant, *chamber counsel*  
 Avocate, *sf.* advocate, mediatrix  
 Avoine, Aveine, *oats*  
 Avoines, *pl.* standing oats  
 Avoir, *va.* to \* have, \* have got;  
 to be  
 — faim, to \* be hungry  
 — soif, to \* be thirsty  
 — chaud, to \* be warm or hot  
 — froid, to \* be cold  
 Avoir beau —, *in vain*  
 Avoir, *sm.* substance  
 Avoisiner, *va.* to border on  
 Avortement, *sm.* miscarriage  
 Avorter, *vn.* to miscarry; abort  
 Avorton, *sm.* abortive child;  
*shrimp*  
 Avoué, *avouee*; protector  
 Avoué, *avoyer*; avoyce  
 Avouer, *va.* to own; avow  
 Avouerie, *sf.* avowson  
 Auparavant, *ad.* before  
 Auprès, *pr.* near; about; by; to  
 Auprès, *al.* hard by; close by  
 Auréole, *sf.* glory; crown  
 Auréolaire, *2. a.* —lar  
 Pémoin, —, *car witness*  
 Aurifique, *2. a.* that converts in-  
 to gold  
 Aurillas, cheval aurillas, *long-*  
*eared horse*  
 Avril, *sa.* April; prime  
 Autone, *sf.* willow-wood  
 Aurore, dawn; aurora; yellow;  
 the east; a fair virgin  
 Aurore Boréale, *aurora borealis*  
 Auspice, *sa.* auspice, omen; pa-  
 tronage  
 Aussi, *c.* also, so, too, but, truly, as  
 Aussi-bien, *for:* as well  
 Aussi-peu, *as little* [soon  
 Aussi-tôt, *ad.* immediately; as  
 Aussi-tôt-que, *c.* as soon as  
 Austère, *2. a.* austere, rigid  
 Austérement, *ad.* severely  
 Austérité, *sf.* austerity, rigour  
 Austral, *e. a.* southern, australis  
 Autan, *sa.* south wind  
 Autant, *al.* as much, so much; as  
 much, as many  
 Autant que, *c.* as much as; as  
 far as; as—so

Autel, altar; religion (in poetry)  
 Auteur, *sm.* author; maker;  
 writer; owner; inventor  
 Authenticité, *sf.* —city  
 Authentique, *2. a.* authentic  
 Authentique, *sf.* authentic; Ro-  
 man laws  
 Authentiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Authentifier, *va.* to prove  
 Autocéphale, *sm.* —lus, i. e. his  
 own ruler, or master  
 Autocratie, *sf.* despotic govern-  
 ment  
 Autochtones, *pl.* aborigines  
 Auto-da-fé, *sm.* auto-de-fe  
 Autographe, *sf.* & *m.* autogra-  
 phy, original writing  
 Automate, *sm.* automaton; a  
 simpleton  
 Automnal, *e. a.* autumnal  
 Automne, *sf.* autumn  
 Autonomie, *autonomy*; liberty  
 Autopsie, *autopsy*; meditation  
 Autorisation, *impowering*  
 Autoriser, *va.* to empower; justify  
 S' —, *pr.* to \* get credit  
 Autorité, *sf.* authority; power  
 Autour, *pr.* about, round  
 Autour, *sm.* goss-hawk  
 Autre, *pr.* other, another [fore  
 Autrefois, *ad.* formerly, hereto-  
 fore  
 Autrefois, *sf.* another time  
 Autrement, *ad.* otherwise; also  
 Autrepart, *elsewhere*  
 Autriche, *sf.* ostrich  
 Autrui, *sm.* others, other people  
 Auvent, *pent-house*; fence  
 Avernai, *a sort of red heavy*  
*wine*  
 Aux, *art. pl.* to the  
 Auxiliaire, *2. v.* auxiliary  
 Axe, *sm.* axis, axle-tree  
 Aillaite, *2. a.* arillem  
 Axiomane, *sf.* —mancy  
 Axiome, *sm.* axiom, maxim  
 Ay, *aye, int.* ay! oh! ah!  
 Ayeul, *sm.* grandfather  
 Ayeule, *sf.* grandmother  
 Ayeux, *sm. pl.* forefathers  
 Aze, *sm.* an ass  
 Azimut, *azimuth*  
 Azimutal, *e. a.* azimuthal  
 Azur, *sm.* lapis lazuli, azure  
 Azur, *sky-colour*  
 Azuré, *e. a.* sky-coloured

Azyme, *2. a.* unleavened  
 Azymes, *sm.* azymes  
 Azymite, *s.* azymite

## B

B—mol, *sm.* B-flat  
 B—quarre, B—sharp  
 Bâbel, (tour de,) *sf.* confused  
 place or affair  
 Babeurre, *sm.* butter-milk whey  
 Babiche, *sf.* lap-dog  
 Babichon, *sm.* lap-dog  
 Babil, *chat, talkativeness*  
 Babillard, *e. a.* chatterer, prattler  
 Babiller, *va.* to chat, prattle  
 Babine, *sf.* lip of beasts  
 Babiole, bauble, toy  
 Babord, *sm.* larboard  
 Babouche, *sf.* Asiatic slippers  
 Babouin, *sm.* baboon; simpleton  
 Babouiner, *v.* play the rogue  
 Bac, *sm.* ferry-boat  
 Bacalan, *stock-fish*  
 Baccalaureat, *bachelorship*  
 Bacchanale, *sf.* tumultuous de-  
 bauch; Bacchanal  
 Bacchanales, *Bacchus's feast*  
 Bacchanaliser, *vn.* to bacchanal-  
 ise; to revel  
 Bacchante, *sf.* termagant; bac-  
 chant  
 Bacha, *sm.* a hawaw  
 Bachelette, *sf.* damsel  
 Bacheller, *sm.* bachelor of arts,  
 a knight  
 Bachelier, *2. a.* drunken, merry  
 Bachelot, *sm.* wherry  
 Bachotage, *wherryman's business*  
 Bachoteur, *wherryman*  
 Bacher, *va.* to \* make fast; con-  
 duite  
 Bacier, *to thrash, cudgel*  
 Baculométrie, *sf.* —metry  
 Bad uid, *e. s.* booby; cockney  
 N. B. Badaud, *al.* Parisian swine  
 to the word Cockney in London  
 Badandage, *stiffness*  
 Badander, *vn.* to gape about  
 Badanderie, *sf.* silly behaviour  
 Badigeon, *sm.* plaster of Paris  
 Badigeonner, *va.* to plaster with  
 plaster of Paris  
 Badin, *e. a. s.* playful, wanton

Badinage, *sm. sport, play*  
 Badinaut, *a horse of reserve*  
 Badiment, *ad. wantonly*  
 Badine, *sf. light walking stick*  
 Badiner, *va. to jest, play*  
 Badinerie, *sf. jest; silly trifle*  
 Badines, *pl. small tongs*  
 Baïetas, *sm. a sort of cotton*  
 Baïouer, *va. to ridicule; abuse*  
 Bâfre, *sf. guttling*  
 Bâfrer, *vn. to guttle*  
 Bâfreur, *se. s. guttler*  
 Bagage, *sm. baggage, luggage*  
 Bagarre, *sf. brawl, strife, affray*  
 Bagatelle, *trifle, toy*  
 Bagatelle, *int. stuff! away!*  
 — *Vive la bagatelle, away with sorrow and care*  
 Bagatellier, *sm. trifle*  
 Bagatelliste, *toy-mann*  
 Bagne, *sm. the place where the*  
*Turks confine their slaves*  
 Bagnolet, *sm. Bagnolette, sf. a*  
*kind of woman's head-dress*  
 Bague, *sf. ring*  
 Bague sauvée, *clear, safe*  
 Baguenaude, *bladder-nut*  
 Bague nauder, *vn. to trifle*  
 Baguenaudier, *sm. trifle*  
 Baguer, *va. to baste; to \* give*  
*rings and jewels to one's bride*  
 Baguette, *sf. wand; rod; stick*  
 Baguettes, *pl. gantelepe*  
 Baguier, *sm. ring-case*  
 Bahut, *trunk*  
 Bahutier, *trunk-maker*  
 Bai, *e. a. bay-coloured*  
 Bai-brun, *brown-bay*  
 Bai-châtain, *of a chestnut colour*  
 Bai-clair, *bright bay*  
 Bai-doré, *yellow dun*  
 Bai-mirouette, *bright dappled*  
*bay*  
 Baie, *sf. bayberry; clam; gap*  
 Baie, *bay-gulf*  
 Baigner, *va. to bathe; soak; to*  
*water*  
 Baigneur, *se. s. bather; bagnio-*  
*keeper*  
 Baignoir, *sm. bathing-place*  
 Baignoire, *sf. bathing-tub*  
 Bail, *sm. lease*  
 Baile, *the Venetian ambassador,*  
*at Constantinople; a judge, in*  
*Languedoc*

Baille, *sf. large sea-tub*  
 Bâillement, *sm. yawning*  
 Bâiller, *va. to gape, yawn*  
 Bailler, *vn. to \* give, reach, de-*  
*liver*  
 — *à ferme, to lease; \* let out*  
 Bâilleur, *se. s. yawner*  
 Bâilleur, *sm. leaser*  
 Bâilresse, *sf. leaser*  
 Bailli, *bailiff; judge; senechal*  
 Bailliage, *bailiwick*  
 Baillive, *sf. bailiff's wife*  
 Bâillon, *sm. gag*  
 Bâillonner, *va. to gag*  
 Bain, *sm. bath, bagnio*  
 Bain-marie, *balneum mariæ*  
 Bajoue, *sf. hog's cheek*  
 Bairam, *sm. a solemn Turkish*  
*holiday*  
 Baisemains, *sf. pl. compliments,*  
*service*  
 Baisement, *sm. kissing*  
 Baiser, *sm. kiss, buss*  
 Baiseur, *se. a kisser*  
 Baisotter, *va. to kiss often*  
 Baisse, *sf. diminution in value*  
 Baisser, *v. to \* let down; bow;*  
*stoop; lower; \* strike; de-*  
*crease; \* fall; \* sink*  
 Baissière, *sf. tilt; sediment*  
 Baisure, *kissing crust*  
 Bail, *sm. a ball, dance*  
 Balade, *sf. a ballad*  
 Baladine, *e. s. dancer at shows;*  
*buffoon; fop*  
 Balafre, *sf. gash; slash; rent*  
 Balafra, *va. to slash; gash*  
 Balai, *sm. broom; besom*  
 Balais (rubis) *a fine ruby; a very*  
*red pimple*  
 Balance, *sf. balance; libra; scale*  
 Balancé, *sm. a balance (in danc-*  
*ing)*  
 Balancement, *balancing*  
 Balancer, *va. to balance, poise,*  
*waver*  
 Se —, *\* swing; hover*  
 Balancier, *sm. balance-maker;*  
*balance of a watch; fly of a*  
*jack; beam of the scales*  
 Balancines, *sf. pl. lifts*  
 Balancoir, *sm. see-saw*  
 Balandran et Balandras, *old*  
*fashioned great coat; ill \**  
*made garment; clumsy-fellow*

Balayer, *va. to \* sweep*  
 Balayer, *to kill, or \* drive out,*  
*or from a post (in war)*  
 Balayeur, *se. s. sweeper; a*  
*broom man, or woman*  
 Balayures, *sf. pl. sweepings;*  
*what the sea throws up*  
 Balbutiement, *sm. stammering*  
 Balbutir, *vn. to stammer; lisp*  
 Balcon, *sm. balcony*  
 Baldaquin, *canopy*  
 Baleine, *sf. whale, whalebone*  
 Baleinon, *sm. young whale*  
 Balenas, *pizzle of a whale*  
 Balévre, *sf. under lip*  
 Balise, *buoy, or mast*  
 Baliser, *v. to \* set buoys, masts*  
 Balistaire, *a military officer*  
*among the Romans*  
 Baliste, *sf. balista*  
 Balivage, *sm. the marking of*  
*pollards in a forest*  
 Baliveau, *pollard, stander*  
 Baliverner, *vn. to trifle*  
 Balivernes, *sf. pl. ribaldry, trifles*  
 Ballade, *sf. ballad, song*  
 Ballant, *a. swinging*  
 Ball, *sf. bullet, ball; bale*  
 Balleramee, *a cross-bar shot*  
 Baller, *vn. to dance*  
 Ballet, *sm. interlude; ballet*  
 Ballon, *sm. football; balloon;*  
*sort of boat in Siam*  
 Ballon aërostatique, *air balloon,*  
*vid. Aërostat*  
 Ballonnier, *football-maker*  
 Balneable, *2. a. belonging to the*  
*baths*  
 Balot, *sm. bale, packet*  
 Balotade, *sf. bounding of a horse*  
 Ballotation, *balloting*  
 Balote, *voting-ball*  
 Baloter, *vn. to ballot; discuss; toss*  
 Balotin, *sm. the boy who receives*  
*the voting-ball, &c. also a small*  
*bale; sort of orange-tree*  
 Balourd, *e. s. loggerhead*  
 Balourdier, Balourdise, *sf. ab-*  
*surdity*  
 Balsamine, *balsam*  
 Balsamique, *2. a. balsamic*  
 Balustrade, *sf. baluster, rails*  
 Balustre, *sm. rail, baluster*  
 Balustré, *e. a. ornamented with*  
*balusters, or rails*

Balustrer, *va.* to rail in  
 Balzan, *black*; or bay horse  
 Bambin, *sm.* a babe  
 Bambochade, *sf.* grotesque pictures  
 Bamboche, *shrim*; puppet  
 Bambou, *sm.* bamboo, sort of Indian cane  
 Ban, *banns*; outlawry; exile  
 Banal, *e. a.* common  
 Banalité, *sf.* the rights of a manor  
 Banane, *sf.* banana  
 Bananier, *sm.* banana-tree  
 Banc, *bank*; bench; seat; pew; form; sand  
 Banc de sable, *sand-bank*  
 Banc du Roi, *King's bench*  
 — common, *common pleas*  
 Bancs, *pl.* public disputations  
 Bancelle, *sf.* little bandy-legged woman  
 Rancelle, *long form*  
 Bancelle, *sm.* little bandy-legged man  
 Bandage, *bandage*; truss; binding iron plates  
 Bandagiste, *truss-maker*  
 Bande, *sf.* band; fillet; gang; link; throng; side  
 Bandeau, *sm.* fillet; veil; peak; wreath.—Une grosse pension est un grand bandeau, a large pension is a thick veil  
 Bandulette, *sf.* little fillet  
 Bander, *va.* to \* bind; stirrup; \* bend; \* stand; cock; bandy  
 Se —, *vr.* to cover; overlook; unite in a league  
 Bandereau, *sm.* string for a trumpet  
 Banderolle, *sf.* streamer; bannerol  
 Bandit, *sm.* robber; pander  
 Bandoulier, *ragabond*  
 Bandoulière, *sf.* bandoleer; shoulder-belt  
 Banlieue, *precinct*  
 Banne, *tilt* for a boat; cabin  
 Banner, *va.* to cover with a tilt  
 Banneret, *a. m.* banneret  
 Banneton, *sm.* a cauf  
 Bannette, *sf.* sort of basket; a certain number of hides  
 Bannière, *banner*, standard

Bannir, *va.* to banish  
 Se —, *vr.* to withdraw from  
 Bannissable, *2. a.* banishable  
 Bannissement, *sm.* exile  
 Banque, *sf.* bank  
 Banqueroute, *bankruptcy*  
 Banqueroutier, *e. s.* bankrupt  
 Banquet, *sm.* a banquet, feast  
 Bâquetier, *vn.* to feast  
 Banqueteur, *sm.* feaster  
 Banquette, *sf.* raised way  
 Banquier, *sm.* banker  
 Baptême, *baptism*  
 Baptisinal, *e.* baptismal  
 Baptiste, *s.* baptist  
 Baquet, *bucket*; tray; trough  
 Baqueter, *v.* to scoop out water  
 Baquetures, *sf.* pl. droppings  
 Bar, *sm.* handbarrow, barb  
 Baraque, *sf.* barrack, hut  
 Baragouin, *sm.* gibberish; cant  
 Baragouinage, *gibberish*; cant  
 Baragouiner, *v.* to \* speak gibberish  
 Baragouineur, *se.* who speaks gibberish  
 Barraquer, *va.* to make barracks  
 Barratte, *sf.* a churn  
 Barrater, *vr.* to churn, cheat  
 Barbacane, *sf.* kind of fort; a barbican  
 Barbare, *2. a. s.* barbarous; rule; barbarian  
 Barbarement, *ad.* barbarously  
 Barbarie, *sf.* barbarity; rudeness  
 Barbarisme, *sm.* barbarism  
 Barbe, *sf.* beard; lappet; flap-pet; raddle; barble  
 Barbe, *sm.* a Barbary horse  
 Barbes, *sf.* pl. whiskers of a cat, &c. feathers of a quill, barbles, fins  
 Barbé, *e. a.* bearded  
 Barbeau, *sm.* a barbel  
 Barbelé, *e. a.* bearded  
 Barberie, *sf.* profession of shaving  
 Barbet, *sm.* a spaniel, a tell-tale  
 Barbette, *sf.* stomacher for nuns  
 Barbiche, *lap-dog*  
 Barbichon, *sm.* small lap-dog  
 Barbier, *a barber*, tonsor  
 Barbifier, *va.* to shave  
 Barbillion, *sm.* little barbel  
 Barbon, *a gray-beard*

Barbon, *ne. a.* morose; peevish  
 Barbonnage, *sm.* peevishness  
 Barbote, *sf.* ecl-pout  
 Barboter, *v.* to mutter; muddle  
 Barboteur, *sm.* a dunce  
 Barbotine, *sf.* worm-seed  
 Barboillage, *sm.* daubing; non-sense  
 Barbouiller, *va.* to daub; perplex; scribble  
 Se —, *vr.* to daub one's ace; \* lose one's character  
 Barbouilleur, *se.* dauber; scribbler  
 Barbu, *e. a.* bearded  
 Barbue, *sf.* a dab, quickset, vine  
 Barbuquet, *sm.* chap; scab  
 Barcarolle, *sf.* a Venetian ballad  
 Bardane, *sf.* burdock  
 Barde, *bard*; slice of bacon  
 Bardeau, *sm.* shingle  
 Barder, *va.* to cover with a slice of bacon; to bard  
 Bardes, *sm.* partition  
 Bardeur, *day-labourer*  
 Bardot, *small mule*; drudge; incomplete book  
 Barge, *sf.* a barge; boat  
 Barguignage, *sm.* haggling  
 Barguigner, *haggle*; waver  
 Barguigneur, *se. s.* haggler  
 Baril, *sm.* barrel, rundlet  
 Barillet, *kgg*; barrel of a watch  
 Bariolage, *medley of colours*  
 Bariolé, *e.* speckled  
 Barnabite, *sm.* barnabite  
 Barnacle, *sf.* sea-duck  
 Baroche, *va.* to daub  
 Baromètre, *sm.* barometer, weather-glass  
 Barométrique, *2. a.* — trical  
 Baron, *sm.* a baron  
 Baronnage, *baronage*  
 Baronnet, *a baronet*  
 Baronne, *sf.* baroness  
 Baronnie, *barony*  
 Baroque, *2. a.* rough; odd  
 Baroscope, *sm.* baroscope, barometer  
 Barot, *a beam*  
 Barotin, *small beam*  
 Barque, *sf.* a bark  
 Barquerolle, *little fishing-boat*  
 Barrage, *sm.* passage-toll  
 Barrager, *toll-gatherer*

Barre, *sf.* a bar; *spar*; *whip-staff*; *cross-bur*; *barrier*  
 Barres, *pl.* part of a horse's *neither jaw*  
 Barreau, *sm.* bar; *little bar*; *court*; *lawyers*  
 Barrer, *va.* to bar; \* *stop*; \* *knit fast*; *erase*  
 Barrette, *sf.* bonnet, *cap*  
 Barricade, *barricado*  
 Barricader, *va.* to barricade  
 Barrière, *sf.* barrier; *hinderance*; *gate*; *list*  
 Barrique, *hogthead*  
 Barriquet, *sm.* small barrel  
 Bartavelle, *sf.* large red partridge  
 Bases, *sf.* *pl.* canister (in which tea is brought from China)  
 Bas, *se.* a. low, shallow, base; *mean*; *faint*; *short*  
 Bas fond, *sm.* flat, shallow  
 — *peuple*, populace, mob  
 — *relief*, basso rilievo  
 Bas, *sm.* a stocking, hose  
 Bas, *ad.* down, low  
 Bas, *sm.* bottom; foot; lower part  
 Basalte, *sm.* a kind of black marble; a touchstone  
 Basane, *sf.* tanned sheep's leather  
 Basané, *e.* a. tawny  
 Basbord, *sm.* the larboard  
 Bascule, *sf.* swipec; swing gate; *see-saw*  
 Base, *basis*  
 Baser, *va.* to settle; fix, establish  
 Basilic, *sm.* basilisk; sweet basil  
 Basilicon, — *con*  
 Basilique, *sf.* stately church, court of justice  
 Basilique, *2.* a. basilical  
 Basin, *sm.* dimity  
 Basoche, *sf.* the company of lawyers' clerks of the parliament of Paris  
 Basochien, *sm.* an officer of the company of lawyers' clerks  
 Basque, *sf.* skirt of a doublet  
 Passe, the bass, in music  
 Basse continue, a thorough bass  
 — *taille*, counter tenor  
 — *de viole*, bass viol  
 Basse-cour, poultry yard  
 Basse-fosse, dungeon

Basse-voile, the main or foresail  
 Basses, *pl.* shallows, flats  
 Bassement, *ad.* lowly, meanly  
 Basseesse, *sf.* base action  
 Basset, *sm.* terrier-dog of a low stature  
 Bassette, *sf.* a basset, a game  
 Bassiers, *sm.* *pl.* flats; heap of sands  
 Bassin, *sm.* basin; pan; vase; scale  
 —, a wet dock  
 Bassine, *sf.* a pan  
 Bassiner, *va.* to warm; bathe  
 Bassinet, *sm.* small basin or pan; nozzle; pan of a gun  
 —, (fleur,) butter-flower  
 Bassinoire, *sf.* warming-pan  
 Basson, *sm.* bassoon  
 Bstant, *e.* a. sufficient  
 Baste, *ad.* int. be it so  
 Baste, *sf.* basket, sort of stuff made with the bark of trees  
 Baste, *sm.* baste, ace of clubs  
 Baster, *va.* to suffice  
 Basterne, *sf.* a cart  
 Bastide, *sm.* neat country seat (so called in Provence)  
 Bastille, *sf.* the Bastille  
 Bastillé, *e.* a. fortified with towers (in heraldry)  
 Bastion, *sm.* bulwark; bastion  
 Bastionné, *e.* a. in the form of a bastion  
 Bastonnade, *sf.* bastinado  
 Bastonner, *va.* to bastinado; cudgel  
 Bât, *sm.* pack-saddle; tail  
 Bataille, *sf.* a battle, fight  
 Batailler, *vn.* to struggle hard  
 Bataillon, *sm.* battalion  
 Batard, *e.* a. s. bastard; wild; false; mongrel  
 Bâtardeau, *sm.* a dem  
 Bâtardière, *sf.* nursery  
 Bâtardise, bastardy  
 Bâteau, *sm.* boat  
 Batelage, trick; fare  
 Batelée, *sf.* fare, boatfull. — Une batelée de gens, a great crowd  
 Batelet, *sm.* little boat  
 Bateleur, merry-andrew; juggler  
 Batelier, waterman  
 Bâteme, baptism, christening

Bâter, *va.* to saddle with a pack-saddle  
 Bâtier, *sm.* maker of pack-saddles  
 Batifoler, *vn.* to romp; to toy  
 Bâtiment, *sm.* building; ship  
 Bâtir, *vn.* to \* build; to baste  
 Batiser, to baptize, christen  
 Bâtisse, *sf.* the building  
 Bâtisseur, *sm.* great builder  
 Batiste, baptist  
 Batiste, *sf.* cambric, lawn  
 Batistère, *sm.* church-certificate  
 Bâton, a stick, staff, cudgel  
 Bâtonner, *va.* to cudgel; score; cancel  
 Bâtonnet, *sm.* a tipcat  
 Bâtonnier, staffman  
 Battage, thrashing  
 Battant, clapper folding; beating  
 Batte, *sf.* rammer; paving beetle  
 —, beater; sloping-bench; bolster; tail of a fish  
 Batte à beurre, churn-staff  
 Battement, *sm.* beating; clapping; stamping  
 Batterie, *sf.* battery; squabble  
 — *de cuisine*, kitchen tackle  
 Batteur, *se.* s. beater, thrasher  
 Batteur de pavé, *sm.* idle fellow  
 — *en grange*, a thrasher  
 Batteurs d'estrade, scouts  
 Battoir, battledore, beetle  
 Battologie, *sf.* tautology  
 Battre, *va.* to \* beat; strike; batter  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* fight  
 Se faire —, to \* get one's self beat  
 Battre l'estrade, to scour; scout  
 — *monnoye*, to coin  
 — *le blé*, to thrash corn  
 — *le beune*, to churn  
 — *les cartes*, to shuffle  
 — *des mains*, to \* clap  
 — *de l'aile*, to flap, flutter  
 Battaurs, *sf.* pl. breakers; shelvees  
 Bavard, *e.* s. boaster; babbler  
 Bavarder, *vn.* to boast  
 Bavarderie, *sf.* boasting  
 Bavaroise, tea sweetened with syrup of capillaire  
 Baubi, *sm.* a harrier; large hound  
 Baudet, an ass; tressel; hammock  
 Baudrier, shoulder-belt  
 Bave, *sf.* slaver, drivel

Baver, *vn.* to *sliver, driest*  
 Bavette, *sf.* a *bib*  
 Baveur, *se. s.* *slabber*  
 Baveuse (chair) *sf.* *proud flesh*  
 Bavoche, *va.* to *print dimly*  
 Bauge, *sf.* *soil of a wild boar; sort of mortar; sort of drugget*  
 Baume, *sm.* *balm; balsam*  
 Baumier, *balm-tree*  
 Bavoche, *e. a.* *rough; dim; clumsy*  
 Bavolet, *sm.* *head-dress*  
 Bavolette, *sf.* *country lass*  
 Bayer, *vn.* to *gape*  
 Bayette, *sf.* a *kind of baize*  
 Bayeur, *se. s.* a *gaper*  
 Bayonnette, *sf.* *bayonet*  
 Béant, *e. a.* *gaping; open*  
 Béat, *e. s.* *sanctimonious*  
 Béatification, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Béatifier, *va.* to *beatify*  
 Béatifique, 2. *a.* *beatific*  
 Béatilles, *sf.* *tit-bits, giblets*  
 Béatitude, — *tude*; *bliss*  
 Beau, *bel, belle, e. a.* *fine; handsome; beautiful; fair*  
 Beau-père, *sm.* *father-in-law*  
 Beau-fils, *son-in-law*  
 — frère, *brother-in-law*  
 Belle-mère, *sf.* *mother-in-law*  
 — fille, *daughter-in-law*  
 — sœur, *sister-in-law*  
 Beau, *sm.* *excellence, fineness*  
 Beaucoup, *ad.* *much, many*  
 Beau-pré, *sm.* *bowsprit*  
 Beauté, *sf.* *beauty; fineness*  
 Bec, *sm.* *beak; bill; nib; snout*  
 Bec d'aiguère, *gullet*  
 Bec-de-corbin, *pincers; halberd; cane with a curved head*  
 — de lampe, *socket*  
 — de terre, *point*  
 — de plume, *nib*  
 — de cigogne, ou bec de grue, *geranium; storkbill, or crane's-bill*  
 Bec de lièvre, *hare lip*  
 Bécarre, *a b* sharp in music  
 Bécasse, *sf.* *woodcock*  
 Bécasse de mer, *sea-pie*  
 Bécasseau, *sm.* a *young woodcock*  
 Bécassine, *sf.* a *snipe*  
 Bécfigne, *sm.* *beccafigo*  
 Bêche, *sf.* a *spade*  
 Bêchée, ou becquée, *bill-fuill*

Bêcher, *va.* to *dig*  
 Béchique, 2. *a.* *pectoral, stomachic*  
 Becquée, *sf.* *billful*  
 Becqueter, *va.* to \* *peck*  
 Bedaine, *sf.* *paunch, g.t.s*  
 Bedeau, *sm.* *beedle, verger*  
 Bedon, *sm.* *fat man; tumbrel*  
 Beer, *va.* to *gape; hanker*  
 Belfroi, *sm.* *belfry; alarm-bell*  
 Béguement, *stammering*  
 Bégayer, *e.* to *stammer, \* lisp*  
 Bègue, 2. *a.* *stammerer*  
 Bègueule, *sf.* a *silly concited woman*  
 Béguin, *sm.* *biggin, cap*  
 Béguinage, *nuunery*  
 Béguine, *sf.* *stale maid; nun*  
 Bejaune, *sm.* *young bird; a booby*  
 Beignet, *a* *fritter*  
 Beirani, *one of the Turkish lents*  
 Bel, *a.* *fine, handsome, vid. Beau*  
 Bélandre, *sf.* *bilander, a small coasting vessel*  
 Bélant, *e. a.* *bleating*  
 Bèlement, *sm.* *bleating*  
 Bêler, *vn.* to *bleat*  
 Belette, *sf.* *weasel*  
 Belier, *ram; Aries; battering-ram*  
 Belinge, *sf.* *sort of linsey-wolsey*  
 Belitre, *sm.* a *scoundrel*  
 Belirerie, *sf.* *roguishness*  
 Belle, *sf.* a *handsome woman*  
 Belle-de-nuit, *sm.* *night-shade*  
 Belle-fille, *sf.* *daughter-in-law*  
 Belle-sœur, *sister-in-law*  
 Bellement, *ad.* *softly*  
 Bellégerant, *e. a.* at *war*  
 Bellicieux, *se.* *martial, warlike*  
 Bellot, *te.* *pretty*  
 Belouse, *sf.* *billiard, hazard*  
 Belouser, *va.* to *hazard*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* *mistake*  
 Bêlôder, *sm.* a *turret; terrace*  
 Bêmol, *ab* flat in music  
 Bénolisé, *e. a.* *marked with a flat*  
 Bénédicité, *sm.* *grace before meals*  
 Bénédicte, *an* *electuary*  
 Bénédiction, *sf.* a *blessing*  
 Benéfice, *sm.* *benefit, living*  
 — simple, *secure* [ing]  
 — à charge d'âmes a *parish liv-*

*Beneficence, sf. bounty*  
 Beneficial, *e. u.* *belonging to a benefice*  
 Beneficier, *sm.* *incumbent*  
 Benêt, *a.* *silly; a many*  
 Benevole, 2. *a.* *kind, friendly*  
 Benignement, *ad.* *kindly*  
 Benigne, *sf.* — *ty, goodness*  
 Benin, *m.* *Benigne, f. a. benign*  
 Benjamin, *s.a.* a *darling child*  
 Benjoit, *sm.* *benjamin (a gum)*  
 Benir, *va.* to *bless, preserve*  
 Benit, *e.* *Beni, e. a. blessed, praised; holy*  
 Benitier, *sm.* *holy-water pot*  
 Béqueter, *va.* to \* *peck*  
 Bequillard, *sm.* *one that walks with a crutch; old duntard*  
 Béquille, *sf.* a *crutch*  
 Bequiller, *vn.* to *walk with crutches*  
 Bercail, *sm.* *sheep-fold; pale*  
 Berceau, *cradle; bower; vault; beginning*  
 Bercer, *va.* to *rock, amuse*  
 Se —, *vr.* to *flutter one's self*  
 Bergame, *sf.* *sort of hangings*  
 Bergamote, *bergmoot* pear; *essence, perfume, a sort of scent-duff*  
 Berge, *high beach, barge*  
 Berger, *sm.* *shepherd*  
 Bergere, *sf.* *shepherdess*  
 —, *sort of woman's cap, sort of easy elbow chair*  
 Bergerie, *sheep-fold, flock*  
 Bergeries, *pl* *pastorals*  
 Bergeronnette, *sf.* *wagtail; country lass*  
 Bergerot, *sm.* *little shepherd*  
 Berichot, *hedge-sparrow*  
 Béril, *breryl*  
 Berle, *sf.* *water parsley*  
 Berline, *a* *berlin*  
 Berlingot, or Brelingot, *sm.* *small carriage, gig*  
 Berlus, *sf.* *dimmiss of sight*  
 Berne, *a* *berm; covered way*  
 Bernable, 2. *a.* *who deserves to be tossed in a blanket*  
 Bernardière, *sf.* *sort of pear*  
 Berne, *toss in a blanket; an onersight*  
 Bernement, *sm.* *tossing in a blanket; banter*

Berner, *va. to \* toss in a blanket; to ridicule*  
 Beuneur, *sm. tosser in a blanket*  
 Bernicles, *sf. pl. nothing; pshaw*  
 Besace, *sf. a wallet*  
 Besacier, *sm. beggar*  
 Besaigre, *2. a. sourish*  
 Besaigue, *sf. a two-bill*  
 Besant, *sm. besant*  
 Besicles, *sf. tinted-glasses*  
 Besogne, *work, labour*  
 Besogner, *vn. to work*  
 Besoin, *sm. want, need, lack*  
 Besson, *ne. a twin*  
 Bestiace, *sf. a nimny*  
 Bestiaire, *sm. one that is exposed to wild beasts*  
 Bestial, *c. v. beastly, brutish*  
 Bestialement, *ad. beastly*  
 Bestialite, *sf. beastliness*  
 Bestiaux, *sm. pl. cattle*  
 Bestiole, *sf. little beast, insect; a young fool*  
 Bestion, *sm. wild beast*  
 Bêta, *sm. simpleton; booby*  
 Betail, *cattle*  
 Bête, *sf. beast, brute, blockhead*  
 Bête fauve, *wild deer*  
 —noire, *wild bear*  
 —asine, *an ass*  
 Bétel, *sm. betel*  
 Bêtement, *ad. silly*  
 Bétille, *sf. a sort of muslin*  
 Bêtise, *stupidity, folly*  
 Betoine, *betony*  
 Bette, *bret*  
 Betterave, *red beet*  
 Buif, *sm. vid. Bœuf*  
 Bueglement, *bellowing*  
 Beugler, *vn. to bellow; low*  
 Beurte, *sm. butter*  
 Beurré, *butter-pear*  
 Beurrée, *sf. bread and butter; butterflower*  
 Beurrer, *va. to butter*  
 Beurrier, *c. s. butter-seller*  
 Bézave, *f. oversight, mistake*  
 Bézoard, *sm. bezoar stone*  
 Bia's, *slope, angle, way, bias*  
 Biaisement, *fitch, shift*  
 Biaiser, *va. to shuffle, dodge*  
 Biaisieur, *sm. a shuffler*  
 Biarque, *sutler, culerier*  
 Biasse, *sf. raw silk*

Biberon, *ne. s. tippler; the ip of a vessel*  
 Bible, *sf. the Bible*  
 Bibliographie, *sm. —pher*  
 Bibliographie, *sf. —phy*  
 Bibliomane, *sm. one that is mad after books*  
 Bibliomanie, *sf. bookishness*  
 Bibliothécaire, *sm. librarian*  
 Bibliothèque, *sf. library*  
 Bibus, *sm. paltry thing*  
 Bicêtre, *sm. unruly boy; house of correction in France*  
 Biche, *sf. a hind, lap-dog*  
 Bichon, *ne. s. lap-dog*  
 Bicoque, *sf. a paltry town*  
 Bidet, *sm. a pony; a tat; joiner's bench*  
 Bidon, *a can*  
 Bidoris, *little pony*  
 Bien, *good, wealth, benefit*  
 Bien, *ad. well, right, many, much, very*  
 Bien-être, *sm. comfort, ease*  
 Bien-tôt, *soon, very soon*  
 —loin, *very far off*  
 —join de, *pr. so far from*  
 —que, *c. although*  
 Bien loin que, *far from*  
 Bien-aimé, *e. a. s. beloved*  
 Bienfaisance, *sf. beneficence*  
 —faisant, *e. a. liberal, kind*  
 —fait, *sm. favour, benefit*  
 Bienfaiteur, *benefactor*  
 Bienfaitrice, *sf. benefactress*  
 Biens fonds, *sm. pl. lands*  
 Bienheureux, *sc. a. s. blessed*  
 Biennal, *a. lasting two years*  
 Bienséance, *sf. decency, decency*  
 Bienséant, *e. a. decent, convenient*  
 Bienvéillance, *sf. good-will, free-gift, benevolence, love*  
 Bien-venu, *e. a. welcome*  
 Bien-venue, *sf. entrance money; initiation; garrish-money; happy coming*  
 Bière, *beer; coffin*  
 Bièvre, *sm. a beaver*  
 Biez, *water-mill, channel*  
 Biffer, *va. to erase, cancel*  
 Bigame, *2. a. s. twice married*  
 Bigamie, *sf. bigamy*  
 Rigarade, *a sour orange*  
 Rigarreau, *sm. hard cherry*

Bigareautier, *hard cherry-tree*  
 Bigarier, *va. to party-colour, variegated*  
 Bigarrure, *sf. variety of colours, medley*  
 Bige, *sf. chariot and two*  
 Bigle, *sm. a beagle*  
 —2. *a. s. squint-eyed*  
 Bigler, *vn. to squint*  
 Bigne, *sf. a bunch*  
 Bigorne, *sf. an anvil*  
 Bigorneau, *sm. little rising anvil, periwinkle*  
 Bigot, *e. a. s. a bigot, hypocrite*  
 Bigoterie, *sf. bigotry*  
 Bijon, *sm. jewel, pretty seat. — Petit bijou. little darling*  
 Bijouterie, *sf. jewellery, toys*  
 Bijoutier, *sm. toyman, virtuoso*  
 Bill, *a bill in parliament*  
 Bilan, *account-book*  
 Bilboquet, *sm. a catch; cup and ball*  
 Bile, *sf. choler, bile, gail*  
 —, (colère) *anger, passion*  
 Billaire, *2. a. bilious*  
 Billeux, *se. bilious, choleric*  
 Billard, *sm. billiard, the mass, a billiard table*  
 Billarder, *vn. to \* strike a ball twice*  
 Bille, *sf. billiard-ball, taw, packer's stick, rolling-pin*  
 Billebauder, *va. to chuck*  
 Billebaude, *sf. confusion, bustle*  
 Biller, *va. to \* pack with a pack-stick*  
 Billet, *sm. note, ticket, billet, bill, ballot*  
 —de lotterie, *lottery ticket*  
 —doux, *love letter*  
 —de banque, *bank note*  
 Billette, *sf. a sign at a toll; bill*  
 Billevesée, *idle trash*  
 Billion, *sm. thousand millions*  
 Billon, *bad coin*  
 Billonnage, *debasement the coin*  
 Billonnement, *putting off bad coin*  
 Billonner, *vn. to \* put off bad coin*  
 Billonneur, *sm. forger*  
 Billot, *billet; verdge, cudgel, block*  
 Bimbelot, *a toy*

Bimbeloterie, *sf.* toy trade  
 Binbelotier, *sm.* a toy-man  
 Binard, a large cart  
 Binaire, 2. *a.* binary  
 Binement, *sm.* digging again  
 Biner, *va.* to \* dig again  
 Binet, *sm.* a save-all  
 Biographie, biographer  
 Biographie, *sf.* biography  
 Bipède, 2. *a.* biped; with two feet  
 Bique, *sf.* a she-goat  
 Biquet, *sm.* a kid; scale to weigh gold  
 Biqueter, *vn.* to kid  
 Biqueter, *vn.* to weigh money with a money-scale  
 Birème, *sf.* a ship with two rows of rowers on each side  
 Birette, a kind of cap  
 Biribi, *sm.* a game of hazard  
 Bis, *e.* a brown  
 Bis, *int.* encore, over again  
 Bisaieul, great grandfather  
 Bisaieule, *sf.* great grandmother  
 Bisbille, *sf.* quarrel, discussion  
 Biscornu, *e.* a. ill-shaped, odd  
 Biscotin, *sm.* sugar-cake  
 Biscuit, *biscuit*  
 Cise, *sf.* north-east wind  
 Biseau, *sm.* cut of a diamond, kissing-crust  
 Biseigle, a ruler  
 Biser, *vn.* to \* grow brown  
 Biset, *sm.* stock-dove  
 Bisette, *sf.* narrow lace  
 Bisetière, narrow lace-maker  
 Bison, *sm.* a sort of wild ox; also buffalo (in heraldry)  
 Bisquains, horse-cloths  
 Bisque, *sf.* bisk, cullis, odds  
 Bissac, *sm.* a wallet  
 Bissexte, bissextile  
 Bistouri, *sm.* incision knife  
 Bistre, *sf.* bistre; prepared soot  
 Bitter, *vn.* to bit a cable  
 Bitume, *sm.* bitumen  
 Bitumneux, *se.* a. — nous  
 Biviale, 2. meeting of two roads  
 Bivoie, *sf.* parting of a road  
 Bivouac, *sm.* extraordinary night-guard  
 Bivouaquer, *vn.* to pass the night without shelter  
 Bizarre, 2. *a.* fantastical, odd

Bizarrement, *ad.* fantastically  
 Bizarrerie, *sf.* fantasticalness, oddness, whim, caprice  
 Blafard, *e.* a. wan, pale  
 Blaureau, *sm.* a bauger  
 Blânable, 2. *a.* blameable  
 Blâme, *vn.* blame, fault  
 Blâmer, *va.* to blame; reprimand  
 Blanc, *he.* a. white, clean, blank, clear  
 Blanc-signé, *sm.* carte-blanche  
 Blanc-manger, a blank manger  
 Blanc-bec, a novice  
 Billet-blanc, a blank  
 Blanc, a mark at shooting; a break; a blank; white slice of the breast of a fowl  
 Blanc, whitening  
 Blanchaille, *sf.* young fry  
 Blanchâtre, 2. *a.* whitish  
 Blanche, *sf.* minum  
 Blanchement, *ad.* cleanly  
 Blancherie, *sf.* whitster's field  
 Blanchet, *sm.* under-waist-coat —, printer's blanket  
 Blancheur, *sf.* whiteness  
 Blanchiment, *sm.* bleaching; a wash for silver  
 Blanchir, *v.* to whiten, clear, \* grow gray; bleach, wash — a. solely, to bleach  
 Blanchissage, *sm.* washing, whitening, bleaching  
 Blanchissant, *e.* a. whitish  
 Blanchisserie, *sf.* whitening-yard or field  
 Blanchisseur, *sm.* whitster, bleacher  
 Blanchisseuse, *sf.* washer-woman  
 Blandices, *pl.* cajoling, flattery  
 Blanque, blank lottery  
 Blanquette, *sf.* delicate sort of white wine; sort of pear; white fricassee  
 Blaser, *v.* to dry up; \* burn  
 Se-, to impair one's health by hard drinking  
 Blason, *sm.* heraldry, blazon, arms  
 Blasonnement, blazonry  
 Blasonner, *va.* to blazon, traduce  
 Blasonneur, *sm.* blazoner, blazer  
 Blasphémateur, blasphemor  
 Blasphématoire, 2. *a.* blasphemous  
 Blasphème, *sm.* blasphemy

Blasphème, *v.* to blaspheme  
 B anier, *sm.* corn factor  
 Biavet, corn-flower, or blue bell  
 Blé, ou bled, corn, wheat  
 Blêche, 2. *a.* s. weak, silly  
 Blème, 2. *a.* wan, pale  
 Blémir, *vn.* to \* grow pale  
 Blémissement, *sm.* paleness  
 Blereau, *vid.* Blaureau  
 Blesser, *va.* to \* hurt, wound, offend, stain  
 Se-, *vr.* to miscarry, to \* be offended  
 Blessure, *sf.* wound, bruise, injury  
 Blet, *te.* a. half rotten  
 Biette, *sf.* blit, or blits  
 Bleu, *e.* a. sm. blue  
 Bleuâtre, 2. *a.* bluish  
 Bleuier, *va.* to \* make blue  
 Blinder, to cover with blinds  
 Blindes, *sf.* pl. blinds  
 Bloc, *sm.* ragged marble, block lamp  
 Blocage, ou blocaille, *sm.* rubbish, shards  
 Blocus, *sm.* blockade  
 Blond, *e.* a. s. fair, flaxen  
 Blond ardent, red as a carrot  
 Blonde, *sf.* blond lace; fair woman  
 Blondin, *sm.* a beau  
 Blondine, *sf.* a fair girl  
 Blondir, *vn.* to \* grow fair  
 Bloudissant, ante, *a.* yellow golden  
 Bloquer, *va.* to block up, fill up  
 Blot, *sm.* log-line  
 Blottir, se blottir, to lay squat  
 Blouser, *va.* to \* throw a ball in to the hazard  
 — se blouser, to fall into a mistake  
 Bleu, *sm.* a blue-bottle, or cornflower  
 Blquette, *sf.* little spark  
 Bluteau, *sm.* a bolter  
 Bluter, *va.* to bolt, sift  
 Bluterie, *sf.* bolting-room  
 Blutoir, *sm.* a bolter; sieve  
 Bobèche, *sf.* candlestick's socket  
 Bobine, a bobbin, quill  
 Bobiner, *va.* to wind silk, &c.  
 Bobineuses, *sf.* winders



Boba, *sm.* small ailment, hurt  
 Bocage, *a* grove thicket  
 Bocager, *e. a.* rural  
 Bocal, *sm.* a jug  
 Bodine, *sf.* keel of a ship  
 Bodruche, *thin* parchment  
 Boîte, *vid.* Boite  
 Bœuf, *sm.* an ox, beef  
 Bœuf, à la mode, *alamode* beef  
 Bogue, *sf.* the rough prickly shell of chestnuts  
 Bogue, *sm.* sort of sea fish  
 Boïémien, *ne. s.* a gipsy  
 Boire, *va.* to \* drink, soak, blot  
 Boire, *vu.* to \* put up with an affront  
 —, *sm.* drink, drinking  
 Bois, *wood*; deer's horns  
 — chablis, *chablis*  
 — taillis, *a* copse  
 — de charpente, *timber*  
 — de lit, *a* bedstead  
 Boisage, *timber*, wainscot  
 Boisé, *e.* wainscotted  
 Boiser, *va.* to wainscot  
 Boiserie, *sf.* wainscot  
 Boisseux, *se. a.* woody  
 Boissilier, *sm.* hewer of wood  
 Boisseau, *a* bushel  
 Boisselée, *sf.* bushel-full; as much ground as a bushel of wheat, &c. can sow  
 Boisselier, *sm.* a turner  
 Boisson, *sf.* drink  
 Boite, *fit* time to drink new wine  
 Boite, *a* box  
 — de montre, *watch-case*  
 — de presse, *hose*  
 — à fusil, *tinder-box*  
 — à poudre, *powder-box*  
 Boitement, *sm.* halting  
 Boiter, *vn.* to \* go lame, limp  
 Boiteux, *se. a.* lame, cripple, limping  
 Boitier, *sm.* surgeon's case; box of jewels; case-maker  
 Bol, ou Bolus, *a* bolus  
 Bol d'Arménie, *bole ammoniac*  
 Bombance, *sf.* eating; riot  
 Bombard, *a* bombard  
 Bombardement, *sm.* bombard  
 Bombarder, *va.* to bombard  
 Bombardier, *sm.* —dier  
 Bombasin, *hombazeen*  
 Bombe, *sf.* a bomb

Bombement, *sm.* bunching out  
 Bomber, *va.* to swell  
 Bon, *sm.* promise, acceptance, bonus  
 Bon, *ne. a.* good, kind, brave, skillful, excellent  
 Bon air, *good* luck, grace  
 Bon-mot, *sm.* witticism, jest  
 Bon, *int.* pshaw!  
 —, *sm.* good, clear, the cream  
 —, *ne. sf.* dear honey  
 —, *ad.* well  
 Bonace, *sf.* calm, calmness  
 Bonasse, *2. a.* sillily good-natured  
 Bonbonnière *sf.* box for sweetmeats  
 Bonbon, *sm.* dainties  
 Bond, *rebound*; gambol; skip  
 Bonde, *sf.* sluice, flood-gate; bung, bung-hole  
 Bondir, *vn.* to frisk, rebound  
 Bondissant, *e. a.* skipping  
 Bondissement, *sm.* frisking  
 — de cœur, *a* rising of the stomach  
 Bondon, *bung*, stopple, bung-hole  
 Bondonner, *va.* to bung, stop  
 Bondonnière, *sf.* cooper's tool  
 Boudrée, *a* bird of prey  
 Bonheur, *sm.* happiness, good luck, blessing  
 Bonhomie, *sf.* good-nature  
 Bonifier, *va.* to improve  
 Bonification, *sf.* improvement  
 Bonne fortune, *good* adventure; lady's favours  
 Bonneau, *sm.* buoy  
 Bonnement, *ad.* honestly well  
 Bonnes, *sf.* pl. trumps  
 Bonnet, *sm.* a cap, bonnet  
 Bonnetade, *sf.* capping, cringing  
 Bonnetier, *va.* to \* cap, eringe  
 Bonnetterie, *sf.* hosier's business  
 Bonnetteur, *sm.* sharper  
 Bonnetier, *cap-maker*, hosier  
 Bonnette, *sf.* a bonnet of a sail  
 Bonté, *goodness*, kindness  
 Bonze, *sm.* bonze, ch'ut  
 Boqueteau, *sm.* a little wood  
 Boquillon, *a* paltry wood cleaver; shirt. lice  
 Borax, *borax*  
 Bord, *edge*, brim, brink, shore  
 Bord à bord, *ad.* level, even with  
 Bord (navire,) *ship*; board

Bordage, *side* planks of a ship  
 Bordaver, *vn.* to traverse, sail  
 Bordé, *sm.* hem, edge, lack  
 Bordée, *sf.* broadside, tack  
 Border, *va.* to edge, to border, lace  
 Bordereau, *sm.* note, account  
 Bordure, *sf.* frame. edge, border  
 Boréal, *e. a.* northern  
 Borée, *sm.* north wind  
 Borne, *2. a.* one-eyed  
 Borgne, *one-eyed* man  
 Borgnesse, *sf.* one-eyed woman  
 Borgnibus, *sm.* a tall one-eyed man  
 Bornage, *setting* bounds  
 Borne, *sf.* a bound; limit; milestone; post  
 Borné, *e. a.* shallow, small, narrow  
 Borner, *va.* to bound, limit, end  
 Se—, *vr.* to \* keep within bounds  
 Bornoyer, *va.* to look over a surface with one eye  
 Bosphore, *sm.* —rus; straits  
 Rosquet, *thicket*, grove  
 Bossage, *embossment*  
 Bosse, *sf.* bunch on the body; relieve; bruise; knot; lump  
 Bosselage, *sm.* a relicvo; embossing  
 Bosseler, *va.* to \* work in relieve  
 Bosselure, *sf.* crimpling  
 Bosseman, *sm.* boatswain  
 Bossette, *sf.* bridle-stud, boss  
 Bossu, *e. a.* hunch-backed  
 Bossuel, *sm.* a scented tulip  
 Bossuer, *vn.* to bruise, batter  
 Bot, *sm.* a boat  
 Bot, pied bot, *lame* of one foot  
 Botanique, *sf.* botany  
 —, *2. a.* botanic, botanical  
 Botaniste, *sm.* botanist  
 Botanologie, *sf.* botanology  
 Botte, *boot*; bunch; thrust; bottle; strip of a coach  
 Bottes, *pl.* clods of dirt  
 Bottelage, *sm.* bottling of hay  
 Botteleur, *va.* to bottle hay  
 Bottilleur, *sm.* maker of hay into bottles  
 Botter, *va.* \* make boots, \* put boots on  
 Se—, *vr.* to \* put one's boots on, to clog one's shoes

Bottin, *sf.* jackey-boot, buskin  
 Bouc, *sm.* he-goat; *lath* *rn* bud-  
 get; *door*  
 Boucaner, *va.* to smoke, dry by  
 smoke  
 —, to hunt oxen  
 Boucaner, *sm.* buccanier  
 Boucassin, *bo* cassine  
 Boucan, *n* kind of hog'shead  
 Bouche, *sf* the mouth  
 Bouché, mouthful, morsel  
 Boucher, *vn.* to \* stop up; \* shut  
 Boucher, *sm.* a butcher  
 Bouchère, *sf.* butcher-woman  
 Boucherie, *shaml* s, butch'ry  
 Boucheture, fence, enclosure  
 Bouche-trou, *sm.* pin-basket  
 Bouchoir, lid of an oven  
 Bouchoon, stopple, cork, hush  
 Bouchonna, *sf.* darling, honey  
 Bouchonner, *va.* to rab with a  
 wispy, rumple  
 Boucle, *sf.* buckle; knocker; curl;  
 ring  
 — d'oreille, ear-ring  
 Bouclement, *sm.* ringing  
 Boucler, *va.* to \* buckle; \* ring;  
 \* make an end of; to curl  
 Bouclier, *sm.* buckler, shield  
 Boucon, *sm.* poison, gudgeon  
 Boudier, *vn.* to pout, look gruff  
 Bouderie, *sf.* pouting. — His out,  
 toujours quelque bouderie, they  
 are always wrangling  
 Bodeur, *se.* s. who pouts; sullen  
 Boudin, *sm.* black-pudding  
 Boudine, *sf.* middle knot in a  
 glass pane  
 Boudinier, *sm.* pudding-maker  
 Boudinière, *sf.* a little funnel  
 Boudoir, *sm.* a closet where one  
 retires to \* be alone  
 Boue, *sf.* dirt, matter  
 Bouée, a buoy  
 Boueur, *sm.* dustman; scavenger  
 Boueux, *se.* a muddy, miry  
 Bouffant, *e.* puffing  
 Bouffée, *sf.* puff; blast; slight fit  
 Bouffer, *va.* to puff; \* be sullen-  
 ly angry  
 Bouffette, *sf.* ear-knot of narrow  
 ribband  
 Bouffir, *va.* to blaat, \* puff up  
 Bouffissure, *sf.* swelling, turgency  
 Bouffon, *ne.* a. s. jocular; buffoon

Bouffoner, *va.* to droll; jest  
 Bouffonnerie, *sf.* buffoonery  
 Bouge, *sm.* a bulge  
 —, the middle of a cask  
 —, a bulge, or bag  
 —, sort of pear  
 Bougeoir, flat wax-candle-stick  
 Bouger, *vn.* to budge, stir  
 Bougette, *sf.* budget, or bag  
 Bougie, a wax-candle; bougee  
 Bougier, *va.* to sear with a wax-  
 candle  
 Bougonner, *vn.* to mutter, be surly  
 Bougram, *sm.* buckram  
 Bouillant, *e.* a hot, hasty  
 Bouilli, *sm.* boiled meat  
 Bouillie, *sf.* thick milk, pap  
 Bouillir, *vn.* to boil; work  
 Bouilloire, *sf.* boiler, kettle  
 Bouillon, *sm.* broth; gust of pas-  
 sion; settling up; puff; bub-  
 ble; froth  
 Bouillon-blanc, mullein (a plant)  
 Bouillonnement, bubbling up,  
 ebullition  
 Bouillonner, *vn.* to bubble up,  
 gush out  
 Boulanger, *vn.* to bake  
 —, *sm.* a baker  
 Boulangère, *sf.* baker's wife  
 Boulangerie, baking, bakehouse  
 Boule, a bowl, ball  
 Bouleau, *sm.* a birch-tree  
 Bouler, *vn.* to pout, as pigeons  
 do, to swell  
 Boulet, *sm.* a bullet, ball  
 Boulette, *sf.* a little ball  
 Boulevard, *sm.* bulwark, fortress  
 Bouleversement, total overthrow,  
 disorder  
 Bouleverser, *va.* to \* overthrow  
 Bouleux, *sm.* laborious man;  
 short thick horse  
 Bouli, a tea-pot  
 Boulter, a fishing-net  
 Boulmie, *sf.* bullying, hunger  
 Boulin, *sm.* pigeon's cove; put-  
 lock, scaffolding pole  
 Bouline, *sf.* boutine, tack  
 Bouliner, *vn.* tack about, shift  
 Boulneur, *sm.* a camp thief  
 Boulignin, howling-green; grass  
 plot  
 Boulmier, a ship that \* goes with  
 a side wind

Boulon, iron pin, stall-yard  
 weight  
 Boulonner, *va.* to fasten; to pin  
 down  
 Bouque, *sf.* a straight passage  
 Bouquer, *vn.* to truckle; buckle to  
 Bouquet, *sm.* a nosegay  
 Bouquetier, a flower-pot  
 Bouquetière, *sf.* nosegay-woman  
 Bouquetin, *sm.* a wild goat  
 Bouquin, old he-goat's back r.—  
 De vieux bouquins, old books  
 Bouquinier, *vn.* to hunt after old  
 books; to couple as a hare  
 Bouquinerie, *sf.* a heap of quo-  
 tations from old books  
 Bouquineur, *sm.* book-worm  
 Bouquiniste, second-hand book-  
 seller  
 Bouracan, barracan  
 Bouracancier, barracan-maker  
 Bourasque, *sf.* sudden storm, a  
 caprice  
 Bourbe, mud, mire  
 Bourbeier, *sm.* wild boar's breast  
 Bourbeux, *se.* a muddy, miry  
 Bourbier, *sm.* slough, plugh  
 Bourbillon, matter from a sore  
 Bourcette, *sf.* corn salad  
 Bourdaloue, *sm.* hatband  
 Bourde, *sf.* sham, fib, fun  
 Bourder, *vn.* to fib, tell stories  
 Bourdeur, *se.* s. a fibber  
 Bourdillon, *sm.* cleft wood to  
 make casks  
 Bourdon, drone, staff  
 Bourdonnant, *e.* a. buzzing  
 Bourdonné, *e.* a. pometty  
 Bourdonnement, *sm.* humming,  
 buzzing, murmuring [buzz]  
 Bourdonner, *vn.* hum; mutter;  
 Bourdonnet, *sm.* lint  
 Bourg, a country town  
 Bourgade, *sf.* a little town  
 Bourgage, *sm.* burgage  
 Bourgeois, burgess, citizen; com-  
 moner  
 —, *e.* a. fit for a citizen  
 Bourgeois, *sf.* citizen's wife  
 Bourgeoisement, *ad.* citizen like  
 Bourgeoisie, *sf.* freedom of a city,  
 th. citizens  
 Bourgeon, *sm.* a bud, a pimple  
 Bourgeonner, *vn.* to bud, \* shoot  
 Bourgeoisre, *sm.* burgo-master

Bourguépine, *sf.* buckthorn  
 Bourrache, *boriège*  
 Bourrade, *beating, cuff*  
 Bourrasque, *sudden storm; caprice* [stuff]  
 Bourre, *wad, cow's hair; silly*  
 Bourreau, *sm. executioner; butcher, tormentor*  
 Bourrée, *sf.* chut-wood, *bacin*  
 —, (danse,) *a boree*  
 Bourrelet, *sm. a pad, hood*  
 Bourrellier, *harness-maker*  
 Bourrellement, *sm. torture; remorse*  
 Bourreller, *va. to torment, rack*  
 Bourrellerie, *sf.* racking pain  
 Bourrer, *va. to pad; ram; abuse*  
 Bourriche, *sf.* a basket in which game is sent  
 Bourrier, *e. a. made of cow's hair, &c.*  
 Bourrique, *sf.* ass, *ass's colt*  
 Bourriquet, *sm. hand-barrow; ass's colt*  
 Bourru, *e. a. morose, cross*  
 Bourse, *sf.* a purse; a pod; an exchange, *vesicle, bag*  
 Bourslette, *small purse*  
 Boursier, *sm. treasurer, purse-maker, burser*  
 Boursiller, *vn. to \* make a gathering*  
 Boursou, *sm. a fob*  
 Boursouffler, *va. to bloat, \* puff*  
 Boursouflage, *sm. Boursouflage, sf. swelling, pomposity*  
 Bousard, ou Bouzard, *sm. deer's dung*  
 Bouse, *sf.* cow's dung  
 Bousillage, *sm. a mud wall; dabbling*  
 Bousiller, *va. \* make a mud wall, to spoil a work*  
 Bousilleur, *sm. mud-wall, or dabbler*  
 Bousquier, *vn. to plunder*  
 Boussole, *sf.* compass, *guide*  
 Bout, *sm. end, tip, nipple, chape, button, heel-piece, ferrule, but*  
 Bout d'aile, *sm. pinion*  
 Bouts, *rimés, pl. rhymes*  
 Bout saigneux, *neck of mutton, scrap*  
 Boutade, *sf.* freak, *whim; spirit, eagerness*

Boutadeux, *se. a. whimsical*  
 Bout-en-train, *sm. decoy bird, merry companion*  
 Boute-ieu, *gunner; linstock; incendiary, firebrand*  
 Boute-tout-cuire, *sm. a spend-thrift*  
 Bouteillage, *butlerage*  
 Bouteille, *sf.* a bottle  
 —, (vessie d'eau,) *bubble*  
 Bouteiller, *sm. butler*  
 Bouter, *va. to \* put; pare off*  
 Boutique, *sf.* shop; *implements, stall, trunk*  
 Boutiquier, *sm. shopkeeper*  
 Boutoir, *snout, buttress*  
 Bouton, *button; bud, pimple*  
 Boutonner, *va. to button; bud, \* break out*  
 Boutonnerie, *sf.* button-ware  
 Boutonnier, *sm. button-maker*  
 Boutonnière, *sf.* buttonhole  
 Bouture, *slip of a tree, sucker*  
 Bouvart, *sm. young bull*  
 Bouverie, *sf.* a cow-house  
 Bouvet, *sm. a plane*  
 Bouvier, *e. s. cowherd, clown, Bootes*  
 Bouvillon, *sm. bullock*  
 Bouvreuil, *bullfinch*  
 Boyar, *a Russian nobleman*  
 Boyau, *a gut, bowel*  
 —, *branch of a trench* [ker]  
 Boyaudier, *sm. fiddle-string-maker*  
 Bracelet, *a bracelet*  
 Bracher, *va. to bawl*  
 Brachial, *e. a. brachial*  
 Brachinane, *sm. bramm, Gentoo priest*  
 Bracouer, *va. to poach*  
 Braconnier, *sm. a poacher*  
 Brai, *pitch and tar mixt*  
 Braie, *sf.* nursery-linen  
 Braies, *pl. trousers*  
 Brailaud, *e. a. s. bawling noisy person*  
 Brailleur, *vn. to bawl*  
 Brailleur, *se. s. bawler, scold*  
 Braiment, *sm. braying of an ass*  
 Braire, *vn. to bray as an ass*  
 Braise, *sf.* live coal; *small coal*  
 Brasier, *sm. trough*  
 Bran, *coarsest bran*  
 Bran, *int. pshaw*  
 Brancard, *sm. a litter, shaft of*

a couch; *hand-barrow; chair-man's horse*  
 Brancardier, *a litter-driver*  
 Branchage, *branches, boughs*  
 Branche, *sf.* branch, *bough; stick of a Roman balance*  
 Brancher, *va. to \* hang on a tree*  
 —, *vn. to perch*  
 Branchier, *sm. a brancher*  
 Branche, *e. a. branchy*  
 Brando, *sf.* heath, *bough*  
 Brandebourg, *sm. surtout*  
 Brandevin, *sm. brandy*  
 Brandevinier, *e. s. sutler*  
 Brandillement, *sm. swinging*  
 Brandiller, *va. to swing, see-saw*  
 Brandilloire, *sf.* a swing  
 Brandir, *va. to brandish, \* stop; strengthen*  
 Brandon, *sm. a firebrand; wisps of straw*  
 Brandonner, *va. to nail wisps of straw at the door of a seized inheritance*  
 Branlant, *e. a. shaking*  
 Branle, *sm. joggling; hammock*  
 Branlement, *jogging; motion, pushing*  
 Branier, *v. to jog; \* shake; waver, \* give ground, totter, move*  
 Branleur, *se. s. shower*  
 Beanoite, *sf.* swing; *see-saw*  
 Braque, *sm. a sitting-dog*  
 Braquemart, *a cutlass*  
 Braquement, *pointing a cannon*  
 Braquer, *va. to point, to turn a carriage* [dle]  
 Bras, *sm. arm, claw, scone, hand*  
 Braser, *vr. to solder*  
 Brasier, *sm. coal-fire; a great clear fire; pan for coals*  
 Brasiller, *va. to bawl*  
 Braisure, *sf.* soldering  
 Brassage, *sm. coming fees*  
 Brassart, *brassits; bracers*  
 Brasse, *sf.* a fathom  
 Prassée, *an urnful*  
 Brasseur, *va. brew, mix; devise*  
 Brasserie, *sf.* a brew-house  
 Brasseur, *se. s. a brewer*  
 Brassiers, *sf.* night-waistcoat  
 Brassin, *sm. brewer's copper*  
 Pravache, *a swaggerer, bully*  
 Bravade, *sf.* hectoring  
 Brave, *2. a. s. brave, spruce*

Bravement, *ad.* stoutly, finely  
 Braver, *va.* to brave, bully  
 Braverie, *sf.* finery  
 Bravoure, *valour, courage*  
 Bravoures, *pl.* high feats  
 Brayer, *va.* to pitch  
 Brayer, *sm.* a truss, pannel  
 Brayes, *sf.* *pl.* children's clouts  
 Brayette, *a flap*  
 Bréant, *sm.* a siskin  
 Brebiage, *tax on sheep*  
 Brebis, *sf.* a sheep, ewe  
 Brèche, *breach; gap, notch*  
 Brêchedent, *2. a. s. toothless*  
 Brechet, *sm.* brisnet  
 Brecin, *sm.* iron hook  
 Bredi-breda, *stupid, noisy chat*  
 Bredouille, *sf.* double points at  
*French backgammon*  
 Bredouillement, *sm.* stammering  
 Bredouiller, *vn.* to stammer  
 Bredouilleur, *se. s.* stammerer  
 Bref, *ve. a.* brief, short  
 —, *ad.* in short, shortly  
 —, *sm.* a brief, calendar  
 Brêhaigne, *2. a.* barren  
 Breland, *sm.* a gaming-house  
 —, *sort of game at cards*  
 Brelander, *vn.* to game  
 Brelandier, *sm.* a gamester  
 Brelandinier, *e. s.* a dealer who  
 sells in stalls  
 Breliquebreloque, *ad.* heedlessly  
 Brelle, *sf.* a raft  
 Breloque, *a. gewgaw, toy*  
 Brelucho, *thread and worsted*  
*stuff*  
 Brême, *a. beam (fish)*  
 Brésil, *sm.* Brazil wood  
 Brésillé, *e. a.* friable  
 Brésiller, *va.* to \* cut small, to  
*dye with Brazil wood*  
 Brésillet, *sm.* Brazil wood  
 Brêtailler, *vn.* to tilt  
 Brêtailleuse, *sm.* a tilter, bully  
 Bretander, *va.* to \* crop  
 Bretelle, *sf.* a strap; handle  
 Brette, *a. rapier, long sword*  
 Brette, *e.* toothed, notched  
 Bretteur, *smt* a bully, Hector  
 Bretture, *sf.* teeth of tools  
 Brève, *a short syllable*  
 Brevet, *sm.* warrant, commission,  
*indenture; bill of lading;*  
*charm, spell*

Brevetaire, *bearer of the king's*  
*warrant for a church prefer-*  
*ment*  
 Breveter, *va.* to \* give a warrant  
 Breviaire, *sm.* a breviary; bre-  
 vier  
 Breuvage, *drink, potion, drench,*  
*beverage*  
 Bribe, *sf.* a scrap, lump  
 Bricole, *bricole; rebound; back*  
*stroke, tail*  
 Bricoler, *vn.* to \* toss sideways  
 Bride, *sf.* bridle, stuy, loop  
 Brider, *va.* to bridle, curb, tie  
*fast*  
 Bridoir, *sm.* bridle on a woman's  
*head-dress*  
 Bridon, *a. snaffle, a bit*  
 Brief, *ve. a.* quick, short  
 Brièvement, *ad.* briefly  
 Brièveté, *sf.* brevity, shortness  
 Briser, *va.* to guttle, claw off  
 Briseur, *se. s.* a guttler  
 Brigade, *sf.* brigade, troop  
 Brigadier, *sm.* brigadier  
 Brigand, *highwayman; extor-*  
*tioner; aristocrat*  
 Brigandage, *robbery*  
 Brigander, *vn.* to rob on the  
*highway*  
 Brigantin, *sm.* brigantine  
 Brignoles, *sf.* *pl.* prunes  
 Brignon, *sm.* kind of plum  
 Brigue, *sf.* solicitation, cabal  
 Brigner, *va.* to solicit, sue  
 Brigueur, *sm.* candidate  
 Brillant, *e. a.* shining, bright  
 —, *sm.* brightness; keen sense;  
*a brilliant*  
 Brillanter, *va.* to \* cut a dia-  
 mond into angles  
 Briller, *vn.* to \* shine; sparkle,  
*glitter*  
 Brimbale, *sf.* brake, handle of a  
*ship's pump*  
 Brimbaler, *va.* to \* set a going  
 Brimbórios, *sm. pl.* baubles, toys  
 Brin, *sm.* bit; sprig; slip; stick  
 Brinde, *sf.* a toast; a health  
 Broche, *sort of nice cake, briosh*  
 Briou, *sm.* moss on trees  
 Brique, *sf.* a brick  
 Briquet, *sm.* a steel  
 Briquetage, *bricks; brick-work;*  
*brick-like*

Briqueter, *va.* to \* make brick  
*like*  
 Briqueterie, *sf.* brick-kiln  
 —, *brick-making*  
 Briquetier, *sm.* brick-maker  
 Bris, *wreck; breaking open*  
 Brisans, *sm. pl.* breakers, shelves  
 Brisant, *sm.* shelf; blind  
 Brise, *sf.* a breeze  
 Brisées, *sf. pl.* tracks in hunting  
 Brise-fer, *sm.* a very strong fel  
 Brise-glace, *starling* [low  
 Brise-vent, *shelter*  
 Brise-cou, *break-neck place*  
 Brise-raison, *noisy chatterer*  
 Brisement, *dashing; rendering*  
 Briser, *va.* to \* break; \* split  
*dash; bruise; \* rend; destroy.*  
*\* full out*  
 Se briser, *vr.* \* break; sold up  
 Briseur, *sm.* breaker  
 Brisoir, *a. brake for flax*  
 Brisque, *sf.* brisque (game or  
*caids)*  
 Brisure, *sf.* rebatement  
 Britannique, *2. a.* British  
 Broc, *sm.* a leathern jack; a  
*great jug*  
 Brocanter, *v.* to be a broker  
 Brocanteur, *s.* a broker  
 Brocard, *sm.* brocade; taunt  
*brocket*  
 Brocarder, *vn.* to taunt; \* nip  
 Brocardeur, *se. s.* a taunter  
 Brocattelle, *sf.* linsey-woolsey  
 Broccoli, *sm.* broccoli  
 Broche, *sf.* spit; knitting-needle,  
*faucet; stick, peg, puncher;*  
*stem*  
 Brochée, *spit-full*  
 Brocher, *va.* to \* knit, \* stitch;  
*\* do in a hurry; \* work with*  
*gold, silk, &c. to \* stick; fasten*  
 Brochet, *sm.* a pike  
 Brochetou, *a small pike*  
 Brochette, *sf.* a skewer  
 Brocheter, *va.* to measure the  
*limbs and side planks of a*  
*ship; to pin on*  
 Brocheur, *se. s.* a knitter  
 Brochoir, *sm.* smith's shoving  
*hammer*  
 Brochure, *sf.* a pamphlet  
 Brodé, *e. a.* embroidered; streaked  
 Brodequin, *sm.* buskin; the boots

**Broder**, *va.* to embroider; *romance*  
**Broderie**, *sf.* embroidery; *romancing*; *knot* [*ter*]  
**Brodeur**, *se. s.* embroiderer, *spot-*  
**brodoir**, *sm.* a *bubbin*  
**Bronchade**, *sf.* *stumbling*  
**Bronchement**, *sm.* *failure*  
**Broncher**, *va.* to *stumble*; \* *trip*  
**Bronchial**, *e. a.* *bronchial*, of the  
*lungs*  
**Bronchotomie**, *sf.* —*tomy*  
**Bronze**, *2. s.* *bronze*, *brass*  
**Bronzer**, *va.* to *bronze*  
**Broquart**, *sm.* a *brocket*  
**Broque**, *vid.* *Broccoli*  
**Broquette**, *sf.* a *tack*  
**Brossailles**, *pl.* *brushes*, *briers*  
**Brosse**, a *brush*, *pencil*  
**Brosser**, *va.* to *brush*  
 —, *vn.* to *brush along*  
**Brossier**, *sm.* a *brush-maker*  
**Brouée**, *sf.* *fog*, *mist*  
**Brouet**, *sm.* *boiled milk*; *gruel*,  
*thin broth*  
**Brouette**, *sf.* *wheel-barrow*, *pat-*  
*try coach* [*man*]  
**Brouettier**, *sm.* *wheel-barrow-*  
*clapping*  
**Brouhaha**, *clapping*  
**Brouillamini**, *hotch-potch*  
**Brouillard**, *inist*; *day-book*  
**Brouiller**, *va.* to *shuffle*, \* *mix to-*  
*gether*, *embroil*, *perplex*, *jumble*,  
 \* *set at variance*  
**Se—**, *vr.* to *fall out*, \* *be out*, \*  
*be overcast*  
**Brouillerie**, *sf.* *broil*, *quarrel*  
**Brouilleries**, *small trinkets*  
**Brouillon**, *sm.* *foul copy*; *day-*  
*book*; *marplot*  
**Brouillon**, *ne. a. s.* *shuffling*, *bust-*  
*sy-body*  
**Brouir**, *va.* to *blast*  
**Brouissement**, *sm.* a *rattling*  
**Brouissure**, *sf.* *blight*, *blast*  
**Broussailles**, *sf. pl.* *brambles*  
**Broussin**, *sm.* *excrescence*  
**Breut**, *browse-wood*; *green shell*  
*of walnuts*  
**Brouter**, *va.* to *browse*  
**Brouilles**, *sf.* *sprigs*, *trifles*  
**Broye**, a *brake for flax*  
**Broymement**, *sm.* *pounding*  
**Broyer**, *va.* to \* *grind*, *pound*,  
*bray*

**Broyeur**, *sm.* *grinder*  
**Broyon**, a *brayer*  
**Bru**, *sf.* a *son's wife*  
**Bruant**, *sm.* *yellow hammer*  
**Brugnon**, a *nectarine*  
**Bruine**, *sf.* *rime*; *hoar frost*  
**Bruiner**, *vn.* to *drizzle*  
**Bruire**, to *roar*, *bustle*, \* *ring*  
*again*  
**Bruissement**, *sm.* *roaring*  
**Bruit**, a *noise*, *report*, *uproar*,  
*quarrel*, *fame*  
**Brûlant**, *e. a.* *burning*, *hot*, *eager*  
**Brûlé**, *sm.* *burning*  
**Brûlement**, *burning*, *fire*  
**Brûler**, *va.* to \* *burn*, *scorch*, *blast*  
**Brûleur**, *sm.* *incendiary*  
**Brûlot**, a *fire-ship*  
**Brûlure**, *sf.* a *burning*, *blast*  
**Brumal**, *c. a.* *winterly*  
**Brume**, *sf.* a *fog at sea*  
**Brumeux**, *se. a.* *foggy*, *misty*  
**Brun**, *c. a.* *brown*,  *dusky*; *dun*  
 —, *sm.* *brown colour*  
 —, *e.* *brown man or woman*  
**Brunet**, *te. a.* *brownish*  
 —, *sm.* a *brown youth*  
**Brunette**, *sf.* a *brown girl*  
**Brunir**, *v.* to *burnish*, to *turn*  
*brown*  
**Brunissage**, *sm.* *burnishing*  
**Brunisseur**, a *burnisher*  
**Brunissoir**, *burnishing-stick*  
**Brunissage**, *sf.* *polishing*  
**Bruse**, *knée-holly*  
**Brusque**, *2. a.* *blunt*; *over hasty*  
**Brusquement**, *ad.* *bluntly*; *kas-*  
*tily*  
**Brusquer**, *va.* to *affront*  
**Brusquerie**, *sf.* *rudeness*  
**Brut**, *e. a.* *rough*; *brute*  
**Brutal**, *c.* *brutish*, *rude*  
 —, *sm.* *churl*; *blunt*; *brute*  
**Brutalement**, *ad.* *inconsiderately*,  
*rudely*, *clownishly*  
**Brutaliser**, *va.* to *use roughly*  
**Brutalité**, *sf.* —*lity*, *rashness*  
**Brute**, *a. s.* *brute*, *brutish*  
**Bruyant**, *e. a.* *blustering*, *roar-*  
*ing*  
**Bruyère**, *sf.* *heath*: a *sort of*  
*German wood*  
**Buanderie**, a *wash-house*  
**Buandière**, a *washer-woman*  
**Bube**, a *pimple*, *blister*

**Bubon**, *sm.* *bubo*, *blotch*  
**Buccinateur**, a *trumpeter*  
**Buccine**, *sf.* a *cornet*  
**Bucentaure**, *sm.* *bucentaur*  
**Bucéphale**, *Bucephalus*  
**Buche**, *sf.* *billet*; *blockhead*  
**Bucher**, *sm.* *wood-pile*, *wood-*  
*house*, *funeral pile*  
 —, *va.* to *fell wood*  
**Bucheron**, *sm.* *wood-cleaver*, or  
*seller*  
**Buchette**, *sf.* *stick*  
**Bucolic**, a *pastoral poem*  
 —, *2. a.* *bucolic*, *rural*  
**Buffet**, *sm.* *buffet*, *side-board*, *ta-*  
*ble*; *set of plate*  
**Buffeter**, *va.* to *suck wine out of*  
*a peg-hole*  
**Buffeteur**, *sm.* one who *sucks wine*  
*out of a peg-hole*  
**Buffetier**, *buffetier*; who *stands*  
*at the side table*; hence, by *cor-*  
*ruption*, the *English word*  
*beef-eater*  
**Buffetin**, a *buff coat*  
**Buffie**, *buffalo*; *buff-skin*; *block-*  
*head*; *buff coat*  
**Buffletin**, a *young buffalo*  
**Bugle**, *sf.* *bugle*  
**Buglose**, *bugloss*  
**Buire**, *ou buie*, a *flagon*  
**Buis**, *sm.* *box*, *box-tree*  
**Buisserie**, *sf.* *boards to make*  
*hogsheads with*  
**Buisson**, *sm.* *bush*, *thicket*  
**Buissonnet**, *little bush*  
**Buissonnier**, *e. a.* *truant*  
**Bulbe**, *sf.* a *scallion*  
**Bulbeux**, *se. a.* *bulbous*  
**Bullaire**, *sm.* *collection of bulls*  
**Bulle**, *sf.* a *bull*, *bubble*  
**Bulletin**, *sm.* *ballot*, *certificate of*  
*health*, *billet*  
**Buraliste**, a *receiver of duties*  
**Burat**, *sm.* a *coarse kind of cloth*  
**Bure**, *sf.* a *coarse kind of cloth*  
**Bureau**, *sm.* *office*; *law*; *court*;  
*factory*; *bench-committee*; *scruto-*  
*ire*; *kind of coarse cloth*  
**Burette**, *sf.* *cruet for oil*, *crystal*  
*bottle*  
**Burin**, *sm.* a *graver*  
**Buriner**, *va.* to *engrave*  
**Burlesque**, *sm.* a *ludicrous way*  
*of writing*

—, 2. *a. burlesque, mock*  
 Burlesquement, *ad. comically*  
 Bursal, *v. a. pecuniary*  
 Busard, *sm. a buzzard*  
 Buse, *sm. bush, whalebone*  
 Buse, *sf. buzzard, a ninny*  
 Busquer, *va. to pursue; to stiffen; to prop*  
 Buste, *sm. a bust*  
 But, *a but; mark; jack; aim; design*  
 But à but, *ad. even hands*  
 Buter, *vn. \* hit the mark, aim at*  
 Se buter, *vr. to clash, be \* fixed*  
 Butin, *sm. booty, spoil, prize*  
 Butiner, *va. to pillage, plunder*  
 Butireux, *se. a buttery*  
 Butor, *sm. a bittern, a lob*  
 Butorde, *sf. a stupid woman*  
 Butte, *hillock, mark, point*  
 Buyable, 2. *a. drinkable*  
 Buvetier, *sm. a publican*  
 Buvette, *sf. a tavern, a drinking bout*  
 Buvcur, *se. s. tippler, toper*  
 Buvotter, *vn. to \* sip, tipple*  
 Bysses, *sm. byssus, precious cloth*

## C

CA, *int. come on*  
 Ça, *an abbreviation of cela, that; ça ira, that will do*  
 ça & là, *ad. hither, up and down*  
 Cabale, *sf. a cabal, club*  
 Cabaler, *vn. to cabal*  
 Cabaleur, *sm. a caballer*  
 Cabaliste, *a. cabalistic*  
 Cabalistique, 2. *a. cabalistic*  
 Cabane, *sf. cottage, cabin, till*  
 Cabaret, *sm. public-house, tea-house*  
 Carbaretier, *e. s. a publican*  
 Cabas, *sm. a frail, basket*  
 Cabestan, *a. capstan*  
 Cabillaud, *a. cod, chub*  
 Cabille, *sf. clan, tribe*  
 Cabinet, *sm. closet, cabinet, summer-house, privy, study*  
 Cable, *a. cable*  
 Cableau, *small cable [a cord]*  
 Cabler, *va. to twist threads into*  
 Caboche, *sf. a large-headed nail; head; old nail*

Cabochon, *sm. precious stone not \* cut*  
 Cabotage, *coasting trade*  
 Caboter, *vn. to coast*  
 Calotier, *sm. a coaster*  
 Cabrer, *v. to prance, irritate*  
 Se—, *to be refractory, to \* fall into a passion*  
 Cabri, *sm. a young kid*  
 Cabriole, *sf. a capriol; caper*  
 Cabrioler, *va. to caper*  
 Cabrioleur, *sm. light low chaise*  
 Cabrioleur, *se. s. a caperer*  
 Cabron, *sm. a kid's skin*  
 Cabrouet, *a little cart*  
 Cabus (choux), *cabbage-head*  
 Cadace, *sf. sad balk, baffle*  
 Cacao, *sm. cocoa-nut*  
 Cacaoyer, Cacaotier, *cocoa-tree*  
 Cacaoyère, *sf. pluce planted with cocoa-trees*  
 Cache, *lurking-hole*  
 Cachement, *sm. hiding*  
 Cacher, *va. \* hide, conceal, cover*  
 Cachet, *sm. seal, signet*  
 Cacheter, *va. to seal, sealing*  
 Cachette, *sf. lurking-hole*  
 Cache-xie, *cachery*  
 Calhot, *sm. a dungeon*  
 Cachoterie, *sf. affectation; mystery*  
 Cachon, *sm. cachoe, a kind of nut*  
 Cacoehyme, 2. *a. ill-complexioned, ill-natured, cross*  
 Cacoehymie, *sf. cacoehymy*  
 Cacophonie, *cacophony*  
 Cadastre, *sm. doomsday-book*  
 Cadavereux, *se. a. cadaverous*  
 Cadavre, *sm. corpse, carcass*  
 Cadeau, *a. flourish, a feast*  
 Cadenas, *a. padlock*  
 Cadennasser, *va. to padlock*  
 Cadence, *sf. cadence, harmony*  
 Cadencé, *e. a. cadenced*  
 Cadencer, *va. to cadence; quiver*  
 Cadennette, *sf. hair-tressed*  
 Cadet, *sm. younger; novice*  
 Cadette, *sf. younger sister*  
 Cadi, *sm. a judge among the Turks*  
 Cadis, *a. kind of serge*  
 Cadole, *sf. a latch*  
 Cadran, *sm. a dial*  
 — solaire, *sun-dial*  
 Cadre, *a. picture-frame*

Cadree, *va. to quadrat, suit*  
 Caduc, caduque, *a. decayed, frail, perishable*  
 Caducee, *sm. Mercury's wand*  
 Caducite, *sf. dicoay, craziness*  
 Cafard, *e. a. s. hypocrite*  
 Cafarderie, *sf. hypocrisy*  
 Café, *sm. coffee, coffee-house*  
 Cafetier, *coffee-man*  
 Cafetière, *sf. coffee-pot*  
 Cafier, *sm. coffee-tree*  
 Cage, *sf. cage, jail*  
 Cagnard, *e. a. s. lazy, idle*  
 Cagnarder, *vn. to mump*  
 Cagnardise, *sf. laziness*  
 Cagneux, *se. a. bowlegged*  
 Cagot, *e. hypocrite; bigot; a priest*  
 Cagoterie, *sf. hypocrisy*  
 Cagotisme, *sm. affected devotion*  
 Cagou, *an owl of a man*  
 Cague, *sf. Dutch fishing-boat*  
 Cahier, *sm. stitched book*  
 Cahin-caha, *ad. untowardly*  
 Cahot, *sm. a jolt of a coach*  
 Cahotage, *jolting*  
 Cahoter, *v. to jolt, shake*  
 Cahutte, *sf. a hut, cottage*  
 Caieu, *vid. Cayeu*  
 Caille, *sf. a quail*  
 Caillé, *sm. curds and whey*  
 Caillebotte, *sf. curds and whey*  
 Caillebottis, *e. a. curdled*  
 Caillebottis, *sm. grating*  
 Caillelait, *rennet*  
 Caillement, *curdling of women's milk*  
 Cailler, *va. to curdle; coagulate*  
 Cailleteau, *sm. young quail*  
 Caillette, *a. young turbot*  
 Caillette, *sf. rennet, silly gossip*  
 Caillot, *sm. a clot of blood*  
 — rosat, *rose-water pear*  
 Caillou, *a. flint, flint-stone*  
 Cailloutage, *flints, rock-work*  
 Caïman, *an alligator*  
 Caimand, *a. low beggar*  
 Caimander, *vn. to beg*  
 Cajoler, *va. to cajole, wheedle*  
 Cajolerie, *sf. cajoling, coaxing*  
 Cajoleur, *se. s. wheedler, coater*  
 Caisse, *sf. chest, cash; drum*  
 Caissier, *sm. a cashier*  
 Caïsson, *sm. covered wagon*  
 Cal, *callosity*

Calaison, *sf.* depth of a ship  
 Calamine, *calamine; lapis calaminaris*  
 Calamité, *-ty, misery, distress*  
 Calamiteux, *se. a. calamitous*  
 Calandre, *sf.* calender; weevil  
 Calandre, *va.* calender cloth  
 Calandreur, *sm.* a calender  
 Calcaire, *2. a.* that may be reduced to chalk; calcareous, limy  
 Calcédoine, *sf.* chalcedony  
 Calcination, *calcining*  
 Calciner, *va.* to calcine  
 Calcul, *sm.* calculation; the stone in the bladder  
 Calculable, *2. a.* computable  
 Calculateur, *sm.* accountant  
 Calculer, *vn.* to calculate, \*cast up  
 Calculeux, *se. a.* calculous  
 Cale, *sf.* wooden wedge; creek; ducking; ship's hold; flat cap  
 Calébasse, *a.* gourd  
 Calèche, *calash; chariot*  
 Caleçon, *sm.* drawers  
 Caleçonner, *drawers-maker*  
 Caléfaction, *sf.* -tion; beating  
 Calémar, *sm.* cuttle-fish; pencease  
 Calembourg, *a.* pun  
 Calendes, *sf.* calends; convocation  
 — grecques, never  
 Calendrier, *sm.* a calendar  
 — Grégorien, *Gregorian calendar*  
 Calenture, *sf.* burning fever  
 Calepin, *sm.* book of extracts  
 Caler, *va.* to lower (the sails)  
 Calfas, *sm.* calking, oakum  
 Calfat, *a.* calker, calking  
 Calfatage, *calking of a ship*  
 Calfatier, *va.* to calk, pitch  
 Calfatier, *sm.* a calker  
 Calfaîn, *calker's boy*  
 Calfeutrage, *stopping chinks*  
 Calfeutrer, *va.* to \* stop chinks  
 Calibé, *c. a.* chalybeate, impregnated with steel  
 Calibre, *sm.* bore, size, sort  
 Calibrer, *va.* to dispart  
 Calice, *sm.* chalice, calix, cup  
 Califourchon, *a.* califourchon, astride  
 Caligneux, *se. a.* gloomy  
 Câlîn, *c. s.* lazy beggar, booby  
 Câlîner, *vn.* to beggar

Se—, *vr.* to \* sit, or rest like a beggar or booby  
 Calieux, *se. a.* callous, hard  
 Callosité, *sf.* callosity, hardness  
 Calmande, *callimanco*  
 Calme, *2. a.* calm, quiet, still  
 —, *sm.* calm at sea, calmness, quietness, stillness  
 Calmer, *va.* to calm, appease, quiet, still, pacify  
 Calomniateur, *sm.* calumniator, slanderer  
 Calomniatrice, *sf.* calumniatrix; slanderess  
 Calomnie, *calumny, slander*  
 Calomnier, *va.* to calumniate, slander  
 Calomnieusement, *ad.* slanderously  
 Calomnieux, *se. a.* slanderous  
 Calotin, *sm.* a foppish clergyman  
 Calotine, *sf.* a grotesque work, or figure  
 Calotte, *leather-cap; lampoon*  
 Calottier, *sm.* leather-cap-maker  
 Calquer, *va.* to chalk the outlines  
 Calvaire, *sm.* Calvary  
 Calvinisme, *calvinism*  
 Calviniste, *2. a. s.* calvinist  
 Calvitie, *sf.* baldness  
 Calumet, *sm.* large Indian pipe  
 Calus, *hard knob in the skin, hardness of heart*  
 Calyphe, ou calife, *a.* caliph  
 Camaïeu, *precious stone, picture of one colour*  
 Camail, *a.* camail, a capuchin  
 Camaldule, *a.* kind of friars  
 Camarade, *a.* comrade, fellow  
 Camard, *c. a. s.* flat-nosed  
 Cambiste, *sm.* change broker  
 Cambouis, *coom, grease*  
 Cambour, *va.* to vault, \* bend  
 Se—, *vr.* to warp as wood  
 Cambrure, *sf.* bending  
 Camée, *sm.* cameo  
 Caméléon, *a.* chameleon  
 Camelot, *camlet*  
 Cameloté, *c. a.* woven like camlet  
 Camelotine, *sf.* a kind of camlet  
 Camérier, *sm.* chamberlain  
 Camerlingat, *the pope's great chamberlain's place*  
 Camerlingue, *the pope's great chamberlain*

Caution, *very small pin; cat's claw, little cart*  
 Camisade, *sf.* assault by night  
 Camisard, *sm.* fanatic, enthusiast  
 Camisole, *sf.* under-waistcoat  
 Camouille, *chamomile*  
 Camoufflet, *sm.* puff of smoke, affront  
 Camp, *a.* camp; an army  
 Campagnard, *c. a.* of the country, rustic  
 Campagnard, *sm.* a countryman, a clown  
 Campagnarde, *sf.* a country woman  
 Campagne, *country; campaign*  
 Campana, *a.* tuft, fringe  
 Campanelle, —nella  
 Campanette, *blue-bell flower*  
 Campanille, *steeple, belfry*  
 Campêche, (bois de,) *sm.* log wood  
 Campement, *encampment*  
 Campier, *v.* to encamp, place  
 Camphre, *sm.* camphire  
 Camphré, *c. a.* camphorated  
 Camphre, *sf.* fine pullet  
 Campos, *sm.* a play-day  
 Camus, *c. a.* flat-nosed, balked  
 Camuson, *sf.* flat-nosed girl  
 Canaille, *the rabble, mob*  
 Canal, *sm.* canal, channel, gutter, pipe, ways, means  
 Canapé, *a.* canopy-couch  
 Canapsa, *a.* knapsack  
 Canard, *mallard, water-dog*  
 Canarder, *va.* to pelt, \* shoot  
 Canardièrre, *sf.* a decoy  
 Canarie, *sm.* canary-bird  
 Cancel, *chancel*  
 Cancellation, *sf.* rescission  
 Canceller, *va.* to cancel; raise  
 Cancer, *sm.* a canker, cancer  
 Cancre, *a.* crab-fish; poor; stinging  
 Candelabre, *a.* chandelier  
 Candeur, *sf.* candor, frankness  
 Candi, (sucré,) *sm.* sugar-candy  
 Candidat, *a.* candidate  
 Candide, *2. a.* candid, sincere  
 Candidement, *ad.* sincerely  
 Cane, *sf.* a duck, coward  
 Caneler, *va.* to channel, chamfer  
 Canellat, *sm.* sugar wort, cinnamon

Cannelle, *sf.* cinnamon, a lap  
 Cannelle, *c. a.* of a cinnamon colour; chamfered  
 Canelure, *sf.* channelling, chamfer, flutings  
 Canepin, *sm.* fine sheep-skin  
 Caneter, *vn.* to rattle  
 Canetille, *sf.* gold or silver twist  
 Canetilier, *va.* to tie with twist  
 Caneton, *sm.* duckling  
 Canette, *sf.* duckling  
 Canevas, *sm.* canevas, rough draught  
 Caniche, *sf.* spaniel bitch  
 Caniculaire, (*jours*.) dog-days  
 Canicule, *sf.* dog-star, dog-days  
 Canif, *sm.* a penknife  
 Canin, *c. a.* canine  
 Cane, *sf.* cane, stick, measure  
 Canon, *sm.* cannon; gun-barrel, quill-barrel, cannon-gun, catch  
 Canonial, *e. a.* canonical  
 Canonizat, *sm.* a prebend  
 Canonique, *2. a.* canonical  
 Canoniquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Canoniste, *sm.* a canonist  
 Canonisation, *sf.* —cation  
 Canoniser, *va.* to canonize  
 Canonade, *sf.* cannonade, cannon-shot  
 Canonage, *sm.* gunnery  
 Canonner, *va.* to cannonade  
 Canonnier, *sm.* gunner  
 Canonnière, *sf.* embrasure; drain-hole, loop-hole  
 Canoë, *sm.* a small boat, canoe  
 Cantate, *sf.* cantata  
 Cantatille, a little cantata  
 Cantharide, *Spanish fly*  
 Canthare, a bottle-case; a tavern for soldiers  
 Cantique, *sm.* a canticle  
 Canton, *district*; part of a town  
 Cantonnement, cantoning  
 Cantonner, *va.* to canton  
 Se —, *vr.* to fortify one's self  
 Cantonnière, *sf.* canton; additional curtain to a bed  
 Canule, *sf.* pipe, tube  
 Cap, *sm.* a cape  
 Capable, *2. a.* capable, able, apt  
 Capablement, *ad.* skilfully  
 Capacité, *sf.* ability, skill, size  
 Caparasson, *sm.* caparison  
 Caparassonner, *va.* to caparison

Cape, *sf.* cape of a cloak, riding-hood; main-sail  
 Capelan, *sm.* a poor ignorant priest  
 Capillaire, maiden hair  
 Capilotade, *sf.* a hash; slander  
 Capitaine, *sm.* a captain  
 Capitainerie, *sf.* government of a castle, office of a ranger  
 Capitainesse, ou capitaine, admiral galley  
 Capital, *c. a.* capital, chief  
 —, *sm.* main point; stock, principal  
 Capitale, *sf.* chief city  
 Capitales, *sf.* pl. capital letters  
 Capitalement, *ad.* capitally, to death  
 Capitain, *sm.* boaster, hector  
 —bacha, Turkish admiral  
 Capitane, *sf.* the admiral galley  
 Capitanie, captainry  
 Capitation, poll-tax  
 Capiteux, *se. a.* heady  
 Capitole, *sm.* capitol  
 Capiton, silk welt  
 Capitoul, principal magistrate of Toulouse  
 Capitulaire, *2. a.* of a chapter  
 Capitulairement, *ad.* chapterly  
 Capitulant, *sm.* member of a chapter  
 Capitulation, *sf.* —tion, articles, agreement  
 Capituler, *vn.* to capitulate, parley  
 Capon, *sm.* idle school-boy; sharp  
 Caponner, *vn.* to \* trick  
 Caponnière, *sf.* trench, lodgment  
 Caporal, *sm.* corporal  
 Capot, great coat, cloak  
 Capote, *sf.* riding-hood; cloak  
 Câtre, a caper, m. privateer  
 Caprice, *sm.* whim, caprice  
 Se capricier, *vr.* to \* take pet  
 Capricieusement, *ad.* —ciously  
 Capricieux, *se. a.* capricious  
 Capricorne, *sm.* capricorn  
 Câprier, a caper-tree  
 Caprisant, (*pouls*) uneven pulse  
 Capsule, *sf.* a case  
 Capteur, *sm.* an inveigler  
 Capitation, *sf.* inveigling  
 Capitoire, *a.* fraudulent dc-  
 ceitful

Capter, *va.* to inveigle  
 Captieusement, *ad.* subtly, de-  
 ceitfully  
 Captieux, *se. a.* deceitful, subtle, sophistical  
 Captif, *ve. a.* s. captive  
 Captiver, *va.* to captivate, confine  
 Caprivité, *sf.* captivity, great confinement  
 Capture, capture, booty, seizure  
 Capuce, *sm.* a cowl  
 Capuchon, riding-cloak; cowl  
 Capucin, capuchin-friar  
 Capucinade, *sf.* a ridiculous sermon  
 Capucine, capuchin-nun; nas-  
 turtium  
 Caquage, *sm.* barrelling up  
 Caque, *sf.* a cag, barrel  
 Caque-denier, *sm.* pinch-farthing  
 Caquer, *va.* to barrel up  
 Caquet, *sm.* babbling, talk  
 Caqueter, *vn.* to chat, prattle  
 Caqueteur, *sm.* a great talker  
 Caqueteruse, *sf.* talkative gossip  
 Caqueterie, tittle-tattle  
 Caquetoire, a chair of rest  
 Caqueur, *sm.* he that guts her-  
 rings to barrel them  
 Car, *c. for.* because  
 Carabe, *sm.* yellow amber  
 Carabin, carabineer; rook  
 Carabinade, *sf.* a rook's trick  
 Carabine, a carbine  
 Carabiner, *va.* to fire and then  
 retreat; to play the rook  
 Carabinier, *sm.* a carabineer  
 Caracol, en caracol, winding  
 round  
 Caracole, *sf.* carocoi, or wheel-  
 ing about  
 Caracoler, *vn.* to wheel about  
 Caracouler, to coo  
 Caractère, *sm.* character; style;  
 humour; charm  
 Caractériser, *va.* to characterize  
 Caractéristique, *a. s.* character-  
 istic  
 Carafe, *sf.* a flagon  
 Carafon, *sm.* an ice-pail  
 Carambole, *sf.* carambol  
 Caramboler, *va.* to carambol  
 Caramel, *sm.* barley-sugar  
 Caraque, *sf.* a carack



Carat, *a carat*  
 Caravaue, *sf. a caravan*  
 Caravanier, *sm. leader of a caravan*  
 Caravaniste, *one belonging to a caravan*  
 Caravauserail, *sm. caravansary*  
 Carboncle, *a plague; blotch; ruby*  
 Carbonnade, *sf. a carbonade; a rasher*  
 Carcan, *sm. necklace; iron collar*  
 Carcasse, *sf. carcass, skeleton*  
 Carcinome, *sm. —ma, a cancer*  
 Carde, *sf. stalk of an artichoke*  
 —, *a card*  
 Cardce, *two cards full of wool*  
 Cardeur, *va. to card wool*  
 Cardeur, *se. a carder*  
 Cardialgie, *sf. heart-burn*  
 Cardiaque, *2. a. s. cordial*  
 Cardier, *sm. a card-maker*  
 Cardinal, *c. a cardinal*  
 —, *sm. a cardinal*  
 Cardinalat, *cardinalship*  
 Cardinale, *sf. (plante) cardinal*  
 Cardinaliser, *va. to make a cardinal; to paint red*  
 Cardon, *sm. cardoon-thistle*  
 Carême, *lent*  
 Un carême, *preuant, a ridiculous fellow*  
 Carénage, *sm. careening-place*  
 Carène, *sf. all the parts of a ship under water*  
 Carère, *va. to carcen*  
 Carressant, *c. a kind, flattering*  
 Caresse, *sf. caresses, wheedle*  
 Carresser, *va. to carress, soothe*  
 Cargaïson, *sf. a cargo*  
 Carguer, *va. to brail up the sails*  
 Cargues, *sf. pl. brails*  
 Caricature, *sf. an overcharge*  
 Carie, *rotteness in the bones*  
 Carier, *va. to rot, taint*  
 Carillon, *sm. chimes; scolding, jangling*  
 Carillonement, *chiming*  
 Carillonner, *vn. to chime*  
 Carillonneur, *sm. a chimier; a noisy fellow*  
 Cariote, *sf. a kind of calash*  
 Caristade, *alms, charity*  
 Carme, *sm. —a carmelite*  
 Carmelite, *sf. carmelite nun*

Carmin, *sm. carmine*  
 Carminatif, *ve. a. carminative*  
 Carnage, *sm. carnage, slaughter, carrion*  
 Carnassier, *e. a. carnivorous, voracious*  
 Carnassière, *sf. pouch, bag*  
 Carnation, *sf. —tion; flesh-colour*  
 Carnaval, *sm. carnival*  
 Carne, *sf. angle, corner*  
 Carné, *e. a. carnation*  
 Carnet, *sm. a debt book*  
 Carnivore, *2. a. carnivorous*  
 Carnosité, *sf. carnosity*  
 Carogne, *a. jude*  
 Caron, *sm. a slice of fat bacon*  
 Caroncule, *sf. a small gland; excrescence*  
 Carotte, *a carrot*  
 Carotter, *vn. to play low*  
 Carrouse, *sf. carousing*  
 Carpe, *a carp. —Carpe pâmée, an affected woman*  
 —, *sm. the wrist*  
 Carpeau, *a little carp*  
 Carpettes, *sf. packing clothes*  
 Carpillon, *sm. a young carp*  
 Carquois, *a quiver*  
 Carré, *sf. crown of a hat; shape of a coat; toes of a shoe*  
 —, *c. a square*  
 —, *sm. a square, garden bed*  
 —de mouton, *breast of mutton*  
 Carreau, *square; pane; garden-bed; cushion; diamond at cards; the ground; thunder-bolt; thunder-stone; tailor's goose; bolt*  
 Carrefour, *a cross-way*  
 Carrelage, *paving with square tiles, &c.*  
 Carrelet, *va. to pave with square tiles, &c. to wind shots*  
 Carrelet, *sia. a flounder*  
 Carrelette, *sf. a fine file*  
 Carreleur, *sm. one that paves with square tiles, &c.*  
 Carrelure, *sf. paving with tiles, cobbling*  
 Carrement, *ad. square*  
 Carrer, *va. to square*  
 Se—, *va. to strut*  
 Carret, *sm. rope-yarn*  
 Carrier, *a quarry-man*  
 Carnière, *sf. quarry; career*

Carrosse, *sm. a coach*  
 — de voiture, *stage-coach*  
 — coupé, *a chariot*  
 — brisé, *a landau*  
 — de louage, *a hackney-coach*  
 Carrossée, *sf. full coach*  
 Carrossier, *sm. a coach-maker*  
 Carrousel, *a carousal*  
 Carrousse, *sf. riot, loose mirth*  
 Carrure, *shape of a coat*  
 Cartayer, *va. to quarter*  
 Carte, *sf. card, map, pasteboard*  
 Carte-marine, *sea-chart*  
 Cartel, *sm. cartel; challenge*  
 Cartésianisme, *the Cartesian philosophy*  
 Cartésien, *Cartesian*  
 Cartier, *a card-maker*  
 Cartilage, *a gristle*  
 Cartilagineux, *se. a. gristly*  
 Carton, *sm. pasteboard, bandbox*  
 Cartonner, *va. to add a leaf to a book* [ker  
 Cartonnier, *sm. pasteboard-maker*  
 Cartouche, *sf. a charge; cartridge*  
 Cartulaire, *sm. a collection of charters*  
 Cas, *a case; fact; chance; matter; value*  
 Casanier, *sm. close housekeeper; lazy drone*  
 Casanier, *e. a. retired, idle*  
 Casaque, *sf. a great coat*  
 Casquin, *sm. a short gown*  
 Cascade, *sf. cascade, a fall*  
 Case, *a point at backgammon; square in a draught-board; mean habitation; box*  
 Casemate, *a casemate*  
 Casemater, *va. to fortify*  
 Caser, *vn. to \* take a point at tables*  
 Caserne, *sf. a barrack*  
 Caserner, *vn. to \* be in barracks*  
 Casilleux, *se. a. brittle*  
 Casque, *sm. a helmet*  
 Cassade, *sf. a flam, sham*  
 Cassaille, *first digging of a field*  
 Cassant, *c. a. brittle*  
 Cassation, *sf. repeal, abrogating*  
 Casse, *cassia, pen-case, case*  
 Casse-cou, *sm. unsafe place; uneven ground*  
 Cassée, (voix,) *sf. broken voice*

Casser, *vn.* to \* break, bruise; *abrogate*  
 Casserole, *sf.* a stew-pan  
 Casse-noisette, *sm.* nut-cracker  
 Casse-tête, puzzle-brain; heady  
*vine*  
 Cassette, *sf.* cofferet; privy-purse  
 Casseur, *sm.* cracker, bouncer  
 Cassier, *casita-tree*  
 Cassolette, *sf.* perfuming pan  
 Cassonade, powdered sugar  
 Castagnette, castanets  
 Caste, a tribe  
 Castelane, sort of green plum  
 Castille, bickering; contention  
 Castor, *sm.* a beaver  
 Casualité, *sf.* perquisite  
 Casuel, *le. a.* casual; precarious  
 Casuel, *sm.* profits, perquisites  
 Casuellement, *ad.* casually, by  
 chance  
 Casuiste, *sm.* casuist  
 Catacrèse, *sf.* catecresis  
 Catacombes, *pl.* catacombs  
 Catadoupes, *pl.* water-falls  
 Catafalque, *sm.* funeral decoration  
 Cataleptic, *sf.* catalepsy  
 Cataleptique, 2. *a.* —tic  
 Catalogue, *sm.* —logue, list, roll  
 Cataplasme, poultice  
 Cataracte, *sf.* a cataract  
 Se cataracter, *va.* to grow dim  
 Catarrhe, *sm.* a catarrh  
 Catarrheux, *se. a.* catarrhus  
 Catastrophe, *sf.* —phe  
 Catéchiser, *va.* to catechise; to  
 endeavour; to persuade  
 Catéchisme, *sm.* a catechism  
 Catéchiste, a catechist  
 Catéchumène, 2. *s.* —men  
 Catégorie, *sf.* —gory, class  
 Catégoriquement, *ad.* categori-  
 cally  
 Cathartique, 2. *a.* cathartic  
 Cathédrale, *sf.* a cathedral  
 Cathédral, *sm.* a lecturer  
 Catholicisme, —licism  
 Catholicité, *sf.* catholicism; the  
 catholic countries  
 Catholicon, *sm.* —con  
 Catholique, 2. *a. s.* catholic; uni-  
 versal  
 —, 2. *s.* Roman Catholic, a  
 papist

Catholiquement, *ad.* Christian-  
 Catil, *sm.* a press [like  
 Catimini, *ad.* slyly  
 Catin, *sf.* an immodest girl  
 —, *sm.* a foundry vessel  
 Catir, *va.* to press cloth, &c.  
 Catoptrique, *sf.* catoptrics  
 Cavalcade, a cavalcade, little  
 journey  
 Cavalcadour, *sm.* an equeerry  
 Cavale, *sf.* a mare  
 Cavalerie, cavalry, horse  
 Cavalier, *sm.* trooper; gentle-  
 man, horseman, spark  
 Cavalier, *e.* blunt, haughty  
 Cavalièrement, *ad.* haughtily,  
 gentleman-like, bluntly  
 Caudataire, *sm.* train-bearer  
 Cave, *sf.* cellar; case of bot-  
 tles; vault; pool at play  
 —, 2. *a.* hollow  
 Caveau, *sm.* little vault, or cellar  
 Cavée, *sf.* a hollow way  
 Caver, *vn.* to hollow; to stock at  
 play  
 Caverne, *sf.* a cavern  
 Caverneux, *se. a.* cavernous,  
 hollow  
 Cavesson, *sm.* muzzle to tame a  
 horse, check  
 Cavillation, *sf.* sophistical reason  
 Cavin, *sm.* a defile, cavity  
 Cavité, *sf.* hollowiness, cavity  
 Causalité, casuality  
 Causatif, *ve. a.* casual  
 Cause, *sf.* cause, reason, motive  
 — d'appel, action upon appeal  
 Causer, *vn.* to cause; talk; blab  
 Causeur, *se. s.* a babbler  
 Causerie, *sf.* babbling, slander  
 Causticité, malignity  
 Caustique, 2. *a.* caustic; wasp-  
 ish  
 Cauteleusement, *ad.* slyly  
 Cauteleux, *se. a.* wily, sly  
 Cautére, *sm.* an issue, canterly  
 Cautériser, *va.* to cauterize; \*  
 burn  
 Caution, *sf.* bail; security; surety  
 — bourgeoise, good security  
 Cautionnement, *sm.* bail  
 Cautionner, *va.* to bail, warrant  
 Cayer, *sm.* a quire, stitched book  
 Cayen, a sucker; off-set  
 Ce, cet, cette, *pro.* this, that, it

Ce que, what, that  
 C'est pourquoi, therefore  
 Ce n'est pas que, not that  
 Ceaus, *ad.* within, at home; here  
 Ceci, *pro.* this, these  
 Cecite, *sf.* blindness  
 Cedant, *e. s.* grantor  
 Ceder, *va.* to cede, yield, resign  
 Cédille, *sf.* cedilla (c)  
 Cedrat, *sm.* a kind of citron  
 Cédre, cedar  
 Cédule, *sf.* bill, note, cedula  
 Ceindre, *va.* to enclose; \* put on,  
 gird  
 Ceintré, *e. a.* arched, vaulted  
 Ceinture, *sf.* girdle; the waist,  
 enclosure; cincture  
 Ceinturier, *sm.* a belt-maker  
 Ceinturon, a belt  
 Cela, *pro.* that, thus, so  
 Céladon, *sm.* sea-green; affected  
 sentimental man  
 Célébrant, officiating priest  
 Célébration, *sf.* solemnity  
 Célébre, 2. *a.* famous, eminent  
 Célébrer, *va.* celebrate, \* set forth  
 Célébrité, *sf.* —ty, solemnity  
 Celer, *va.* to conceal, \* hide  
 Celeri, *sm.* celerity  
 Célérité, *sf.* —rity; swiftness,  
 speed  
 Céleste, 2. *a.* celestial, heavenly  
 Célestins, *sm.* pl. a sort of fri-  
 ars  
 Celibat, *sm.* celibacy; single life  
 Célibataire, 2. *a.* of celibacy  
 —, *sm.* a bachelor  
 —, *sf.* unmarried woman  
 Celle, *pro.* f. she, that  
 Cellerier, *e. s.* caterer; cellarist  
 Cellier, *sm.* cellar above ground  
 Cellule, *sf.* a cell, box-case; hole  
 in the honey-comb  
 Celui, *pro.* he, that  
 Celui-ci, celle-ci, this  
 Celui-là, celle-là, that  
 Cement, *sm.* cement  
 Cmentation, *sf.* —tion  
 Cendre, *sf.* ashes  
 Cendré, *e.* ash-coloured  
 Cendrée, *sf.* dross of lead; small  
 shot  
 Cendrex, *se. a.* ashy, full of  
 ashes  
 Cendrier, *sm.* ash pan

Cène, *sf.* the Lord's supper  
 Cénelle, *holy-oaks berry*  
 Cénobite, *sm.* monk  
 Cénobitique, 2. a. —tical  
 Cénotaphe, *sm.* cenotaph, i. e. empty tomb  
 Cens, *quit-rent*  
 Censable, 2. a. of a manor  
 Censal, *sm.* a broker  
 Cense, *sf.* a fee-farm  
 Censé, e. a. accounted; reputed  
 Censeur, *sm.* censor, a critic  
 Censier, *the lord of a manor*  
 —, e. s. a fee-farmer  
 Censitaire, *sm.* a copyholder  
 Censive, *sf.* a manor  
 Censivement, *ad.* in a feudal manner  
 Censuel, i. e. feudal  
 Censurable, 2. a. —ble, deserving censure  
 Censure, *sf.* censorship; censure; criticism  
 Censeur, *va.* to censure; \* chide  
 Cent, 2. a. hundred  
 —, *sm.* a hundred  
 Centaine, *sf.* about a hundred  
 Centaure, *sm.* a centaur  
 Centaurée, *sf.* centuary  
 Centenaire, 2. a. centenary  
 Centenier, Centurion, *sm.* captain of a hundred; centurion  
 Centième, 2. a. hundredth  
 Centon, *sm.* rhapsody  
 Central, e. a. central  
 Centre, *sm.* centre  
 Centrifuge, 2. a. centrifugal  
 Centripète, 2. a. centripetal  
 Centuple, 2. a. sm. hundred fold  
 Centupler, *va.* to increase greatly  
 Centuriateur, *sm.* —ator  
 Centurie, *sf.* —ry, hundred  
 Centurion, *sm.* —rion  
 Cep, *sm.* a vine  
 Cependant, *ad.* in the meantime, nevertheless, yet  
 Céphalologie, *sf.* —gy  
 Céphalique, 2. a. cephalic  
 Ceps, *sm.* pl. stocks, fetters  
 Cérat, *sm.* cerate, plaster  
 Cerbère, Cerberus  
 Cerceau, a hoop, net, ring  
 Cercelle, *sf.* a teal  
 Cercle, *sm.* a circle, assembly

Cercier, *va.* to hoop  
 Cercier, *sm.* hoop-maker  
 Cercueil, a coffin  
 Cérémonial, e. a. —nial  
 —, *sm.* —nial, ritual  
 Cérémonie, *sf.* —ny, rite  
 Cérémonieux, se. a. ceremonious; formal  
 Cerf, *sm.* a stag; a hart  
 Cerf-volant, horn-beetle; paper-kite  
 Cerfeuil, *sm.* chervil  
 Cerise, *sf.* a cherry  
 Cerisier, *sm.* a cherry-tree  
 Cerne, a ring, circle  
 Cerneau, kernel of a nut  
 Cerner, *va.* \* take out the kernel of a nut, tap a tree  
 — yeux cernés, eyes surrounded with black and blue spots  
 Certain, e. a. certain, sure  
 —, *sm.* certainty  
 — une nouvelle certain, sure news  
 — une certain nouvelle, a report  
 Certainement, *ad.* certainly  
 Certes, truly, indeed  
 Certificat, *sm.* a certificate  
 Certificateur, a voucher  
 Certification, *sf.* —tion  
 Certifier, *va.* to certify, assure  
 Certitude, *sf.* certainty, stability  
 Cervaison, venison-season  
 Cerveau, *sm.* the brain  
 Cervelas, cervelas, kind of sausage  
 Cervelet, hind part of the brain  
 Cerveille, *sf.* brains  
 Cervical, e. a. —cal  
 Cervier, (loup) *sm.* a lynx  
 Cervoise, *sf.* sort of beer  
 Ceruse, white lead  
 Ces, *pro.* these, those  
 Cessation, *sf.* —tion, intermission  
 Cesse, ceasing, intermission  
 Cesser, v. cease, \* leave off  
 Cessible, 2. a. transferable  
 Cession, *sf.* a yielding up  
 Cessionnaire, 2. s. cessionary, grantee  
 Ceste, *sm.* cestus, girdle  
 Cesure, *sf.* cæsura, pause, rest  
 Cet, *pro.* this, that  
 Cétacée, a m. cetaceous

Ceux, celles, *pro.* these, those  
 Chabier, *va.* fasten to a cable  
 Chabieur, *sm.* a water-officer  
 Chablis, wind-fallen wood  
 Chaconne, *sf.* chacon (a tune)  
 Chacun, e. *pro.* every one, each, (it can never be joined to a substantive)  
 Chafouin, e. a. s. a mean-looking fellow; a polecat  
 Chagrin, *sm.* grief; vexation, sorrow  
 —, shagreen  
 —, e. a. morose, sad  
 Chagrinant, e. vexatious  
 Chagriner, *va.* to vex, to fret  
 Chaîne, *sf.* chain; warp; ridge; bondage  
 Chaîneau, *sm.* a pipe of lead  
 Chainetier, a chain-maker  
 Chainette, *sf.* a little chain  
 Chainon, *sm.* a link  
 Chair, *sf.* flesh, skin, quick  
 — vive, the quick  
 Chaire, a pulpit; fee; oratory  
 Chaise, a chair, seat, sedan  
 Chaland, e. s. customer; chapman  
 Chalandise, *sf.* custom, good-will  
 Châlet, *sm.* a hut, cabin  
 Chaleur, *sf.* heat; warmth; zeal  
 Chalit, *sm.* bedstead  
 Chaloupe, *sf.* great boat  
 Chalumeau, *sm.* stem; a pipe; flute  
 Chamade, *sf.* a parley [*gle*]  
 Chamailier, *vn.* to fight; war  
 Chamailis, *sm.* fray, squabble; skirmish  
 Chamarré, *va.* to lace, daub  
 Chamarrure, *sf.* lacing  
 Chambalon, *sm.* a yoke (to carry milk, water, &c.)  
 Chambellan, chamberlain  
 Chambrant, junks; mantle-tree  
 Chambré, *sf.* chamber, room  
 Chambrée, persons lying in one room, house-full  
 Chambréant, *sm.* chamber-artificer, a lodger  
 Chambrer, *vn.* to lodge together; to confine, take aside  
 Chambrette, *sf.* little room  
 Chambrier, *sm.* chamberlain in a monastery

Chambrière, *sf.* chamber-maid; horse-ship  
 Chambrillon, *young maid*  
 Chameau, *sm.* a camel  
 Chamelier, *camel-driver*  
 Chames, Camés, *sm.* muscles  
 Chamois, *shawoy; wild goat*  
 Chamoiseur, *shawoy-dresser*  
 Champ, *a field; matter*  
 — de bataille, *field of battle*  
 — clos, *camp list*  
 Champagne, *sf.* champaign  
 Champart, *sm.* field-rent  
 Champarter, *va.* to collect field-rents  
 Champarteur, *sm.* field-rent collector  
 Champêtre, *2. a. rural*  
 Champignon, *sm.* mushroom; thief in a candle  
 Champignonnière, *sf.* a bed for mushrooms  
 Champion, *sm.* a champion  
 Chance, *sf.* chance, hazard  
 Chancelant, *e. a.* tottering; unsteady  
 Chanceler, *vn.* to totter; to waver  
 Chancelier, *sm.* chancellor  
 Chancelière, *sf.* chancellor's wife  
 Chancellement, *sm.* tottering; unsteadiness  
 Chancellerie, *sf.* chancery  
 Chanceux, *se. a.* lucky  
 Chancier, *va.* to grow mouldy  
 Chancissure, *sf.* mouldiness  
 Chancré, *sm.* a cancer, sore; foulness in the teeth  
 Chancereux, *se. a.* cancerous  
 Chandeleur, *sf.* Candlemas  
 Chandelier, *sm.* candlestick, a tallow chandler  
 Chandelle, *sf.* a candle  
 Chanfrein, *sm.* forehead of a horse  
 Change, *exchange, change, banker's trade*  
 Changeant, *e. a.* changeable, fickle  
 Changement, *sm.* change; alteration  
 Changeotter, *va.* to change often  
 Changer, *va.* to change; alter, shift, barter

Changeur, *sm.* banker, money-changer  
 Chanoine, *a. prebendary*  
 Chanoinesse, *sf.* a canoness  
 Chanoinie, *canonry, canonship*  
 Chanson, *a song, idle story*  
 Chansonner, *va.* to lampoon  
 Chansonnette, *sf.* little song, lay  
 Chansonnier, *sm.* ballad-maker  
 Chant, *singing; tune; canto*  
 — du coq, *cock-crow*  
 Chantant, *e. a.* tunable; singing  
 Chanteau, *sm.* hunch of bread, quarter-piece  
 Chanter, *va.* to \* sing; to crow; praise  
 Chanterelle, *sf.* triple-string; decoy-bird  
 Chanteur, *se. s. a.* singer  
 Chantier, *sm.* timber-yard; stocks, gentry  
 Chantourné, *a head-piece of a bed*  
 Chantre, *a chanter, a clerk*  
 Chanterie, *sf.* chantry  
 Chanvre, *sm.* hemp  
 Chanvriér, *hemp-dresser*  
 Chaos, *chaos, confusion*  
 Chape, *sf.* cope, helm  
 Chapeau, *sm.* a hat; man  
 Chaplain, *a chaplain*  
 Chapelier, *va.* to \* rasp bread  
 Chapelet, *sm.* chaplet, head, stirrup-leather; a chain-pump  
 Chapelier, *e. s. a.* hatter  
 Chapelle, *sf.* chapel, benefice  
 Chapellenie, *chaplainship*  
 Chapelure, *chippings; chips; raspings*  
 Chaperon, *sm.* hood; coping of a wall; bolster-cap; top; companion  
 Chaperonner, *va.* to \* cap one; to protect; to hood-wink the hawk  
 Chaper, *sm.* cope-bearer  
 Chapiteau, *chapter, capital*  
 Chapitre, *chapter; chapter-house*  
 Chapitrer, *va.* to reprimand  
 Chapon, *sm.* capon; crust of bread boiled in broth  
 Chaponneau, *sm.* young capon  
 Chaponner, *va.* to capon  
 Chaponnière, *sf.* caponry

Chaque, *pro.* each, every (\* is always joined to a substantive)  
 Char, *sm.* chariot, car  
 Charançon, *a weevil, mite*  
 Charbon, *coals; ulcer*  
 — de bois, *charcoal*  
 — de terre, *pit-coal*  
 Charbonnee, *sf.* short rib of beef  
 Charbonner, *va.* to daub with a coal  
 Charbonnier, *sm.* coal-merchant; collier; coal-hole  
 Charbonnière, *sf.* colliery; coal-house; coal-woman  
 Charbottier, *va.* to stain; to blacken  
 Charcuier, *va.* to hack, mangle  
 Charcuterie, *sf.* hog's flesh; sausages, &c.  
 Charcutier, *e. s.* who keeps a pork-shop  
 Chardon, *sm.* thistle; spike-head  
 Chardonner, *va.* to nap cloth  
 Chardonnere, *sm.* goldfinch  
 Chardonnère, *sf.* thistle plot  
 Charge, *load, charge, cargo; employment; place, office*  
 Chargeant, *e. a.* clogging; tedious  
 Chargement, *sm.* bill of lading  
 Chargeoir, *charger in gunnery*  
 Charger, *va.* to load; charge; burden, lade, clog  
 Se —, *to \* take upon one's self*  
 Chargeur, *sm.* a loader  
 Chariage, *carriage*  
 Charier, *va.* to carry along  
 — droit, *to mind one's hits*  
 Chariot, *sm.* wagon, cart  
 Charitable, *2. a. charitable*  
 Charitablement, *ad.* —tably  
 Charité, *sf.* charity, alms  
 Charivari, *sm.* paltry music; a clatter  
 Charlatan, *a mountebank; wheedler*  
 Charlatane, *sf.* cunning gipsy  
 Charlataner, *va.* to gull  
 Charlaterie, *sf.* quackery  
 whedling  
 Charmant, *e. a.* charming; delightful  
 Charme, *sm.* charm, yoke-elm  
 Charmer, *va.* to charm; allay

Charnille, *sf.* hedge of yoke-elm trees  
 Charnage, *sm.* flesh-time  
 Charnel, *le. a.* carnal; sensual  
 Charnellement, *ad.* carnally  
 Charneux, *se. a.* fleshy  
 Charnier, *sm.* charnel-house; a lurder  
 Charnière, *sf.* a hinge  
 Charnu, *e. a.* fleshy, plump  
 Charnure, *sf.* flesh, skin  
 Charogne, *carion, carcass*  
 Charpente, *timber-work*  
 Charpentier, *va. to work timber; to mangle*  
 Charpenterie, *sf.* carpentry  
 Charpentier, *sm.* carpenter  
 Charpie, *sf.* Charpis, *sm.* lint  
 Charrée, *sf.* buck-ashes  
 Charrette, *a cart-load*  
 Charretier, *charrier, sm.* carman  
 Charrette, *sf.* a cart  
 Charroi, *sm.* carriage, wainage  
 Charron, *a cartwright*  
 Charronage, *cartwright's work*  
 Charruage, *arable land*  
 Charrue, *sf.* a plough  
 Charte, *chartre, a charter*  
 Chartre-partie, *charter-party*  
 Chartil, *chartis, sm. a.* pent-house for carts, great cart  
 Chariv, *sf.* charter, gaol  
 Chartreuse, *charter-house*  
 Chartreux, *se. s.* Carthusian friar, or nun  
 Charrier, *sm.* keeper of charters  
 Chas, *sm.* needle-eye  
 Chasercet, *little sash-frame to make cheese*  
 Chasse, *sf.* shrine; scale; frame; checks  
 Chasse, *sf.* hunting; game; chase — aux oiseaux, *fowling*  
 Chasse-chien, *sm.* bradsmán  
 Chasse-cousin, *sm.* bad wine  
 Chasse-coquin, *bedsman*  
 Chasselas, *excellent sort of white grape*  
 Chasse-marée, *a fish-cart; a shallop*  
 Chasser, *va. to hunt, \* drive away, chase, pursue*  
 — au fusil, *to \* go a shooting*  
 Chasseresse, *sf.* a huntress  
 Chasseur, *sm.* hunter, fowler

Chasseuse, *sf.* a huntress  
 Chassie, *blear-eyedness*  
 Chassieux, *se. a.* bleary-eyed  
 Châssis, *sm.* sash; frame; chase  
 Chassoir, *cooper's driver*  
 Chaste, *2. a.* chaste; pure; neat  
 Chastement, *ad.* chastely; purely  
 Chasteté, *sf.* chastity, purity  
 Chasuble, *a kind of cope*  
 Chasublier, *sm.* maker of ecclesiastical ornaments  
 Chat, *cut*  
 Petit chat, *little dear*  
 Chats, *pl.* catkins  
 Châtaigne, *sf.* a chestnut  
 Châtaigneraie, *chestnut orchard*  
 Châtaignier, *sm.* chestnut-tree  
 Châtain, *a. m.* chestnut-colour  
 Château, *sm.* a castle, or seat  
 Châteaux en Espagne, *airy castles*  
 Châtelain, *lord of a manor; governor of a castle; castellan*  
 Châtelet, *little castle*  
 Châtellenie, *sf.* castle-ward  
 Chat-huant, *sm.* screech-owl, sullen man  
 Châtiable, *2. a.* punishable  
 Châtier, *va. to chastise; mind; correct*  
 Châtière, *sf.* a cat-hole  
 Châtiment *sm.* chastisement  
 Chaton, *a kitten; bezel; catkins; collet*  
 Chatouillement, *tickling*  
 Chatouiller, *va. to tickle; please*  
 Chatonilleux, *se. a.* ticklish, delicate  
 Chatte, *sf.* a she-cat; puss; dainty woman  
 Chattee, *brood of a cat*  
 Chattenite, *demure hypocrite*  
 Chatter, *chatonner, vn. to kitten*  
 Chaud, *e. a.* hot, warm, hasty, fierce  
 —, *sm.* heat, hot  
 —, *ad.* hot, warmly  
 Chaudau, *sm.* caudle  
 Chandement, *ad.* warmly, earnestly  
 Chauderon, *sm.* a kettle, caldron  
 Chauderonnée, *sf.* kettleful  
 Chauderonnerie, *brazier's ware*  
 Chauderonnier, *sm.* brazier, tinker

Chaudière, *sf.* caldron; copper, great kettle  
 Chaulfage, *sm.* fuel  
 Chaulfe, *sf.* furnace  
 Chaulfe-pied, *sm.* a foot-stove  
 Chauffer, *va. to heat, warm*  
 Chauffe-rette, *sf.* a foot-stove  
 Chauffière, *a kind of forge*  
 Chauffeur, *sm.* warmer of a forge  
 Chauffoir, *warming-place; warm cloth for a sick person*  
 Chaulour, *a lime-kiln*  
 Chauffournier, *a lime maker*  
 Chavirer, *va. to turn upside down*  
 Chaume, *sm.* stubble, stubble field  
 Chaumer, *va. to \* cut stubble, to thatch*  
 Chaumière, *sf.* a thatched cottage  
 Chaumine, *small cottage*  
 Chaussant, *e. a.* easy to put on  
 Chausse, *sf.* stocking, straining bag  
 Chausse, *pl.* breeches  
 Chaussé, *e. a.* cross-grained  
 Chaussée, *sf.* causeway  
 Chaussé-pié, *sm.* shoeing-horn  
 Chausser, *va. to \* put on shoes, or stockings; make shoes; to fit — le cothurne, to turn a dramatic writer*  
 Chaussetier, *sm.* hosier  
 Chaussetrap, *sf.* a caltrap  
 Chaussette, *under-stocking*  
 Chausson, *sm.* socks, pumps  
 Chaussure, *sf.* any cover of the leg and foot  
 Chauve, *2. a.* bald  
 Chauve-souris, *sf.* a bat  
 Chauveté, *baldness*  
 Chaux, *lime*  
 Chef, *sm.* head, chief, leader; fag-end  
 — de famille, *housekeeper*  
 Chef-d'œuvre, *a master-piece*  
 Chef-lieu, *a manor-house*  
 — de parti, *a ringleader*  
 Chelin, *sm.* shilling  
 Chemin, *way, road, course*  
 Cheminée, *sf.* a chimney  
 Cheminer, *vn. to walk, or \* go*  
 Chemise, *sf.* shirt, shift  
 Chemisette, *under-waistcoat*  
 Chênaie, *a grove of oaks*  
 Chenal, *sm.* channel  
 Chenapan, *sm.* a vagabond

Chêne, *an oak*  
 Chêne-verd, *holm-oak*  
 Chêneau, *young oak*  
 —, *a pipe to convey rain-water from the gutters*  
 Chenet, *hand-iron*  
 Chênevière, *sf. hemp-field*  
 Chênevis, *sm. hemp-seed*  
 Chênevoite, *sf. short straw*  
 Chênevoitier, *vn. to peel hemp-stalk*  
 Chenil, *sm. a dog-kennel*  
 Chenille, *sf. a caterpillar*  
 Chenu, *e. a. hoary; gray-headed*  
 Cher, *e. dear; cost-ly; beloved*  
 Cherche, *sf. search*  
 Chercher, *va. to \* seek, look for, \* search*  
 Chercheur, *se. s. seeker, searcher*  
 Chère, *sf. cher, treat, entertainment*  
 Chérement, *ad. dear, dearly*  
 Chérir, *vr. to cherish, love*  
 Chersonèse, *sf. peninsula*  
 Chéré, *dearness, dearth*  
 Chérubin, *sm. a cherub*  
 Chérubique, *2. a. cherubinal*  
 Chervis, *sm. chervil*  
 Chétif, *ve. a. mean, sorry, pitiful*  
 Chétivement, *ad. pitifully*  
 Cheval, *sm. a horse*  
 Cheval-fondu, *leopard*  
 Chevalerie, *sf. knighthood; chivalry*  
 Chevalet, *sm. wooden horse; bridge of an instrument; easel; tressel; buttress; poop*  
 Chevalier, *a knight*  
 — d'industrie, *sharper*  
 — de la coupe, *topper*  
 — d'honneur, *first gentleman usher*  
 — du guet, *captain of a watch on horseback*  
 Chevalière, *sf. knight's lady*  
 Chevaline (bête), *horse or mare*  
 Chevaucé, *one's whole substance*  
 Chevauchée, *judge's circuit*  
 Chevaucher, *vn. to \* ride (obsolete)*  
 Cheveau-légers, *sm. light horse*  
 Chevécier, *vestry-keeper*  
 Chevécerie, *sf. office of a vestry-keeper*  
 Chevelu *e. a. long-haired*

Chovelure, *sf. head of hair; beams; fibre*  
 Chevet, *sm. a bolster*  
 Chevière, *a halter (old)*  
 Cheveu, *a hair, fibre, thread*  
 Cheville, *sf. a pig; ankle bone, broach, bolt (ruldry)*  
 Chevilié, *e. a. branched (in he-)*  
 Cheviller, *va. to peg to pin*  
 Chevillette, *sf. bookbinder's peg*  
 Chevilion, *sm. turner's peg*  
 Chevilleure, *sf. the broaches of a deer's head*  
 Chevir, *vn. to manage, overrule*  
 Chèvre, *sf. a she-goat, crab*  
 — sauvage, *antelope*  
 Chevreau, *sm. a kid*  
 Chèvre-leuille, *honeysuckle*  
 — pied, *a. m. goat-footed*  
 Chevette, *sf. a dor; syrup pot; little hand-iron; shrimp*  
 Chevreuil, *sm. a roebuck*  
 Chevrier, *a goatherd*  
 Chevrillard, *faun of a roe*  
 Chevron, *a rafter, chevron*  
 Chevronnée, *e. a. chevrons*  
 Chevtoter, *vn. to kid; to fret; skip; to \* have a trembling voice in singing*  
 Chevtotin, *sm. a kid's skin*  
 Chevtotiné, *sf. deer-shot*  
 Chez, *pr. at, or to one's house, among, with*  
 Chiasse, *sf. scum, dung*  
 Chiaoux, *sm. a Turkish bailiff*  
 Chicane, *sf. chicanery, cavil*  
 Chicaneur, *va. to chicaner; \* vex, quarrel, cavil*  
 Chicanerie, *sf. chicanery*  
 Chicaneur, *se. s. chicaner; shifter*  
 Chicancier, *e. wrangler, caviller*  
 Ciche, *2. a. stingy*  
 Chichement, *ad. stingily*  
 Chicheté, *sf. niggardliness*  
 Chicon, *sm. coss-lettuce*  
 Chicorée, *sf. succory, endive*  
 Chicot, *sm. a stump*  
 Chicoter, *vn. to wrangle; trifle*  
 Chicotin, *sm. orpine*  
 Chien, *a dog, cock of a gun*  
 Chien-céleste, *sm. dog-star*  
 — dent, *dog's grass*  
 — marin, *sca-dog*  
 Chienne, *sf. a bitch*  
 Chiennier, *vn. to whelp, puppy*

Chiffe, *sf. sorry silk, or stuff*  
 Chiffon, *sm. a rag, clout*  
 Chiffons, *pl. millinery rags*  
 Chiffonner, *va. to rumple, tumble*  
 Chiffonnier, *e. s. a rag-picker*  
 (chiffonnière, *sf. lady's work-bag*)  
 Chiffre, *sm. cipher, figure, a number. — Un zéro en chiffre, an insignificant man*  
 Chiffrier, *va. to \* cast up; \* write in ciphers*  
 Chiffreur, *sm. an accountant*  
 Chignon, *the nape of the neck, hind curl*  
 Chimère, *sf. chimera, idle fancy*  
 Chimérique, *2. a. chimerical, fanciful*  
 Chimériquement, *ad. —rically*  
 Chimie, *sf. chymistry*  
 Chimique, *2. a. chymical*  
 Chimiste, *sm. a chymist*  
 Chicorne, *sf. a galley's crew*  
 Chipoter, *vn. to diddle; trifle*  
 Chipotier, *e. s. piddler, trifle*  
 Chiquenaude, *sf. a jillip*  
 Chiquet, *sm. a bit*  
 Chirographaire, *written under the disposer's own hand*  
 Chitromancie, *sf. palmistry*  
 Chitromancien, *ne. s. —maneer*  
 Chirurgical, *e. a. —cal*  
 Chirurgie, *sf. surgery*  
 Chirurgien, *sm. a surgeon*  
 Chirurgique, *2. —gical*  
 Chiure, *sf. filts' dung*  
 Choc, *sm. shock; dashing; onset, clashing*  
 Chocallier, *vn. to tittle*  
 Chocailion, *sf. fuddling gossip*  
 Chocolat, *sm. chocolate*  
 Chocolatier, *one who keeps a chocolate-house, chocolate-maker, or seller*  
 Chocolatière, *sf. chocolate-pot*  
 Chœur, *sm. choir, chorus*  
 Choir, *vn. to \* fail* [elect  
 Choisir, *va. to \* choose, \* pick out,*  
 Choix, *sm. choice, option*  
 Chômable, *2. a. to be kept as a holiday*  
 Chômage, *sm. respite, rest*  
 Chômer, *v. to \* keep holiday, to want work, rest from work*  
 Chopine, *sf. French half-pint; English pint*

Chopiner, *vn.* to *tipple*  
 Choquant, *e. a.* *shocking; offend-  
 ing*  
 Choquer, *v.* to \* *shock, offend, \**  
*dusk, \* clash, to \* touch glasses*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* *take offence, abuse*  
*one another, \* clash, \* strike,*  
*engage*  
 Choiste, *sm.* *chorist-r*  
 Chorographie, *sf.* — *phy*  
 Chorographie, 2. *a.* — *phical*  
 Chorus, faire chorus, to \* *sing*  
*together, \* make chorus*  
 Chose, *sf.* *thing*  
 Chou, *sm.* *cabbage; colc-wort;*  
*puff paste*  
 Chou-fleur, *cauliflower*  
 Choucas, *sm.* *a jackdaw*  
 Chouette, *sf.* *screech-owl; laugh-*  
*ing-stock; play of one person*  
*against two*  
 Chouquet, *sm.* *moor's head*  
 Choyer, *va.* to *cocker; to \* take*  
*great care of*  
 Chrême, *sm.* *chrisin*  
 Chrêmeau, *chrisin cloth*  
 Chrétien, *ne. a. s.* *christian*  
 Chrétienement, *ad.* *christianly*  
 Chrétienté, *sf.* *christendom*  
 CHRIST, *sm.* *CHRIST*  
 Christianisme, *christianity*  
 Chromatique, 2. *a. sf.* — *tic*  
 Chronique, *sf.* *chronicle*  
 —, 2. *a.* *chronical*  
 Chroniqueur, *sm.* *a writer of*  
*chronicles*  
 Chronogramme, — *gram*  
 Chronologie, *sf.* — *logy*  
 Chronologie, 2. *a.* — *gical*  
 Chronologiste, *sm.* — *gist*  
 Chronologue, — *loger*  
 Chrysalide, *sf.* *chrysalis*  
 Chrysocolle, *chrysocol, borax*  
 Chrysolite, — *lite*  
 Chu, *port.* *fallen down* [*rou*]  
 Clucheter, *vn.* to *pip as a spar-*  
*row*  
 Cluchoter, *vn.* to *whisper*  
 Cluchotterie, *sf.* *whispering*  
 Cluchoteur, *se. s.* *whisperer*  
 Chût! *int.* *hush!*  
 Chute, *sf.* *fall, disaster, cadence.*  
 — *La chute des feuilles, au-*  
*umn.* — *Une chute d'humeurs,*  
*a defluxion*  
 Chyle, *sm.* *the chyle*

Chymie, &c. *vid.* *Chimie, &c.*  
 Ci, *ad. here*  
 Ci-devant, *heretofore*  
 Ci-après, *hereafter*  
 Ci-dessous, *under here*  
 Ci-dessus, *abovesaid*  
 Ciboire, *sm.* *a pyx, box, cup*  
 Ciboule, *sf.* *scallion, chibbot*  
 Ciboullette, *chives*  
 Cicatrice, *a scar*  
 Cicatrice, little scar  
 Cicatriser, *va.* *cicatrizé, gash*  
 Cicero, *pica, (printing type)*  
 Cid, *sm.* *an Arabian chief*  
 Cidre, *cider*  
 Ciel, *sm.* *sky, heaven, canopy*  
 Ciel de lit, *tester, top of a bed*  
 Des ciels de lit; *bed testers*  
 Cierge, *sm.* *a wax taper*  
 Cieux, *sm. pl.* *ciel for its singu-*  
*lar, heavens*  
 Cigale, *sf.* *chirping kind of grass-*  
*hopper*  
 — de mer, *a kind of sea craw-*  
*fish*  
 Cigogne, *sf.* *a stork*  
 Cigogneau, *sf.* *a young stork*  
 Cigue, *sf.* *hemlock*  
 Cil, *sm.* *eye-lashes*  
 Cilice, *sm.* *hair-cloth*  
 Cillment, *twinkling of the eyes*  
 Ciller, *va.* to *twinkle, wink*  
 Cime, *sf.* *the top, ridge, height*  
 Ciment, *sm.* *cement, union*  
 Cimeter, *va.* to *ciment*  
 Cimentier, *sm.* *cement-maker*  
 Cimetiére, *a cimiter*  
 Cimetiére, *a churchyard*  
 Cimeter, *crest, buttock*  
 Cimier de cerf, *haunch of veni-*  
*son*  
 Cinabre, *cinnabar; red lead*  
 Cinéraire, (*ume*), *sf.* *urn in-*  
*cluding ashes*  
 Cinération, — *tion*  
 Cinglage, *sm.* *ship's course; lash*  
 Cingler, *vn.* to *sail before the*  
*wind, to lash, \* cut*  
 Cinnamon, *sm.* *cinnamon*  
 Cinq, *a sm. for*  
 Cinquante, *sf.* *ffry*  
 Cinquante, 2. *a ffry*  
 Cinquantenier, *sm.* *commander*  
*of ffry men*  
 Cinquantime 2. *a.* *fftyth*

Cinquième, 2. *a. sm.* *ffth*  
 — denier, *four shillings in*  
*the pound*  
 Cinquiemement, *ad.* *ffthly*  
 Cintrage, *sm.* *the cords which ei-*  
*ther encircle or tie a ship*  
 Cintre, *an arch, centre*  
 Cintrer, *va.* to \* *make arch-wise*  
 Cippe, *sm.* *cippus*  
 Cirage, *woxing*  
 Circoncir, *va.* to *circumcise*  
 Circonciseur, *sm.* *circumciser*  
 Circoncision, *sf.* *circumcision*  
 Ciconférence, *circumference*  
 Ciconflexe, 2. *a.* *circunflex [tion]*  
 Cicondition, *sf.* *circumlocution*  
 Ciconscription, *circumscription*  
 Ciconscribe, *va.* to *circumscribe*  
 Ciconspect, *e. a.* *circumspect*  
 Ciconspéction, *sf.* *circumspec-*  
*tion*  
 Ciconstance, *circumstance*  
 Ciconstances, & dépendences,  
*appurtenances*  
 Ciconstancier, *va.* to *relate a*  
*thing with its circumstances*  
 Ciconvallation, *sf.* *circumvallation*  
 Ciconvenir, *va.* to *circumvent,*  
*deceive*  
 Ciconvention, *sf.* *deccit*  
 Ciconvoisin, *e. a.* *neighbouring*  
 Ciconvolution, *sf.* *circumvolu-*  
*tion*  
 Circuit, *sm.* *circuit, ambit; dis-*  
*trict, compass*  
 Circulaire, 2. *a.* *circular; round*  
 Circulairement, *ad.* *circularly*  
 Circulateur, *sm.* — *tor*  
 Circulation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Circulatoire, 2. *a.* — *latory*  
 Circuler, *va.* to *circulate*  
 Cire, *sf.* *wax, gum, seal; shoe-*  
*black*  
 — d'Espagne, *scaling wax*  
 Crier, *va.* to *wax*  
 Crier, *sm.* *wax chandler*  
 Ciron, *a hand-urn; little blister*  
 Cire, *sf.* *wax plastering*  
 Cigue, *sm.* *circus*  
 Cire, *sf.* *waxing*  
 Cisaillet, *va.* to \* *clip, \* shear*  
 Cisailles, *sf.* *shears, clippings*  
 Cisajine, *an this side the Alps*  
 Ciscan, *sm.* *chief, graver*

Ciseaux, *pl. scissors*  
 Ciseler, *va. to chase, carve*  
 Ciselet, *sm. a graver*  
 Ciseleur, *chaser, pinker*  
 Ciselure, *sf. chasing, carving*  
 Citadelle, *a citadel*  
 Citadin, *e. a. s. citizen*  
 Citation, *sf. —tion, summons*  
 Cité, *a city, a town*  
 Citer, *va. cite, quote, summon, name*  
 Citerieur, *e. a. cterior; hither*  
 Citerne, *sf. a cistern*  
 Citius, *sm. citisus*  
 Citoyen, *ne. s. a citizen*  
 Citrin, *e. a. lemon-coloured*  
 Citron, *sm. citron, lemon*  
 Citronnat, *candied orange, or lemon*  
 Citronné, *e. a. that has the taste of lemon*  
 Ciucnelle, *sf. balm gentle*  
 Citronnier, *sm. a lemon-tree*  
 Citrouille, *sf. pumpkin, gourd*  
 Cive, *kind of onion*  
 Civet, *sm. hare-ragoo*  
 Civette, *sf. chiver; civet-cat; civet*  
 Civière, *a hand-barrow*  
 Civil, *e. a. civil, well-bred*  
 Civilement, *ad. civilly, kindly*  
 Civilisation, *sf. —zation*  
 Civiliser, *va. to civilize*  
 Civilité, *sf. civility, courtesy*  
 Civilités, *pl. respects*  
 Civique, *a. f. civic*  
 Clabaud, *sm. liar; noisy fellow*  
 Clabaudage, *barking of dogs*  
 Clabauder, *vn. to bark; bark*  
 Clabauderie, *sf. clamour*  
 Clabaudeur, *se. s. noisy man, or woman, a bawler*  
 Claie, *sf. a hurdle*  
 Clair, *e. a. clear; light; thin; bright; plain*  
 —, *ad. clearly; plainly; clear; plain*  
 —, *sm. shine, light*  
 — de lune, *moonshine*  
 Clairement, *ad. clearly; plainly*  
 Clairret, *te. a. reddish*  
 Claire-voie, *sf. rails in a park*  
 Clairière, *glade in a wood*  
 Clairon, *sm. clarion*  
 Clair-semé, *e. a. thin sown; thin, scarce*

Clair-voyance, *sf. sagacity; penetration*  
 Clair-voyant, *e. a. clear-sighted*  
 Clameur, *sf. clamour, outcry*  
 — de haito, *citation before the judge*  
 Clan, *sm. a tribe (in Scotland)*  
 Clandestin, *e. a. clandestine*  
 Clandestinement, *ad. —nely*  
 Clandestinité, *sf. privacy*  
 Clapet, *sm. the sucker of a pump*  
 Clapier, *coney-burrow; rabbit; a tame rabbit*  
 Clapir, *vn. to squeak*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* lie squat*  
 Claque, *sf. a slap, clog*  
 Claquent, *sm. a half starved wretch, chatterer*  
 Claquement, *clapping, chattering*  
 Claquemurer, *va. to \* put in prison*  
 Claqueoreille, *sm. flopt hat*  
 Claquer, *vn. to \* clap, \* snap; chatter*  
 Claquet, *sm. mill-clapper; chat*  
 Clarification, *sf. clarifying*  
 Clarifier, *va. to clarify*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* grow clear*  
 Clarine, *sf. a bell for the neck of animals*  
 Clarinette, *clarinet*  
 Claré, *clearness; light; splendour*  
 Clas, *sm. knell; passing bell*  
 Classe, *sf. class; order; form; school*  
 Classen.ent, *sm. disposition, order*  
 Classer, *va. to dispose, to lay*  
 Classique, *2. a. classic*  
 Claude, *a. foolish, simple*  
 Claudication, *sf. lameness*  
 Claveau, *sm. the rat, scab*  
 Clavelée, *sf. the scab*  
 Clavelé, *e. a. scabby*  
 Clavessin, ou Clavecín, *sm. harpsichord*  
 Clavette, *sf. a key; peg*  
 Clavicule, *the collar-bone*  
 Clavier, *sm. a key-chain; the keys of an organ, &c.*  
 Clause, *sf. clause, proviso*  
 Claustral, *e. a. claustral; monastic*

Clayon, *sm. little hurdle*  
 Clayonage, *a fence made with hurdles and turfs*  
 Cle, clef, *sf. a key, clef*  
 Clémence, *clemency*  
 Clément, *e. a. clement*  
 Clémentines, *sf. pl. the constitution of Pope Clement V.*  
 Clepsydre, *an hour-glass*  
 Cleic, *sm. clerk, clergyman*  
 Clergé, *clergy, churchman*  
 Clerical, *e. a. clerical*  
 Clerical.en.ent, *ad. clergyman-like*  
 Cléricature, *sf. clerkship; state of a clergyman*  
 Client, *e. s. a client*  
 Clientèle, *sf. protection, patronage*  
 Clignement, *sm. winking*  
 Clémussette, *sf. hide and seek*  
 Cligner les yeux, *va. to wink*  
 Clignotement, *sm. winking*  
 Clignoter, *vn. to wink often*  
 Climat, *sm. climate, clime*  
 Climaterique, *2. a. climacteric*  
 Clin d'œil, *sm. the twinkling of an eye*  
 Clincaille, *sf. hard-ware; bas coin*  
 Clincaillerie, *iron-ware*  
 Clincaillier, *e. s. ironmonger*  
 Clinquant, *sm. tinsel*  
 Clique, *sf. gang, party*  
 Cliquer, *vn. to clack*  
 Cliquets, *sm. clashing of swords*  
 Cliquettes, *sf. snappers; clapper*  
 Clisse, *little hurdle; splint*  
 Clisser, *va. to \* make hurdles; splint*  
 Cloaque, *sm. common sewer; filthy place*  
 Cloche, *sf. a bell, blister, steering-pan*  
 Clochement, *sm. hopping*  
 Clocher, *steeply; parish*  
 —, *vn. to limp, hobble*  
 Clochette, *sf. hand-bell, bell-flower*  
 Cloison, *partition*  
 Cloisonage, *sm. partition-work*  
 Cloître, *a cloister*  
 Cloître, *va. to cloister up; im-mure*  
 Cloitrier, *sm. claustral monk*



Clopin-colpat, *ad. hobbling a-long*  
 Clopinier, *va. to hobble along*  
 Cloporte, *sm. a woodlouse*  
 Cloporteux, *se. a. very rough*  
 Clorre, *va. to enclose, close*  
 Clos, *sm. a close*  
 —, *e. a. closed, close, shut*  
 Closeau, *sm. small close*  
 Clossement, *clucking*  
 Closser, *vn. to cluck*  
 Clôture, *sf. an enclosure*  
 Clou, *sm. nail; a bile; clove; stud*  
 Clous de girofle, *cloves*  
 Clou à crochet, *tenter-hook*  
 Clouer, *va. to nail*  
 Clouter, *va. to stud*  
 Clouterie, *sf. nail trade*  
 Cloutier, *sm. a nailer*  
 Cloutière, *sf. nail mould*  
 Club, *sm. a club, society*  
 Clubiste, *member of a club*  
 Clystère, *a. clyster*  
 Coaccusé, *accused with one or several persons*  
 Coacervation, *sf. —tion*  
 Coactif, *ve. a. coercive*  
 Coaction, *sf. coercion*  
 Coadjuteur, *sm. a coadjutor*  
 Coadjutorerie, *sf. —torship*  
 Coadjutrice, *coadjutrix*  
 Coagulation, *a. congealing*  
 Coaguler, *va. coagulate, curd*  
 Cobalt, *sm. cobalt*  
 Cocagne, *sm. pays de cocagne, a land of milk and honey*  
 Cocardé, *sf. cockade*  
 Cocasse, *2. a. odd, comical*  
 Cocatrix, *sm. cockatrice*  
 Coche, *sm. caravan, large coach*  
 — d'eau, *a passage-boat*  
 —, *sf. notch, old sow; fat ill-shaped woman*  
 Cochemar, *sm. night-mare*  
 Cochenille, *sf. cochineal*  
 Cochenillier, *sm. cochineal tree*  
 Cocher, *a. coachman*  
 Cocher, *va. to \* tread*  
 Cochet, *sm. a cockerel*  
 Cochon, *a. hog, a pig*  
 — d'inde, *sm. guinea-pig*  
 Cochonnée, *sf. litter of pigs*  
 Cochonner, *vn. to furrow*  
 Cochonnerie, *sf. filthiness*  
 Cochonnet, *sm. jack at bowls*

Coco, *cocoa*  
 Cocon, *the coil of a silk-worm*  
 Cocotier, *a. cocoa-tree*  
 Coction, *sf. coction, digestion*  
 Cocu, *sm. cuckold*  
 Cocuage, *cuckoldom*  
 Cocufier, *ve. to hornify*  
 Code, *sm. code, codex*  
 Codécimateur, *partner in tithes*  
 Codicillaire, *2. a. contained in a codicil*  
 Codicille, *sm. codicil*  
 Codille (gagner,) *vn. to win*  
 Codonataire, *2. a. he or she to whom a thing is given jointly with another person*  
 Co-état, *sm. divided sovereignty*  
 Coégal, *e. a. co-equal*  
 Coéercitif, *ve. a. coercive*  
 Coérection, *sf. coercion*  
 Coéternel, *le. a. co-eternal*  
 Coéternité, *sf. —nity*  
 Coévêque, *sm. co-bishop*  
 Cœur, *the heart; courage*  
 Coexistence, *sf. —ce*  
 Coexister, *vn. to co-exist*  
 Coffin, *sm. small neat basket*  
 Coffre, *sm. chest, trunk, box, cof-fer, coffin, belly of a lute*  
 — fort, *strong box*  
 Coffrer, *va. to \* put in gaul*  
 Coffret, *sf. a little chest; trunk*  
 Coffretier, *a. trunk-maker*  
 Cognasse, *sf. wild quince*  
 Cognassier, *sm. quince-tree*  
 Cognat, *kinsman*  
 Cognation, *sf. —tion, kindred*  
 Cogne-fêtu, *sm. a trifler*  
 Cognee, *sf. a hatchet, axe*  
 Cogner, *va. to \* drive in, beat, knock*  
 Cohabitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Cohabiter, *vn. to cohabit*  
 Cohérence, *sf. coherence*  
 Cohérent, *e. a. united*  
 Cohéritier, *e. s. co-heir, co-heiress*  
 Cohésion, *sf. cohesion*  
 Cohober, *va. to thicken, fortify*  
 Cohorte, *sf. cohort, company*  
 Cohue, *a. rout, crowd*  
 Coi, *e. a. still, quiet*  
 Coiffe, *sf. coffin, hood*  
 — de nuit, *night-cap*  
 — d'une perruque, &c. *caul*

Coiffe de chapeau, *lining of a hat*  
 Coiffer, *va. to dress one's head; \* stop a bottle*  
 Se coiffer de, *vr. to \* be fondly attached to*  
 Se —, *to \* get drunk*  
 Se — de quelqu'un d'une opinion, *to \* be prepossessed for somebody, an opinion*  
 Coiffeur, *se. s. milliner; hair-dresser*  
 Coiffure, *sf. a head-dress*  
 Coin, *sm. corner, wedge, coins, die; lock of a wig; clock of a stocking*  
 Coincidence, *sf. coincidence*  
 Coincider, *vn. to coincide*  
 Coinq, *sm. a quince*  
 Col, *ou cou, neck; defile; strait*  
 —, *a. stock*  
 Colère, *sf. anger, wrath, passion, choler*  
 —, *2. a. passionate*  
 Coleret, *sm. sort of net*  
 Colérique, *2. a. choleric*  
 Colibri, *sm. humming-bird*  
 Colifichet, *georgew toy*  
 Colin-maillard, *blindman's but*  
 Colique, *sf. a colic*  
 Collace, *sm. collisium*  
 Collatéral, *e. a. —al*  
 Collateur, *sm. —tor, patron*  
 Collatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Collation, *sf. —tion, aduowson*  
 —, *afternoon's luncheon, tea-drinking*  
 Collationner, *va. to collate*  
 —, *to \* eat between dinner and supper, to \* drink tea*  
 Colle, *sf. paste, glue, size*  
 — de poisson, *isinglass*  
 — (bourde) *sham*  
 Collecte, *collect, gathering*  
 Collecteur, *sm. a collector*  
 Collectif, *a. s. m. collective*  
 Collection, *sf. —tion*  
 Collectivement, *ad. —vely*  
 Collégataire, *a. s. collegatory*  
 Collège, *sm. college*  
 Collégial, *e. a. collegiate*  
 Collègue, *sm. colleague, fellow*  
 Colier, *va. to paste, glue*  
 — du vin, *to clarify wine with isinglass*  
 Se —, *vr. to lie close, cake*

Collerette, *sf.* woman's neck-  
handkerchief  
Coll, *sm.* collar; snare; neck  
of meat  
—, *capit*; neck; hand; gin  
Collet-monte, *affect* d  
Colleter, *va.* to collar; \* *sit* gins  
Collier, *sm.* neckline; collar  
Colliger, *vn.* to collect; infer  
Colliue, *sf.* a hill  
Collision, — *sion*  
Collocation, — *tion*  
Colloque, *sm.* colloquy, conference  
Colloquer, *va.* to place in order  
Colluder, *vn.* to collude, juggle  
Collusion, *sf.* juggling  
Collusoire, 2. *a.* — *sory*  
Collusoirement, *ad.* — *sorily*  
Collyre, *sm.* — *rium*, eye-salve  
Colombage, *row* of pillars  
Colombe, *sf.* a dove  
Colombier, *sm.* a dove-house  
Colombin, *e.* a columbine  
Colon, *sm.* a planter, colon  
Colonel, a colonel  
Colonelle, *sf.* the colonel's com-  
pany  
Colonie, a colony, plantation  
Colonode, *colonade*  
Colonne, a column, pillar  
Colonnes d'un lit, bed-posts  
Colophane, *rosin*, hard *rosin*  
Coloquinte, *coloquintida*  
Colorer, *va.* to colour; dye, dis-  
guise, cloke  
Colorier, to varnish  
Colonis, *sm.* colouring, complex-  
ion  
Coloriste, a colourist  
Colossal, *e.* a gigantic  
Colosse, *sm.* colossus  
Colportage, *hawker's trade*  
Colporteur, *va.* to hawk about  
Colporteur, *sm.* a hawker  
Colure, *colori*, *color*  
Coma, *commu*  
Comateux, *se.* a. soporiferous  
Combat, *sm.* e. fight, battle  
Combattant, a combatant  
Combattre, *v.* to \* fight, combat,  
oppose, contend with  
Combien, *ad.* how much; how  
many  
—, *sm.* price  
— que, although

Combinaison, *sf.* combination  
Combiner, *va.* to combine  
Combie, 2. *a.* a heaped  
Comble, *sm.* the top, height, tim-  
ber-work of a roof  
Combleau, *cordage* of a cannon  
Comblir, *va.* heap up; load out;  
fill  
Comblette, *sf.* cleft, or parting  
in a stag's foot  
Combricre, a large net  
Combriger des futailles, *va.* soak  
a cask  
Combustible, 2. *a.* — *ble*  
Combustion, *sf.* — *tion*, tumults  
Comédie, a play; play-house;  
shamming; sport  
Comédien, *sm.* an actor; dissem-  
bler  
Comédienne, *sf.* actress  
Comestible, 2. *a.* a catable, s. cat-  
ables  
Comète, *sf.* a comet  
Comices, *sm.* pl. comitia  
Comique, 2. *a.* a comical  
Comiquement, *ad.* comically  
Comite, *sm.* officer of a gally  
Comite, a committee  
Comitial, *e.* a. comitial  
Commandant, *sm.* a commander  
Commandement, *command*; com-  
mandment  
Commander, *va.* to command,  
order, \* bid, \* bespeak  
Commanderie, *sf.* commandery  
Commandeur, *sm.* commander  
of an order  
Commancite, (*societe en*.) sleep-  
ing partnership  
Commue, *ad.* as, like, almost  
— *c.* as, whereas  
Commémoration, *sf.* — *tion*  
Commencant, *e.* s. beginner  
Commencement, *sm.* beginning  
Commencer, *v.* to \* begin  
Commendataire, *a.* sm. — *tory*  
Commende, *sf.* commendam  
Commensal, *a.* sm. a messmate,  
eating at the same table  
Commensalite, *sf.* — *lity*, fil-  
liouship of table  
Commensurable, — *lity*  
Commensurable, 2. *a.* — *ble*  
Comment, *ad.* how, why  
Commentaire, *sm.* comment

Commentateur, — *tator*  
Commenter, *va.* to comment, to  
romance  
Commer, *va.* to \* make compari-  
sons  
Commerçable, 2. *a.* negociable,  
commercial. — Billet commer-  
çable, a good, a safe bill  
Commerçant, *e.* trading  
Commerçant, *sm.* trader, mer-  
chant  
Commerce, *sm.* — *ce*; trade; in-  
tercourse  
Commercer, *vn.* to trade  
Commercial, *e.* a. — *cial*  
Commiere, *sf.* a gossip  
Committant, *sm.* trustee; consti-  
tuent  
Committre, *va.* to commit; ap-  
point; expose  
Se —, expose, or venture one's  
self  
Commination, *sf.* threatening  
Communatoire, 2. *a.* — *tory*;  
threatening  
Commis, *sm.* clerk, deputy, com-  
missioner  
Commise, *sf.* forfeiture  
Commisération, — *tion*, pity  
Commissaire, *sm.* commissary;  
commissioner; overseer  
— de guerre, muster-master  
— de police, justice of the peace  
Commission, *sf.* commission;  
message  
Commissionnaire, *sm.* factor; an  
errand man  
Commmodat, *loan*  
Commode, 2. *a.* commodious; con-  
venient; good natured (pers  
—, *sf.* a commode; chest of draw-  
ers)  
Commodesment, *ad.* convenient-  
ly; comfortably  
Commodesse, *sf.* convenience  
Commodes, *pl.* the necessary  
—, d'une maison, accommodation  
Commotion, *sf.* commotion  
Commuer, *va.* to commute; mi-  
tigate  
Commun, *e.* a. common; usual;  
mercant; public  
Communauté, *sf.* community;  
corporation  
Commune, *sf.* corporation

Communes, *inhabitants of villages; common pasture; the house of commons*  
 Communiement, *ad. commonly*  
 — *parlant, generally speaking*  
 Communiant, *c. s. communicant*  
 Communicable, 2. *a. —ble; easy of access*  
 Communicatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Communication, *sf. —tion; intercourse; society*  
 Communier, *v. to receive, or administer the sacrament*  
 Communion, *sf. —nion; fellowship; the Lord's supper*  
 Communiquer, *va. to communicate; to \* have correspondence; to produce*  
 Se —, *v. a. to \* be sociable*  
 Communutatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Commutation, *sf. —tion*  
 Compacité, *closeness*  
 Compacté, 2. *a. compact, close*  
 Compagne, *sf. a female companion; consort*  
 Compagnie, *company*  
 Compagnon, *sm. companion; journeyman; fellow; partner*  
 Compagnonage, *journeymanship*  
 Comparable, 2. *a. —ble; like*  
 Comparaison, *sf. comparison*  
 Comparant, *c. a. s. appearing*  
 Comparatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Comparativement, *ad. —tively*  
 Comparer, *va. to compare; confcr*  
 Se — à, *to vie with*  
 Comparoir, *vn. to \* make one's appearance*  
 Comparoître, *to \* make one's appearance*  
 Compartiment, *sm. compartment; plot in a garden*  
 Compartir, *va. to impart*  
 Compartiteur, *sm. —titor*  
 Comparution, *sf. appearance*  
 Compas, *sm. compasses*  
 — de cordonnier, *size*  
 — de mer, *compass*  
 — de proportion, *sector*  
 Compasement, *the measuring with compasses*  
 Compasser, *va. to measure; to proportion; order well*  
 Compasé, *c. a. starched; formal; affected*

Compassion, *sf. compassion; pity*  
 Compatibilité, —lity  
 Compatible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Compatir, *vn. to commiserate; suit; \* bear with* [*etc*]  
 Compatisant, *c. a. compassion*  
 Compatriote, 2. *s. one's countryman, or country-woman*  
 Compendium, *sm. —dium*  
 Compensation, *sf. —tion*  
 Compenser, *va. to compensate*  
 Compérage, *sm. the being god-father or god-mother*  
 Compre, *a. gossip, jovial fellow; arch-blade*  
 Compêtement, *ad. competently; enough*  
 Compétence, *sf. competence; competition; jurisdiction*  
 Compétent, *c. a. competent; fit*  
 Compéter, *vn. to belong*  
 Compétiteur, *sm. competitor; rival*  
 Compétrice, *sf. —titrix; rival*  
 Compilateur, *sm. compiler*  
 Compilation, *sf. —tion*  
 Compiler, *va. to compile; collect*  
 Compitales, *sf. pl. Roman feasts in honour of the domestic gods*  
 Complainant, *c. s. plaintiff*  
 Complainte, *sf. complaint*  
 Complaime, *vn. to please; to humour*  
 Se —, *vr. to delight in; solace one's self*  
 Complaisance, *sf. —sance; complacency*  
 Complaissant, *c. a. s. —sant; civil; un complaisant, a flatterer*  
 Complant, *sm. vineyard* [*&c.*]  
 Complanter, *va. to plant vines*  
 Complément, *sm. —ment*  
 Complet, *c. a. complete, perfect*  
 —, *sm. completeness*  
 Complètement, *ad. —tely*  
 Compléter, *va. to complete*  
 Complexe, 2. *a. complex*  
 Complexion, *sf. —tion; constitution; temper; humour*  
 Complexionné, *c. a. tempered (ill or well)*  
 Complication, *sf. —tion*  
 Complice, 2. *a. s. complice; accomplice*

Complicite, *sf. the being an accomplice*  
 Complices, *sf. pl. evening prayers*  
 Compliment, *sm. —ment; ceremony*  
 Complimentaire, *first partner in a trading society*  
 Complimenter, *va. to compliment; to flatter* [*incent*]  
 Complimenteur, *se. s. complique*  
 Compliqué, *c. a. complicate*  
 Complot, *sm. a plot; conspiracy*  
 Comploter, *v. to plot; conspire*  
 Comportion, *sf. remove*  
 Comportement, *sm. demeanour*  
 Comporter, *va. to allow of; \* bear*  
 Se —, *va. to behave; act*  
 Composé, *sm. a compound, a. un air composé, a. scdate countenance*  
 Composer, *va. to compose; to compound*  
 Composer des almanacs, *to \* be star-gazing* [*looks*]  
 Se composer, *vr. to fashion one's*  
 Compositeur, *sm. a paltry writer*  
 Composite, 2. *a. composite*  
 Compositeur, *sm. a composer (in music); a compositor*  
 Composition, *sf. composition, agreement*  
 Composteur, *sm. a composing or setting stick*  
 Compote, *sf. stewed fruit, &c.*  
 Compréhensible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Compréhension, *sf. —sion*  
 Comprendre, *va. to comprehend*  
 Compresse, *sf. compress, bolster*  
 Compressibilité, *compressure*  
 Compressible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Compression, *sf. —sion, pressure*  
 Comprimer, *va. to compress*  
 Compromettre, *v. to compromise, to expose*  
 Compromis, *sm. compromise*  
 Comptable, 2. *a. s. accountable*  
 Comptant, *argent, comptant, ready-money*  
 Compter, *sm. account; value*  
 Compte borgne, *odd money; suspicious account*  
 — rond, *even money*  
 Compter, *va. to count, settle accounts; charge; purpose; reckon; value*

Compter, *vn.* to d<sup>e</sup>-p<sup>n</sup>a on  
 Compteur, *sm.* accountant  
 Comptoir, *counting-house*; factory; bar of a public house  
 Compulser, *va.* to compel  
 Compulsaire, *sm.* a warrant  
 Comput, *computation of time*  
 Computiste, *-ist*  
 Comte, *sn.* a count, an earl  
 Comte, *county, earldom*  
 Comtesse, *sf.* a countess  
 Concasser, *va.* to pound  
 Concave, *2. a. sm.* concave  
 Concave, *sf.* concavity  
 Conceder, *va.* to grant, yield  
 Concentration, *sf.* -tion  
 Concentrer, *va.* to concentrate  
 Centrique, *2. a.* -tric  
 Conception, *sf.* -tion; breeding; une conception lourde, a dull genius  
 Concernant, *pr.* concerning  
 Concerner, *va.* to relate to; concern  
 Concert, *sm.* concert; consent  
 Concerter, *va.* to concert; try  
 Concerté, *e. u.* starched; affected  
 Concession, *sf.* a grant  
 Concessionnaire, *sm.* a grantee  
 Concetti, *sm.* false wit  
 Conceivable, *2. a.* conceivable  
 Concevoir, *va.* to conceive; to \* breed; to word  
 Conclie, *sf.* garb; state  
 Conchyliologie, *sf.* -gy; concerning shells  
 Concierge, *2. s.* housekeeper of a palace; keeper of a prison  
 Conciergerie, *sf.* a keeper's place  
 Concile, *sm.* council  
 Conciliabule, *concenticle*  
 Conciliant, *e. a.* reconciling  
 Conciliateur, *rice. s.* reconciler  
 Conciliation, *sf.* reconciliation  
 Concilier, *va.* to reconcile; gain  
 Concis, *e. a.* concise, short  
 Concision, *sf.* conciseness  
 Concitoyen, *sm.* fellow-citizen; countryman; comburgess  
 Conclamaion, *sf.* -tion  
 Conclave, *sm.* conclave  
 Conclaviste, *attendant on a cardinal during a conclave*

Concluant, *e. a.* concluding; concerning  
 Conclure, *va.* to conclude; infer; convince  
 Conclusion, *sf.* -sion; issue  
 — *ad. in short*; to conclude  
 Conclusions, *pl.* demands; opinion  
 Concoction, *sf.* -tion  
 Concombre, *sm.* cucumber  
 Concomitance, *sf.* -tance  
 Concomitant, *e. a.* -tant  
 Concordance, *sf.* agreement; concordance  
 Concordant, *e. a.* -dant  
 Concordat, *sm.* concordate; compact; agreement  
 Concorde, *sf.* concord; union  
 Concourir, *vn.* to concur; to \* put in for  
 Concours, *sm.* concurrence; course  
 Concret, *e. a.* concrete  
 Concretion, *sf.* -tion  
 Concubine, *kept mistress*  
 Concupiscence, *-ence, lust*  
 Concupiscible, *2. a.* -ble  
 Concurrentment, *ad.* in competition; jointly  
 Concurrence, *sf.* -ce; competition [val  
 Concurrent, *e. s.* competitor; rival  
 Concussion, *sf.* exaction  
 Concessionnaire, *sm.* exactor  
 Condamnable, *2. a.* condemnable  
 Condamnation, *sf.* condemnation  
 Condamner, *va.* to condemn; to blame  
 Condensation, *sf.* -tion  
 Condenser, *va.* to condense  
 Condescendance, *sf.* -dence  
 Condescendant, *e. a.* -ding  
 Condescendre, *vn.* to descend, to \* bear with  
 Condisciple, *sm.* school-fellow  
 Condition, *sf.* -tion; service; proffer  
 Conditionné, *e. a.* merchantable  
 Conditionnel, *le.* conditional  
 Conditionnellement, *ad.* conditionally  
 Conditionner, *va.* to article; to \* make well  
 Condolence, *sf.* condolence  
 Condouloir, *vn.* to condole

Conducteur, *sm.* conductor; guide; tutor  
 Conductrice, *sf.* conductress  
 Conduire, *va.* to conduct; steer; \* drive; convey  
 Se conduire, *vr.* to behave  
 Conduit, *sm. a.* conduit pipe  
 — *de la respiration, wind-pipe*  
 Conduite, *sf.* conduct; behaviour; cure  
 Condule, *sm.* a prominence of the articulations  
 Cône, *a. cone*  
 Confabulateur, *tale-teller*  
 Confabulation, *sf.* -tion  
 Confabuler, *vn.* to confabulate  
 Confection, *sf.* an electuary  
 Confédération, *confederacy*  
 Se confédérer, *vr.* to confederate  
 Confédérés, *sm. pl.* confederates, allies  
 Conference, *sf.* -rence; comparison  
 Conferer, *v.* to confer, admit  
 Confesse, *sf.* confession  
 Confesser, *va.* to confess; own  
 Se —, *vr.* to confess to a priest  
 Confesseur, *sm.* confessor  
 Confession, *sf.* confession  
 Confessional, *sm.* confessional  
 Confiance, *sf.* confidence; trust  
 Confiant, *e. a.* sanguine; confident  
 Confidement, *ad.* confidently  
 Confidence, *sf.* trusting; intimacy  
 Confident, *e. s.* a confidant  
 Confidentiaire, *sm.* who holds in trust  
 Confier, *va.* to intrust  
 Se —, *vr.* to confide in  
 Configuration, *sf.* -tion  
 Confiner, *va.* to confine; border upon  
 Confins, *sm. pl.* confines  
 Confire, *va.* to preserve, pickle  
 — *une peau, to dress a skin*  
 Confirmatif, *ve. a.* confirmatory  
 Confirmation, *sf.* -tion  
 Confirmer, *va.* to confirm  
 Se —, *vr.* to strengthen one's self; to \* be confirmed  
 Confiscable, *2. a.* -ble; forfeitable  
 Confiscant, *e. a.* liable to forfeit

Confiscation, *sf.* —tion, *forfeiture*  
 Confiseur, *sm.* confectioner  
 Confisquer, *va.* to confiscate  
 Confitures, *sf.* pl. confits, *sweetmeats*  
 Confiturier, *sm.* confectioner  
 Confignation, *sf.* —tion  
 Conflit, *sm.* contention, conflict  
 Confluent, *confliuz*, *confluence*  
 Confondre, *va.* to confound  
 Confirmation, *sf.* —tion  
 Conforme, 2. *a.* conformable  
 Conformément, *ad.* conformably  
 Conformer, *va.* to conform  
 Conformiste, 2. *s.* conformist  
 Conformité, *sf.* —mity, union, *likeness*  
 Confort, *sm.* comfort, *aid*  
 Confortatif, *ve.* *a.* corroborative; *comfortable*  
 Confortation, *sf.* corroboration  
 Conforter, *va.* to invigorate  
 Confraternité, Confrérie, *sf.* *brotherhood; society*  
 Confrère, *sm.* brother, fellow  
 Confrontation, *sf.* confronting, *comparing*  
 Confronter, *va.* to confront, to *compare*  
 Confus, *e.* *a.* confused, out of *countenance*  
 Confusément, *ad.* confusedly  
 Confusion, *sf.* confusion; *superabundance; disorder; shame*  
 Confutation, *sf.* —tion  
 Congé, *leave; discharge; warning; play-day*  
 Congédier, *va.* to dismiss  
 Congelation, *sf.* —tion  
 Congeler, *va.* to congeal; \* *freeze*  
 Congestion, *sf.* —tion, mass  
 Conglutination, —tion  
 Conglutiner, *va.* to glue  
 Congratulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Congratuler, *va.* to congratulate  
 Congrès, *sm.* a conger  
 Congréganiste, a *person belonging to a congregation*  
 Congrégation, *sf.* —tion  
 — des fideles, *the universal church*  
 Congrès, *sm.* congress  
 Congru, *e.* *a.* congruous; *compe-*  
*teut*

Congruement, *ad.* exactly  
 Congruent, *e.* *a.* congruent  
 Congruité, *sf.* congruity  
 Conjectural, *e.* *a.* —ral  
 Conjecturalement, *ad.* by guess  
 Conjecture, *sf.* conjecture, guess  
 Conjecturer, *va.* to conjecture  
 Conjectureur, *sm.* conjecturer  
 Conifère, 2. *a.* coniferous  
 Conjoindre, *va.* to conjoin  
 Conjoints, *sm.* pl. husband and *wife* (in law)  
 Conjointement, *ad.* jointly  
 Conjonctif, *ve.* *a.* conjunctive  
 Conjunction, *sf.* conjunction  
 Conjonctive, a *conjunction*  
 Conjoncture, *juncture*  
 Conjonissance, *congratulation*  
 Conique, 2. *a.* conical  
 Conjugaison, *sf.* conjugation  
 Conjugal, *e.* *a.* conjugal  
 Conjugalement, *ad.* —gally  
 Conjuguier, *va.* to conjugate  
 Conjugeur, *sm.* conspirator, *conjurer*  
 Conjuración, *sf.* —tion, *conspira-*  
*cy*  
 Conjurations, *pl.* entreaties  
 Conjurés, *sm.* pl. conspirators  
 Conjurer, *va.* to conspire; to *conjure; to entreat*  
 Connetable, *sm.* a constable  
 —, *sf.* constable's wife  
 Connettable, constable's *jurisdiction*  
 Connexe, 2. *a.* connected  
 Connexion, *sf.* connexion  
 Connexité, connexion, *relation*  
 Connil, *sm.* a coney, rabbit  
 Conniller, *vn.* to shift; to play *loose*  
 Connivence, *sf.* connivance  
 Connuir, *vn.* to connive at; \* *wink at*  
 Connoissable, 2. *a.* knowable  
 Connoissance, *sf.* knowledge, *recognizance, acquaintance; judgment*  
 Connoissances, *pl.* learning  
 Connoissement, *sm.* bill of *lading*  
 Connoisseur, *se.* *s.* connoisseur  
 Connoître, *va.* to \* *know; account; take cognizance of*  
 Conque *sf.* a conch, shell

Conque marine, *trumpet*  
 Conquéant, *sm.* a conqueror  
 Conquérir, *va.* to conquer; *sub-*  
*due*  
 Conquête, *sf.* conquest  
 Consacrant, *a.* *sm.* a bishop who *ordains a person named to a bishoprick; a priest who says mass*  
 Consacer, *va.* to consecrate; to *devote; adopt; ordain*  
 Se consacrer, *vr.* to devote one's *self*  
 Consanguin, *sm.* brother on the *father's side*  
 Consanguinité, *sf.* —nity  
 Conscience, *conscience*  
 Consciencieusement, *conscientiously*  
 Consciencieux, *se.* *a.* conscientious  
 Consécrateur, *sm.* —crator  
 Consécration, *sf.* —tion  
 Consécutif, *ve.* *a.* —tiv  
 Consécutivement, *ad.* —tively  
 Conseil, *sm.* counsel; council; *resolution; advice*  
 Conseiller, *e.* *s.* counsellor; *ad-*  
*viser*  
 Conseiller, *va.* to counsel, *advise*  
 Consentant, *e.* *a.* consenting  
 Consentement, *sm.* consent  
 Consentir, *vn.* to consent  
 Conséquemment, *ad.* consequent-  
*ly; accordingly*  
 Conséquence, *sf.* consequence, *precedent*  
 Conséquent, *sm.* consequent  
 Conservateur, *preserver*  
 Conservation, *sf.* —tion; *pro-*  
*servation*  
 Conservatrice, *sf.* —trix  
 Conserve, *conserve, confits*  
 Conserve, *sf.* pl. preservers, *(spectacles)*  
 Conserver, *va.* to conserve; *serve,*  
*to \* keep in pay*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* *keep; mind one's*  
*self*  
 Considérable, 2. *a.* —ble  
 Considérablement, *ad.* —ably  
 Considérant, *e.* *a.* considerate  
 Considération, *sf.* —tion, *note*  
 Considérément, *ad.* considerate-  
*ly*

Considerer, *va. to consider; \**  
*have a value for*  
 Consignataire, *sm. a trustee*  
 Consignation, *sf. deposit; car-*  
*riage*  
 Consigner, *a trust; to itchcord*  
 Consigner, *v. to deposit*  
 Consistance, *sf. consistence; \**  
*steadiness*  
 Constituant, *e. a. consisting of*  
 Consister, *va. to consist, \* lie*  
 Consistoire, *sm. consistory, ves-*  
*try*  
 Consistorial, *e. a. -rial*  
 Consistorialement, *ad. in a con-*  
*sistory*  
 Consolable, *2. a. consolable*  
 Consolant, *e. a. comfortable*  
 Consolateur, *sm. comforter*  
 Consolation, *sf. -tion, comfort*  
 Consolatoire, *2. a. -tory*  
 Consolatrice, *sf. comforter*  
 Console, *a bracket; prop*  
 Consoler, *va. to comfort*  
 Consolidation, *sf. -tion*  
 Consolider, *va. to consolidate; \**  
*to heal up*  
 Consommateur, *sm. finisher*  
 Consumation, *sf. consumma-*  
*tion; consumption*  
 Consomme, *sm. jelly-broth*  
 Consommer, *va. to consummate; \**  
*consume; boil to rags*  
 Consumptif, *ve. a. s. consumptive*  
 Consumption, *sf. consumption*  
 Consommance, *harmony; rhyme*  
 Consomme, *a consonant*  
 Consort, *e. s. associate*  
 Consoude, *sf. comfrey*  
 Conspirateur, *sm. -rator*  
 Conspiration, *sf. -racy*  
 — des poudres, *gunpowder plot*  
 Conspirer, *va. to conspire, plot*  
 Conspuer, *to \* spit upon*  
 Constantment, *ad. constantly,*  
*certainly*  
 Constance, *sf. constancy; firm-*  
*ness*  
 Constant, *e. a. constant; certain*  
 Constater, *va. to verify; prove*  
 Constellation, *sf. -tion*  
 Constellé, *e. a. made under a*  
*certain constellation*  
 Consternation, *sf. -tion*  
 Consterner, *va. dispirit, dismay*

Constipation, *sf. -tion; cos-*  
*tiveness*  
 Constiper, *va. to constipate, \* bind*  
 Constituant, *e. a. s. constituent*  
 Constituer, *va. constitute; place;*  
*raise; \* put*  
 — une pension, *to settle a pen-*  
*sion*  
 Constitution, *-tion, annuity,*  
*composition; order; decree*  
 Constitutionnaire, *2. s. annu-*  
*tant*  
 Constricteur, *sm. -lor*  
 Constriction, *sf. -tion, compres-*  
*sion*  
 Constringent, *e. a. -gent, bind-*  
*ing*  
 Construction, *sf. -tion*  
 Construire, *va. to construct, \**  
*build; construe; frame*  
 Substantialite, *sf. -lity*  
 Consubstantiel, *le. a. -tial*  
 Consubstantiellement, *ad. con-*  
*substantially*  
 Consul, *sm. consul*  
 Consulaire, *2. a. consular*  
 Consulairement, *ad. -larly*  
 Consulaires, *sm. pl. former con-*  
*suls*  
 Consulat, *sm. consulship*  
 Consultant, *a. sm. one who is*  
*consulted; counsellor*  
 Consultation, *sf. -tion*  
 Consulter, *va. to consult*  
 — son chevet, *to deliberate*  
 Consumant, *e. a. consuming, de-*  
*vouring*  
 Consumer, *va. to consume; waste*  
 Se —, *vr. to waste away*  
 Contact, *sm. contact, touch*  
 Contagieux, *se. n. contagious*  
 Contagion, *sf. -gion, plague*  
 Contamination, *defiling, pollu-*  
*tion*  
 Contaminez, *va. to defile*  
 Conte, *sm. story, tale*  
 Contemplateur, *rice. s. -tor*  
 Contemplatif, *ve. a. -tive*  
 Contemplation, *sf. -tion*  
 Contempler, *va. contemplate; \**  
*behold*  
 Contemporain, *e. a. s. contem-*  
*porary, cotaneous*  
 Contempneur, *sm. despiser*  
 Contemptible, *2. a. -ble*

Contenance, *sf. capaciousness;*  
*appearance; posture; orde.*  
 Contenant, *sm. container*  
 Contendant, *ante. a. rival; con-*  
*tending*  
 Contenir, *va. to contain; \* hold*  
 Se contenir, *vr. to refrain*  
 Content, *e. a. contented; pleased*  
 Contentement, *sm. content; sa-*  
*tisfaction; pleasure*  
 Contenter, *va. to content, satis-*  
*fy; please*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be well pleased*  
 Contentieux, *se. a. contentious*  
 Contentieusement, *ad. conten-*  
*tiously*  
 Contention, *sf. -tion; strife;*  
*application*  
 Contenu, *sm. contents*  
 Counter, *va. to relate, \* tell*  
 Contestable, *2. a. disputable*  
 Contestant, *e. a. contending*  
 Contestation, *sf. -tion, contest*  
 Conteste, *dispute, odds*  
 Contester, *va. to contest, contend,*  
*debate*  
 Conteur, *se. s. a teller*  
 Conteur de sornettes, *sm. a teller*  
*of idle stories*  
 Contexture, *sf. contexture*  
 Contigu, *e. a. contiguous; next*  
 Contiguité, *sf. contiguity*  
 Continnence, *-nency, chastity*  
 Continent, *e. a. continent*  
 Continent, *sm. main land*  
 Contingence, *sf. -gency*  
 Contingent, *sm. quota*  
 — e. a. casual  
 Continu, *sm. close by*  
 — e. a. continual  
 Continuateur, *sm. -tor*  
 Continue, *sf. continuance*  
 Continuation, *-tion*  
 Continuél, *le. a. continual*  
 Continuellement, *ad. -nually*  
 Continuellement, *incessantly*  
 Continuer, *va. to continue, \* go*  
*on*  
 Continuité, *sf. continuance; cold-*  
*ness; cohesion*  
 Contortion, *contortion*  
 Contour, *sm. contour; outline;*  
*circumference; winding*  
 Contourner, *va. to \* draw the*  
*contours of a picture*

Contractant, *e. a. s. contractor*  
 Contractor, *va. to contract*  
 — des dettes, *to \* run into debt*  
 Se contracter, *or. to \* shrink up*  
 Contaction, *sf. —tion; shrinking*  
 Contractuel, *le. stipulated*  
 Contradictoire, *sm. opposer*  
 Contradiction, *sf. —tion*  
 Contradictoire, 2. *a. contradicto-  
 ry; peremptory*  
 Contradictoirement, *ad. contra-  
 diction; peremptorily*  
 Contraindre, *va. to constrain, to  
 straiten*  
 Contrainte, *sf. constraint; force*  
 — par corps, *a writ to arrest a  
 person* [*sf.*]  
 Contraire, 2. *a. contrary; hurt-  
 —, sm. contrary*  
 Contrariant, *e. a. contradictory*  
 Contrarier, *va. to contradict,  
 contradict*  
 Contrariété, *sf. contrariety*  
 Contrariétés, *pl. difficulties;  
 crosses*  
 Contraste, *sm. contrast; obsta-  
 cles*  
 Contraster, *va. to contrast*  
 Contrat, *sm. contract; covenant*  
 — de donation, *deed of gift*  
 — de mariage, *articles of set-  
 tlement*  
 Contravention, *sf. —tion*  
 Contre, *pr. against, near*  
 Contre-allée, *sf. a small walk  
 alongside of a great one*  
 Contre-amiral, *sm. rear-admiral*  
 Contre-approches, *sf. pl. coun-  
 ter-approaches*  
 — balancer, *va. to counter-ba-  
 lance*  
 — bande, *sf. prohibited or smug-  
 gled goods*  
 Contre-bandier, *e. s. smuggler*  
 — basse, *sf. counter-bass*  
 — batterie, *counter-battery*  
 — carrer, *va. to thwart*  
 — coup, *sm. rebound*  
 — danse, *sf. country-dance*  
 Contredire, *va. to contradict*  
 Contredit, *sm. answer; contro-  
 versy*  
 Contradits, *sm. pl. objections*  
 Contrée, *sf. country, region*  
 Contrefaçon, *counterfeiting*

Contrefaire, *va. to counterfeit,  
 to ape, disguise, feign*  
 Contre-latte, *sf. strong lath*  
 Contre-latter, *va. to counter-  
 lath*  
 — maitre, *sm. a mate*  
 — mandement, *sm. countermand*  
 — mander, *va. to countermand*  
 — marque, *sf. countermark;  
 check*  
 Contre-mine, *sf. countermine*  
 — miner, *va. to countermine*  
 — mineur, *sm. counterminer*  
 — mur, *countermure*  
 — murer, *va. to countermure*  
 — ordre, *sm. counter-order*  
 — partie, *sf. first and second part  
 in music*  
 — peser, *va. to counterpoise*  
 — pie, *sm. wrong sense, reverse*  
 — poids, *counterpoise; rope-  
 dancer's pole, balance*  
 — poil, *sm. wrong course—à con-  
 tre poil, against the grain*  
 Contre-point, *sm. counterpoint*  
 — pointer, *va. to quill on both  
 sides; to thwart*  
 — poison, *sm. counterpoison, an-  
 tidote*  
 — preuve, *sf. counterproof*  
 — promesse, *counterbond*  
 Contrescarpe, *sf. counterscarp,  
 slope*  
 Contrescarper, *va. to counter-  
 scarp*  
 Contrescel, *sm. counter-seal*  
 — sceller, *va. to counter-seal*  
 Contresigne, *sm. countersign*  
 — sens, *wrong sense, wrong side*  
 Contre-signer, *va. to counter-  
 sign; to frank*  
 Contrespazier, *sm. hedge-row of  
 trees*  
 Contretems, *mischance; disap-  
 pointment*  
 Contretirer, *va. to \* counterdraw*  
 Contrevallation, *sf. —tion*  
 Contrevenant, *e. s. offender*  
 Contrevenir, *va. to contravene,  
 to infringe*  
 Contrevent, *sm. an outside shut-  
 ter*  
 Contrevérité, *sf. irony*  
 Contrevisite, *second search*  
 Contribuable, 2. *a. taxable*

Contribuant, *sm. —butor*  
 Contribuer, *va. to contribute*  
 Contribution, *sf. —tion*  
 Contrister, *va. to grieve*  
 Contrit, *e. a. contrite*  
 Contrition, *sf. —tion*  
 Contrôle, *sm. control; mark on  
 plate; command*  
 Contrôler, *va. to control; veri-  
 fy; mark plate; carp at*  
 Contrôleur, *sm. comptroller, over-  
 seer; a critic*  
 Controverse, *sf. controversy*  
 Controverse, *e. a. controverted,  
 disputed*  
 Controversiste, *sm. —vertist*  
 Controuver, *va. to forge; invent*  
 Contumace, *sf. contumacy*  
 Contumacer, *va. to \* cast for  
 non-appearance; to outlaw*  
 Contumax, *a. a criminal that  
 does not appear before the  
 judge*  
 Contumélie, *sf. —mely; abuse*  
 Contumélieusement, *ad. outra-  
 geously*  
 Contumélieux, *se. a. abusive*  
 Contus, *e. a. bruised*  
 Contusion, *sf. a bruise*  
 Convaincant, *e. a. convictive,  
 plain*  
 Convaincre, *va. to convince, to  
 convict*  
 Convalescence, *sf. —cence; re-  
 covery*  
 Convalescent, *e. a. —cent, on the  
 mending hand*  
 Convenable, 2. *a. fit; proper;  
 becoming; befitting; condign*  
 Convenablement, *ad. suitably*  
 Convenance, *sf. suitableness,  
 decency*  
 Convenant, *e. a. suitable, meet*  
 Convenir, *va. to agree, suit, \* be  
 proper; \* become*  
 Conventicule, *sm. conventicle*  
 Convention, *sf. —tion, contract,  
 assembly*  
 Conventionnel, *le. a. conven-  
 tional*  
 Conventionnellement, *ad. con-  
 ventionally*  
 Conventuel, *le. a. conventual*  
 Conventuellement, *ad. —tually*  
 Convenu, *e. a. agreed on*

Convergent, *e. a.* — *gent*  
 Conveys, *e. a. s.* lay brother, or sister  
 Conversation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Converse, *va.* to converse  
 Conversion, *sf.* — *son*, change  
 Converti, *e. s.* a convert  
 Convertible, *2. a.* — *ble*  
 Convertir, *e. t.* to convert  
 Se —, *rr.* to \* be converted; change; turn  
 Convertissement, *sm.* change  
 Convertisseur, *a.* converter  
 Convexe, *2. a.* convex  
 Convexité, *sf.* convexity  
 Conviction, — *tion*  
 Convie, *sm.* a guest  
 Convier, *va.* to invite; incite  
 Convive, *2. a.* a guest  
 Convocation, *sf.* — *tion*, convening  
 Convoi, *sm.* convey, *f. n. ral*  
 Convoitable, *2. a.* convertible  
 Convoiter, *va.* to coit  
 Convoiteux, *se. a.* covetous  
 Convoitise, *sf.* covetousness  
 Convolet, *va.* to marry again  
 Convoquer, *va.* to convoke; assemble  
 Convoquer, *va.* to convey  
 Convuls, *e. a.* convulsed; agitated  
 Convulsif, *ve. a.* convulsive  
 Convulsion, *sf.* — *sion*  
 Convulsionnaire, *sm.* one who has convulsive fits  
 Coopérateur, *sm.* — *rator*  
 Coopération, *sf.* — *trix*  
 Coopération, — *tion*  
 Coopérer, *va.* to co-operate  
 Copeau, *sm.* chip, shaving  
 Copie, *sf.* a copy, picture  
 Copier, *va.* to copy, imitate  
 Copieusement, *ad.* copiously  
 Copieux, *se. a.* copious  
 Copiste, *sm.* copier; prompter  
 Copropriétaire, *2. s.* joint-proprietor, or owner  
 Coper une cloche, to tint a bell  
 Copulatif, *ve. a.* copulative, joining  
 Copulation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Copulative, conjunction  
 Copule, copulation [cock]  
 Coq, *sm.* a cock, church wather-

Coq de bruyère, a heath-cock  
 — de marais, a moor-cock  
 — à l'âne, nonsense  
 — d'Inde, turkey-cock  
 — de bois, a pheasant  
 Coquatre, a young cock  
 Coque, *sf.* egg shell, coil  
 Coquelicot, *sm.* wild poppy cock-crowing  
 Coqueline, *va.* to croak  
 Coqueluche, *sf.* capuchin; fauconrite; whooping-cough  
 Coqueduchon, *sm.* hood; cowl  
 Coquemar, a boiler  
 Coqueret, winter cherry  
 Coquesigne, *sf.* idle talk; stuff  
 Coquet, *te. a. s.* a coquet, beau  
 Coqueter, *va.* to coquet  
 Coqueterie, *sm.* a higgler  
 Coquetterie, *sf.* coquetry  
 Coquillage, *sm.* shells; shell-work, shell-fish  
 Coquille, *sf.* a shell  
 Coquillier, *sm.* collection of shells  
 Coquillière, (pierre,) *sf.* stone in which shells are found  
 Coquin, *e. s.* a rogue, jade  
 —, *e. a.* idle  
 Coquinaile, *f.* pack of r gues  
 Coquiner, *va.* to loiter, idly  
 Coquinerie, *sf.* knavery  
 Cor, *sm.* French horn, a corn  
 Corail, Coral, *sm.* coral  
 Corallin, *e. a.* coralline, red as coral  
 Coralloïdes, *sf. pl.* seed of white coral  
 Coraux, *sm. pl.* corals  
 Corbeau, *sm.* raven, corbel, corpse-bearer  
 Corbeille, *sf.* bread or fruit basket  
 Corbe illée, basket-full  
 Corbillard, *sm.* a large travelling coach, hamper  
 Corbillon, small, flat basket; crumbo  
 Cordages, *pl.* cordage, ropes, cords  
 Cordager, *va.* to \* make ropes  
 Corde, *sf.* cord, rope, string  
 — de drap, thread of cloth  
 — à boyau, cat-gut  
 — de bois, cord of wood  
 Corde, *e. a.* twisted, stringy  
 Cordeau, *sm.* a line, a cord

Cordeler, *va.* to twist  
 Cordelière, *sf.* small cord or line  
 Cordelière, Franciscan nun  
 —, cordelier's girdle  
 Cordeliers, *sm. pl.* gray friars  
 Cordelle, *sf.* party, gang  
 Corder, *va.* to twist, to cord  
 Se —, *rr.* to \* grow stringy  
 Corderie, *sf.* a rope-walk or house  
 Cordial, *e. a.* cordial  
 Un cordial, *sm.* a cordial  
 Cordialement, *ad.* cordially  
 Cordialité, *sf.* cordialness  
 Cordier, *sm.* a rope-maker  
 Cordon, twist, string, band, gir-  
 dle, lace, stone-plint, edge of  
 coin, milling  
 Cordonner, *va.* to twist, mill  
 Cordonnerie, *sf.* shoe-making  
 Cordonnet, *sm.* edging  
 Cordonnier, a shoe-maker, hat-  
 band-maker  
 Coriace, *2. a.* a tough  
 Corinthien (in architecture,) *sm.*  
 the Corinthian order  
 Corlieu, *sm.* curler  
 Corne, *sf.* a service, sorb-apple  
 Cornier, *sm.* the service-tree  
 Cormoran, cormorant  
 Cornac, a groom for elephants  
 Cornaline, *sf.* cornelian  
 Corne, horn, hoof, cornet  
 — d'abondance, cornucopia  
 Cornée, *c. rura* of the eye  
 Cornelle, a rook, a crow  
 Cornement, *sm.* tingle  
 Cornemuse, *sf.* a bag-pipe  
 Corner, *va.* to \* blow a horn, to  
 trumpet about, tingling  
 Cornet, *sm.* horn, ink-horn, dice-  
 box, rolled wafer  
 Cornetier, a horn-dresser  
 Cornette, *sf.* a cornet, mob  
 —, *sm.* cornet of a troop of horse,  
 a commodore's broad pennant  
 Corniche, *sf.* a cornice, gig  
 Cornichon, *sm.* a little horn, gir-  
 kin  
 Cornière, *sf.* a sloping drain on  
 the top of houses  
 Cornillas, *sm.* young rook  
 Cornouille, *sf.* cornel-berry  
 Cornouiller, *sm.* cornel-tree  
 Cornu, *e. a.* horned, cornute  
 Cornue, *sf.* cucurbit



Corollaire, *sm.* *corollary*  
 Coronaire, 2. *a.* *coronary*  
 Coronai, *e. a.* *coronal*  
 Corporal, *sm.* *a. corporal*  
 Corporation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Corporel, *le. a.* *corporeal*  
 Corporellement, *ad.* — *really*  
 Corporifier, *va.* *to corporify*,  
*suppose a body, assemble*  
 Corps, *sm.* *a. body, shape*  
 — *de jupe, pair of stays*  
 — *de logis, side of a great house*  
 — *de fer, steel backboard*  
 — *mort, a corpse, carcass*  
 — *à corps perdu, ad.* *headlong*  
 Corpulence, *sf.* *corpulency*  
 Corpusculaire, 2. *a.* — *lar*  
 Corpuscule, *sm.* *a. corpuscule*  
 Correct, *e. a.* *correct, exact*  
 Correctement, *ad.* *correctly*  
 Correcteur, *sm.* *a. corrector*  
 Correctif, *corrective, salvo*  
 Correction, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Correctrice, *she who corrects*  
 Corrégidor, *sm.* — *dor*  
 Corrélatif, *ve. a. s.* *correlative*  
 Corrélation, *sf.* *correlative*  
 Correspondance, *sf.* — *dance*  
 Correspondant, *e. a.* *suitable*  
 Correspondant, *sm.* — *dant*  
 Correspondre, *vn.* *to correspond*  
 Corridor, *sm.* *gallery, corridor*  
 Corriger, *va.* *to correct, temper*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to mend, \* forsake*  
 Corrigible, 2. *a.* *corrigible*  
 Corroboratif, *ve. a.* — *tive*  
 Corroborer, *va.* *to corroborate*  
 Corroder, *to corrode, gnaw*  
 Corrompre, *to corrupt, taint*,  
*mar, bribe, alter, temper*  
 Corrompu, *sm.* *a. debauchee*  
 Corrosif, *ve. a.* *corrosive*  
 —, *sm.* *a. corrosive*  
 Corrosion, *sf.* *corrosion, gnawing*  
 Corroi, *sm.* *dressing of leather*  
 Corroyer, *va.* *to curry, plane, to join*  
 Corroyeur, *sm.* *a. currier*  
 Corrupteur, *debaucher*  
 Corruptibilité, *sf.* — *lity*  
 Corruptible, 2. *a.* — *ble*  
 Corruption, *sf.* — *tion, bribery*  
 Corruptrice, *corruptrix*  
 Cors, *sm.* *horns*  
 Corsage, *shape, form*

Corsaire, *corsair, privateer, pi-*  
 Corselet, *corslet* [*rate*]  
 Corset, *stays, bodice*  
 Cortège, *a. retinue, train*  
 Cortical, *e. a.* *cortical*  
 Corvéable, 2. *a.* *averrable*  
 Corvée, *sf.* *a. job, average, sta-*  
*tute-work, or labour*  
 Corvette, *a. cutter, sloop, scout*  
 Corveteur, *sm.* *statute-labourer*  
 Coruscation, *sf.* — *tion, flashing*  
 Corybante, *sm.* *Cybelé's priest*  
 Corymbe, *corymbus, tuft*  
 Corymbifère, 2. *a.* — *ferous*  
 Coryphée, *sm.* *chief, leader, wor-*  
*thiest*  
 Coseigneur, *joint lord of a ma-*  
*nor*  
 Cosmétique, 2. *a.* *cosmetic, beau-*  
*tifying*  
 Cosmogonie, *sf.* — *gony*  
 Cosmographie, *sm.* — *pher*  
 Cosmographie, *sf.* — *phy*  
 Cosmographique, 2. *a.* — *phical*  
 Cosmologie, *sf.* — *gy*  
 Cosmopolitain, *e. s.* — *litan*  
 Cosmopolite, 2. *s.* — *lite*  
 Cosse, *sf.* *skull of peas, &c.*  
 Cosser, *va.* *to butt like a ram*  
 Cosson, *sm.* *corn-mite*  
 Cossu, *e. a.* *shelly, rich*  
 Costume, *sm.* *the costume*  
 Cote, cotte, *sf.* *a. petticoat; num-*  
*ber, quota*  
 Côte, *a. rib, coast, declivity, hil-*  
*lock*  
 Côte à côte, *ad.* *a-breast*  
 Côté, *sm.* *side, sidewalk, party*  
 Côteau, *sm.* *hillock*  
 Côtelette, *sf.* *chop, cutlet, little rib*  
 Coter, *va.* *to quote, endorse, cite*  
 Coterie, *sf.* *a. club, society*  
 Couthune, *sm.* *a. buskin*  
 Côtier, *a. sm.* *a. coaster*  
 Côtière, *sf.* *a. range of coast,*  
*border*  
 Cotignac, *sm.* *quince, marmalade*  
 Cotillon, *under-petticoat*  
 Cotisation, *sf.* *assessment, club-*  
*bing*  
 Cotiser, *va.* *to assess, to club*  
 Cotissure, *sf.* *bruising of fruits*  
 Coton, *sm.* *cotton, down*  
 Cotonner, *va.* *to \* stuff with*  
*cotton*

Se cotonner, *to \* be covered with*  
*cotton*  
 Cotonneux, *se. a.* *spongy, soft*  
 Cotonnier, *sm.* *a. cotton-tree*  
 Côtoyer, *va.* *to coast along; to*  
*walk by the side*  
 Cotret, *sm.* *a. little fagot, cotret*  
 — *huile de cotret, a sound*  
*drubbing, oaken towel*  
 Cotte d'armes, *sf.* *coat of arms*  
 — *de mailles, coat of mail*  
 Cotteron, *sm.* *short petticoat*  
 Couteur, *a. co-guardian*  
 Cou, *the neck, narrow pass*  
 — *du pied, the instep*  
 Couard, *e. a. s.* *coward*  
 Couardise, *sf.* *cowardice*  
 Couchant, *a. m.* *setting*  
 —, *sm.* *the west*  
 Couche, *sf.* *a. bed, bedstead, delis*  
*very, laying in; stake at play,*  
*hot-bed in a garden, but-end,*  
*stratum, a lay*  
 Couchée, *an inn where one lies*  
*on a journey, night's lodging*  
 Couché, *va.* *to \* put to bed, to*  
*\* lay, or stake, \* tie down*  
 Coucher en joue, *to aim at*  
 — *par écrit, to \* write down*  
 Se coucher, *vr.* *to \* lie down, to*  
*\* go to bed, to \* set*  
 Coucher, *sm.* *bed-time, bedding;*  
*night's lodging, couchée*  
 — *du soleil, sunset*  
 Couchette, *sf.* *a. couch*  
 Coucheur, *se. s.* *bed-fellow*  
 Courci, couci, *ad.* *so so*  
 Coucou, *sm.* *a. cuckoo*  
 Coude, *the elbow, any angle*  
 Coudée, *sf.* *elbow-room, cubit*  
 Conde-pié, *sm.* *an instep*  
 Couder, *va.* *to \* bend*  
 Coudoyer, *to elbow, hunch*  
 Coudraie, *sf.* *hazel wood*  
 Coudre, *sm.* *a. hazel-tree*  
 —, *va.* *to sew, stitch*  
 Coudrier, *sm.* *hazel-nut tree*  
 Couëgne, *sf.* *hog's skin*  
 Couette, *feather-bed*  
 Coulage, *sm.* *leakage*  
 Coulement, *ad.* *fluently, freely*  
 Coulant, *e. a.* *fluent, flowing*  
 Coulant, *sm.* *necklace of diamonds*  
 Coulé, *sm.* *a. quick sinking step*  
*in dancing*

Coulée, *sf.* running hand in writing  
 Coulement, *sm.* running of a liquid, flux  
 Couler, *vn.* to flow, melt, strain, \* run  
 — à fond, *va* to \* sink  
 Se couler, *vr.* to \* slip along  
 Couleur, *sf.* colour, suit at play  
 Couleurs, *sf. pl.* livery  
 Coulevrine, *sf.* culverin  
 Coulevrée, *snake-wood*  
 Couleuvre, *an* adder  
 Coulis, *sm.* jelly, grary  
 Vent coulis, *wind* that comes through a chink  
 Coulisse, *sf.* groove, scene of a play-house, gutter  
 Couloir, *sm.* a strainer, colander  
 Coup, *sf.* trespass, sin  
 Couleure, *running*  
 Coup, *sm.* blow, throw, act, time, bout, a move, aim, a bit, a stroke, a draught  
 — de pied, a kick  
 Contre-coup, *count-r-blow*  
 Coupable, *2. a.* culpable, guilty  
 Coupe, *sf.* cutting, cut, cap, cupola  
 Coupé, *sm.* a coupee, step  
 Coupeau, *sm.* top of a hill  
 Coupe-gorge, *cut-throat* place  
 — jarret, a ruffian, assassin  
 Coupelle, *sf.* a pail, test  
 Coupe-her, *va* to assay gold  
 Couper, *va.* to \* cut, \* cut off, \* cut out  
 Se —, *vr.* to fret, (f. stuffs,) to contradict one's self  
 Couper chemin, to \* stop the way  
 — la parole, to interrupt  
 — court, to be \* short, in short  
 — du vin, to brace wine  
 — la racine, ou — pied à, to root out  
 — la tête, to behead  
 — la bourse, to rob  
 Couperet, *sm.* a cleaver  
 Couperose, *sf.* copperas  
 Couperose, *c. a.* full of red pimples, bloated  
 Coup-tête, *sm.* leap-frog  
 Coupeur, *se. s.* a cutter  
 — de bourse, *cut-purse*  
 Couple, *sf.* couple, brace, yoke

Couple, *sm.* couple (of persons)  
 Coupler, *va.* to couple  
 Couplet, *sm.* a staff, couplet  
 — satirique, lampoon  
 Coupleter, *va.* to lampoon  
 Coupoir, *sm.* cutter  
 Coupole, *sf.* a cupola  
 Coupon, *sm.* remnant, dividend, shred  
 Coupure, *sf.* a cut  
 Cour, *court*, court-yard  
 Courage, *sm.* courage, heart, passion  
 —, *chcer up!*  
 Courageusement, *ad.* courageously  
 Courageux, *se. a.* courageous  
 Couramment, *ad.* currently  
 Courant, *e. a.* current, running  
 Courant, *sm.* current, course  
 Courante, *sf.* courant, looseness  
 Courbatu, *e. a.* foundered  
 Courbature, *sf.* foundering  
 Courbe, *2. a.* crooked  
 —, *sf.* a crooked piece of timber, rib of a ship, curbs  
 Courbement, *sm.* bending  
 Courber, *va.* to \* bend, to bow  
 Courbette, *sf.* curvet, mean complaisance  
 Courbetter, *vn.* to curvet  
 Courbettes (faire des,) to cringe, to fawn  
 Courbure, *sf.* curvity, bent  
 Courcaillet, *sm.* quails-call  
 Ceureur, *sm.* a running footman, Rambler, rucur  
 Coureur, *scouts*  
 Coureuse, *sf.* gadder, street-walker  
 Courge, a gourd, a yoke  
 Courier, *sm.* courier  
 — de cabinet, state-messenger  
 Courir, *vn.* to \* run, ramble  
 — à toutes jambes, to \* run with full speed  
 — la poste, to \* ride post  
 — le cerf, to hunt a stag  
 — la pretontaine, to gad up and down  
 — les mers, to infest the seas  
 Courlis, *sm.* a curlew  
 Couronne, *sf.* a crown, coronet  
 Couronnement, *sm.* coronation, finishing, crown-work

Couronner, *va.* to crown  
 Couronnaire, *sf.* summit of a stag's horns  
 Courroie, *sf.* leather string  
 Courroucer, *va.* to irritate  
 Se courroucer, *vr.* to \* be greatly incensed, to rage  
 Courroux, *sm.* wrath, raging  
 Cours, *course*, run, airing-place  
 Cours de ventre, looseness  
 Course, *sf.* running, race, cruise, incursion  
 Coursier, *sm.* courser, charger, steed  
 Court, *e. a.* short, brief  
 Court, *ad.* short, quick  
 Courtage, *sm.* brokerage  
 Courtaud, a thick-set man, crop-pid horse  
 — de boutique, shopman  
 Courtauder, *va.* to \* crop (a horse's tail)  
 Court bouillon, *sm.* a particular way of dressing fish  
 Courte-haline, *sf.* short breath  
 Courtement, *ad.* briefly, short  
 Courtepointe, *sf.* counterpane  
 Courtaut, *sm.* thick and short man  
 Courtier, a broker  
 — de chevaux, a jockey  
 Courtine, *sf.* a curtain (in fortification)  
 Courtisan, *sm.* a courtier  
 Courtisane, *sf.* a courtesan  
 Courtiser, *va.* to court  
 Courtois, *e. a.* courteous, civil  
 Courtoisement, *ad.* courteously  
 Courtoisie, *sf.* courteousness  
 Cousin, *e. s.* cousin, gnat [dred  
 Cousinage, *sm.* cousinship, kin  
 Cousiner, *va.* to call cousin, to sponge  
 Cousinière, *sf.* fence of gauze against gnats  
 Cousoir, *sm.* a sewing-press  
 Coussin, a cushion, pillow  
 Coussinet, bag, pad, quilted stomacher  
 Cousu, *e. a.* sewed  
 Coust, *sm.* cost, price  
 Couteau, a knife  
 — de chasse, a hanger  
 — à pied, shoemaker's cutting knife

Coutelas, *sm. a cutlass*  
 Coutele, *e. a. slaughtered*  
 Coutellerie, *sf. cutlery*  
 Coutellière, *a case of knives*  
 Couter, *vn. to cost, \* stand in*  
 Couteline, *sf. coarse calico*  
 Couteurs, *se. a. expensive*  
 Coutier, *sm. ticking-maker*  
 Coutil, Coutis, *ticking*  
 Coutre, *coulter, plough-share*  
 Coutume, *sf. custom, toll*  
 Coutumier, *e. a. customary, common*  
 Coutumier, *sm. common-law book*  
 Couture, *seam, sewing, scar*  
 Couturière, *sf. a mantuamaker, a seamstress*  
 Couvé, *a covy, nest of eggs*  
 Couvé, *e. a. fusty*  
 Couvent, *sm. a convent*  
 — d'hommes, *fr. friary*  
 — de filles, *nunnery*  
 Couver, *va. to brood, sit on, \* breed, incubate, lurk*  
 Couvercle, *sm. a cover, lid*  
 Couvert, *the cloth, cover, lodging, shady place*  
 Couvert, *e. a. covered, clad, hid, close, obscure, full, loaded, dark*  
 Couverte, *sf. a deck, enamel of China ware*  
 Couvertement, *ad. secretly*  
 Couverture, *sf. cover, blanket, rug, roof, cloth*  
 Couvertures, *pl. bed-clothes*  
 Couverturier, *sm. bedding-seller*  
 Couvet, *a sort of stucco*  
 Couveuse, *sf. that broods*  
 Couvi, *a. m. addle, rotten*  
 Couvre-chef, *sm. kerchief*  
 — feu, *curfew, fire-screen*  
 — pied, *cover-feet, quilt*  
 — plat, *dish-cover*  
 Couvreux, *sm. a tiler*  
 — en ardoise, *a slater*  
 — en chaume, *thatcher*  
 — de chaises, *chair-maker*  
 Couvrir, *va. to cover, \* hide, conceal, defend, load*  
 Se—, *vr. \* be overcast, \* put one's hat on, \* put on a suit*  
 Crabe, *sm. a crab*  
 Crabier, *sm. crab-eater, (a West India bird)*  
 Crac, *sm. crack, crackling noise*

Crac, *ad. that's a fib*  
 Crachat, *sm. spittle*  
 Crachement, *spitting*  
 Cracher, *va. to \* spit*  
 Cracheur, *se. s. a spitter*  
 Crachoir, *sm. a spitting-pot*  
 Crachotement, *spitting often*  
 Crachoter, *vn. to \* spit often*  
 Craie, *sf. chalk*  
 Craindre, *va. to fear, dread*  
 Crainte, *sf. fear, awe*  
 Crainte de, *for fear of, lest*  
 Craintif, *ve. a. fearful, timorous*  
 Craintivement, *ad. fearfully*  
 Cramoisi, *sm. crimson*  
 Cramoisi, *e. a. crimson, dyed in grain*  
 Crampe, *sf. cramp*  
 Crampon, *sm. cramp-iron*  
 Cramponner, *vn. fasten with a cramp-iron*  
 Se cramponner, *to \* cling at any thing*  
 Cramponnet, *sm. little cramp or staple*  
 Cran, *notch*  
 Crâne, *the skull, a hot-brained fellow*  
 Crapaud, *a toad*  
 Crapaudaille, *sf. thin crape*  
 Crapaudière, *swampy place*  
 Crapaudine, *toad-stone, iron-worm, malt-worm, sort of pear*  
 — à la crapaudine, *pigeons à la crapaudine, broiled pigeons*  
 Crapoussin, *sm. a little ill-shaped man*  
 Crapoussine, *sf. a little ill-shaped woman*  
 Crapule, *gross intemperance*  
 Crapuler, *vn. to \* eat and \* drink to excess*  
 Crapuleux, *se. a. intemperate*  
 Craquelin, *sm. cracknel*  
 Craquement, *crack*  
 Craquer, *va. to crack, boast, snap*  
 Craquetement, *sm. cracking*  
 Craqueter, *vn. to crackle*  
 Craqueur, *se. s. a boaster*  
 Crasse, *sf. dirt, nastiness, rust, dross*  
 Crasse, *a. gross, thick*  
 Crasseux, *se. a. filthy, sordid*  
 Cratère, *sm. crater, round cup*  
 Cravate, *sf. cravat*

Cravate, *sm. a Croat*  
 Crayon, *pencil; description; rough draught*  
 Crayonner, *va. \* draw, sketch*  
 Crayonneur, *sm. a drawer with crayons*  
 Créance, *sf. trust, belief, debt*  
 Créancier, *e. s. creditor*  
 Créat, *sm. an usher in a riding school*  
 Createur, *Creator, Maker*  
 Création, *sf. creation*  
 Créature, *creature*  
 Crécelle, *a rattle*  
 Crécerelle, *a hawk*  
 Crèche, *a manger, crib*  
 Crédençe, *cupboard where the church plate is kept*  
 Crédibilité, *— lity*  
 Crédit, *sm. credit, interest*  
 Créditer, *va. to credit one in the day-book*  
 Crédo, *sm. creed*  
 Crédule, *2. a. credulous, sanguine*  
 Créduilité, *sf. credulity*  
 Créer, *va. to create*  
 Crémaillière, *sf. a pot-hanger*  
 Crémaillon, *sm. a hook*  
 Crème, *sf. cream*  
 — fouettée, *empty, frothy discourse*  
 Crêmer, *vn. to cream*  
 Crêneau, *battlement, pinnacle*  
 Crénélé, *e. a. embattled*  
 Créneler, *va. to indent, notch*  
 Crénelure, *sf. indenting*  
 Créole, *2. s. Creole, Creolian*  
 Crêpage, *sm. the glossing of crapes*  
 Crêpe, *sm. crape*  
 Crêpe, *sf. pascake*  
 Crêpir, *va. to frizzle, \* crisp*  
 Crêpi, *sm. rough cast*  
 Crêpine, *sf. fringe*  
 Crêpir, *va. to purget*  
 Crépissure, *sf. rough cast*  
 Crépitation, *crackling of fire*  
 Crépon, *sm. thick crape*  
 Crépu, *e. a. crisped, frizzled*  
 Crépuscule, *sm. twilight*  
 Cresson, *sm. cresses*  
 Cressonnière, *sf. cresses-plot*  
 Crête, *crest; cock's comb; bank of a ditch, tuft*  
 Baisser la crête, *to decline*

Crête marine, *samphire*  
 — de blé, *pyramidal pile of \* corn*  
 Crète, *e. a. tufted*  
 Crétonne, *sf. sort of white linen*  
 Crévaile, *gutting*  
 Crévasses, *\* crevice, gap, scratches*  
 Crévasses aux mains, *chaps in one's hands*  
 Crévasser, *va. to \* chap; \* crack*  
 Crève-cœur, *sm. heart-break*  
 Crever, *va. to \* burst, cramp, put out*  
 Crevette, *sf. prawn*  
 Creusement, *sm. digging [into]*  
 Creuser, *va. to dig, or \* drive*  
 Creuset, *sm. crucible*  
 Creux, *hollow pit, mould*  
 Creux, *se. a. hollow, deep, chimerical*  
 Cri, *sm. cry, shriek, motto*  
 Criailleur, *va. to bawl, scold*  
 Criailleurie, *sf. bawling*  
 Criailleur, *se. s. a. bawler*  
 Criard, *e. a. s. bawling; bawler*  
 Criant, *ante, a. glaring, shameful*  
 Crible, *sm. a sieve*  
 Cribler, *va. to sift*  
 Cribleur, *sm. a sifter*  
 Criblure, *sf. siftings*  
 Cribration, *sifting*  
 Cric, *sm. engine for lifting burdens*  
 Cric-crac, *crick-crack*  
 Crie, *sf. an auction, outcry*  
 Crier, *vn. to cry out, proclaim, incite, clamour*  
 Crierie, *sf. cry, clamour*  
 Crieur, *se. s. a. bawler; crier, undertaker*  
 Crime, *sm. crime, sin*  
 Crime de lèse-majesté, *high-treason*  
 Criminaliste, *sm. a writer upon criminal matters*  
 Criminel, *le. a. criminal, guilty*  
 Criminel, *sm. malefactor*  
 Criminellement, *ad. — nally, capitally*  
 Crin, *sm. horse-hair*  
 Criné, *e. a. hairy [hair]*  
 Crinier, *sm. worker or dealer in*  
 Crinière, *sf. horse or lion's mane, paltry wig*

Criole, Créole, *2. s. a. Creole, Creolian*  
 Crique, *sf. creek*  
 Criquet, *sm. a tit; bad horse*  
 Crise, *sf. crisis*  
 Crispation, *sf. — tion, wrinkling*  
 Crisper, *va. to draw, squeeze*  
 Cristal, *sm. crystal*  
 Cristallin, *e. a. crystalline*  
 Cristallisation, *sf. — zation*  
 Cristalliser, *va. to crystallize*  
 Critiquable, *2. a. censurable*  
 Critique, *critical, captious*  
 Critique, *sm. a critic*  
 Critique, *sf. criticism; critique, censure*  
 Critiquer, *va. to criticise*  
 Croassement, *sm. croaking*  
 Croasser, *vn. to croak [pole]*  
 Croc, *sm. hook; fangs; sharper, Croc en jambe, trip*  
 Crocs, *sm. pl. whisks*  
 Croche, *2. a. crooked*  
 —, *sf. a quaver*  
 Crochet, *sm. hook, steel-yard, picklock, crochet*  
 Crochets, *fangs, braccs*  
 Crocheter, *va. to \* pick a lock*  
 Crocheteur, *sm. porter, picklock*  
 Crocheteuse, *sf. basket-woman*  
 Crochu, *e. d. crooked, hooked*  
 Crochuer, *va. to \* bend, crook*  
 Crocodile, *sm. a crocodile*  
 Crocus, *saffron-flower*  
 Croire, *va. to believe, \* think*  
 Croisade, *sf. crusade, holy war; madness*  
 Croisé, *sm. a croise, a dupe*  
 Croisée, *(serge.) sf. kersey*  
 Croisée, *casement; cross-bar window*  
 Croisement, *sm. crossing*  
 Croiser, *va. to \* lay cross-wise; \* strike out; cruise; cross*  
 Se —, *vr. \* lie cross; \* take upon one the cross of the holy war, to play the fool*  
 Croiseur, *sm. a cruiser*  
 Croisière, *sf. cruise*  
 Croisure, *cross-web*  
 Croissance, *growing age; growth*  
 Croissant, *sm. crescent, hook*  
 Croit, *increase [vox]*  
 Croître, *vn. to \* grow, increase*  
 Croix, *sf. a cross*

Croquant, *e. a. scratching, crackling*  
 Croquant, *sm. a poor wretch*  
 Croque-lardon, *spunger*  
 Croquer, *vn. to scratch; crackle; devour; pilfer*  
 Croquet, *sm. thin and hard gimgerbread*  
 Croqueur, *a devourer*  
 Croquignole, *sf. a fillip*  
 Croquignoler, *va. to fillip*  
 Croquis, *sm. sketch*  
 Crosse, *sf. crosier, but-end, bat drumstick, or pestle*  
 Crosse, *a. who has the privilege of carrying the crosier*  
 Croucer, *vn. to play at cricket; treat with great contempt*  
 Crouceur, *sm. a cricket-player*  
 Crotte, *sf. dirt, mud; dung of animals*  
 Crotter, *va. to dirt*  
 Crotin, *sm. dung of horses, &c.*  
 Croulement, *sinking (of a house,) shaking*  
 Crouler, *va. to \* sink, \* shake*  
 Croulier, *e. a. boggy*  
 Croupade, *sf. bounding of a horse*  
 Croupe, *croup; top of a hill*  
 Croupi, *e. a. stagnated*  
 Croupier, *sm. croup, crouper*  
 Croupière, *sf. crupper*  
 Croupion, *sm. rump*  
 Croupir, *va. to \* stand still; abide*  
 Crouissant, *e. a. standing*  
 Croustille, *sf. piece of crust*  
 Croustiller, *vn. to \* cut a crust*  
 Croustilleusement, *ad. comically, with mirth*  
 Croustilleux, *se. a. droll, delicate*  
 Croute, *sf. crust; scurf; rind*  
 Croutelette, *a little crust*  
 Crouton, *sm. a crusty piece of bread*  
 Croyable, *2. a. credible*  
 Croyance, *sf. belief; trust*  
 Croyant, *sm. a believer*  
 Cruauté, *sf. cruelty; grievous thing*  
 Cruche, *a pitcher; blockhead*  
 Cruchée, *a pitcher-full*  
 Cruchon, *sm. little pitcher*  
 Crucial, *e. a. crucial*

Crucifère, 2. *a. cruciferous*  
 Crucifier, *va. to crucify*  
 Crucifiement, *sm. crucifixion*  
 Crucifix, *a. crucifix*  
 Crucifixion, *sf. —xion*  
 Cru, *c. a. raw; blunt; hard; unmannerly; indigested; imperfect*  
 Cru, *sm. growth; soil*  
 Crudité, *sf. rauceness; crudity, indigestion*  
 Crue, *increase*  
 Cruel, *le. a. cruel, hard*  
 Cruellement, *ad. cruelly*  
 Cruement, *blantly, rashly*  
 Cural, *e. a. cural*  
 Crustacée, *a. crustaceous*  
 Cruzade, *sf. cruzado*  
 Crypte, *sf. burying vault*  
 Cû, *cul, sm. bottom*  
 Cû de lampe, *a. tail-piece*  
 Cû de plomb, *a. sedentary man*  
 Cû de sac, *a. blind alley*  
 Cû blanc, *white tail*  
 Cû de jatte, *a. lame man*  
 Cû de basse fosse, *a. dungeon*  
 Cû d'artichaut, *bottom of an artichoke*  
 Cube, *sm. a cube*  
 Cubation, *sf. cubation*  
 Cubique, 2. *a. cubical*  
 Cubital, *e. a. cubital*  
 Cucurbitains, *sm. pl. flat worms*  
 Cucurbite, *sf. cucurbit*  
 Cueille, *a. breadth of sailcloth*  
 Cuilleret, *sm. the rent roll of a manor*  
 Cuillette, *sf. harvest, gathering, collection*  
 Cueilleur, *se. a gatherer*  
 Cueillir, *va. to gather, to \*pick*  
 Cueilloir, *sm. fruit-basket*  
 Cuiller, *sf. a spoon, ladle*  
 — a pot, *a. pot-ladle*  
 Cuillerée, *n. spoonful*  
 Cuilleron, *sm. bowl of a spoon*  
 Cuir, *leather, hide*  
 Cuirasse, *sf. a cuirass*  
 Cuirasse, *e. sf. with a cuirass; prepared*  
 Cuirassier, *sm. cuirassier*  
 Cuire, *v. to cook; digest; smart; bake; to \*do; \*dress; digest*  
 Cuisant *e. a. sharp, smart*  
 Cuisine, *sf. kitchen; cookery*

Cuisiner, *va. to cook*  
 Cuisinier, *e. s. cook*  
 Cuissart, *sm. thigh armour*  
 Cuisse, *sf. thigh; leg of a fowl*  
 Cuisson, *dressing of victuals; smart*  
 Cuissot, *sm. haunch of a deer*  
 Cuistre, *servant in a college, pedant*  
 Cuit, *e. a. done; dressed; boiled, baked, roasted*  
 Cuite, *sf. baking*  
 Cuite des briques, *burning of bricks*  
 Cuivre, *sm. copper*  
 — jaune, *copper*  
 Cuivrer, *va. to copper over*  
 Cul, *bottom, see Cû, &c.*  
 Culasse, *sf. the breech of a gun*  
 Culbute, *sf. overthrow; heels over head*  
 Culbute, *v. to \* overthrow; \* break; tumble*  
 Culée, *sf. butment of a bridge*  
 Culminant, *a. m. —uting*  
 Culmination, *sf. —tion*  
 Culminer, *vn. to culminate*  
 Culot, *sm. a nestling; dross*  
 Culotte, *sf. breeches; back part of a pigeon; rump of beef*  
 Culottin, *sm. close breeches; child newly breeched*  
 Culte, *worship*  
 Cultivable, 2. *a. capable of culture*  
 Cultivateur, *sm. husbandman*  
 Cultiver, *va. cultivate, manure*  
 Culture, *sf. culture, tillage*  
 Cumin, *sm. cumine*  
 Cumulatif, *ve. a. accumulative*  
 Cumulativement, *ad. accumulatively*  
 Cumuler, *va. to accumulate*  
 Cupidité, *sf. cupidity, lust*  
 Cupidon, *sm. Cupid*  
 Curable, 2. *a. curable*  
 Curage, *sm. cleansing*  
 Curatelle, *sf. guardianship*  
 Curateur, *rice, s. guardian*  
 Curatif, *ve. a. curative*  
 Cure, *sf. a cure; living; parsonage; cleaning*  
 Curé, *a. sm. a parson, rector*  
 Cure-dent, *a. tooth-pick*  
 Curée, *sf. hound's feces, carnage*

Cure-oreille, *sm. ear-picker*  
 Curer, *va. to cleanse, to \*pick*  
 Cureur, *sm. night-man; cleanser*  
 Curial, *e. a. belonging to a parson*  
 Curie, *sf. part of a tribe in ancient Rome*  
 Curieusement, *ad. curiously*  
 Curieux, *se. a virtuoso*  
 Curion, *sm. a priest instituted by Romulus* [show  
 Curiosité, *sf. curiosity, rarer*  
 Curviligne, 2. *a. curvilinear*  
 Curvité, *sf. curvity*  
 Curule (chaise), *curule chair*  
 Curures, *sf. pl. dregs of a well or sink*  
 Custode, *sf. holster-cap, pyx*  
 Custode, *sm. warden*  
 Cutanée, 2. *a. cutaneous*  
 Cuticule, *sf. cuticle, thin skin*  
 Cuve, *a. tub*  
 Cuveau, *sm. little tub*  
 Cuvec, *sf. a tub-full*  
 Cuver, *vn. to work, fret*  
 Cuvette, *sf. a cistern; a little ditch*  
 Cuvier, *sm. a fish tub, bucking tub*  
 Cycle, *cycle*  
 Cycle solaire, *cycle of the sun*  
 Cycle lunaire, *ou nombre d'or, cycle of the moon, or golden number*  
 Cyclope, *a. cyclop, a smith*  
 Cygne, *swan; great poet*  
 Cylindre, *cylinder, roller*  
 Cylindrique, *a. cylindrical*  
 Cymbales, *sf. pl. cymbals*  
 Cynique, 2. *a. cynical*  
 Cynique, *sm. a cynic*  
 Cynisme, *moroseness, impudence*  
 Cyprès, *cypress-tree*  
 Czar, *czar, emperor*  
 Czarine, *sf. czarina*

## D

**D**ACTYLE, *sm. dactyls*  
 Dada, *hobby horse*  
 Dadais, *a. booby*  
 Daguer, *sf. dagger; pricket; tusk*  
 — de prévôt, *cat o' nine tails*  
 Daguer, *va. to stab*

Daigner, *va.* to *deign*, *vouchsafe*  
 Daquet, *sm.* young *sting*  
 Daim, *a* buck; *deer*  
 Daine, *sf.* a *dse*  
 Dais, *sm.* a *canopy*  
 Dalle, *sf.* a *flag* (flat stone)  
 Dalmatique, *a.* *dalmatic*  
 Dam, *sm.* *cost*; *loss*; *torments*  
 Damas, *damask*, *damsou*  
 Damasquiner, *va.* to *damask*  
 Damasquinure, *sf.* — *quining*  
 Damassé, *sm.* *damasked linen*  
 Damasser, *va.* to *work damask-like*  
 Damassure, *sf.* *damasking*  
 Daine, *sf.* *lally*, *gooly*, *draughts*  
 — *de trede*, *queen of clubs*  
 Dune-jeanne, *a* large *bottle*  
 Dame, *ad.* *nay*, *marry*  
 Damer, *va.* to *crown* (at draughts)  
 — *le pion*, to \* *outdo* one  
 Daneret, *sm.* *a beau*, *a spark*  
 Damier, *draught-board*  
 Damnable, *2.* *a* *damnable*  
 Damnablement, *ad.* *damnablely*  
 Damnation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Danner, *va.* to *damn*  
 Danoiseau, *sm.* *a fop*, *spark*  
 Damoiselle, *sf.* *a damsel*  
 Danché, *e.* *a* *indented*  
 Pandin, *sm.* *a ninny*, *a dandy*  
 Dandinement, *sm.* *jolting*  
 Dandiner, *va.* to *behave like a ninny*  
 Danger, *sm.* *danger*,  
 Dangereusement, *ad.* *dangerously*  
 Dangereux, *se.* *a.* *dangerous*  
 Dans, *pr.* *in*, *into*, *within*; *with*  
 Danse, *sf.* *dance*, *dancing*  
 Danser, *v.* to *dance*  
 Danseur, *se.* *s.* *a* *dancer*  
 Dard, *sm.* *a* *dart*, *spinale*  
 Darder, *va.* to *dart*, \* *shoot*  
 Dardeur, *sm.* *dart-flinger*  
 Dariole, *sf.* *a* *custard*  
 Darne, *slice of fish*  
 Darse, *a* *wet dock*  
 Darsine, *a* *small wet dock*  
 Dartre, *tetter*, *ringworm*  
 Dartre farineuse, *scurf*  
 Dataire, *sm.* *datary*  
 Date, *sf.* *a* *date*  
 Dater, *va.* to *date*  
 Daterie, *sf.* *datary's office*

Datif, *sm.* *dative case*  
 Date, *sf.* *date* (fruit)  
 Datier, *sm.* *date-tree*  
 Davantage, *ad.* *more*; *besides*,  
*moreover*  
 Daube, *sf.* *a* *kind of sauce*  
 Dauber, *va.* to *drub*, to *jeer*  
 Daubeur, *sm.* *banterer*; *sneerer*  
 Davier, *pincer for teeth*  
 Dauphin, *dauphin*; *dolphin*  
 Dauphine, *sf.* *Dauphiness*  
 D'autant que, *c.* *whereas*  
 D'autant plus, *ad.* *the more*  
 — mieux, *the rather*  
 De, *pr.* *of*, *from*, *some*, *to*, *with*,  
*by*, *at*  
 De nuit, *in the night*  
 De la sorte, *so*, *thus*  
 De plus, *moreover*  
 De par, *in the name of*  
 De ce que, *c.* *because*, *that*  
 De sm. die; *thimble*  
 Débâclage, *sm.* *clearing*  
 Débâcle, *sf.* *breaking of a frozen*  
*river*  
 Débâclement, *sm.* *breaking of*  
*the ice*  
 Débâcler, *vn.* to *break as ice in*  
*a river*; *clean a harbour*, or  
*door*  
 Débâcleur, *sm.* *water-bailiff*  
 Débagouler, *va.* to \* *talk at ran-*  
*dom*  
 Débâller, to *unpack*, to *pack up*,  
 or \* *go away*  
 Débandade, *à la débâdade*,  
*confusedly disorderly*  
 Débandement, *sm.* *relaxation*  
 Débander, *va.* to *unlock*, *relax*  
 Se —, *vr.* to *slacken*; *disperse*  
 Débanquer, *va.* to *ruin the bank-*  
*er* (gaming term)  
 Débarassement, *sm.* *clearing*  
 Débarasser, *va.* to *clear*; \* *get*  
*out*  
 Débarbouiller, to *wash the face*  
 Débarcadour, *sm.* *place for the*  
*landing of a ship's cargo*  
 Débardage, *unloading*  
 Débarder, *va.* to *unload wood*  
 Débardeur, *sm.* *a lighterman*  
 Débarquement, *disembarking*  
 Débarquer, *v.* *disembark*; *land*;  
*unlade*  
 Débarrasser, *va.* to *clear*

Débarrer, to *unbar*  
 Débat, *sm.* *debate*, *strife*  
 Débâter, *va.* \* *take off the pack-*  
*saddle*  
 Débâter, to *unchristian*  
 Débâture, to *debate*  
 Se débâter, *vr.* to *struggle*; *to*  
*to*  
 Débauche, *sf.* *debauchery*  
 Débauché, *sm.* *a* *debauchee*  
 Débauchée, *sf.* *a* *lewd woman*  
 Débâcher, *va.* to *debauch*; to  
*bribe*, to *entice away*  
 Se —, *va.* to *follow ill courses*,  
 \* *leave off one's work*  
 Débet, *sm.* *balance*, *debtor*  
 Débiffer, *va.* to *disorder*; *cloy*  
 Debit, *2.* *a.* *feeble*  
 Débilement, *ad.* *feebly*; *weakly*  
 Débilité, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Débilité, *feebleness*, — *lity*  
 Débiliter, *va.* to *enfeeble*  
 Débit, *sm.* *sale*, *utterance*  
 Débiter, *va.* to *vend*, *utter*  
 — *en gros*, to \* *sell by wholesale*  
 — *en détail*, to \* *sell by retail*  
 Débiteur, *se.* *s.* *spread of news*  
 Débiteur, *rice.* *a* *debtor*  
 Débâler, *va.* to \* *rid*, to *clear*  
 Déboire, *sm.* *tranc*, *grief*  
 Déboitement, *disjointing*  
 Déboiter, *va.* to \* *put out of joint*,  
*to warp*  
 Débâler, to *open the dam*  
 Débâter, *vn.* Se débâter, *vr.*  
*to sluice out*; \* *break forth*  
 Débâtonner, *va.* to *unbunt*  
 Débonnaire, *2.* *a.* *affable*; *gra-*  
*cious*; *kind*; *good*  
 Débonnairement, *ad.* *kindly*  
 Débonnaireté, *sf.* *kindness*  
 Débâter, *sm.* *spreading of bad*  
*humours*  
 Débâter, *e.* *a.* *dissolute*  
 Débâter, *sm.* *overflowing*;  
*profligate*  
 Débâter, *vn.* Se débâter, *vn.*  
 to \* *overflow* [out]  
 Débâter, *vn.* to *leap over*; *jump*  
 Débâter, *va.* to *unhorder*  
 Débâter, to *pull off one's boots*  
 Débâcher, *Debouchement*, *sm.*  
*opening*, *opportunity*, *means*  
 Débâcher, *va.* to \* *unstop*; *open*  
 Débâcher, to *unbuckle*; *uncurl*;  
 \* *unwring*

Débouilli, *sm.* the trying of colours (in dying)  
 Débouillir, *va.* to try colours in dying  
 Débouquement, *sm.* disemboguing; sailing off  
 Débouquer, *va.* to sail out of a strait  
 Débourber, *va.* to cleanse  
 Débourrer, to polish a young man  
 Déboursé, *sm.* money laid out  
 Déboursement, disbursement  
 Déboursier, *va.* to disburse  
 Débout, *ad.* up, standing  
 Débouter, *va.* to reject (in law)  
 Déboutonner, to unbutton  
 Débrailler, (Se) *vr.* to open one's breast  
 Débredouiller, *va.* to save the lurch  
 Débrider, to unbridle; despatch  
 Débris, *sm.* wreck; waste; rubbish  
 Débrouillement, clearing  
 Débrouiller, *va.* to clear  
 Débrutir, to polish, clear off  
 Débucher, *vn.* to start out of the wood (hunting term)  
 Débusement, *sm.* driving out  
 Débusquer, *va.* to \* drive out, to supplant; turn out  
 Début, *sm.* the lead, the beginning of an enterprise  
 Débûter, *vn.* to \* begin; to knock away; to play first  
 Deca, *ad.* on this side  
 Décacheter, *va.* to unseal  
 Décade, *sf.* decade, number of ten  
 Décadence, decay; decline; ruin  
 Décagone, *sm.* decagon  
 Décaisser, *va.* to \* take out of a chest  
 Décalogue, *sm.* decalogue  
 Décaméron, decameron (ten days)  
 Décampement, decampment  
 Décamper, *va.* to decamp; march off  
 Décanat, *sm.* d'anry  
 Décantation, *sf.* decanting  
 Décanter, *va.* to decant  
 Décapér, to part the verdigrise from the copper  
 Décapitation, *sf.* beheading

Décapiter, *va.* to behead  
 Décarreler, to unpane  
 Décasquer, to \* take off one's helmet  
 Décéder, *vn.* to de cease; to die  
 Déceindre, *va.* to ungird  
 Décèlement, *sm.* detection  
 Déceler, *va.* detect, disclose, betray  
 Déceleur, *se.* s. informer  
 Décembre, *sm.* December  
 Décemment, *ad.* decently  
 Décemvir, *sm.* decemvir  
 Décemviral, *e. a.* —ral  
 Décemvirat, *sm.* decemvirate  
 Décence, *sf.* decency, decorum  
 Décennal, *e. a.* decennial  
 Décent, *e. a.* decent, becoming  
 Déception, *sf.* deception, deceit  
 Décerner, *va.* to decree; ordain  
 Décès, *sm.* de cease, death  
 Décevant, *e. a.* deceitful; crafty  
 Décevoir, *va.* to deceive  
 Déchaimement, *sm.* outrageous talk  
 Déchaîner, *va.* to unchain; to exasperate  
 Se —, *vr.* \* break loose; rail at  
 Déchalander, *va.* to \* hurt a shop's custom  
 Déchanter, to change one's note; to yield  
 Décharge, *sf.* unloading; volley; storehouse; casement; discharge; acquittance  
 Décharger, *va.* to unload; discharge; ease; open  
 Déchargeur, *sm.* porter, discharger  
 Décharmer, *va.* to unbewitch  
 Décharné, *e. a.* scraggy; lean  
 Décharner, *va.* to \* pick off the flesh, \* make lean, thin, lank  
 Style décharné, a frune style  
 Déchaussément, *sm.* the pulling off shoes or stockings  
 Déchausser, *va.* to pull off one's shoes and stockings; bare the roots of trees; clear the tooth of a gum  
 Déchaissoir, *sm.* lancet  
 Déchéance, *sf.* forfeiture, loss  
 Déchet, *sm.* diminution, loss  
 Décheveir, *va.* to dislevel  
 Déchevêtrer, to unhalter

Déchiffable, 2. *a.* that can be deciphered  
 Déchiffrer, *sm.* deciphering  
 Déchiffrier, *va.* to decipher; clear  
 Déchiffreur, *sm.* a decipherer  
 Déchiqueter, *va.* to pink; slash, \* cut  
 Déchiqueture, *sm.* a pinker  
 Déchiqueture, *sf.* pinking; slashing; cutting [boats, &c.]  
 Déchirage, *sm.* breaking of old  
 Déchirement, tearing, breaking  
 Déchirer, *va.* to \* tear; defame  
 Déchirure, *sf.* rent  
 Déchoir, *vn.* to decay, \* fall off  
 Déclouer, *va.* to \* get off  
 Décider, *decide*; resolve; dispose; \* put an end to  
 Décimable, 2. *a.* tithable  
 Décimal, *e.* —mal  
 Décimateur, *sm.* tithingman  
 Décimation, *sf.* —tion  
 Décimer, *va.* to decimate  
 Décimes, *sf.* pl. the tenths  
 Décirer, *va.* to free from wax; to clean  
 Décisif, *ve. a.* decisive, clear  
 Décision, *sf.* decision  
 Décisivement, *ad.* positively  
 Décisoire, 2. *a.* decisory  
 Déclamateur, *sm.* noisy orator  
 Déclamation, *sf.* —tion; abuse; bombast  
 Déclamatoire, 2. *a.* declamatory  
 Déclamer, *vn.* declaim; inveigh  
 Déclaratif, *ve. a.* —rative  
 Déclaration, *sf.* —tion; list  
 Déclaratoire, 2. *a.* —ratory  
 Déclarer, *vn.* to declare; show  
 Declin, *sm.* decline, wane; end  
 Déclinable, 2. *v.* —ble  
 Déclinaison, *sf.* declension; declination  
 Déclinaoire, —tory  
 Décliner, *v.* to decline; decay  
 Déclivité, *sf.* declivity  
 Décloîrre, *c. a.* uncloistered  
 Déclorre, *v.* to uncloze, open  
 Décios, *e. a.* disclosed, opened  
 Déclouer, *vr.* to unvail  
 Décochement, *sm.* shooting  
 Décocher, *va.* to \* shoot  
 Décoction, *sf.* decoction  
 Décoiffer, *va.* to uncoif; uncomb; discompose hair

Decollation, *sf.* *beheading*  
 Décollement, *sm.* *ungluing*  
 Décolleté, *e. a.* *whose breast is bare*  
 Décoller, *va.* *to unglue; behead*  
 Décolorer, *to discolour; tarnish*  
 Décolleter, *va.* *to uncover the breast*  
 Décombrer, *to clear from rubbish*  
 Décombes, *sm. pl.* *rubbish*  
 Décomposer, *va.* *to decompose; to dissolve, resolve*  
 Décomposition, *sf.* *dissolving*  
 Décompte, *sm.* *discount*  
 Décompter, *va.* *to discount, deduct; \* give way*  
 Déconcerter, *disconcert; confound; \* put out, baffle*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to be out of countenance*  
 Déconfire, *va.* *discomfit; rout*  
 Déconfiture, *sf.* *discomfiture, rout, defeat*  
 Déconfort, *sm.* *despair*  
 Déconforter, *va.* *to discomfort, \* cast down, despond*  
 Déconseiller, *to dissuade*  
 Décontenancer, *to put out of countenance, confound*  
 Déconvenue, *sf.* *misfortune*  
 Décorat-eur, *sm.* *decorator*  
 Décoration, *sf.* *ornament*  
 Décorations, *pl.* *scenes of a theatre; scenery*  
 Décorer, *va.* *to untwist*  
 Décorer, *to decorate, adorn*  
 Décor-tication, *sf.* —tion  
 Décorum, *sm.* *decorum, decency*  
 Découcher, *va.* *to \* lie abroad*  
 Découdre, *vn.* *to unsew; \* rip up*  
 Découler, *vr.* *to trickle, to \* run down*  
 Découlement, *sm.* *trickling; running; fluxion of humours*  
 Découper, *va.* *to \* cut into figures; to pink; to carve*  
 Découpeur, *se. s.* *a pinker*  
 Découplé, *e. a.* *well-set*  
 Découpler, *va.* *uncouple; let loose*  
 Découpure, *sf.* *pinkings; cut cloth, cut paper-work*  
 Découragement, *sm.* *discouragement*  
 Décourager, *va.* *to discourage, depress*

Décours, *sm.* *decrease, vane*  
 Décoursi, *e. a.* *unsewed; out of order; ript*  
 Décousure, *sf.* *a breach of stitches*  
 Découvert, *e. a.* *uncovered; discovered; revealed; open*  
 Découverte, *sf.* *discovery*  
 Découvrir, *va.* *to uncover; discover; perceive; reveal*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to pull off one's hat; \* make one's self known*  
 Découvrir le pot aux roses, *to discover the mystery*  
 Décrasser, *va.* *to clean; polish*  
 Décréditement, *sm.* *discredit*  
 Décréditer, *va.* *to discredit*  
 Décrépité, *e. a.* *decrepit; crazy*  
 Décrépitation, *sf.* —tion  
 Décrépiter, *va.* *to dry salt by the fire*  
 Décrépitude, *sf.* —tude, decay, craziness  
 Décret, *sm.* *decree, warrant*  
 Décrétales, *sf. pl.* *decretales*  
 Décréter, *va.* *to decree, award; order*  
 Décri, *sm.* *crying down; disgrace*  
 Décrier, *va.* *to cry down; to disgrace; \* make odious*  
 Decrire, *va.* *to describe; draw a line*  
 Décrochement, *sm.* *unhooking*  
 Décrocher, Décrocheter, *va.* *to unhook*  
 Décroître, *vn.* *to disbelieve*  
 Décroissement, *sm.* *decrease*  
 Décroître, *vn.* *to decrease*  
 Décrotter, *va.* *to rub off the dirt; clean*  
 Décrotteur, *sm.* *a shoe-boy*  
 Décrottoire, *sf.* *a shoe-brush*  
 Décruer du fil, *va.* *to prepare raw thread*  
 Décuirasser, *to \* take off one's cuirass*  
 Décuple, *2. a. sm.* *tenfold*  
 Décupler, *va.* *to increase tenfold*  
 Décurie, *sf.* *a committee of ten judges; band of ten troopers*  
 Décurion, *sm.* *a decurion*  
 Dédaigner, *v.* *to disdain, scorn*  
 Dédaignement, *ad.* *disdainfully*  
 Dédaigneux, *se. a.* *disdainful, scornful*

Dédain, *sm.* *disdain, scorn*  
 Dédale, *a labyrinth, a maze*  
 Dédamer, *vn.* *to \* put a man out of the first row (at draughts)*  
 Dedans, *ad. pr. in, within*  
 Dedans, *sm.* *the inside*  
 Dédicace, *sf.* *dedication; consecration*  
 Dédicatoire, *2. a.* *dedicatory*  
 Dédier, *va.* *to dedicate; address*  
 Dédire, *to disown, blame*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to recant, \* go from one's word*  
 Dédit, *sm.* *a forfeit*  
 Dédommagement, *indemnifying, satisfaction*  
 Dédommager, *va.* *to indemnify*  
 Dédorer, *to ungild*  
 Dédoubler, *to unloin* [tion  
 Déduction, *sf.* —tion, *enumera*  
 Déduire, *va.* *to deduct; deduce*  
 Deesse, *sf.* *goddess*  
 Se défâcher, *vr.* *to \* be pacified*  
 Défaiillance, *sf.* *fainting, swoon*  
 Défaiillant, *sm.* *he that contemns the court; wanting*  
 Défaiilir, *vn.* *to fail; to decay; to swoon*  
 Se défaire, *vr.* *to \* be dashed; \* rid one's self of; kill one's self; \* sell off; \* leave off*  
 Défaite, *sf.* *defeat, evasion*  
 Défalcation, —tion  
 Défalquer, *va.* *to defalcate*  
 Défaveur, *sf.* *disgrace*  
 Défavorable, *2. a.* *unfavourable*  
 Défavorablement, *ad.* *unfavourably*  
 Défaut, *sm.* *defect; blemish; want; default; flaw*  
 Défaut des côtes, *small of the back* [moon  
 —de la lune, *change of the moon*  
 Défectif, *ve. a.* *defective*  
 Défektion, *sf.* *defection* [ly  
 Défectueusement, *ad.* *imperfectly*  
 Défectueux, *se. a.* *defective*  
 Défectuosité, *sf.* *defect*  
 Défendresse, *sf.* *she-defendant*  
 Défendeur, *sm.* *defendant*  
 Défendre, *va.* *to defend; prohibit; \* forbid*  
 Se défendre, *vr.* *to defend; to excuse one's self*  
 Défense, *sf.* *defence; prohibition*



Défenses, *pl. reply in law; fence; tasks*  
 Défenseur, *sm. defender*  
 Défensif, *ve. a. defensive*  
 Dêfêquer, *va. to defecate; refine; clarify*  
 Dêfêrent, *e. a. complying*  
 Dêfêrence, *sf. compliance; regard*  
 Dêfêrent, *a. sm. deferent*  
 Dêferer, *v. to yield; impeach; defer; decree; administer*  
 Dêferler, *va. to unfurl the sails*  
 Dêferrer, *vn. to \* be dashed*  
 —, *va. to unshoe; plus*  
 Se —, *to \* be confounded, come off*  
 Dêfet, *sm. waste*  
 Dêfi, *challenge, defiance*  
 Dêfiance, *sf. distrust; mistrust; suspicion; jealousy*  
 Dêfiant, *e. a. diffident; jealous*  
 Dêficit, *sm. wanting*  
 Dêfier, *va. to defy, challenge*  
 Se —, *vr. to mistrust, suspect*  
 Dêfigurer, *va. to disfigure; deform*  
 Dêfilê, *sm. a defile*  
 Dêfiler, *va. to \* unstring, file off; fraze (us a cable)*  
 Dêfinir, *to define; appoint; decree*  
 Dêfinitêur, *sm. defnitor*  
 Dêfinitif, *ve. a. definitive, peremptory*  
 Dêfinition, *sf. —tion*  
 Dêfinitivemênt, *ad. —vclly*  
 Dêfinitoire, *sm. the chapter of a religious order*  
 Dêflagration, *sf. —tion*  
 Dêfleurir, *vn. to \* shed blossoms*  
 Dêfleuir, *va. \* nip off the blossoms; take off the bloom*  
 Dêfflorer, *va. to corrupt, vitiate*  
 Dêfluxion, *sf. deflation*  
 Dêfoncement, *sm. staving*  
 Dêfoncer une futaille, *va. to \* stave a cask*  
 Dêformer, *to \* put out of form*  
 Dêfourner, *\* drive out of the oven*  
 Dêfrayer, *va. to defray*  
 Dêfrichemênt, *sm. grubbing up*  
 Dêfricher, *va. to grub up; clear*  
 Dêfricheur, *sm. he that grubs up untiled ground*

Dêfriser, *va. to uncurl*  
 Dêfroncer, *to \* undo the gathers*  
 Se dêfroquer, *\* throw off the monkish habit*  
 Dêfroque, *sf. goods, movables left by death*  
 Dêfuner, *va. to unrig*  
 Dêfunt, *e. a. deceased, late*  
 Dêgagê, (dêgrê) *sm. back stairs*  
 Dêgagemênt, *disengagement; freeing; passage; calling in*  
 Dêgager, *vn. disengage; redeem*  
 Dêgaiuer, *va. \* draw one's sword*  
 Dêgainêur, *sm. a bully*  
 Dêganter, *va. to pull off one's gloves*  
 Dêgarnir, *to unfurnish; \* strip, unrig*  
 Dêgasconner, *to teach a Gascon to speak true French*  
 Dêgât, *sm. havoc; waste; spoil*  
 Dêgauchir, *va. to plane; level*  
 Dêgauchissêment, *sm. levelling, improving*  
 Dêgêl, *sm. thaw*  
 Dêgeler, *va. to thaw*  
 Dêgênêrer, *va. to degenerate*  
 Dêgingandê, *e. a. swinging in one's gate*  
 Dêgluer, *va. to unglue; get rid of*  
 Dêglutition, *sf. deglutition*  
 Dêguiser, *vn. to blab, \* chirp*  
 Dêgorgemênt, *sm. overflowing*  
 Dêgorger, *vn. to clear, purge, spread out*  
 Se —, *vr. to overflow; empty one's self*  
 Dêgorgeoir, *sm. an engine to clear a gun*  
 Dêgourdi, *e. a. sharp, acute, revived*  
 Dêgourdir, *va. to quicken, to warm (water); to polish*  
 Dêgourdissemênt, *sm. quickening; removal of numbness*  
 Dêgout, *disgust; satiety*  
 Dêgoutant, *e. a. disgusting*  
 Dêgoutê, *e. a. squeamish; out of conceit with*  
 Dêgoutêr, *va. to disgust*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be out of conceit with*  
 Dêgoutant, *e. a. dropping*  
 Dêgouter, *vn. to \* drop*  
 Dêgradation, *sf. —tion, waste*

Dêgrader, *va. to degrade; waste, disgrace*  
 Dêgratier, *to unclasp*  
 Dêgraissemênt, *sm. scouring*  
 Dêgraisser, *va. to scour; clean; \* take away the fat*  
 Dêgraisseur, *sm. a scourer*  
 Dêgrapiner, *vn. to lift the small anchor*  
 Dêgrê, *sm. stair; step; degree; staircase*  
 Dêgringoler, *vn. to \* run down stairs; to tumble*  
 Dêgrossir, *to chip; to clear up; to fashion*  
 Dêguenillê, *e. a. tattered; in rags*  
 Dêguerpir, *va. to quit in a hurry*  
 Dêguerpissêment, *sm. quitting*  
 Dêguisemênt, *sm. disguise*  
 Dêguiser, *va. to disguise*  
 Dêgustation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dêhâler, *va. take off the sunburn*  
 Dêhanchê, *e. a. hipshot*  
 Dêharnacher, *va. to unharness; \* set free*  
 Dêhors, *ad. pr. out; abroad*  
 Dêhors, *sm. outside appearance; outworks*  
 Dêjà, *ad. already*  
 Dêcide, *sm. dicide*  
 Dêjection, *sf. a stool; depression*  
 Dêjeter, *vn. to jet out*  
 Se —, *vr. to warp* [fast  
 Dêjeunê, dêjeunêr, *sm. break-  
 Dêjeuner, vn. to breakfast*  
 Dêlication, *sf. —tion; apothesis*  
 Dêifier, *va. to drify*  
 Dêjoindre, *to disjoint, warp*  
 Dêisme, *sm. d ism*  
 Dêiste, *a. d rist, who believes in God, but admits no revealed religion*  
 Dêitê, *sf. deity*  
 Dêjuc, *sm. time when the birds come from roost*  
 Dêjucher, *vn. to unroost; come down; \* bring down*  
 Dê-là, *ad. off; from thence*  
 Dê-câ & dê-là, *up and down*  
 Dê-là, *pr. beyond, over, above*  
 Dêlabremênt, *sm. ruining; ruinous condition* [ruin  
 Dêlabrier, *va. to rend; impair;*

Délacer, *to unlace*  
 Délai, *sm. a delay, adjournment*  
 Délaissement, *desertion*  
 Délaisser, *va. to forsake; \* cast off*  
 Délassement, *sm. refreshment, ease*  
 Délasser, *va. to refresh*  
 Délateur, *sm. an informer*  
 Délation, *sf. an information*  
 Délatter, *va. to unlath*  
 Délavé, *e. a. weak in colour*  
 Délayer, *sm. diluter*  
 Délayer, *va. to dilute; temper*  
 Déléctable, *2. a. delightful*  
 Déléction, *sf. delight*  
 Délécter, *va. to delight*  
 Délégation, *sf. —tion, commission*  
 Délégué, *2. a. delegatory*  
 Déléguer, *sm. a deputy; delegate*  
 Déléguer, *va. to delegate; appoint*  
 Déléstage, *sm. unballasting*  
 Délester, *va. to unballast*  
 Délesteur, *sm. unballaster*  
 Délibration, *sf. —tion*  
 Délibérant, *e. o. unresolved*  
 Délibration, *sf. —tion, resolve*  
 Délibératif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Délibéré, *e. a. bold, resolute*  
 Délibèrément, *ad. boldly*  
 Délibérer, *vn. to deliberate; determine, resolve*  
 Délicat, *e. a. delicate, nice; weak*  
 Délicatement, *ad. —tly; daintily; tenderly*  
 Délicater, *va. to pamper; coddle*  
 Délicatesse, *sf. delicacy; scrupulousness; niceness*  
 Délice, *sm. delight*  
 Délices, *sf. pl. delight*  
 Délicieux, *ad. deliciously*  
 Délicieux, *ve. a. delicious; voluptuous*  
 Se délicoter, *vr. to unhalter*  
 Dêlé, *e. a. slender; want; loose; fine; thin; untied*  
 Délér, *va. to untie, absolve*  
 Déléation, *sf. —tion*  
 Déléquant, *sm. d. delinquent*  
 Déléquer, *va. to offend*  
 Délire, *sm. delirium, raving*  
 Délit, *fault, crime*  
 Délivrance, *sf. deliverance; de-livering; release*

Délivre, *sm. after-birth*  
 Délivrer, *va. to deliver, free*  
 Dêlogement, *sm. a removing*  
 Dêloger, *va. to remove; to turn out*  
 —, *vn. to go away, remove*  
 — à la sourdine, *to leave one's house clandestinely*  
 Dêloyal, *e. a. disloyal, perfidious*  
 Dêloyalement, *ad. perfidiously*  
 Dêloyauté, *sf. disloyalty*  
 Dêluge, *sm. deluge, flood*  
 Dêluter, *va. to \* take away the lute of a vessel*  
 Dêmagonner, *va. pull down the walls*  
 Dêmagogue, *sm. demagogue*  
 Dêmaigrir, *va. to \* cut off*  
 Dêmaigrissement, *sm. cutting off*  
 Dêmailloter, *va. to unsweathe*  
 Dêmain, *sm. ad. to-morrow*  
 Dêmancher, *va. to unhast*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be off the hinges*  
 Demande, *sf. demand, question, petition, suit, postalatum*  
 Demander, *va. to demand; beg, ask, require*  
 Demandeur, *se. s. an asker; a dun*  
 Demander, *sm. plaintiff*  
 Demanderesse, *sf. plaintiff*  
 Demangeaison, *itching*  
 Dêmanger, *vn. to itch*  
 Demantèlement, *sm. dismantling, undoing*  
 Dêmanteler, *va. to dismantle*  
 Demantibulé, *e. a. broken; out of order*  
 Dêmarée, *sm. unmooring*  
 Demarcation, *sf. (ligne de) an imaginary line to divide countries, seas, &c*  
 Dêmarche, *gail. pro-redding*  
 Dêmarier, *vi. to unmarry*  
 Demarquer, *to unmark*  
 Dêmarter, *va. to unmoor; \* set sail*  
 Dêmasquer, *va. to unmask*  
 Dêmastiquer, *to separate, to free*  
 Dêmâter, *to disarm, unmast*  
 Dêmêcle, *sm. debate, quarrel*  
 Dêmêler, *va. to separate; discern, contest, unravel, disentangle, decide, perceive*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* get off clear*

Dêmêloir, *sm. a winding-reel, a large comb*  
 Dêmembrement, *sm. dismembering, cutting off*  
 Dêmembrer, *va. to dismember cut off*  
 Dêménagement, *sm. removing, removal*  
 Dêménager, *vn. to remove, march away*  
 Dêmence, *sf. madness*  
 Se dêmener, *vr. to \* make a bustle*  
 Dêmenti, *sm. lie; balk*  
 Dêmentir, *va. to \* give one the lie; to contradict; to dis-grace*  
 Se —, *v. to \* be inconsistent; to fall, to warp*  
 Dêmerite, *sm. demerit; desert*  
 Dêmeriter, *vn. to \* do amiss*  
 Dêmesuré, *e. a. huge; excessive*  
 Dêmesurement, *ad. out of measure; immoderately*  
 Dêmettre, *va. disjoin; discard; dismiss*  
 Se —, *vr. to resign; \* have out of joint*  
 Dêmeublement, *sm. unfurnishing*  
 Dêmeubler, *va. to unfurnish*  
 Dêmeurant, *sm. remainder*  
 Dêmeurant, *e. a. living; dwelling; abiding*  
 Dêmeure, *sf. dwelling; stay; abode*  
 Dêmeurer, *vn. to live, continue, \* stay, remain, tarry*  
 Demi, *e. a. half, demi*  
 Demi, *ad. half*  
 Dêmie, *sf. half an hour*  
 Demi-lune, *half moon*  
 Demi-métal, *sm. semi-metal*  
 Demi-diamètre, *semi-diameter*  
 Demi-sèier, *half a pint*  
 Demi-queue, *sf. a hog's head of Champaign wine*  
 Dêmis, *e. a. put out; removed, out of joint*  
 Dêmission, *sf. resigning*  
 Dêmocrate, *sm. —crat, fond of a popular government*  
 Dêmocratie, *sf. democracy*  
 Dêmocratique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Dêmoiselle, *sf. a miss, waiting woman,ammer*

Démolir, *va. to demolish; pull down*  
 Démolition, *sf. demolishing*  
 Démon, *sm. a demon, devil*  
 Démoniaque, *demonic*  
 Démonstrable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Démonstrateur, *sm. —tor*  
 Démonstratif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Démonstration, *sf. —tion; assurance*  
 Démonstrativement, *ad. clearly*  
 Démonter, *va. to unhorse; \* take to pieces, confound, dismount, \* undo, nonplus*  
 Démontrer, *to demonstrate, to describe*  
 Démoraliser, *va. to corrupt, stain*  
 Dénordre, *vn. \* let go one's hold; recede from*  
 Démouvoir, *va. to \* take off*  
 Démonir, *to unprovide*  
 Démurer, *to open a wall*  
 Dénatter, *to untwist, unmat*  
 Dénaturé, *e. a. unnatural; cruel*  
 Dénaturer, *va. to pervert; to misconstrue*  
 Dendrite, *sf. stone with figures of trees*  
 Dénégation, *sf. denial*  
 Dêni, *sm. denial, refusal*  
 Déniaise, *cunning fellow*  
 Déniaisement, *sharping trick*  
 Déniaiser, *va. to \* teach wit; to bubble*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* learn wit; to \* grow sharp*  
 Déniaiseur, *sm. sharp fellow*  
 Dénicher, *va. to unnestle, to dislodge*  
 — *vn. to \* brush off; march away*  
 Dénicheur, *sm. who goes a bird-nesting*  
 Dénier, *money, interest, farthing*  
 — *de poids, penny-weight*  
 — *à dieu, earnest-penny*  
 — *vingt, five per cent.*  
 — *vingt-cinq, four per cent.*  
 Dénier, *va. to deny, refuse*  
 Deniers du roi, *sm. pl. king's treasure*  
 — *d'octroi, a toll, or passage-penny*  
 Dénigrement, *sm. slandering. —*  
 Un grand dénigrement, *a heavy disgrace*

Dénigrer, *vn. to revile; slander*  
 Dénombrément, *sm. enumeration, list, survey*  
 Dénominateur, — *nator*  
 Dénomminatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Dénomination, *sf. —tion*  
 Dénommer, *va. to name*  
 Dénoncer, *to proclaim; to inform against, impeach*  
 Dénouciateur, *sm. an informer*  
 Dénouciation, *sf. informing*  
 Dénotation, — *tion*  
 Dénoter, *va. to denote*  
 Dénouer, *to unite; \* make supple; unravel*  
 Dénouement, *sm. discovery, catastrophe of a play*  
 Denrée, *sf. commodity, ware, provisions*  
 Dense, *2. a. dense, thick*  
 Densité, *sf. density, thickness*  
 Dent, *a tooth, notch, gap*  
 Dents, *pl. teeth, notches*  
 Dents devant, *foreteeth*  
 — *mâchelières, jaw-teeth; grinders*  
 — *incisives, incisors*  
 — *de lait, young teeth*  
 — *œillères, eye-teeth*  
 Dent-de-lion, *dandelion*  
 Dental, *e. a. dental*  
 Denté, *e. a. notched, indented*  
 Dentée, *sf. a bite*  
 Dentele, *e. a. jagged*  
 Denteleur, *va. to indent, jag*  
 Dentelle, *sf. bone lace*  
 Dentelure, *indenting, notching; dented work*  
 Denticle, *denticles*  
 Dentier, *sm. set of teeth*  
 Dentifrice, *dentifrice*  
 Dentiste, *dentist*  
 Dentition, *sf. —tion, cutting of teeth*  
 Denture, *sf. set of teeth*  
 Dénudation, *denudation*  
 Dénuer, *vr. to bereave, \* strip*  
 Dénuement, *sm. deprivation*  
 Dépaqueter, *va. to \* unpack*  
 Déparager, *to marry a girl below her condition*  
 Dépareillé, *e. a. not complete; unmatched*  
 Dépareiller, *va. to unmatched*  
 Déparcer, *to \* strip, disfigure*

Déparier, *to unmatched*  
 Déparler, *to \* give over talking*  
 Départ, *sm. departure, parting*  
 Départager, *vn. to \* give the casting vote*  
 Département, *sm. department; distribution; district; quarters*  
 Départir, *va. to impart; to distribute*  
 Se —, *vr. to desist; recede from*  
 Dépasse, *va. to \* go faster, to \* get beyond, to pull out*  
 Dépaver, *to unpave*  
 Dépayer, *to carry one into another country; to \* put on a wrong scent*  
 Dépècement, *sm. cutting up*  
 Dépécer, *va. to \* cut up; carve*  
 Dépêche, *sf. despatch; express*  
 Dépêcher, *va. to despatch*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* make haste*  
 Dépeindre, *va. to depict, describe, represent, express*  
 Dépennailé, *e. a. ill clad*  
 Dépèndamment, *ad. —dently*  
 Dépèndance, *sf. dependence*  
 Dépèndant, *e. a. held of another; depending*  
 Dépèndre, *vn. to depend on; \* hang on; \* take down; hold*  
 Dépens, *sm. pl. expense; cost*  
 Dépense, *sf. expense; till; pantry*  
 Dépenser, *va. to \* spend*  
 Dépensier, *sm. expensive man; purveyor*  
 Déperdition, *sf. —tion*  
 Dépèrir, *vn. to decay*  
 Déperissement, *sm. decaying*  
 Dépètrer, *va. to disengage; to \* get rid of*  
 Dépèuplement, *sm. depopulation*  
 Dépèupler, *va. to dispeople*  
 Dépètif, *ve. a. depilatory*  
 Dépèlation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dépèlatoire, *sm. —tory*  
 Dépèler, *vn. to cause the hair to come off*  
 Dépèquer, *to allay resentment*  
 Dépènt, *sm. vexation; pet; anger*  
 Dépèter, *va. to vex; to provoke*  
 Se —, *vr. to fret* [sionato]  
 Dépèteux, *se. a. fretful; pas-*  
 Dépèlacement, *sm. displacing*  
 Dépèlcer, *va. to displace; remove*

Déplaire, *vn.* to displease  
 Se —, *vr.* not to like  
 Déplaisance, *sf.* dislike  
 Déplaisant, *e. a.* disagreeable  
 Déplaisir, *sm.* displeasure; ill  
 office; grief; trouble  
 Déplanter, *va.* to \* pluck up  
 Déplanter, *sm.* deplanter  
 Déplâtrer, *va.* to unplaster  
 Déplier, to unfold; open  
 Déplisser, to unplug  
 Déplorable, *2. a.* deplorable  
 Déplorablement, *ad.* —rably  
 Déplorer, *e. a.* desperate; past  
 hope  
 Déplorer, *va.* to deplore  
 Déployer, to display  
 Déplumer, *va.* to plume; \* strip  
 Dépolar, to unpolish  
 Déponent, *sm. a.* deponent  
 Dépopulariser, *va.* to deprive of  
 popularity  
 Dépopulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Déport, *sm.* delay, first fruits of  
 a living  
 Déportation, *sf.* transportation  
 Déportement, *sm.* deportment  
 Déporter, *va.* to banish; exile  
 Se déporter, *vr.* to recede from  
 Déposit, *e. a. s.* deposit  
 Déposer, *vn.* to deposit; to re-  
 sign; to deposit  
 Dépositaire, *s.* depositary; con-  
 fidant  
 Déposition, *sf.* —tion; deposing  
 Dépouiller, *va.* to dispossess  
 Dépossession, *sf.* turning out of  
 possession [post  
 Dépoter, *va.* to \* drive from a  
 Dépôt, *sm.* deposit; trust; chest;  
 settling; sediment  
 Dépoter, *va.* to take out; to em-  
 pty  
 Dépoudrer, comb out the powder  
 Depouille, *sf.* skin; cast off  
 clothes; books; crop; employ-  
 ment or effects of a deceased  
 person; spoil; slough  
 Dépouillement, *sm.* self-denial;  
 parting with any thing  
 Dépouiller, *va.* to \* strip; to \*  
 get in the crop; deprive; \*  
 cast off  
 Dépouvoir, *va.* to unfurnish; \*  
 leave destitute; deprive

Dépravation, *sf.* —tion, corrup-  
 tion  
 Dépraver, *va.* to deprave  
 Déprécatif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Déprécation, *sf.* —tion  
 Déprécier, *va.* to undervalue  
 Déprédateur, *sm.* —dator, robber  
 Déprédation, *sf.* —tion, robbery  
 Dépréder, *va.* to plunder  
 Déprendre, *va.* to part; loosen  
 Se —, to extricate one's self  
 Dépreoccupé, *e. a.* unprepossess-  
 De-pres, *ad.* near [ed  
 Dépression, *sf.* depression  
 Deprier, *va.* to disinvite  
 Déprimer, to depress, debase  
 Dépriser, to despise, vilify  
 Depuis, *ad. pr.* since; from; after  
 — quand? how long?  
 — peu, not long since  
 — long tems, this great while  
 — que, e. since  
 Dépuration, *sf.* —tion  
 Dépuratif, *ve. a.* purifying;  
 cleansing  
 Dépuratoire, *2. a.* —tory  
 Dépurer, *va.* to depurate  
 Députation, *sf.* —tion  
 Député, *sm.* a deputy, delegate  
 Députer, *va.* to depurate, \* send  
 De quoi, *pro.* wherewithal; what  
 of; reason, matter  
 Déracinement, *sm.* rooting up  
 Déraciner, *va.* to root up or out  
 Déraison, *sf.* nonsense  
 Déraisonnable, *2. a.* unreasona-  
 ble, unjust  
 Déraisonnablement, *ad.* unrea-  
 sonably  
 Déraisonner, *vn.* \* speak nonsense  
 Dérangement, *sm.* disorder, con-  
 fusion  
 Déranger, *va.* disorder, embroil  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* take to bad courses  
 Dératé, *e. a.* cunning, sharp  
 Se délayer, *vr.* Ez. Une roue  
 qui se déraye, a wheel with  
 loose spokes  
 Dérêcher, *ad.* again, anew  
 Dérégler, *e. a.* disorderly; unruly  
 Dérèglement, *sm.* irregularity,  
 debauchery, disorder  
 Dérèglement, *ad.* disorderly,  
 loosely, unruly  
 Dérégler, *va.* to disorder

Se dérégler, *vr.* \* grow lewd;  
 \* be out of order  
 Dérider, *va.* to smooth, clear up,  
 unwrinkle  
 Dérision, *sf.* derision, ridicule  
 Dérisoire, *2. a.* derisory, derisive  
 Dérivation, *sf.* —tion, origin  
 Derivatif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Dérive, *sf.* a ship's lee-way  
 Derive, *sm.* a derivative  
 Dériver, *va.* to \* put off from the  
 shore; deflect from the course;  
 derive; unclinch  
 Dernier, *e. a.* last; utmost;  
 worst; greatest; highest  
 Dernier, *sm.* the last; the utmost  
 Dernièrement, lately, newly  
 Derober, *va.* to rob; conceal,  
 deprive; \* hide; divest  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* steal away  
 Dérégation, *sf.* —tion  
 Dérégatoire, *2.* Dérégant, *e. a.*  
 derogatory  
 Dérégance, *sf.* degrading action  
 Déréger, *vn.* derogate, degrade  
 Deroïder, *va.* unstiffen; supple  
 Déroutement, *sm.* rubbing off  
 the rust  
 Déroutier, *va.* to rub off the rust  
 Dérouter, to unroll  
 Déroute, *sf.* rout, disorder, defeat  
 Dérouter, *va.* bewilder, puzzle  
 Derrière, *pr.* behind; backward  
 —, *sm.* back part  
 Dervis, ou Derviche, a dervis  
 Dés, *pr.* from, which, at  
 — que, c. when, since; as soon as  
 — aujourd'hui, this very day  
 — lors, from that time; then  
 Désabusement, *sm.* undeceiving  
 Désabuser, *va.* to undeceive  
 Désaccorder, to untune  
 Désaccomplir, to uncomplete  
 Désaccoutumer, to wean from  
 Désachalander, to \* hurt the cus-  
 tom of a shop  
 Désaffourcher, *va.* to heave up  
 an anchor  
 Désagencer, to disorder  
 Désagréable, *2. a.* disagreeable  
 Désagréablement, *ad.* disagreea-  
 bly [unrig  
 Désagréer, *vn.* to displease; to  
 Désagrément, *sm.* disagreeable-  
 ness; vexation

Désajuster, *va. to discompose*  
 Désaltérer, *to quench the thirst*  
 Désancrer, *vn. to weigh anchor*  
 Désappareiller, *va. to unmatch*  
 Désappliquer, *to divert from*  
 Désappointer, *to cashier; also used now by many people in the English sense of to disappoint*  
 Désapprendre, *to \* forget*  
 Désappropriation, *sf. divesting*  
 Se désapproprier, *vr. to divest one's self*  
 Désapprouver, *va. to disapprove*  
 Désarçonner, *to unhorse, to non-plus*  
 Désargenter, *to \* wear off the silver; to drain off cash*  
 Désarmement, *sm. reduction of forces; unrigging of ships*  
 Désarmer, *va. to disarm; to unrig; to appease*  
 Désarroi, *sm. disorder, confusion*  
 Désassembler, *va. to \* take to pieces*  
 Desassortir, *to unmatch*  
 Désastre, *sm. a disaster*  
 Désastreux, *se. a. disastrous*  
 Désavantage, *sm. disadvantage*  
 Désavantageusement, *ad. disadvantageously*  
 Désavantageux, *se. a. disadvantageous*  
 Désaveu, *sm. disavowment; denial*  
 Désaveugler, *vn. to unblind*  
 Désavouer, *va. to disavow; deny; disown; deny*  
 Descendance, *sf. descent*  
 Descendant, *sm. offspring; the cbb*  
 Descendre, *vn. to descend; \* come down; light off or out*  
 Descendre, *va. to take down*  
 Descente, *sf. descent; taking down; declivity; invasion; rupture; deflux; gutter*  
 Description, — *tion*  
 Désentballage, *sm. unpacking*  
 Désentballer, *va. to \* unpack*  
 Désentbarquement, *sm. landing*  
 Désentbarquer, *va. to unlade, to disembark*  
 Désembourber, *to \* take out of the mire*

Désemparer, *to quit a place; lay up a ship; disable*  
 Désempenné, *a. at random, helpless (old)*  
 Désempeser, *va. to unstarch*  
 Désemplir, *to empty a little*  
 Désenchainer, *to unchain*  
 Désenchantement, *sm. disenchanting*  
 Désenchanter, *va. to disenchant*  
 Désenclouer, *to unvail a cannon*  
 Désendormir, *e. a. just awake*  
 Désenfiler, *va. to unthread*  
 Désenfler, *remove a swelling; unswell*  
 Désenflure, *sf. unswelling*  
 Désenvivrer, *vn. to remove drunkenness*  
 Se désenlacer, *vr. to disentangle one's self*  
 Désennuyer, *va. to divert*  
 Désennuyer, *va. to unbind a wheel; to \* leave work*  
 Désenrôler, *to dismiss (a soldier)*  
 Désenrouer, *cure the hoarseness*  
 Désenrhumer, *to cure a cold*  
 Désensabler, *to get off a boat, &c. that has run aground*  
 Désensevelir, *to \* dig out of the grave*  
 Désensorceler, *to unbewitch*  
 Désensorcellement, *sm. unbewitching*  
 Désentêter, *va. to undeceive, to \* bring to reason*  
 Désentortiller, *to untwist*  
 Désentraver, *to unfetter*  
 Désert, *e. a. desert, solitary*  
 —, *sm. desert; wilderness*  
 Désertir, *va. to \* lay waste; to desert; to \* run away*  
 Déserteur, *sm. deserter*  
 Désertion, *sf. — tion, deserting*  
 Désespérer, *à la désespérée, desperately*  
 Désespérer, *sm. desperado*  
 Désespérée, *sf. desperate woman*  
 Désespètement, *ad. desperately*  
 Désespérer, *vn. to despair*  
 Désespérer, *va. to \* drive to despair; provoke; make mad*  
 Se désespérer, *vr. to \* be frantic; to make away with one's self*  
 Désespoir, *sm. despair, grief*  
 Désoblable, *an undress*

Déshabiller, *va. to undress*  
 Déshabité, *e. a. uninhabited*  
 Déshabiter, *va. to dispeople*  
 Déshabiteur, *to disaccustom, disuse*  
 Déshérence, *sf. desherison*  
 Déshériter, *va. to disinherit*  
 Déshonnête, *2. a. dishonest; indecent; shameful*  
 Déshonnêtement, *ad. dishonestly*  
 Déshonnêteté, *sf. dishonesty*  
 Déshonneur, *sm. dishonour; disgrace; discredit*  
 Déshonorable, *2. a. disgraceful*  
 Déshonorablement, *ad. shamefully*  
 Déshonorer, *va. to disgrace; disparage*  
 Déshumaniser, *to divest of humanity*  
 Désignation, *sf. appointment; description*  
 Désigner, *va. to describe; denote; appoint; assign; design*  
 Désincorporer, *to disincorporate*  
 Désinace, *sf. termination*  
 Désinfecter, *va. to undeceive*  
 Désinfecter, *to disinfect*  
 Désinfection, *sf. disinfection*  
 Désintéressé, *e. a. disinterested; uninterested; indemnified*  
 Désintéressement, *sm. disinterestedness*  
 Désintéressement, *ad. impartially*  
 Désintéresser, *va. to indemnify*  
 Désinviter, *to disinvite*  
 Désir, *sm. desire, wish, longing*  
 Désirable, *2. a. desirable*  
 Désirer, *va. to desire, wish, long for*  
 Désireux, *se. a. desirous*  
 Désistement, *sm. desisting*  
 Se désister, *vr. desist; \* give over*  
 Dès lors, *ad. from that time*  
 Désobéir, *vn. to disobey*  
 Désobéissance, *sf. disobedience*  
 Désobéissant, *e. a. disobedient*  
 Désobligeamment, *ad. unkindly*  
 Désobligeant, *e. a. disobliging*  
 Désobligeante, *sf. a narrow carriage for one person; a sulky*  
 Désobliger, *va. to displease*  
 Désoccupation, *sf. leisure*

Désoccupé, *e. a. unemployed; at leisure*

Se désoccuper, *vr. to retire from business*

Désœuvre, *e. a. out of work*

Désolant, *e. a. grievous*

Désolateur, *rice. s. desolator*

Désolation, *sf. —tion; extreme grief; ruin*

Désoler, *va. to afflict, to \* lay waste*

Désopiler, *va. to open, to clear*

Désordonné, *e. a. inordinate*

Désordre, *sm. disorder; debauchery; tumult; havoc*

Désorganisateur, *sm. a disturber*

Désorganiser, *va. to unorganize, to disturb*

Désorienter, *va. to \* put out, disconcert*

Désormais, *ad. henceforth*

Désorner, *va. to \* take off an ornament*

Déssoser, *to bone, unbone*

Déssourdir, *to unravel; unswarp*

Déssponsation, *sf. a solemn engagement of a marriage*

Despote, *sm. a despot; a scourge*

Despotique, *2. a. despotic*

Despotiquement, *ad. —tically*

Despoisme, *sm. despotism*

Despumption, *sf. despumption*

Despumer, *va. to \* take off the scum*

Se déssaisir, *vr. to disseise, to \* give up* [ing]

Déssaisissement, *sm. dispossession*

Déssaisir, *va. to manure unsensibly*

Déssalé, *e. a. unsalted, cunning*

Déssaler, *va. to freshen, unsalt*

Déssangler, *to unbind*

Désséchant, *e. a. desiccative*

Désséchement, *sm. a drying*

Déssécher, *va. to wither; to drain; to dry up*

Déssain, *sm. design, drawing, plan, pattern*

— à déssain, *ad. on purpose*

Désseller, *va. to unsaddle*

Désserre, *sf. opening of the purse*

— dur à la désserre, *close fistcd, stinging*

Désserrer, *va. to loosen; wrench*

Déssert, *sm. desert, fruit*

Désserte, *sf. that which comes from the table; parochial duty*

Désservant, *sm. vicegerent*

Désservir, *va. to clear the table; to \* do an ill office*

Déssicatif, *ve. a. desiccative*

Déssiller, *va. to open one's eyes; undeceive*

Déssinateur, *sm. a designer; drawer*

Déssiner, *va. to design; \* draw; delineate*

Déssoler, *to unsol*

Déssoudre, *to unsolder*

Déssoudure, *sf. unsoldering*

Déssouler, *v. \* make, or \* be sober (low)*

Déssous, *ad. pr. under; beneath*

Déssous, *sm. the under part*

Déssus, *ad. pr. above, upon*

—, *sm. the top; treble; super-*

*scription*

Déssin, *sm. destiny, fate*

Déssination, *sf. —tion, appointment*

Déssinée, *destiny, fate; prosperity*

Déssiner, *v. to design, appoint*

Déssituable, *2. a. that may be turned out of his place; precarious*

Déssitué, *e. destitute; deposed*

Déssituer, *va. to depose; deprive*

Déssitution, *sf. deposing*

Désstructeur, *rice. s. destroyer*

Désstruction, *sf. —tion, ruin*

Déssuetude, *cessation from being accustomed; disuse*

Déssunion, *disunion, variance*

Déssunir, *va. disunite; divide*

Se —, *vr. \* fall out; \* come asunder*

Déssachement, *sm. detachment; disengagement; impartiality*

Déssacher, *va. to detach, untie; \* take off; \* undo*

Se —, *vr. to loosen; \* leave off; go off*

Déssacher, *to \* take off a stain*

Déssacher une ruade, *to kick up*

Déssail, *sm. retail; particular account; particulars*

Déssailer, *va. to \* cut in pieces; retail; \* tell particulars*

Déssailleur, *sm. a retailer*

Détaler, *va. to \* shut shop; scour off; run away*

Détéindre, *va. to discolour*

Se —, *vr. to \* lose its colour*

Dételer, *va. to unyoke; unteam*

Détendre, *to unbend; \* take down*

Détenir, *to detain, \* withhold*

Détente, *sf. a trigger*

Détenteur, *rice. s. one that keeps wrongfully another man's estate*

Détention, *sf. —tion, detaining*

Déterger, *va. to purge, clean*

Détérioration, *sf. —tion; waste*

Détériorer, *vd. to waste; \* spoil*

Détermination, *sf. —tion*

Déterminé, *e. a. bold, forward*

—, *sm. a desperado*

Déterminément, *ad. absolutely; boldly; positively*

Déterminer, *va. to determine; resolve*

Se —, *vr. to \* be resolved*

Déterrer, *va. to \* dig out of the grave; to discover*

Déterreur, *sm. a discoverer*

Détérsif, *ve. a. detersive*

Détestable, *2. a. detestable*

Détestablement, *ad. abominably*

Détestation, *sf. —tion*

Détester, *va. to detest; abhor*

Détirer, *to \* draw out a stuff*

Détiser, *to rake out the fire*

Détonation, *sf. —tion*

Détonner, *vn. to jar; be out of tune*

— & fulminer, *to expel from minerals the volatile parts*

Détordre, *to untwist, sprain*

Détorquer, *to wrest, to force*

Détorse, *sf. a sprain*

Détortiller, *va. to untwist*

Détoupillonner, *va. to lop a tree*

Détour, *sm. winding; byway; way about*

Détourné, *e. a. turned away*

Détourner, *va. to turn aside; wrest; embezzle; dissuade; deter; divert*

Se —, *vr. to \* go about; \* leave off*

Détracter, *va. to slander*

Détracteur, *sm. slanderer*

Détraction, *sf.* —tion, slander  
 Détriquer, *to* \* put out of order;  
*seduce*; \* take from  
 Détrempe, *sf.* water colours  
 Détremper, *va.* to dilute; soften  
*steel*  
 Dêtreſſe, *sf.* distress  
 Dêtrier, *sm.* a led horse  
 Dêtriment, *sm.* —ment, loss  
 Dêtroit, *struts*; frith; defile;  
*precinct*; district  
 Dêtromper, *va.* to undeceive  
 Dêtronement, *sm.* d-throning  
 Dêtrôner, *va.* to dethrone  
 Dêtrouſſer, *to* untuck, rifle  
 Dêtrouſſeur, *sm.* a robber  
 Dêtruire, *va.* destroy; demolish  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* fall to ruin  
 Dêtte, *sf.* debt; duty  
 Dette active, a debt due to us  
 — passive, debt owing to others  
 Dêvaler, *v.* to \* let down  
 Dêvaliſer, *va.* to rob  
 Dêvancement, *sm.* out-running  
 Dêvancer, *va.* to \* outstrip; \*  
*outrun*; preced; precede  
 Dêvancier, *c. s.* predecessor  
 Dêvant, *ad. pr.* before; over-  
*against*  
 — que, before; before that  
 Dêvant, *sm.* forepart  
 Dêvantier, *sm.* coarse apron  
 Dêvastation, *sf.* —tion, desolation  
 Dêvâſter, *va.* to \* lay waste  
 Dêveloppement, *sm.* unfolding  
 Dêvelopper, *va.* to unfold; un-  
*roll*  
 Dêvenir, *vn.* to \* become; \* grow  
 Dêventer, *va.* to \* lose the wind  
 (said of the sails of a ship when  
 the wind shifts)  
 Dêvergondê, *e. a.* shameless  
 Dêverrouiller, *va.* to unbolt  
 Dêvers, *e. a.* warped; crooked;  
*not perpendicular*  
 Dêvers, *pr.* towards, about  
 Par —, *by*, to  
 Dêverser, *vn.* to \* bend, lean  
 Dêvêtrir, *va.* to \* strip; undress,  
*deprive*  
 Se —, *vr.* to divest one's self  
 Dêviation, *sf.* —tion  
 Dêvidage, *sm.* the winding into  
 a bottom  
 Dêvider, *va.* to \* wind to a skein

Dêvideur, *se. s.* that winds skeins,  
 a winder  
 Dêvidoier, *sm.* a reel, spindle  
 Dêuil, mourning, sorrow  
 Dêvin, *c. s.* conjurer  
 Dêviner, *va.* to divine, guess  
 Dêvinerſſe, *sf.* a divineress  
 Dêvineur, *sm.* diviner; conjurer  
 Dêviſe, estimate of a building;  
*dialogue*; talk  
 Dêviſager, *va.* to disfigure the  
 face  
 Dêviſe, *sf.* device; motto; posy  
 Dêviſer, *vn.* discourse together;  
*to chat*  
 Dêvoilement, *sm.* unveiling  
 Dêvoiler, *va.* to unveil; reveal  
 Dêvoilement, *sm.* looseness  
 Dêvoir, duty; a boy's task  
 —, *va.* to owe; to \* be; \* must;  
 \* be bound; \* ought  
 Dêvole, *sf.* the having no trick  
 at cards  
 Dêvolu, *e. a.* devolved; escheat-  
*ed*  
 Dêvolu, *sm.* lapse of right; de-  
 volution  
 Dêvolution, *sf.* —tion  
 Dêvorant, *e. a.* devouring; ru-  
 venous  
 Dêvorateur, *sm.* a devourer  
 Dêvorer, *va.* to devour, consume,  
*brook*, stifle  
 Dêvot, *e. a. s.* devout, notary  
 Dêvotement, *ad.* devoutly  
 Dêvotion, *sf.* —tion, disposal  
 Dêvotement, *sm.* devotedness  
 Dêvouer, *va.* to devote; dedicate  
 Dêvoyê, *e. a.* astray; erroneous  
 Dêvoyer, *va.* to mislead, err  
 Dêutêronome, *sm.* —nomy  
 Deux, *a. two*  
 —, fois, twice  
 —, *sm. two*  
 Deuxiême, *2. a. s.* second  
 Deuxiêment, *ad.* secondly  
 Dêxritê, *sf.* —rity; skill  
 Dêxtre, the right hand (old)  
 Dêxtrement, *ad.* dextrously  
 Dêiable, *sm.* devil, the deuce  
 Diablement, *ad.* devilishly  
 Diablerie, *sf.* witchcraft, devilish  
*trick*  
 Diabliſſe, a shrew  
 Diablotin, *sm.* a little devil

Diablotins, *sm. pl.* chocolate su-  
 gar plums  
 Drabolique, *2. a.* diabolical; do-  
 vilish  
 Diaboliquement, *ad.* —tically  
 Diacode, *sm.* —dium, syrup of  
 poppies  
 Diaconat, deaconry  
 Diaconesse, *sf.* deacones  
 Diacre, *sm.* a deacon  
 Diadême, a diadem; crown  
 Diagnostique, *2. a. s.* diagnos-  
 tic  
 Diagonale, *sf.* a diagonal  
 Diagonement, *ad.* —nally  
 Dialecte, *sm.* dialect; idiom  
 Dialecticien, a logician  
 Dialectique, *sf.* —tic; logic  
 Dialectiquement, *ad.* like a lo-  
 gician  
 Dialogiste, *s.* —gist  
 Dialogue, *sm.* dialogue, colloquy  
 Dialoguer, *v.* to dialogue; to \*  
*put scenes in dialogue*  
 Diamant, *sm.* diamond, adamant  
 Diamantaire, a lapidary  
 Diamêtral, *e. a.* —trial  
 Diamêtralement, *ad.* diametri-  
 cally; directly  
 Diamêtre, *sm.* diameter  
 Diapason, an octave in music;  
*concord*; union  
 Diaphane, *2. a.* transparent  
 Diaphanéité, *sf.* transparency  
 Diaphorétique, *2. a.* purging  
 Diaphragme, *sm.* midriff  
 Diaprê, *e. a.* diapered  
 Diapnure, *sf.* diapering  
 Diarrhêe, diarrhœa  
 Diastole, diastole, dilatation  
 Diatonique, *2. a.* diatonic  
 Dichotomie, *sf.* —my; the half of  
 the moon  
 Dictame, *sm.* dittany  
 Dictateur, dictator  
 Dictature, *sf.* dictatorship  
 Dictêe, copy; what is dictated at  
 one time  
 Dictier, *va.* to dictate, prompt  
 Diction, *sf.* diction; style  
 Dictionnaire, *sm.* dictionary  
 Dicton, common saying, proverb  
 Didactique, *2. a.* didactic; doc-  
 trinal  
 Diêrêse, *sf.* diêresis, division

Dièse, Diësis, *sm. diësis; sharp*  
 Diete, *sf. di-t, assembly*  
 DIEU, *sm. GOD*  
 Dieu-donné, *1. codatus, a title of flattery*  
 Diffamant, *e. a. d-faming*  
 Diffamateur, *sm. a defamer*  
 Diffamation, *sf. calumny*  
 Diffamatoire, *2. a. defamatory*  
 Diffamer, *va. to defame; slander*  
 Différemment, *ad. differently*  
 Différence, *sf. difference*  
 Différencier, *va. to distinguish*  
 Différend, *sm. variance; difference*  
 Différent, *e. a. differing; unlike; various*  
 Différer, *v. to differ; delay*  
 Difficile, *2. a. difficult, hard, crabbed*  
 Difficilement, *ad. with difficulty; hardly*  
 Difficulté, *sf. difficulty; doubt*  
 Difficileux, *se. a. exceptions*  
 Difforme, *2. a. mishapen*  
 Déformer, *va. to deform*  
 Difformité, *sf. deformity; ugliness*  
 Diffus, *e. a. diffuse; tedious*  
 Diffusement, *ad. diffusely*  
 Diffusion, *sf. spreading*  
 Digeste, *sm. digests, pandects*  
 Digestif, *va. a. digestive*  
 Digestion, *sf. digestion, concoction*  
 Digitale, *for-glore*  
 Digne, *2. a. worthy, deserved*  
 — de toi, *excellent*  
 Dignement, *ad. worthily*  
 Dignitaire, *sm. dignitary*  
 Dignité, *sf. dignity, honour*  
 Digne, *a. dyke, bank, pier*  
 Digression, *digression*  
 Dilacération, *-tion*  
 Dilacerer, *va. to lacerate*  
 Dilapidation, *sf. -tion*  
 Dilapider, *va. to dilapidate*  
 Dilatation, *sf. widening*  
 Dilatatoire, *sm. dilator*  
 Dilater, *va. to dilate, extend*  
 Dilayer, *va. to put off*  
 Dilatoire, *2. a. dilatory; making delays*  
 Dilection, *sf. -tion, love*

Dilemme, *sm. dilemma; trouble, difficulty*  
 Diligemment, *ad. diligently*  
 Diligence, *sf. diligence, carefulness; stage-machine*  
 Diligent, *e. a. diligent; quick*  
 Diligenter, *vn. to hasten*  
 Dimanche, *sm. Sunday*  
 Dime, Dixme, *sf. tithe*  
 Dimension, *dimension, size*  
 Diner, *va. to tithe*  
 Dimeur, dixmeur, *sm. a tithe; tithe-gatherer*  
 Diminuer, *va. to diminish; lessen*  
 Diminutif, *ve. a. diminutive*  
 —, *sm. a diminutive*  
 Diminution, *sf. -tion; decrease*  
 Dimissoire, *sm. dismissory letter*  
 Dimissorial, *e. a. dismissory*  
 Dinanderie, *sf. brazil's ware*  
 Dinandier, *sm. a braziler*  
 Dinde, *sf. a turkey-hen*  
 Dindon, *sm. a turkey-cock; a block ad*  
 Dindonneau, *a turkey-pout*  
 Dindonnier, *a turkey-herd*  
 Dindonniers, *sf. a country doer, a turkey-keeper*  
 Dine, diner, *sm. dinner*  
 Diner, *sf. the dining place on a journey*  
 Diner, *va. to dine*  
 Diocésain, *sm. a diocesan*  
 Diocésain, *e. a. of a bishop's diocese*  
 Diocèse, *sm. diocese*  
 Dioptrique, *sf. dioptrics*  
 Diphonque, *a diphthong*  
 Diplomatique, *-tical*  
 Diplôme, *sm. diploma, charter*  
 Dire, *va. \* tell, \* say, \* speak, \* mean, \* bid*  
 Dire, *sm. what one says; saying*  
 Direct, *e. a. direct; straight*  
 Directe, *sf. tenure in capite*  
 Directement, *ad. directly*  
 Directeur, *rice. s. director; manager; governor*  
 Direction, *sf. -tion, conduct*  
 Directoire, *sm. directory; guide; rubric*  
 Diriger, *va. direct; rule; frame*  
 Dirimant, *ante. a. hindering, annulling*

Discale, *sm. tret; waste*  
 Discernement, *judgment, distinction; discretion*  
 Discerner, *va. to discern*  
 Disciple, *sm. disciple; pupil*  
 Disciplinable, *2. a. docile*  
 Discipline, *sf. discipline; scourge*  
 Discipliner, *va. to discipline; to chastise*  
 Discontinuation, *sf. discontinuance*  
 Discontinuer, *va. to discontinue, to cease; \* give over*  
 Disconvenance, *sf. disagreement, inequality*  
 Disconvenir, *vn. to disagree; disown*  
 Discord, *e. a. discording*  
 Discordant, *e. dissonant; jarring*  
 Discorde, *sf. discord; variance; debate*  
 Discorder, *va. to \* be out of tune*  
 Discourer, *se. s. a talker*  
 Discourir, *vn. to discourse; to talk idly*  
 Discours, *sm. discourse*  
 —, *figure, rhetoric*  
 Discourtois, *e. a. discourteous, rude*  
 Discourtoisie, *sf. discourtesy*  
 Discredit, *sm. discredit*  
 Discret, *e. discreet, wary*  
 Discrètement, *ad. discreetly*  
 Discretion, *sf. -tion, wisdom*  
 Disculper, *va. to exculpate; to clear*  
 Discussif, *ve. a. -sive*  
 Discussif, *ve. a. -sive*  
 Discussion, *sf. discussion; debate*  
 Discuter, *va. to discuss; distrust*  
 Disert, *e. a. copious; eloquent*  
 Disertement, *ad. at large; fully; learnedly*  
 Disette, *sf. want; scarcity*  
 Disetteux, *se. a. needy*  
 Diseur, *se. s. a teller*  
 Disgrace, *sf. disgrace; misfortune*  
 Disgracié, *e. a. deformed; homely, out of favour*  
 Disgracier, *va. to \* put out of favour*  
 Disgracieusement, *ad. disagreeably*



Disgracieux, se. *a. disagreeable*  
 Disgregation, *sf. —tion (inoptics)*  
 Disgréger, *va. to separate (in optics)*  
 Disjoindre, *to disjoin*  
 Disjonctif, *ve. a. disjunctive*  
 Disjonction, *sf. disjunction*  
 Dislocation, *bone out of joint*  
 Disloquer, *va. to dislocate*  
 Disparat, *e. a. unsuitable*  
 Disparate, *sf. impertinence; oddity*  
 Disparité, *disparity; difference*  
 Disparition, *disappearing*  
 Disparoitre, *vn. to disappear*  
 Dispendieux, *se. a. expensive*  
 Dispensaire, *sm. dispensatory*  
 Dispensateur, *dispensator*  
 Dispensation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dispensatrice, *disposer*  
 Dispense, *dispensation; license*  
 Dispenser, *va. to dispense with; distribute, dispose, depose*  
 Se —, *vr. to \*forbear, \*let alone*  
 Disperser, *va. disperse, scatter*  
 Dispersion, *sf. —tion*  
 Dispos, *a. m. active, nimble*  
 Disposer, *va. to dispose, \*make over, enact*  
 Se —, *vr. to \*get ready; \*be resolved*  
 Dispositif, *ve. a. preparatory*  
 Dispositif, *enacting clause*  
 Disposition, *sf. —tion, disposal; genius; good-will; mind*  
 Disproportion, *—tion*  
 Disproportionné, *e. a. —tionate, unsuitable*  
 Disproportionner, *va. to disproportionate, \*make unequal*  
 Disputable, *2. a. disputable*  
 Dispute, *sf. quarrel, dispute*  
 Disputer, *va. dispute, contend*  
 Disputeur, *sm. wrangler; disputant*  
 Disque, *disk, quoit*  
 Disquisition, *sf. —tion, discussion*  
 Dissecteur, *sm. —tor*  
 Dissection, *sf. —tion*  
 Dissemblable, *2. a. unlike*  
 Dissemblance, *sf. unlikeness*  
 Disséminer, *va. to disseminate*  
 Dissension, *sf. dissention; strife*  
 Disséquer, *va. to dissect*  
 Disséqueur, *sm. an anatomist*

## PART I.

Dissertateur, *author of a dissertation*  
 Dissertation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dissarter, *vn. to treat upon*  
 Dissimilaire, *2. a. dissimilar*  
 Dissimulateur, *rice, s. dissembler*  
 Dissimulation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dissimulé, *e. a. dissembling*  
 —, *e. s. dissembler*  
 Dissimuler, *va. to dissemble; to \*take no notice of*  
 Dissipateur, *rice, s. spendthrift*  
 Dissipation, *sf. —tion, waste*  
 Dissiper, *vn. to dissipate, quash*  
 Se —, *vr. to relax one's self*  
 Dissolu, *e. a. dissolute, lewd*  
 Dissolvant, *e. a. dissolving*  
 —, *sm. a. dissolvent*  
 Dissoluble, *2. a. dissoluble*  
 Dissolument, *ad. lewdly*  
 Dissolutif, *ve. a. dissolvent; dissolvable*  
 Dissolution, *sf. —tion; lewdness*  
 Dissonance, *dissonance*  
 Dissonant, *e. a. discordant*  
 Dissoudre, *va. to dissolve; melt*  
 Dissuader, *va. to dissuade*  
 Dissuasion, *sf. —sion*  
 Dissyllabe, *sm. dissyllable*  
 —, *2. a. dissyllabical*  
 Distance, *sf. distance, interval*  
 Distant, *e. a. remote*  
 Distention, *sf. stretching*  
 Distillateur, *sm. a distiller*  
 Distillation, *sf. distilling*  
 Distiller, *va. to distil; puzzle one's brains*  
 Se — en larmes, *vr. to melt into tears*  
 Distinct, *e. a. distinct, clear*  
 Distinctement, *ad. distinctly*  
 Distinctif, *ve. a. distinctive*  
 Distinction, *sf. —tion, note*  
 Distinguer, *va. to distinguish; to note*  
 Se distinguer, *va. to \*make one's self eminent*  
 Distique, *sm. a distich*  
 Distorsion, *sf. —tion*  
 Distraction, *—tion, separation, absence of mind*  
 Distraire, *va. to separate, to divert from; dissuade; quit*  
 Distribuer, *vr. to distribute, distributeur, sm. —butor [vide*

## E

Distributif, *ve. —butive*  
 Distribution, *sf. —tion*  
 Distributrice, *she who distributes*  
 District, *sm. district; precinct*  
 Dit, *saying, apophthegm*  
 Dithyrambe, *dithyramb*  
 Dithyrambique, *2. a. dithyrambic*  
 Diton, *sm. second (in music)*  
 Divaguer, *vn. to ramble; to \*be incoherent*  
 Divan, *sm. divan*  
 Divergent, *e. a. —gent*  
 Divers, *e. a. diverse; many*  
 Diversement, *ad. diversely*  
 Diversifier, *va. to diversify, vary*  
 Diversion, *sf. —sion*  
 Diversité, *—sity, variety*  
 Divertir, *va. to divert; embezzle; recreate; convert*  
 Se —, *vr. to \*take one's pleasure, make merry or sport*  
 Divertissant, *e. a. diverting, pleasant, entertaining*  
 Divertissement, *sm. diversion; embezzlement; entertainment after a play*  
 Dividende, *dividend*  
 Divin, *e. a. divine*  
 Divinateur, *sm. diviner; conjurer*  
 Divination, *sf. —tion*  
 Divinement, *ad. divinely*  
 Diviniser, *va. to deify*  
 Divinité, *sf. divinity, deity*  
 Divis, *sf. division, share*  
 Diviser, *va. to divide; part; disunite*  
 Diviseur, *sm. divider; divisor*  
 Divisibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Divisible, *2. a. divisible*  
 Division, *sf. —sion, disunion*  
 Divorce, *sm. divorce; variance*  
 Divorcer, *va. to divorce; to send away*  
 Diurétique, *2. a. sm. diuretic*  
 Diurnal, *sm. daily prayer book*  
 Diurne, *2. a. diurnal*  
 Divulgation, *sf. divulging*  
 Divulguer, *va. to divulge*  
 Dix, *2. a. ten*  
 Dix-huit, *2. a. eighteen*  
 Dix-huitième, *eighteenth*  
 Dixième, *2. a. tenth*  
 —, *sm. tenth part*  
 — denier, *2s. in the pound*  
 Dixièmeement, *ad. tenthly*

Dix-neuf, 2. *a. nineteen*  
 Dix-neuvième, *nineteenth*  
 Dix-sept, *seventeen*  
 Dix-septième, *seventeenth*  
 Dizain, *sm. a st. a stanza of ten verses*  
 Dizaine, *sf. ten; tithing*  
 Dizeau, *sm. shock; heap of ten sheaves of corn*  
 Dizenier, *a tithing-man*  
 Docile, 2. *a. docile; tractable*  
 Docilement, *ad. docilely*  
 Docilité, *sf. docility*  
 Docte, 2. *a. s. learned*  
 Doctement, *ad. learnedly*  
 Docteur, *sm. a doctor*  
 — regent, *a professor*  
 Doctoral, *e. a. doctoral*  
 Doctorat, *sm. doctor's degree*  
 Doctoreie, *sf. disputation for the degree of a doctor of divinity*  
 Doctrinal, *e. a. doctrinal* [*ty*]  
 Doctrinne, *sf. doctrine, tenets*  
 Document, *sf. — ment; precept*  
 Dodiner, *va. to rock* [*self*]  
 Se dodiner, *va. to pamper one's*  
 Dodo, *sm. nurse's lullaby*  
 Dodu, *e. a. plump; fat*  
 Dogat, *sm. dignity of a doge*  
 Doge, *a doge, chief magistrate of Venice*  
 Dogmatique, *sm. dogmatical style*  
 Dogmatique, 2. *a. — tical*  
 Dogmatiquement, *ad. — cally*  
 Dogmatiser, *vn. to teach magis-*  
 — trically; to dogmatise  
 Dogmatiser, *sm. a dogmatiser*  
 Dogmatiste, *dogmatist*  
 Dogme, *dogma, tenet*  
 Dogue, *a mastiff*  
 Doguin, *e. s. whelp of a mastiff*  
 Digt, *sm. a finger; claw; digit*  
 — du pie, *a toe*  
 Dighier, *sm. cover for fingers*  
 Dok fraud, *dicit* [*ance*]  
 Doléance, *sf. complaint; griev-*  
 — Poinement, *ad. mournfully*  
 Doleat, *e. a. doleful; querulous*  
 Doler, *va. to plane*  
 Döman, *sm. a Turkish dress*  
 Doire, *sf. plane; truss; adze*  
 Dom, *sm. don; lord*  
 Domaine, *domain; demesne*  
 Domania, *e. a. of or belonging to a demesne*  
 Dôme, *sm. a cupola*

Domesticité, *sf. the being servant*  
 Domestique, 2. *a. domestic; tame*  
 —, *sm. a domestic of a house or family; servant*  
 Domestiquement, *ad. servilely; familiarly*  
 Domicile, *sm. dwelling-house; abode* [*place*]  
 Se domicilier, *vr. to settle in a*  
 Dominant, *e. a. reigning; ruling; predominant*  
 Dominateur, *sm. ruler, lord*  
 Domination, *sf. dominion*  
 Dominer, *vn. to rule; predomi-*  
 — nate; command  
 Dominiacain, *sm. a Dominican, or white-friar*  
 Dominicaine, *sf. dominican nun*  
 Domino, *sm. short cloak*  
 Domoterie, *sf. paper-staining*  
 Dominotier, *sm. paper-stainer*  
 Domnager, *damage, loss*  
 Domageable, 2. *a. damageable; hurtful*  
 Domptable, domitable, 2. *a. tame-*  
 — able  
 Dompter, domter, *va. to subdue; to tame* [*ror*]  
 Dompteur, domteur, *sm. conquer-*  
 — Don, *a gift, knock*  
 Donataire, *s. donee*  
 Donateur, *rice. s. a donor*  
 Donation, *sf. grant; deed of gift*  
 Donc, *e. therefore; then*  
 Dondon, *sf. plump jolly woman*  
 Donjon, *sm. a turret*  
 Donnant, ante. *a. generous (its chief use is with a negation)*  
 — il n'est pas donnant, *he is stingy,*  
 Donne, *sf. dealing at cards*  
 Données, *sf. pl. data*  
 Donner, *va. to give, \* to father on; \* deal; engage*  
 Donneur, *se. s. a giver (in a slight sense)*  
 Dont, *pr. whereof; of whom*  
 Donzelle, *sf. a young gentlewoman (by way of ridicule)*  
 Dorade, dorado, *(a fish) gilt head*  
 Dorénavant, *ad. henceforth*  
 Dorer, *va. to \* gild*  
 Doreur, *sm. a gilder*  
 Dorien, *a. s. Greek dialect, and Greek music*

Dorique, *a. s. 1oric*  
 Dorloter, *va. to fondle; pamper*  
 Dormant, *e. a. sleeping; stagnant*  
 Dormeur, *se. s. sleeper*  
 Dormeuse, *sf. a sedan with a bed in; an easy chair*  
 Dormir, *vn. to \* sleep*  
 —, *sm. sleeping; sleep*  
 Dormitif, *ve. a. soporific*  
 Dortoir, *sm. dormitory*  
 Dorure, *sf. gilding; washing*  
 Dos, *sm. back; ridge*  
 Dos d'âne, *shelving on both sides*  
 Dose, *sf. a dose*  
 Dosse, *plank, flitch of wood*  
 Dossieret, *sm. a little pilaster jut-*  
 — ting out  
 Dossier, *back of a seat or coach; head board of a bed; file of law papers*  
 Dot, *sf. a portion; dowry*  
 Dotal, *e. a. of or pertaining to a dowry*  
 Doter, *va. to endow, portion*  
 Douaire, *sm. jointure*  
 Douairière, *sf. a dowager*  
 Douane, *custom-house; duty*  
 Douanier, *sm. a custom-house officer*  
 Double, 2. *a. double, deceitful*  
 —, *sm. two-fold, copy*  
 Doubleau, *sm. chief arch; joist*  
 Doublement, *ad. doubly*  
 Doubler, *va. to double; to line; multiply*  
 Doublet, *sm. false stone; doublets (at dice)*  
 Doubloon, *a. doubloon*  
 Doublore, *sf. a lining; substitute*  
 Douce, *a. f. sweet; mild; easy; affable*  
 Douceur, 2. *a. sweetish*  
 Doucement, *ad. softly; gently; pretty well*  
 Doucereux, *se. sweetish; precise*  
 Doucette, *sf. a prim woman; Venus's looking-glass*  
 Doucet, *te. a. s. affected*  
 Douceur, *sf. sweetness; softness; mildness; profit*  
 Douceurs, *pl. sweet thing; flattering expressions*  
 Douche, *medical pumping*  
 Doucher, *va. to pump one*  
 Doucine, *sf. waved moulding*

Douer, *va.* to \* make a settlement;  
endow  
Douillage, *sm.* stuff badly woven  
Douille, *sf.* a socket  
Douillet, *tc.* a. soft; nice  
—, *sm.* a self-lover  
Douillettement, *ad.* tenderly  
Douleur, *sf.* pain; ache; grief  
Douloureusement, *ad.* grievously  
Dououreux, *se.* a. painful; sorrowful; tender  
Doute, *sm.* doubt; fear  
Douter, *vn.* to doubt; question  
Se —, *vr.* to suspect  
Douteusement, *ad.* dubiously  
Douteux, *se.* a. doubtful  
Douvain, *sm.* wood fit to make staves for casks  
Douve, *sf.* pipe-staff; sideboard  
Doux, *a. m.* Douce, *a. f.* sweet; mild; easy; affable; soft; smooth  
Douzaine, *sf.* a dozen  
Douze, *2. a.* twelve  
Douzième, *ad.* twelfthly  
Douzième, *2. a.* twelfth  
—, *sm.* twelfth part  
Doyen, *sm.* dean, senior  
Doyenné, *a. dounary*  
Drachme, *dragmae, sf.* drachm  
Dracuncule, *a.* small worm  
Dragée, *sf.* sugar-plum; small shot  
Dragoir, *sm.* a comfit-box  
Draeon, *a.* sucker  
Dragoonner, *vn.* to \* shoot forth suckers  
Dragon, *sm.* dragon; termagant; dragoon  
Dragonnade, *sf.* dragooning  
Dragonner, *va.* to dragoon  
Drague, *sf.* grains; sand-shovel  
Draguer, *va.* to search something that lies under water  
Dramatique, *2. n.* dramatic  
—, *sm.* dramatic poetry  
Drame, *sm.* a drama  
Drap, *cloth, sheet*  
— mortuaire, *a.* pall  
Drapeau, *a.* pair of colours; a rag; a clout  
Draper, *va.* to hang with mourning; to mill stockings; to jcer; to \* make cloth [ry  
Draperie, *sf.* cloth-trade; drap-

Drapier, *sm.* a woollen-drapeer; a cloth-maker  
Drêche, *sf.* malt  
Drège, *sort of net for turbots*  
Drelin, *sm.* tingle  
Dresse, *sf.* a piece of leather to underlay a shoe  
Dresser, *va.* to \* make straight; raise; train up; direct  
Se —, *vr.* to \* rise, \* stand up  
Dressoir, *sm.* a sideboard  
Drille, *a.* fellow; hard oak  
—, *sf.* old rag to make paper with  
—, *a.* borer, piercer  
Driller, *vn.* to scour away  
Drillier, *sm.* a collector of old rags  
Drogman, *interpreter*  
Drogue, *sf.* a drug; a sorry commodity; stuff  
Droguer, *va.* to physic too much; give bad remedies  
Se —, *vr.* to \* take remedies without proper care  
Droguerie, *sf.* drugs  
Droguet, *sm.* drugget  
Droguier, *a.* virtuoso's cabinet; drug-box  
Droguiste, *a.* druggist  
Droit, *e. a.* strait; right; just; upright; good; up  
—, *sm.* right; law; claim; fee; tax; equity; privilege  
— divin, *sm.* divine law  
— naturel, *law of nature*  
— canon, *canon law*  
— civil, *civil law*  
— commun, *common law*  
— des gens, *law of nations*  
Droit, *ad.* straight; directly  
Droite, *sf.* the right hand  
— (d'une armée) *right wing*  
Droitement, *ad.* uprightly; wisely; sincerely; roundly  
Droitier, *e. a.* right-handed  
Droiture, *sf.* uprightness  
— d'esprit, *soundness of reason*  
Drôle, *2. a.* droll; funny; comical  
— de corps, *comical or queer fellow*  
Drôle, *sm.* fellow  
Drôlement, *ad.* comically

Drôlerie, *sf.* drollery, merry trick  
Drôlesse, *a.* wench  
Dromadaire, *sm.* dromedary  
Drouine, *sf.* a tinker's bag  
Drouineur, *sm.* a tinker  
Dru, *e. a.* flegged; brisk; thick; pert; rank-close  
Druide, *sm.* a druid  
Dryade, *sf.* a dryad  
Dû, *sm.* due; duty  
Du, *art.* some, of the, from, from the  
— moins, *at least*  
— tout, *at all*  
Dû, *e. a.* due, owing, owed; ought  
Dubitation, *sf.* — lion  
Dubitative, *a. f.* — tive  
Duc, *sm.* duke; horn-owl  
Ducal, *e. a.* ducal  
Ducale, *sf.* patent of the Venetian state  
Ducat, *sm.* ducat  
Ducaton, *ducatoon*  
Duché, *dutchy, dukedom*  
— pairie, *sf.* dutchy, peerdom  
Duchesse, *sf.* dutchess  
Ductile, *2. a.* malleable  
Ductilité, *sf.* malleableness  
Ducéne, *duenna, governess*  
Duel, *sm.* ducl; also dual number in Greek nouns  
Duelliste, *a.* duellist  
Duire, *v.* to fit, or please; train up (old)  
Duit, *e. a.* trained up; instructed  
Dulcifier, *va.* to dulcorate  
Dulcinée, *sf.* sweetheart  
Dulie, *culte de dulie, sm.* worship of the saints  
Dûment, *duement, ad.* duly  
Dunes, *sf. pl.* downs  
Dunette, *sf.* poop (of a ship)  
Duo, *sm.* duet  
Dupe, *sf.* a dupe; bubble; ninny  
Duper, *va.* to dupe; to gull  
Duperie, *sf.* fraud; cheat  
Duplicata, *sm.* a duplicate  
Duplication, *sf.* — tion  
Duplicité, —city; double dealing  
Duplique, *rejoinder, duplicate*  
Dupliquer, *va.* to rejoin  
Duquel, *pro. of whom, of which, whereof*

Dur, e. a. *hard; firm; tough; harsh; stale; sad; cruel; rough*

— d'oreille, *dull of hearing*  
— à la desserte, *close-fisted*  
— à la fatigue, *hardened to fatigue*

Dure-mère, *sf. dura mater*

Dure, *ground, floor*

Durable, 2. a. *lasting*

Duraine, *sf. a sort of peach*

Durant, *pr. during*

— que, *ad. whilst, when*

Durcir, *va. to harden; to dull*

Se —, *vr. to \* grow hard*

Durée, *sf. duration; continuance*

Durement, *ad. hard; harsh; stiff*

Durer, *vn. to last; \* hold out; \* abide*

Duret, *te. a. somewhat hard*

Durété, *sf. hardness; harshness; roughness; cruelty*

— d'oreille, *dulness of hearing*

— (de style) *roughness*

— (de pinceau) *stiffness*

Durétés, *pl. hard words*

Durillon, *sm. callosity; hard skin*

Duriscule, 2. a. *somewhat hard*

Duvet, *sm. down; ease*

Duveteux, *se. a. downy*

Daumvirat, *sm. a magistracy among the Romans*

Daumvirs, *sm. pl. the name of some Roman magistrates*

Dynamique, *sm. — nics*

Dynaste, *sm. a petty sovereign prince*

Dynastie, *sf. dynasty*

Dysenterie, *bloody flux*

Dysentérique, 2. a. *sm. one afflicted with the bloody flux*

Dysurie, *sf. dysury; retention of urine*

## E

EAU, *sf. water: rain; wet; tears; gloss; juice*

Eau douce, *fresh water*

— de mer, *salt water*

— de fontaine, *spring water*

— de source, *spring water*

Eau de puits, *pump water*

— de rivière, *river water*

— rose, *rose water*

— (lustre,) *water or gloss*

— de vie, *aqua-vitæ, brandy*

— régale, *aqua regalis*

— forte, *aqua fortis*

— d'arquebusade, *arquebusade water*

S'ébahir, *vr. to \* be amazed*

Ebahissement, *sm. wondering*

Ebarber, *va. to shave; barb*

Ebaroui, *e. a. desiccated*

Ebat, Ebattement, *sm. diversion*

S'ébattre, *vr. \* make, or be merry*

Ebaubi, *e. amazed*

Ebauche, *sf. a sketch, rough draught*

Ebaucher, *v. sketch, rough hew*

Ebanchoir, *sm. chisel, hatchet*

Ebaudir, *va. cheer, \* make merry*

Ebe, *sf. ebb, low water*

Ebène, *ebony*

Ebénér, *va. to \* give wood the colour of ebony*

Ebenier, *sm. an ebony tree*

Ebeniste, *a cabinet-maker*

Eblouir, *va. to dazzle*

Eblouissant, *e. a. dazzling*

Ebougner, *vr. to \* put out an eye; to blind*

S'ébouffer de rire, *to \* burst in to laughter (low)*

Ebouillir, *vr. to overboil*

Eboulement, *sm. falling down (of a building)*

Ebouter, *vr. to \* fall down*

Eboulis, *sm. rubbish*

Ebourgeonnement, *pruning*

Ebourgeonner, *va. to prune vines; trees*

Ebourgneur, *sm. a pruner*

Ebouriffé, *e. a. disordered with the wind*

Ebranchement, *sm. lopping, pruning*

Ebrancher, *va. to \* lop off the branches*

Ebranlement, *sm. shaking; shock; fear*

Ebranler, *va. to \* shake; stagger*

S'—, *vr. to move, \* give way*

Ebrecher, *va. to notch*

Ebrener, *to clean a child*

Ebriété, *sf. drunkenness*

Ebrillade, *jerk with the bridle*

S'ébrouer, *vr. to snort*

Ebruier, *vr. to divulge*

S'—, *vr. to \* be talked of; to \* take air*

Ebullition, *sf. ebullition; blotch; rant*

Ecauchement, *sm. bruising*

Ecaucher, *va. to \* crush; squash*

Ecauteur d'or, *sm. gold-beater*

Ecaille, *sf. scale; shell*

Ecaillé, *e. a. scaly*

Ecailler, *v. to scale, unscale*

S'—, *vr. to peel off*

Ecailleur, *sm. oyster-man*

Ecailleux, *se. a. scaly*

Ecale, *sf. a shell of walnut, &c*

Ecaler, *va. to shell*

S'—, *vr. to come off*

Ecarbouiller, *va. to \* crush; squish*

Ecarlate, *sf. scarlet*

— cramoisie, *scarlet dyed in grain*

Ecarlatine, *fièvre écarlatine, scarlet-fever*

Ecarquillement, *sm. spreading wide*

Ecarquiller les jambes, *va. to straddle*

Ecart, *sm. ramble; cards laid out*

Ecartelé, *e. a. quartered; quarterly*

Ecarteler, *va. to quarter*

Ecarter, *to disperse; \* mislead; discard; avert; scatter*

S'écarter, *vr. to ramble; swerve; to lose*

Ecclésiaste, *sm. Ecclesiastes*

Ecclésiastique, *Ecclesiasticus —, churchman*

—, 2. a. *ecclesiastic*

Ecclésiastiquement, *ad. ecclesiastically*

Ecervelé, *e. a. hairbrained, brainless*

Echafaud, *sm. a scaffold*

Echafaudage, *scaffolding*

Echafauder, *vn. to scaffold*

Echalas, *sm. a prop for a vine; a pole*

Echalassement, *sm. propping*

Echalasser, *va. to prop a vine*

Echaliér, *sm. a fence*

Echalote, *sf. shallot, scallion*

Echancrer, *va. to \* cut sloping*  
 Echancrure, *sf. a slope*  
 Echange, *sm. exchange; bartering*  
 Echanger, *va. to exchange; barter; \* chop*  
 Echançon, *sm. a cup-bearer*  
 Echansonnerie, *sf. the king's wine-cellar*  
 Echantillon, *sm. sample; pattern*  
 Echantillonneur, *va. examines by the standard; \* cut out patterns*  
 Echappade, *sf. mistake, slip*  
 Echappatoire, *a come off; a shift*  
 Echappée, *a prank*  
 — de vue, *a vista, prospect*  
 Echapper, *va. to escape; \* let fall; \* forget one's self; \* slip*  
 Echarde, *sf. splinter*  
 Echarbonner, *va. to pull out the thistles*  
 Echarpe, *sf. a scarf; a sling for the arm*  
 Echarper, *va. to slash*  
 Echars, *e. a niggardly*  
 Echars (vents) *shifting winds*  
 Echasses, *pl. stilts; poles*  
 Echauboulé, *e. a full of pimples*  
 Echauboulure, *sf. a pimple*  
 Echaudé, *sm. folding-stool; simulated; bnn*  
 Echauder, *va. to scald*  
 S'échauder, *vr. to \* burn one's fingers by ill success in some affair; to smart*  
 Echaudoir, *sm. scalding-house*  
 Echauffaison, *sf. an over-heating one's self*  
 Echauffement, *sm. heating; over-heating*  
 Echauffer, *va. to heat; warm; stir up*  
 S'échauffer, *va. to over-heat one's self; \* grow angry; fume*  
 Echauffure, *sf. red pimple*  
 Echauffourée, *a rash enterprise; a bauble*  
 Echaugnette, *spying-place*  
 Ecléance, *expiracion*  
 Echec, *sm. check; loss; in awe*  
 — & mat, *chess-mate*  
 Echecs, *sm. pl. chess*

Echelette, *sf. a little ladder*  
 Echelle, *a ladder; scale; a trading seaport town in the Levant*  
 — de rubans, *a stomacher of ribands*  
 Echellon, *sm. a ladder-step*  
 Echenillé, *vn. to clear of caterpillars*  
 Echeveau, *sm. a skein*  
 Echevelé, *e. a disherelled*  
 Echevin, *sm. a sheriff*  
 Echevinage, *sheriffalty*  
 Echine, *sf. chine; spine*  
 Echignée, *a chine (of pork)*  
 Echiner, *va. to \* break the head; to knock on the head*  
 Echiqueté, *e. a. checkered*  
 Echiquier, *sm. a chess-board; échecquer*  
 Echo, *sm. an echo; a tool*  
 Echometre, *a scale to measure sounds*  
 Echoir, *vn. to expire; \* fall due; \* fall out; happen*  
 Echoppe, *sf. stall; flat graver*  
 Echouement, *sm. running aground*  
 Echouer, *vn. to \* run aground; to miscarry*  
 Echu, *e. a. expired; fallen out*  
 Eciner, *va. to \* cut the top of a tree*  
 Eclabousser, *to splash*  
 Eclaboussure, *sf. the dirt or water one is splashed with*  
 Eclair, *sm. lightning. — Come un éclair, in a trice*  
 Eclaircir, *va. to clear; clarify; thin; inform; unfold*  
 S'éclaircir, *vr. to \* become clear; to inform one's self*  
 Eclaircissement, *sm. explication; hint*  
 Eclairé, *e. a. lightesome; knowing; understanding*  
 Eclairer, *va. to light; enlighten; sparkle; watch*  
 —, *vn. to glitter; shine*  
 Eclanche, *sf. a leg (of mutton)*  
 Eclat, *sm. pomp; lustre; splendour; brightness; clap, uproar; burst; noise*  
 Eclatant, *e. a. shining; bright; transcendent*

Eclater, *vn. to burst; crack; shiver; to exclaim; glitter*  
 Eclipse, *sf. eclipse*  
 Eclipser, *va. to eclipse*  
 S'éclipser, *vr. to vanish away; to \* be eclipsed*  
 Faire eclipser, *to eclipse; to help to make one's escape*  
 Ecliptique, *sf. the ecliptic*  
 Eclisse, *sf. splint; cheesc-vat; side of a lute, &c.*  
 Eclisser, *va. to splint*  
 Ecloppé, *e. a. lame*  
 Eclorre, *va. to \* be hatched; \* blow; peep; come to light*  
 Ecluse, *sf. a sluice; dam*  
 Eclusee, *sluice full of water*  
 Ecolâtre, *sm. professor in divinity.*  
 Ecole, *sf. a school, college*  
 Ecolier, *e. s. a scholar*  
 Econduire, *va. refuse; shift off*  
 Economat, *stewardship*  
 Econome, *2. a. s. saving; a steward; housekeeper*  
 Economie, *sf. economy, order*  
 Economique, *2. a. economical —, sm. economics*  
 Economiquement, *ad. frugally*  
 Economiser, *va. to use sparingly; to manage well*  
 Ecorce, *sf. bark; shell; peet; outside*  
 Ecorcer, *va. to peel*  
 Ecorcher, *va. to flay; to gail; to exact upon*  
 S'écorcher, *\* tear off one's skin; \* be galled*  
 Ecorcherie, *sf. slaughter-house; exorbitant demand {tioner*  
 Ecorcheur, *sm. a slayer; extor-*  
 Ecorchure, *sf. excoriation*  
 Ecore, *a steep shore*  
 Ecorner, *va. to \* break the horns, curtail; \* break the corners of a thing*  
 Ecornifier, *to sponge*  
 Ecorniflerie, *sf. spunging*  
 Ecornifleur, *se. s. spunger*  
 Ecosse, *sf. shell; pod; Scotland*  
 Ecosser, *va. to shell*  
 Ecosseur, *se. s. he, or she who are shelling*  
 Ecot, *sm. scout; club; company; reckoning*

Ecouane, *sf.* mint-file  
 Ecouaner, *va.* to file off gold or silver to its standard  
 Ecoufle, *sm.* a hawk; kite  
 Ecoulement, *flowing*; illapse  
 Ecouler, *va.* to \* run, or flow out  
 S'écouler, *vr.* to \* slide away  
 Ecouurgeon, *sf.* a species of barley  
 Ecouirter, *va.* to \* crop  
 Ecoutant, *e. a. s.* hearer  
 Ecoule, *sf.* a private place for listening  
 Ecouter, *va.* to hear, listen; to hearken; to mind  
 Ecouteur, *sm.* a listener  
 Ecouteux, *a.* skittish  
 Ecoutille, *sf.* scuttle, hatch  
 Ecouvette, *a.* brush  
 Ecouvillon, *sm.* mop; drag  
 Ecouvillonneur, *va.* to sweep with a drag  
 Ecran, *sm.* a screen  
 Ecrasement, *crushing*  
 Ecraser, *va.* to crush; squash; ruin  
 Ecremer, to skim milk  
 Ecrevisse, *sf.* crayfish; lobster; the sign Cancer  
 S'écrier, *vr.* cry out; exclaim  
 Ecrin, *sm.* a jewel-box  
 Ecrire, *va.* to \* write  
 Ecrit, *sm.* a writing, work  
 Ecriteau, *bill*; sign; title  
 Ecrivain, *sm.* an inkstand  
 — de table, standish  
 Ecriture, *writing*, scripture  
 — Sainte, the Bible  
 Ecrivain, *sm.* a writer; purser of a ship  
 Ecrou, *nut of a screw*  
 —, gaoler's book  
 Ecrouelles, *sf. pl.* the king's evil  
 Ecrouer, *va.* to enter into the gaoler's book; deliver by scrolls  
 Ecrouir, *va.* to cold-beat metals  
 Ecrouissement, *sm.* the cold-beating of metals  
 Ecroulement, *falling in*  
 Ecrouler, *va.* to \* shake down  
 S'écrouler, *vr.* to \* fall down, to \* give way  
 Ecrouter, *va.* to \* cut off the crust

Ecu, *e. a.* raw (of silk and thread)  
 Ecu, *sm.* shield; escutcheon; crown piece  
 Ecubiers, *sm. pl.* haucers  
 Ecuell, *a.* rock; sands; shelf  
 Ecuelle, *sf.* a porringer  
 Ecuellée, *a.* porringer full  
 Eculer, *va.* to \* tread down at the heel  
 Ecume, *sf.* scum, froth, foam, dross  
 Ecumer, *va.* to foam; skim  
 Ecumer les mers, to infest the seas  
 Ecumeur de mer, *sm.* a pirate  
 — de marmite, a spunger  
 Ecumeux, *se. a.* frothy  
 Ecuinoire, *sf.* a skimmer  
 Ecurer, *va.* to scour, cleanse  
 Ecureuil, *sm.* a squirrel  
 Ecureur, *a.* scavenger  
 Ecureuse, *sf.* a char-woman  
 Ecurie, *stable*; equipage  
 Ecusson, *sm.* an escutcheon  
 Ecussonner, *va.* to ingraft  
 Ecussonnoir, *sm.* grafting knife  
 Ecuyer, *esquire*; gentleman of the horse; riding-master; gentleman usher; equerry; groom  
 Ecuyer tranchant, *a.* carver  
 Edenté, *e. a.* toothless  
 Edenter, *va.* to \* break a tooth, notch, &c.  
 Edifiant, *e. a.* edifying  
 Edificateur, *sm.* a builder  
 Edification, *sf.* —tion; improvement; edifying  
 Edifice, *sm.* edifice; building; fabric  
 Edifier, *va.* to edify; improve; please  
 Edile, *sm.* edile  
 Edilité, *sf.* office of an edile  
 Edit, *sm.* edict, ordinance  
 Editeur, *an* editor  
 Edition, *sf.* edition, impression  
 Edredon, *sm.* fine down (tion)  
 Education, *sf.* —tion; instruction  
 Edulcoration, *sweetening*  
 Edulcorer, *va.* to sweeten  
 Efficace, *2. a.* that may be faced  
 Effacer, *va.* to efface; strike out; deface; blot out

Effacure, *sf.* blot; dash; cross  
 Effaire, *e. a.* sacred; aghast  
 S'effarier, *vr.* to \* be scared  
 Effaroucher, *va.* to fright; to disgust; to startle  
 S'effaroucher, *vr.* to \* grow wild or fierce  
 Effaûiler, *va.* to baste; to \* draw a thread  
 S'effaûiler, *vr.* to unravel; to \* drop a stitch  
 Effectif, *ve. a.* —tive, effectual  
 Effectivement, *ad.* really  
 Effecteur, *va.* to effect, perform  
 Efféminé, *e. a.* effeminate  
 Efféminer, *va.* to effeminate  
 Effervescence, *sf.* ebullition  
 Effet, *sm.* effect; deed; execution; design; product  
 Effeuiller, *va.* to \* strip off leaves  
 Efficace, *2. a.* efficacious  
 — *sf.* efficacy, force  
 Efficacement, *ad.* effectually  
 Efficacité, *sf.* influence, virtue  
 Efficient, *e. a.* efficient  
 Effigie, *sf.* effigy, likeness  
 Effigier, *va.* to execute in effigy  
 Effilé, *sm.* fringe  
 Effilé, *e. a.* slender; unweaved  
 Effiler, *va.* to unweave; unravel  
 Effiloche, *va.* to draw threads  
 Efflanquer, to \* make lean  
 Effleurer, to glance on  
 Effondrer, *va.* to \* break into; \* draw a fowl; \* sink  
 S'effondrer, *vr.* to sink down  
 Effondrilles, *sf. pl.* grounds; dregs  
 S'efforcer, *vr.* to \* strive; to \* do one's endeavours  
 Effort, *sm.* effort, attempt, endeavour  
 Effraction, *sf.* burglary  
 Effrayant, *e. a.* frightful  
 Effrayer, *va.* to frighten; scare  
 Effréné, *e. a.* unruly  
 Effriter une terre, to exhaust a field  
 Effroi, *sm.* fright; terror  
 Effronté, *e. a.* shameless  
 —, *e. s.* brazen face  
 Effrontement, *ad.* impudently  
 Effronterie, *sf.* effrontery; impudence

Enfroyable, 2. a. *frightful; hideous* [horribly]  
 Effroyablement, *ad. frightfully*;  
 Effusion, *sf. effusion; overflow-  
 ing*  
 Egal, e. a. s. *equal; even*  
 Également, *ad. equally; alike*  
 Égaler, *va. equal; \* make even,  
 compare; match*  
 S'égaler, *vr. to compare one's  
 self* [equal]  
 Égalisation, *sf. making shares*  
 Égaliser, *va. to equalize*  
 Égalité, *sf. equality, evenness,  
 rights of man*  
 Égard, *sm. regard, respect*  
 Égaré, e. a. *wandering, wild*  
 Égarément, *sm. going out of the  
 way, wandering, mistake*  
 Égarer, *va. to \* mislead; to mis-  
 lay a thing*  
 S'égarer, *va. to lose one's way;  
 to wander*  
 Égayer, *va. to enliven; rejoice*  
 Égide, *sf. Jupiter's shield; ægis*  
 Églantier, *sm. eglantine; sweet-  
 briar*  
 Églantine, *sf. wild rose*  
 Église, *a church; religion*  
 Élogue, *an eulogie*  
 Égoïser, *va. to egotize*  
 Égoïsme, *sm. egotism*  
 Égoïste, 2. s. *an egotist*  
 Égorger, *va. to \* cut the throat;  
 to slaughter*  
 S'égosiller, *vr. to \* make one's  
 throat sore by vociferation*  
 Égout, *sm. running of waters;  
 common sewer; sink; house-  
 pipes*  
 Égoutter, *va. to drain*  
 S'égoutter, *vr. to drain*  
 Égouttoir, *sm. a drainer*  
 Égratigner, *va. to scratch*  
 Égratigneur, *se. s. scratcher;  
 pinker*  
 Égratignure, *sf. a scratch*  
 Égravillonner, *va. to ungravel*  
 Égrener, *va. to \* shake out the grain*  
 Égrillard, e. a. *sprightly; met-  
 tlesome; pert; wanton*  
 Égriser, *va. to \* grind diamonds*  
 Égrisoir, *sm. a box for grinding  
 diamonds*  
 Égrugeoir, *a mortar*

Egruger, *va. to grate, scrape*  
 Egrugeure, *sf. grating*  
 Egueuler, *va. to \* break the gul-  
 let of a pot, &c.*  
 Égyptien, ne. s. *gipsy; Egyptian*  
 Eh! *int. ah! alas!*  
 Éhanché, e. a. *hipshot*  
 Éhonté, e. *shameless*  
 Éhouper, *va. to \* cut the top of  
 a tree*  
 Éjaculation, *sf. —tion*  
 Éjaculateur, *sm. —lator*  
 Éjaculatoire, 2. a. —latory  
 Élaboration, *sf. —tion*  
 Élabouré, e. a. *wrought, done*  
 Élaguer, *va. to \* lop, to prune*  
 Élan, *sm. an elk*  
 Élançement, *pungency; shoot-  
 ing of a pain; ejaculation*  
 Élancer, *vn. to rush upon; shoot  
 forwards*  
 Élan, *sm. jerk, leap, rapture*  
 Élargir, *va. to widen; release;  
 extend*  
 Élargissement, *sm. enlargement;  
 release*  
 Élargissure, *sf. widening piece*  
 Élasticité, —city  
 Élastique, 2. a. *elastic*  
 Électeur, *sm. an elector*  
 Électif, ve. a. *elective*  
 Election, *sf. —tion, choice*  
 Électoral, e. —ral  
 Électorat, *sm. —rate; electorship*  
 Électrice, *sf. electoress*  
 Électricité, —city  
 Électrique, 2. a. *electric*  
 Électriser, *va. to electrify*  
 Électraire, *sm. an electuary*  
 Élegantment, *ad. elegantly*  
 Élegance, *sf. elegance*  
 Élegant, e. a. *elegant, fine*  
 Élegiaque, 2. a. *elegiac*  
 Légie, *sf. an elegy*  
 Élément, *sm. element*  
 Élémentaire, 2. a. —tary  
 Éléphant, *sm. an elephant*  
 Élévation, *sf. rising ground; pre-  
 ferment; front view; exalta-  
 tion; height*  
 Élevatoire, *sc. elevator*  
 Élève, *a pupil; disciple*  
 Élevé, e. a. *bred, educated*  
 Élever, *va. to raise; exalt; pre-  
 fer; \* bring up; extol; \* puff up*

S'élever, *vr. to \* rise, arise;  
 \* bear off; raise; \* grow proud*  
 Élevure, *sf. pimple; blister*  
 Elider, *va. to \* make an elision*  
 Eligibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Éligible, 2. a. *eligible*  
 S'élimer, *vr. to \* wear out*  
 Elire, *va. to elect; \* choose*  
 Elision, *sf. elision*  
 Elite, *choice; best part*  
 Élixir, *sm. elixir*  
 Elle, *pro. f. she, her; it*  
 Elles, *they, them*  
 Éllébore, *sm. hellebore*  
 Ellipse, *sf. ellipsis*  
 Élliptique, 2. a. —tical  
 Élocution, *sf. —tion; styl*  
 Éloge, *sm. eulogy, praise*  
 Élogiste, *elogist*  
 Éloigné, e. a. *removed, distant*  
 Éloignement, *sm. removal; ab-  
 sence; distance; aversion; es-  
 trangement*  
 Éloigner, *va. to remove; delay;  
 alienate; estrange; \* withhold*  
 S'éloigner, *vr. remove; \* for-  
 sake; fail*  
 S' — de son devoir, *to \* be  
 wanting in one's duty*  
 S' — de son sujet, *to ramble  
 from one's subject*  
 Élongation, *sf. —tion*  
 Éloquemment, *ad. eloquently*  
 Éloquence, *sf. eloquence*  
 Éloquent, e. a. *eloquent*  
 Élu, e. a. *electd; chosen*  
 Élucidation, *sf. —tion; exposi-  
 tion*  
 Eluder, *va. to elude; frustrate*  
 Élysée, *sm. clysium*  
 Champs élysées, élysiums, ély-  
 sium, *happy fields*  
 Email, *sm. enamel*  
 Émailleur, *va. to enamel*  
 Émailleur, *sm. an enameller*  
 Émailure, *sf. enamelling*  
 Émanation, *issuing from, illapse*  
 Émanicipation, —tion  
 Émanciper, *va. to emancipate;  
 \* set free*  
 S'emanciper, *vr. to \* take too  
 much liberty*  
 Émaner, *vn. to emanate; to pro-  
 ceed from; issue*  
 Émasculation, *sf. —tion*

Emasculer, *va. to emasculate*  
 Emaux, *sm. colours, enamels*  
 Embabouiner, *va. to inveigle*  
 Emballage, *sm. packing up; packer's fee*  
 Emballer, *va. \* pack up; banter*  
 Emballeur, *sm. packer; roman-cer*  
 Embargo, *an embargo*  
 Embarkement, *embarkation; undertaking*  
 Embarquer, *va. to embark; to engage*  
 Embarras, *sm. embarrassment; impediment; trouble; crowd*  
 Embarras d'esprit, *perplexity of mind*  
 Embarrassant, *e. a. troublesome; perplexing*  
 Embarrasser, *va. to embarrass; encumber; perplex*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be at a stand; entangle one's self; \* be puzzled*  
 Embarrille, *e. a. barrelled up*  
 Embâter, *va. to \* put on a pack-saddle; to tease*  
 Embauchage, *sm. hiring; decoying*  
 Embaucher, *va. to hire; decoy*  
 Embaucheur, *sm. a recruiter*  
 Embaument, *embalming*  
 Embaumer, *va. to embalm; perfume*  
 Embéguiner, *muffle up*  
 S'embéguiner, *vr. to \* be infatuated with*  
 Embellir, *va. to embellish; adorn; \* set off*  
 —, *vr. to \* grow handsome*  
 Embellissement, *sm. embellishment*  
 S'embellir, *vr. to \* be fondly taken up with a thing; blind one's self*  
 Embesogner, *e. a. busy*  
 Emblaver, *va. \* sow with corn*  
 Emblavure, *sf. a piece of land sown with corn*  
 Emblématique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Emblème, *sm. an emblem*  
 Embler, *va. to \* steal, purloin*  
 Emboire, *to soak in*  
 Emboiser, *to coax, gull, decoy*  
 Emboiseur, *se. s. a coazer*  
 Emboitement, *sm. jointing*

Emboiter, *va. to joint; \* set in, put in a box*  
 Emboiture, *sf. a joint*  
 Embonpoint, *sm. a good case*  
 Embourer, *va. to frame*  
 Embouchement, *sm. mouting*  
 Emboucher, *va. to bit a horse; \* give one his cue*  
 S'emboucher, *vr. to discharge (as a river)*  
 Embouchoir, *sm. a boot-tree*  
 Embouchure, *sf. river's mouth; bit; mouthpiece; socket*  
 Embouer, *va. to dirty with mud*  
 Embouquer, *va. to enter a strait; to \* begin*  
 Embourbe, *e. a. mired*  
 Embourber, *va. to \* put into the mire, or mud*  
 S'—, *va. \* be mired; to entangle; \* sink; poster*  
 Embourer, *va. to stuff*  
 Embourure, *sf. stuffing*  
 Emboursement, *sm. pocketing*  
 Embourser, *va. to pocket up*  
 Emboursement, *sm. conflagration; commotion*  
 Embraser, *va. to \* set on fire; inflame*  
 S'—, *vr. \* take fire; \* burn*  
 Embrassade, *sf. embrace; hug*  
 Embrassement, *sm. embrace*  
 Embrasser, *va. to embrace; comprehend; encompass*  
 Embrasure, *sf. embrasure; port-holes; chamfretting*  
 Embrener, *va. to foul; to dirty*  
 Embryon, *sm. embryo*  
 Embrocation, *sf. —tion*  
 Embrocher, *va. to spit*  
 Embrouillement, *sm. confusion; intricacy*  
 Embrouiller, *va. to perplex; to intricate*  
 Embroulé, *e. a. blasted; spoiled*  
 Embume, *e. a. foggy*  
 Embuche, *sf. ambush; snares*  
 Embuscade, *ambuscade*  
 S'embusquer, *vr. \* lie in ambush*  
 Emender, *va. to amend*  
 Emeraude, *sf. emerald*  
 Emergent, *em. emergent*  
 Emeril, *sm. emery*  
 Emérillon, *merlin*  
 Emérillonné, *e. sprightly; merry*

Émérite, *s. a. who has served his time*  
 Emersion, *sf. emersion*  
 S'émerveller, *vr. to wonder*  
 Émetique, *2. a. emetic*  
 Émeute, *sf. uproar; commotion*  
 Émeutir, *vr. to mute; to dung*  
 Émier, *va. to crumble*  
 Émietter, *va. to crumble bread*  
 Émigration, *sf. —tion*  
 Émigré, *e. a. emigrated*  
 Émigrer, *vr. to emigrate; \* leave one's country*  
 Émincer, *va. to \* cut thinner*  
 Éminemment, *ad. eminently*  
 Éminence, *sf. eminence; hillock*  
 Éminent, *e. a. eminent; imminent; high; lofty*  
 Éminentissime, *2. a. most eminent*  
 Émir, *sm. emir*  
 Émissaire, *emissary, spy*  
 Émission, *sf. ejection; emission*  
 Émagasiner, *va. to store*  
 Émailloter, *to swathe*  
 Émanacher, *to haft; helve*  
 Émanacheur, *sm. a hafter*  
 Émantelée, *e. a. covered with a cloak*  
 Émantelée, *(corneille) sf. a water-crow*  
 Émariné, *e. a. hardened in sea-service*  
 Émariner, *va. to man a ship*  
 Éménagement, *sm. the furnishing of a house*  
 S'éménager, *vr. to provide one's self with furniture*  
 Émener, *va. to carry away; to \* lead*  
 Éménéoter, *to handcuff*  
 Émouiller, *to sweeten with honey, flatter*  
 Émouillure, *sf. ointment for horses*  
 Émousseler, *va. to muffle up*  
 Émortaiser, *to mortise*  
 Émuser, *to muzzle*  
 Émoi, *sm. trouble, anxiety*  
 Émoult, *e. a. emollient*  
 Émoulement, *sm. emolument*  
 Émoumenter, *vr. to gain*  
 Émonctoire, *sm. excretory*  
 Émonder, *va. to prune. \* lop*  
 Émondés, *sf. branches lopped*



Emonde, *dung of birds of prey*  
 Emotion, *emotion; insurrection*  
 Emotter, *va. to break clouds*  
 Emoucher, *va. to \* rid of flies*  
 Emouchet, *sm. musket-hawk*  
 Emouchette, *sf. a horse-cloth to*  
   *\* keep off the flies*  
 Emoucheur, *sm. a fly-driver*  
 Emouchoir, *fly-flap*  
 Emoudre, *va. to \* grind (knives,*  
   *&c.)*  
 Emouleur, *sm. a grinder*  
 Emousser, *va. to blunt; dull*  
 Emouvoir, *to move; affect; ex-*  
   *cite; stir up; start*  
 Empailleur, *se. s. chair-mender*  
 Empailler, *va. to \* put in, or fill*  
   *with straw*  
 Empalement, *sm. impaling*  
 Empaler, *va. to impale*  
 Empau, *sm. a span*  
 Empanacher, *vn. to adorn with*  
   *feathers*  
 Empaqueter, *to \* make into a*  
   *bundle; to \* pack up*  
 S'emparer, *vr. to seize; invade*  
 Empasme, *sm. perfume*  
 Empatement, *base of wall*  
 Empâter, *va. to \* make gluish;*  
   *to join together*  
 Empâturer, *sf. joining together*  
 Empatiner, *va. grasp, wheedle*  
 Empêchement, *sm. hindrance;*  
   *obstacle; impediment*  
 Empêcher, *va. to hinder; pre-*  
   *vent; disturb; stop*  
 S'em pêcher, *va. to \* forbear*  
 Empaigne, *sf. the upper leather*  
   *of a shoe; a vamp*  
 Empennelle, *a little anchor*  
 Empenner, *va. to feather*  
 Empereur, *sm. an emperor*  
 Empesage, *starching*  
 Empeser, *va. to starch*  
 Empeseur, *se. s. a starcher*  
 Empester, *va. to infect*  
 Empêtrer, *to entangle; engage*  
 Emphase, *sf. emphasis, energy*  
 Emphatique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Emphatiquement, *ad. —tically*  
 Emphytêse, *sf. a long lease*  
 Emphytôte, *ou Emphyteutaire,*  
   *s. he, or she who enjoys a long*  
   *lease*  
 Empiéter, *va. to encroach*

Empiffement, *sm. guttling*  
 Empiffier, *va. to guttle, cram*  
 Empiffrie, *sf. cramming*  
 Empiler, *va. to pile up*  
 Empire, *sm. empire; command;*  
   *sway; power*  
 Empirer, *va. to \* make worse*  
 —, *vn. to \* grow worse*  
 Empirique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Empirisme, *sm. empiricism*  
 Emplacement, *state; seat;*  
   *ground; place*  
 Emplâtre, *sf. a plaster*  
 Emplette, *a bargain; purchase*  
 Emplir, *va. to fill; fill up*  
 Emplir, *sm. use made of any*  
   *thing; employment; office*  
 Employeur, *va. to use, to employ*  
 S'employer, *vr. to apply one's*  
   *self; use one's interest*  
 Emplumer, *va. to feather; to pen*  
   *(a spinnet, &c.)*  
 Empocher, *to pocket up*  
 Empoigner, *to gripe, grasp*  
 Empois, *sm. starch diluted*  
 Empoisonnement, *poisoning*  
 Empoisonner, *va. to poison; to*  
   *infect; to put an ill construc-*  
   *tion upon*  
 Empoisonneur, *se. s. poisoner*  
 Empoisser, *va. to pitch over*  
 Empoisonnement, *sm. stocking*  
   *a pond with fish*  
 Empoisonner, *va. to stock a*  
   *pond with fish*  
 Emporté, *e. a. s. passionate;*  
   *hasty*  
 Emportement, *sm. passion*  
 Emporte-pièce, *nipping-tool; bit-*  
   *ter jest*  
 Emporter, *va. to carry away;*  
   *excel; prevail; obtain; \* take*  
   *off*  
 — la balance, *to prevail; turn*  
   *the scale*  
 — une place, *to \* take a town*  
 — de haute lute, *to carry one's*  
   *point with a high hand*  
 S'emporter, *va. to \* fly into a*  
   *passion*  
 Empoter, *va. to pot; to enclose in*  
   *pots of earth*  
 Empourpre, *e. a. bloody*  
 Empreindre, *va. to imprint*  
 Empreinte, *sf. impression; stamp*

Empressé, *e. a. eager; in haste*  
 Empressement, *sm. eagerness,*  
   *earnestness, haste*  
 S'empresser, *vr. to \* be eager*  
 Emprisonnement, *sm. impris-*  
   *onment*  
 Emprisonner, *va. to imprison*  
 Emprunt, *sm. borrowing*  
 Emprunter, *va. to borrow*  
 Emprunteur, *se. s. borrower*  
 Empuanti, *va. to cause an ill*  
   *smell*  
 Empuantissement, *sm. stench*  
 Emprée, *a. empyreal*  
 Emu, *e. a. moved; angry*  
 Emulateur, *sm. a rival*  
 Emulation, *sf. emulation*  
 Emule, *sm. rival competitor*  
 Emulgent, *e. a. emulgent*  
 Emulsion, *sf. emulsion*  
 En, *pr. in, into, for, by; of; like*  
 — Je vous parle en ami, *I speak*  
   *to you like a friend*  
 — avant, *ad. forward*  
 — tant que, *as*  
 — haut, *above*  
 — bas, *below; down*  
 — suite, *afterwards*  
 Enfin, *at length*  
 En, *pro. of him, of her, of them;*  
   *of it, on it; for it, at it, to it,*  
   *it, any, some*  
 Encadrement, *sm. the putting in*  
   *a frame*  
 Encadrer, *va. to \* put in a frame*  
 Encager, *to cage, to \* lay by the*  
   *heels*  
 Encaissement, *sm. putting in*  
   *cases*  
 Encaisser, *va. to \* pack up;*  
   *case*  
 Encan, *sm. public sale, auction*  
 S'encanailler, *vr. to \* keep low*  
   *company*  
 S'encapuchonner, *vr. to cover*  
   *one's head with a hood*  
 Encaquer, *va. to barrel up*  
 Encastelure, *sf. the being hoof-*  
   *bound*  
 Encastrement, *sm. setting into*  
   *a groove*  
 Encaster, *va. to fit; set into a*  
   *groove*  
 Encavement, *sm. lowering into*  
   *a cellar*

Encaver, *va.* to \* put in a cellar  
 Encaveur, *sm.* a wine porter  
 Enceindre, *va.* to enclose  
 Eueinte, *sf.* enclosure; circumference; compass  
 Enceinte, *a.* with child  
 Encens, *sm.* incense; praise  
 — de terre, ground pine  
 Encensement, *censing*; perfuming  
 Encenser, *v.* to cense; to praise  
 Encenseur, *sm.* a flatterer  
 Encensoir, *a.* censur  
 Enchainement, *connezion*  
 Enchaîner, *va.* chain; connect  
 Enchainure, *sf.* chain, links  
 Enchantement, *sm.* enchantment; charm; wonder  
 Enchanter, *va.* to enchant; charm; to delight  
 Enchanteresse, *sf.* sorceress; a beauty  
 Enchanteur, *sm.* a magician  
 Enchaperonner, *va.* to hood a hawk  
 Enchâsser, to enchain  
 Enchâssure, *sf.* enchain  
 Enchère, *auction*, outbidding  
 Encherir, *va.* to outbid; excel; raise the price of  
 Eucherir, *va.* to raise in price  
 Enchérissement, *sm.* rising in price  
 Encherisseur, outbidder  
 Echevêtrier, *va.* to halt  
 S'enchevêtrer, *vr.* to entangle one's self in a difficulty  
 Echevêtre, *sf.* excoriation; chinney-joint  
 Echeivre, *e. a.* whose head is stopped with rhum  
 Enchevêtrement, *sm.* stoppage in the head  
 Enchevêtrure, *va.* to stuff one's head or nose  
 Enclaver, *va.* to wall over  
 Enclave, *sf.* a boundary  
 Enclavement, *sm.* bounding  
 Enclaver, *va.* to enclose; mortise  
 Enclin, *e. a.* inclined, prone, apt, given  
 Enclôître, *va.* to cloister up; confine  
 Enclorre, to enclose

Enclos, *sm.* an enclosure  
 Encloser, *va.* to nail up  
 Enclosure, *sf.* pricking a horse's foot; a difficulty  
 Encume, an anvil  
 Encocher, *va.* to notch  
 Encoffrer, to \* lay up in a trunk  
 Encogure, *sf.* corner, angle  
 Encolure, *the chest of a horse*; looks; micn  
 Encombre, *sm.* cumber of a ship  
 Encombrement, incububing  
 Encombrer, *va.* to incubur  
 Rencontre, *sf.* luck, chance  
 Encore, *ad. yet*; again; even; besides; still; also; more  
 Encore que, *c.* although; though  
 Encorne, *e. a.* horned  
 Encouragement, *sm.* —ment  
 Encourager, *va.* to encourage  
 Encourir, *va.* to incur  
 Encrasser, to daub; to soil  
 S'encrasser, *vr.* to grow dirty, or rusty  
 Encre, *sf.* ink  
 Encrier, *sm.* an inkhorn  
 S'encuirasser, *vr.* to \* grow rusty  
 Encuvement, *sm.* putting into a tub  
 Encuver, *va.* to \* put into a tub  
 Encyclopédie, *sf.* encyclopædia  
 Encyclopédique, *2. a.* —dical  
 Endente, *e. a.* indented  
 S'endetter, *vr.* to \* run in debt  
 Endêvê, *e. a.* mad  
 Endexer, *vn.* to \* be mad  
 Endiablê, *e. a.* devilish; mad; furious  
 S'endimancher, *vr.* to \* put on Sunday clothes  
 Endive, *sf.* endive  
 Endoctriner, *va.* to instruct  
 Endommager, *endamage*, hurt  
 Endormeur, *sm.* a wheeder  
 Endormir, *va.* to lull asleep; to coax; benumb  
 S'endormir, *vr.* to \* fall asleep; \* be sleepy  
 Endormissement, *sm.* drowsiness; numbness  
 Endosse, *sf.* trouble, toil  
 Endossement, *sm.* endorsement  
 Endosser, *va.* to endorse; \* put on  
 Endosseur, *sm.* an endorser

Endroit, *a.* place; a bit; the right side of a stuff; part  
 Enduire, *sf.* va. to \* do over  
 Enduit, *sm.* plastering  
 Endurant, *e. a.* patient  
 Endurcir, *va.* to harden; inure  
 Endurcissement, *sm.* hardness of heart [\* bear  
 Endurer, *va.* to endure; suffer; Enide, *sf.* Enide (a poem)  
 Energie, *energy*, force  
 Energique, *2. a.* enercial  
 Energiement, *ad.* —gically  
 Energumène, *s. a.* demoniac  
 Enervier, *va.* to enervate; weaken  
 Enfaiteiment, *sm.* lead-covering  
 Enfaïter, *va.* to cover a house  
 Enfance, *sf.* infancy; childishness  
 Enfant, *s. child*; infant  
 — de chœur, singing boy  
 — trouvé, a foundling  
 — à le mamelle, a sucking child, a baby  
 Enfants de France, the French king's children  
 Enfants perdus, forlorn hope  
 Enfantement, *sm.* bringing forth a child; delivery  
 Enfanter, *va.* to \* bring forth  
 Enfantillage, *sm.* childishness  
 Enfantin, *e. a.* childish  
 Enfantiné, *e.* prepossessed; unthinking  
 Enfariner, *va.* to \* make white with meal or with powder  
 Enfer, *sm.* hell; a chymical vessel to calcinate mercury  
 Enfer, *sf.* pl. the hell of the heathens  
 Enfermer, *va.* to \* shut; to enclose; comprehend  
 Enfermer, *va.* to \* run through  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* hurt one's self inconsiderately  
 Enten, *sm.* a burying vault  
 Enficeler, *va.* tie close with a string  
 Enfilade, *sf.* a range of chambers; a long, insipid speech  
 Enfiler, *va.* to thread; \* string; \* go through; \* run through  
 Enfin, *ad.* in fine; at last  
 Enflammer, *va.* to inflame; \* set in a flame, \* catch fire

Enfléchures, *sf. pl. rattlings*  
 Enfler, *v. to \* swell, \* puff up*  
 Enflure, *sf. swelling pride*  
 — de stile, *bombast*  
 Enfoncement, *sm. bottom; sole; breaking open; sinking*  
 Enfoncé, *e. a. immersed; sunk*  
 Enfoncer, *va. to \* break open; \* thrust in; to \* sink; rout*  
 S'enfoncer, *vr. to plunge one's self wholly into; to \* sink*  
 Enfonceur, *sm. one that breaks open*  
 Enfonçure, *sf. boarded bottom of a bedstead; a hollow*  
 Enforcer, *va. to strengthen; to gather strength*  
 Enfouir, *to \* hide in the ground*  
 Enfourcher, *to bestride*  
 Enfournier, *to \* put in the oven*  
 Enfreindre, *to infringe*  
 Enfreinte, *sf. infraction*  
 S'enfroquer, *vr. to turn monk*  
 S'enfuir, *\* run away; leak out*  
 Enfumer, *va. to besmoke*  
 Engageant, *e. a. engaging; alluring*  
 Engageantes, *sf. pl. women's long ruffles*  
 Engagement, *sm. —ment; mortgage; enlisting*  
 Engager, *va. to induce; enlist; mortgage; engage; pawn*  
 S'engager, *vr. enlist; hire one's self; \* run in debt; engage*  
 Engagiste, *sm. a mortgagee of the king's demesnes*  
 Engaîner, *va. to \* sheath*  
 Engaïnce, *sf. breed; spawn*  
 Engalure, *chilblain*  
 Engendrer, *va. to engender; produce; \* beget*  
 Enger, *to encumber; pester*  
 Engerber, *\* bind up into sheaves*  
 Engin, *sm. an engine; tool*  
 Englober, *va. to unite; \* mix*  
 Engloutir, *to swallow up; squander away*  
 Engluer, *to dauh with birdlime*  
 Engoncet, *to cramp; confine; straiten*  
 Engorgement, *sm. being choked up, obstruction*  
 Ensorger, *va. to choke up; obstruct*

Engouement, *sm. choking; infatuation; fondness*  
 S'engouer, *vr. to choke one's self; to \* be infatuated*  
 S'engrouffir, *to \* be engulfed*  
 Engouler, *va. to gobble up*  
 Engourdir, *to benumb; to dull*  
 Engourdissement, *sm. numbness; stiffness*  
 Engrais, *pasture; manure; compost; fattening*  
 Engraisser, *va. to fatten, manure, cram; marl*  
 Eng ranger, *to win, \* get in*  
 Eng raver, *to \* run around*  
 Eng rûlure, *sf. border; edging; catching*  
 Engrenage, *sm. the disposition of several wheels which \* catch one another*  
 Engrener, *va. to catch*  
 —, *va. \* put the corn in the mill-hopper; \* feed with corn*  
 Engrossée, *a. f. got with child*  
 Engrosser, *va. \* get with child*  
 S'engrumeler, *va. to clod, to coagulate*  
 Enharder, *va. to embolden, encourage*  
 S'enhardir, *vr. to \* grow bold*  
 Enharnachement, *sm. harnessing; strapping*  
 Enharnacher, *va. to harness*  
 En haut, *ad. above; up stairs*  
 Enhazé, *e. a. busy to no purpose*  
 Enhûiler, *va. to oil*  
 Enivré, *e. a. drunk; infatuated; concited*  
 Enivrement, *sm. fuddling; infatuation*  
 Enivrer, *vn. to \* make drunk; intoxicate*  
 S'enivrer, *vr. to get drunk; to intoxicate one's self*  
 Enjambée, *sf. astride*  
 Enjambement, *sm. running of a verse*  
 Enjamber, *v. to \* stride; project; encroach*  
 Enjaveler, *va. to \* bind into sheaves*  
 Enjeu, *sm. a stake (at play)*  
 Enigmatique, *2 a. enigmatical*  
 Enigmatiquement, *ad. —tically*  
 Enigme, *sf. enigma; riddle*

Enjoindre, *va. to enjoin, charge*  
 Enjôler, *to wheedle; cajole*  
 Enjôleur, *se. s. a wheedler*  
 Enjolivement, *sm. embellishment*  
 Enjoliver, *va. embellish; \* set off*  
 Enjoliveur, *sm. setter off*  
 Enjôné, *e. a. cheerful, gay*  
 Enjouement, *sm. cheerfulness, sprightliness, gaiety*  
 Enjouer, *va. to \* make merry*  
 Enlacement, *sm. entangling*  
 Enlacer, *va. to entangle; \* string*  
 Enlaidir, *v. to \* make ugly; to \* grow ugly*  
 Enlaidissement, *sm. the growing ugly*  
 Enlèvement, *a carrying off; a rope*  
 Enlever, *va. to lift up; carry off; charm; engross; \* take off*  
 Enlevure, *sf. pustule, blister, pimple*  
 Enluminer, *va. to colour*  
 Enlumineur, *sm. a map or print-colourer*  
 Enluminure, *sf. colouring maps or prints*  
 Ennemi, *e. a. s. an enemy; foe; fiend*  
 —, *e. a. unfriendly, hostile*  
 Ennobler, *va. to ennoble*  
 Ennuï, *sm. tediousness; vexation; lassitude; heaviness*  
 Ennuyer, *va. to weary, tire*  
 S'—, *vr. \* be weary, or tired; to \* be low-spirited*  
 Ennuïsement, *ad. tediously*  
 Ennuïseur, *se. a. s. wearisome; tiresome; tedious*  
 Enoncé, *(un simple, un faux), an assertion without proof, a false proof*  
 Enoncer, *va. to express; declare*  
 S'enoncer, *vr. to express one's self*  
 Enonciatif, *ve. a. expressive*  
 Enonciation, *sf. expression; declaration*  
 Enorgueillir, *va. to \* make proud; puff up*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* grow proud*  
 Enorme, *2 a. enormous; huge*  
 Enormément, *ad. unmeasurably*  
 Enormité, *sf. —mity, heinousness; hugeness; vastness*  
 Enquérant, *e. a. inquisitive*

S'enquérir, *vr. to inquire*  
 Enquete, *sf. inquiry; search*  
 S'enquêter, *vr. to inquire*  
 Enqueteur, *sm. an inquisitor*  
 S'enraciner, *vr. to take root, to*  
*\* grow inordinate*  
 Enragé, *e. a. mad; outrageous*  
 Enrageant, *e. a. provoking*  
 Enragement, *sm. being mad*  
 Enrager, *en. to be mad, enrage*  
 Enrayer, *va. to \* put the spokes*  
*to a wheel; to trig a wheel; to \**  
*make the first furrow; to begin*  
 Enrayer, *sf. the first furrow; a*  
*trigger*  
 Enrégimenter, *va. to enrol*  
 Enrégistrement, *sm. registering,*  
*recording*  
 Enrégistré, *va. to register; to*  
*record*  
 Enrhumer, *to cause a cold*  
 S'enrhumer, *vr. to \* catch cold*  
 Enrichir, *vr. to enrich*  
 S'enrichir, *vr. to \* grow rich*  
 Enrichissement, *sm. enriching;*  
*embellishment*  
 Enrôlement, *listing, enrolling*  
 Enrôler, *va. to list, enrol*  
 Enrouement, *sm. hoarseness*  
 Enrouer, *va. to \* make hoarse*  
 Emouiller, *vr. to \* make rusty*  
 S'—, *to \* grow rusty*  
 Entoulement, *sm. rolling*  
 Enrouler, *va. to roll; wrap up*  
 Ensabler, *to \* run aground*  
 Ensablement, *sm. heap of sand;*  
*sands*  
 Ensacher, *va. to \* put in a bag*  
 Ensaisissement, *sm. sising*  
 Ensaisiner, *va. to moist*  
 Ensanglanter, *\* make bloody;*  
*imbue*  
 Enseigne, *sf. sign; token; mark;*  
*colours; cluster of diamonds*  
 Enseigne, *sm. an ensign (in the*  
*army)*  
 Enseignement, *instruction*  
 Enseigner, *va. to teach*  
 Enselle, *e. a. saddle-backed*  
 Ensemble, *ad. together*  
 —, *sm. the whole*  
 Ensemencement, *sowing (of*  
*lands)*  
 Ensemencer, *va. to \* sow*  
 Enserer, *to \* shut up; contain*

Ensevelir, *to bury; to inter*  
 Ensevelissement, *sm. burying*  
 Ensorcellement, *bewitching;*  
*charm*  
 Ensorceler, *va. to bewitch*  
 Ensorcèler, *sm. bewitcher*  
 Ensouffrir, *va. to \* dip in brim-*  
*stone*  
 Ensuite, *ad. afterwards; then*  
 — de cela, *after that*  
 Ensuiuant, *following next*  
 S'ensuivre, *vr. to follow, ensue*  
 Entablement, *sm. entablature*  
 Entacher, *va. to taint, infect*  
 Entaille, entailleure, *sf. notch; jag*  
 Entailler, *va. to notch, to jag*  
 Entamer, *to \* make the first cut,*  
*\* begin, enter upon, bespatter*  
 Entamé (homme,) *a suspicious*  
*character*  
 Entamure, *sf. cut, first cut*  
 Entant que, *ad. as, because*  
 Entassement, *sm. a heap*  
 Entasser, *va. heap up*  
 Ente, *sf. a graft, grafted tree*  
 Entement, *sm. grafting*  
 Entendement, *understanding,*  
*judgment*  
 Entendeur, *of ready wit*  
 Entendre, *va. to \* hear, \* under-*  
*stand, \* mean*  
 S'entendre, *vr. to \* be skilful;*  
*have secret intelligence; play*  
*booby; juggle*  
 Entendre malice, *to \* take some-*  
*thing in a bad meaning*  
 — finesse, *to \* find out some wit*  
*in a thing*  
 Entendu, *e. a. knowing; well*  
*performed; skilful*  
 Entente, *sf. meaning, skill*  
 Enter, *va. to graft, ingraft*  
 Entériner, *to grant, confirm*  
 Entérinement, *sm. a grant*  
 Enterrement, *burial, funeral*  
 Enterrier, *va. to bury, inter*  
 Entêté, *e. a. infatuated, fond*  
 —, *sm. obstinate man*  
 Entêtee, *sf. obstinate woman*  
 Entêtement, *sm. infatuation*  
 Entêter, *va. to affect the head.*  
*cause the headache, to propos-*  
*sess, puff up*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be conceited, \* be*  
*prepossessed, \* be fond*

Enthousiasme, *sm. enthusias*  
 Enthousiasmer, *va. to transport,*  
*amaze*  
 Enthousiaste, *sm. enthusiast*  
 Enthymème, — *mem, idea*  
 Enticher, *va. to taint, to mar*  
 Entier, *e. a. entire, whole, com-*  
*plete, obstinate*  
 Entièrement, *ad. entirely, wholly*  
 Entité, *sf. entity*  
 Entoiler, *va. to \* put linen to*  
 Entonnement, *sm. the putting in*  
*a cask*  
 Entonner, *va. to barrel up, to \**  
*blow; chaunt*  
 Entonnoir, *sm. a funnel; a hole*  
 Entorse, *sf. sprain*  
 Entortillement, *sm. twisting,*  
*aciding*  
 Entortiller, *va. to \* wind, to*  
*twist, to perplex, entangle*  
 Entours, *sm. pl. adjacent parts*  
 Entourer, *va. to surround*  
 Entourure, *sf. cuff, slope*  
 Entr'acte, *sm. an interlude*  
 S'entr'accuser, *vr. to accuse one*  
*another*  
 S'entra'udir, *to \* help one another*  
 Entraîles, *sf. pl. entrails, bowels,*  
*tendriness*  
 S'entr'aimer, *vr. to love one an-*  
*other*  
 Entrainer, *va. to drag, to hurry*  
*away*  
 S'entr'appeller, *vr. to call one*  
*another*  
 Entraver, *va. to shackle*  
 S'entr'avertir, *vr. to \* give one*  
*another notice*  
 Entraves, *sf. pl. shackles, fet-*  
*ters, clog*  
 Entre, *pr. between, among; in*  
 — deux, *between* [ing  
 — chien et loup, *towards even*  
 — bâiller, *vn. to gape, open*  
 S'entrebaiser, *vr. to kiss one an*  
*other*  
 S'entrebattre, *to \* beat one an-*  
*other* [other  
 S'entreblesser, *to wound each*  
 Entrechat, *sm. cross-caper*  
 S'entrechoquer, *vr. to \* hit*  
*against one another; thwart*  
 S'entre-communiquer, *vr. to im-*  
*part to one another*

Entrecouper, *va. to traverse, interpose, interrupt*  
 S'entredéfaire, *vr. to defeat one another*  
 S'entredétruire, *to destroy each other*  
 Entre-deux, *sm. middle space, partition*  
 S'entredire, *vr. to say \* something to one another*  
 S'entre-donner, *to \* give each other*  
 Entrée, *sf. entry, admission, entrance-money; first course; duty; importation; hint*  
 S'entrefâcher, *to quarrel together*  
 Entrefaits—surces entrefaits, *in the mean time*  
 S'entrefourter, *vr. to \* whip one another*  
 S'entrefrapper, *to \* strike each other*  
 Entregent, *sm. acuteness*  
 S'entregorger, *vr. to \* cut one another's throat*  
 S'entregronder, *to scold, or chide one another*  
 S'entreheuter, *to \* knock one against another*  
 Entrelacs, *sm. pl. knot within knot*  
 — d'amour, *love-knot*  
 Entrelarder, *va. to interlard, intermix*  
 Entrelacement, *sm. interlacing, twist, mixture*  
 Entrelasser, *va. to interlace, \* interweave*  
 Entreligne, *sf. interlineation*  
 Entrelire, *v. to read cursorily*  
 S'entrelouer, *vr. to praise one another*  
 S'entremanger, *vr. to \* eat one another*  
 Entremêler, *va. to intermingle*  
 S'entremêler, *vr. to \* mix together*  
 Entremets, *sm. a by-dish; second course*  
 Entremettant, *e. a. meddling*  
 Entremetteur, *se. s. a go-between, mediator, mediatriz*  
 S'entremettre, *vr. to interpose*  
 Entremise, *sf. interposition*  
 S'entr'empêcher, *vr. to \* clash*

S'entremordre, *\* bite one another*  
 S'entreneuie, *\* hurt each other*  
 Entr'ouir, *v. to \* hear by the by, to overhear*  
 S'entreparler, *vr. to talk together*  
 Entrepas, *sm. a broken amble*  
 S'entrepercer, *vr. to \* run one another through*  
 S'entreplaider, *to sue one another*  
 Entrepôt, *sm. a staple, magazine*  
 S'entrepousser, *vr. to \* push one another*  
 Entreprenant, *e. a. bold, assuming, venturesome*  
 Entreprendre, *va. to \* undertake, to attempt, encroach*  
 Entrepreneur, *sm. undertaker*  
 Entrepris, *e. impotent, cripple*  
 Entreprise, *sf. enterprise, undertaking, encroachment*  
 S'entrequereller, *vr. to quarrel together*  
 Entrer, *vn. to enter, \* go in, \* come in; express; \* full, side with, embrace, \* begin*  
 — en âge, *to \* be of age*  
 S'entreregarder, *vr. to stare at one another*  
 S'entre-repondre, *to answer one another*  
 S'entre-saluer, *to salute one another*  
 S'entre-secourir, *to help each other*  
 Entresol, *sm. a little room between two floors*  
 S'entre-suivre, *vr. to follow each other*  
 Entre-tailure, *sf. a cut on the leg*  
 Entretems, *sm. intermediate time*  
 Entretenir, *va. \* hold together, \* keep, converse, preserve, maintain, \* keep up*  
 Entretien, *sm. maintenance, keeping in repair, discourse*  
 Entre-toile, *sm. cut work*  
 Entre-toise, *sf. a cross quarter of timber*  
 S'entre-toucher, *vr. to \* be contiguous*  
 S'entre-tuer, *to kill one another*  
 Entrevoir, *\* have a glimpse of, \* have a conference*  
 S'entrevoir, *vr. to visit each other*  
 Entrevue, *sf. interview*

S'entr'obliger, *vr. to oblige one another*  
 Entr'ouvrir, *va. open half way — une porte, to \* put a door upon the jar*  
 S'entr'ouvrir, *vr. to open, to gape*  
 Enture, *sf. grafting*  
 Envaloir, *va. to invade, usurp*  
 Envalissement, *sm. invasion*  
 Enveloppe, *sf. a cover*  
 Enveloppement, *sm. wrapping or folding up*  
 Enveloppe, *va. to \* wrap up, hem in, cover, surround, involve, perplex*  
 S'—, *vr. to muffle one's self up*  
 Envenimer, *va. to envenom, exasperate, fester, irritate*  
 Enverguer, *to \* bend the sails*  
 Envergure, *sf. ending of sails, their breadth, length, &c. the extent between the two extremities of the wings of a bird*  
 Envers, *pr. towards, to*  
 Envers, *sm. the wrong side*  
 Envi, *a. l'envi, with emulation; rying with one another*  
 Envie, *sf. envy, desire, fancy; \* mole; spot; mark of the mother's longing*  
 — de vomir, *a qualm*  
 Envieilli, *e. a. invetrate*  
 Envier, *va. to envy, to wish for, to vie*  
 Envies, *sf. pl. flaws about the nails, agnails*  
 Envieux, *se. a. s. envious; jealous*  
 Environ, *pr. about; thereabout*  
 Environs, *sm. pl. adjacent parts; environs*  
 Environner, *va. to environ; surround*  
 Envivager, *to eye, view, consider*  
 Énumération, *sf. —tion, account*  
 Enumérer, *va. to enumerate*  
 Envoi, *sm. sending; envoy*  
 S'envoier, *vr. to \* bend*  
 Envoisiné, *e. a. who has neighbours*  
 Envoler, *vn. to \* fly away*  
 S'—, *vr. to wing it away*  
 Envoyé, *sm. an envoy*  
 Envoyer, *va. to \* send, to em- — querir, to \* send for*

Envoyer en l'autre monde, *to kill*  
 Eolypile, *sm. eolipile*  
 Epacte, *sf. epact*  
 Epagneul, *sm. a spaniel, a cringing fellow*  
 Epagneule, *sf. a spaniel bitch*  
 Epailier, *va. to clean gold or silver*  
 Epais, *se. a. thick, dull*  
 Epais, *sm. thickness, thick*  
 Epaisseur, *sf. thickness*  
 Epaisir, *va. to thicken*  
 Epaissement, *sm. thickening*  
 Epamprer, *va. to unlcare*  
 Epanchement, *sm. pouring out; effusion; overflowing, disclosing*  
 Epancher, *va. to pour out; disclose*  
 S'—, *vr. to overflow, trust*  
 Epancre, *va. scatter; \* shed*  
 S'épanouir, *va. to blow; to bloom; cheer up*  
 Epanouissement, *sm. blowing of flowers; cheerfulness*  
 — de cœur, de rate, laughter, mirth  
 S'éparer, *vr. to \* fling the heels, to kick*  
 Epargnant, *e. a. saving, parsimonious*  
 Epargne, *sf. savingness, parsimony*  
 Epargner, *vn. to spare; to save*  
 Eparpillement, *sm. a scattering*  
 Eparpiller, *va. to scatter*  
 Epars, *e. a. scattered, loose*  
 Eparvin, *sm. sparvin, tumour*  
 Epate, *a. (verre) a glass without a foot*  
 — (nez) *a broad flat nose*  
 Epater, *va. to \* break the foot of a glass*  
 Epave, *2. a. f. strayed*  
 Epaulard, *sm. large sea-fish, like the dolphin*  
 Epaulé, *sf. shoulder, flank*  
 Epaulée, *a. striving with the shoulder*  
 Epaulment, *sm. shouldering-piecc; demi-bastion*  
 Epauler, *va. \* slip one's shoulder; \* prop; back; cover*  
 Epaulette, *sf. shoulder-piece*  
 Epeautre, *sm. spelt (a kind of corn)*

Epée, *sf. a sword*  
 Epeler, *va. to \* spell*  
 Eperdu, *e. a. extremely disordered, dismayed*  
 Eperdument, *ad. desperately*  
 Eperlan, *sm. a smelt*  
 Eperon, *spur; ship's beak-head; buttress; starlings*  
 Eperonné, *e. a. spurred*  
 Eperonner, *va. to spur*  
 Eperonnier, *sm. a spurrier*  
 Eperonnière, *sf. spur-leather*  
 Epervier, *sm. sparrow-hawk; a sweep net*  
 Ephebe, *a youth just come to the age of puberty*  
 Ephélide, *sf. large freckle*  
 Ephémère, *2. a. ephemeral; existing only a single day*  
 Ephémérides, *sf. pl. ephemeris*  
 Ephore, *sm. cphorus*  
 Epi, *an ear of corn*  
 Epiale, *a. f. continual*  
 Epice, *sf. spice*  
 — blanche, *pounded ginger*  
 Epices, *sf. pl. fees, drugs*  
 Epicène, *a. sm. epicen*  
 Epicer, *va. to spice*  
 Epicerie, *sf. spices; grocery-warc*  
 Epicier, *e. s. a. grocer*  
 Epicurien, *nc. a. epicurean*  
 Epicurien, *sm. an epicure*  
 Epicycle, *sm. epicycle*  
 Epidémie, *sf. epidemy*  
 Epidémique, *a. epidemical*  
 Epiderme, *sm. epidermis*  
 Epier, *vn. to shoot into ears*  
 Epier, *va. to watch, to spy*  
 Epierrier, *to clear of stones*  
 Epieu, *sm. spear, javelin*  
 Epigrammatique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Epigrammatiste, *sm. —tist*  
 Epigramme, *sf. an epigram*  
 Epigraphe, *epigraph, motto*  
 Epilepsie, *falling sickness; epilepsy*  
 Epileptique, *2. a. epileptic*  
 —, *s. one troubled with the epilepsy*  
 Epiloguer, *v. carp at, censure*  
 Epilogue, *sm. —gue; conclusion*  
 Epilogueur, *fault-finder, critic*  
 Epinauds, *sf. pl. spinnage*  
 Epine, *sf. a thorn; prickly; rub; intricacies; crosses*

Epine blanche, *hawthorn*  
 — noire, *blackthorn*  
 — vinette, *barberry*  
 — du dos, *back-bone; spine*  
 Epinette, *a spinnet; virginal*  
 Epineux, *se. a. thorny; difficult*  
 Epingle, *sf. a pin*  
 Epingles, *sf. pl. a pair of gloves (a present)*  
 Epinglier, *e. s. a. pin-maker, or seller*  
 Epinières, *sm. pl. c. thorny grove*  
 Epiphanie, *sf. epiphany; twelfth day*  
 Epique, *2. a. epic, heroic*  
 Episcopal, *e. a. episcopal*  
 Episcopat, *sm. episcopacy*  
 Episcopaux, *pl. m. —palian, churchmen*  
 Episcopiser, *vn. to \* make interest for getting a bishopric; to cringe*  
 Episode, *sm. an episode*  
 Episodique, *a. episodical*  
 Episser, *va. to splice*  
 Epissure, *sf. a splice*  
 Epistolaire, *2. a. epistolary*  
 Epitaph, *sf. an epitaph*  
 Epitase, *cpitasis*  
 Epithalame, *sm. —lamium, a wedding song or poem*  
 Epithète, *sf. an epithet*  
 Epithyme, *sm. dodder (herb)*  
 Epitoge, *sf. a Roman great coat*  
 Epitome, *sm. epitome; abridgment*  
 Epître, *sf. an epistle*  
 Eploré, *e. a. all in tears*  
 Eployé, *e. a. displayed (in heraldry)*  
 Epulchement, *sm. picking*  
 Epucher, *va. to \* pick; to sift, \* top off; \* cut off*  
 Epicheur, *se. a picker*  
 Epuchoir, *sm. a basket-maker's knife*  
 Epulchures, *sf. pl. pickings*  
 Epode, *sf. an epode*  
 Epointer, *va. to blunt*  
 Epais, *sm. trochings of deer*  
 Epouge, *sf. a sponge*  
 Eponger, *va. to wash with sponge*  
 Epopée, *sf. epic poem*  
 Epoque, *epoch, era*

Epoudrer, *va. to dust, \* beat the dust off*  
 S'épouffer, *vr. to \* steal away*  
 Epouiller, *va. to cleanse*  
 S'époumonner, *vr. to tire the lungs*  
 Epousailles, *sf. pl. a wedding*  
 Epouse, *sf. a spouse; consort*  
 Epousée, *a bride*  
 Epouser, *v. to marry; espouse*  
 Epoussetter, *to dust; brush; bang*  
 Epoussettes, *sf. pl. a brush*  
 Epouvantable, *2. a. dreadful*  
 Epouvantablement, *ad. terribly*  
 Epouvantail, *sm. a bug-bear*  
 Epouvante, *sf. fright, terror*  
 Epouvanter, *va. to frighten*  
 Epoux, *sm. spouse, bride-groom*  
 Epreindre, *va. to squeeze out*  
 Epreinte, *sf. a tincinus*  
 S'éprendre, *vr. to be smitten*  
 Epreuve, *sf. trial; proof*  
 Epris, *e. a. smitten, taken*  
 Eprouver, *va. to try, to prove*  
 Eprouvette, *sf. a probe*  
 Eptagone, *sm. heptagon*  
 Epucer, *va. to \* flea*  
 Epuisable, *2. a. that may be exhausted*  
 Epuisement, *sm. faintness; exhausting*  
 Epuiser, *va. to drain; waste; exhaust; \* wear out*  
 Epurer, *va. to refine; purge; clear*  
 Equarrir, *va. to square*  
 Equarrissage, *sm. squareness*  
 Equarrissement, *squaring*  
 Equarrissoir, *instrument to \* make square holes*  
 Equateur, *sm. equator*  
 Equation, *sf. equation*  
 Equerre, *équierre, square rule*  
 Equestre, *2. a. equestrian*  
 Equiangle, *2. a. equiangular*  
 Equidistant, *e. a. equidistant*  
 Equilatéral, *e. a. —teral*  
 Équilibre, *sm. equilibrium*  
 Equinoctial, *le. a. —tial*  
 Equinoxe, *sm. equinox*  
 — du Printemps, *Vernal equinox*  
 — de l'Automne, *Autumnal equinox*  
 Equipage, *equipage; ship's crew*

Equipée, *sf. foolish design; prank*  
 Equipement, *sm. equipment; fitting out*  
 Equiper, *va. equip, accoutre; fit out*  
 Equipollence, *sf. equal value*  
 Equipollent, *e. a. equivalent*  
 Equipoller, *va. to \* be equivalent*  
 Equitable, *2. a. equitable; just*  
 Equitablement, *ad. justly*  
 Equitation, *sf. the art of riding*  
 Équité, *equity, justice*  
 Equivalent, *e. a. s. —lent*  
 Equivaloir, *vn. \* be of equal value*  
 Equivoque, *sf. pun; play on words*  
 —, *2. a. equivocal*  
 Equivoquer, *va. to equivocate*  
 S'—, *v. to \* mistake one word for another*  
 Erable, *sm. a maple*  
 Eradication, *sf. —tion*  
 Eradicateur, *vn. a. —tive*  
 Erailer, *vn. graze on, scratch*  
 Erasure, *sf. slight hurt; scratch*  
 Erailler, *va. to fray, to rub*  
 —œil éraillé, *blood-shot eye*  
 Eraillure, *sf. fraying*  
 Ératé, *e. a. brisk, lively*  
 Erater, *va. to \* cut the spleen*  
 Ere, *sf. era, epoch*  
 Erecteur, *sm. erector*  
 Erection, *sf. erection, standing*  
 Éreinter, *va. to \* break one's back*  
 Éremitique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Érésipèle, *sf. St. Anthony's fire*  
 Ergo, *sm. therefore, inference*  
 Ergot, *a cock's spur*  
 Ergoté, *e. a. spurred*  
 Ergoter, *va. to cavil; wrangle*  
 Ergoteur, *sm. caviller*  
 Eriger, *va. to erect; raise*  
 S'ériger, *vr. to \* set up*  
 Erosion, *sf. erosion*  
 Erotique, *2. a. belonging to love, amorous*  
 Errant, *e. a. straying; vagrant; wandering; errant*  
 Errata, *sm. an errata*  
 Erratique, *2. a. wandering; wild, erratic*  
 Étoiles erratiques, *sf. pl. the planets*  
 Erres, *sf. pl. the traces of a stag*

Errement, *sm. last proceedings (in a law-suit)*  
 Errer, *va. to err; wander*  
 Erreur, *sf. an error; folly*  
 Errone, *e. erronous*  
 Erronément, *ad. erroneously*  
 Erudition, *sf. —tion, learning*  
 Erudits, *sm. pl. the learned*  
 Erugineux, *se. a. eruginous*  
 Eruptif, *ve. a. cruptive*  
 Eruption, *sf. eruption, burst*  
 Escabeau, *sm. a stool; joint stool*  
 Escabelle, *sf. a stool; joint stool*  
 Escabelon, *sm. stand for a bust; pedestal*  
 Escache, *sf. a scatch, bit*  
 Escadre, *a squadron (of ships)*  
 Escadrille, *a little squadron, small fleet*  
 Escadron, *sm. squadron (of horse)*  
 Escadronner, *vn. to squadron*  
 Escalade, *sf. scalade*  
 Escalader, *va. to scale*  
 Escalier, *sm. a staircase*  
 — à vis, *winding stairs*  
 — dégage, *back stairs*  
 — dérobé, *private stairs*  
 — droit, *strait-stairs or fliers*  
 — en limace, *spiral, or winding stairs*  
 Escalin, *sm. a Dutch shilling*  
 Escamote, *sf. juggler's cork-ball*  
 Escamoter, *va. to juggle; to palm; pilfer*  
 Escamoteur, *sm. a filcher; pil-ferer*  
 Escamper, *va. to scamper away*  
 Escampette; *prendre de la poudre d'escampette, to run away*  
 Escapade, *sf. a prank; fling of a horse*  
 Escarbot, *sm. a beetle*  
 Escarboucle, *sf. a carbuncle*  
 Escarbouiller, *va. to squash*  
 Escarcelle, *sf. a large purse*  
 Escargot, *sm. a snail; ill-shaped man*  
 Escarmouche, *sf. skirmish*  
 Escarmoucher, *va. to skirmish*  
 Escarmoucheur, *sm. skirmisher*  
 Escarpe, *sf. a scarp (of a ditch)*  
 Escarpé, *e. a. steep*  
 Escarper, *va. to \* cut steep down*  
 Escarpin, *sm. pump*  
 Escarpolette, *sf. a swing*

Escarre, *slough, eschar, gap*  
 Eschet, *sm. escheat*  
 Escandre, *a. dishonest; noise*  
 Esclavage, *slavery, bondage*  
 Esclave, *s. a slave*  
 Escoguille, *sm. a spunger, a shabby fellow*  
 Escompte, *a. discount; deduction*  
 Escouter, *va. to discount*  
 Escopette, *sf. a sort of carabine*  
 Escopetterie, *a. volley*  
 Escorte, *an escort, guard*  
 Escorter, *va. to escort; convoy*  
 Escouade, *sf. the third part of a foot company, a detachment*  
 Escourgee, *a. scourge, whip*  
 Escouillon, *sm. an ant-corn; hasty-barley*  
 Escousse, *sf. a spring in running or leaping*  
 Escume, *fencing; tilting*  
 Escrimer, *va. to fence; to tilt; to dispute; debate*  
 Escrimer, *du. vr. to dabble in, pretend to*  
 Escrimeur, *sm. a fencer*  
 Escroc, *a. sharper, pilferer*  
 Escroquer, *va. to \* trick; sponge*  
 Escroquerie, *sf. sharpening; sponging*  
 Escroqueur, *se. s. a sharper, a pilferer*  
 Espace, *sm. a space, distance*  
 Espacement, *distance, space*  
 Espacer, *va. to distance*  
 Espadon, *sm. a two-handled sword; sword-fish*  
 Espadonner, *vn. to \* fight with the back-sword*  
 Espagnolette, *sf. fine ratoon*  
 Espalier, *sm. hedge-row of fruit-trees; first row in a gully*  
 Espèce, *sf. species; kind; caste*  
 Espèces, *pl. coin; forms*  
 Espérance, *sf. hope, trust*  
 Espérer, *va. to hope; to expect*  
 Espiègle, *2. a. s. waggish; a wag*  
 Espièglerie, *sf. a frolic; a waggish trick*  
 Espion, *sm. a spy, a scout*  
 Espionnage, *the being a spy; informing*  
 Espionner, *va. to spy*  
 Esplanade, *sf. a parade, glacis*

Espoir, *sm. hope, trust*  
 Esponton, *sponton. half pike*  
 Esprit, *sm. spirit; mind; genius; sense; wit; motive; ghost; soul*  
 Esquif, *sm. skiff (a boat)*  
 Esquille, *sf. splinter (of a broken bone)*  
 Esquinancie, *equinancy, sore-throat*  
 Esquipot, *sm. barber's money box*  
 Esquisse, *sf. a sketch*  
 Esquisser, *va. to sketch*  
 Esquiver, *to eschew; avoid*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* steal away*  
 Essai, *sm. essay, proof, trial, taste, specimen*  
 Essaim, *essaim. sm. swarm*  
 Essaimer, *vn. to swarm*  
 Essanger, *vn. to wet foul linen before washing*  
 Essarter, *to grub up, to assert*  
 Essayer, *to try, attempt, taste*  
 Essayerie, *sf. the assaying of metals*  
 Essayeur, *sm. assayer*  
 Esse, *sf. any piece of iron, like an S*  
 Essieu, *sm. hatchet*  
 Essence, *sf. essence; nature; perfumed oil*  
 Essentiel, *le. a. essential, real*  
 Essentiellement, *ad. essentially*  
 Essoulé, *c. a. luscious*  
 Essieu, *sm. axle-tree*  
 Essor, *flight; soaring up*  
 Essorer, *vn. to soar up*  
 —, *va. to air, to dry*  
 Essoriller, *to \* cut off the ears*  
 Essouiller, *to \* put out of breath*  
 Essui, *sm. drought; drying place*  
 Essui main, *a towel*  
 Essuyer, *vn. to wipe; dry up; \* bear; \* endure*  
 Est, *sm. East*  
 Estacade, *sf. a staccado, palisade*  
 Estaffe, *contribution-money*  
 Estaffette, *a. courier; express*  
 Estaffier, *sm. footman in livery*  
 Estafilade, *sf. slash; rent*  
 Estafilader, *va. to slash*  
 Estame, *sf. worsted*  
 Estaminet, *sm. gin-shop; a club of drunkards*

Estampe, *sf. print, cut, stamp*  
 Estamper, *va. to \* stamp; emboss*  
 Estampille, *sf. excise, stamp*  
 Estimable, *2. a. estimable, valuable*  
 Estimateur, *sm. an appraiser*  
 Estimation, *sf. —tion; estimate*  
 Estime, *esteem; value; regard*  
 Estimer, *va. to esteem; appraise; reckon; estimate, value*  
 Estive, *sf. trimming a ship*  
 Estoc, *sm. stock; lineage*  
 Estocade, *sf. a thrust*  
 Estocader, *va. to till, to dun*  
 Estomac, *sm. the stomach*  
 S'estomaquer, *vr. to resent*  
 Estrade, *sf. an alcove; path — battre l'estrade, to \* go on a reconnoitring party*  
 Estragon, *sm. tarragon (an herb)*  
 Estramaçon, *the edge of a sabre, a cut near the head*  
 Estréconner, *vn. to play, or fight with a sabre*  
 Estrapade, *sf. strappado*  
 Estrapader, *va. to \* give the strappado, to whip*  
 Estropie, *c. s. maimed body*  
 Estropier, *va. to lame; maim; lunge*  
 Esturgeon, *sm. sturgeon*  
 Et, *c. and, &*  
 Et cetera, *and so on, so forth*  
 Etalage, *sm. stabling*  
 Etalle, *sf. cow-hous; ox-stall; hog-sty*  
 Etabler, *va. \* put in a stable, &c.*  
 Etalbi, *sm. shop-board; joiner's bench; bank of a printing-press; counter in a shop*  
 Etalbir, *va. to establish; appoint; assert; \* make good; state; \* lay; broach; settle*  
 S'—, *vr. settle; \* set up*  
 Etablissement, *sm. establishment; settlement; foundation*  
 Etage, *a. story, degree*  
 Etager, *va. to \* cut the hair slanting*  
 Etai, *sm. a stay (in a ship)*  
 Etaie, *sf. a prop, support*  
 Etain, *sm. carded wool*  
 Etain, *penter*  
 Etal, *a. butcher's or fishmonger's stall*



Etalage, *stalling, sample, show*  
 Etaler, *va. to hang out for sale; to \* make parade of*  
 Etaleur, *sm. a stall-bookseller, &c.*  
 Etalier, *a stall-butcher*  
 Etalinguer, *va. to \* bend the cable to the anchor's ring*  
 Etalon, *sm. stallion; standard*  
 Etalonnement, *the marking by the standard*  
 Etalonner, *va. to \* stamp with a public mark*  
 Etalonneur, *sm. officer appointed to mark measures*  
 Etamage, *the tinning*  
 Etamer, *va. to tin over*  
 Etameur, *sm. a pewterer*  
 Etamine, *sf. bolting cloth; bombazine; a sieve*  
 — *passer par l'étamine, to examine, or \* be examined in rigour*  
 Etamines, *pl. stamina of flowers*  
 Etamure, *sf. tinning*  
 Etanchement, *sm. stanching*  
 Etancher, *va. to stanch, stop, quench; dry up*  
 Etançon, *sm. support, prop*  
 Etançonner, *va. to \* prop; \* stay*  
 Etang, *sm. a pond, lake*  
 Etangue, *sf. large pincers, or nippers used at the mint*  
 Etape, *sf. staple; store-house; soldier's daily allowance*  
 Etapier, *sm. sutler*  
 Etat, *state, case, way, purpose, condition, list, estimate, plight, account*  
 Etan, *sm. stall; vice*  
 Etayement, *staying, propping*  
 Etayer, *va. to support; to \* stay*  
 Eté, *sm. summer; heat*  
 Etéignoir, *extinguisher*  
 Etéindre, *va. to extinguish; \* put out, quench; abolish*  
 S'téindre, *vr. to \* go out*  
 Etient, *e. n. extinguished; quenched, extinct, dull*  
 Etendage, *sm. lines*  
 Etendard, *standard, banner, colours*  
 Etendoir, *a printer's peel*  
 Etendre, *va. to extend; \* spread, stretch, explain, enlarge*

S'tendre, *vr. to stretch one's self, reach, \* go, last, enlarge, expatiate*  
 Etendu, *e. a. spread, large, long; prolix; tedious; sprawling, seated*  
 Etendue, *sf. extent, extension, tract, space*  
 Eternel, *le. a. eternal, everlasting, endless*  
 Eternellement, *ad. eternally, everlastingly, for ever*  
 Eterniser, *va. to eternize*  
 Eternité, *sf. eternity*  
 Eternuer, *vn. to sneeze*  
 Eternuement, *sm. sneezing*  
 Eternuer, *se. s. sneezer*  
 Etésies, *sm. pl. Etesian winds*  
 Etêtement, *sm. lopping*  
 Etêter, *va. to \* lop off the top*  
 Eteut, *sm. a tennis-ball*  
 Eteule, *sf. stubble, stalk of corn*  
 Ether, *sm. ether*  
 Ethère, *e. a. ethereal, subtle*  
 Ethique, *sf. ethics, moral*  
 Etincelant, *e. a. sparkling; bright*  
 Etincelle, *sf. a spark*  
 Etincellement, *sm. sparkling*  
 Etinceler, *vn. to sparkle*  
 Etiologie, *sf. — gy*  
 Etique, *2. a. consumptive, lean*  
 Etiqueter, *va. to \* put a note to*  
 Etiquette, *sf. note, ticket, ceremonial, concert, title*  
 Etoffe, *stuff, cloth [furnish]*  
 Etoffer, *va. to \* stuff, garnish*  
 Etoile, *sf. a star, a star-fish, starwort, luck*  
 — *fixe, a fixed star*  
 — *errante, wandering star*  
 — *courante, shooting star*  
 Etoilé, *e. a. starry, cracked*  
 Etoiler, *s'toiler, vn. to crack, to shiver*  
 Etole, *sf. a stole*  
 Etonnement, *ad. wonderfully*  
 Etonnant, *e. a. wonderful, amazing, strange*  
 Etonnement, *sm. amazement, wonder, terror, stunning*  
 Etonner, *va. to astonish, surprise, stun*  
 S'—, *vr. to wonder, marvel, \* be concerned*

Etouffant, *e. a. sultry, close*  
 Etouffement, *sm. a stoppage of breathing, stifling*  
 Etouffer, *va. to stifle, smother, choke, suppress*  
 Etouffoir, *sm. an extinguisher (for coals)*  
 Etouper, *sf. tow*  
 Etouper, *va. to stop (with tow)*  
 Etourderie, *sf. a blunder*  
 Etourdi, *e. a. hair-brained*  
 Etourdi, *e. s. blunderer*  
 Etourdiment, *ad. rashly*  
 Etourdir, *va. to stun, parboil, \* take off the chill, benumb*  
 S'tourdi, *vr. to \* beat out of one's brain*  
 Etourdissant, *e. a. stunning*  
 Etourdissement, *sm. stunning*  
 Etourneau, *a startling*  
 Etrange, *2. a. strange, silly*  
 Etranglement, *ad. strangely*  
 Etranger, *e. a. foreign, strange*  
 —, *e. s. a foreigner, stranger, alien*  
 Corps —, *extraneous body*  
 Etranger, *va. to \* drive away, to \* forsake*  
 Etranglement, *sm. contraction, wringing*  
 Etrangler, *va. to strangle, to \* make too scanty, \* choke*  
 Etranquillon, *sm. the strangles*  
 Etre, *vn. to \* be, exist, belong — debut, to \* stand — de moitié, to \* go halves*  
 Etre, *sm. a being, existence*  
 Etres, *pl. the several parts of a house, &c.*  
 Etrécir, *va. to straiten*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* grow strait, to \* shrink*  
 Etreccissement, *sm. straitening*  
 Etreccissure, *sf. straitening*  
 Etreindre, *va. \* bind, or \* wring hard*  
 Etreinte, *sf. binding, squeezing*  
 Etreune, *a Christmas-box, hand-set*  
 Etreuner, *va. to \* give a new year's gift, to \* make a present, to handseil, \* take handseil*  
 Etrésillon, *sm. a prop*  
 Etrésillonner, *va. to prop*  
 Etrier, *sm. a stirrup*

Etalle, *sf.* a curry-comb; *spunging-house*  
 Etriller, *va.* to curry, to thrash  
 Etriper, *va.* to unbowl, to unrip  
 Etrique, *e. a.* narrow, scanty  
 Etrivière, *sf.* stirrup-leather  
 Etrivières, *pl.* horse-whipping  
 Etroit, *e. a.* strait, narrow, intimate, strict, exact  
 Etroitement, *ad.* strictly, straitly  
 Etronçonner, *va.* to \* cut the branches of a tree  
 Etrousser, *va.* to adjudge, decree  
 Etude, *sf.* study, learning  
 Etudiant, *sm.* a student  
 Etudier, *va.* to study, mind  
 S'—, *vr.* to endeavour, addict one's self  
 Etuirole, *sf.* a scrutoire  
 Etui, *sm.* a case; tweezer  
 Etuve, *sf.* a stove, hot-house  
 Etuvée, *stewing*, stewed meat  
 Etuvement, *sm.* jointing  
 Etuver, *va.* to bathe, to foment  
 Etuviste, *sm.* who keeps a bagnio  
 Etymologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Etymologique, 2. *a.* —gical  
 Etymologie, *sm.* —gist  
 Evacuatif, *an* evacuant  
 Evacuation, *sf.* —tion, voiding  
 Evacuer, *va.* to evacuate; void  
 S'évader, *vr.* to make one's escape  
 Evagation, *sf.* —tion  
 Evaluation, *estimate*, rating  
 Evaluer, *va.* to appraise; rate  
 Evangelique, 2. *a.* —lical  
 Evangeliquement, *ad.* —lically  
 Evangeliser, *v.* to preach the gospel  
 Evangeliste, *sm.* —list  
 Evangile, *the* gospel  
 S'évanouir, *vr.* to swoon; vanish  
 Evanouissement, *sm.* swoon  
 Evaporation, *sf.* —tion; rashness  
 Évaporé, *e. s.* giddy-brained  
 Evaporer, *va.* to evaporate; to fly off  
 Evaser, *va.* to widen  
 Evasion, *sf.* escape; evasion  
 Evasure, *widening*  
 Eucharistie, *eucharist*  
 Eucharistique, 2. *a.* —tical  
 Evêché, *sm.* a bishop's palace; bishopric; episcopacy

Eveil, *hint*; warning  
 Eveille, *e. a.* sprightly, diligent  
 Eveiller, *va.* to awaken; to awake; rouse  
 Evénement, *sm.* event; end; issue  
 Event, *smack*; twang; vent; size  
 Eventail, *sm.* a fan; an air-hold  
 Eventailiste, *fan-maker*, or seller  
 Eventaire, *sort of* flat basket; sieve  
 Événé, *e. s.* flighty; giddy; flat; rapid  
 Eventer, *va.* to fan \* air; dilurge; \* take vent  
 S'—, *va.* to \* groo flat; to \* take wind, or vent  
 Eventre, *sm.* a fire-fan  
 Eventrer, *va.* embowd; \* drao  
 Eventuel, *le. a.* eventual  
 Eventuellement, *ad.* eventually  
 Evêque, *sm.* a bishop  
 Everrer, *va.* to worm out (a dog)  
 Eversion, *sf.* eversion, ruin  
 S'évertuer, *vr.* to exert one's self, to \* take pains  
 Eviction, *sf.* eviction, evidence  
 Evéminent, *ad.* evidently  
 Evidence, *sf.* evidence; demonstration  
 Evident, *e. a.* evident, plain, manifest  
 Evider, *va.* to unstarch; to \* cut sloping; \* make a groove  
 Evier, *sm.* a sink  
 Evincer, *va.* to evict, recover  
 Evitable, *a.* 2. avoidable  
 Vitée, *sf.* breadth of a river, or channel to \* be navigable  
 Eviter, *va.* to avoid, shun  
 Eunuche, *sm.* an eunuch  
 Evocable, *a.* 2. that may be \* brought before a higher court  
 Evocation, *sf.* conjuration; summons  
 Evocatoire, 2. *a.* summoning  
 Evolution, *sf.* —tion  
 Evoquer, *va.* to conjure up; to \* bring before a higher court  
 Eupatoire, *sf.* sweet maudlin  
 Euphonie, —ny, harmony  
 Euphorbe, *sm.* —bium  
 Eux, *pro. them*, they  
 Exact, *e. a.* exact, accurate  
 Exactement, *ad.* exactly, duly

Exacteur, *sm.* an exacter, extortor  
 Exaction, *sf.* —tion, extortion  
 Exactitude, *exactness*, accuracy, carefulness, cure  
 Exagérateur, *sm.* amplifier  
 Exagératif, *ve. a.* exaggerating  
 Exageration, *sf.* amplifying  
 Exagerer, *va.* to exaggerate, aggravate, amplify  
 Exaltation, *sf.* —tion, advancement  
 Exalter, *va.* to exalt, to extol  
 Examen, *sm.* examination  
 Examineur, *an* examiner  
 Examiner, *va.* to examine; to weigh; discuss, sift  
 S'examiner, *vr.* to weigh out  
 Exarchat, *sm.* exarchate  
 Exarque, *an* exarch; a kind of ancient magistrate  
 Exaucer, *va.* to \* hear favourably  
 Excavation, *sf.* —tion, hollowing  
 Excaver, *va.* to hollow  
 Excedant, *e. sm.* overplus  
 Exceeder, *va.* to exceed, abuse  
 Excellément, *ad.* excellently, greatly  
 Excellence, *sf.* excellence; excellency, eminence  
 Excellent, *e. a.* excellent; notable  
 Excellentissime, 2. *a.* most excellent  
 Exceller, *va.* to excel, surpass, \* outdo  
 Excentricité, *sf.* —city  
 Excentrique, 2. *a.* eccentric  
 Excepté, *ad.* except, save, but  
 Excepter, *va.* to except  
 Exception, *sf.* —tion  
 Excès, *sm.* excess; riot; abuse  
 Excessif, *ve. a.* excessive  
 Excessivement, *ad.* —vely  
 Excise, *sf.* tax on goods; custom house  
 Excitaf, *ve. a.* excitative  
 Excitation, *sf.* —tion, stirring  
 Exciter, *va.* to excite, incite, stir  
 Exclamation, *sf.* —tion  
 Exclurre, *va.* to exclude, debar  
 Exclusif, *ve. a.* —sive  
 Exclusion, *sf.* —sion  
 Exclusivement, *ad.* —vely

Excommunication, *sf.* —tion  
 Excommunie, *e. s.* an excommu-  
 nicated person  
 Excommunier, *va.* to excommu-  
 nicate  
 Excoriation, *sf.* —tion, *fretting*  
*of the skin*  
 Excorier, *va.* to \*take off the skin  
 Excoriation, *sf.* peeling off  
 Excrément, *sm.* —ment  
 Excrémenteux, *se. a.* excrement-  
 itious, excremental  
 Excrescence, *sf.* excrescence  
 Excrétion, *excretion*  
 Excrétoire, *2. a.* —tory  
 Excroquer, *vid.* Escroquer  
 Excursion, *sf.* —sion, inroad  
 Excusable, *2. a.* excusable  
 Excusation, *sf.* exemption  
 Excuse, *sf.* excuse, pretence  
 Excuser, *va.* to excuse  
 S'excuser, *vr.* to desire to \* be  
 excused, to decline  
 Exéat, *sm.* a pass to \* go out  
 Exécutable, *2. a.* executable  
 Exécration, *ad.* execrably  
 Exécution, *sf.* —tion, abhor-  
 rence  
 Exécutoire, *2. a.* accursed  
 Exécuteur, *va.* to execute  
 —quelqu'un, to distrust one  
 Exécuteur, *sm.* executor, execu-  
 tioner, hangman  
 Exécution, *sf.* —tion, perform-  
 ance, distraining  
 Exécutoire, *sm.* a writ of execu-  
 tion  
 Exécutoire, *2. a.* executive  
 Exécutrice, *sf.* executrix  
 Exemplaire, *2. a.* exemplary  
 Exemplaire, *sm.* a pattern; a  
 copy of a book  
 Exemplairement, *ad.* exampla-  
 rily  
 Exemple, *sm. & f.* example; pat-  
 tern; incident; instance; writ-  
 ten copy; a copy  
 Exempt, *e. a.* exempt, free  
 —, *sm.* an exempt; life-guard  
 Exempter, *va.* to exempt; free  
 Exemption, *sf.* —tion; freedom  
 Exercer, *va.* to exempt; train up,  
 to practice  
 Exercice, *sm.* exercise, practice,  
 trade

Exergue, *exergue* of a medal  
 Exfoliation, *sf.* —tion  
 S'exfolier, *vr.* exfoliate; flake,  
 scale off  
 Exhalaison, *sf.* exhalation  
 Exhalation, —tion  
 Exhaler, *va.* to exhale; to eva-  
 porate, to vent  
 Exhaussement, *sm.* raising;  
 height  
 Exhausser, *va.* to raise  
 Exhérédation, *sf.* disinheriting  
 Exhéréder, *va.* to disinherit  
 Exhiber, to exhibit, produce  
 Exhibition, *sf.* —tion; produc-  
 ing  
 Exhortation, —tion  
 Exhorter, *va.* to exhort, stir up  
 Exhumation, *sf.* unburying  
 Exhumer, *va.* to \* dig a corpse  
 out of the ground  
 Exigeant, *ante. a.* exacting; hard  
 to please  
 Exigence, *sf.* exigence; urgency,  
 occasion  
 Exiger, *va.* to require, to exact  
 Exigible, *2. a.* demandable  
 Exigu, *e. a.* exiguous, small  
 Exiguïté, *sf.* exiguity, smallness  
 Exil, *sm.* banishment, exile  
 Exilé, *e. s.* an exile  
 Exiler, *va.* to banish, exile  
 Exilite, *sf.* smallness, weakness  
 Existant, *e. a.* existent  
 Existence, *sf.* existence, being  
 Exister, *va.* to exist, to \* be  
 Exode, *sm.* Exodus  
 Exorable, *2. a.* exorable  
 Exorbitamment, *ad.* exorbitant-  
 ly, extravagantly  
 Exorbitant, *e. a.* exorbitant, ex-  
 travagant {one  
 Exorciser, *va.* exorcise, conjure  
 Exorcisme, *sm.* exorcism  
 Exorciste, an exorcist  
 Exorde, exordium  
 Exotique, *2. a.* exotic, foreign  
 Expansible, *2. a.* —ble; spread-  
 ing  
 Expansif, *ve. a.* expansive  
 Expansion, *sf.* expansion, extent  
 Expatrier, *va.* to expatriate  
 S'expatrier, *vr.* to quit one's  
 country  
 Expectant, *sm.* an expectant

Expectative, *a. sf.* expectation,  
 reversion  
 Expectant, *e. a.* expectorative  
 Expectation, *sf.* —tion  
 Expectorer, *va.* to expectorate  
 Expédient, *sm.* expedient, means  
 —, *a. m.* proper, fit  
 Expédier, *va.* to despatch; *expe-*  
*dite, \* send, \* draw up*  
 Expéditif, *ve. a.* expeditious  
 Expédition, *sf.* —tion; despatch,  
 copy  
 Expéditifs, *sf. pl.* despatches,  
 mission, patent  
 Expérience, *sf.* experiment, ex-  
 perience, trial  
 Expérimental, *e. a.* —tal  
 Expérimenté, *e. a.* tried; skilful  
 Expérimenteur, *va.* to experience,  
 try  
 Expert, *e. a.* expert, skilful  
 Experts, *sm. pl.* viewers  
 Expiation, *sf.* atonement  
 Expiatoire, *2. a.* expiatory  
 Expier, *va.* to expiate; to atone  
 Expiration, *sf.* —tion, end  
 Expirer, *vn.* to expire, die, end  
 Expletif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Explicable, *2. a.* explicable  
 Explicatif, *ve. a.* explicative  
 Explication, *sf.* explanation  
 Explicite, *2. a.* explicit, plain  
 Explicitement, *ad.* explicitly  
 Expliquer, *va.* to explain; *ex-*  
*pound, signify*  
 Exploit, *sm.* exploit, achieve-  
 ment, writ  
 — d'assignation, a summons, or  
 subpoena  
 — de saisie, an execution upon a  
 judgment  
 Exploitable, *2. a.* that may be  
 distrained, hewed  
 Exploitant, *sm.* officer serving  
 warrants  
 Exploitation, *sf.* the execution of  
 some works in agriculture  
 Exploiter, *va.* to \* do feats; work;  
 fell; serve warrants  
 Explorateur, *sm.* —rator  
 Explosion, *sf.* explosion  
 Exportation, —tion  
 Exposit, *e. s.* a petitioner  
 Exposé, *sm.* suggestion of a pe-  
 tition; preamble; pretence

Exposer, *va.* to expose; to \* set forth, expound  
 Expositif, *ve.* a. *expositive*  
 Exposition, *sf.* —tion, exposing, account, situation  
 Expres, *se.* a. *express*, plain, manifest  
 Expres, *sm.* an *express*  
 —, *ad.* *purposely*, on purpose  
 Expression, *ad.* *expressly*, plain  
 Expressif, *ve.* a. *expressive*  
 Expression, *sf.* *expression*, expressing, squeezing out  
 Exprimable, 2. a. *expressible*  
 Expriimer, *va.* to express; squeeze out  
 Exprouvial, *sm.* a monk that has been provincial  
 Expulser, *va.* to expel, turn out  
 Expulsif, *ve.* a. *expulsive*  
 Expulsion, *sf.* *expulsion*, expelling  
 Expungatoire, a. m. —gatory  
 Exquis, e. a. *exquisite*, fine  
 Extant, e. a. *extant*  
 Extase, *sf.* *extacy*, *rapture*, *trance*  
 S'extasier, *vr.* to \* be in *rapture*; to \* fly into an *extacy*; wonder at  
 Extatique, 2. a. *extatic*  
 Extensible, 2. a. —sible  
 Extension, *sf.* —tion, extent  
 Extenuation, —tion, a falling away  
 Extenuer, *va.* to *extenuate*; *enuciate*  
 Extérieur, e. a. *exterior*, outward, external  
 Extérieur, *sm.* the outside  
 Extérieurment, *ad.* outwardly  
 Exterminateur, a. m. *destroyer*, destroying  
 Extermination, *sf.* —tion; *extermination*  
 Exterminer, *va.* to *exterminate*, *extirpate*, *destroy*  
 Externe, 2. a. *external*  
 Externe, *s.* day-scholar  
 Extinction, *sf.* —tion; quenching  
 Extirpateur, *sm.* a *destroyer*  
 Extirpation, *sf.* —tion  
 Extirper, *va.* to *extirpate*; root out

Extorquer, to extort, wrest  
 Extorsion, *sf.* *extortion*, *exaction*  
 Extraction, —tion, descent, pedigree  
 Extraire, *va.* to *extract*; *abridge*  
 Extraire, *sm.* *extract*; *abstract*  
 — de procès, a *brief*  
 Extrajudiciaire, 2. a. —dicial  
 Extrajudiciairement, *ad.* *extrajudicially*  
 Extraordinaire, 2. a. —dinary, uncommon, singular  
 —, *sm.* *extraordinary*  
 —, a supplement to the *gazette*  
 — des guerres, an *extraordinary fund* (in time of war)  
 Extraordinairement, *ad.* *extraordinarily*, *extremely*  
 Extravagament, *ad.* *extravagantly*  
 Extravagance, *sf.* —ce  
 Extravagant, e. a. s. —gant, *silently*, mad  
 Extravagantes, *sf.* pl. *decrees* of the popes, added to the canon-law  
 Extravaguer, *va.* to *extravagate*, to rave, to dote  
 Extravasion, *sf.* —tion  
 E'extravaser, *vr.* to *extravasate*; to run out  
 Extrême, 2. a. *extreme*, *utmost*, *excessive*  
 Extrême, *sm.* *extreme*  
 Extrêmement, *ad.* *extremely*  
 Extrême-onction, *sf.* *extreme unction*  
 Extrémité, —mity, *utmost part*; *extreme*; *strait*; *misery*  
 Extrinsèque, 2. a. *extrinsic*  
 Exubérance, *sf.* —rance  
 Exultation, *sf.* —tion, a *leaping for joy*  
 Exulter, *va.* to *exult*, to \* *leap for joy*  
 Ex-voto, *sm.* *thing voted*, *vowed*

## F

F A. *sm.* fr. or f. (musical note)  
 Fable, *sf.* *fable*, story  
 Fabliau, *sm.* a tale in verse  
 Fabricateur, *coiner*; *forger*; *falsifier*

Fabrication, *sf.* *coining*; *forging*  
 Fabricien, *sm.* *churchwarden*  
 Fabriquant, a *manufacturer*  
 Fabriquer, *sf.* *fabric*, *manufacture*, *coinage*  
 Fabriquer, *va.* to *manufacture*, to coin, to forge  
 Fabuleusement, *ad.* *fabulously*  
 Fabuleux, *se.* a. *faulous*  
 Fabuliste, *sm.* *fabulist*  
 Façade, *sf.* *front*, *frontispiece*  
 Face, *face*, *front*, *state*  
 Faire face, *va.* to *face*  
 Facetie, *sf.* *pleasantry*, *witty saying*  
 Facetieusement, *ad.* *facetiously*  
 Facetieux, *se.* a. *facetious*; *witly*; *jocular*; *merry*  
 Facette, *sf.* *facet*  
 Facetter, *va.* to \* *cut into facets*  
 Fâché, e. *angry*; *sorry*  
 Fâcher, *va.* to \* *vex*, *grieve*; to *tease*, to *anger*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* *be angry*  
 Fâcherie, *sf.* *vexation*, *grief*  
 Fâcheux, *se.* a. *grievous*; *ill-natured*; *hard*; *peevish*  
 Facile, 2. a. *easy*, *free*  
 Facilement, *ad.* *easily*, *with ease*  
 Facilité, *sf.* —ty, *easiness*  
 Faciliter, *va.* to *facilitate*  
 Façon, *sf.* *fashion*; *manner*; *ceremony*; *affectedness*  
 Façon d'agir, de faire, *conduct*, *proceeding*, *behaviour*  
 Façonner, *va.* to *form*, *fashion*, *polish*, *compliment*  
 Façonner, e. u. s. *ceremonious*  
 Facteur, *sm.* a *factor*; *postman*  
 Factice, 2. a. *factitious*; *coined*  
 Factieux, *se.* a. *factitious*  
 Factieux, *se.* s. a *ringleader*  
 Faction, *sf.* *faction*, *cabal*  
 Factionnaire, *sm.* *private centinel*  
 Factorerie, *sf.* *factory*  
 Factotum, *sm.* *factotum*  
 Factum, a case (in a plea)  
 Facture, *sf.* *invoice*  
 Faculte, *faculty*, *power*, *talent*, *ability*  
 Fadaise, *fool-ry*; *trifles*  
 Fade, 2. a. *insipid*; *squeamish*, *silly*

Fadent, *sf. insipidness, silliness*  
 Fagot, *sm. fagot, bundle*.—*Con-*  
*ter des fagots, talk nonsense*  
 Fagotage, *sm. making of fagots*  
 Fagoter, *va. \* make into fagots;*  
*to \* dress up awkwardly*  
 Fagoteur, *sm. a fagot-maker*  
 Fagotin, *jack-pudding, sorry*  
*jester*  
 Faïence, Faïence, *sf. delft-ware*  
 Faïencé, *e. a. china-like*  
 Faïencerie, *sf. china-trade*  
 Faïancier, *sm. china-man*  
 Failli, *sm. a bankrupt*  
 Faillibilité, *sf. failure*  
 Faillir, *vn. to fail, \* mistake, \**  
*come short, \* be near, \* be ready,*  
*to miss*  
 Faillite, *sf. bankruptcy*  
 Faïm, *hunger; stomach, desire*  
 Faïnéant, *e. a. lazy, idle*  
 —, *e. s. a. sluggard*  
 Faïnéanter, *vn. to loiter, \* be idle*  
 Faïnéantise, *sf. slothfulness,*  
*idleness*  
 Faire, *vn. to make, to \* do*  
 Faire faire, *\* bespeak; to prompt*  
*to*  
 Faire une question, *to ask a*  
*question*  
 — semblant, *to pretend*  
 Se faire, *vr. improve; \* get, be-*  
*come; turn; \* grow; use; in-*  
*ure*  
 Faisand, *sm. a pheasant*  
 Faisandeau, *young pheasant*  
 Faisandeau, *vr. to \* keep meat till*  
*it gets a venison taste*  
 Faisanderie, *sf. pheasant walk*  
 Faisandier, *sm. one who breeds or*  
*sells pheasants*  
 Faisceau, *a bundle*  
 Faisent, *se. s. maker, doer*  
 Faiselle, *sf. a cheese-form*  
 Fait, *sm. fact; act; case; feat*  
 Fait-à-fait, *ad. in proportion*  
 Faitage, *sm. covering of a house;*  
*roof-timber; ridge-lead*  
 Faïtardise, *sf. idleness, sloth*  
 Faïte, *sm. top, ridge, pinnacle*  
 Faïtielle, *sf. a gutter-tile*  
 Faix, *sm. a burden, weight*  
 Fakir, *a Mahometan friar, fa-*  
*quir*  
 Falaise, *sf. a steep shore*

Falbala, *sm. furbelow*  
 — volant, *a flounce*  
 Fallacie, *sf. fallacy*  
 Fallacieusement, *ad. fallacious-*  
*ly*  
 Fallacieux, *se. a. fallacious*  
 Falloir, *v. imp. to \* be needful*  
 Fallot, *sm. sort of lantern and*  
*large lamp*  
 Falot, *e. a. ridiculous, merry*  
 Falotement, *ad. ridiculously*  
 Falotier, *sm. the light-man at*  
*the king's court*  
 Falourde, *sf. a great fagot*  
 Falsificateur, *sm. a falsifier*  
 Falsification, *sf. —tion; forgery*  
 Falsifier, *va. to falsify, forge,*  
*adulterate*  
 Faluner, *va. to manure with sea-*  
*weeds and shells*  
 Fâme, *sf. fame, reputation*  
 Famé, *e. a. bien ou mal famé,*  
*of good or bad fame*  
 Famelique, *2. a. hunger, starved,*  
*famished*  
 Fameux, *se. a. famous*  
 Se familiariser, *vr. to familiarize*  
*one's self*  
 Familiarité, *sf. familiarity*  
 Familiar, *e. a. familiar, free*  
 Familiarément, *ad. freely*  
 Famille, *sf. family, household,*  
*kindred, stock*  
 Familleux, *se. a. hungry*  
 Famine, *sf. famine, death*  
 Fanage, *sm. hay-making; leav-*  
*ed branches; hay-maker's sa-*  
*lary*  
 Fanaïson, *sf. mowing-time*  
 Fanal, *sm. ship's lantern; light-*  
*house; watch-light*  
 Fanatique, *2. a. s. fanatic*  
 Fanatisme, *sm. fanaticism*  
 Faner, *va. to cause to fade; to \**  
*make hay*  
 Se faner, *vr. to wither; to fade*  
 Faneur, *se. s. a hay-maker*  
 Fanfan, *2. s. dear child; honey*  
 Fanfare, *sf. a flourish of a trum-*  
*pet; a parade, show*  
 Fanfaron, *ne. a. bragging*  
 —, *sm. a bully*  
 Fanfaronnade, *sf. bragging*  
 Fanfaronnerie, *habit of brag-*  
*ging*

Fanfreluche, *sf. gewgaw*  
 Fange, *mire, dirt, mud*  
 Fangeux, *se. a. miry; muddy*  
 Fanion, *sm. a banner*  
 Fanon, *dew-lap; fetlock; pen-*  
*dant; funnel; beard*  
 Fanons, *pl. the dressings of a*  
*broken leg or thigh*  
 Fantaisie, *sf. fancy, mind, whim,*  
*humour, opinion*  
 Fantastique, *2. a. fantastical, odd*  
 Fantasmement, *ad. fantastical-*  
*ly, whimsically, oddly*  
 Fantassin, *sm. foot-soldier*  
 Fantastique, *2. a. fantastic*  
 Fantôme, *sm. phantom, chime-*  
*ra, image*  
 Fantômes, *pl. images of sensi-*  
*ble things*  
 Faon, *sm. a fawn*  
 Faonner, *va. to fawn, to calve*  
 Faquin, *sm. a scoundrel; a*  
*wooden statue to run a tilt*  
 —, *e. a. base, vile, mean*  
 Faquerie, *sf. meanness*  
 Farailon, *sm. a light-house,*  
*small sand-bank*  
 Farce, *sf. stuffing, farce*  
 Farcer, *vn. to droll, to jest*  
 Farceur, *sm. a buffoon*  
 Farcin, *farcy, a horse disease*  
 Farcineux, *se. a. that has the*  
*farcy*  
 Farcir, *va. to stuff, cram*  
 Farcissure, *sf. stuffing*  
 Fard, *sm. paint, tinsel, dissi-*  
*mulation*  
 Fardeau, *burden; load; weight*  
 Farder, *va. to paint; trim*  
 Fardet, *sm. hoggoblin, prig*  
 Farfouiller, *va. to rummage*  
 Fariboles, *sf. pl. idle talk*  
 Farine, *sf. meal, flour*  
 Folle-farine, *mill-dust*  
 Fariner, *va. to flour over*  
 Farineux, *se. a. white with meal*  
 Farinier, *sm. meal-man*  
 Farinière, *sf. meal or flour-*  
*warehouse, miller's wife*  
 Farlouze, *a widow-lark*  
 Farouch, *2. wild; stern*  
 Fascina, *sm. fascine-work*  
 Fascination, *sf. enchantment*  
 Fascine, *fascine, barin*  
 Fasciner, *va. to enchant*

Fasier, *va. to quiver; to miss the wind*  
 Faste, *sm. pageantry, pomp, pride, vain show*  
 Fastes, *pl. calendar; record*  
 Fastidieusement, *ad. nauseously*  
 Fastidieux, *se. a. tiresome; over-nice, fastidious*  
 Fastueusement, *ad. proudly*  
 Fastueux, *se. a. ostentatious*  
 Fat, *sm. a. corcomb*  
 Fatal, *e. a. fatal, unlucky*  
 Fatalement, *ad. fatally; unluckily*  
 Fataliste, *sm. fatalist*  
 Fatalite, *sf. fatality; destiny; misfortune*  
 Faidique, *2. a. prophetic*  
 Fatigant, *e. a. fatiguing; tiresome*  
 Fatigue, *sf. fatigue; weariness; hardness*  
 Fatiguer, *va. to tire, to fatigue; tease*  
 Fatiguer, *vn. to \* labour; \* take pains*  
 Fatras, *sm. trash, trifles*  
 Faute, *sf. silliness, foppery*  
 Fauchage, *sm. mowing*  
 Fauchaison, *sf. mowing-time*  
 Fauche, *mowing; reaping*  
 Faucher, *va. to mow*  
 — le grand pré, *\* be a galley-slave*  
 Fauchet, *sm. a rake, a scraper*  
 Faucheur, *a mower, spinner*  
 Faucille, *sf. a sickle*  
 Faucon, *sm. a falcon, hawk*  
 Fauconneau, *falcon (a gun)*  
 Fauconnetie, *sf. falconry*  
 Fauconnier, *sm. a falconer*  
 Fauconnière, *sf. hawkling bag*  
 Faveur, *favour, kindness*  
 Faufluer, *va. to baste*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* keep company with*  
 Fauldes, *sf. pl. charcoal-ovens*  
 Faune, *sm. faun*  
 Favorable, *2. a. favourable, kind*  
 Favorablement, *ad. favourably, kindly*  
 Favori, *te. a. s. favoured; favourite, a minion*  
 Favoriser, *va. to favour; be-friend*  
 Faussaire, *sm. a forger*

Fausse-couche, *sf. miscarriage*  
 — monnoie, *false coin*  
 — porte, *a back-door*  
 Fausses-manches, *pl. shams*  
 Faussement, *ad. falsely*  
 Fausser, *va. to \* break; to \* bend; to flinch*  
 — sa parole, *to \* break one's word*  
 Fausset, *sm. faucet; peg; saint treble (in music); fûset*  
 Fausseté, *sf. falsehood, forgery*  
 Faute, *fault, error, want*  
 Faute de, *for want of*  
 Fauteuil, *sm. an elbow chair*  
 — à roulettes, *easy chair that runs upon wheels*  
 Fauteur, *rice. s. a. favourer*  
 Fautif, *ve. a. faulty*  
 Fauve, *2. a. fallow, rufus*  
 Fauvette, *sf. tom-tit; hen-linnet*  
 Faux, *sm. a scythe*  
 Faux, *fausse, a. false; sham*  
 Faux, *sm. falsehood*  
 — bourg, *suburb*  
 — frais, *pl. idle expenses*  
 — fuyant, *sm. a shift, evasion*  
 — mouvoyeur, *false coiner*  
 — semblant, *deceitful appearance*  
 — brillant, *tinsel*  
 — bourdon, *church-music*  
 — pli, *a wrong fold*  
 — saunage, *smuggling of salt*  
 — saunier, *smuggler of salt*  
 Féage, *sf. feoffment*  
 Féal, *e. a. trusty*  
 —, *sm. Féaux, pl. liege, vassal*  
 Fébricitant, *e. troubled with an ague*  
 Fébrifuge, *sm. febrifuge*  
 Fèces, *sf. pl. feces, dregs*  
 Fécond, *e. a. fruitful, teeming*  
 Fécondité, *sf. fecundity, power, genius, plenty*  
 Fécule, *sf. lees, sediment*  
 Féculence, *sediment*  
 Féculent, *e. a. feculent, foul*  
 Fédéraliser, *va. to unite, to associate*  
 Fédératif, *ve. a. federative*  
 Fée, *sf. a fairy*  
 Féer, *va. to enchant*  
 Féerie, *sf. fairyism* [*\* limp*]  
 Feindre, *va. to feign; dissemble;*

Feinte, *sf. feint, disguise*  
 Feintise, *dissembling*  
 Feler, *va. to \* crack*  
 Félicitation, *sf. congratulation*  
 Félicité, *f. licity, bliss*  
 Féliciter, *va. to congratulate; to wish joy*  
 Félon, *ne. a. s. felonious, felon*  
 Félonie, *sf. felony, rebellion*  
 Féloque, *felucca*  
 Félore, *a crack, chink*  
 Femelle, *female, hen*  
 —, *2. a. female*  
 Féminin, *e. a. feminine; womanish*  
 Féminiser, *va. \* make feminine*  
 Femme, *sf. a woman, wife*  
 — de charge, *housekeeper*  
 Femmelette, *a silly, mean woman*  
 Fenaion, *hay-harvest*  
 Fendant, *sm. a cutting blow*  
 Faire le fendant, *to bully, to hector*  
 Fenderie, *sf. the cutting of iron bars, chafery*  
 Fendeur, *sm. cleaver*  
 — de naseaux, *a bully, hectoring blade*  
 Fendoir, *a cleaving tool*  
 Fendre, *va. to \* cleave, \* split, \* crack, \* rip up, \* break through*  
 Fenêtrage, *sm. the windows*  
 Fenêtre, *sf. a window*  
 Fenil, *sm. a hay-loft*  
 Fenouil, *fennel*  
 Fenouillette, *sf. anised brandy; sort of apple*  
 Fente, *a cleft, chink, crack, slit, chap*  
 Féodal, *e. a. feudal, fodal*  
 Fer, *sm. iron, sword*  
 — à friser, *a pair of pinching tongs*  
 — à passer, *smoothing iron*  
 — de lacet, *tag of a lace*  
 — d'une canne, *ferrule of a cane*  
 — de cheval, *horse-shoe (in fortification)*  
 Fer blanc, *sm. tin*  
 Fers, *pl. chains, slavery, fetters*  
 Ferblantier, *sm. a tin-man*  
 Ferler, *va. to furl*  
 Fermage, *sm. rent, hire*  
 Fermail, *a clasp*

Ferme, *sf.* a farm  
 Bail à ferme, *sm.* a lease  
 Ferme, 2. *a. firm, steady, resolute, strong, lusty*  
 —, *ad.* fast, hard  
 Fermeement, *firmly; resolutely*  
 Ferment, *sm.* ferment, leaven  
 Fermentatif, *ve. a. —tative*  
 Fermentation, *sf.* fermenting  
 Fermenter, *va.* to ferment  
 Fermer, *to* \* shut, to close, \* stop  
 — à la clef, to lock  
 — au verrou, to bolt  
 Se fermer, *vr.* to \* shut, close up  
 Fermeté, *sf.* firmness, hardness; courage  
 Fermeture, shutters, &c. for the security of a house  
 Fermier, *c. s.* a farmer  
 Ferموir, *sm.* a clasp, chisel  
 Férocé, 2. *a. fierce, savage*  
 Férocité, *sf.* ferocity, savageness  
 Ferraille, old iron  
 Ferrailleur, *vn.* to fence, to tilt  
 Ferrailleur, *sm.* a tilter, bully  
 Ferrandine, *sf.* ferrandine  
 Ferrandinier, *sm.* ferrandine-maker  
 Ferrant (maréchal), farrier  
 Ferrement, *an* iron tool  
 Ferrer, *va.* to \* bind about with iron work  
 — un cheval, to shoe a horse  
 — un lacet, to tag a lace  
 — une canne, to \* tip a cane  
 — la mule, to cheat one  
 Ferret, *sm.* a tag  
 Ferreur, a tagger of laces  
 Ferrière, *sf.* furrier's pouch  
 Ferronnerie, *sf.* iron ware-house  
 Ferronnier, *c. s.* ironmonger  
 Ferrugineux, *se. a.* ferruginous, iron-like  
 Ferrure, *sf.* iron-work, shoeing of a horse  
 Fertile, 2. *a. fertile, fruitful, full of, teeming*  
 Fertillement, *ad.* fruitfully  
 Fertiliser, *va.* to fertilize  
 Fertilité, *sf.* fertility, plenty  
 Féru, *c. a.* smitten with; fond of a thing  
 Ferrement, *ad.* fervently  
 Fervent, *c. a.* fervent  
 Ferveur, *sf.* fervour, zeal

Férule, *ferula, palmer*  
 Fesable, 2. *a. feasible, lawful*  
 Feseur, Faiseur, *se. a. sm.* maker; doer  
 Fesse, *sf.* buttock, back  
 Fesse-cahier, *sm.* a hired copyist  
 Fesse-mathieu, a miser; a stingy fellow  
 Fessée, *sf.* whipping  
 Fesser, *va.* flog, \* whip over a writing  
 Fesseur, *se. s.* a flogger  
 Fessier, *sm.* bottom  
 Fessu, *c. a.* that has good buttocks  
 Festin, *sm.* a feast, banquet  
 Festiner, *va.* to feast  
 Feston, *sm.* festoon; scollop  
 Festonner, *va.* to festoon; scollop  
 Festoyer, to feast  
 Fête, *sf.* a feast; holyday; festival  
 Fête des morts, All Souls day  
 Fête-Dieu, Corpus Christi day  
 Fêtes du palais, *pl.* vacation-time  
 Fêter, *va.* to \* keep holiday; to \* make welcome  
 Fétiche, *sf.* the name of idols among the negroes  
 Fétide, 2. *a. fetid; stinking*  
 Fétu, *sm.* straw, mote  
 Feu, *fire; beacon; family; passion*  
 — de joie, bonfire  
 — d'artifice, fire-work  
 — de paille, a sudden blaze  
 — du ciel, thunder and lightning  
 — follet, ignis fatuus  
 — grégeois, wild-fire  
 — saint elme, ignis fatuus  
 Feu, *c. a.* late, deceased  
 Feudataire, *sm.* feudatory  
 Feudiste, *a. sm.* feudist  
 Fève, *sf.* bean  
 — de marais, a garden bean  
 — de haricot, French bean  
 — de café, coffee-berry  
 Fèvevole, small bean  
 Feuillage, *sm.* leaves of a tree; branched work  
 Feuillans, *sm. pl.* begging friars  
 Feuillantine, *sf.* pastry \* made of puff-paste  
 Feuillantines, *pl.* nuns of the order of St. Bernard

Feuille, *sf.* leaf, sheet of paper, foil, minute, bill, foilage  
 — volante, loose sheet  
 Feuillée, a bow; shady place  
 Feuille-morte, *a.* filemot, brown  
 Feuiller, *vn.* to \* draw the leaves  
 Feuillet, *sm.* leaf of a book  
 Feuilletage, puff-paste  
 Feuilleté, a light cake  
 Feuilletter, *va.* to turn over a book  
 — la pâte, to \* make puff-paste  
 Feuillette, *sf.* half hog'shead  
 Feuillu, *c. a.* fall of leaves  
 Feuillure, *sf.* the groove into which doors, &c. \* are inserted  
 Février, *sm.* February  
 Foudre, straw, chaff  
 Feutre, felt, scurry hat  
 Feutrer, *va.* to felt  
 Fi! fy! fy upon!  
 Fiacre, *sm.* a hackney coach, a scoundrel  
 Fiançailles, *sf. pl.* a betrothing  
 Fiancé, *sm.* bridegroom  
 Fiancée, *sf.* bride  
 Fiancer, *va.* to betroth  
 Fibre, *sf.* fibre, filament  
 Fibreux, *se. a.* fibrous  
 Fibrille, *sf.* a very small slender fibre  
 Ficeler, *va.* to tie, to \* bind  
 Ficelle, *sf.* packthread  
 Ficellier, *sm.* a reel  
 Fiche, *sf.* hinge hook; fish (at cards)  
 Ficher, *va.* to \* stick in  
 Fichu, *sm.* a woman's neck-handkerchief  
 Fichu, *c. a.* pitiful, silly  
 Fichument, *ad.* pitifully  
 Fictif, *ve. a.* fictitious, supposed  
 Fiction, *sf.* fiction, lie, story  
 Fideli-commis, *sm.* fressment of trust  
 — commissaire, fresser of trust, fiduciary  
 Fidèle, 2. *a. s.* faithful, loyal, believer  
 Fidèlement, *ad.* faithfully  
 Fidélité, *sf.* fidelity; faithfulness; loyalty  
 Fiduciaire, 2. *a.* fiduciary  
 Fict, *sm.* pie; tenure; fee; manor; feud

Fief dominant, *manor belonging to a lord paramount*  
 Fieffé, *c. a. arrant, mere, very*  
 Fieffeur, *va. to enfeoff*  
 Fiel, *sm. gall, dung*  
 Fiente, *sf. dung*  
 Fienter, *va. to dung, to mute*  
 Fier, *va. to intrust*  
 Se fier, *vr. to rely, trust to*  
 Fier, *e. a. proud; lofty; fierce*  
 Fier à bras, *sm. hector, bully*  
 Fièrément, *ad. haughtily*  
 Fièrté, *sf. pride; haughtiness; stateliness; fierceness*  
 Fierte, *shrine for relics*  
 Fièvre, *a fever, ague*  
 — intermittente, *intermitting fever*  
 — lente, *hectic fever*  
 — scarlatine, *scarlet fever*  
 — milliaire, *miliary fever*  
 — ardente, *calenture*  
 — chaude, *a violent fever*  
 — tierce, *a tertian ague*  
 — quarte, *a quartan ague*  
 — pourpre, *spotted fever*  
 Fievreux, *se. a. feverish; aguish*  
 Fievrote, *sf. little fever*  
 Fûre, *sm. fife, fifer*  
 Fîgement, *congealing*  
 Fîger, *va. to congeal, coagulate*  
 Fignoler, *vn. to strive to excel others (low)*  
 Figue, *sf. a fig, a sneer*  
 Fîguerie, *orchard of fig-trees*  
 Fîguier, *sm. a fig-tree*  
 Figuratif, *ve. a. figurative*  
 Figurativement, *ad. —vely*  
 Figure, *sf. figure; form; shape*  
 Figurement, *ad. figuratively*  
 Fîgurer, *va. to figure, express*  
 Se —, *vr. to imagine, fancy*  
 Fîgurer, *vn. to look well; to match; suit; rank*  
 Fîgurînes, *sf. pl. very little figures in painting*  
 Fil, *sm. thread; wire; edge; stream*  
 — retors, *twine*  
 — d'or, *gold wire*  
 Filage, *sm. spinning*  
 Filament, *filament, thread*  
 Filamenteux, *se. a. that has filaments, fibrous*  
 Fîlandière, *sf. a spinster*

Filandres, *pl. sea-weeds on a ship's bottom; motes; filanders*  
 Filandreux, *se. a. full of filanders, motes, &c.*  
 Filasse, *sf. flax, or hemp, ready to \* be \* spun*  
 Filassier, *sm. flax or hemp dresser*  
 Filature, *sf. spinning*  
 File, *file, row, order*  
 — à la file, *ad. in a row*  
 Filer, *va. to \* spin, \* wire-draw; vn. to rope; file off; purr*  
 Filer doux, *to \* give fair words*  
 Filer?, *sf. the place where hemp or flax \* is \* spun*  
 Fîlet, *sm. string, fîlt, net, ridge; thread*  
 Fîleur, *se. s. spinner, wire-drawer; string-maker; spinster*  
 Fîlial, *e. a. filial*  
 Fîlialement, *ad. son-like*  
 Fîliation, *sf. —tion, descent*  
 Fîlière, *wire-drawing iron; win-der*  
 Fîligrane, *sm. filigrane, or filigree*  
 Fîlle, *sf. girl, maid, daughter*  
 Fîllette, *a young lass*  
 Fîlleul, *sm. a god-son*  
 Fîlleule, *sf. a god-daughter*  
 Fîlon, *sm. vein in a mine*  
 Fîloselle, *sf. ferret-silk, gramaryn*  
 Fîlou, *sm. sharper; pick-pocket*  
 Fîlouter, *va. to pilfer; cheat*  
 Fîlouterie, *sf. pilfering; sharp-ing*  
 Fîls, *sm. son, child, boy*  
 Fîltration, *sf. straining*  
 Fîltre, *sm. stuff for straining liquors, a filter, charm*  
 Fîltrir, *va. to filtrate* [ing  
 Fîlure, *sf. spinning, wire-draw-*  
 Fin, *sm. end, aim, scope, design*  
 Fin, *cunning; main point; cream*  
 Fin, *e. a. fine, thin, subtle; sly; cunning; sharp; nimble*  
 Fînage, *sm. extent of a jurisdiction*  
 Final, *e. a. final, last*  
 Fînalement, *ad. finally*  
 Fînance, *sf. duty, tax*  
 Fînances, *pl. finances, treasury, exchequer, spunge*

Fînançer, *v. to raise money*  
 Fînançier, *sm. financier*  
 Fînasser, *vn. to carry it cunningly*  
 Fînasseur, *se. a. s. sly man, or woman*  
 Fînasserie, *sf. cunning, craft*  
 Fînaud, *e. a. low, cunning man*  
 Fînement, *ad. finely; cunningly*  
 Fînesse, *sf. fineness; artifice; slyness; ingenuity; jest; delicacy*  
 Fînet, *te. a. subtle; sly*  
 Fîniment, *sm. the finishing of a picture*  
 Fînir, *va. to finish; to end*  
 Fînisseur, *sm. a finisher*  
 Fîole, *sf. vial*  
 Fîon, *sm. the finishing*  
 Fîrmament, *the firmament, sky*  
 Fîsc, *the king's treasure*  
 Fîscal, *e. a. fiscal*  
 Fîssure, *sf. fissure, crack*  
 Fîstule, *sf. tula, ulcer*  
 Fîstuleux, *se. a. fistulous*  
 Fîxation, *sf. —tion, setting of rates*  
 Fîxe, *2. a. fixed, steady*  
 Fîxement, *ad. fixedly, steadfastly*  
 Fîxer, *va. to \* fix, settle*  
 Fîxité, *sf. fixity, fixidity*  
 Fîlacon, *sm. a decanter, smelling bottle*  
 Fîlagellation, *sf. scourging*  
 Fîgeller, *va. to scourge*  
 Fîlegeolet, *sm. a flagellet*  
 Fîlagorner, *vn. to \* pick-thanks*  
 Fîlagornerie, *sf. picking of thanks*  
 Fîlagoineur, *se. s. a pick-thank*  
 Fîlagrant, *ête pris en flagrant délit, to \* be \* taken in the fact*  
 Fîlair, *sm. scent (in hunting)*  
 Fîlaire, *va. to \* smell; to \* fore-sce*  
 Fîlaireur, *sm. a parasite*  
 Fîmbant, *e. a. blazing*  
 Fîambe, *sf. flig (a flower)*  
 Fîambeau, *sm. a flambeau; candlestick; light; tink; fire-brand; boutefeu*  
 Fîamber, *va. to singe; to baste*



Flamber, *vn.* to blaze, *flash*  
 Flamberge, *sf.* a rapier  
 Flamboyant, *e. a.* glistening  
 Flamboyer, *vn.* to glister  
 Flamme, *sm.* *flamen* (a Roman priest)  
 Flamme, *sf.* flame; ship's pendant; steam  
 Flammèche, a spark of fire  
 Flan, *sm.* custard; plate  
 Flanc, *flank*, side  
 Flandrîn, *slim*, long-backed fellow  
 Flanelle, *sf.* flannel  
 Flanquer, *va.* to flank; to \* grieve  
 Flaque, *sf.* splash; pond; swamp  
 Flaquée, a dash of water  
 Flaquer, *va.* to dash, to sluice  
 Flaque, 2. *a.* faint, flabby  
 Flâtrer, *va.* to \* burn in the forehead  
 Flatter, to flatter; please, \* make much of, hug  
 Se flatter, *va.* to flatter one's self  
 Flatterie, *sf.* flattery, fawning  
 Flatteur, *se. a. s.* flattering, flatterer  
 Flatteusement, *ad.* flatteringly; fawningly  
 Flateux, *se. a.* flatulent  
 Flatuosité, *sf.* flatulosity, wind  
 Fléau, *sm.* a flail, a plague, a beam of a balance  
 Flèche, *sf.* arrow, stitch, beam, point  
 Fléchir, *v.* to \* bend, to soften, to relent, to submit  
 Fléchissable, 2. *a.* flexible, pliant  
 Flechissement, *sm.* genuflexion, bending  
 Fléchisseur, *bender*  
 Flegmatique, *e. a.* —tic; grave  
 Flétrir, *v.* to fade, to blemish, brand  
 Flétrissure, *sf.* withering, blemish, mark of having been branded, disgrace  
 Fleur, a flower; blossom; bloom; lustre; choice; prime; flourish  
 Fleur de farine, fine flower  
 Fleur-de-lis, a flower-de-luce  
 Fleur de la passion, passion-flower

Fleur à fleur, *ad.* even with  
 Fleuraison, *sf.* the blowing time of flowers  
 Fleurdeliser, *va.* to flourish with flower-de-luce, to brand  
 Fleurer, Flairer, *vn.* to \* smell  
 Fleuret, *sm.* a ferret, fencing-foul, gross silk  
 Fleuretis, flourish in music, empty stuff [joking]  
 Fleurette, *sf.* a little flower; ca-  
 Fleurir, *vn.* to blossom, to \* blow, to flourish, \* grow hoary  
 Fleuriste, *s.* a florist  
 Fleuron, *sm.* a flower-work, gem, border, tool  
 Fleuve, *sm.* a large river  
 Flexibilité, *sf.* pliability  
 Flexible, 2. *a.* flexible, supple  
 Flexion, *sf.* flexion, bending  
 Flibustier, *sm.* a buccaneer  
 Flie flac, *ad.* thwack thwack  
 Flocon, *sm.* flake, flock, tuft  
 Floral, *e. a.* floral  
 Florentine, *sf.* sort of \* wrought satin, also a sort of fine tulip  
 Florin, *sm.* a florin, one shilling and tenpence  
 Florissant, *e. a.* flourishing  
 Flot, *sm.* a wave, tide  
 Flottage, the carrying a float of wood down a river  
 Flottant, *e. a.* floating, wavering, floating  
 Flotte, *sf.* a fleet, a crowd  
 Flouter, *vn.* to float, fluctuate  
 Floille, *sf.* flotilla  
 Fluant, *e. a.* running, blotting, sinking  
 Fluctuation, *sf.* —tion  
 Fluctueux, *se. a.* fluctuous; boisterous  
 Fluor, *vn.* to flow; to \* run  
 Fluor & reflux, to ebb and flow  
 Fluor, *te. a.* puny; tender  
 Fluide, 2. *a.* fluid; fluent  
 Fluidité, *sf.* —ty, volubility  
 Flûte, a flute; pink (a ship)  
 Flûte Allemande, ou traversière, a German flute  
 Flûter, *vn.* to pipe, to tope  
 Flûteur, *sm.* a piper  
 Fluviale, 2. *a.* of fresh water  
 Flux, *sm.* flood; tide; flux; rush at cards

Flux de sang, bloody flux  
 — de ventre, looseness  
 — d'urine, diabetics  
 — de bouche, chattering, always talking  
 Fluxion, *sf.* defluxion; cold, inflammation; rheum  
 — aux yeux, a course of humours in the eyes  
 Fluxionnaire, 2. *a.* rheumatic  
 Focus, *sm.* focus, centre  
 Fœtus, fœtus, embryo  
 Foi, *sf.* faith; evidence; fealty  
 Foible, 2. *a.* feeble, weak, faint  
 —, *sm.* foible, weak side  
 Foiblement, *ad.* weakly; faintly  
 Foiblesse, *sf.* weakness; swoon  
 — de courage, faint-heartedness  
 Foiblir, *vn.* to slacken; to \* give way  
 Foie, *sm.* the liver  
 Foin, hay  
 — d'arrière saison, after-moth  
 — d'un artichaut, the choke of an artichoke  
 Foin, *int.* fy upon!  
 Poire, *sf.* fair; furring; looseness  
 Poireux, *se. a. s.* troubled with a looseness  
 Pois, *sf.* time, bout  
 Poisson, plenty, abundance  
 Poissonner, *vn.* to abound, increase  
 Polâtre, 2. *a. s.* playful, wanton, waggish, a romp  
 Polâtrément, *ad.* wantonly  
 Polâtrer, *vn.* to play, to toy  
 Polâtrerie, *sf.* playing, wanton trick  
 Polichon, *ne. a. s.* sportive, a wag  
 Folie, *sf.* folly, madness, debauchery, fondness; wanton discourse  
 Folle, a f. vid. Fou  
 Follement, *ad.* muddy, foolishly  
 Follet, *te. a.* wanton  
 Folliculaire, 2. *a.* follicular  
 Follicule, *sm.* follicula, or the bladder of the gall, follicule  
 Fomentation, *sf.* —tion  
 Fomenter, *va.* to foment; abet  
 Foncé, *e. a.* monied, well-grounded in

Couleur foncée, *sf.* a deep colour  
 Foncer, *va.* to supply with, \* put a head to a cask, \* fall upon  
 Foncier, *e. a.* skilled in, learned  
 Foncièrement, *ad.* thoroughly  
 Fonction, *sf.* function, office  
 Fond, *sm.* bottom, ground, main point, back part, head of a cask  
 Fond de cale, *hold* of a ship  
 Fond de lit, *tester*  
 Fondamental, *e. a.* fundamental  
 Pierre fondamentale, *sf.* foundation stone  
 Fondamentalement, *ad.* fundamentally  
 Fondant, *e. a.* melting  
 Pondant, *sm.* dissolvent  
 Fondateur, *a.* founder  
 Fondation, *sf.* foundation, endowment  
 Fondatrice, *a.* foundress  
 Fondement, *sm.* foundation, basis, cause, fundement  
 Fonder, *va.* to found, ground, to \* lay the foundation; endow  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be grounded  
 Fonderie, *sf.* a foundry, the art of casting  
 Fondeur, *sm.* a founder  
 Fonde, *va.* to melt, \* cast, \* fall in; \* fall away; \* sink, \* push upon, stoop down  
 Fondrière, *sf.* a quagmire, bog  
 Fondrières, *pl.* grounds, lees  
 Fonds, *sm.* land, soil, fund, stock  
 — d'amortissement, sinking fund  
 Fonger, *va.* to sink, to blot  
 Fongible, *2. a.* consumable  
 Fongueux, *se. a.* spongy, fungous  
 Fongus, *sm.* excrescence  
 Fontaine, *sf.* fountain; spring, cistern, issue  
 Fontange, *a.* top-knot  
 Fonte, *melting*; cast-iron, font  
 Fontenier, *sm.* a conduit-maker  
 Fonticule, *sf.* fontanel, issue  
 Fonts, *sm. pl.* the font, baptismal basin  
 Forage, *sm.* duty on wine  
 Forain, *e. s.* foreign, alien  
 —, *e. s.* foreigner, alien

Forban, *sm.* a pirate  
 Forçat, *a.* galley-slave  
 Force, *sf.* strength, fortitude, violence, force, power, magnanimity, energy  
 Force, *a.* many, plenty, store  
 Forcément, *ad.* forcibly  
 Forcené, *e. a.* mad, in a fury  
 Forcenier, *vn.* to \* be mad  
 Forcer, *va.* to force; to \* break open  
 Forceps, *sm. pl.* surgeon's pin-cers  
 Forces, *sf. pl.* shears, forces, troops, strength  
 Forcettes, *pl.* small shears  
 Forcloire, *va.* to forejudge, preclude  
 Forclusion, *sf.* forejudging  
 Forer, *va.* to bore, to drill  
 Forester, *sm.* forester, ranger  
 Forest, *sf.* a forest  
 Foret, *sm.* a gimlet, a piercer  
 Forfaire, *v.* to trespass, forfeit  
 Forfait, *sm.* a crime; misdoing  
 Forfaiture, *sf.* forfeit, offence  
 Forfanterie, *romancery*, quackery  
 Forge, *a.* forge  
 Forger, *va.* to forge; to hammer, to invent  
 Forger, *vn.* to over-reach (as some horses do)  
 Forgeron, *sm.* a blacksmith  
 Forgeur, *forger*, hammerer  
 Forligner, *va.* to degenerate  
 Se forligner, *vr.* to \* run a length, linger  
 Se formaliser, *to* \* take offence  
 Formaliste, *2. a. s.* formalist  
 Formalité, *sf.* formality, form  
 Fornariage, *sm.* clandestine marriage  
 Format, *size* of a book  
 Formation, *sf.* forming  
 Formatrice, *a. f.* formatrice  
 Forme, *sf.* form, last, shape, figure, manner, formality; block; stall in a choir  
 — (pour des bas), *a.* leg  
 — de chapeau, *crown* of a hat  
 Formel, *ie. a.* formal, precise, explicit  
 Formellement, *ad.* formally, explicitly

Former, *va.* to form, frame, \* make, fashion, start, \* put up  
 — un siège, \* lay a formal siege  
 — le procès, \* draw an indictment  
 — (instruire), to inform; train, \* bring up  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be made, to \* be bred, to arise; to \* grow a man  
 Formidable, *2. a.* formidable  
 Formier, *sm.* a last-maker  
 Formulaire, *a.* formulary  
 Formule, *sf. set* form  
 Fornicateur, *sm.* fornicator  
 Fornication, *sf.* —tion, idolatry  
 Fors, *pr. save*, except  
 Fort, *e. a.* strong, stout, hard  
 Fort, *sm.* master-piece; skill, main point, middle, height, heat, bias, fort  
 Fort, *ad.* very, very much, hard  
 Fort et ferme, *stoutly*  
 Fortement, *strongly*, stoutly  
 Forteresse, *sf.* a fortress  
 Fortifiant, *e. a.* strengthening  
 Fortificateur, *sm.* strengthener  
 Fortification, *sf.* —tion  
 Fortifier, *va.* to fortify, to strengthen, corroborate  
 Se —, *vr.* to gather strength  
 Fortin, *sm.* little fort, scone  
 Fortraire, *va.* to convey away  
 Fortuit, *e. a.* fortuitous, casual  
 Fortuitement, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance  
 Fortune, *sf.* fortune, luck, condition, destiny, chance  
 — de mer, *storm*  
 Fortuné, *e. a.* fortunate; happy  
 Fortvêtu, *sm.* a scoundrel; up start, beggar  
 Forum, *forum*  
 Forure, *sf.* key-hole, bore  
 Fosse, *grave*, pit, hole  
 — de l'estomac, *pit* of the stomach  
 Fossé, *sm.* ditch, moat  
 Fosset, *a.* peg, faucet  
 Fossette, *sf.* chuck-hole, dimple  
 Fossile, *2. a.* sm. fossil  
 Fossoyer, *va.* to moat round  
 Fosseyeur, *sm.* a grave digger, ditcher

Fou, fol, le. *a. mad; silly; very fond; foolish*  
 —, *sm. a fool; jester; a bishop at chess; beech-tree*  
 Fouage, *hearth-money*  
 Fouailler, *va. to flog, to lash*  
 Foudre, *sf. thunder-bolt*  
 —, *sm. a large tun*  
 Foudroyement, *sm. thunder-striking*  
 Foudroyant, *e. a. thundering, dreadful*  
 Foudroyante, *sf. squib; rocket resembling a thunder-bolt*  
 Foudroyer, *va. to thunder-strike; batter; fulminate*  
 —, *vn. to storm*  
 Fouée, *sf. fowling by candle-light* [*lash*]  
 Fouet, *sm. whip, whipcord, rod*  
 Fouetté, *e. a. whipt*  
 Fouetter, *va. to \* whip, lash, to \* cut*  
 Fouetteur, *se. s. a flogger*  
 Fouger, *va. to root, to \* dig*  
 Fougèraie, *sf. ferny ground*  
 Fougère, *fern* [*ship*]  
 Fougion, *sm. a cook-room (in a*  
 Fougue, *sf. heat, impetuosity*  
 Fongueux, *se. a. fiery, hot; unruly*  
 Fouille, *sf. trenching, raking up*  
 Fouille-au-pot, *sm. a scullion*  
 Fouiller, *va. to trench; to rake up; to rummage; \* search*  
 Fouine, *sf. a polecat*  
 Fourir la terre, *va. to \* dig the ground*  
 Foulage, *sm. the pressing of herrings*  
 Foule, *sf. crowd; throng; oppression; fulling*  
 Fouler, *va. to tread; to fall; trample on; oppress; gull*  
 — du drap, *to mill cloth*  
 Foulèrie, *sf. hatter's or fuller's workhouse; wine-press*  
 Foulèur, *sm. a grape-treader; a fuller*  
 Fouléus, *sf. pl. deer's tracks*  
 Foulouir, *sm. hatter's working board; trough of a press*  
 Foulon, *a fuller*  
 Foulure, *sf. sprain, surbating*  
 Four, *sm. oven; kiln; bake-house*

Fourbe, *cheat, impostor*  
 —, 2. *a. cheating; deceitful, crafty*  
 —, *sf. imposture, cheat*  
 Fourber, *va. to cheat; to \* trick*  
 Fourberie, *sf. imposture, cheat*  
 Fourbir, *va. to furbish*  
 Fourbisseur, *sm. a sword-cutter*  
 Fourbissure, *sf. furbishing*  
 Fourbu, *e. a. founded*  
 Fourbure, *sf. foundering*  
 Fourche, *a pitchfork*  
 Fourches patibulaires, *a gibbet*  
 Fourcher, *vn. to \* grow forked*  
 Fourchette, *sf. a fork*  
 Fourchon, *sm. a fork with three prongs*  
 Fourchon, *prong of a fork*  
 Fourchu, *e. a. forked, cloven*  
 Fourgon, *sm. a sort of wagon, an oven-fork, poker*  
 Fourgonner, *va. to stir the fire; to poke; to fumble about*  
 Fourmi, *sf. ant, pismire*  
 Fourmillant, *e. a. swarming*  
 Fourmillement, *sm. pricking; itching* [*to \* be full of*]  
 Fourmiller, *vn. to swarm with*  
 Fourmillière, *sf. an ant's nest; a throng; a swarm*  
 Fournaise, *a furnace; kiln; trial* [*mine*]  
 Fourneau, *sm. a stove, kiln, small*  
 Fournée, *sf. batch of bread, oven-full*  
 Fourni, *e. full, thick*  
 Fournier, *sm. an oven-tender*  
 Fournil, *a bake-house*  
 Fourniment, *powder-flask*  
 Fournir, *va. to furnish; \* find; afford; \* make up, supply*  
 Fournir, *vn. to serve the turn*  
 Fournissement, *sm. furniture; equipage*  
 Fournisseur, *contractor*  
 Fourniture, *sf. furnishing; provision, furniture, remittance, trimming, small salad*  
 Fourrage, *sm. fodder, forage*  
 Fourrager, *v. to forage, ravage*  
 Fourrageur, *sm. forager*  
 Fourreau, *a case, scabbard*  
 Fourreau de robe, *a frock*  
 Fourrer, *va. to thrust in; to \* stuff with; to fur*

Se fourrer, *vr. to intrude one's self; engage.—Paix fourrée, deceitful peace*  
 Fourreur, *sm. furrier, skinner*  
 Fourrier, *harbinger, provider*  
 Fourrière, *sf. a wood-yard, pound*  
 Fourrure, *a fur, fur-lining*  
 Fourvoyement, *sm. a going astray; error*  
 Fourvoyer, *vn. to \* mislead*  
 Se —, *vr. to go out of one's way, to err*  
 Fouteau, *sm. a beech-tree*  
 Foyer, *a hearth; heat; house; centre; seat; a tiring-room; focus*  
 Fracas, *crash, clatter, noise*  
 Fracasser, *va. to \* break in pieces*  
 Fraction, *sf. fraction*  
 Fractionnaire, 2. *a. fractional*  
 Fracture, *sf. fracture, breaking*  
 Fracturé, *e. a. broken*  
 Fragile, 2. *a. frail, brittle*  
 Fragilité, *sf. —lity, frailty, brittleness*  
 Fragment, *sm. a fragment*  
 Frai, *spawn, fry, wearing out*  
 Fraichement, *ad. coolly; newly; freshly*  
 Fraicheur, *sf. coolness; freshness*  
 Fraichir, *vn. to increase (speaking of the wind)*  
 Frairie, *sf. a merry-making; club*  
 Frais, *fraiche, a. cool, fresh, new, recent, raw* [*air*]  
 Frais, *sm. cool; coolness; fresh*  
 Frais, *pl. charges, expenses*  
 Frais, *ad. newly, coolly*  
 Fraise, *sf. a strawberry; ruff; drill*  
 — de veau, *calf's pluck*  
 Fraiser, *va. to plait; knead; drill*  
 Fraissette, *sf. small strawberry*  
 Fraisi, *sm. cinders*  
 Fraiser, *strawberry plant*  
 Framboise, *sf. raspberry*  
 Framboiser, *va. to \* give a taste of raspberry*  
 Framboisier, *sm. raspberry bush*  
 Franc, *livre, a piece of money, value 20 pence French*

Franc, franche, *a. free; frank; mere; arrant; true, open*  
 Fraîche, *ad. plainly; flatly; completely*  
 Franc-salé, *sm. allowance of salt*  
 ——— *allein, a freehold*  
 ——— *tenancier, a freeholder*  
 Franchement, *ad. plainly, freely*  
 Franchir, *v. to \* leap over, to overcome* [*dom*]  
 Franchise, *sf. immunity; freedom*  
 Franchiser, *vn. to Franchify*  
 François, *sm. Francis*  
 François, *e. a. s. French*  
 François, *sm. Frenchman*  
 Française, *sf. Frenchwoman*  
 Frange, *fringe, border*  
 Frangeon, *sm. little fringe*  
 Franger, *vn. to fringe*  
 Franger, *e. s. fringe-maker*  
 Frangipane, *sf. kind of perfume, cream and almond cake*  
 Franque, *e. (la langue) a language used in the Levant; lingua franca*  
 Franquette — à la franquette, *too freely; without ceremony*  
 Frappant, *e. a. striking; essential, material*  
 Frappe, *sf. stamping*  
 Frappe-main, *sm. hot cockles*  
 Frapper *nt-de-mains, clapping of hands*  
 Frapper, *vn. to \* strike, \* smite, knock* [*ney*]  
 — de la monnaie, *to stamp money*  
 — des mains, *to \* clap*  
 Frappeur, *ss. s. striker, knocker*  
 Frasque, *sf. a trick*  
 Frater, *sm. a young barber*  
 Fraternel, *le. a. brotherly*  
 Fraternellement, *ad. fraternally; lovingly*  
 Fraterniser, *vn. to live in a brotherly manner*  
 Fraternité, *sf. -ality; brotherly love, society*  
 Fratricide, *a. fratricide*  
 Fraude, *sf. fraud; deceit; cheat*  
 Frauder, *vn. to defraud; cheat*  
 — les droits, *to smuggle*  
 Fraudeur, *sm. defrauder*  
 — de douane, *a smuggler*  
 Frauduleusement, *ad. fraudulently; by a trick*

Frauduleux, *se. a. fraudulent, fraudulent, crafty*  
 Frayer, *vn. to open, to \* show, rub against, graze, spawn, agree*  
 Frayeur, *sf. fright; dread; fear*  
 Fredaine, *a. prank; frolic*  
 Fredon, *sm. trilling; quavering; a glee* [*\* shake*]  
 Fredonner, *vn. to trill; quaver*  
 Frégate, *sf. a frigate*  
 Frein, *sm. bit, bridle, curb*  
 Frelampier, *a. mere scrub*  
 Frelater, *vn. to adulterate*  
 Frelaterie, *sf. sophistication*  
 Frêle, *2. a. frail; weak; brittle*  
 Frelon, *sm. a hornet, drone*  
 Frelucne, *sf. a tuft*  
 Freluquet, *sm. a prig, spark*  
 Fremir, *vn. to shudder; chafe, to roar, to simmer, tremble*  
 Fremissement, *sm. a shuddering; trembling; humming*  
 Frêne, *an ash tree*  
 Frénésie, *sf. a frenzy, madness*  
 Frénétique, *2. a. s. frantic*  
 Fréquemment, *ad. frequently*  
 Fréquence, *sf. frequency*  
 Fréquent, *e. a. frequent; usual*  
 Fréquentatif, *ve. a. -tative*  
 Frequentation, *sf. frequenting, hunting, conversing*  
 Frequentier, *vn. to frequent, haunt, \* keep company with*  
 Frequentier, *vn. to use a place*  
 Frère, *sm. a brother*  
 Frère (religieux), *fr. friar, monk*  
 — de lait, *foster-brother*  
 Frères jumeaux, *pl. twins*  
 Frotot, *sm. little brother*  
 Fresaie, *sf. screech-owl*  
 Fresque (peindre à), *to paint in fresco*  
 Fressure de veau, *sf. calf's pluck*  
 Fressure de cochon, *sf. hog's harslet*  
 Fret, *sm. freight*  
 Fretter, *vn. to freight*  
 Fretteur, *sm. freighter, owner*  
 Fretillant, *e. a. fluttering; frisking*  
 Frettement, *sm. frisking*  
 Fretiller, *vn. to frisk, flutter*  
 Fretin, *sm. a fry, trash*  
 Frette, *sf. ferrule; ferril; iron-hoop*

Frette, *e. a. fretton (in heraldry)*  
 Friabilité, *sf. -lity*  
 Friable, *2. a. friable, brittle*  
 Friaud, *e. a. dainty, nice*  
 Friand, *e. s. sweet tooth*  
 Friandise, *sf. daintiness*  
 Friandises, *pl. tid-bits*  
 Fricandeau, *sm. Scotch-collops*  
 Fricassee, *sf. fricassee*  
 Fricasser, *vn. to fry; to squander away*  
 Fricasser, *sm. a paltry cook*  
 Friche, *sf. land untilled*  
 Friction, —tion; rubbing  
 Frigidité, *natural frigidity; coolness*  
 Frigorifique, *2. a. cooling*  
 Frilleux, *se. a. chilly*  
 Frinas, *sm. rime, hoar frost*  
 Fringant, *e. a. gamesome; airy, brisk*  
 Fringuer, *v. to frisk, to rinse*  
 Friper, *vn. to rumble, gobble down; \* spoil, squander away*  
 Friperie, *sf. a second hand clothes-shop*  
 —, *broker's trade*  
 —, *broker's street*  
 Fripe-sauce, *sm. lickspit*  
 Fripeur, *a. waster*  
 Fripier, *e. s. a salesman; a broker*  
 Fripon, *ne. a. s. roguish; rogue*  
 Friponneau, *sm. little rogue*  
 Friponner, *vn. to cheat; to play the truant*  
 Friponnerie, *sf. knavish trick*  
 Friponnier, *sm. a sharper*  
 Friquet, *a. slice; a prig; a kind of sparrow*  
 Frire, *vn. to fry, squander*  
 Frise, *sf. frieze, flannel*  
 Friser, *vn. to curl, crisp, graze, ruffle, knap*  
 Frisoir, *sm. hair bodkin*  
 Frison, *under petticoat*  
 Frisoter, *vn. to frizzle, crisp*  
 Frisquette, *sf. a frisket*  
 Frisson, *sm. a shivering; a cold*  
 — *fit*  
 Frissonnement, *feverish, shivering*  
 Frissonner, *vn. to shiver; shudder*

Frisure, *sf.* curling, curl  
 Friulinaire, *sf.* —lary, (a flower)  
 Friure, *sf.* frying; fried fish; dripping  
 Frivole, 2. *a.* frivolous, vain, trifling  
 Frivolité, *sf.* frivolousness  
 Froc, *sm.* monk's habit  
 Frocard, a monk (ironically)  
 Frocque, *a.* who wears a monk's habit  
 Froid, *e. a.* cold; frigid; grave  
 Froid, *sm.* cold, coldness  
 Faire, ou battre froid, to receive coldly, to look cold on  
 Froideur, *ad.* coldly, weakly  
 Froideur, *sf.* coldness, cold reception, indifference  
 Froidir, *vn.* to \* grow cold  
 Froiture, *sf.* cold (of the air)  
 —, winter (in poetry)  
 Froideux, *se. a.* chilly  
 Froissement, *sm.* collision; bruising, dashing  
 Froisser, *va.* to bruise; to rumple; to dash to pieces  
 Froissure, *sf.* a bruise  
 Frôlement, *sm.* grazing  
 Frôler, *va.* to graze  
 Fromage, *sm.* cheese  
 Fromager, *e. s.* cheesemonger  
 Fromagerie, *sf.* cheese-market, place where cheese is \* made  
 Fromageux, *se. a.* cheesy  
 Froment, *sm.* wheat  
 — d'Inde, Indian corn  
 Fromentacée, *a. f.* of the genus of wheat  
 Fromement de sourcils, *sm.* frowning  
 Froncer, *va.* to gather; pucker  
 — le sourcil, to frown  
 Francis, *sm.* gather, pucker  
 Froncle, a bile, fulton  
 Fronde, *sf.* a sting, faction  
 Fronder, *va.* to \* sting, stickle, to blame; to censure government  
 Fionder, *sm.* stinger, anticourier, a stickler  
 Front, forehead; front; impudence  
 Front à front, face to face  
 Frontal, *sm.* a frontlet  
 Fronteau, frontlet, head stall

Frontière, *sf.* frontiers, borders  
 Frontière, *a. f.* frontier  
 Frontispice, *sm.* frontispiece, title-page  
 Fronton, a pediment  
 Frottage, rubbing  
 Frottement, friction; rubbing  
 Frotter, *va.* to rub; \* do over; bang  
 Se —, *vr.* to meddle with  
 Frotteur, *se. a.* a rubber  
 Frottoir, *sm.* a rubbing-cloth  
 Frouer, *va.* to call birds  
 Fructifier, *v.* to fructify; to \* thrive; to \* be fruitful  
 Fructification, *sf.* —tion  
 Fructueux, *ad.* successfully, profitably  
 Fructueux, *se. a.* lucrative; profitable  
 Frugal, *e. a.* sober; frugal  
 Frugalement, *ad.* soberly; frugally  
 Frugalité, *sf.* frugality, sobriety  
 Frugivore, 2. *a.* frugivorous  
 Fruit, *sm.* fruit; advantage; profits; progress; effects  
 Fruitage, fruit (in general)  
 Fruiterie, *sf.* fruitery, fruit-loft  
 Fruitier, *a.* fruit-bearing; frugiferous  
 Fruitier, *sm.* fruit-gardener; fruiterer  
 Fruitière-regattier, fruiterer  
 Fruitière, *sf.* a fruit or herb room  
 Fruition, —tion, enjoyment  
 Frusquin, *sm.* one's all  
 Frustrer, *va.* to frustrate; balk; deprive of; disappoint  
 Fugitif, *ve. a.* fugitive  
 Fugue, *sf.* fugue, chace (in music)  
 Fuite, small pigeon-house  
 Fuir, *va.* to \* fly, to \* run away, to shift off, to shun  
 Fuir, *vn.* to appear at a certain distance, to puff  
 Fuite, *sf.* flight, avoiding; evasion  
 Fulguration, —tion  
 Fuliginoux, *se. a.* fuliginous, sooty  
 Fulminant, *e. a.* storming; mad  
 Fulmination, *sf.* —tion

Fulminer, *v.* to fulminate, to fret and fume  
 Fumant, *e. a.* smoking, fuming  
 Fumée, *sf.* smoke, steam  
 Fumées, *sf. pl.* fumes, fumets  
 Fumer, *v.* to smoke, to dung, to fret, to chafe  
 Fumet, *sm.* flavour, taste  
 Fumeur, a smoker  
 Fumeux, *se. a.* smoky, fummy, heady  
 Fumier, *sm.* muck, dung, dung-hill  
 Fumigation, *sf.* —tion  
 Fumiger, *va.* to fumigate  
 Fumière, 2. *a.* funeral, dismal  
 Funer, *va.* to rig  
 Funérailles, *sf. pl.* obsequies  
 Funéraire, 2. *a. s.* funeral, funerary  
 Funeste, 2. *a.* fatal, unlucky  
 Functement, *ad.* fatally  
 Funeur, *sm.* a rigger  
 Fumin, rigging, a rope  
 Fur—à fur et à mesure, from hand to mouth  
 Furet, *sm.* a ferret  
 Fureter, *v.* to ferret, to \* search  
 Fureteur, *sm.* a ferretter; pryer  
 Fureur, *sf.* fury, rage, madness, eagerness  
 Furibond, *e. a. s.* furious; raging mad  
 Furie, *sf.* fury, passion, heat  
 Furieusement, *ad.* excessively  
 Furieux, *se. a.* mad, furious, prodigious  
 Furtif, *ve. a.* clandestine, by stealth  
 Furtivement, *ad.* by stealth  
 Fusain, *sm.* the spindle-tree  
 Fuseau, *spindle; bobbin*  
 Fusée, *sf.* spindle-jail, rocket, squib, fuse, barrel, fillet  
 Démêler une fusée, to clear an intricate business  
 Fuser, *va.* to slake, \* run, \* spread  
 Fusibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Fusible, 2. *a.* fusible, fusile  
 Fusil, *sm.* fire-lock, tinder-box, steel, light gun  
 Fusilier, fusilier  
 Fusillade, *sf.* a general discharge of small guns  
 Fusion, *sf.* fusion, or melting

Fustigation, *flogging*  
 Fustiger, *va. to scourge, lash*  
 Fût, *sm. gun-stock, shaft of a pillar, drum-barrel; cash, staff*  
 Futaie, *sf. a forest of lofty trees*  
 Futaille, *a cask, a vessel*  
 Futallerie, *wood fit for casks*  
 Futaine, *fustian, dimity*  
 Futainier, *sm. fustian or dimity weaver*  
 Fûte, *e. a. crafty, cunning*  
 Futile, *2. a. trifling, vain, futile*  
 Futilité, *sf. futility, vanity*  
 Futur, *e. a. future, to come*  
 —, *sm. future tense; futurity*  
 —, *e. a. said (in law) of persons who are on the point of marriage*  
 Futurition, *sf. —tion*  
 Fuyant, *e. a. flying; faux-fuyant, trick*  
 Fuyard, *sm. a runaway; coward*  
 —, *e. a. apt to run away, fearful*

## G

GABARE, *sf. a lighter*  
 Gabari, *sm. a model for ship-building*  
 Gabarier, *lighterman*  
 Gabelage, *the drying of salt in a magazine*  
 Gabeler, *va. to \* let salt dry in a magazine*  
 Gabelour, *sm. a gableman*  
 Gabelle, *sf. excise, duty on salt*  
 Gabion, *sm. a gabion*  
 Gabionnade, *sf. —nade*  
 Gabionner, *va. cover with gabions*  
 Gâche, *sf. staple, wall-hook*  
 Gâcher, *va. to \* mix; rinse linen*  
 Gâcheux, *se. a. miry, slabby*  
 Gâchis, *sm. slab, plash*  
 Gadelle, *sf. currants*  
 Gadellier, *sm. currant-bush*  
 Gadouard, *a nightman*  
 Gadoue, *sf. ordure, filth*  
 Gaffe, *gaff, iron hook*  
 Gage, *sm. pawn, token, pledge*  
 Gager, *va. to hire, to bet, \* lay*  
 Gages, *sm. pl. wages, salary*  
 Gageur, *se. s. a better*

Gageure, *sf. wager, bet*  
 Gagiste, *sm. hired man in a playhouse*  
 Gagnage, *pasture-ground*  
 Gagnages, *Gagneries, crop*  
 Gagnant, *e. s. a winner*  
 Gagne-denier, *sm. a labourer*  
 Gagne-pain, *livelihood*  
 Gagne-petit, *knives, or scissors-grinder*  
 Gagner, *va. to \* get, gain, \* win, carry, reach, earn, bribe*  
 Gagner au pié, *scamper away*  
 Se gagner, *vr. to \* be catching*  
 Gagni, *sf. jolly plump girl*  
 Gai, *e. a. gay, merry, lively*  
 Galement, *ad. merrily, gaily*  
 Gaïeté, *sf. gaiety, mirth*  
 Gaillard, *e. a. merry, brisk, tipsy, gallant, jolly, pleasant*  
 Gaillard d'avant, *sm. fore-castle*  
 Gaillard d'arrière, *quarter-deck*  
 Gaillarde, *sf. a sprightly dance*  
 Gaillardement, *ad. merrily, bluntly, boldly*  
 Gaillardise, *sf. frolic, gaiety*  
 Gain, *sm. gain, lucre, profit*  
 Gain (au jeu,) *winning*  
 Gaine, *sf. a sheath*  
 Gainier, *sm. a sheath, or case-maker*  
 Gala, *feast, entertainment*  
 Galamment, *ad. genteelly, finely, gallantly, wisely*  
 Galant, *e. a. genteel, clever*  
 Galant, *sm. spark, sweetheart*  
 Galant, *knot of ribands*  
 Galanterie, *sf. gallantry, in-trigue*  
 Galaxie, *the milky way*  
 Galbanum, *sm. —um (gum)*  
 Gale, *sf. the itch, the mange*  
 Galée, *a printer's galley*  
 Se galer, *vr. to scratch, to rub*  
 Galère, *sf. gally, cornice*  
 Galerie, *gallery, balcony*  
 Galérien, *sm. a galley-slave*  
 Galet, *a shuffle-board, pebble*  
 Galetas, *a garret*  
 Galette, *sf. a muffin*  
 Galeux, *se. a. itchy*  
 Galeux, *se. s. a scabby man or woman*  
 Galimafrée, *sf. gallimaufry; hotch-potch*

Galimatias, *sm. bombast, nonsense*  
 Galion, *a galleon*  
 Galiot, *sf. a bark, galliot*  
 Galiotte à bombes, *bombketch*  
 Galipot, *sm. rosin*  
 Galle (noix de) *sf. gall-nut*  
 Gallican, *e. a. gallican*  
 Gallicisme, *sm. —cism*  
 Galoché, *sf. galosh*  
 Galon, *sm. galoon, lace, gallon, grocer's box*  
 Galonner, *va. to lace*  
 Galop, *sm. gallop*  
 Galopade, *sf. galloping*  
 Galoper, *vr. to gallop, hunt*  
 Galopin, *sm. errand boy*  
 Galvauder, *va. to scold in law language*  
 Gambade, *sf. a gambol; jest*  
 Gambader, *vr. to gambol*  
 Gambage, *sm. malt-tax*  
 Gambiller, *vr. to play with one's legs*  
 Gamelle, *sf. a wooden bowl*  
 Gamme, *the gamut*  
 Chanter la gamme, *to repri-mand; to rattle*  
 Charger de gamme, *to alter one's conduct*  
 Ganache, *sf. thick-skulled fellow; nether jaw of a horse, an old wig*  
 Gangrene, *sf. gangrene*  
 Se gangréner, *vr. to gangrene*  
 Ganse, *sf. a loop*  
 Gant, *sm. a glove. —L'amitié passe le gant, true friendship is not cerimonious*  
 Gantelée, *sf. fox-gloves*  
 Gantelet, *sm. a gauntlet*  
 Ganter, *va. to \* put on gloves*  
 Ganterie, *sf. glove-trade*  
 Gantier, *e. s. a Glover*  
 Garance, *sf. madder*  
 Garancer, *va. to dye with madder*  
 Garant, *sm. warrantor; voucher; guarantor; author*  
 Garantie, *sf. warranty*  
 Garantir, *va. to warrant; protect*  
 Garçon, *sm. a boy, a bachelor, a journeyman*  
 Garçonnet, *a little boy*  
 Garçonnière, *sf. a romp, rig*

Garde, *guard, keeping nurse, watch, waiting, protection, charge*  
 Garde (d'épée,) *hilt*  
 Garde, *sm. a keeper, warder*  
 Garde-bois, *a forest-keeper*  
 Garde-boutique, *unfashionable wares, shop-keeper*  
 Garde du corps, *life-guard*  
 Garde-cendres, *a fender*  
 Garde-chasse, *a game-keeper*  
 Garde-côte, *a cruiser*  
 Garde-feu, *iron bars before a fire; fender*  
 Garde-lou, *rails along bridges, quays, &c.*  
 Garde-magasin, *a store-keeper*  
 Garde-manger, *larder, buttery, store-room*  
 Garde-meuble, *a ward-robe, yeoman of ditto*  
 Garde-note, *a notary*  
 Garde-noble, *sf. guardianship of a nobleman's children*  
 Gardes d'une serrure, *sf. pl. wards of a lock*  
 Garder, *v. to \* keep, \* take heed*  
 — (un malade,) *to nurse*  
 Se garder de, *to \* keep from doing any thing amiss*  
 Garderobe, *sf. wardrobe; closet; frock*  
 Garde-rôle, *sm. the master of the rolls*  
 Garde-vaisselle, *a gentleman of the ivory*  
 Gardeur, *se. s. a herd-keeper*  
 Gardien, *ne. s. a guardian, a tutor*  
 Gardon, *sm. roach, a fish*  
 Gare, *int. make way, take care*  
 Gareine, *sf. a warren*  
 Garennier, *sm. a warrener*  
 Garer, *se. garer, to \* take care, to protect one's self*  
 Se gargariser, *vr. to gargle*  
 Gargarisme, *sm. —ism; gargling*  
 Gargotage, *shabby meal*  
 Gargote, *sf. paltry eating-house*  
 Gargoter, *vn. to haunt hedge ale-houses; to \* eat and drink indecently*  
 Gargotier, *e. s. paltry victualler*  
 Gargouille, *sf. a gutter-spout*

Gargouillée, *spouting*  
 Gargouillement, *sm. a grumbling in the bowels*  
 Gargouiller, *vn. to dabble, paddle*  
 Gargouillis, *sm. noise of a water-spout*  
 Gargousse, *sf. a cartouch, a cartridge*  
 Gargoussière, *a pouch for cartridges*  
 Garnement, *sm. a profligate*  
 Garniment, *apparatus*  
 Garnir, *va. to furnish, trim, store, adorn, garnish, \* bind*  
 Se garnir, *vr. to seize*  
 Garnison, *sf. garrison, people put in a house on an execution*  
 Garnisseur, *sm. haberdasher*  
 Garniture, *sf. furniture, garnishment, set*  
 Garou (loup,) *sm. were-wolf*  
 Garrot, *withers; pucking-stick; bow*  
 Garrotter, *va. to \* bind with cords*  
 Gars, *sm. a lad, boy, stripling*  
 Gascon, *ne. a boaster, cracker*  
 Gasconnade, *sf. gasconade, bravado*  
 Gasconner, *vn. to boast*  
 Gasconisme, *sm. gasconism*  
 Gaspillage, *spoiling, wasting*  
 Gaspiller, *va. to lavish, to waste, to \* spoil*  
 Gaspilleur, *se. s. spendthrift*  
 Gastrique, *a. s. gastric*  
 Gastriologue, *sm. ventriloquist*  
 Gastrolâtre, *a glutton*  
 Gastronomie, *sf. daintiness*  
 Gastronomie, — *my*  
 Gâteau, *sm. a cake*  
 — de miel, *honeycomb*  
 Gâte-métier, *a spoil trade; one who works, or scells at under price*  
 Gâter, *va. to \* spoil, waste, soil, mar, corrupt*  
 Se gâter, *to taint, to be spoiled*  
 Gâteur, *se. s. spoiler, corrupter*  
 Gauche, *2. a. left; awkward*  
 Gauchement, *ad. awkwardly*  
 Gaucher, *e. a. s. left-handed*  
 Gaucherie, *sf. awkwardness*  
 Gauchir, *vn. \* shrink back, shift*

Gauchissement, *sm. shrinking back*  
 Gaude, *sf. woad*  
 Gauder, *va. to dye with woad*  
 Se gaudir, *vr. to \* be merry*  
 Gaudre, *sf. a honeycomb; pastry; wafer*  
 Gaudrer des étoffes, *to figure stuffs*  
 Gaudreur, *sm. one who figures stuffs*  
 Gauffrier, *wafer-iron*  
 Gauffrure, *sf. figuring*  
 Gaule, *a switch, pole*  
 Gauler, *vn. to \* beat down with a pole*  
 Gaulis, *sm. long sprig*  
 Gavotte, *sf. gavot (a dance)*  
 Gaupé, *a slut, trollop*  
 Se gausser, *vr. to jeer, banter*  
 Gausserie, *sf. jeering, jest*  
 Gausseur, *se. s. a jeerer*  
 Gaz, *sm. elastic fluid*  
 Gaze, *sf. gauze*  
 Gazelle, *an antelope*  
 Gazer, *va. to cover with gauze*  
 Gazer une expression, *to veil an indecent word*  
 Gazetier, *sm. gazetteer; hawker*  
 Gazetin, *a little gazette*  
 Gazette, *sf. a newspaper; blad*  
 Gazier, *sm. a gauze-maker*  
 Gazon, *green turf* [turf]  
 Gazonnement, *covering with*  
 Gazonner, *va. to line with turf*  
 Gazonnement, *sm. warbling, prating*  
 Gazonniller, *vn. to warble; purr, chirp*  
 Geai, *sm. a jay, jack-daw*  
 Géant, *e. giant, giantess*  
 Géhenne, *sf. hell, torment*  
 Gélée, *vn. to whine*  
 Gélatineux, *se. a jelly-like*  
 Gelée, *sf. frost, jelly*  
 — blanche, *hoar frost*  
 Geler, *vr. to \* freeze*  
 Geline, *sf. a hen*  
 Gelinotte, *a fine tit; pullet; wood-hen, water-quail*  
 Gélivure, *freezing of trecs*  
 Gêmeaux, *sm. pl. the sign Gemini*  
 Gémir, *vn. to groan, to coo*  
 Gémissement, *sm. groaning*

Génant, *e. a. troublesome; uneasy*  
 Gençive, *sf. the gum*  
 Gendarme, *sm. life-guard; a termagant; spark of fire*  
 Se gendanner, *vr. to bluster*  
 Gendarmerie, *sf. horse of the household*  
 Gène, *sm. son-in-law*  
 Gène, *sf. rack, pain, constraint*  
 Généalogie, *genealogy, pedigree*  
 Généalogique, *2. a. genealogical*  
 Généalogiste, *sm. —gist*  
 Génér, *va. to clog, constrain, cramp, straiten*  
 Général, *sm. a general, chief*  
 —, *e. a. general*  
 Généralat, *generalship*  
 Générale, *sf. the general (a beat of drum)*  
 Généralement, *ad. —rally; universally, commonly*  
 Généraliser, *v. to \* make general*  
 Généralissime, *sm. a generalissimo*  
 Généralité, *sf. —ty, precinct*  
 Généralités, *sf. pl. general discourses*  
 Générateur, *sm. generating*  
 Génératif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Génération, *sf. —tion; progeny, propagation, descent*  
 Généreusement, *ad. generously*  
 Généreux, *so. a. generous*  
 Générique, *2. a. —rical*  
 Générosité, *sf. generosity*  
 Génèse, *Genesis*  
 Genêt, *sm. broom, genet*  
 Genet, *a. Spanish horse; a little horse*  
 Genette, *sf. a wild cat*  
 Génévrier, *sm. a juniper-tree*  
 Genie, *genius, talent, temper*  
 Génivière, *a. juniper-berry; generva, or gin*  
 Génisse, *sf. a heifer*  
 Génital, *e. a. genital, generative*  
 Génitif, *sm. genitive case*  
 Génitoires, *sm. pl. genitals*  
 Géniture, *sf. offspring*  
 Genou, *sm. knee*  
 Genouillère, *sf. the top of a boot*

Genre, *sm. kind, style, gender*  
 Gens, *sf. pl. folks; people; servants*  
 N. B. This word is *f. when preceded by an adj.; and m. when the adj. follows*  
 Gens d'église, *churchmen*  
 — de guerre, *military men*  
 — de condition, *gentlefolks*  
 Gent, *sf. nation, tribe, people*  
 Gent, *e. c. neat, spruce*  
 Gentii, *sm. a. heathen, pagan*  
 —, *le. a. genteel, pretty*  
 Gentilhomme, *sm. a gentleman; nobleman*  
 Gentilhommerie, *sf. gentleman's seat; gentility*  
 Gentilhommière, *neat country house*  
 Gentillie, *the heathens, heathenism*  
 Gentillâtre, *sm. petty country-squire*  
 Gentillesse, *sf. gentleness; pretty saying, pretty trick; toy*  
 Gentiment, *ad. prettily, neatly*  
 Genuflexion, *sf. kneeling*  
 Géocentrique, *2. a. —tric*  
 Geode, *sf. an eagle-stone, (kind of pebble)*  
 Géographie, *sm. —pher*  
 Géographie, *sf. —phy*  
 Géographique, *2. a. —phical*  
 Geolage, *sm. prison fees*  
 Geole, *sf. a gaol, prison*  
 Geolier, *sm. a gaoler*  
 Geolière, *sf. a gaoler's wife*  
 Géomancie, *geomancy*  
 Géomancien, *sm. geomancer*  
 —, *ne. a. geomantic*  
 Géométral, *e. a. geometrical*  
 Géomètre, *sm. a geometer*  
 Géometrie, *sf. —try*  
 Géométrique, *2. a. —trical*  
 Géométriquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Géorgiques, *sf. pl. Georgics*  
 Geranium, *sm. stork-bill; crane's bill or geranium*  
 Gerbe, *sf. a sheaf*  
 Gerbée, *bundle of straw*  
 Gerber, *va. to \* make up in sheaves*  
 Gerce, *sf. bookworm*  
 Gerçer, *v. to chop, \* crack*  
 Gerçure, *sf. chop, cleft, flaw*

Gérer, *va. to manage*  
 Gerfaut, *sm. gerfalcon*  
 Germain, *aine. a. —cousin germain, cousine germaine, first cousin*  
 Germe, *sm. bud, shoot, sperm*  
 Germer, *vn. \* shoot, bud, \* spring up*  
 Germination, *sf. —tion*  
 Germure, *budding*  
 Geroudif, *sm. a gerund*  
 Gésier, *a. gizzard*  
 Gésine, *sf. lying in*  
 Gésir, *vn. to \* lie*  
 Gesse, *sf. vetch*  
 Geste, *sm. gesture, action, gests*  
 — de tête, *a. nod*  
 Gesticulateur, *a man full of action in speaking*  
 Gesticulation, *sf. —tion*  
 Gesticuler, *vn. to use much action in talking*  
 Gestion, *sf. —tion*  
 Gibbeux, *se. a. gibbous*  
 Gibbosité, *sf. gibbosity*  
 Gibcière, *pouch, bag, scrip*  
 Gibelet, *sm. a gimlet*  
 Gibelotte, *sf. a fricassee of chickens*  
 Giberne, *a. cartouch-box*  
 Gibet, *sm. a gibbet, gallows*  
 Gibier, *game*  
 Giboulee, *sf. a shower*  
 Giboyer, *va. to foul, hawk*  
 Giboyeur, *sm. a forcler*  
 Gigantesque, *2. a. gigantic*  
 Gigot, *sm. leg of mutton*  
 Gigoté, *e. a. well limbed*  
 Gigoter, *vn. to \* kick about*  
 Gigue, *sf. a jig; a tall frisky girl*  
 Gigueur, *vn. to jig about*  
 Gile, *sf. large fishing-net*  
 Gilet, *sm. under-waistcoat*  
 Gimblette, *sf. cake, ginger-bread nut*  
 Gingembre, *sm. ginger*  
 Gingembrier, *ginger-seller, grocer*  
 Ginguet, *tart wine*  
 Ginguet, *te. n. poor, sorry, small*  
 Girandole, *sf. a chandelier, a cluster of diamonds*  
 Girofle, *sm. clovers*  
 Giroflée, *sf. stock gillyflower*



Giroflier, *sm. a clove-tree*  
 Giron, *lap, pale, giron*  
 Girouette, *sf. weather-cock; flag, vane.*—Tête de girouette, *guidy fellow*  
 Giscement, *sm. bearing (a sea-term)*  
 Gi-git, *here \* lies, &c.*  
 Gite, *sm. hare's form; where one lies at night on a journey; lodging*  
 Giter, *vn. to \* lie*  
 Givre, *sm. rime, hoar-frost*  
 Glabre, *2. a. bare, smooth*  
 Glace, *sf. ice, glass, flaw*  
 Gants glaces, *sm. pl. glazed gloves*  
 Glacer, *va. to \* freeze, to chill*  
 Glacial, *e. a. frozen, sharp*  
 Glacière, *sf. an ice-house*  
 Glacis, *sm. a sloping bank*  
 Glacçon, *a piece or flake of ice*  
 Gladiateur, *a gladiator; prize-fighter*  
 Glaire, *sf. slimy matter; glair; white of an egg*  
 Glairer, *va. to glair, to smear with the white of an egg*  
 Glaireux, *se. a. slimy, ropy*  
 Glaise, *sf. potter's earth, clay*  
 Glaiser, *va. to \* do over with potter's earth or clay*  
 Glaieux, *se. a. clayey*  
 Glaisière, *sf. clay-pit*  
 Glaive, *sm. a sword, glaive*  
 Glanage, *gleaning, picking*  
 Gland, *acorn, mast, band-string, glands*  
 Glande, *sf. a gland, kernel*  
 — au cou, *mumps, tonsils*  
 Glandée, *a. that has the glands*  
 Glandée, *sf. forest-mast*  
 Glandule, *small gland, or kernel*  
 Glanduleux, *se. a. glandulous*  
 Glane, *sf. gleanting*  
 — d'oignons, *a rope of onions*  
 — de poires, *cluster of pears*  
 Glancer, *va. to glean, to lease*  
 Glaneur, *se. s. gleaner*  
 Glanure, *sf. gleaning*  
 Glapir, *vn. to yelp, to squeak*  
 Glapissant, *e. a. squeaking, shrill*  
 Glapissement, *sm. yelping; squeaking*  
 Glas, *sm. tolling of a bell, knell*

## PART I.

Glayeul, *corn flag*  
 Glebe, *sf. glebe, land, ore*  
 Glissade, *slip, slipping, sliding*  
 Glissant, *e. a. slippery*  
 Glisser, *vn. to \* slip, slide; glance*  
 Se glisser, *vr. to \* slip, \* creep into*  
 Glisseur, *sm. a slider*  
 Glissoire, *sf. a slide*  
 Globe, *sm. a globe, the world*  
 Globeux, *se. a. round, spherical*  
 Globule, *sm. a globule*  
 Globuleux, *se. a. globulous; globular*  
 Gloire, *sf. glory, pride, honour*  
 Glorieusement, *ad. gloriously*  
 Glorieux, *se. a. glorious; ostentatious*  
 Glorieux, *se. s. a proud man or woman*  
 Glorification, *sf. —tion*  
 Glorifier, *va. to glorify*  
 Se glorifier, *vr. to glory in*  
 Gloriole, *sf. wretched vanity*  
 Glossateur, *sm. a glossographer, scholiast*  
 Glose, *sf. gloss, comment*  
 Gloser, *vn. to comment, censure*  
 Gloseur, *sm. censorer, carper*  
 Glossaire, *a glossary*  
 Glossographie, *—pher*  
 Glossopètes, *sm. pl. petrified fish-teeth*  
 Glotte, *sf. glottis*  
 Gloulou, *sm. gulling of liquor out of a bottle*  
 Gloulouter, *vn. to cry as a turkey-cock*  
 Groussement, *sm. clucking*  
 Glousser, *vn. to cluck*  
 Gloutron, *sm. a bur*  
 Glouton, *e. a. gluttonous, greedy*  
 —, *e. s. glutton, greedy-gut*  
 —, *sm. sort of badger*  
 Gloutonnement, *ad. greedily*  
 Gloutonnerie, *sf. gluttony*  
 Glu, *bird-lime*  
 Gluant, *e. a. viscid; gluey; clammy*  
 Gluant, *sm. a lime-twigg*  
 Gluer, *va. to make clammy*  
 Glui, *sm. thatch*  
 Glutineux, *se. a. glutinous, viscid, clammy, gluish*  
 Gnome, *sm. gnome*

## G

Gnomide, *sf. female of a gnome, (both mere ideal beings)*  
 Gnomique, *2. a. sententious*  
 Gnomon, *sm. style, index*  
 Gnomonique, *sf. dialling*  
 Go (tout de go), *without ceremony*  
 Gobbe, *sf. poisoned food*  
 Gobelet, *sm. goblet, cup, juggler's box, the king's buttery*  
 Gobelin, *m. pl. a famous carpet manufactory in Paris*  
 Gobeloter, *vn. to guzzle*  
 Gober, *va. to gulp down, to nab to swallow down*  
 Se goberger, *vr. to banter, to \* make much of one's self*  
 Goberges, *sf. pl. boarded bottom of a bedstead*  
 Gobet, *sm. a snap, a hasty meal*  
 Gobeter, *va. to plaster the joints of a wall*  
 Gobin, *sm. a hunch-back*  
 Goblin, *a goblin*  
 Godaille, *sf. paltry wine*  
 Godailler, *vn. to guzzle; tippie*  
 Godelureau, *sm. a fop, a beau*  
 Godenot, *a juggler's puppet*  
 Godet, *a little cup, or mug*  
 Godiveau, *sort of pie*  
 Godron, *a puffy plait in linen*  
 Godronner, *va. to plait linen*  
 Gôffe, *2. a. ill-shaped, awkward*  
 Gogalle, *sf. merry-making*  
 Gogo—vivre à gogo, *to live in plenty*  
 Goguenard, *e. a. s. jocose; pleasant*  
 Goguenarder, *vn. to joke; droll*  
 Goguettes, *sf. pl. merry stories*  
 — chanter goguettes, *to call one names*  
 Goinfre, *sm. a toss-pot*  
 Goinfrer, *vn. to guttle and guzzle*  
 Goinfrerie, *sf. guttling and guzzling*  
 Goitre, *sm. hernia gutturus, mumps*  
 Goitreux, *se. a. throat-bursten*  
 Golle, *sm. a gulf*  
 Gomme, *sf. gum*  
 Gommer, *va. to gum*  
 Gommeux, *se. a. gummy; gummed*  
 Gommier, *sm. gum-tree*  
 Gond, *hinge*

Gondole, *sf. gondola, cup*  
 Gondolier, *sm. gondolier*  
 Gonfalonier, *a holy standard-bearer*  
 Gonflement, *swelling, puffing*  
 Gonder, *va. to swell \* puff up*  
 Goret, *sm. a little pig*  
 Gorge, *sf. throat; breast; defile, neck, gorge, gule*  
 — *chaude, the hawk's feet; banter, insulting joy*  
 Gorgee, *sf. a gulp*  
 Gorgier, *vn. to gorge, to cram*  
 S: —, *vr. to glut one's self*  
 Gorgerette, *sf. woman's neck-handkerchief, a tucker*  
 Gorgerin, *sm. neck-piece*  
 Gosier, *gullet, uenas*  
 Gothique, *2. a. gothic*  
 Gouche, *a. painting in water-colours*  
 Goudron, *sm. pitch and tar*  
 Goudronnier, *va. to tar*  
 Gouffre, *sm. abyss, pit, gulf*  
 Gouge, *sf. gouge, trull*  
 Goujat, *sm. soldier's boy; black-guard, hoidman*  
 Goujon, *a gudgeon (a fish and a pin so called)*  
 Goujonne, *va. to pin (with iron or wooden pins)*  
 Goulée, *sf. a large mouthful*  
 Goulet, *sm. a narrow entrance of a harbour, hole in a bomb*  
 Gouliaire, *a. s. greedy-gut*  
 Goulot, *sm. neck of a bottle, &c.*  
 Goulu, *a. shark* [*gut*]  
 Goulue, *a. s. gluttonous; greedy*  
 Goulument, *ad. gluttonously*  
 Goupille, *sf. a watch-pin*  
 Goupillon, *sm. a holy water sprinkle; a bottle-brush*  
 Goupillouier, *va. to cleanse bottles with a brush*  
 Gourd, *e. a numb, stiff*  
 Gourde, *sf. a gourd*  
 Gourdin, *sm. a cudgel*  
 Goudiner, *va. to cudgel*  
 Gourgadine, *sf. a trull*  
 Gourmade, *fisty-cuff*  
 Gourmand, *e. a s. glutton*  
 Gourmander, *va. to scold, curb*  
 Gourmandise, *sf. gluttony*  
 Gourme, *the strangles, (a disease in young horses)*

Gourmer, *va. to curb, box*  
 Gourmet, *sm. connoisseur in liquors*  
 Gournette, *sf. a curb*  
 Gousse, *cod, husk, shell*  
 Gousset, *sm. fob; gusset; bracket, arm-pit*  
 Gout, *taste; palate; smell; relish, style, fancy*  
 Gouter, *va. to taste, approve, relish, \* eat*  
 Gouter, *sm. beaver; collation, a luncheon*  
 Goutte, *sf. drop, gout, jot*  
 — *gypseuse, chalk gout*  
 — *sciatique, sciatic gout*  
 — *sereine, gutta serena*  
 Goutte, *ad. not at all [by drop]*  
 — *à goutte, ad. by drops, drop*  
 Gouttelette, *sf. a little drop*  
 Gouteux, *se. a. gouty*  
 Un gouteux, *sm. a gouty man*  
 Goutière, *sf. gutter*  
 Gouvernail, *sm. rudder, helm*  
 Gouvernante, *sf. governess; gouvernante, housekeeper*  
 Gouvernement, *sm. government, governor's house*  
 Gouverner, *va. to govern, rule, steer, husband, manage*  
 Gouverneur, *sm. governor; tutor*  
 Grabat, *a. truckle bed*  
 Grabataire, *2. a. sickly*  
 Grabuge, *sm. a squabble*  
 Grace, *sf. favour; grace; pardon; thanks; agreeableness*  
 Graciable, *2. a. pardonable*  
 Gracieusement, *ad. kindly*  
 Gracieuser, *vn. to treat kindly*  
 Gracieuseté, *sf. kindness, gift*  
 Gracieux, *se. a. kind, graceful*  
 Gracilité, *sf. shrillness, slenderness*  
 Gradation, — *tion, climax*  
 Grade, *sm. degree*  
 Gradin, *a. step*  
 Graduation, *sf. —tion*  
 Gradué, *sm. a graduate*  
 —, *e. a. graduate, gradual*  
 Graduel, *le. gradual*  
 Graduellement, *ad. —dually*  
 Graduer, *va. to confer degrees*  
 Graillon, *sm. a remnant, scrap*  
 Grain, *corn, grain, berry kernel, see<sup>2</sup>*

Grain de corail, *bead of coral*  
 — *de raisin, a grape*  
 — *de petite verole, pimple of the small-pox*  
 — *de moutarde, mustard seed*  
 — *d'or, a bit of gold, as found in a river*  
 — *de folle, crack-brained*  
 — *de grêle, a hailstone*  
 — *de vent, squall of wind*  
 Graine, *sf. seed, kernel*  
 Graisse, *fat, grease, dripping*  
 Graisser, *va. to grease*  
 — *la patte, to gain, to bribe*  
 Graissieux, *se. a. greasy*  
 Gramen, *sm. cow grass*  
 Grammaire, *sf. grammar*  
 Grammairien, *sm. grammarian*  
 Grammatical, *e. a. —cal*  
 Grammaticalement, *ad. —cally*  
 Gramme, *sm. a French weight of nineteen grains*  
 Grand, *e. a. great, large*  
 Grand, *sm. grandee*  
 Grand-œuvre, *philosopher's stone*  
 Grandet, *te. a. pretty big*  
 Grandement, *ad. largely*  
 Grandesse, *sf. the quality of a grandee of Spain*  
 Grandeur, *tallness, largeness, greatness, lordship, honour, grace*  
 Grandir, *vn. to grow tall or big*  
 Grandissime, *2. a. very great*  
 Grand-maitre, *sm. lord steward, chief master, great master, head master*  
 Grange, *sf. a barn*  
 Grangier, *sm. a farmer*  
 Grangière, *sf. a farmer's wife*  
 Granit, *sm. granite*  
 Grannlation, *sf. —tion*  
 Granuler, *va. to granulate*  
 Graphique, *2. a. graphic*  
 Graphiquement, *ad. with exactness*  
 Graphomètre, *sm. —meter*  
 Grappe, *sf. bunch, cluster*  
 Grappiller, *vn. glean, scrape up*  
 Grappilleur, *se. s. a grape-gleaner*  
 Grappillon, *sm. a little bunch of grapes*  
 Grappin, *grappling-iron, little anchor*

Gras, *se. a. fat; plump; greasy; obscene*  
 Gras, *sm. fat* [leg  
 — de la jambe, *the calf of the*  
 — double, *double tripe*  
 Gras-fondu, *sm. molten grease*  
 Grassement, *ad. plentifully*  
 Grasset, *te. a. fatty, plumpish*  
 Grasséyement, *sm. lisp*  
 Grasséyer, *vn. to \* lisp*  
 Grasséyeur, *se. s. a. lispr*  
 Grassouillet, *te. a. plump*  
 Gratification, *sf. gratuity*  
 Gratifier, *va. to \* make a present*  
 Gratin, *sm. the burnt to in a sauce pan*  
 Gratis, *ad. for nothing, gratis*  
 Gratitude, *sf. gratitude; gratefulness*  
 Gratie-cu, *sm. hip (a berry)*  
 Gratte-papier, *sm. a scribbler, a paltry clerk*  
 Grattelle, *sf. rash*  
 Gratteleux, *se. a. itchy*  
 Gratter, *va. to scratch; scrape, pilfer*  
 Gratter le papier, *to be a scribbling drudge*  
 Grattoir, *sm. scraper*  
 Gratuit, *e. a. gratuitous, voluntary*  
 Gratuité, *sf. mercy, favour*  
 Gratuitement, *ad. freely*  
 Grave, *2. a. grave; serious; weighty*  
 Grave, *sm. gravity*  
 Grave, (visage,) *pitted face*  
 Gravelle, *sf. tartar, lecs*  
 Gravelleux, *se. a. gravelly; troubled with the gravel*  
 Gravelle, *f. gravel*  
 Gravement, *ad. seriously*  
 Graver, *va. to grave, etch, imprint*  
 Graveur, *sm. engraver*  
 Gravier, *gravel*  
 Graver, *vn. to clamber up*  
 Gravitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Gravité, *gravity; importance*  
 Gravier, *vn. to gravitate*  
 Gravois, *sm. gravel, rubbish*  
 Gravure, *sf. engraving*  
 Gré, *sm. accord, will*  
 Grec, *Grèque, a. s. Greek*  
 Grécisme, *sm. Grecism*

Gredin, *e. a. s. beggarly; shabby*  
 Gredinerie, *sf. beggarliness [by*  
 Greer, *va. to rig (a ship)*  
 Greffe, *sm. the rolls; a register, a graft*  
 Greffer, *va. to graft, or graft*  
 Greffier, *sm. a register*  
 Greffoir, *grafting knife*  
 Gréguer, *sf. pl. breeches*  
 Grêle, *sf. hail*  
 Grain de grêle, *sm. hailstone*  
 Grêle, *2. a. slim, lank, shrill*  
 Grêle, *e. a. much pitted with the small-pox, poor*  
 Grêler, *va. to hail; to ruin*  
 Grélin, *sm. small cable*  
 Grêlon, *a large hailstone*  
 Grélot, *a little bell*  
 Grélotter, *vn. to shiver*  
 Grément, *sf. rigging*  
 Grenade, *sf. a pomegranate, a grenado*  
 Grenadier, *sm. pomegranate-tree, grenadier*  
 Grenadière, *sf. grenado-pouch*  
 Grenaille, *small shot*  
 Grenailleur, *va. to pound*  
 Grenaison, *sf. plants forming into seed*  
 Genat, *sm. granate*  
 Grenaut, *garnet, (a fish)*  
 Greneler, *va. to \* make rough like shagreen*  
 Grner, *to pound seed, to seed*  
 Grénetrie, *sf. corn-trade*  
 Grenetier, *e. s. corn-chandler; a huckster; comptroller of the king's magazine of salt*  
 Grenetis, *sm. ingrailed ring*  
 Grenier, *granary, loft, garret*  
 — à foin, *hay-loft*  
 — à sel, *magazine of salt*  
 Grenouille, *sf. a frog*  
 Grenouiller, *vn. to tinkle*  
 Grenouillère, *sf. a fen*  
 Grenu, *e. a. full of corn, grained*  
 Grès, *sm. a sort of \* made brown stone, free-stone*  
 Grésil, *hoarfrost, rime*  
 Grésillement, *shrivelling, wrinkling*  
 Grésiller, *va. to shrivel*  
 Gresserie, *sf. stone-ware*  
 Grève, *strand, the gullows*  
 Grever, *va. to oppress*

Griblette, *sf. a pork-steak or griskin, chitterling in slices*  
 Gribouillage, *sm. scrawl*  
 Gribouille, *morose or sullen fellow*  
 Gribouillette, *sf. scramble*  
 Gridelin, *a. of a gray violet colour*  
 Grièche, *2. a. speckled*  
 — pie-grèche, *a scolding woman, a shrew*  
 Grief, *sm. gricance, injury*  
 Grief, *ve. a. grievous*  
 Grièvement, *ad. grievously*  
 Grièveté, *sf. grievousness*  
 Griffe, *a claw, clutch*  
 Griffade, *clawing*  
 Griffon, *sm. a griffin*  
 Griffonnage, *scrawling*  
 Griffonnement, *rough drawings*  
 Griffonner, *vn. to scrawl, sketch*  
 Grignon, *sm. a crusty piece of bread*  
 Grignoter, *va. to nibble*  
 Grigou, *sm. a beggarly fellow, a sordid miscr*  
 Gril, *a gridiron*  
 Grillade, *sf. broiled meat*  
 Grille, *a grate*  
 Griller, *va. to broil, long impatiently, grate up, parch*  
 Grillon, *sm. a cricket*  
 Grimace, *sf. grimace, wry faces, dissimulation*  
 Grimacer, *vn. to \* make wry faces, grin*  
 Grimacier, *e. s. one who makes wry faces; hypocrite*  
 Grimaud, *sm. a raw schola*  
 Grime, *a vulgar boy*  
 Grimein, *mean boy, low gamester*  
 Grimelina, *playing for a trifle, trifling gain*  
 Grimelmer, *v. to play for a trifle*  
 Grimoire, *sm. a conjuring-book*  
 Grimpement, *climbing up*  
 Grimper, *vn. to climb*  
 Grimpereau, *sm. a woodpecker*  
 Grimpeur, *se. s. climber*  
 Grincement, *sm. gnashing*  
 Grincer, *vn. to gnash*  
 Gringotter, *vn. to warble*  
 —, *va. to hum a tune*  
 Griotte, *sf. a black cherry*

Griottier, *sm. black cherry-tree*  
 Grippe, *sf. whim*  
 Gripper, *va. to clutch, seize*  
 Se gripper, *vr. to \* have crotchets, to shrivel*  
 Grippe-sou, *sm. a petty agent*  
 Gris, *e. a. gray, brown, tipsy*  
 Gris, *sm. gray colour*  
 Gris de lin, *gridlin*  
 Grisaille, *sf. daubing*  
 Grisailleur, *va. to daub*  
 Grisâtre, *2. a. grayish*  
 Griser, *vr. to \* grow gray, fuddle*  
 Grisotte, *sf. gray gown; mean girl*  
 Grison, *ne. a. s. gray-headed, spy, ass*  
 Grissonner, *vr. to \* grow gray*  
 Grive, *sf. a thrush*  
 Grivelé, *e. a. dappled, speckled*  
 Grivelée, *sf. extortion*  
 Griveler, *va. to extort*  
 Grivelerie, *sf. plunder*  
 Griveleur, *sm. extortioner*  
 Grivois, *a. jovial fellow*  
 Grivoise, *sf. a soldier's wench, tobacco grater*  
 Grogement, *sm. grunting*  
 Grogner, *vr. to grunt; growl*  
 Grogneur, *se. s. a grumbler*  
 Groin, *sm. snout of a hog; chops*  
 Gronneler, *vr. to grumble*  
 Gronder, *va. to growl; scold*  
 Gronderie, *sf. scolding*  
 Grondeur, *se. a. grumbling, scolding*  
 —, *s. grumbler, shrew*  
 Gros, *se. a. big, large, coarse*  
 Grosse viande, *butcher's meat*  
 Gros tems, *foul weather*  
 — meuble, *lumber*  
 Gros, *sm. main part, chief point,*  
 —, *a. dram* [body]  
 — de Naples, *program*  
 —, *ad. much*  
 Groseille, *sf. gooseberry*  
 — rouge, *currant*  
 Groseiller, *sm. a. gooseberry-bush*  
 Grosse, *sf. gross, copy of a writing*  
 Grosserie, *iron ware*  
 Grossesse, *pregnancy*  
 Grosseur, *bigness, swelling*  
 Grossier, *e. a. coarse, thick, rough, raw, rude, gross, clownish*

Grossièrement, *ad. coarsely, clownishly, in general*  
 Grossièreté, *sf. coarseness, clownishness, rudeness*  
 Grossir, *va. to \* make bigger, enlarge, increase*  
 Grossir, *vn. ts \* grow bigger*  
 Grossoyer, *va. to engross*  
 Grotesque, *2. a. grotesque, odd*  
 Grotesquement, *ad. oddly*  
 Grotesques, *sf. pl. antics; idle fancies*  
 Grotte, *sf. grotto*  
 Grouillant, *e. a. stirring; swarming, crawling*  
 Grouiller, *vr. to stir, swarm, crawl*  
 Groupe, *sm. group*  
 Groupier, *va. to group*  
 Gruau, *sm. oatmeal, water-gruel, young crane*  
 Grue, *sf. a crane; a fool*  
 Gruerie, *court of justice in eyre*  
 Gruger, *va. to crunch, \* grind*  
 Grumeau, *sm. a clod, lump*  
 Grumeler, *vr. to grunt (like a stag)*  
 Se grumeler, *vr. to clod*  
 Grumeleux, *se. a. rugged, grumous*  
 Gruyer, *sm. justice in eyre*  
 Gruyère, *a sort of cheese \* made in Switzerland*  
 Gué, *sm. a ford, a pass*  
 Guéable, *2. a. fordable*  
 Guêde, *sf. woad*  
 Guêder, *v. to woad, to cram*  
 Guêre, *va. to ford, soak, wash*  
 Guénille, *sf. a rag, tatter*  
 Guenillon, *sm. a little rag*  
 Guenipe, *sf. a slut, strumpet*  
 Guenon, *an ape, homely puss*  
 Gueneuche, *a young ape*  
 Guennouch, *a very little ape.*  
 — Une vieille guennouch, *an old scolding woman*  
 Guêpe, *a wasp*  
 Guépier, *sm. a snare, wasp's nest*  
 Guerdon, *sm. reward (old)*  
 Guerdonner, *va. to reward*  
 Guère, Guères, *ad. but little, not very, not long, but few, not much*  
 Guêret, *sm. fallow ground, field*  
 Guéridon, *a stand* [curé]  
 Guérir, *v. to cure, \* heal, to be*

Guérison, *sf. cure, recovery*  
 Guérissable, *2. a. curable*  
 Guerite, *sf. sentry-box, turret*  
 Guerre, *war, warfare*  
 Guerrier, *e. a. martial, warlike*  
 Guerrier, *sm. soldier*  
 Guerroyer, *vr. to \* make war*  
 Guerroyeur, *sm. a warrior*  
 Guet, *sm. the watch*  
 — à pens, *ambush*  
 Un guet à pens, *wilful murder*  
 Guêtre, *sf. a spatterdash*  
 Guêtre, *e. a. who has spatterdashes on*  
 Se guêtrer, *vr. to \* put on spatterdashes*  
 Guetter, *va. to watch, wait for*  
 Gueule, *sf. the mouth of a beast, fish, oven, &c.*  
 Gueulée, *a huge mouthful, free talk*  
 Gueuler, *vr. to bawl*  
 Gueules, *sf. pl. gules*  
 Gueusaille, *sf. company of beggars*  
 Gueusailleur, *vr. to beg, mump*  
 Gueusant, *e. a. begging*  
 Gueuse, *sf. a soot (of iron)*  
 Gueuser, *v. to mump, beg*  
 Gueuserie, *sf. beggary, trash*  
 Gueux, *se. a. beggarly, poor*  
 Gueux, *se. s. a beggar*  
 Gueux revêtu, *sm. upstart*  
 Gui, *misletoe*  
 Guichet, *chicket, shutter*  
 Guichetier, *a turnkey*  
 Guide, *guide, tutor*  
 Guide, *sf. a rein, conduct*  
 Guide-âne, *sm. a directory*  
 Guider, *va. to guide, \* lead, conduct, \* bring*  
 Guidon, *sm. a guidon, standard, sight of a gun*  
 Guigne, *sf. black-heart cherry*  
 Guigner, *v. to leer, to \* have in one's eye* [ry-tree]  
 Guignier, *sm. black-heart cherry*  
 Guignon, *ill luck (at play)*  
 Guinée, *sf. a shorer*  
 Guilledin, *sm. gelding, nag*  
 Guilledou-courir le guilledou, *to gad about*  
 Guillemets, *sm. pl. inverted commas*  
 Guillemo, *sm. sort of plover*

Guilleret, *te. a. sprightly, gay*  
 Guillocher, *va. to wave*  
 Guillochis, *sm. waved work*  
 Guillotine, *sf. beheading machine*  
 Guinauve, *sf. marshmallow*  
 Guinbarde, *ancient dance; game at cards; sort of wagon; Jew's harp*  
 Guinape, *nun's stomacher*  
 Guinper, *v. to \* make a woman nun, to turn nun*  
 Guindé, *e. a. bombastic; starched*  
 Guinder, *va. to hoist up; overstrain*  
 Se guinder, *va. to soar up*  
 Guinderie, *sf. constraint*  
 Guinée, *a. guinea*  
 Guingois, *sm. a. vryness*  
 Guingette, *sf. a public house out of town, a little country house*  
 Guipure, *villum lace*  
 Guirlande, *a. garland*  
 Guise, *way, fancy, humour*  
 Guitare, *guitar*  
 Guttural, *e. a. guttural*  
 Gymnase, *sm. college*  
 Gymnastique, *2 a. —tic*  
 Gymnique, *2 a. gymnastic*  
 Gymnosophiste, *sm. —phist*  
 Gynécée, *gynæcia; women's room*  
 Gynéocratie, *sf. gynocracy*  
 Gypse, *sm. parg. t stone*  
 Gypsien, *se. a. of the nature of plaster*  
 Gyromancie, *sf. —mancy*  
 Gyrovague, *sm. wandering monk*

## H

N. B. The H's that are aspirated in French are thus marked (\*)

**H**A, *int. ha! oh!*  
 Habile, *2 a. knowing; able, clever, active, qualified*  
 Habilement, *ad. skilfully*  
 Habileté, *sf. ability, skill, parts*  
 Habillissime, *2 a. very able*  
 Habiller, *va. to qualify*  
 Habillement, *sm. attire; clothes — de tête, a headpiece*  
 Habiller, *va. to dress; to clothe; palliate; to skin; \* draw*

S'habiller, *vr. to dress one's self; rig one's self out*  
 Habilleur, *sm. a. skin-dresser*  
 Habit, *suit of clothes, garb, dress*  
 Habit de chasse, *sm. a. frock*  
 — de deuil, *mourning clothes*  
 — déchiré, *ragged clothes*  
 Habits de cérémonie, *pl. formalities*  
 — d'ordonnance, *regimentals, uniform*  
 Habitable, *2 a. habitable*  
 Habitable, *sm. habitation; habitation*  
 Habitant, *e. a. inhabiting*  
 —, *sm. inhabitant*  
 Habitation, *sf. —tion, abode, colony, plantation*  
 Habiter, *va. to inhabit, live, cohabit*  
 Habitude, *sf. habit; acquaintance*  
 Habituel, *le. a. habitual*  
 Habituellement, *ad. —tually*  
 Habitué, *va. to accustom, use*  
 S'habitué, *vr. to use one's self*  
 S' — en un lieu, *to settle in a place*  
 Habler, *vn. to romance*  
 Hablerie, *sf. romancing, lies*  
 Hableur, *se. s. romancer, liar*  
 Hache, *sf. an axe, hatchet*  
 — d'armes, *battle-axe*  
 Hachette, *sf. hatchet*  
 Hacher, *va. to hash, mince, haggleg, hatch*  
 Hachis, *sm. hash, minced meat*  
 Hachoir, *chopping-board, knife, &c.*  
 Hachure, *sf. hatching*  
 Hagard, *e. a. wild, fierce, haggard*  
 Hagiographe, *sm. hagiographer*  
 Hagiologie, *2 a. —gical*  
 Haha, *sm. a. prospect, opening*  
 Hai, *int. hey!*  
 Haie, *sf. a hedge, lane*  
 — vive, *quickset hedge*  
 Haillon, *sm. a. rag, tatter*  
 Haïne, *sf. hatred, grudge*  
 — cachée, *secret hatred*  
 Haïeux, *se. a. full of hatred*  
 Hair, *va. to hate, abhor*  
 Haire, *sf. hair-cloth; poor wretch*  
 Haïssable, *2 a. hateful, odious*

'Halage, *sm. towing*  
 Halbran, *a. young wild duck*  
 Hâle, *sun-burning, drying wind*  
 Hâlé, *e. a. tanned, sun-burnt*  
 Haleine, *sf. the breath*  
 Haléncé, *breathing*  
 Halener, *va. to \* smell one's breath, to \* get scent of*  
 Hâler, *vn. to tow, to hale; to \* set a dog at one, to tan*  
 Se hâler, *vr. to tan, \* be sunburnt*  
 Haletant, *e. a. out of breath, panting*  
 Haleter, *vn. to pant*  
 Hallage, *sm. market-duty*  
 Halle, *sf. a market-hall*  
 Hallebarde, *a. halberd*  
 Hallebardier, *sm. halberdier*  
 Hallebreda, *s. a. lubberly fellow; a tall ungainly wench*  
 Hallier, *sm. a. thickset*  
 Halo, *halo, circle*  
 Haloir, *the place where hemp is dried*  
 Halot, *a. rabbit's hole*  
 Halte, *sf. halt, refreshment*  
 Halte là, *stop, silence, no more of that*  
 Halter, *vn. to halt, \* stop*  
 Hamac, *sm. a. hammock*  
 Hamadriade, *sf. —driad; woodnymph*  
 Hameau, *sm. a. hamlet*  
 Hameçon, *a. fish-hook*  
 Hameç, *sf. shaft of a weapon*  
 Hanap, *sm. clumsy drinking cup*  
 Hanche, *sf. a hip, haunch*  
 Hangar, *sm. a. cart-horse*  
 Hanicroche, *sf. hinderance; rub; difficulty*  
 Hanneçon, *sm. a. May-bug*  
 Hanse Teutonique, *sf. Hanse towns*  
 Hansière, *sf. a halter, hawser*  
 Hanter, *vn. to frequent; haunt*  
 Hantise, *sf. keeping company, fellowship*  
 Happe, *a. a. cramp-iron*  
 Happée, *seizure, distress*  
 Happe-foie, *sm. a. sea-bird*  
 Happe-chair, *a. catchpole*  
 Happepin, *a. catch-bit*  
 Happepoulx, *sf. false diamond, an empty fop*

- 'Happer, *va. to \* snap, \* catch*  
 'Haquenès, *sf. nag; pad; staff; Spanish genet*  
 'Haquet, *sm. a dray*  
 'Haquetier, *a drayman*  
 'Harangue, *sf. speech, oration*  
 'Haranguer, *vn. to harangue*  
 'Harangueur, *sm. a speech-maker, a preacher*  
 'Haras, *stud, breed of horses*  
 'Harasser, *va. to harass, tire*  
 'Harceler, *to tease; to vex*  
 'Harde, *sf. a herd of deer*  
 'Harder, *va. to leash hounds*  
 'Haudes, *sf. pl. clothes, goods*  
 'Hardi, *e. a. bold, impudent*  
 'Hardiesse, *sf. boldness, courage*  
 'Hardiment, *ad. boldly, stoutly*  
 'Hareng, *sm. a herring*  
 'Hareng-blanc, *fresh herring*  
 'Hareng-saur, *red herring*  
 'Harengaison, *sf. herring-season*  
 'Harengère, *a fish-woman, a scold*  
 'Harenagerie, *herring-market*  
 'Hareneux, *se. a. morose, peevish*  
 'Harcot, *sm. kidney-bean, haricot*  
 'Haridelle, *sf. a jade*  
 'Harlequin, *sm. a harlequin, a jester*  
 'Harlequinade, *sf. buffoonery*  
 'Harmonica, *sm. a set of musical glasses*  
 'Harmonie, *sf. harmony*  
 'Harmonieusement, *ad. harmoniously*  
 'Harmonieux, *se. ad. —nious, melodious*  
 'Harmonique, *2. a. —nical, in music, geography, and mathematics*  
 'Harmoniquement, *ad. —nically*  
 'Harnachement, *sm. harness*  
 'Harnacher, *va. to harness*  
 'Harnacheur, *sm. harness-maker*  
 'Harnois, *armour; horse-trappings, harness, a dray*  
 'Haro, *a hue and cry*  
 'Harpagon, *a miser*  
 'Se harpailler, *vr. to scuffle*  
 'Harpe, *sf. harp, tothing*  
 'Harper, *va. to grapple, to string, to halt, to harp*  
 'Harpie, *sf. harpy, shrew*  
 'Se harpigner, *vr. to quarrel and \* fight with one another*  
 'Harpoon, *sm. harpoon, grapple*  
 'Harponner, *va. to harpoon*  
 'Harponneur, *sm. a harpooner*  
 'Hart, *sf. band of a fagot; halter*  
 'Hasard, *sm. hazard, risk, chance, peril, danger*  
 'Hasarder, *va. to risk, venture*  
 'Hasardeusement, *ad. hazardously, by chance*  
 'Hasardeux, *euse. a. dangerous, venturesome*  
 'Hase, *sf. a doe, hare, or coney*  
 'Hâte, *haste, speed, hurry*  
 'Hâtelette, *sf. a small dainty bit*  
 'Hâter, *va. to hasten forward*  
 'Hâter le pas, *mend one's pace*  
 'Se hâter, *vr. to make haste*  
 'Hâtereau, *sm. liver and bacon*  
 'Hâteur, *sm. overseer of the roast in the king's house*  
 'Hâtier, *spit-rack*  
 'Hatif, *ve. a. forward, bold*  
 'Hâtiveau, *sm. hasty pear*  
 'Hâtivement, *ad. forwardly*  
 'Hâtiveté, *sf. forwardness*  
 'Havage, *sm. hangman's fees*  
 'Haubans, *sm. pl. shrouds*  
 'Haubereau, *sm. a hobby, a petty country squire*  
 'Haubergenier, *haubergeon-maker*  
 'Haubergeon, *haubergeon, coat of mail*  
 'Haubert, *large coat of mail*  
 '— Fief de haubert, *a tenure by knight's service*  
 'Hâve, *2. a. pale, wan, dismal, ghastly*  
 'Havir, *v. to scorch, as meat*  
 'Havre, *sm. haven, harbour*  
 'Havresac, *a knapsack*  
 'Hause, *sf. piece of leather to underlay the shoe, bindings*  
 'Hausse-cou, *sm. a gorget*  
 'Haussement, *raising*  
 '— d'épaules, *shrug*  
 'Hausser, *va. to \* rise, \* swell*  
 'Se hausser, *va. to \* stand a tip-toe, clear up* [lofty]  
 'Haut, *e. a. high, tall, upper,*  
 'Hautes cartes, *sf. pl. court-cards*  
 '— marées, *spring tides*  
 'Haute-taille, *sf. a treble*  
 'Haut-bout, *sm. upper end*  
 'Haut-mal, *falling sickness*  
 'Haut, *sm. bright, top, ridge*  
 '—, *ad. high, aloud, big*  
 'Haut-à-bas, *sm. a pedlar*  
 'Haut-à-la-main, *ad. with a high hand*  
 'Hautain, *e. a. haughty, proud*  
 'Hautainement, *ad. proudly*  
 'Hautbois, *sm. hautboy*  
 'Haut de chausses, *breeches*  
 'Haut-côte, *breast of mutton*  
 'Haute-contre, *sf. counter-tenor*  
 'Haute-futaie, *lofty trees*  
 'Haute-lisse, *tapestry*  
 'Haute-marée, *high water*  
 'Haute-paye, *high pay*  
 'Haute-taille, *alto, counter-tenor*  
 'Hautement, *ad. haughtily, openly, briskly, boldly*  
 'Hautesse, *sf. highness, the Grand Seigneur's title*  
 'Hauter, *height, eminence, hillock, haughtiness, boldness, pride, greatness; full length, altitude*  
 'Hauter de bataillon, *depth of a battalion*  
 'Haut le corps, *sm. bound, a skip*  
 'He! int. *eh! ho!*  
 'He bien, *well*  
 'Hé! ha! *soho!*  
 'Heaume, *sm. helmet*  
 'Heaunier, *armoror, or helmet-maker*  
 'Hebdomadaire, *2. a. weekly*  
 'Hebdomadier, *sm. he whose week it is to be on duty*  
 'Heberger, *va. to harbour*  
 'Hebété, *e. a. stupid, besotted*  
 '—, *e. s. a dunce*  
 'Hébéter, *va. to stupefy, to dull*  
 'Hebraïque, *2. a. Hebrew*  
 'Hebraisme, *sm. an Hebraism*  
 'Hebreu, *a. s. Hebrew*  
 'Hécatombe, *sf. an hecatomb*  
 'Hégire, *sf. hegira*  
 'Heiduque, *sm. an Hungarian foot soldier*  
 'Hélas! int. & *sm. alas!*  
 'Héler, *va. to hail a ship*  
 'Héliaque, *2. a. heliacal*  
 'Hélistes, *sm. pl. heliastes*

Hélice, *sf.* a spiral line round a cylinder  
 Hélioscope, *sm.* —*pe*, prospect glass  
 Hélioïtrophe, a turnsol, sun-flower  
 'Hem, *int.* hem!  
 Hémérocale, *sf.* a day-lily  
 Hémicycle, *sm.* hemicycle; semi-circle  
 Hémine, *sf.* hemina, measure  
 Hémisphère, *sm.* hemisphere  
 Hémisphérique, 2. a. —*cal*  
 Hémistiche, *sm.* half verse  
 Hémorragie, *sf.* bloody flux  
 Hémorrhoidal, *e. a.* —*dal*  
 Hémorrhoides, *sf.* pl. piles  
 'Hennir, *vn.* to neigh  
 'Hennissement, *sm.* neighing  
 Hépatique, *sf.* liverwort  
 —, 2. a. hepatic  
 Heptarchie, *sf.* heptarchy  
 Héraldique, 2. a. heraldry  
 'Héraut, *sm.* a herald  
 Herbacée, 2. a. herbaceous  
 Herbage, *sm.* herbage, greens, pasture ground  
 Herbe, *sf.* grass, herb  
 Herbe Robert, *geranium stork-bill*, or crane's bill  
 Herber, *va.* to \* spread on the grass  
 Herbette, *sf.* grass, tender grass  
 Herbeux, *se a.* grassy, herbous  
 Herbier, *sm.* herbal  
 Herbière, *sf.* herbwoman  
 Herboriser, *vn.* to \* go a simple  
 Herboriste, *sm.* an herbalist, who sells simples, a botanist  
 Herbu, *e. a.* grassy, herbiferous  
 'Hère, *sm.* a poor wretch  
 Héritaire, 2. a. hereditary  
 Héritairement, *ad.* by inheritance  
 Hérité, *sf.* heirship, heirage  
 Hérésiarque, *sm.* heresiarch  
 Hérésie, *sf.* heresy  
 Héretique, 2. a. s. heretical, a heretic  
 Herissé, *e. a.* bristling, thick set  
 'Hérisser, *vn.* to \* stand on end  
 'Se 'hérisser, *vr.* to stare  
 'Hérisson, *sm.* hedge-hog; drain-er  
 Héritage, inheritance, estate

Hériter, *vn.* to inherit  
 Héritier, *e. s.* heir, heirress  
 — présomptif, heir apparent  
 Hermaphrodite, *sm.* —*dite*; one of both sexes  
 Hermétique, (science,) *sf.* alchemy  
 Hermétiquement, *ad.* —*tically*  
 Hermine, *sf.* ermine  
 Herminé, *e. a.* ermined (in heraldry)  
 Hérmite, *sm.* hermitage  
 Hermite, *hermit*, anchorite  
 Herniaire, 2. a. hernious  
 — ou Herniole, *sf.* rupture-wort  
 'Hernie, *sf.* rupture, hernia  
 'Hernieux, —*t. a.* bursten  
 Héroï-comique, 2. a. heroï-comical  
 Héroïde, *sf.* heroid  
 Héroïne, a heroine  
 Héroïque, 2. a. heroic  
 —, *sm.* lofty style  
 Héroïquement, *ad.* heroically  
 Héroïsme, *sm.* heroism  
 'Héron, a heron  
 Héronneau, young heron  
 Héronnière, *sf.* heronsmeow  
 'Heros, *sm.* a hero  
 'Hérase, harrowing  
 'Herse, *sf.* a harrow, a portcullis, rails  
 'Herse, *va.* to harrow  
 'Herseur, *sm.* harrower  
 Hésitation, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Hésiter, *vn.* to hesitate, waver, denuer  
 Hétéroclite, 2. a. irregular, whimsical  
 Hétérodoxe, 2. a. —*dox*  
 Hétérodoxie, *sf.* opposition  
 Hétérogène, 2. a. —*geneous*  
 Hétérogénéité, *sf.* —*ty*  
 Hétéroscien, *sf.* pl. heteroscians  
 'Hêtre, *sm.* beech-tree  
 Heu! *int.* good luck!  
 Heur, *sm.* luck, fortune  
 Heure, *sf.* hour, time  
 Heures, *pl.* primer, prayerbook  
 Heureusement, *ad.* happily, luckily, fortunately, safe  
 'Heureux, *se. a.* happy, lucky, blessed  
 'Heurt, *sm.* hit, mishap

'Heurter, *v.* \* hit; knock; butt; offend; clash  
 'Heurtoir, *sm.* knocker  
 Hexagone, —*gon*, six angles  
 — 2. a. —*gonal*  
 Hexamètre, *a. s.* —*ter*; six feet  
 Hiatus, *sm.* gap, intergap  
 'Hibou, an owl, cross fellow  
 'Hic, *sm.* the knot, principal difficulties  
 'Hideusement, *ad.* hideously  
 'Hideux, *se.* hideous, ghastly  
 'Hic, *sf.* pavioir's club  
 Hier, *ad.* yesterday  
 — au soir, yesternight  
 'Hiérarchic, *sf.* —*chy*  
 'Hiérarchique, 2. a. —*chical*  
 'Hiérarchiquement, *ad.* —*cally*  
 Hiéroglyphe, *sm.* —*glyphic*  
 Hiéroglyphique, 2. a. —*cal*  
 Hiéroglyphiquement, *ad.* hieroglyphically  
 Hilarité, *sf.* hilarity, cheerfulness  
 Hippiatrique, the art of curing the diseases of animals  
 Hippodrome, *sm.* a place for horse-races  
 Hippoglosse, horse's tongue, (plant)  
 Hippogriffe, a feigned monster, half horse and half griffin  
 Hippopotame, a sea-horse  
 Hirondelle, *sf.* a swallow  
 Hispanisme, *sm.* Spanish idiom  
 'Hisser, *va.* to hoist  
 Histiodromie, *sf.* histiodromia or sailing  
 Histoire, history, story  
 Historial, *e. a.* historical  
 Historien, *e. s.* an historian  
 Historier, *va.* to embellish  
 Historiette, *sf.* a novel, story  
 Historiographie, *sm.* —*pher*  
 Historique, 2. a. historical  
 Historiquement, *ad.* —*cally*  
 'Histrion, *sm.* a buffoon, stroller  
 Hiver, winter, old age  
 Hivernage, winter-rest  
 'Hivernal, *e. a.* wintery; brumal  
 Hiverner, *vn.* to winter  
 'S'hiverner, *vr.* to inure one's self to cold  
 Ho! *int.* ho!  
 Hobereau, *sm.* a hobby, country squire

'Hoc cela vous est hoc, you \* *cannot avoid it, you're sure of it*  
 'Hoche, *sf. a notch*  
 'Hochement, *sm. jogging; waging*  
 'Hoche-pot, *hotch-potch*  
 'Hoche-queue, *a wag-tail*  
 'Hoche, *va. to jog, \* shake; wag*  
 'Hochet, *sm. a child's coral*  
 Hoir, *an heir*  
 — de quenouille, *heir's*  
 Hoirie, *sf. inheritance*  
 'Hoi! *ad. hold! peace! ho there!*  
 'Hoïander, *va. to cleanse quills, to ditch them*  
 Holocauste, *sm. a burnt-offering*  
 Holographe, *2. a. all written with the testator's own hand*  
 'Homard, *sm. a lobster*  
 'Hombre, *ombre (game at cards)*  
 'Houelie, *sf. homily*  
 'Homicide, *sm. homicide; murderer; murderer*  
 'Homicide involontaire, *manslaughter*  
 'Homicide, *2. a. murdering*  
 'Homage, *sm. homage, duty*  
 'Homager, *homager*  
 'Hommasse, *2. a. manly; strong-featured*  
 'Homme, *sm. a man*  
 — fait, *a grown man*  
 — de robe, *a lawyer*  
 'Homogène, *2. a. homogeneous*  
 'Homogénéité, *sf. homogeneity*  
 'Homologation, *allowance, confirmation (law term)*  
 'Homologue, *2. a. homologous*  
 'Homologuer, *va. to allow; confirm*  
 'Homonyme, *2. a. homonymous*  
 'Hoi! *int. hum!*  
 'Hongre, *a. sm. gelding*  
 'Hongreline, *sf. sort of ancient dress*  
 'Hongrer, *va. to geld (a horse)*  
 'Hongrie, *sf. Hungary*  
 'Honnête, *2. a. honest; virtuous; civil; creditable; decent; gentle, obliging; kind*  
 'Honnête, *sm. honest*  
 'Un honnête homme, *an honest man; un homme honnête, a civil man*

'Honnêtement, *ad. honestly; decently; pretty well; kindly*  
 'Honnêteté, *sf. civility, virtue, honesty, modesty*  
 'Honneur, *sm. honour, modesty, credit, respect*  
 'Honneurs, *regalia, honours*  
 — funèbres, *funeral solemnities*  
 'Honi soit qui mal y pense, *evil to him that evil thinks, (motto)*  
 'Honorable, *2. a. honourable, splendid, noble*  
 'Honorablement, *ad. honourably*  
 'Honoraire, *2. a. honorary, titular*  
 —, *sm. fee*  
 'Honorer, *va. to honour, respect*  
 'Honorifique, *2. a. titular*  
 'Honte, *sf. shame; modesty*  
 'Honteusement, *ad. shamefully*  
 'Honteux, *se. a. shameful, bashful*  
 'Hôpital, *sm. hospital*  
 'Hoquet, *the hiccough*  
 'Hoqueton, *a coat, serjeant*  
 'Horaire, *2. a. horary*  
 'Horde, *sf. horde, clan*  
 'Horien, *sm. a great blow, a bumper, helmet, the rot*  
 'Horizon, *horizon*  
 'Horizontal, *e. a. —tally*  
 'Horizontalement, *ad. —tally*  
 'Horloge, *sf. a clock*  
 'Horloger, *sm. a clock-maker, watch-maker*  
 'Horlogère, *sf. a clock-maker's or watch-maker's wife*  
 'Horlogerie, *clock-making*  
 'Hornis, *pr. except, but*  
 'Horographie, *sf. horography*  
 'Horoscope, *sm. casting one's nativity*  
 'Horoscoper, *vn. to \* cast one's nativity*  
 'Horreur, *sf. horror, shuddering fright; dread; antipathy*  
 'Horreurs, *pl. shocking things*  
 'Horrible, *2. a. horrible; horrid, nefarious, nefarious*  
 'Horriblement, *ad. —tly, extremely*  
 'Hors, *pr. out, except*  
 'Hors de doute, *without question*  
 'Hors de raison, *unreasonable*  
 'Hors d'heure, *unseasonable*

'Hors de blâme, *free from blame*  
 — d'œuvre, *without the clear*  
 — d'œuvre, *sm. outwork; digression; by dish*  
 'Hortolage, *sm. pot-herbs*  
 'Hospice, *a sort of hospital for monks*  
 'Hospitalier, *e. a. hospitable*  
 —, *e. s. hospitalier*  
 'Hospitalité, *sf. hospitality*  
 'Hostie, *victim, host, waf*  
 'Hostile, *2. a. hostile*  
 'Hostillement, *ad. in a hostile manner*  
 'Hostilité, *sf. —lity*  
 'Hôte, *sm. host; guest; landlord*  
 'Hôtel, *lodge; house; hotel*  
 — Dieu, *hospital (in France)*  
 — de la monnaie, *the mint*  
 — de ville, *guildhall, town-house*  
 — de Mars, *hospital for invalids*  
 — de la compagnie des Indes, *East or West India house*  
 'Hôtelier, *e. s. innkeeper, host*  
 'Hôtellerie, *sf. an inn*  
 'Hôtesse, *hostess, landlady*  
 'Hôte, *a dossier, scuttle*  
 'Hôte, *a dossier-fall*  
 'Hôte, *vn. to carry the dossier*  
 'Hôteur, *se. s. who carries the dossier*  
 'Houage, 'houache, *sm. a ship's furrow or wake*  
 'Houblon, *hops*  
 'Houblonner, *va. to hop*  
 'Houblonnière, *sf. hop-ground*  
 'Houe, *hoe; spade; dibble*  
 'Houer, *va. to hoe; \* dig*  
 'Houille, *sf. pit-coal; spade; hoe*  
 'Houle, *billow, skillet*  
 'Houlette, *a crook; dibble; hoe*  
 'Houleux, *se. a. billowy*  
 'Houppe, *sf. a tuft, a knob, a puff*  
 'Houppelande, *a riding-coat*  
 'Houpper, *va. to tuft*  
 — de la laine, *to comb wool*  
 'Houpplier, *sm. wool-comber*  
 'Houtrailer, *va. to hunt with bad dogs* [work  
 'Houdage, *sm. rough masonry*  
 'Houder, *va. to rough \* work*  
 'Houret, *sf. a bad sound*  
 'Houré, *sf. name of women which the Turks hope to meet in Paradise*



Hourque, *sm.* great hoy, hulk  
 Hourvari, *a great uproar; stormy wind in the West Indies; the return of the hounds when they have lost the scent*  
 Housé, *e. a. dirty*  
 Housseaux, *sm. pl. coarse spat-dashes*  
 Houspiller, *va. to pull and haul; to hug*  
 Houssage, *sm. enclosure of a windmill, sweeping*  
 Housseais, *sf. holly-oak grove*  
 Houssard, *sm. a hussar*  
 Housse, *sf. a horse-cloth; a case for a chair*  
 Houser, *va. to \* sweep; dust*  
 Housseur, *se. s. sweeper*  
 Houssine, *sf. a switch*  
 Houssiner, *va. to beat*  
 Houssoir, *sm. hair-broom; whisk*  
 Houx, *holly-oak, holm*  
 Hoyau, *a mattock*  
 Hucho, *sf. a hut; bin; trough; mil-hopper; meal-tub*  
 Huclier, *va. to hallo after one*  
 Huchet, *sm. post-boy's or huntsman's horn*  
 Hue, hue ho! *int. gee-ho!*  
 Huée, *sf. hooting, halloo*  
 Huer, *va. to hoot at*  
 Huguenot, *e. s. —not*  
 Huguenote, *sf. a pipkin*  
 Huguenotisme, *sm. —tism*  
 Huile, *sf. oil*  
 —de coteret, *a stick*  
 Huiler, *va. to oil*  
 Huileux, *se. an oily*  
 Huiler, *sm. an oil-man; cruet*  
 Huis, *a door*  
 Huissérie, *sf. door-case*  
 Huissier, *sm. door-keeper; tip-staff; bailiff; vergor*  
 Huit, *2 a. eight*  
 Huitain, *sm. stanza of eight verses*  
 Huitaine, *sf. eight days*  
 Huitième, *2. a. sm. eighth; the eighth day*  
 Huïttement, *ad. eighthly*  
 Huître, *sf. an oyster*  
 Huilotte, *an oiclet*  
 Humain, *e. a. human, humane, kind*  
 Humains, *sm. pl. mortals, men*

Humainement, *ad. humanly, humanely*  
 Humaniser, *va. to humanize; \* make tractable*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* grow gentle*  
 Humaniste, *sm. —nist, grammarian, philosopher*  
 Humanité, *sm. human nature, humanity, kindness, mildness*  
 Humanité, *sf. pl. classical learning*  
 Humble, *2. a. humble; lowly*  
 Humblement, *ad. humbly*  
 Humectant, *e. a. moistening*  
 Humectation, *sf. —tion*  
 Humecter, *va. to moisten*  
 Humer, *to \* sup up, suck in*  
 Humeur, *sf. humour; moisture; caprice*  
 Humide, *2. a. damp, moist*  
 Humide, *sm. moisture*  
 Humidement, *ad. damp place*  
 Humidité, *sf. —dity, dampness*  
 Humiliant, *e. a. mortifying*  
 Humiliation, *sf. —tion; mortification*  
 Humilier, *vo. to humble; to mortify*  
 S'humilier, *vr. to humble one's self*  
 Humilité, *sf. humility*  
 Humoral, *e. a. humoral*  
 Humoiste, *2. a. m. —rist*  
 Hune, *sf. scuttle of a mast*  
 Hunier, *sm. top-mast, top-sail*  
 Huppe, *sf. puet; lapwing; tuft*  
 Huppé, *e. a. tufted; topping; cunning; rich*  
 Hure, *sf. wild boar's head; joll*  
 Hurade, *a great howl*  
 Hurlement, *sm. a howling*  
 Hurler, *va. to howl, roar*  
 Hurlubrelu, *ad. abruptly*  
 Un hurlubrelu, *sm. hair-brained fellow*  
 Hutte, *sf. a hut*  
 Se' hutter, *vr. to lodge in a hut*  
 Hyacinthe, *sf. —cint; purple flower*  
 Hyades, *sf. pl. hyades*  
 Hydraulique, *2. a. sf. —lics; water-engine*  
 Hydre, *sf. hydra, adder*  
 Hydrographie, *sm. —pher*  
 Hydrographie, *sf. —phy*

Hydrographique, *2. a. —phical*  
 Hydromancie, *sf. —cy*  
 Hydromel, *sm. mead*  
 Hydrophobie, *sf. hydrophobia*  
 Hydroptique, *2. a. s. —pic*  
 Hydropisie, *sf. dropsy*  
 Hydrotape, *s. water-drinker*  
 Hydrotatique, *sf. —tics*  
 Hygiène, *diet, regimen*  
 Hygromètre, *sm. —meter*  
 Hymen, Hyménée, *Hymen, wedding lock*  
 Hymne, *sm. & f. a hymn*  
 Hyperbole, *sf. —bol; fib*  
 Hyperbolique, *2. a. —lical*  
 Hyperbolisme, *ad. —cally*  
 Hyperborée, *a. f. —borean*  
 Hypercritique, *a. sm. —tic*  
 Hypocondre, Hypocondriaque, *2. a. —driac, hippish*  
 Hypocras, *sm. hypocras*  
 Hypocrisie, *sf. —sy*  
 Hypocrite, *2. a. s. —tical; hypocrite; dissembler*  
 Hypostase, *sf. personality; sediment*  
 Hypostatique, *2. a. hypostatical*  
 Hypostatiquement, *ad. —tically*  
 Hypothémise, *sf. hypothénuse*  
 Hypothécaire, *2. a. —cary*  
 Hypothécairement, *ad. by an action of mortgage*  
 Hypothèque, *sf. mortgage; punch*  
 Hypothéquer, *va. to mortgage*  
 Hypothèse, *sf. —thesis*  
 Hypothétique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Hypothétiquement, *ad. —tically*  
 Hypotypose, *sf. —posis*  
 Hysop, *hyssop*  
 Hystérique, *2. a. hysterical*  
 Accès hystérique, *hysteries; fits*

## I

N. B. See with the J what you do not find with I.

**I**, *sm. droit comme un i, as straight as an arrow*  
 Iambe, *a. s. iambic*  
 Ibis, *a kind of stork*  
 Icehui, icelle, *pr. he, him his, she, her, it*

Ichneumon, *sm.* — *mon*, a rat of Egypt  
 Ici, *ad. here, hither*  
 Ici près, *hard by*  
 Ici bas, *here below; in this world*  
 Iconoclaste, *sm.* — *clast*  
 Iconographie, *sf.* — *graphy*  
 Idéal, *e. a. ideal* (*conceit*)  
 Idée, *sf. idea; notion; hint*  
 Identifier, *v. a. to identify*  
 Identicque, *2. a. indentic; the same*  
 Identiquement, *ad. identically*  
 Identité, *sf. identity, sameness*  
 Ides, *sf. pl. ides*  
 Idiotisme, *sm. dialect, idiom*  
 Idiot, *e. a. s. silly, idiot, ninny*  
 Idiotisme, *sm. idiotism*  
 Idolâtre, *2. a. s. idolatrous, idolater, excessively fond of*  
 Idolâtrer, *va. to worship idols, idolize*  
 Idolâtrie, *sf. idolatry*  
 Idole, *an idol; statue, post*  
 Idylle, *idyl (short poem)*  
 If, *sm. yew, yew-tree*  
 Ignare, *2. a. illiterate*  
 Ignee, *2. a. fiery, igneous*  
 Ignicole, *s. an adorer of fire*  
 Ignition, *sf. ignition*  
 Ignoble, *2. a. ignoble, base*  
 Ignoblement, *ad. ignobly*  
 Ignominie, *sf. ignominy, infamy*  
 Ignominieusement, *ad. — niously*  
 Ignominieux, *e. a. ignominious*  
 Ignoramment, *ad. ignorantly*  
 Ignorance, *sf. ignorance*  
 Ignorant, *e. a. s. ignorant*  
 Ignorantissime, *2. a. most ignorant*  
 Ignorer, *va. not to \* know*  
 Il, *pro. he, it*  
 Ile, *sf. an isl. and, isl.*  
 Iles, *sm. pl. ilia, buels*  
 Ilaque, *2. a. iliac*  
 Illégal, *e. a. illegal*  
 Illégalité, *sf. — lity*  
 Illégitime, *2. a. ill gal; illegitimate*  
 Illégitimement, *ad. illegally*  
 Illégitimité, *sf. — timacy*  
 Illicie, *2. a. unlawful*  
 Illicement, *ad. unlawfully*  
 Illimité, *e. a. illimited*

Illuminatif, *ve. a. — nated*  
 Illumination, *sf. — tion*  
 Lumine, *e. a. lightsome, clear*  
 Illuminer, *va. to illuminate*  
 Illusion, *sf. illusion, fallacy*  
 Illusoire, *2. a. illusive, prestigious; deceitful*  
 Illusoirement, *ad. deceitfully*  
 Illustration, *sf. — tion*  
 Illustre, *2. a. illustrious, famous, noble, noted*  
 Illustrer, *va. to illustrate; adorn; \* st off* (*ous*)  
 Illustrissime, *2. a. most illustrious, sm. a small island*  
 Ilos, *pro. they*  
 N. B. The syllables *im, in, um, un*, in the composition of words, answer to *not*, and of late the French make use, rather too freely, of these particles.  
 Image, *sf. image, fancy*  
 Imager, *e. a. printer, seller; a print-shop; image-maker*  
 Imaginable, *2. a. — nable*  
 Imaginaire, *2. a. imaginary*  
 Imaginatif, *ve. — tive, full of invention*  
 Imagination, *sf. — tion, fancy, thought*  
 Imaginer, *va. to imagine; contrive* (*think*)  
 S'imaginer, *va. to imagine; \**  
 Imam, *sm. a mahometan priest*  
 Imbecille, *2. a. s. weak, silly*  
 Imbecilité, *sf. imbecility*  
 Imberbe, *2. a. beardless*  
 Imbiber, *va. to imbibe; soak*  
 S'imbiber, *vr. to soak; \* be imbibed*  
 Imbriague, *s. drunkard*  
 Imbricee, *tuile imbricée, concave tile*  
 Embrouille, *sm. confusion*  
 Imbu, *e. a. imbued; possessed with; full, filled*  
 Imitable, *2. a. imitable*  
 Imitateur, *sm. imitator; follower*  
 Imitation, *sf. — tion*  
 Immatrice, *— tatrix*  
 Imiter, *va. to imitate; follow*  
 Immaculé, *e. a. unspotted*  
 Immanquable, *e. a. not eatable*  
 Immanquable, *2. a. infallible*

Immanquablement, *ad. infallibly*  
 Immaterialité, *sf. — lity*  
 Immateriel, *le. a. immaterial*  
 Immatriellement, *ad. immaterially*  
 Immatriculation, *sf. matriculation, registering*  
 Immatricule, *matriculation*  
 Immatriculer, *va. to enrol*  
 Immaturité, *sf. unripeness*  
 Immédiat, *e. a. immediate*  
 Immédiatement, *ad. — tely*  
 Immémorial, *e. a. — rial*  
 Immense, *2. a. immense; vast*  
 Immensément, *ad. vastly*  
 Immensité, *sf. — sity; vastness*  
 Immersif, *ve. a. sive*  
 Immersion, *sf. sion*  
 Immeuble, *sm. real estate*  
 Imminent, *e. a. imminent*  
 S'immiscer, *vr. to intermeddle*  
 Immiscericordieux, *se. a. unmerciful*  
 Immobile, *2. a. immovable*  
 Immobilement, *ad. inseparable*  
 Immobilité, *sf. — lity*  
 Immodération, *imtemperance*  
 Immodéré, *e. a. immoderate*  
 Immodérément, *ad. — rately*  
 Immodeste, *2. a. — dest*  
 Immodestement, *ad. — dently*  
 Immodestie, *sf. immodesty*  
 Immolation, *— tion, sacrifice*  
 Immoluer, *va. to sacrifice*  
 Immonde, *2. a. unclean, foul*  
 Immondices, *sf. pl. filth, dirt*  
 Immortaliser, *va. to immortalize*  
 Immortalité, *sf. — lity*  
 Immortel, *le. a. immortal*  
 Immortelle, *sf. amaranth*  
 Immuable, *2. a. immutable*  
 Immuablement, *ad. immutably*  
 Immuable, *sf. immutability*  
 Immutabilité, *— lity, unchangableness*  
 Impair, *2. a. odd*  
 Impalpable, *2. a. — lle; not to \* be \* felt*  
 Impardonnable, *2. a. unpardonable* (*sective*)  
 Imparfait, *e. a. imperfect; de-*  
 Imparfaitement, *ad. imperfectly*  
 Imparagable, *2. a. indictible*  
 Impartial, *e. a. impartial*

Impartialement, *ad.* — *tially*  
 Impartialité, *sf.* — *lity; justice*  
 Impassibilité, — *lity, impassable-ness*  
 Impassible, 2. *a.* — *ble*  
 Impatiemment, *ad.* — *tiently*  
 Impatience, *sf.* *impatience*  
 Impatient, *e. a.* *impatient*  
 Impatienter, *va. to* \* *put out of patience; provoke*  
 S'impatiser, *vr. to* *fret; be angry*  
 S'impatiser, *to* \* *get authority; to be forward*  
 Impayable, 2. *a.* *inestimable*  
 Impeccabilité, *sf.* — *lity*  
 Impeccable, 2. *a.* *impeccable*  
 Impénétrabilité, *sf.* — *lity*  
 Impénétrable, 2. *a.* — *trable*  
 Impénétrablement, *ad.* — *trably*  
 Impénitence, *sf.* — *tence*  
 Impénitent, *e. a.* *impenitent*  
 Impératif, *sm.* — *tive, a mood*  
 Impérativement, *ad.* *haughtily*  
 Impératrice, *sf.* *an empress*  
 Imperceptible, 2. *a.* — *tible*  
 Imperceptiblement, *ad.* — *tibly*  
 Imperdable, 2. *a.* *inadmissible*  
 Imperfection, *sf.* — *tion; defect*  
 Impérial, *e. a.* *imperial*  
 Impériale, *sf.* *coach's roof; the imperial lily*  
 Impériaux, *sm. pl.* *imperialists*  
 Impérieusement, *ad.* — *riously*  
 Impérieux, *se. a.* *imperious*  
 Impérissable, 2. *a.* *imperishable*  
 Impéritie, *sf.* *ignorance*  
 Impersonel, *le. a.* *impersonal*  
 Impersonnellement, *ad.* *impersonally*  
 Impertinement, — *tinently; sillily*  
 Impertinence, *sf.* — *neuce*  
 Impertinent, *e. a. s.* *impertinent; absurd; silly; foolish; intrusive; meddling*  
 Imperturbabilité, *sf.* *immobility*  
 Imperturbable, 2. *a.* *immovable*  
 Imperturbablement, *ad.* *steadily*  
 Impétrable, 2. *a.* *obtainable*  
 Impétrant, *e. a. s.* *grantee, patiente*  
 Impétration, *sf.* — *tion* [*treaty*]  
 Impétrer, *va. to* *obtain by en-*

Impéteusement, *ad.* — *tuously*  
 Impétueux, *se. a.* *impetuous*  
 Impétuosité, *sf.* — *sily, fury*  
 Impie, 2. *a.* *impious; ungodly*  
 Impiété, *sf.* *impiety, ungodliness*  
 Impitoyable, 2. *a.* *merciless*  
 Impitoyablement, *ad.* *unmercifully, cruelly*  
 Implacable, 2. *a.* *implacable*  
 Implexe, 2. *a.* *intricate*  
 Implication, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Implicite, 2. *a.* *implicit*  
 Implicitelement, *ad.* — *citly*  
 Impliquer, *va. to* *embarrass; implicate; imply*  
 Imploration, *sf.* *the act of imploring*  
 Implorer, *va. to* *implore, to beg*  
 Impoli, *e. a.* *unpolite; clownish*  
 Impolitesse, *sf.* *rudeness*  
 Importance, *importance; consequence; work; moment*  
 Important, *e. a.* *important*  
 Importation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Importer, *va. to* *import; concern*  
 Importun, *e. a. s.* *importunate; troublesome; sad*  
 Importunément, *ad.* — *nately*  
 Importuner, *va. to* *importune; to trouble; vex; dun*  
 Importunité, *sf.* — *nity, dunning*  
 Imposable, 2. *a.* *liable to be taxed*  
 Imposant, *e. a.* *striking; awful*  
 Imposer, *va. to* *impose, \* lay on*  
 Imposition, *sf.* — *tion, tax*  
 Impossibilité, — *lity*  
 Impossible, 2. *a.* *impossible*  
 Imposte, *sf.* *keystone*  
 Imposteur, *sm.* *impostor; cheat*  
 Imposture, *sf.* *imposture*  
 Impôt, *sm.* *inpost; tax; custom*  
 Impôt, sur chaque tête, *poll-tax*  
 — sur chaque feu, *hearth-money*  
 Impotent, *e. a.* *impotent; lame*  
 Impracticable, 2. *a.* *impracticable*  
 Imprécation, *sf.* — *tion; curse*  
 Imprécatore, 2. *a.* — *tory*  
 Imprégnation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Imprégnier, *va. to* *impregnate*  
 Imprégnable, 2. *a.* *impregnable*  
 Impréscriptibilité, *sf.* — *lity*  
 Impréscriptible, 2. *a.* — *tible*  
 Impression, *sf.* *impression; persuasion; printing*  
 Imprevoyance, *want of forecast*

Imprévoyant, *e. a.* *improvident*  
 Imprévu, *e. a.* *unforeseen*  
 Imprime, *sm.* *any thing printed*  
 Imprimer, *va. to* *print; prime; engrave; stamp; \* strike*  
 Imprimerie, *sf.* *printing; printing-house; press*  
 Imprimeur, *sm.* *a printer*  
 Imprimure, *sf.* *canvass-plastering*  
 Improbable, 2. *a.* *improbable*  
 Improbateur, *trice. a.* *censurer; condemning*  
 Improbation, *sf.* *disproving*  
 Improbité, *want of honesty, vice*  
 Impropre, *e. a.* *improper; unfit*  
 Improprement, *ad.* — *perly*  
 Impropriété, *sf.* — *prerty*  
 Impromptu, *sm.* *extempore*  
 Improviste, à l'improviste, *suddenly, unexpectedly*  
 Improuver, *va. to* *disapprove*  
 Imprudemment, *ad.* *imprudently*  
 Imprudence, *sf.* — *dence*  
 Imprudent, *e. a.* *imprudent*  
 Imprudent, *e. s.* *a fool*  
 Impubère, 2. *a. s.* *not adult, under age*  
 Impudement, *ad.* *impudently*  
 Impudence, *sf.* — *dence*  
 Impudent, *e. a. s.* — *dent; saucy*  
 Impudicité, *sf.* *lewdness*  
 Impudique, 2. *a.* *immodes; lewd*  
 Impudiquement, *ad.* *lewdly*  
 Impugner, *va. impugn; oppose*  
 Impuissance, *sf.* *inability; impotency*  
 Impuissant, *e. a.* *impotent; ineffectual*  
 Impulsif, *ve. a.* — *sive; driving*  
 Impulsion, *sf.* — *sion, impulse*  
 Impunément, *ad.* *with impunity*  
 Impuni, *e. a.* *unpunished*  
 Impunité, *sf.* *impunity*  
 Impur, *e. a.* *impure; lewd*  
 Impurement, *ad.* *impurely*  
 Impureté, *sf.* *impurity; lewdness*  
 Inputation, — *tion; charge; deduction*  
 Imputer, *va. to* *impute; charge with; ascribe; deduct*  
 Inabordable, 2. *a.* *inaccessible*  
 Inaccessibilité, *sf.* *inaccessibility*

Inaccessible, 2. *a. inaccessible*  
 Inaccommodable, *not to \* be \* made up*  
 Inaccessible, *unsociable*  
 Inaccountme, *e. u. unaccounted*  
 Inaction, *sf. inaction*  
 Inadmissible, 2. *a. not admissible*  
 Inadvertence, *sf. -tency; oversight*  
 Inalienable, - *lity*  
 Inalienable, 2. *a. -ble*  
 Inaliable, *that can't be mixed*  
 Inalterable, *unalterable*  
 Inamissible, *sf. -lity*  
 Inamissible, 2. *a. -ble*  
 Inamovable, *unremovable*  
 Inanimate, *e. a. inanimate*  
 Inanition, *sf. weakness for want of food*  
 Inapplicable, 2. *a. -ble*  
 Inapplication, *sf. heedlessness*  
 Inaplique, *e. a. supine; careless*  
 Inappréciable, 2. *a. invaluable*  
 Inaptitude, *sf. want of aptitude*  
 Inarticule, *e. a. inarticulate*  
 Inattaquable, 2. *a. that cannot be attacked*  
 Inattenda, *e. a. unexpected*  
 Inattentif, *ve. inattentive*  
 Inattention, *sf. heedlessness*  
 Inauguration, - *tion*  
 Inaugurer, *ea. to initiate*  
 Incalculable, 2. *a. not to \* be computed or reckoned*  
 Incantation, *sf. -tion, charm*  
 Incapable, 2. *a. -ble, unfit*  
 Incapacité, *sf. -city, inability*  
 Incarnadi, *e. a. light flesh-colour*  
 Incarnat, *e. a. carnation; flesh-colour*  
 Incarnation, *sf. -tion*  
 Incarnier, *ea. to cover a wound with new flesh*  
 S'incarnier, *ve. to \* become man (speaking of Christ)*  
 Incartade, *sf. insult, fraud*  
 Incendiaire, *sm. incendiary*  
 Incendie, *sf. a great fire; combustion; broils*  
 Incendier, *ea. to \* set fire to*  
 Incération, *sf. mixture of wax*  
 Incertain, *e. a. uncertain, doubtful; irresolute; in suspense*

Incertainement, *ad. uncertainly*  
 Incertitude, *sf. incertitude; uncertainty; suspense*  
 Incessamment, *ad. incessantly; forthwith; every moment*  
 Incessible, 2. *a. inalienable*  
 Inceste, *sm. incest* [ly  
 Incestu-usement, *ad. incestuous-*  
 Incetueux, *se. a. incestuous*  
 Incement, *ad. incidently*  
 Incidence, *sf. -dence*  
 Incident, *sm. incident, accident*  
 Incident, *e. a. incidental; casual*  
 Incidenter, *vn. to \* split a cause*  
 Incineration, *sf. reducing to ashes*  
 Incircouise, *e. a. s. uncircumcised*  
 Incircouision, *sf. uncircumcision*  
 Incisor, *ea. to \* make an incision, to \* cut*  
 Incisif, *ve. a. -sive, cutting*  
 Incision, *sf. -sion, cutting*  
 Incisoire, 2. *a. incisory, incisive*  
 Incitation, *sf. -tion, motion*  
 Inciter, *ea. incite; entice; induce*  
 Incivil, *e. a. uncivil*  
 Incivilement, *ad. uncivilly*  
 Incivilité, *sf. incivility; a piece of rudeness*  
 Incivisme, *sm. want of subjection to the laws*  
 Inclemence, *sf. inclemency; sharpness*  
 Inclement, *e. a. -ment, severe*  
 Inclina, *e. a. inclining; inclined*  
 Inclinaison, *sf. inclination*  
 Inclination, - *tion, love*  
 Incliner, *v. to incline, \* bend; bow down*  
 Incius, *e. a. enclosed*  
 Inclusif, *ve. a. inclusive*  
 Inclusive, *ad. -vely*  
 Incoati, *ve. a. beginning*  
 Incognito, - *to, unknown*  
 Incombustibilité, *sf. -lity*  
 Incombustible, 2. *a. -tible*  
 Incommensurabilité, *sf. -lity, excess*  
 Incommensurable, 2. *a. -rable*  
 Incommendant, *e. a. troublesome, inconvenient; uneasy*  
 Incommode, 2. *a. troublesome; inconvenient*

Incommodément, *aa. uneasily*  
 Incommoder, *ea. to incommode; \* distress; disturb, trouble*  
 Incommode, *e. a. disturbed, indisposed; disabled; at a pinch*  
 Incommodité, *sf. -dity, inconvenience; indisposition; want; distress*  
 Incommunicable, 2. *a. -ble*  
 Incommutabilité, *sf. -lity*  
 Incommutable, 2. *a. -ble, that cannot be exchanged*  
 Incomparable, 2. *a. -ble*  
 Incomparablement, *ad. -bly*  
 Incompatibilité, *sf. -lity*  
 Incompatible, 2. *a. -tible*  
 Incompétement, *ad. -tent*  
 Incompétence, *sf. -tency*  
 Incompetent, *e. a. -tent*  
 Incompliance, *sf. incompliance; sullenness*  
 Incomplainant, *e. a. sullen*  
 Incomplet, *e. a. -plete*  
 Incomplexe, *e. a. simple*  
 Incompréhensibilité, *sf. -lity*  
 Incompréhensible, 2. *a. -ble*  
 Incompressible, - *ble*  
 Inconceivable, *inconceivable*  
 Inconciliable, *that \* cannot agree*  
 Inconduite, *sf. misconduct*  
 Incongru, *e. a. incongruous; unsuitable; inconsistent*  
 Incongruement, *ad. -gruously*  
 Incongruité, *sf. -gruity*  
 Inconnu, *e. a. s. unknown*  
 Inconséquence, *sf. -quence*  
 Inconséquent, *e. a. inconsistent, whimsical*  
 Inconsideration, *sf. -tion*  
 Inconsidère, *e. a. -derate*  
 Inconsidément, *ad. rashly*  
 Inconsolable, 2. *a. -ble*  
 Inconsolablement, *ad. -lably*  
 Inconstamment, *lightly*  
 Inconstance, *sf. fickleness*  
 Inconstant, *e. a. inconstant*  
 Incontestable, 2. *a. -table*  
 Incontestablement, *ad. undoubtedly, most certainly*  
 Incontesté, *e. a. uncontested*  
 Incontinence, *sf. -nency*  
 Incontinent, *e. a. -nent*  
 Incontinent, *ad. immediately*  
 Inconvénient, *sm. inconvenience; disappointment*

Incorporation, *sf.* —tion  
 Incorporel, *le. a. bodiless*  
 Incorporer, *va. to incorporate;*  
*annex; admit; unite*  
 In correction, *sf.* —tion; *negli-*  
*gence*  
 Incorrigibilité, —gibleness  
 Incorrigible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Incorruption, *sf.* —tion  
 Incorruptible, —lity  
 Incorruptible, 2. *a. —tible*  
 Incrasser, *va. to thicken*  
 Incrédibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Incrédule, 2. *a. s. incredulous;*  
*an unbeliever*  
 Incrédulité, *sf.* —lity; *unbelief*  
 Incrée, *e. a. uncreated*  
 Incroyable, 2. *incredible*  
 Incroyablement, *ad. incredibly*  
 Incrustation, *sf.* —tion  
 Incruster, *va. to incrast*  
 Incubation, *sf.* —tion, *the setting*  
*upon eggs*  
 Incube, *sm. night-mare*  
 Inculpation, *sf. accusation*  
 Inculper, *va. to accuse of a fault*  
 Inculquer, *to inculcate*  
 Inculte, 2. *a. uncultivated*  
 Incurabilité, *sf. incurableness*  
 Incurable, 2. *a. s. —ble*  
 Incurie, *sf. carelessness*  
 Incursion, —sion, *inroad*  
 Indes (les), *East Indies*  
 Indecennement, *ad. indecently*  
 Indecence, *sf. —cence*  
 Indécant, *e. a. —cent*  
 Indéchiffrable, 2. *a. not to be de-*  
*ciphered, inexplicable*  
 Indécis, *e. wavering; undeter-*  
*mined*  
 Indecision, *sf.* —sion  
 Indéclinable, 2. *a. —nable*  
 Indécrotable, 2. *a. odd; whimsi-*  
*cal; silly*  
 Indéfectibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indéfectible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indéfini, *e. unil. finite, unlimited*  
 Indéfiniment, *ad. —nitely*  
 Indéfinissable, 2. *a. unaccount-*  
*able*  
 Indélébile, 2. *indelible*  
 Indélibéré, *e. sudden*  
 Indemnisation, *sf. indemnifica-*  
*tion*  
 Indemniser, *va. to indemnify*

Indemnité, *sf. indemnification*  
 Indépendamment, *ad. —dently*  
 Indépendance, *sf.* —dence  
 Indépendant, *e. a. —dent*  
 Indestructibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indestructible, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indétermination, *sf. irresolution*  
 Indéterminé, *e. a. indeterminat;*  
*undetermined; irresolute*  
 Indétermination, *ad. —minately*  
 Indévot, *e. a. irreligious*  
 Indévotement, *ad. ungodly*  
 Indévation, *sf.* —tion; *Irreligious*  
 Index, *sm. index, fore-finger*  
 Indicatif, *ve. a. —tive, showing*  
 Indicatif, *sm. —tive mood*  
 Indication, *sf.* —tion, *mark*  
 Indice, *sm. sign, probability*  
 Indicible, 2. *a. unspeakable*  
 Indiction, *sf.* —tion, *calling of*  
*a council*  
 Indien, *ne. a. s. Indian*  
 Indienne, *sf. printed calico*  
 Indifféremment, *ad. —rently,*  
*tolerably*  
 Indifférence, *sf.* —rence  
 Indifférent, *e. a. indifferent; im-*  
*partial; insensible*  
 Indigénat, *sm. being a native*  
 Indigence, *sf.* —gence, *want*  
 Indigène, 2. *a. indigenous; native*  
 Indigent, *e. a. —gent; poor*  
 Indigeste, 2. *a. undigested; raw*  
 Indigestion, *sf.* —tion, *surfeit*  
 Indignation, —tion  
 Indigne, 2. *a. unworthy; base;*  
*undeserving*  
 Indigné, *e. a. very angry*  
 Indignement, *ad. basely*  
 Indigner, *va. to irritate*  
 S'indigner, *vr. to \* be filled with*  
*indignation, to fret*  
 Indignité, *sf. unworthiness; in-*  
*dignity*  
 Indigo, *sm. indigo*  
 Indigoterie, *sf. indigo manufac-*  
*tory*  
 Indiquer, *va. to indicate, appoint*  
 Indirect, *e. a. —rect, sinister*  
 Indirectement, *ad. —rectly*  
 Indisciplinable, 2. *a. indocile;*  
*forward; unruly*  
 Indiscipliné, *e. not disciplined*  
 Indiscipline, *sf. want of disci-*  
*pline; rawness*

Indiscret, *te. a. s. —creet*  
 Indiscrétion, *sf.* —tion, *fully*  
 Indiscrètement, *ad. rashly*  
 Indispensable, 2. *a. —sable*  
 Indispensablement, *ad. —ly*  
 Indisposé, *e. a. out of order,*  
*disaffected; set against*  
 Indisposer, *va. to disincine, to*  
*\* set against*  
 Indisposition, *sf. illness, disaffec-*  
*tion*  
 Indisputable, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indisputablement, *ad. —bly*  
 Indissolubilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indissoluble, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indissolublement, *ad. —bly*  
 Indistinct, *e. a. indistinct*  
 Indistinctement, *ad. —tinctly,*  
*indifferently*  
 Individu, *sm. individual*  
 Individuel, *le. a. —dual*  
 Individuellement, *ad. —dually*  
 Indivis, *e. a. unparted, undivided*  
 Indivisibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indivisible, 2. *a. —sible*  
 Indivisiblement, *ad. —bly*  
 Indocile, 2. *a. unteachable; un-*  
*ruly*  
 Indocilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indolence, *indolence; supineness*  
 Indolent, *e. a. indolent, supine*  
 Indomptable, 2. *a. untameable;*  
*ungovernable*  
 Indompté, *e. not tamed; unruly*  
 Indouze, *sm. a book in twelve*  
*or duodecimo size*  
 Indubitable, 2. *a. —ble*  
 Indubitablement, *ad. —bly*  
 Induction, *sf.* —tion, *inference*  
 Indu, *e. a. undue*  
 Induement, *ad. unduly*  
 Induire, *va. to induce, \* lead;*  
*infer*  
 Indulgement, *ad. indulgent-*  
*ly*  
 Indulgence, *sf.* —gence  
 Indulgent, *e. a. —gent, kind*  
 Indult, *sm. an indulto*  
 Indultaire, *one that \* has \* got*  
*an indulto*  
 Industrie, *sf. industry*  
 Industrieusement, *ad. industri-*  
*ously*  
 Industrieux, *se. a. industrious;*  
*ingenious*

Inébranlable, *a. unmoveable; steady; firm*  
 Inébranlablement, *ad. unmoveably; steadily*  
 Ineffabilité, *sf. unspeakableness*  
 Ineffable, 2. *a. ineffable*  
 Ineffaçable, *ind. leible*  
 Inefficace, *ineffective*  
 Inefficacité, *sf. inefficacy*  
 Inégal, *e. a. unequal, uneven*  
 Inégalement, *ad. unequally*  
 Inégalité, *sf. inequality, unevenness*  
 Inélegant, *e. a. —gant*  
 Ineligible, 2. *a. who \* cannot be elected*  
 Inénarrable, 2. *a. unspeakable*  
 Inapte, 2. *a. inept; unfit; silly*  
 Ineptie, *sf. foolery*  
 Inépuisable, 2. *a. inexhaustible; exhaustless*  
 Inertie, *sf. inertia, dulness*  
 Inespère, *e. a. unexpected*  
 Inespérément, *ad. unexpectedly*  
 Inestimable, 2. *a. inestimable*  
 Inévitable, 2. *a. inevitable, unavoidable*  
 Inévitablement, *ad. —bly; unavoidably*  
 Inexact, *e. a. inaccurate*  
 Inexactitude, *sf. inaccuracy*  
 Inexcusable, 2. *a. inexcusable*  
 Inexécution, *sf. non-performance*  
 Inexorable, 2. *a. —ble [un-]*  
 Inexorablement, *ad. —bly*  
 Inexpérience, *sf. —rience*  
 Inexpérience, *e. a. inept*  
 Inexpiable, 2. *a. inexpiable*  
 Inexplicable, 2. *a. unexplicable*  
 Inexprimable, 2. *a. inexpressible*  
 Inexpugnable, 2. *a. impregnable*  
 Inextinguible, *sf. quality of being unquenchable*  
 Inextinguible, 2. *a. inextinguishable, unquenchable*  
 Inextricable, —cable  
 Infaillibilité, *sf. infallibility*  
 Infaillible, 2. *a. infallible*  
 Infailliblement, *ad. infallibly*  
 Infaissable, 2. *a. not to \* be \* done; impossible*  
 Infamant, *e. a. defamatory*  
 Infamation, *sf. defaming*  
 Infame, 2. *a. s. infamous; shameful; sordid; filthy*

Infamie, *sf. infamy; scandalous action; foul names*  
 Infant, *e. a. s. infant; infanta* (a title in Spain)  
 Infanterie, *sf. infantry, foot*  
 Infanticide, *sm. —cide, murder, or murderer of an infant*  
 Infatigabilité, *sf. indefatigableness*  
 Infatigable, 2. *a. indefatigable*  
 Infatigablement, *ad. indefatigably*  
 Infatuation, *sf. infatuation; fondness*  
 Infatuer, *va. to infatuate*  
 Infécond, *e. a. unfruitful*  
 Infécondité, *sf. barrenness*  
 Infect, *e. a. infected, tainted*  
 Infecter, *va. to infect, taint*  
 Inféction, *sf. —tion, taint*  
 Infélicité, —city, unhappiness  
 Inféodation, *inféodment*  
 Inféoder, *vr. to inféod*  
 Inferer, *to infer, conclude*  
 Inférieur, *c. a. inferior; lower*  
 Infériorément, *ad. below*  
 Infériorité, *sf. —rity*  
 Infernal, *e. a. infernal, hellish*  
 Infertile, 2. *a. unfruitful*  
 Infertilité, 2. *a. barrenness*  
 Infester, *va. to infest*  
 Infidèle, 2. *a. unfaithful; treacherous*  
 Infidèle, *s. infidel; unbeliever*  
 Infidèlement, *ad. unfaithfully*  
 Infidélité, *sf. infidelity, treachery*  
 Infini, *e. a. infinite; endless*  
 Infiniment, —ntly; great deal  
 Infinité, *sf. infinity, a world*  
 Infinitif, *sm. —tive mood*  
 Infirmité, *ve. a. annulling*  
 Infirme, 2. *a. s. infirm, sickly*  
 Infirmer, *va. to invalidate*  
 Infirmerie, *sf. infirmary*  
 Infirmer, *e. s. overseer of an infirmary*  
 Infirmité, *sf. —ty; sickness*  
 Inflammabilité, —lity  
 Inflammable, 2. *a. inflammable*  
 Inflammation, *sf. —tion*  
 Inflammatoire, 2. *a. —tory*  
 Inflexibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Inflexible, 2. *a. inflexible, stiff*  
 Inflexiblement, *ad. —bly*  
 Inflexion, *sf. inflexion, bending*

Inflictif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Infliction, *sf. —tion, punishment*  
 Infliger, *va. to inflict, punish*  
 Influence, *sf. influence*  
 Influer, *va. to influence*  
 In folio, *sm. a folio-book*  
 Information, *sf. —tion, inquest*  
 Informé, 2. *a. shapeless*  
 Informer, *v. to inform, \* tell*  
 S'informeur, *vr. to inquire*  
 Infortune, *sf. misfortune*  
 Fortuné, *a. s. unlucky; unfortunate*  
 Infracteur, *sm. infringer*  
 Infraction, *sf. infringement*  
 Infructueusement, *ad. unprofitably; to no purpose*  
 Infructueux, *se. a. fruitless*  
 Infus, *e. a. infused*  
 Insuer, *va. to infuse, \* steep*  
 Infusion, *sf. —sion*  
 Ingambe, 2. *a. active, nimble, agile*  
 S'ingénier, *vr. to look for means*  
 Ingénieur, *sm. an engineer*  
 Ingénieusement, *ad. wittily*  
 Ingénieux, *se. ingenious*  
 Ingenu, *e. a. ingenuous, free*  
 Ingenuité, *sf. ingenuousness*  
 Ingenument, *ad. frankly*  
 S'ingerer, *vr. to intermeddle with, to \* take upon one*  
 Ingrat, *e. a. s. ungrateful*  
 Ingratitude, *sf. ingratitude*  
 Ingrédient, *sm. ingredient*  
 Ingréissable, 2. *a. incurable*  
 Inhabile, 2. *a. unqualified, incapable, unapt*  
 Inhabilité, *sf. incapacity*  
 Inhabitable, 2. *a. uninhabitable*  
 Inhabite, *e. a. uninhabited*  
 Inherence, *sf. —rency*  
 Inhérent, *e. a. —rent*  
 Inhiber, *va. to prohibit*  
 Inhibition, *sf. —tion*  
 Inhospitalité, —lity  
 Inhumain, *e. a. s. inhuman; a cruel man or woman*  
 Inhumainement, *ad. cruelly*  
 Inhumanité, *sf. —nity, cruelty*  
 Inhumation, *interment*  
 Inhumér, *va. to inter, bury*  
 Injecter, *to inject, \* cast in*  
 Injection, *sf. —tion [imagined]*  
 Inimaginable, 2. *a. not to \* be*

Inimitable, 2. a. —ble  
 Inimité, *sf.* enmity  
 Inintelligible, 2. a. unintelligible,  
*obscure*  
 Injonction, *sf.* injunction  
 Inique, 2. a. iniquitous; unjust  
 Iniquement, *ad.* unjustly  
 Iniquité, *sf.* —ty; injustice  
 Initial, e. a. initial  
 Initiation, *sf.* —tion  
 Initier, *va.* to initiate, admit  
 Injure, *sf.* injury; abusive lan-  
*guage*, abuse, names  
 Injurier, *va.* to call one names  
 Injurieusement, *ad.* —riously  
 Injurieux, se. a. injurious; a-  
*busive*, wrongful  
 Injuste, 2. a. unjust, unreasonable  
 Injustement, *ad.* unjustly  
 Injustice, *sf.* injustice  
 Inné, e. a. innate  
 Innocemment, *ad.* innocently  
 Innocence, *sf.* innocence  
 Innocent, e. a. innocent; harm-  
*less*  
 Innocent, e. s. an idiot  
 Innocenter, *va.* to acquit  
 Innombrable, 2. a. innumerable  
 Innombrablement, *ad.* innume-  
*rably*; sans nombre, is better  
 Innomé, a. —Contrat innomé,  
*reciprocal agreement without*  
*writings*  
 Innommé, e. a. nameless  
 Innovations, *sm.* innovator  
 Innovateur, *sf.* —tion; change  
 Innover, *va.* to innovate  
 Inobservance, *sf.* non-observance,  
*negligence*  
 Inobservation, non-observance  
 Inoculateur, rice. s. —lor; in-  
*graffer*  
 Inoculation, *sf.* —tion; grafting  
 Inoculer, *va.* to inoculate; in-  
*graft*  
 Inoculiste, *sm.* a partisan of in-  
*oculation*  
 Inofficieux, se. a. unkind  
 Inondation, *sf.* inundation, flood;  
*overflowing*  
 Inonder, *va.* to overflow; \* over-  
*run*  
 S'inonder, *vr.* to \* drown one's  
*self*; \* drink much [*den*]  
 Inopiné, e. a. unforeseen; sud-

Inopinément, *ad.* unexpectedly  
 Inoui, e. a. unheard of; strange  
 In-promptu, *sm.* extempore  
 In-quarto, a book in quarto  
 Inquiet, e. a. uneasy; restless  
 Inquiéter, *va.* to disturb; \* vex  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* be vexed; \* be un-  
*easy*  
 Inquietude, *sf.* disquiet; uneas-  
*ness*  
 Inquisiteur, *sm.* inquisitor  
 Inquisition, *sf.* —tion  
 Insalubrité, *sm.* unwholesomeness;  
*unhealthfulness*  
 Insatiabilité, insatiableness  
 Insatiable, 2. a. —ble, insatiate  
 Insatiablement, *ad.* —tly  
 Insciemment, *ad.* not knowing  
 Inscription, *sf.* inscription  
 Inscrire, *va.* to inscribe  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* undertake a charge  
 Inscrutable, 2. a. —ble, unfu-  
*thomable*  
 Inscu, à mon inscu, without my  
*knowledge*  
 Insecte, *sm.* an insect  
 In-seize, a book in sixteen's  
 Insense, e. a. s. senseless; a fool  
 Insensibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Insensible, 2. a. —ble, not \* felt  
 Insensiblement, *ad.* —sibly  
 Inséparable, 2. —lle  
 Inséparablement, *ad.* —rably  
 Insérer, *va.* to insert; add  
 Insertion, *sf.* —tion; inoculation  
 Insidieusement, *ad.* —diously  
 Insidieux, se. a. in-idious  
 Insigne, 2. a. notable, notorious;  
*noted*; signal; arrant  
 Insignement, *ad.* notably  
 Insinuant, e. a. e. gaging; pleas-  
*ing*  
 Insinuation, *sf.* —tion; register-  
*ing* [*ter*]  
 Insinuer, *va.* to insinuate; regis-  
 S'insinuer, *vr.* to \* steal in;  
 \* creep  
 Insipide, 2. a. insipid, flat; wit-  
*less*  
 Insipidité, *sf.* —dity  
 Insister, *vn.* to insist; urge  
 Insociabilité, *sf.* unsociableness  
 Insociable, 2. a. unsociable  
 Insolation, *sf.* exposition of a  
*vessel to the sun*

Insolcmment, *ad.* insolently  
 Insolence, *sf.* —lence; pride  
 Insolent, e. a. insolent, proud  
 Insoler, *va.* to dry in the sun  
 Insolite, 2. a. unusual; obsolete  
 Insolvabilité, *sf.* insolvency  
 Insolvable, 2. a. insolvent  
 Insoluble, 2. a. insoluble  
 Insomnie, *sf.* want of rest, wake-  
*fulness*  
 Insouciance, carelessness  
 Insouciant, e. a. devoid of care,  
*negligent*  
 Insoumis, e. a. unconquered, re-  
*luctant*  
 Insoutenable, 2. a. indefensible;  
*unwarrantable*  
 Inspecteur, *sm.* inspector; over-  
*seer*  
 Inspection, *sf.* —tion  
 Inspiration, —tion  
 Inspirer, *va.* to inspire, suggest  
 Instabilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Instable, 2. a. unstable  
 Installation, *sf.* —tion  
 Installer, *va.* to instal  
 Instamment, *ad.* urgently; earn-  
*estly*  
 Instance, *sf.* entreaty; process;  
*proof*  
 Instant, *sm.* instant  
 Instant, e. a. urgent, pressing  
 Instantané, 2. a. instantaneous  
 A l'instar, *ad.* like  
 Instauration, *sf.* —tion; restora-  
*tion*  
 Instigateur, *sm.* Instigatrice, f.  
*abettor*  
 Instigation, *sf.* —tion  
 Instiguer, *va.* to instigate; en-  
*tice*  
 Instiller, to instil, pour in gently  
 Instinct, *sm.* instinct  
 Instituer, *va.* to institute; \* teach;  
*train*  
 Institut, *sm.* institute  
 Instituaire, a reader of the insti-  
*tutes*  
 Instituteur, *sm.* founder, tutor  
 Institution, *sf.* —tion; founding;  
*instruction*; training up  
 Institutrice, a governess, a foun-  
*der*  
 Instructeur, *sm.* —lor, teacher  
 — de procès, a solicitor

Instructif, *ve. a. instructive*  
 Instruction, *sf. —tion*  
 Instruire, *va. to instruct, inform*  
 Instruisant, *e. a. instructive*  
 Instrument, *sm. —ment, tool*  
 Instrumental, *e. a. —tal*  
 Instrumenter, *va. to \* make deeds*  
 Insuffisamment, *ad. —ficiently*  
 Insuffisance, *sf. —ficiency*  
 Insuffisant, *e. a. insufficient, unfit, ignorant*  
 Insulaire, *a. s. 2. —lar, islander*  
 Insultable, *2. a. assailable*  
 Insultant, *e. a. abusive*  
 Insulte, *sf. insult, affront*  
 Insulter, *va. to insult, abuse*  
 Insupportable, *2. a. —table*  
 Insupportablement, *ad. —tably*  
 Insurgens, *sm. pl. Hungarian militia; revoltors*  
 Insurmontable, *2. a. invincible*  
 Intact, *e. a. whole, pure*  
 Intarissable, *2. a. inexhaustible*  
 Intégral, *e. a. integral*  
 Intégrant, *e. a. integrant*  
 Intègre, *2. a. honest, upright*  
 Intégrité, *sf. integrity, honesty*  
 Intellect, *sm. intellct*  
 Intellectif, *ve. a. intellectual*  
 Intellectuel, *le. a. —tual*  
 Intelligence, *ad. knowingly*  
 Intelligence, *sf. —ce; undrstanding; skill; spirit; union*  
 Intelligent, *e. a. intelligent; knowing*  
 Intelligible, *e. a. intelligible; audible*  
 Intelligiblement, *ad. —gibly*  
 Intempérament, *intemperately*  
 Intemperance, *sf. —rance*  
 Intempérant, *e. a. —perate*  
 Intempère, *e. a. immoderate*  
 Intempérie, *sf. —perature*  
 Intendance, *management, office of an intendant; district; intendant's house*  
 Intendant, *sm. lord-lieutenant; steward; commissioner*  
 Intendante, *sf. lord-lieutenant's, steward's, or commissioner's wife*  
 Intense, *2. a. intense*  
 Intensité, *sf. intenseness*  
 Intensivement, *ad. intensely*

Intenter une action, *v. to \* bring an action, institute a suit*  
 Intention, *sf. intention, intent; purpose; design; meaning; account*  
 Bien ou mal intentionné, *well or ill affected*  
 Intercalaire, *2. a. intercalary, odd*  
 Intercalation, *sf. —tion*  
 Intercaler, *va. to insert; to add*  
 Intercéder, *va. to intercede*  
 Intercepter, *va. to intercept*  
 Interrèption, *sf. —tion*  
 Intercesseur, *sm. —cessor; mediator*  
 Intercession, *sf. —tion, mediation*  
 Interdiction, *—tion*  
 Interdire, *va. to prohibit; \* take out an act of lunacy; amaze; shut up; suspend*  
 Interdit, *sm. interdiction; suspension*  
 Interdit, *e. a. confounded; forbidden*  
 Intéressant, *e. a. of great concern, affecting*  
 Intéressé, *e. a. selfish; coquetous, concerned*  
 Intéressé, *sm. a party concerned; proprietor*  
 Intéresser, *va. to concern; affect; prejudice*  
 S'—, *rr. to \* be concerned, moved*  
 Intérêt, *sm. interest, profit*  
 Interjection, *sf. —tion*  
 Interjeter un appel, *va. to \* bring in an appeal*  
 Intérieur, *e. a. interior; inward; inner*  
 Intérieur, *sm. inward parts, inner rooms; man's heart*  
 Intérieurement, *ad. inwardly*  
 Intérieur, *sm. interim, meantime*  
 Interligne, *sf. inter-line*  
 Interlinéaire, *2. a. interlined*  
 Interlocuteur, *sm. —cutor*  
 Interlocution, *sf. —tion*  
 Interlocutoire, *2. a. s. —tory*  
 Interlope, *sm. a smuggler; an interloper*  
 Interloquer, *v. to grant an im-parlance*  
 Intermède, *sm. an interlude*

Intermédiaire, *2. a. —medial*  
 Intermediat, *e. a. —diat*  
 Interminal, *2. a. —ble, that \* cannot be decided*  
 Intermision, *sf. —sion, pause*  
 Intermittence, *discontinuance*  
 Intermittent, *e. a. —mitting*  
 Interne, *2. a. internal, inward*  
 Internonce, *sm. internuncio*  
 Internonciature, *sf. place or dignity of an internuncio*  
 Interpellation, *—tion, summons*  
 Interpeller, *va. to summon; to require*  
 Interpolateur, *sm. —lator*  
 Interpolation, *sf. —tion*  
 Interpoler, *va. to interpolate; foist*  
 Interposer, *to interpose*  
 Interposition, *sf. —tion*  
 Interprétation, *—tion, explanation*  
 Interprétatif, *ve. a. —tize*  
 Interprétativement, *ad. —tively*  
 Interprète, *s. —preter, expounder*  
 Interpréter, *va. to interpret; translate, explain*  
 Interpreter mal, *to misinterpret*  
 Intèrègne, *sm. interregnum*  
 Interrex, *—rex*  
 Interrogat, *question, trial*  
 Interrogateur, *an examiner*  
 Interrogatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Interrogation, *sf. —tion; demand; question*  
 Interrogatoire, *sm. examination*  
 Interroger, *va. to interrogate; examine; ask questions*  
 Interrompre, *to interrupt; disturb; \* break off, \* leave off*  
 Interrupteur, *sm. interrupter*  
 Interruption, *sf. —tion*  
 Intersection, *—tion*  
 Interstice, *sm. interstice, interval*  
 Intervalle, *interval, space*  
 Intervenant, *e. a. —vening*  
 Intervenir, *va. to intervene*  
 Intervention, *sf. —tion, mediation*  
 Intervention, *disorder*  
 Intervertir, *rr. to \* overthrow*  
 Intestable, *2. a. intestable*  
 Intestat, *e. a. intestate*  
 Intestin, *sm. bowel, entrail*



Intestin, *e. a. intestine, internal*  
 Intestinal, *e. a. —nal*  
 Intimation, *sf. a summons*  
 Intimé, *e. a. s. intimate, hearty*  
 Intimé, *e. s. a defendant*  
 Intimement, *ad. intimately*  
 Intimer, *va. to summon; \* give notice; intimate; signify*  
 Intimidation, *sf. threatening*  
 Intimider, *va. to intimidate; terrify*  
 Intimité, *sf. intimacy*  
 Intitulé, *sm. title of an act, &c.*  
 Intituler, *va. to entitle*  
 S—, *pr. to call one's self*  
 Intolérable, *2. a. —able*  
 Intolérablement, *ad. —rably*  
 Intolérance, *sf. —ance, impatience*  
 Intolérer, *e. a. one who opposes a toleration*  
 Intolérantisme, *sm. intolerance*  
 Intonation, *sf. —tion*  
 Intraitable, *2. a. untractable*  
 Intrantistif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Intrepide, *2. a. intrepid*  
 Intrépide, *ad. boldly*  
 Intrépidité, *sf. —dity*  
 Intrigant, *e. a. s. an intriguer*  
 Intrigue, *sf. intrigue, amour; plot*  
 Intriguer, *va. to embroil; plot; S—intriguer, pr. to bustle; \* put one's self forward*  
 Intrinsèque, *2. a. intrinsic*  
 Intrinsèquement, *ad. —sually*  
 Introduceur, *rice. s. introducer*  
 Introduction, *sf. —tion*  
 Introduire, *va. to introduce*  
 Introit, *sm. introit, beginning*  
 Introumission, *sf. —sion*  
 Intrônisation, *enthroning*  
 Intrôniser, *va. to enthrone*  
 Introuvable, *2. a. not to be \* found*  
 Intrus, *e. a. s. intruded; intruder*  
 Intrusion, *sf. —sion*  
 Intuitif, *ve. a. intuitive*  
 Intuition, *sf. —tion*  
 Intuitivement, *ad. —tively*  
 Intumescence, *sf. a swelling*  
 Invaicue, *e. a. unvanquished*  
 Invalide, *2. a. s. disabled; of no force; invalid*

Invalider, *va. without force*  
 Invalid, *va. to invalidate, to annul, to \* make void*  
 Invalidité, *sf. —dity, nullity*  
 Invariabilité, *immutability*  
 Invariable, *2. a. —ble, constant*  
 Invariablement, *ad. firmly; steadfastly*  
 Invasion, *sf. invasion*  
 Invective, *—tive, railing*  
 Invectiver, *vn. to inveigh*  
 Inventaire, *sm. —tory, auction*  
 Inventer, *va. to invent, contrive*  
 Inventeur, *sm. —tor, forger*  
 Inventif, *ve. a. ingenious*  
 Invention, *sf. —tion, device*  
 Inventorier, *va. to \* draw out an inventory*  
 Invenrice, *sf. —tress*  
 Inversible, *2. a. that \* cannot \* be overturned*  
 Inverse, *2. a. inverted, s. reverse*  
 Inversion, *sf. —sion*  
 Investigation, *—tion*  
 Investir, *va. to invest; vest; \* strike*  
 Investissement, *sm. investing*  
 Investiture, *sf. —ture, vesting*  
 Invétéré, *e. a. —terate, old*  
 Invétérer, *vn. to \* grow old; or inveterate*  
 Invincible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Invinciblement, *ad. —cibly*  
 Inviolable, *2. a. —ble, —late*  
 Inviolablement, *ad. —lably*  
 Invisibilité, *sf. —bility*  
 Invisible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Invisiblement, *ad. —sibly*  
 Invitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Invitatoire, *sm. —tory*  
 Inviter, *va. to invite, \* bid*  
 Invocation, *sf. —tion*  
 Involontaire, *2. a. —luntary*  
 Involontairement, *ad. involuntarily*  
 Involunté, *sf. —tion*  
 Invoquer, *va. to invoke, call upon*  
 In vraisemblable, *2. a. unlikely*  
 In vraisemblance, *sf. unlikelihood*  
 Insulté, *e. a. unusual, not used*  
 Inutile, *2. a. useless; heedless; frivolous*  
 Inutilement, *ad. needlessly; in vain*

Inutilité, *sf. —lity; trifle*  
 Invulnérable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Ionique, *2. a. sm. ionic*  
 Iota, *sm. a jot, a little*  
 Ipreau, *Dutch elm*  
 Ipso facto, *ad. immediately; at once (Latin)*  
 Irascible, *2. a. —ble, apt to be angry*  
 Ire, *sf. wrath*  
 Iris, *iris, the rainbow*  
 Ironie, *irony*  
 Ironique, *2. a. ironica*  
 Ironiquement, *ad. —ncally*  
 Irradiation, *sf. —tion*  
 Irraisonnable, *2. a. irrational*  
 Irraisonnement, *ad. irrationally*  
 Irrationel, *le. a. —nal*  
 Irréconciliable, *2. a. —cileable*  
 Irréconciliablement, *ad. irreconcilably*  
 Irréductible, *2. a. irreducible*  
 Irréformable, *not to be reformed*  
 Irréfragable, *undeniable*  
 Irrégularité, *sf. —larity*  
 Irrégulier, *e. a. irregular*  
 Irrégulièrement, *ad. —larly*  
 Irréligieusement, *ad. profanely*  
 Irréligieux, *se. a. —gious*  
 Irréligion, *sf. —gion, atheism*  
 Irrémédiable, *2. a. —ble, irreparable*  
 Irrémédiablement, *ad. irreparably*  
 Irrémissible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irrémissiblement, *ad. —sibly*  
 Irréparable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irréparablement, *ad. —rably*  
 Irrépréhensible, *2. a. —sible*  
 Irrépréhensiblement, *ad. —sibly*  
 Irréprochable, *2. a. blameless*  
 Irréprochablement, *ad. unblamably*  
 Irrésistible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irrésistiblement, *ad. —tibly*  
 Irrésolu, *e. a. —lute, undecided*  
 Irrésolument, *ad. —lutely*  
 Irrésolution, *sf. —tion*  
 Irrévèrenment, *ad. irreverently*  
 Irrévèrence, *sf. —rence*  
 Irrévèrent, *e. a. —rent, rude*  
 Irrévocabilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Irrévocable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irrévocablement, *ad. —cably*

Irriant, *a. annulling*  
 Irritation, *sf. —tion*  
 Irriter, *va. to irritate, incense*  
 Irruption, *sf. —tion, inroad*  
 Isabelle, *a. s. yellow, dun*  
 Isocèle, *2. a. of ten equal parts*  
 Isolé, *e. insulate, lonely*  
 Isolement, *sm. distance (in architecture)*  
 Isser, *va. to hoist up*  
 Issu, *e. a. born; \* sprung*  
 Issue, *sf. issue; outlet; pertinence*  
 Isthme, *sm. isthmus*  
 Italien, *ne. a. s. Italian*  
 Italique, *2. a. s. italic*  
 Item, *ad. item; also*  
 Itératif, *ve. a. repeated*  
 Itérativement, *ad. repeatedly*  
 Itinéraire, *sm. itinerary*  
 Ivoire, *irony*  
 Ivroier, *irony-turner; toyman*  
 Ivre, *2. a. drunken*  
 Ivresse, *sf. drunkenness*  
 Ivrogne, *2. a. s. a drunkard*  
 Ivrogner, *vn. to fuddle, bib*  
 Ivrognerie, *sf. drunkenness*  
 Ivrognesse, *a. drunken woman*  
 Ivroie, ivraie, *tares; bad doctrine*

## J

**J**i, *ad. already (old)*  
 Jubile, *sm. notch of a cask*  
 Jabier un tonneau, *va. to creak a cask*  
 Jabloir, *sm. notching tool*  
 Jabot, *a. bird's crop; the bosom of a shirt*  
 Jabotter, *va. to prattle*  
 Jacée, *sf. heart's ease*  
 Jacent, *a. common; terres jacentes, lands in abeyance*  
 Jachère, *sf. fallow ground*  
 Jacherer, *vn. to plough for the first time*  
 Jacinthe, *sf. hyacinth*  
 Jacobie, *rogue-wort*  
 Jacobin, *sm. a white friar; Dominican*  
 Jacobins, *sm. pl. a party in France, so called from the Dominican convent where they assembled*  
 Jacobine, *sf. Dominican nun*

Jacobites, *sm. pl. Jacobites*  
 Jacobus, *sm. Jacobus, broad piece*  
 Jactance, *sf. boasting*  
 Jactatoire, *2. a. —tury*  
 Jadis, *ad. of old, in old times*  
 Jaillir, *vn. to spout out*  
 Jaillissant, *e. a. spouting out*  
 Jaillissement, *sm. spouting*  
 Jais, *jet; black*  
 Jalap, *julop*  
 Jale, *sf. a bowl*  
 Jalet, *sm. a pebble; a stone*  
 Jalon, *a. pole, stake*  
 Jalonner, *vn. to \* stick poles in the ground*  
 Jalouser, *va. to \* be jealous*  
 Jalonsie, *sf. jealousy, awe*  
 Jalousies, *pl. blinds*  
 Jaloux, *se. a. jealous*  
 Jamais, *ad. never, ever*  
 Jambage, *sm. stroke; door-posts*  
 Jambe, *sf. leg; prop*  
 Jambette, *clasp-knife, jambs*  
 Jambon, *sm. gammon; ham*  
 Jambonneau, *a. small ham*  
 Jaussaire, *a. jaissary*  
 Jansénisme, *sm. —nism*  
 Janséniste, *—nist*  
 Jante, *sf. jaunt of a wheel*  
 Janvier, *sm. January*  
 Japoner, *va. to imitate china*  
 Jappement, *sm. yelping, barking*  
 Japper, *vn. to yelp, \* bark*  
 Jaquemart, *sm. a jack; to strike the hour*  
 Jaque de mailles, *sf. coat of mail*  
 Jaquette, *child's coat*  
 Jardin, *sm. garden*  
 Jardinage, *gardening; gardens*  
 Jardinier, *va. to garden*  
 Jardiniet, *sm. a little garden*  
 Jardinier, *a. gardener*  
 Jardinière, *sf. a gardener's wife*  
 Jargon, *sm. jargon; gibberish*  
 Jargonner, *vn. to jabber [cant]*  
 Jargonneur, *se. s. jabberer*  
 Jarre, *sf. a jar; a pitcher*  
 Jarret, *sm. the ham; hough*  
 — de bœuf, *shin of beef*  
 — de veau, *knuckle of veal*  
 Jarretière, *sf. a garter*  
 Jars, *sm. large gander*  
 Jaser, *vn. to chatter, to blab*  
 Jaserie, *sf. prating*  
 Jaseur, *se. s. a prater, a blab*

Jasmin, *sm. jasmin*  
 Jaspe, *jasoer, also, green and vermilion to sprinkle a back*  
 Jasper, *va. to marble, to rein*  
 Jaspure, *sf. marbling*  
 Jatte, *a. bowl*  
 Jatter, *a. bowlful*  
 Javart, *sm. scurrying in the foot of a horse*  
 Javeler, *v. to \* bind in sheaves*  
 Javelier, *sm. gatherer of sheaves*  
 Javeline, *sf. a javelin*  
 Javelle, *sheaf*  
 Javelot, *sm. dart; truss of oats*  
 Jauge, *sf. gage, gaging, standard*  
 Jaugeage, *sm. gaging*  
 Jauger, *va. to gage*  
 Jaugeur, *sm. a gager*  
 Jaunâtre, *2. a. yellowish*  
 Jaune, *2. a. sm. yellow; the yolk of an egg*  
 Jaunet, *sm. a butter-flower*  
 Jaunir, *va. to \* make yellow, \* grow yellow*  
 Jaunisse, *sf. the jaundice*  
 Je, *pro. I*  
 Jérémiade, *sf. a frequent complaint*  
 Jesuite, *sm. a Jesuit*  
 JESUS, *JESUS*  
 Jet, *cost; throw; swarm; sprig; set; jesses; casting*  
 Jet d'eau, *sm. a water-spout*  
 Jettee, *sf. jettie, bank, mole*  
 Jeter, *va. to \* throw; \* cast; suppurate; swarm; \* shoot; spout; shed*  
 Se jeter, *vr. to fall upon; \* get*  
 Jeton, *sm. counter*  
 Jeu, *game; sport; play; jest*  
 — de mail, *a. mall*  
 — de théâtre, *attitude; gesture*  
 — d'échecs, *chess-board*  
 — de paume, *a. tennis-court*  
 — de billard, *a. billiard-table*  
 — de boule, *a. bowling-green*  
 — de quilles, *a. set of pins*  
 — de cartes, *a. pack of cards*  
 — de main, *rough play*  
 — d'esprit, *a. witicism*  
 — de mots, *quibble, pun [gan]*  
 — d'orgues, *row of pipes in an organ*  
 — de la nature, *any formation out of the common order; lusus naturæ*

Jeudi, *sm. Thursday*  
 Jeudi-Saint, *Maundy-Thursday*  
 Jeune, 2. *a. young; younger*  
 Jeune, *sm. fast, fasting*  
 Jeûner, *vn. to fast*  
 Jeunesse, *sf. youth, frolic*  
 Jeunet, *te. a. very young*  
 Jeûneur, *se. s. a faster*  
 Jeux, *sm. pl. games, sports*  
 Joaillerie, *sf. jeweller's trade; jewels*  
 Joaillier, *ère. s. a jeweller*  
 Jocrisse, *sm. simpleton; col qucan*  
 Jodelet, *an empty fellow, fool*  
 Joie, *sf. joy, delight, gladness*  
 Feu de joie, *sm. a bonfire*  
 Joignant, *pr. hard by, next to*  
 Joignant, *e. adjoining, next to*  
 Joindre, *vn. to join, \* overtake*  
 Se joindre, *vr. to \* meet close*  
 Joint, *sm. joint, seam*  
 Joint que, *c. besides, to which add*  
 Jointé, *e. a. legged*  
 Jointée, *sf. two handfuls*  
 Jointure, *joints, juncture*  
 Joli, *e. a. pretty, genteel*  
 Joliet, *te. a. pretty enough*  
 Joliment, *ad. neatly, prettily*  
 Jolivetés, *sf. pl. toys; pretty do-ings or sayings of children*  
 Jonc, *sm. rush; hoop-ring*  
 Jonchée, *sf. strewn flowers; cream-cheese*  
 Joncher, *va. to \* strew*  
 Jonction, *sf. joining; conjunction*  
 Jongleur, *sm. a juggler*  
 Jonglerie, *sf. juggling*  
 Jonque, *an Indian boat*  
 Jonquille, *a. jonquil*  
 Jouailler, *vn. to play for a trifle, for nothing*  
 Joubarbe, *sf. house-leek, jubarb*  
 Joue, *the cheek*  
 Jouée, *thickness of a window wall*  
 Jouer, *va. to play; to act; sport*  
 Se jouer, *v. to sport; droll; \* be in jest*  
 Joucreau, *sm. a bungler at play; one who plays low*  
 Jouet, *plaything; sport*  
 Joueur, *se. s. gamester; player*  
 — de gobelets, *a. juggler*  
 Jouflu, *e. a. fat, buzzum*  
 Joug, *sm. yoke; slavery*  
 Jovial, *e. a. jovial, merry*

Joujou, *sm. a plaything*  
 Jouir, *vn. to enjoy, possess*  
 Jouissance, *sf. enjoyment; fruition*  
 Jouissant, *e. a. enjoying*  
 Jour, *sm. day; light; day-light*  
 Jour de l'an, *new year's day*  
 Jour des rois, *twelfth day*  
 Jour des cendres, *Ash-Wednes-day*  
 Jour des Morts, *All-Souls-day*  
 Jour de congé, *play day*  
 Jour de la naissance du roi, *the king's birth-day*  
 Jour (moyen,) *way, insight*  
 Jour, *space; clear space*  
 Journal, *sm. journal; day-book; diary; acre*  
 Journalier, *e. a. daily; diurnal, changeable*  
 Journalier, *sm. journeyman*  
 Journaliste, — *nalist*  
 Journée, *sf. day; day's journey; day's work; a battle*  
 Journellement, *ad. daily*  
 Joute, *sf. just; tilt*  
 Joute de coqs, *cock fighting*  
 Jouter, *va. to just; to \* fight*  
 Jouteur, *sm. jostler; tilter*  
 Jouvenceau, *a. lad, stripling*  
 Jouvence, *sf. youth (old)*  
 Jouvencelle, *a. lass*  
 Joyau, *sm. a jewel*  
 Joyusement, *ad. joyfully*  
 Joyuseté, *sf. a joke, jest*  
 Joyeux, *se. a. joyful, merry*  
 Jubé, *sm. a lobby*  
 Jubilation, *sf. rejoicing*  
 Jubilé, *sm. a jubilee*  
 Jubiler, *va. to grant an annuity to an old servant*  
 Jucher, *vn. to roost*  
 Juchoir, *sm. a roost*  
 Judaïque, 2. *a. Jewish*  
 Judaïser, *vn. to judaize*  
 Judaïsme, *sm. Judaism*  
 Judicature, *sf. judicature; law*  
 Judiciaire, *judgment*  
 Judiciaire, 2. *a. judiciary; judicial*  
 Judiciairement, *ad. —cially*  
 Judicieusement, — *ciously*  
 Judicieux, *se. a. judicious; wise*  
 Juge, *sm. a judge; umpire*  
 Jugement, *judgment; sentence*

Juger, *va. to judge; try*  
 Jugulaire, 2. *a. jugular*  
 Juif, *ve. a. s. Jewish, a Jew*  
 Juillet, *sm. July*  
 Juin, *June*  
 Jujube, *sf. jujube*  
 Jujubier, *sm. jujube-tree*  
 Juiverie, *sf. Jew's quarter; broker's street*  
 Julep, *sm. julep; decoction*  
 Jules, *Italian coin, sixpence*  
 Julienne, *sf. Julian-flower*  
 Jumart, *sm. a mule*  
 Jumeau, Jumelle, *a. s. twins*  
 Jumeaux, *sm. pl. Gemini*  
 Jumelles, *sf. pl. cheeks, side beams of a press, &c.*  
 Jumeller, *va. to strengthen with cheeks, beams, &c.*  
 Jument, *sf. a mare; mould to make money*  
 Junte, *junto, cable*  
 Jupe, *a. petticoat*  
 Jupe piquée, *quilted petticoat*  
 Jupiter, *sm. Jupiter (a planet)*  
 Jupou, *under petticoat*  
 Jurande, *sf. wardenship; the wardens*  
 Jurat, *sm. alderman, sheriff*  
 Juratoire, 2. *a. to \* be \* sworn*  
 Juré, *e. a. sworn*  
 Juré, *sm. warden of a company; juryman; jury*  
 Jurement, *an oath*  
 Jurer, *v. to \* swear*  
 Jureur, *se. s. a swearer*  
 Jurisdiction, *sf. jurisdiction*  
 Juridique, 2. *a. juridical*  
 Juridiquement, *ad. —dically*  
 Jurisconsulte, *sm. a lawyer*  
 Jurisprudence, *sf. —dence*  
 Juriste, *sm. civilian, jurist*  
 Juron, *affected kind of oath*  
 Jus, *juice, gravy*  
 Jus de réglisse, *Spanish liquorice*  
 Jusant, *reflux, ebb*  
 Jusque, Jusques, *pr. to; as far as; until; till, even to*  
 Jusqu'à, Jusqu'au, *even, very*  
 Jusques à quand? *how long*  
 Jusques là, *so far, hither*  
 Jusqu'où! *how far*  
 Jusqu'au, *sf. hen-bane*  
 Jussion, *command*  
 Juste-au-corps, *sm. close coat*

Juste, *v. a. sm. just; fit; tight*  
 Juste, *ad. right, exactly*  
 Justement, *justly; exactly; right*  
 Justesse, *sf. justness*  
 Justice, *justice, law; righteous-ness*  
 Justiciable, *2. a. —ciable*  
 Justicier, *va. to execute*  
 Justicier, *sm. a judge*  
 Justifiable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Justifiant, *e. a. justifying*  
 Justificateur, *sm. —tor (a letter founder's instrument)*  
 Justification, *sf. —tion; defence*  
 Justifier, *va. justify; prove*  
 Se justifier, *vr. to clear one's self*  
 Jurer, *v. to \*swear; jar; clash*

## K

**K**ABAK, *sm. the name of some public houses in Russia*  
 Kabin, aukébin, *second marriage, or hired wives among the Turks*  
 Kali, *sm. kali (a sea weed)*  
 Kan, *a commander among the Tartars*  
 Karabé, *yellow amber*  
 Karmesse, *sf. annual fair in the Low Countries*  
 Kazine, *the Grand Signior's treasury*  
 Kermès, *sm. kermes*  
 Kiosque, *a sort of pavilion in a garden*  
 Kyrielle, *sf. a legend, a long tedious story*  
 Kyrielle, *the litany*  
 Kyste, *sm. a tumour, swelling*

## L

**L**A, *art. the*  
 La, *pro. her, it*  
 La, *sm. a note of music*  
 Là, *ad. there, yonder, thither*  
 Là, là, *so so; come come; softly*  
 Là-haut, *above*  
 Là-bas, *below*  
 Là-même, *in that very place*  
 Là-dessus, *upon that, up there*  
 Là-dessous, *under there, under this or that*

Là-dedans, *within, in that place*  
 Labarum, *sm. Constantine's imperial standard*  
 Labor, *sm. labour; work*  
 Labial, *e. a. labial, verbal*  
 Labié, *e. a. labiated*  
 Laboratoire, *sm. —tory*  
 Laboricusement, *ad. hardly*  
 Laborieux, *se. a. laborious*  
 Labour, *sm. tillage*  
 Labourable, *2. a. arable, manurable*  
 Labourage, *sm. tillage*  
 Labourer, *va. to till; \* dig; toil — avec la charrue, to plough*  
 Laboureur, *sm. ploughman; tiller*  
 Labyrinthe, *—rinth; maze; intricacy*  
 Lac, *a lake*  
 Lacer, *v. to lacer; to tag*  
 Laceration, *sf. —tion*  
 Lacerer, *va. to lacerate, \* tear*  
 Laceron, *sm. sow-thistle*  
 Lacet, *lucet; snare; noose*  
 Lâche, *2. a. loose; slack; faint; slothful; cowardly; base*  
 Un lâche, *sm. a poltroon; a scoundrel*  
 Lâchement, *ad. basely; slackly*  
 Lâcher, *v. to loosen; \* let go; fire; \* go off*  
 Se lâcher, *vr. to slacken; to \* fly off, to unbend*  
 Lâcheté, *sf. cowardice; sloth; baseness*  
 Laciné, *e. a. lacinated*  
 Lacin, *sm. netting*  
 Laconique, *2. a. —nic; concise*  
 Laconiquement, *ad. —nically*  
 Laconisme, *sm. —nism*  
 Lacrymal, *e. a. —mal*  
 Lacrymatoire, *sm. lachrymary*  
 Lacs, laqs, *string; noose; spring; snare; gin; knot*  
 Lactée, *2. a. lacteal; milky*  
 Lacune, *sf. a gap in a book; something \* left out*  
 Ladre, *2. a. leprous, stingy*  
 Ladre, *esse. s. a leper, miser*  
 Ladrerie, *sf. leprosy; lazaretto; sordid avarice*  
 Lagune, *sf. Venetian canal*  
 Lai, *e. a. s. lay, layman*  
 Laid, *e. a. ugly, homely*

Laideron, *sf. a homely puss*  
 Laideur, *ugliness, deformity*  
 Laie, *wild sow; lane through a forest*  
 Lainage, *sm. woollen goods*  
 Laine, *sf. wool-fleece*  
 Lainerie, *woollen trade*  
 Laineux, *se. a. woolly*  
 Lainier, *e. s. a woolmonger*  
 Laique, *2. a. s. lay, layman*  
 Laisse, lesse, *sf. a leash; a hat band*  
 Laisser, *va. to \* leave; to \* let*  
 Lait, *sm. milk*  
 Lait de chaux, *whiting, size*  
 Laitage, *milk food*  
 Laitance, laite, *sf. milk; white lime*  
 Laité, *e. a. soft roed*  
 Laiterie, *sf. a dairy*  
 Laiteron, *sm. sow-thistle*  
 Laiteux, *se. a. milky*  
 Laitier, *sm. scummy matter of melted iron*  
 Laitière, *sf. a milkwoman*  
 Laiton, *sm. latten; brass*  
 Laitue, *sf. lettuce*  
 Laize, *breadth of cloth, or stuff*  
 Laina, *sm. a priest among the Tartars*  
 Lamanneur, *coast pilot*  
 Lambeau, *a rag, a shred*  
 Lambel, *a label*  
 Lambin, *e. s. humdrum*  
 Lambiner, *va. to \* dream, to \* be a lounge*  
 Lambourde, *sf. a joist*  
 Lamberis, *sm. ceiling, wainscot; canopy*  
 Lambrissage, *ceiling; wainscotting*  
 Lambrisser, *va. to ceil; wainscot*  
 Lame, *sf. a plate of metal; a blade; wave; flake; reed*  
 Lamé, *e. a. plated*  
 Lamentable, *a. —table*  
 Lamentablement, *ad. moonfully*  
 Lamentation, *sf. —tion*  
 Lamentier, *va. to lament; bewail*  
 Lamie, *sf. lamia (a kind of whale)*  
 Laminage, *sm. the flattening of metals*

Lamieur, *va. to flatten metals*  
 Laminoir, *sm. a flattener*  
 Lampas, *sm. tumour*  
 Lampassé, *e. a. languid*  
 Lampe, *sf. lamp*  
 Lampeé, *bumper, brimmer*  
 Lampeur, *vn. to toss off brimmers*  
 Lamperon, *sm. pipe of a lamp*  
 Lampion, *a small lamp for illumination*  
 Lampillon, *small lamprey*  
 Lampiroie, *sf. a lamprey*  
 Lance, *a lance, spear*  
 Lance à feu, *a squid*  
 Lance, *va. to dart; \* sting; lance; rouse; \* cast*  
 Se lancer, *vr. to rush; \* shoot*  
 Lancette, *sf. a lancet*  
 Lancier, *sm. a case for surgical instruments*  
 Lanciers, *sf. a mill's sluice*  
 Lancoir, *sm. a mill-dum*  
 Lanté, *sf. henth*  
 Landi, *sm. a fair near St. Dennis, and remarkable holidays for the colleges of Paris*  
 Landgrave, *sm. —grave; German count*  
 Landgraviat, *—graviate [ess]*  
 Landgravine, *sf. German count*  
 Landier, *sm. a kitchen handiron*  
 Lanerret, *laner (hawk)*  
 Langage, *langage, tongue*  
 Langues, *pl. swaddling-clothes*  
 Lange, *sm. a printer's blanket*  
 Langouressement, *ad. languishingly [pining]*  
 Langoureux, *se. a. languid*  
 Langoustie, *sf. large lobster*  
 Langoustin, *sm. a prawn*  
 Langue, *sf. tongue, language. — Coup de langue, slander*  
 Langulette, *tongue of several things*  
 Langueur, *lingueur; pining away*  
 Langueyer, *va. to examine a hog's tongue*  
 Langueyeur, *sm. searcher of hogs' tongues*  
 Langnier, *dried hog's tongue*  
 Languir, *vn. to languish; pine away; linger [ingly]*  
 Languissement, *ad. languishingly*  
 Languissant, *e. a. languishing; tiring; weak; faint*

Lanier, *sm. a lanuer*  
 Lanière, *sf. strap, lash, lures*  
 Lanifère, *2. a. lanigerous*  
 Lansquet, *sm. —net, German foot soldier; a game at cards*  
 Lanterne, *sf. lantern, cupola*  
 Lanterne sourde, *dark lantern*  
 Lanterne de moulin, *trundle, head of a mill*  
 Lanterne magique, *magic lantern*  
 Lanternes, *pl. fooleries*  
 Lanterner, *vn. to trifle, bamboozle*  
 Lanternerie, *sf. silly stuff*  
 Lanternier, *e. s. lantern-maker; tedious talker*  
 Lantiponnage, *sm. nonsense*  
 Lantiponner, *va. to talk nonsense; to tease*  
 Lanigineux, *se. a. hairy; woolly*  
 Laper, *vn. to \* lap; \* lick up*  
 Lapeau, *sm. young rabbit*  
 Lapidaire, *lapidary, jeweller*  
 Lapidation, *sf. stoning*  
 Lapidier, *va. to stone to death*  
 Lapidification, *sf. —tion*  
 Lapidifier, *vn. to lapidify; to turn into stone*  
 Lapidifique, *2. a. —fical*  
 Lapin, *sm. a rabbit. — Brave comme un lapin, a coward*  
 Lapine, *sf. a doe rabbit*  
 Lapis, *sm. lapis lazuli*  
 Laps, *e. a. lapsrd, fallen*  
 Laps de temps, *sm. length of time*  
 Laps & relaps, *a. reuergado*  
 Laquais, *sm. a lackey, footman*  
 Laque, *sf. gum lac; lucker*  
 Laque, *sm. China varnish*  
 Laquelle, *pro. f. that, which, who*  
 Larcin, *sm. theft, robbery*  
 Lard, *bacon, lard*  
 Larder, *va. to lard; \* run through*  
 Lardoire, *sf. a larding-pin*  
 Lardon, *sm. thin slice of bacon*  
 Lardon, *sneer, sarcasm*  
 Large, *2. a. large; wide; broad; free*  
 Large, *sm. breadth*  
 Largument, *ad. —gely, fully*  
 Largesse, *sf. largeness; gift*  
 Largeur, *largeness, breadth*

Largo, *ad. slow (in music)*  
 Lague, *sm. offing*  
 Larguer, *va. to \* let go*  
 Larigot, *sm. flute, or pipe*  
 Larix, *the larch-tree*  
 Larme, *sf. a tear; a drop*  
 Larmette, *a small tear*  
 Larmoyant, *e. a. weeping, in tears*  
 Larmoyer, *vn. to \* weep*  
 Larmoyeur, *se. s. weeper*  
 Larron, *nesse. s. thief; the pith of a quill*  
 Larronneau, *sm. a young thief; pilferer*  
 Larves, *sm. pl. hogboblins*  
 Larynx, *sm. larynx*  
 Las, *int. alas!*  
 Las, *lasse, a. wearied, tired*  
 Lascif, *ve. lascivious, lewd*  
 Lascivement, *ar. —uously*  
 Lasciveté, *sf. lasciviousness*  
 Lassant, *e. a. tiresome, tedious*  
 Lasser, *va. to tire; fatigue*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* grow, or \* be tired*  
 Lassitude, *sf. —de, weariness*  
 Laste, *sm. a last; two tons*  
 Latanier, *American palm-tree*  
 Latent, *e. a. latent; hid; hidden*  
 Latéral, *e. a. —al*  
 Latéralement, *ad. —rally; sideways*  
 Latin, *e. a. Latin*  
 Latin, *sm. the Latin tongue*  
 Latineur, *a pedantic Latinist*  
 Latiniser, *v. to Latinise*  
 Latinisme, *sm. Latinism*  
 Latiniste, *Latinist*  
 Latinité, *sf. latinity*  
 Latitude, *latitude*  
 Latitudinaire, *a. s. —narian*  
 Latomies, *sf. pl. quarries*  
 Latric, *culte de latric, worship of God.*  
 Latrines, *sf. pl. house of office; privy*  
 Latte, *sf. a lath*  
 Lattier, *va. to lath*  
 Lattis, *sm. lathing*  
 Lavage, *washing; puddle*  
 Lavande, *sf. lavender*  
 Lavandière, *a laundress*  
 Lavange, *full of snow from the mountains*

Lavasse, *violent rain*  
 Laudanum, *sm. laudanum*  
 Laudes, *sf. pl. prayers*  
 Lave, *sf. lava*  
 Lavement, *sm. glisters; washing*  
 Laver, *va. to \* wash; clean*  
 Se laver, *vr. to \* wash, or clean one's self*  
 Laveton, *sm. short wool*  
 Lavette, *sf. a dishcloth*  
 Laveur, *se. a washer*  
 Laveuse d'écuelles, *sf. painter's scourer*  
 Lavignon, *sm. sort of cockle*  
 Lavis, *a wash (in drawing)*  
 Lavoir, *a washhouse; a sink*  
 Lauréat (poète) *poet laureat*  
 Laurée, *sf. crown of laurel*  
 Lauréole, *sf. spurge-laurel; wreath of laurel; bay*  
 Laurier, *sm. laurel; bay*  
 — d'Amérique, ou d'Inde, *Indian laurel*  
 — cerise, *cherry-bay*  
 — chêne, *kind of cork-tree*  
 — rose, *rose-laurel; rose-bay*  
 — thym, *wild laurel*  
 Lavure, *sf. dish-water, hog-wash*  
 Latatif, *ve. a. — live; opening; loosening*  
 Layer, *va. to \* cut a lane*  
 Layette, *sf. a drawer; box; shelf; childbed linen*  
 Lazaret, *sm. a pest-house*  
 Lazzi, *dumb show; trick*  
 Le, *art. m. the*  
 Le, *pro. him; it; so*  
 Lè, *sm. breadth of linen*  
 Lèche, *sf. a thin slice*  
 Lèche-frite, *a dripping-pan*  
 Lècher, *va. to \* lick*  
 Leçon, *sf. lecture; lesson*  
 Lecteur, *sm. a reader; lecture; sector*  
 Lectrice, *sf. a female reader in a nunnery*  
 Lecture, *reading; lectureship; study*  
 Légal, *e. a. legal; lawful*  
 Légèrement, *ad. honestly*  
 Légalisation, *sf. the making a writing authentic*  
 Légaliser, *va. to \* make authentic*  
 Légalité, *sf. honesty; safety*

Légit, *sm. a Pope's legate*  
 Légitaire, *s. a legatee; legacy*  
 Légation, *sf. legateship*  
 Lége, *2 a. empty (sea term)*  
 Légendaire, *sm. a writer of legends*  
 Légende, *sf. legend; inscription; tedious narrative*  
 Léger, *e. a. light; nimble; fickle; trifling*  
 Légèrement, *lightly; nimbly*  
 Légereté, *sf. lightness; agility; nimbleness; levity*  
 — d'esprit, *levity of mind*  
 Légion, *legion, vast number*  
 Légionnaire, *sm. legionary*  
 Législateur, *legislator, lawgiver*  
 Législatif, *ve. a. — tive*  
 Législation, *sf. legislature*  
 Législatrice, *a she lawgiver*  
 Légiste, *sm. civilian, lawyer*  
 Légitimation, *sf. — tion*  
 Légitime, *2 a. legitimate; just; lawful*  
 Légitime, *sf. portion; patri-*  
 Légitimement, *ad. justly*  
 Légitimer, *va. to legitimate*  
 Légitimité, *sf. legitimacy*  
 Legs, *sm. legacy*  
 Léguer, *va. to bequeath*  
 Légume, *sm. legume, pulse*  
 Légumes, *pl. greens, roots*  
 Légumineux, *euse. a. — ous*  
 Lendemain, *sm. the next day*  
 Lendre, *m. & f. a humdrum*  
 Lénifier, *va. to lenify, soften*  
 Lénitif, *sm. lenitive; allay*  
 Lent, *e. a. slow; dull; dilatory*  
 Lente, *sf. nit*  
 Lentement, *ad. slowly; heavily*  
 Lenteur, *sf. slowness, dulness*  
 Lenticulaire, *a. m. — cular*  
 Lentille, *sf. a lentil; freckle; lens*  
 Lenticuleux, *se. a. freckled*  
 Lentsique, *sm. mastick-tree*  
 Léonin, *e. a. leonine, unequal*  
 Léopard, *sm. a leopard*  
 Léopardé, *a. passant, guardant*  
 Lèpre, *sf. leprosy*  
 Lépreux, *se. a. s. leprous; a leper*  
 Léproserie, *sf. a lazaretto*  
 Lequel, *pro. m. which, who, that*  
 Les, *art, pl. and pro. the, them*  
 Lèse-majesté, *sf. high-treason*

Léser, *va. to wrong*  
 Lésine, *sf. niggardliness*  
 Lésiner, *vr. to \* be sordidly parsimonious*  
 Lésion, *sf. wrong*  
 Lesquels, *pro. m. pl. which; who*  
 Lesquelles, *f. that, which, who*  
 Lesse, *sf. hat-band*  
 Lessive, *lye to wash with*  
 Lessiver, *va. to \* wash in lye*  
 Last, *sm. ballast, last*  
 Lastage, *lastage*  
 Leste, *2 a. spruce; neat; clever*  
 Lestement, *ad. sprucely, cleverly*  
 Lester, *va. to ballast*  
 Lesteur, *sm. a lighter*  
 Lethargie, *sf. lethargy*  
 Lethargique, *2 a. s. lethargic*  
 Lettre, *sf. letter, epistle*  
 — de change, *bill of exchange*  
 Lettres, *pl. literature* [credit  
 Lettres de créance, *letters of*  
 Lettres de récession, *a writ to*  
 annul a contract  
 Lettrée, *a. lettered, literate*  
 Lettrine, *sf. very small letter or type (in printing)*  
 Lettrisé, *e. a. (in poetry) that begins with the same letter*  
 Levain, *sm. leaven; yeast; relics, old grudge*  
 Levant, *the east, the Levant*  
 Levantin, *a. sm. Levantine*  
 Lève, *sf. hollow mallet*  
 Levée, *bank; levy; rising; raising; recess; harvest; trick at cards; riding*  
 Lever, *v. to lift up; levy; remove; collect; \* shoot; \* take up or off; \* rise; ferment*  
 Se lever, *vr. to rise; \* break up; \* arise*  
 Lever, *sm. levee*  
 — du soleil, *sun-rising*  
 Leveur, *tax-gatherer*  
 Levier, *a lever*  
 Lévigation, *sf. levigation*  
 Léviser, *va. to levigate*  
 Léвите, *sm. a Levite*  
 Lévitique, *Leviticus*  
 Levis, *pont-levis, draw-bridge*  
 Leur, *pro. their, them*  
 Le leur, *les leurs, their*  
 Levraut, *sm. a leveret*  
 Lèvre, *sf. the lip*

Lèvre supérieure, *upper lip*  
 — inférieure, *under lip*  
 Levrette, *greyhound bitch*  
 Levretter, *vn. to hunt hares*  
 Lévrier, *sm. a greyhound*  
 Levron, *little greyhound*  
 Leurre, *a lure; decoy*  
 Leurrier, *va. to lure; decoy; to*  
*\* teach wit*  
 Leuvre, *sf. yest*  
 Lexicographie, *sm. —pher, a writer of dictionaries*  
 Lexicon, *lexique, a Greek dictionary*  
 Lézard, *a lizard*  
 Lézarde, *sf. a chink or crevice in a wall*  
 Liais, *sm. very hard free-stone*  
 Liaison, *sf. binding; connexion; stroke of a pen; tie*  
 Liaisonner, *va. to \* bind stones*  
 Liant, *e. a. affable; mild*  
 Liard, *sm. a farthing*  
 Liarder, *vn. to club small sums; to join*  
 Liasse, *sf. bundle of papers; bundle-string*  
 Libation, *—tion, offering*  
 Libelle, *sm. a libel; a bill*  
 Libeller, *va. to declare upon an action of trespass*  
 Libéral, *e. a. liberal, free. — Arts libéraux, sciences*  
 Libéralement, *ad. —rally, freely*  
 Libéralité, *sf. —lity; generosity*  
 Libérateur, *rice. s. deliverer*  
 Libération, *sf. discharge*  
 Libérer, *va. to free, clear*  
 Se libérer, *to clear one's accts; get \* from*  
 Liberté, *sf. liberty; facility; freedom*  
 Libertin, *e. a. licentious; lewd*  
 Libertin, *e. s. a lewd person*  
 Libertinage, *sm. lewdness*  
 Libertiner, *va. to \* be libertine*  
 Se libtiner, *vr. to \* grow lewd*  
 Libidineux, *se a. lewd*  
 Libitinaires, *sm. pl. libitinarii, undertakers of funerals among the Romans*  
 Librairo, *sm. bookseller; stationer*  
 Librairie, *sf. book trade*  
 Libration, *—tim; poisoning*

Libre, *2. a. free; easy; open: bold; loose*  
 Librement, *ad. freely; easily*  
 Lice, *sf. list for combats; hound-bitch*  
 Licence, *license; licentiousness*  
 Licencié, *sm. licentiate*  
 Licencierement, *disbanding of troops*  
 Licencier, *va. to disband*  
 Se licencier, *vr. to \* grow licentious*  
 Licencieusement, *ad. lewdly*  
 Licencieux, *se. a. licentious, lewd*  
 Licitation, *sf. auction*  
 Licite, *2. a. lawful*  
 Licitement, *ad. lawfully*  
 Liciter, *va. to \* sell by auction*  
 Licorne, *sf. a unicorn*  
 Licou, *sm. a halter*  
 Licteur, *lictior*  
 Lie, *sf. lees, dregs, grounds*  
 Liège, *sm. cork*  
 Liéger un filet, *to put corks along a net*  
 Lien, *sm. string; tie; band*  
 Liens, *bonds, chains; irons*  
 Lienterie, *sf. lictentry*  
 Lier, *vr. to \* bind; tie; knit; join; unite; thicken*  
 Se lier, *vr. to \* bind one's self; to league; thicken*  
 Lierre, *sm. ivy*  
 Lierré, *e. a. with irvy leaves*  
 Liesse, *sf. joy (old)*  
 Lieu, *sm. place; room; cause; family*  
 Lieux, *pl. priey*  
 Lieux-communs, *m. pl. commonplace book*  
 Lieu de plaisance, *a fine spot*  
 Lieue, *sf. a league, 3 miles*  
 Lieur, *sm. tier of sheaves*  
 Lièvre, *a hare*  
 Lièvreteau, *sucking young hare*  
 Lientenance, *sf. lieutenantancy*  
 Lieutenant, *sm. —tenant*  
 — de roi, *lord lieutenant*  
 Ligament, *a ligament*  
 Ligamenteux, *se. a. stringy*  
 Ligne, *sf. a ligature; band*  
 Lige, *2. liège, vassal*  
 Lige, *sm. allegiance*  
 Ligence, *sf. allegiance*  
 Ligement, *ad. by allegiance*

Lignage, *sm. lineage; offspring*  
 Lignager, *one of the same family*  
 Ligne, *sf. line; race*  
 Lignée, *lineage; issue; race*  
 Ligneul, *sm. shoemaker's thread*  
 Ligneux, *se. a. woody*  
 Ligue, *sf. league; faction; confederacy*  
 Liguier, *va. to league*  
 Ligneur, *se. s. a leaguer*  
 Lilas, *sm. lilac, pipe-tree*  
 Limace, *sf. limas, sm. a slug*  
 Limaçon, *sm. a snail*  
 Limaçon de mer, *periwinkle*  
 Limaille, *sf. file-dust*  
 Limande, *hurt or brel fish*  
 Limbe, *sm. limb, border*  
 Limbes, *pl. limbo*  
 Lime, *sf. file, lime, sea-froth*  
 Limer, *va. to file; polish*  
 Limeur, *sm. a filer*  
 Limier, *a bloodhound*  
 Liminaire, *2. a. dedicatory; preliminary*  
 Limitatif, *ve. a. restrictive*  
 Limitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Limiter, *va. to limit, confine*  
 Limites, *sf. pl. limits, bounds*  
 Limitrophe, *2. a. bordering close on, close to*  
 Limon, *sm. mud, slime; lemon; shaft*  
 Limonade, *sf. lemonade*  
 Limonadier, *e. s. a seller of lemonade*  
 Limoneux, *se. a. muddy; slimy; marshy*  
 Limonier, *sm. a thill horse; a lemon-tree*  
 Limpide, *2. a. limpid, clear*  
 Limpidité, *sf. clearness*  
 Limure, *sf. fling*  
 Lin, *sm. flax; lincsed*  
 Lincol, *a sheet, linen*  
 Linéaire, *2. a. linear*  
 Lincal, *e. a. linear*  
 Lincéament, *sm. lineament; feature*  
 Linge, *linen cloth*  
 Linger, *e. s. one who makes, or sells linen; a linen-draper; a seamstress, seamstress*  
 Lingerie, *sf. linen trade; the place of a nunnery where the linen is kept*

Lingette, *sort of flannel and*  
 Lingot, *sm. ingot, wedge* [*serge*]  
 Lingotière, *sf. ingot mould*  
 Lingual, *le. a. linguadental*  
 Lingue, *sf. sort of cod-fish*  
 Linier, *sm. flax-seller*  
 Linière, *sf. flax-plot; flax-woman*  
 Liniment, *sm. a liniment*  
 Linon, *laen*  
 Linotte, *sf. linnet*  
 Linteau, *sm. lintel*  
 Lion, *a lion, Leo*  
 Lionceau, *a young lion*  
 Lionne, *sf. a lioness*  
 Lippe, *blubber-lip*  
 Lippée, *a mouthful*  
 —, *franche lippée, free scot*  
 Lippitude, *sf. — de, blearedness*  
 Lippu, *e. a. blubber-tipped*  
 Liqéfaction, *sf. —tion*  
 Liqéfier, *v. to liquify; to melt*  
 Liqueur, *sf. liquor*  
 Liqueurs, *pl. drams; cordials*  
 Liquidation, *sf. settling, clearing*  
 Liquide, *2. a. liquid, clear*  
 Liquidement, *ad. clear*  
 Liquider ses dettes, *to clear one's debts*  
 Liquidité, *sf. liquidity*  
 Liqueux, *se. a. luscious*  
 Lire, *va. to read, study*  
 Lis, *sm. a tily*  
 Lisérage, *embroidering*  
 Lisérer, *ra. to embroider*  
 Liseur, *se. s. a reader*  
 Lisible, *2. a. legible*  
 Lisiblement, *ad. legibly*  
 Lisière, *sf. list; leading strings; skirt of a place; ridge; scavage*  
 Lisse, *2. a. sleek; smooth*  
 Lisser, *ra. to sleek, smooth*  
 Lissoire, *sf. a sleeking-tool*  
 Lissure, *sleeking*  
 Liste, *a list; a roll, catalogue*  
 Lit, *sm. a bed; channel of a river*  
 Lit de plume, *feather-bed*  
 — de duvet, *dowen-bed*  
 — de bourre, *flock-bed*  
 — de paille, *straw bed*  
 — de parade, *bed of state*  
 — de repos, *a couch*  
 — nuptial, *wedding-bed*  
 — de justice, *judgment-seat*  
 — d'ange, *bed and r a canopy*  
 — de camp, *field-bed*

Lit à la duchesse, *raised tester— à roulettes, truckle-bed* [*bed*]  
 — en forme de garde-robe, *a press-bed*  
 — en housse, *angel-bed*  
 — de saugles, *horse-bed*  
 — de veille, *bed for a nurse*  
 Litanies, *sf. pl. litany* [*story*]  
 Longue litanie, *long-winded*  
 Liteau, *sm. a wolf's haunt*  
 Liteaux, *sm. pl. blue streaks in napkins*  
 Litharge, *sf. litharge*  
 Lithologie, *—logy*  
 Litière, *litter; sedan*  
 Litigant, *e. a. s. litigant, suitor*  
 Litige, *sm. a suit at law*  
 Litigieux, *se. litigious*  
 Litispérance, *sf. the duration of a law-suit*  
 Litron, *sm. a wooden measure*  
 Littéraire, *2. a. literary*  
 Littéral, *e. a. literal*  
 Littéralement, *ad. literally*  
 Litterateur, *sm. a great scholar*  
 Littérature, *sf. literature*  
 Liturgie, *liturgy*  
 Livide, *2. a. livid, black and blue*  
 Lividité, *sf. —dity*  
 Livraison, *deliv-ry of goods*  
 Liures, *pl. binding ropes*  
 Livre, *sm. a book*  
 Livre, *sf. pouna livre (coin)*  
 Livrée, *livery, servants; board wages* [*rouv*]  
 Livée de la noce, *wedding* [*fa*]  
 Livrer, *ra. to deliver up*  
 Se livrer, *vr. to confide in*  
 Livret, *sm. a little book*  
 Local, *e. a. local, of a place*  
 Locataire, *s. lodge, tenant*  
 Locatif, *ve. of, or belonging to a tenant*  
 Location, *sf. a letting out*  
 Loch, *sm. log, way of a ship*  
 Locher, *vr. to be loose*  
 Location, *sf. —tion, phrase*  
 Lodier, *sm. quilted counterpane*  
 Lods & ventes, *sm. pl. fines of alienation*  
 Lof, *sm. loof of a ship*  
 Logarithme, *logarithm* [*tie*]  
 Logarithmique, *2. a. logarithmic*  
 Loger, *sf. hut; cell; box; lodge; booth*

Logeable, *2. a. tenantable*  
 Logement, *sm. lodgment; apartment*  
 Logette, *sf. a small cottage; a little box*  
 Loger, *v. to lodge, harbour; to quarter*  
 Se loger, *vr. to \* take a lodging*  
 Logicien, *sm. logician*  
 Logique, *sf. logic*  
 Logis, *sm. dwelling, home; lodging; inn*  
 Logiste, *a logist, magistrate of Athens*  
 Logistique, *sf. logistic, algebra*  
 Logogriphe, *sm. rebus, riddle*  
 Logomachie, *sf. dispute on word*  
 Loi, *law; decree; dominion*  
 Loin, *ad. far, far off*  
 Loin de, *loin que, far from*  
 Loin à loin, *at a great distance*  
 Loin d'ici, *away, be gone*  
 Lointain, *e. a. remote, far*  
 Loir, *sm. a dormouse*  
 Loisible, *2. a. lawful*  
 Loisir, *sm. leisure; time*  
 Lok, *ch'risishing draught, lectuary*  
 Lombaire, *2. a. lumbar*  
 Lombard, *sm. a pawnbroker*  
 Lombes, *sm. pl. the loins*  
 Long, *longue, a. long; great*  
 Long, *sm. length, long, along*  
 Long-jointé, *e. a. long jointed*  
 Longanimité, *sf. forbearance*  
 Longe, *loin; strap*  
 Longer, *va. to \* go by the side of a place*  
 — de longue main, *long ago*  
 Longitude, *sf. longitude*  
 Longitudinal, *e. a. —val*  
 Long-tems, *ad. a long while*  
 Longnement, *a long while; a long time*  
 Longuet, *te. a pretty long*  
 Longueur, *sf. length, slowness*  
 Loquacité, *sf. excessive talkativeness; loquacity*  
 Loque, *a rag, tatter*  
 Loquet, *sm. a latch*  
 Loqueteau, *little latch*  
 Loqueteux, *se. a. ragged*  
 Loquette, *sf. little bit*  
 Logner, *ra. to leer, to ogle*  
 Lognerie, *sf. ogling*



Lorgnette, *a spying-glass*  
 Lorgneur, *se. s. an ogler*  
 Lorient, *sm. loriot (a bird)*  
 Lors de, *ad. at the time of*  
 Lorsque, *c. when*  
 Losange, *sf. a lozenge*  
 Lot, *sm. lot; portion; prize*  
 Loterie, *sf. a lottery*  
 Lotion, *lotion; medicinal wash*  
 Lotir, *vn. to divide into lots*  
 Lotissage, *sm. distribution*  
 Lotissement, *distribution*  
 Lotisseur, *distributor*  
 Lotte, *sf. cel pout*  
 Louable, *2. a. laudable; commendable*  
 Louablement, *ad. laudably*  
 Louage, *sm. hire; rent*  
 Louange, *sf. praise*  
 Louanger, *va. to trumpet; cry up*  
 Louangeur, *sm. panegyrist; flatterer*  
 Louche, *2. a. squint-eyed, ambiguous*  
 Loucher, *va. to squint*  
 Louer, *vn. to hire, \* let; praise*  
 Loueur, *se. s. one who lets out; a flatterer*  
 Louis, *sm. Lewis*  
 Louis d'or, *a louis d'or*  
 Loup, *wolf, ulcer, black mask*  
 Loup-garou, *unsociable man*  
 Loup-marin, *base (sea fish)*  
 Loup cervier, *a lynx*  
 Loupe, *sf. a wen, a knob of a tree, round magnifying glass*  
 Lourd, *c. a heavy; dull; hard*  
 Lourd-au-de, *s. an awkward person*  
 Lourdement, *ad. awkwardly; haucily*  
 Lourderie, *sf. a gross fault; a blunder*  
 Lourdeur, *heaviness, dullness*  
 Lourer, *va. to join, unite*  
 Loutre, *sm. an otter*  
 Louve, *sf. a she-wolf; slings of a crane*  
 Louveteau, *sf. wolf's cub; wedges of iron*  
 Louveter, *vn. to whelp*  
 Louveterie, *sf. wolf-hunting*  
 Louveter, *sm. the master of wolf-hunters*  
 Louvière, *sf. the haunt of a wolf*

Louvoyer, *va. to tack about*  
 Louvre, *sm. palace in Paris; any magnificent house*  
 Loyal, *e. a. loyal; just; marketable*  
 Loyalement, *ad. loyally*  
 Loyauté, *sf. loyalty, fidelity*  
 Loyer, *sm. rent; salary; reward*  
 Lubie, *sf. crotchet, whim*  
 Lubricité, *lubricity, lechery*  
 Lubrifier, *va. to lubricate*  
 Lubrique, *2. a. lecherous*  
 Lubriquement, *ad. wantonly*  
 Lucarne, *sf. dormer-window*  
 Lucide, *2. a. lucid, bright*  
 Lucifer, *sm. Lucifer*  
 Lucratif, *ve. a. lucrative*  
 Lucre, *sm. lucre, gain*  
 Luette, *sf. uvula, palate*  
 Luette abattue, *palate down*  
 Lueur, *a glimmer, faint light*  
 Lugubre, *2. a. doleful, sad*  
 Lugubrement, *ad. dolefully*  
 Lui, *pr. him, her, to him, to her*  
 Lui-même, *himself*  
 Luire, *vn. to glitter, \* shine*  
 Luisant, *sm. the gloss of a stuff*  
 Ver luisant, *glow-worm*  
 Luisante, *sf. a shining star*  
 Lumière, *light, touch-hole*  
 Luminon, *sm. snuff of a candle*  
 Luminaire, *luminary, light*  
 Luminieux, *se. a. luminous*  
 Lunaire, *2. a. lunar, lunar*  
 Lunaire, *sf. lunar, moonwort*  
 Lunaison, *lunation*  
 Lunatique, *2. a. s. lunatic*  
 Lundi, *sm. Monday*  
 Lune, *sf. the moon, silver*  
 Lunette d'approche, *perspective-glass, telescope*  
 Lunette à facettes, *a multiplying-glass*  
 Lunette polyèdre, *magnifying-glass*  
 Lunette, *merry-thought*  
 Lunettes, *pl. spectacles*  
 Lunettier, *sm. spectacle-maker*  
 Lupercales, *sf. pl. —calia*  
 Lupin, *sm. lupine*  
 Lustral, *e. a. every fifth year*  
 Lustration, *sf. —tion*  
 Lustre, *sm. lustre; gloss; sconce; lustrum, i. e. five years*

Lustrer, *va. to give a gloss*  
 Lustreux, *sm. a calender*  
 Lustreux, *sf. glossy silk stuff*  
 Lut, *sm. lute, or chemist's clay*  
 Lut ou Luth, *a lute*  
 Lutation, *sf. —tion*  
 Luter, *va. to lute, or cover with clay*  
 Luthce, *a. like a lute*  
 Luthéranisme, *sm. —nism*  
 Luthérien, *ne. s. Lutheran*  
 Luthier, *sm. a lute-maker*  
 Lutin, *sm. a hobgoblin; a child full of tricks and noise*  
 Lutiner, *va. to plague; to \* make a great noise*  
 Lutrin, *sm. a reading-desk*  
 Lutte, *sf. wrestling, struggle*  
 Lutter, *vn. to wrestle, struggle*  
 Lutteur, *sm. a wrestler*  
 Luxation, *sf. disjoining*  
 Luxe, *sm. luxury*  
 Luxer, *va. to \* put out of joint*  
 Se luxer, *va. to luxate, or \* be out of joint*  
 Luxure, *sf. lust*  
 Luxuriance, *—ce, exuberance*  
 Luxurieux, *se. a. lascivious; libidinous*  
 Luzerne, *sf. lucern; Spanish trefoil*  
 Luzernière, *a field sown with tre-*

## M

MA, *pro. f. my, mine*  
 Macaron, *sm. macaroon*  
 Macaroni, *macaroni*  
 Macaronique, *2. a. —rome*  
 Maceration, *sf. —tion, mortification*  
 Macérer, *va. to mortify, \* steep*  
 Mâche, *sf. corn-salad*  
 Mâchefer, *sm. dross of iron*  
 Dents mâche-lières, *grinder*  
 Machemoure, *sf. biscuit dust*  
 Mâchet, *va. to chew; to claw it off*  
 Mâcheur, *s. great eater*

Machiavélisme, *sm.* duplicity, spirit of despotism  
 Machiaveliste, *sm.* a crafty man, a favourer of tyranny  
 Machinal, *e. a.* mechanical  
 Machinalement, *ad.* mechanically  
 Machinateur, *sm.* a plotter; contriver  
 Machination, *sf.* contrivance; plot; device  
 Machine, machine; engine; sly trick  
 Machiner, *va.* to devise; machinate; hatch  
 Machiniste, *sm.* a machinist  
 Mâchoire, *sf.* the jaw; chops  
 Mâchonner, *vn.* to mutter; \* eat slow  
 Machurer, *va.* to daub  
 Mâcis, *sm.* mace  
 Mâcle, *sf.* water-chesnut  
 Maçon, *sm.* a mason, bricklayer  
 Maçonage, masonry  
 Maçonner, *va.* to \* build; wall up a door; to \* do in a bungling manner  
 Maçonnerie, *f.* masonry, brick-work  
 Macque, *tool* to \* break hemp  
 Macquer, *va.* to \* break hemp  
 Macreense, *sf.* sea-duck  
 Maculature, *a. macle*, a waste sheet of printed paper  
 Macule, *a. spot*, a stain  
 Maculer, *va.* to spot, to stain  
 Madame, *sf.* my lady, ladyship, madam, mistress  
 Mademoiselle, *madam*, miss  
 Madre, *v. a.* speckled, sly  
 Madrepore, *sm.* sort of sea-petried plant  
 Madrier, *a. thick plank*  
 Madrigal, madrigal  
 Madrigalet, little madrigal  
 Madrure, *sf.* speckle, spot; vein  
 Maille, *v. a.* club-checked  
 Magasin, *sm.* magazine; coach-basket; warehouse  
 Magasinage, hire of a warehouse  
 Magasinier, *va.* to fill a warehouse  
 Magasinier, *sm.* warehouse-keeper, or clerk  
 Mâze, *a. wise man among the Persians*  
 Magicien, a sorcerer, conjurer

Magicienne, *sf.* a witch; sorceress  
 Magie, magic, black art  
 Magique, *2. a.* magic, conjuring  
 Magisme, *sm.* magism  
 Magister, country schoolmaster; pedant  
 Magistère, magistrery; grand mastership of an order  
 Magistrat, *e. a.* imperious  
 Magistratement, *ad.* imperiously  
 Magistrat, *sm.* a magistrate  
 Magistrature, *sf.* magistracy  
 Magnanime, *2. a.* magnanimous  
 Magnanimité, *ad.* magnanimously  
 Magnanimité, *sf.* —mity; greatness of mind  
 Magne, Magnèse, ou Magnésie, *magnesia*, mineral stone  
 Magnétique, *a. magnetic*  
 Magnétiser, *va.* to agitate the spirits and fancy  
 Magnétisme, *sm.* —tism  
 Magnificence, *sf.* sumptuousness, state  
 Magnifier, *va.* to magnify  
 Magnifique, *2. a.* magnificent  
 Magnilicement, *ad.* nobly  
 Magot, *sm.* baboon; ugly fellow; hoard; grotesque china  
 Mahométan, *ne. a. s.* —tan  
 Mahométisme, *sm.* —tism  
 Mai, May, May-pole  
 Majesté, *sf.* majesty  
 Majestueusement, *ad.* nobly  
 Majestueux, *se. a.* majestic  
 Majeur, *v. a.* of age, senior  
 Majeure, *sf.* major of a syllogism  
 Maigre, *2. a.* lean; thin; slight  
 Maigre, *sm.* the lean  
 Maigrelet, *v. a.* leanish  
 Maigrement, *ad.* poorly  
 Maigret, *te. n.* lean; thin  
 Maigreur, *sf.* leanness; lean  
 Maigrir, *va.* to \* grow lean  
 Mail, *sm.* mallet, a mall  
 Maille, *sf.* mesh, stitch, web in the eye; mail; hair  
 Mailleau, *sm.* sort of mallet  
 Mailleur, *v.* to \* make the meshes of a net; to arm with a coat of mail; \* grow speckled; bud  
 Maillet, *sm.* mallet  
 Mailleur, chain-maker [let  
 Mailloche, *sf.* small wooden mal-

Mailon, *sm.* sort of small ring  
 Mailloir, swaddling clothes  
 Main, *sf.* hand; trick at cards, tassel in a coach, pale; quire  
 Main chaude, hot cockles  
 Main levée, rreplay  
 Main morte, mortmain  
 Main d'œuvre, workmanship  
 Main-pote, a lame hand  
 En un tournemain, in a trice  
 Maint, *e. a.* many  
 Maint homme, many a man  
 Maintefois, *ad.* oftentimes  
 Maintenant, *ad.* now  
 Maintenir, *v.* to maintain  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* keep up  
 Maintenu, *e. a.* maintained  
 Maintenu, *sf.* a possession adjudged upon a full trial  
 Maintien, *sm.* maintenance; deportment  
 Major, a major  
 Majordome, majordomo  
 Majorité, *sf.* majority of age  
 Maire, *sm.* a mayor  
 Mairie, *sf.* mayoralty  
 Mais, *sm.* Indian or Turkey corn  
 Mais, *c.* but  
 Maison, *sf.* house, home, family  
 Maison du roi, king's household  
 Maison de ville, town-house, guildhall  
 — seigneuriale, mansion-house  
 — religieuse, convent, monastery  
 — de correction, bridewell  
 — de sergent, spanging-house  
 — de plaisance, country-house  
 — rustique, a farm  
 Mais-nnee, *sf.* the whole family, fire-side  
 Maisonnette, a small house  
 Maître, *sm.* a master, owner  
 — garçon, head journeyman  
 — d'hôtel, steward  
 — d'école, schoolmaster  
 — à danser, dancing-master  
 — à chanter, music-master  
 Petit maître, a fop  
 Maître fripon, arrant knave  
 — homme, a clever man  
 — clerc, head clerk  
 — aliboron, a busy body  
 — autel, high altar  
 Maîtresse, *sf.* mistress, sweet-hea.

Maitresse femme, *a notable woman*, *chief price* [*man*]  
 Maitrise, *freedom of a company*  
 Maitriser, *va. to domineer; subdue*  
 Majuscule, *sf. capital letter*  
 Mal, *sm. evil, ill, ache, disease; harm; sore; hurt; sickness; — d'enfant, labour — de mer, sea-sickness — d'aventure, mischance; whiteloo*  
 — de dents, *tooth-ach*  
 — de tête, *head-ach*  
 — de gorge, *sm. sore throat*  
 — d'yeux, *sore eyes*  
 — contagieux, *the plague*  
 — caduc, *falling sickness*  
 Mal, *ad. badly, ill, not well*  
 Malade, *2. a. s. sick; ill; patient*  
 Maladie, *sf. sickness; disease; foible*  
 Maladif, *ve. a. sickly*  
 Maladerie, *sf. lazaretto*  
 Mal-adresse, *unkilfulness*  
 Mal-adroit, *e. a. unhandy*  
 Mal-adroit, *e. s. awkward person*  
 Maladroïtement, *ad. awkwardly*  
 Malaise, *sf. trouble; state of hardship*  
 Malaisé, *e. a. difficult, uneasy under misfortunes*  
 Malaisément, *ad. with much ado*  
 Mal à propos, *unseasonably*  
 — aventure, *sf. mischance*  
 — avisé, *e. a. imprudent*  
 — bâti, *e. ill-shaped; indisposed*  
 — content, *e. a. dissatisfied*  
 Mâle, *sm. male, cock, he*  
 Mâle, *2. a. male; manly; vigorous*  
 Malchète, *s. a. bad person*  
 Malédiction, *sf. a curse*  
 Maléfice, *sm. sorcery, witchcraft*  
 Maléficié, *e. a. sickly; fascinated*  
 Maléfique, *2. a. malignant*  
 Malencontre, *sf. mischief*  
 Malencontreusement, *ad. unfortunately*  
 Malencontreux, *se. a. unlucky*  
 Mal-en-point, *ad. at an ill pass*  
 Mal-entendu, *sm. a mistake*  
 Malepeste, *int. ulsbuddilins*  
 Mal-être, *sm. uneasiness*  
 Mâle-vole, *2. malevolent*

Mal-faire, *vn. to \* do ill*  
 Mal-faisant, *e. a. mischievous, unwholesome*  
 Mal-fait, *e. a. ill made, or done; ugly*  
 Malfaiteur, *sm. malefactor*  
 Malfaîné, *e. a. defamed*  
 Malgracieusement, *ad. rudely*  
 Malgracieux, *se. a. clownish; awkward; ungenteel*  
 Malgré, *pr. in spite of, notwithstanding* [*brd*]  
 Mal-habile, *2. a. unskilful; ill-*  
 Mal-habileté, *sf. want of parts; incapacity; ill-breeding*  
 Malheur, *sm. misfortune, ill*  
 Malheur, *ad. wo to* [*luck*]  
 Malheureux, *se. a. unhappy; unlucky; pitiful*  
 Malheureux, *sm. an unfortunate fellow*  
 Malheureusement, *ad. unhappily*  
 Malhonnête, *2. a. indecent; rude; dishonest*  
 Malhonnêtement, *ad. dishonestly; rudely*  
 Malhonnêteté, *sf. rudeness; dishonesty*  
 Malice, *malice, roguish trick*  
 Malicieusement, *ad. maliciously*  
 Malicieux, *se. a. mischievous*  
 Malignement, *ad. with an ill design; mischievously*  
 Malignité, *sf. malice, malignity*  
 Malin, *igne, a. mischievous; unlucky; hurtful; bad*  
 Maline, *sf. spring tides*  
 Maline, *Mockline lace*  
 Malingre, *2. a. pining, sickly*  
 Mal-intentionné, *e. a. ill-affected*  
 Malitorne, *a. s. awkward; vngainly*  
 Mal-jugé, *sm. illegal decree*  
 Malle, *sf. trunk, mail, box*  
 Malleabilité, *malleableness*  
 Malleable, *2. a. malleable*  
 Malletier, *sm. trunk-maker*  
 Mallette, *sf. little trunk; scrip*  
 Maltier, *sm. a pack-horse*  
 Mal-mener, *va. to use ill*  
 Malotru, *e. a. sad; vngainly*  
 Malotru, *sm. sad, pitiful wretch*  
 Mal-peigné, *a sloven*  
 Malplaisant, *e. a. disagreeable*

Malpropre, *a. sluttish; unfit*  
 Malproprement, *ad. slovenly*  
 Malpropre, *sf. dirtiness; slovenliness*  
 Malsain, *e. a. sickly; unwholesome*  
 Malséant, *e. a. unbecoming*  
 Malsonnant, *e. a. ill-sounding; offensive*  
 Malt, *sm. malt*  
 Maltôte, *sf. oppressive tax*  
 Maltôtier, *sm. tax-gatherer*  
 Maltraiter, *va. to use ill; wrong*  
 Malveillance, *sf. ill-will; spite*  
 Malveillant, *sm. malevolent*  
 Malversation, *sf. misdemeanor*  
 Malverser, *vn. to misbehave*  
 Malvoisie, *sf. Malmsey wine*  
 Malvoulu, *e. a. hated*  
 Maman, *sf. mamma*  
 Mamie, *sweetheart; honey*  
 Mammelle, *the breast, pap*  
 Mammelon, *sm. a nipple*  
 Mammelu, *c. a. full-breasted*  
 Mamour, *love, dear*  
 Manant, *sm. a clown*  
 Manche, *handle, helve, haft*  
 — à balai, *broom stick*  
 Manche, *sf. a sleeve*  
 LaManche, *the English Channel*  
 Manchette, *sf. a ruffle*  
 Manchon, *sm. muff*  
 Manchot, *e. a. maimed, lame*  
 Mandarin, *sm. a mandarin*  
 Mandat, *mandamus, bill*  
 Mandataire, *sm. a proxy*  
 Mandement, *order, mandate*  
 Mander, *va. to \* write word*  
 Mander quelqu'un, *to send for*  
 Mandille, *sf. footman's great coat*  
 Mandoline, *a small guitar*  
 Mandore, *mandore; lute*  
 Maudragore, *mandrake*  
 Manducable, *2. a. eatable*  
 Manducation, *sf. —tion; catting*  
 Manège, *sm. manöging a horse; riding-horse; intrigue*  
 Mânes, *pl. shade, ghost, manes*  
 Mangeable, *2. a. eatable*  
 Mangeaille, *sf. food, victuals*  
 Mangeoire, *a manger*  
 Manger, *va. to eat; diet*  
 Manger, *sm. food, meat, eating*

Mangerie, *sf.* eating, exaction  
 Mangeur, *se. s.* eater  
 Maniable, *2. a.* supple; tractable  
 Mandaque, *2. a. sm.* manic, mad  
 Manicles, *sf. pl.* hand-fetters  
 Manie, *sf.* madness; excessive fondness [*nage*]  
 Manier, *va.* to handle; to manage  
 Manie, *e. a.* elegant, (of words and phrases)  
 Maniement, *sm.* feeling; handling, management  
 Maniere, *sf.* manner; way; style  
 De maniere que, *so that*  
 Manieres, *pl.* carriage; behaviour  
 Maniere, *e. a.* affected  
 Manieriste, *sm.* an affected painter  
 Manifestation, *sf.* —tion  
 Manifeste, *2. a.* manifest, clear  
 Manifesto, *sm.* manifesto  
 Manifestement, *ad.* clearly  
 Manifeste, *va.* to declare  
 Se manifester, *vr.* to \*show one's self  
 Manigance, *sf.* sly dealings  
 Manigancer, *va.* to brew, to plot  
 Manille, *sf.* Manilla  
 Manioc, *sm.* yucca root  
 Manipie, *maniple*; handful  
 Manipulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Manique, *a* hand-leather  
 Maniveau, *sm.* a fish-basket  
 Manivelle, *sf.* handle; rounce  
 Mame, *manna*; eider; cradle; basket  
 Mamequin, *sm.* a hamper  
 Manœuvre, *sf.* tackling of a ship; motion; procedure  
 Manœuvrer, *va.* to work a ship; to plot  
 Manœuvrer, *sm.* skilful seaman  
 Manoir, *manoir-house*, manor  
 Manoirs, *sm.* a workman  
 Marque, *sf.* a nt, luck  
 Marque de, *ad.* for want of  
 Manquement, *sm.* fault, slip  
 Manquement de parole, *the breach of one's word*  
 Manquer, *va.* fail; miss; \* do amiss; want; \* fall short; \* be missing  
 Mansarde, *sf.* roof of a house  
 Mansuétude, *gentleness*

Mante, *mourning mantle*, or veil  
 Manteau, *sm.* a cloak, mantua; pretence  
 Mantele, *e. a.* mantled  
 Mantelot, *sm.* mantlet; capuchin; mantle; pent house  
 Manteline, *sf.* riding-hood  
 Manuel, *le. a.* manual  
 Manuel, *sm.* a manual  
 Manuelement, *ad.* manually  
 Manufacture, *sf.* —ture  
 Manufacturer, *va.* to manufacture [*turer*]  
 Manufacturier, *sm.* manufacturer  
 Manumission, *sf.* —sion  
 Manuscrit, *sm.* a manuscript  
 Manutention, *sf.* preserving, upholding  
 Mappenonde, *sf.* a map of the world  
 Maquereau, *sm.* a mackerel  
 Maquereaux, *pl.* spots on the legs by fire  
 Maquignon, *sm.* jockey  
 Maquignonnage, *sm.* jockeyship; intrigue  
 Maquignonner un cheval, *va.* to fit a horse for sale  
 Maquignonner, *to play the part of a broker*  
 Maquilleur, *sm.* a mackerel-boat  
 Marabout, *Mahometan priest*; ugly fellow  
 Marais, *marsh*; swamp; garden ground  
 Marais salans, *pl.* salt-pans  
 Marasme, *sm.* marasmus  
 Marâtre, *sf.* a step-mother; a cruel mother  
 Maraude, *sm.* rascal, villain  
 Maraudaille, *sf.* rascals  
 Maraude, *jade*; marauding  
 Marauder, *vn.* to \* go a marauding, or robbing  
 Maraudeur, *sm.* a marauder  
 Maravédis, —dis, *little Spanish coin*  
 Marble, *sm.* marble  
 Marbrer, *va.* to marble, vein  
 Marbreux, *sm.* paper-marbler  
 Marbrier, *sm.* marble-cutter  
 Marbrure, *sf.* marbling  
 Marc, *sm.* eight ounce; husks; grounds  
 Marçage, *sm.* tax on sea-fish

Marcassin, *young wild boar*  
 Marcassite, *sf.* marcasite stone  
 Marchand, *e. a.* merchantable; trading; navigable  
 Marchand, *sm.* a merchant; dealer, chapman  
 Marchand en gros, *a* wholesale dealer [*dealer*]  
 Marchand en détail, *a* retail  
 Marchand libraire, *bookseller*  
 Marchand de soie, *silkman*  
 Marchand de toile, *linen-draper*  
 Marchand drapier, *a* woollen-draper  
 Marchande, *sf.* merchant's wife; a trading woman  
 — de modes, *milliner*  
 Marchand d'herbes, *green grocer*  
 Marchander, *va.* to cheapen, haggle  
 Marchandeur, *se. s.* cheapener  
 haggler  
 Marchandise, *sf.* merchandise; goods, ware  
 Marche, *sm.* march; way; step  
 Marches, *pl.* marches, limits  
 Marché, *sm.* market; bargain  
 — au pain, *bread-market*  
 — aux herbes, *herb-market*  
 — aux poules, *poultry-market*  
 — au foin, *hay-market*  
 Marchepied, *sm.* footstool; foot-board  
 Marcher, *vn.* to walk; march; \* go; rank; \* tread  
 Marcher droit, *to \* be honest, to behave well*  
 Marcher, *sm.* gait; way of walking  
 Marcheui, *se. s.* a walker  
 Marcotte, *sf.* layer; shoot; sprig  
 Marcotte, *va.* to \* set shoots  
 Mardi, *sm.* Tuesday  
 Mardi-gras, *Shrove-Tuesday*  
 Mare, *sf.* a pound; meer; pool  
 Marécage, *sm.* marsh, swamp  
 Marécageux, *se. a.* marshy, swampy  
 Maréchal, *sm.* farrier; marshal [*master*]  
 Maréchal des logis, *a* quarter  
 Maréchal de camp, *adjutant general*  
 Maréchalat, *sm.* marshship  
 Maréchalerie, *sf.* farrier-trade

Maréchaussée, *marshalship*  
 Marée, *tide; fresh sea-fish*  
 Margajat, *sm. urchin, brat*  
 Marge, *sf. margin*  
 Margelle, *brim of a well*  
 Marginal, *e. a. marginal*  
 Margot, *sf. Peggy; mapp'*  
 Margouillis, *sm. a puddle*  
 Margrave, *margrave*  
 Margraviat, *margraviate*  
 Marguerite, *sf. daisy; pearl*  
 Marguillerie, *churchwardenship*  
 Marguillier, *sm. a churchwarden*  
 Mari, *a husband, spouse*  
 Mariable, *2. a. marriageable*  
 Mariage, *sm. marriage, wedlock; portion*  
 Marie grailon, *sf. a slut*  
 Marier, *va. to marry; join*  
 Se marier, *vr. to marry*  
 Marieur, *se. s. watch-maker*  
 Marin, *e. a. belonging to the sea*  
 Marin, *sm. a seaman*  
 Marinade, *sf. pickle*  
 Marine, *navy; navigation; marine; sea-affairs; beach; sea piece*  
 Mariner, *va. to pickle; souse*  
 Maringouin, *sm. a mosquito*  
 Marinier, *mariner, seaman*  
 Marjolaine, *sf. marjoram*  
 Marjolet, *sm. a fop*  
 Marion, *sf. Polly*  
 Marionette, *a puppet; a little woman*  
 Marital, *e. a. matrimonial*  
 Maritalement, *a. like a husband*  
 Maritime, *a. maritime*  
 Maritorne, *sf. a clumsy woman*  
 Marie, &c. *vid. Marie*  
 Marmaille, *sf. brats*  
 Marmelade, *marmalade, jelly of fruits*  
 — bois marmiteau, *sm. ornamental trees*  
 Marmite, *sf. porridge-pot, kettle*  
 Marmiteux, *se. a whining*  
 Marmiton, *sm. a scullion*  
 Marmonner, *v. to mutter*  
 Marmot, *sm. a kind of monkey; a puppet; a brat*  
 Marinotte, *sf. a mountain-rat*  
 Martotter, *va. to mutter*  
 Marmouset, *sm. of a grotesque figure; marmoset*

Marne, *sf. marl, clay*  
 Marner, *vn. to marl, manure*  
 Marnière, *sf. a marl-pit*  
 Maroquin, *sm. Turkey, Spanish, Russia, Morocco leather*  
 Maroquinier, *va. to counterfeit Turkey leather, &c.*  
 Maroquinerie, *sf. art of making the above leather*  
 Maroquinier, *sm. Turkey leather-maker*  
 Marotique, *2. a. Hudibrastic*  
 Marotte, *sf. whim; hobbyhorse; fool's bauble*  
 Marouche, *sm. scoundrel, booby*  
 Marque, *sf. mark; token; print; mole; spot; note; proof; sign*  
 Marquer, *va. to mark; score; signify; \* show; \* tell*  
 Marqueter, *to speckle; inlay*  
 Marqueterie, *sf. inlaid work*  
 Marqueur, *se. a marker*  
 Marquis, *sm. a marquis*  
 Marquisat, *marquisate*  
 Marquise, *sf. marchioness; tilt over a tent*  
 Marraine, *a godmother*  
 Marri, *e. a. sorry, concerned*  
 Marron, *sm. large chesnut; buckle of hair; riding wig-box; a runaway slave; a work printed clandestinely; sort of cracker*  
 Marron d'Inde, *horse chesnut*  
 Marronner, *va. to curl in great curls*  
 Marrounnier, *sm. large chesnut-tree*  
 Marronnier d'Inde, *horse chesnut-tree*  
 Marrounnier, *a sledge-driver on the Alps*  
 Mars, *March; Mars*  
 Marsouin, *porpoise, sea-hog*  
 Martagon, *mountain lily*  
 Marteau, *hammer, knocker*  
 Martel, *uneasiness*  
 Martelage, *mark set on trees for ship-building*  
 Martelés, *sf. pl. dung of fallow-deer*  
 Marteler, *va. to hammer; \* vex*  
 Martelet, *sm. little hammer*  
 Marteleur, *foreman in a forge*

Martial, *e. a. martial, warlike*  
 Martin sec, *sm. stony kind of pear*  
 Martin, *or martinet-pêcheur, king's fisher*  
 Martinet, *flat candlestick; a mill hammer; a cat o'nine tails; a kind of swallow*  
 Martingale, *sf. martingale*  
 Martre, *marten, marten-skin*  
 Martre zibeline, *a sable*  
 Martyr, *e. s. a martyr*  
 Martyre, *sm. martyrdom; sufferings*  
 Martyriser, *va. to torture*  
 Martyrolog, *sm. —logy*  
 Martyrologiste, *—logist*  
 Mascarade, *sf. masquerade*  
 Mascaret, *sm. eddy of water*  
 Mascaron, *a grotesque head*  
 Masculin, *e. a. masculine, male*  
 Masculinité, *sf. masculineness, boldness*  
 Masque, *sm. a mask; a masquerader; sf. an ugly witch*  
 Masqué, *e. a. masked, counterfeited; dissembling*  
 Masquer, *va. to \* mask; to clothe*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* put a mask on*  
 Massacre, *sm. massacre; bungler*  
 Massacrer, *va. massacre; bungle*  
 Massacreur, *sm. bangle; murderer*  
 Masse, *sf. mass; stock; mallet; mace; bullion; club*  
 Massapain, *sm. sweet-cake*  
 Masser, *va. to stake*  
 Massicot, *sm. yellow colour*  
 Massier, *mace-bearer*  
 Massif, *ve. a. massy; heavy; dull*  
 Massif, *sm. masonry work*  
 Massivement, *a. heavily; dully*  
 Masse, *sf. a club; mace*  
 Mastie, *sm. mastic*  
 Mastication, *sf. chewing*  
 Masticatoire, *sm. —tory*  
 Mastiquer, *va. to cement with mastic*  
 Masulipatan, *sm. fine Indian handkerchief*  
 Masure, *sf. the ruins of a house; a paltry house*  
 Mat, *te. a. unworked; heavy*  
 Echec et mat, *check-mate*

Mât, *sm.* a mast  
 Mâtage, *masting*  
 Matador, *matadore*  
 Matamore, *a bully*  
 Matelas, *mattress; wad*  
 Matelasser, *vt.* to quilt; *wad*  
 Matelassier, *sm.* quilt-maker  
 Matelot, *sailor; consort-ship*  
 Matelotage, *a sailor's pay*  
 Matelote, *sf.* hotch-potch of several sorts of fish  
 Mater, *ca.* to mate; *subdue; humble*  
 Mâter, *va.* to mast  
 Matérialisme, *sm.* —lism  
 Matérialiste, *sm.* —list  
 Matérialité, *sf.* —lity  
 Matériaux, *sm. pl.* materials  
 Matériel, *le.* a. material; *lumpish; dull; heavy*  
 Matériellement, *ad.* —rially  
 Maternel, *le.* a. maternal  
 Maternellement, *ad.* motherly  
 Maternité, *sf.* —nity, motherhood  
 Mâteur, *sm.* a mast-maker  
 Mathématicien, —*tion*  
 Mathématiques, *sf. pl.* —tics  
 Mathématique, 2. a. —cal  
 Mathématiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Matière, *sf.* matter, subject  
 Matin, *sm. & ad.* morning  
 Matin, *a mastiff; mean fellow*  
 Matinal, *e. a.* an early riser  
 Mâtine, *sf.* a she mastiff  
 Matinon, *sm.* a little mastiff  
 Matinee, *sf.* forenoon  
 Matiner, *va.* to abuse  
 Matins, *sf. pl.* matins  
 Matineux, *se. a.* early riser  
 Matois, *se. a.* s. cunning; sharp; a sharper  
 Matoiserie, *sf.* cunning trick  
 Matou, *sm.* a male cat  
 Matras, *a matrass; vial*  
 Matricaire, *sf.* motherwort  
 Matrice, *matriz; womb; mother*  
 Matriculaire, *sm.* member of a club  
 Matricule, *sf.* register  
 Matrimonial, *e. a.* —nial  
 Matrone, *sf.* matron, lady  
 Matir, *to \* make unpolished*  
 Matoir, *sm.* chisel, scraper  
 Mâtore, *sf.* masting, masts of a ship

Maturité, *ripeness*  
 Maudire, *va.* to \* curse  
 Maudisson, *sm.* a curse  
 Maudit, *e. a. s.* cursed, accursed  
 Maugreer, *va.* to \* curse  
 Mausolée, *sm.* mausoleum, tomb  
 Maussade, 2. a. slovenly, clumsy  
 Maussadement, *ad.* nastily  
 Maussaderie, *sf.* slovenliness  
 Mauvais, *e. a.* bad, evil, ill  
 Mauvis, *sm.* bad  
 Mauvais, *ad.* bad, ill  
 Mauve, *sf.* mallows  
 Mauviette, *a kind of lark*  
 Mauvis, *sm.* mauvis; *thr sh*  
 Maux, *evils, pl.* of mal  
 Maxillaire, 2. a. maxillary  
 Maxime, *sf.* maxim, axiom  
 Maximum, *sm.* the highest point; greatest price [*play*]  
 Mazette, *sf.* a tit; a novice at  
 Me, *pro.* me; to me  
 Mechamment, *ad.* wickedly  
 Mechancete, *sf.* wickedness, wicked action  
 Méchanicien, *sm.* a mechanician  
 Méchanique, *sf.* mechanic  
 Méchanique, *a.* mechanic; *sordid*  
 Méchaniquement, *ad.* —nically; *sordidly*  
 Méchanisme, *sm.* —nism  
 Méchant, *e. a.* wicked, bad, *palling*  
 Mèche, *sf.* wick; match; tinder  
 Méchef, *sm.* mischance (old)  
 Mécher, *va.* to vapour a cask with brimstone  
 Mécompte, *sm.* misreckoning  
 Se mécompter, *vr.* to misreckon, to blunder  
 Meconium, *sm.* juice of poppy  
 Méconnoissable, 2. a. not to be \* known again  
 Méconnoissance, *sf.* ingratitude  
 Méconnoissant, *e. a.* unthankful  
 Méconnoître, *vr.* to \* forget; not to \* know; to disown  
 Se —, *vr.* to forget one's self  
 Mécontent, *e. a.* dissatisfied  
 Mécontentement, *sm.* discontent, displeasure  
 Mécontenter, *va.* to displease  
 Mécréant, *sm.* a miscreant, a villain, an infidel

Mécroire, *va.* to disbelieve  
 Médaille, *sf.* a medal  
 Médailier, *sm.* cabinet of medals  
 Médailliste, *medallist, antiquary*  
 Médailion, *a medallion*  
 Médecin, *a physician*  
 Médecine, *sf. physic, purge*  
 Médeciner, *va.* to physic  
 Médiane, *sf.* median vein  
 Médianoche, *sm.* midnight *rogale*  
 Médiate, *e. a.* mediate  
 Médiatement, *ad.* by means  
 Médiateur, *sm.* a mediator  
 Médiation, *sf.* mediation  
 Médiatrice, *a.* mediatriz  
 Médical, *e. a.* medical  
 Médicament, *sm.* —ment, *medicine*  
 Médicamenteire, 2. a. physical  
 Médicamenter, *va.* to physic  
 Médicamenteux, *se. a.* medicinal  
 Médicinal, *e. a.* medicinal  
 Médiocre, 2. a. middling; *moderate*  
 Médiocrement, *ad.* indifferently *so so*  
 Médiocrité, *sf.* mediocrity, *medium*  
 Médire, *va.* to \* speak evil; rail; *revile; slander*  
 Médisance, *sf.* evil-speaking  
 Médisant, *e. a.* s. evil speaker; *slandering; slandering*  
 Méditatif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Méditation, *sf.* —tion  
 Méditer, *va.* to meditate, \* think  
 Méditerranée, *sf.* —nean  
 Médium, *sm.* medium, middle  
 Médullaire, 2. a. medullar  
 Méfaire, *vn.* to \* misdo  
 Méfait, *sm.* misdeed  
 Méfiance, *sf.* mistrust, suspicion  
 Méfiant, *e. a.* mistrustful  
 Se méfier, *vr.* to mistrust  
 Mégère, *sf.* bitter scold, *shrew*  
 Mégrie, *tawing of a skin*  
 Mégisserie, *tawing*  
 Mégissier, *sm.* a tawer  
 Meilleur, *e. a.* better  
 Mélancolie, *sf.* melancholy; *sadness*  
 Mélancolique, 2. a. s. melancholy  
 Mélancoliquement, *ad.* with melancholy

Mélange, *sm.* mixture, medley  
 Mélanger, *va.* to mingle; blend  
 Mélasse, *sf.* molasses  
 Mêlée, *the* thick of a fight;  
*fray*, or debate  
 Mêler, *va.* to mix, blend; shuffle  
 — une serrure, *spoil* a lock  
 Se mêler de, *to meddle*, to \* be  
*concerned in*  
 Mélisse, *sf.* balm, mint  
 Mélodie, *melody*  
 Melodiquement, *ad.* melodiously  
 Mélodieux, *se.* melodious  
 Melon, *sm.* a melon  
 Melonnier, *one who sells melons*  
 Melonnière, *sf.* a melon-bed  
 Membrane, *membrane*  
 Membraneux, *se.* a membranous  
 Membre, *sm.* member; limb;  
*joint*; moulding  
 Membru, *e.* a stout  
 Membrure, *sf.* a pannel-square;  
*cord for measuring wood*  
 Même, *a.* same; self; itself  
 Même, *ad.* even, very; also  
 Mément, *likewise*  
 Memento, *sm.* a memento  
 Mémoire, *sf.* memory  
 Mémoire, *sm.* memorandum  
*note*; bill  
 Mémoires, *sm. pl.* memoirs  
 Mémorable, *2. a.* memorable  
 Mémoratif, *ve.* a remembering  
 Memorial, *sm.* a memorial; a  
*waste book*  
 Mémorialiste, — *list*  
 Menaçant, *e.* a threatening  
 Menace, *sf.* threat  
 Menacer, *va.* to threaten; huff  
 Menaceur, *sm.* a threatener  
 Ménade, *sf.* a bacchanal  
 Ménage, *sm.* housekeeping; house-  
*hold*; family; goods; husbandry  
 Ménagement, *sm.* regard; con-  
*duct*; discretion  
 Ménager, *va.* to husband; man-  
*age*; \* be tender of; procure;  
*contrive*; conduct  
 Se ménager, *vr.* to \* make much  
*of one's self*; to \* keep fair  
*with*  
 Ménager, *e.* s. thrifty house-  
*keeper*  
 Ménagère, *sf.* housewife, house-  
*keeper*; case for needles

Ménagerie, *place for keeping fo-  
 reign birds or beasts*; a poul-  
*try-yard*  
 Mendiant, *e. a. s.* a beggar  
 Mendicite, *sf.* beggary  
 Mendier, *va.* to beg  
 Menée, *sf.* underhand device;  
*plot*  
 Mener, *va.* to \* lead; \* drive;  
*head*; amuse; carry; \* bring  
 Menétrier, *sm.* a fiddler  
 Meneur, *gentleman-usker*; part-  
*ner*; driver  
 Menin, *a* minion; attendant  
 Menotte, *sf.* a little hand  
 Menottes, *pl.* handcuffs  
 Mense, *sf.* income; stock  
 Mensole, *key-stone of a vault*  
 Mensonge, *sm.* lie; illusion  
 Mensonger, *e.* a illusory; false  
 Menstruel, *le.* a menstrual  
 Menstrue, *sm.* menstruum  
 Menstrues, *pl.* menses  
 Menstrueux, *se.* a. menstuous  
 Mental, *e.* a. mental  
 Mentalemt, *ad.* mentally  
 Meuterie, *sf.* a fib, a lie  
 Menteur, *se.* a. s. lying; liar  
 Menthe, *sf.* mint  
 Mention, *mention*; naming  
 Mentionner, *va.* to mention  
 Mentir, *va.* to \* lie, to fib  
 Menton, *vn.* the chin  
 Mentonnière, *sf.* chin-cloth  
 Menu, *e.* a. slender, small, thin  
 Menu bois, *sm.* brushwood; bavin  
 Menus plaisirs, *pl.* privy purse  
 Menus droits, *pl.* hounds' fees  
 Menu peuple, *sm.* vulgar, mob  
 Menus grains, *pl.* oats, barley,  
*pease, vetch, &c.*  
 Menue monnaie, *sf.* copper mo-  
*ney*  
 Menu, *sm.* bill of fare, bill of  
*parcels*; small linen  
 Menuet, *a* minuet  
 Menuiser, *va.* to work in joinery  
 Menuiserie, *sf.* joinery  
 Menuisier, *sm.* joiner  
 Se méprendre, *vr.* to \* mistake  
 Mépris, *sm.* contempt, scorn  
 Mépris, *e.* a. mistaken  
 Méprisable, *2. a.* contemptible  
 Méprisablement, *ad.* contempti-  
*bly*

Méprisant, *e.* a. disdainful  
 Méprise, *sf.* a mistake, blunder  
 Mépriser, *va.* to despise  
 Mer, *sf.* the sea  
 Mercantile, *small trade*  
 Mercenaire, *2. a.* s. mercenary;  
*a hireling*  
 Mercenairement, *ad.* mercenari-  
*ly*  
 Mercerie, *sf.* mercery  
 Mercerot, *sm.* pedler, hawk  
 Merci, *sf.* mercy; pity; power  
 Mercier, *e.* s. a haberdasher,  
*merc*  
 Mercredi, *sm.* Wednesday  
 Mercure, *sm.* Mercury  
 Mercuriale, *sf.* a reprimand  
 Mercuriel, *le.* mercurial  
 Mère, *sf.* mother, dam  
 Méridien, *sm.* the meridian  
 Méridien, *ne.* a meridian  
 Méridienne, *sf.* nap after dinner  
 Méridional, *e.* a. southerly  
 Mérieuse, *sf.* tart kind of cherry  
 Merisier, *sm.* small cherry-tree  
 Mérite, *merit*, desert, worth  
 Mériter, *va.* to deserve; procure  
 Méritoire, *2. a.* meritorious  
 Méritoirement, *ad.* meritoriously  
 Merlan, *sm.* a whiting  
 Merle, *blackbird*  
 Un fin Merle, *a* cunning fellow  
 Merlesse, *sf.* hen blackbird  
 Merler, *sm.* battlement  
 Merlette, *sf.* a merlet  
 Merlin, *sm.* conjurer  
 Merluche, *sf.* stockfish  
 Merrain, *sm.* ship-timber  
 Merveille, *sf.* wonder, marvel  
 Merveilleusement, *ad.* wonder-  
*fully*  
 Merveilleux, *se.* a. wonderful,  
*strange*, admirable  
 Merveilleux, *sm.* marvellous  
 Mes, *pro. pl.* my  
 Mésaise, *sm.* trouble  
 Mésalliance, *sf.* marrying beneath  
*one's self*  
 Mésallier, *va.* to undermatch  
 Se mésallier, *vr.* to marry below  
*one's self*  
 Mésange, *sf.* a tom-tit  
 Mésarriver, *vn.* to \* come to any  
*harm*; to succeed ill  
 Mésaventure, *sf.* mischance

Mesdames, *pl. ladies*  
 Mesenterie, *sm. mesentery*  
 Mésentérique, *2. a. —tric*  
 Mesentiner, *va. to disregard, to undercalue*  
 Mesintelligence, *sf. misurder-standing*  
 Mésosfir, *va. to \* underbid*  
 Mesquin, *sm. a niggardly man*  
 Mesquine, *sf. niggardly woman*  
 Mesquin, *e. a. niggardly*  
 Mesquinement, *ad. sordidly*  
 Mesquinerie, *sf. stinginess*  
 Message, *sm. message, errand*  
 Messager, *e. s. messenger; a carrier; a penny-postman*  
 Messagerie, *sf. the post-house*  
 Messe, *a mass*  
 Messéance, *ind.ency*  
 Messaigt, *e. a. unbecoming*  
 Messeigneurs, *sm. pl. my lords*  
 Messeoir, *vn. not to quit*  
 Messie, *sm. Messiah*  
 Messier, *keeper of vineyards*  
 Messieurs, *gentlemen, sirs*  
 Messire, *title of honour, sir*  
 Mestre de camp, *a colonel*  
 Mesurable, *2. a. measurable*  
 Mesurage, *sm. measurement*  
 Mesure, *sf. measure, time, size, metre*  
 Mesuré, *e. a. circumspect*  
 Mesurer, *va. to measure, to weigh, to proportion*  
 Se mesurer avec, *to enter into composition with*  
 Mesureur, *sm. measurer, meter*  
 Mésuser, *vn. to misuse, abuse*  
 Mesvendre, *va. to \* sell under price*  
 Mesvente, *sf. sale with loss*  
 Métairie, *a farm*  
 Métal, *sm. metal*  
 Métallique, *2. a. —lic*  
 Métallurgie, *sf. metallurgy*  
 Métallurgiste, *sm. metallist*  
 Métamorphose, *sf. —phosis*  
 Métamorphoser, *vr. to metamorphose*  
 Se —, *vr. to transform one's self*  
 Métaphore, *sf. —phor*  
 Métaphorique, *2. a. —rical*  
 Métaphoriquement, *ad. metaphorically*  
 Métaphysicien, *—cian*

Metaphysique, *sf. —sies*  
 Métaphysique, *2. a. —sical; abstracted*  
 Métaphysiquement, *ad. —sically*  
 Métaier, *sm. a farmer*  
 Métaière, *sf. a farmer's wife*  
 Métel, *sm. metal; bronch*  
 Métempsychose, *sf. —chosis*  
 Météore, *sm. a meteor*  
 Météorologie, *sf. —logy*  
 Météorologique, *2. a. —gical; fiery*  
 Méthode, *sf. method; way*  
 Méthodique, *2. a. —dical*  
 Méthodiquement, *ad. —cally*  
 Méthodiste, *sm. methodist*  
 Métier, *trade; loom; frame*  
 Metif, *ve. Metis a. s. mongrel*  
 Metives, *sf. pl. harvest-time*  
 Metivier, *e. s. a reaper*  
 Métoscopie, *sf. —copy*  
 Mètre, *sm. metre*  
 Métrique, *2. a. —trical*  
 Métronomie, *sf. a violent desire of making verses*  
 Métropole, *—polis; mother-city, mother-church*  
 Métropolitain, *e. a. archiepiscopal*  
 Mets, *sm. mess; dish*  
 Mettable, *2. a. iccarable; passable*  
 Mettre en œuvre, *stone-setter*  
 Mettre, *va. to \* put; \* set; \* lay*  
 Meuble, *sm. household goods, furniture*  
 Meuble, *a. s. moveable*  
 Meubler, *va. to furnish*  
 Mévendre, *to \* undersell*  
 Mévente, *sf. underselling*  
 Meuglement, *sm. bellowing*  
 Meugler, *vn. to low, bellow*  
 Meule, *sf. millstone, grindstone*  
 Meule de foin, *a hay-cock*  
 Meule de paille, *stack of straw*  
 Meule, *burr of a deer's head*  
 Meulière, *millstone quarry*  
 Meunier, *sm. miller; pallard*  
 Meunière, *sf. miller's wife*  
 Meurtre, *sm. murder*  
 Meurtrier, *e. a. murderous*  
 Meurtrier, *e. s. a murderer*  
 Meurtrière, *sf. a loop-hole*  
 Meurtir, *va. to bruise*  
 Meurtissage, *sf. a bruise*

Mente, *pack of hounds*  
 Mezzo-tinto, *sm. mezzotinto*  
 Mi, *half, middle*  
 Mi-Aout, *sf. middle of August*  
 Mi-carême, *mid-lent*  
 Miaulant, *e. a. mewling*  
 Mialement, *sm. mewling*  
 Miauler, *vn. to mew, caterwaul*  
 Miche, *sf. manchet, loaf*  
 Miacas, *sm. intrigue, plot*  
 Mi-côte, *sf. beading of a hill*  
 Microcosme, *sm. microcosm*  
 Micromètre, *microact*  
 Microscope, *microscope, magnifying-glass*  
 Microscopique, *2. a. —pic*  
 Midi, *sm. noon, south*  
 Mie, *sf. a crumb; nurse*  
 Miel, *sm. honey*  
 Miélat, *honey-dew*  
 Miellens, *se. a. luscious*  
 Mien, *ne. pro. mine, my own*  
 Miette, *sf. little crumb, little bit*  
 Mièvre, *2. a. unlucky, roguish*  
 Mièverie, *sf. a prank*  
 Mieux, *ad. better, rather, best*  
 Mignard, *e. a. pretty, nice, delicate*  
 Mignardement, *ad. nicely, tenderly*  
 Mignarder, *va. to cocker; to fondle*  
 Mignardise, *sf. delicacy of feeding*  
 Mignardise, *China pink*  
 Mignardises, *pl. beauties; delicacy of features; style; endearments*  
 Mignon, *ne. a. delicate pretty*  
 Mignon, *ne. s. a darling, a favourite*  
 Mignonement, *ad. delicately, cautiously*  
 Mignonnette, *sf. minionette*  
 Mignotter, *va. to fondle*  
 Migraine, *sf. megrim; head-ache*  
 Migration, *—tion, passage*  
 Mijaurée, *affected woman*  
 Mijoter, *va. to boil gently; to fondle, pamper*  
 Mil, *sm. millet*  
 Milan, *a kite, gurnard*  
 Milice, *sf. militia, soldiery*  
 Milicien, *sm. militia-man*  
 Milien, *middle, medium; temper*  
 Militaire, *f. a. s. military*



**Militairement**, *ad.* —tarily  
**Militante**, *f.* *a. militant*  
**Militer**, *va.* *a. militate*  
**Mille**, *ou mil*, *sm.* *thousand; a mile*  
**Millefeuille**, *sf.* *milfoil; rose-bleed*  
**Mille-fois**, *ad.* *often*  
**Millénaire**, *2. a. s. millenary*  
**Millésime**, *sm.* *the date of coin or medal*  
**Millet**, *millet*  
**Milliaire**, *2. a. miliary*  
**Milliard**, *sm.* *thousand millions*  
**Milliase**, *sf.* *world, thousands of thousands*  
**Millième**, *2. a. thousandth*  
**Millier**, *sm.* *a thousand*  
**Million**, *a million*  
**Millionnaire**, *a very rich man*  
**Milord**, *a lord*  
**Mime**, *farce; buffoon*  
**Minage**, *measuring of corn by the mine; fee thereof*  
**Minauder**, *vn.* *to prim it*  
**Minauderie**, *sf.* *primming; affected nicety*  
**Minaudier**, *e. s. a prim man or woman*  
**Mince**, *2. a. thin, slender, small*  
**Mine**, *sf.* *a. mien, pretence; show; looks; mine; ore*  
**—de plomb**, *a black lead*  
**Miner**, *va.* *to undermine; prey on*  
**Minéral**, *sm.* *a mineral; ore*  
**Minéral**, *e. a. mineral*  
**Minéralogie**, *sf.* —logy  
**Minéralogiste**, *sm.* —logist  
**Minéralogue**, *mineralist*  
**Minerve**, *sf.* *Minerva*  
**Minet**, *te. s. puss, kitten*  
**Minieur**, *sm.* *a miner*  
**Minieur**, *e. a. s. minor, under age*  
**Miniateur**, *sm.* *a miniature-painter*  
**Miniature**, *sf.* *miniature* [*ter*]  
**Miniaturiste**, *sm.* *miniature-painter*  
**Minière**, *sf.* *mine*  
**Minimo**, *sm.* *sort of monk; dun colour*  
**Ministère**, *office; agency; ministry; ministers*  
**Ministériel**, *te. a. —terial*  
**Ministre**, *sm.* *minister, parson*

PART I.

**Minium**, *minium; red paint*  
**Minois**, *look, face*  
**Minon**, *a puss, kitten*  
**Minorité**, *sf.* —rity, *non-age*  
**Minot**, *sm.* *half a mine, three bushels*  
**Minotaure**, *sm.* *minotaurus*  
**Minuit**, *midnight*  
**Minuscule**, *sf.* *small letter*  
**Minute**, *minute; small writing*  
**Minuter**, *va.* *to \* make a rough draught; to propose*  
**Minute**, *sf.* *trifle, minuteness*  
**Minutieux**, *se. a. trifling*  
**Mi-parti**, *e. a. divided into two*  
**Miquelets**, *sm.* *pl. banditti*  
**Miquelet**, *sm.* *a young begging pilgrim*  
**Mirabelle**, *sf.* *a sort of plum*  
**Miracle**, *sm.* *miracle, wonder*  
**Miraculeusement**, *ad.* *wonderfully, miraculously*  
**Miraculeux**, *se. a. miraculous; wonderful*  
**Mirauder**, *va.* *to gaze*  
**Mire**, *sf.* *aim of a gun*  
**Mirer**, *vn.* *to aim; look at*  
**Se mirer**, *vr.* *to view one's self in a glass* [*man*]  
**Miridon**, *sm.* *concoited little*  
**Miroir**, *looking-glass, mirror*  
**Miroiterie**, *sf.* *looking-glass trade*  
**Miroitier**, *sm.* *a looking-glass seller or maker*  
**Miroton**, *sm.* *kind of hushed meat*  
**Misaine**, *sf.* *foremast; foresail*  
**Misanthrope**, *s. misanthrope, man-hater*  
**Misanthropie**, *sf.* —thropy  
**Miscellanée**, *sm.* *miscellany*  
**Miscible**, *2. a. miscible*  
**Mise**, *sf.* *disbursement; current*  
**Misérable**, *2. a. miserable; wretched; worthless*  
**Misérablement**, *ad.* —bly  
**Misère**, *sf.* *misery, calamity*  
**Misérère**, *sm.* *a twisting in the bowels; moment*  
**Miséricorde**, *sf.* *mercy, pity*  
**Miséricorde!** *int.* *bless me!*  
**Miséricordieusement**, *ad.* *mercifully*  
**Miséricordieux**, *se. a. compassionate, merciful*

**Missel**, *sm.* *mass-book*  
**Mission**, *sf.* *mission*  
**Missionnaire**, *sm.* *missionary*  
**Missive**, *a. (lettre).* *sf. epistle*  
**Mitaine**, *sf.* *a mitten.—De l'onguent miton-mitaine, useless means*  
**Mite**, *a mite; cheese-mite*  
**Mithridate**, *sm.* *mithridate*  
**Mitigation**, *sf.* —tion, *abatement*  
**Mitiger**, *va.* *to mitigate*  
**Miton**, *sm.* *furrowed glove*  
**Mitonner**, *v.* *to \* let soak; fondle*  
**—quelqu'un**, *to humour one*  
**—une affaire**, *to \* let a business ripen*  
**Mitoyen**, *ne. a. middle*  
**Mur-mitoyen**, *partition-wall*  
**Mitraille**, *sf.* *iron, or brass case-shot*  
**Mitre**, *sf.* *mitre; bauble*  
**Mitré**, *e. a. mitred*  
**Mitron**, *sm.* *journeyman-baker*  
**Mixte**, *2. a. mixed, mixt*  
**Mixte**, *sm.* *a mixt body*  
**Mixtion**, *sf.* *mixture*  
**Mixtionner**, *va.* *to \* mix*  
**Mobile**, *2. a. moveable, fickle*  
**Mobile**, *sm.* *mobile, or mover*  
**Mobilier**, *e. a. moveable*  
**Mobilité**, *sf.* —lity, *moveableness*  
**Moca**, *sm.* *best coffee*  
**Mode**, *sf.* *mode, fashion, way*  
**Mode**, *sm.* *modulity; modulation; mood*  
**Modèle**, *sm.* *model*  
**Modeler**, *va.* *to model*  
**Moderateur**, *sm.* *a president*  
**Moderation**, *sf.* *moderation; abatement*  
**Modère**, *e. a. moderate; abated*  
**Modérément**, *ad.* *sobriety*  
**Modérer**, *va.* *to moderate; repress; abate; lessen* [*self*]  
**Se modérer**, *vr.* *to refrain one's*  
**Moderne**, *2. a. modern*  
**Modernes**, *sm.* *pl. the moderns*  
**Modeste**, *2. a. modest; grave*  
**Modestement**, *ad.* *modestly*  
**Modestie**, *sf.* *modesty*  
**Modicité**, *smallness*  
**Modificatif**, *sm.* —tive  
**Modification**, *sf.* —tion, *limitation*  
**Modifier**, *va.* *to modify*

I

Modillon, *sm.* modillion, bracket  
 Modique, 2. *a.* moderate, small  
 Modiquement, *ad.* moderately  
 Modulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Module, *sm.* a model, module  
 Moëlle, *sf.* marrow, pith  
 Moëlleux, *se. a.* full of marrow;  
*pithy; substantial*  
 Moëllon, *sm.* rough stones  
 Moëurs, *sf. pl.* manners, ways  
 Mohatra, 2. *a.* usurious  
 Moi, *pr. me, I*  
 Moi-même, *myself*  
 Moignon, *sm.* stump  
 Moineaille, *sf.* the monks (term of  
*contempt*)  
 Moindre, 2. *a.* less, least  
 Moine, *sm.* a monk, friar;  
*wooden warming-pan*  
 Moineau, *a.* sparrow  
 Moinerie, *sf.* monkery [*tempt*]  
 Moinesse, *nun; by way of con-*  
*tempt*  
 Moineillon, *sm.* a petty monk, in  
*contempt*  
 Moins, *ad.* less, except, but  
 Moins, *sm.* the least  
 A moins que, *c.* unless  
 Moire, *sf.* mohair  
 Moiré, *e. a.* clouded, watered  
 Mois, *sm.* a month  
 Moisi, *mould, hoariness*  
 Moisir, *va.* to mould  
 Se moisir, *vr.* to grow mouldy  
 Moissure, *sf.* mouldiness  
 Moissine, *a.* branch full of grapes  
 Moisson, *harvest, crop*  
 Moissonner, *va.* to \* reap, to  
*make the harvest*  
 Moissonneur, *se. s.* a reaper  
 Moite, 2. *a.* moist, damp  
 Moiteur, *sf.* moistness, moisture  
 Moitié, *half, moiety; wife*  
 Mol, *le. vid.* Mou [*grinders*]  
 Molaire, 2. *a.* deuts molaires;  
*mill*  
 Môle, *sm.* a mole, a pier  
 Môle, *sf.* a moon-calf, kind of  
*abortion*  
 Molecule, *particle*  
 Molester, *va.* to molest, \* vex  
 Molette, *sf.* the roset of a spur;  
*painter's mullar; windgall*  
 Molière, *quagmire; mill-stone*  
*quarry*  
 Molasse, 2. *a.* labby, flimsy  
 Molle, *a. f. vid.* Mou

Mollement, *ad.* softly, faintly,  
*effeminately*  
 Mollesse, *sf.* softness, effeminacy,  
*easiness*  
 Mollet, *te. a.* softish, light  
 Mollet, *sm.* the calf of the leg;  
*short fringe; nipper; pincer*  
 Molleton, *swanskin*  
 Mollifier, *va.* to mollify  
 Mollir, *v.* to soften, to \* grow  
*soft; to flug; slacken*  
 Moly, *sm.* moly (a plant)  
 Moment, *moment, minute*  
 Momentanée, 2. *a.* momentary,  
*sudden*  
 Momerie, *sf.* mummary, hypo-  
*crisy*  
 Momie, *a.* mummy  
 Momon, *sm.* bet-money  
 Mon, *pr. my* [*ish*]  
 Monacal, *e. a.* monachal, monk-  
 Monacallement, *ad.* like a monk  
 Monachisme, *sm.* monkery  
 Monade, *sf.* monad, unity  
 Monarchie, *a.* monarchy  
 Monarchique, 2. *a.* —chical  
 Monarque, *sm.* monarch  
 Monastère, *monastery*  
 Monastique, 2. *a.* monastic  
 Monaut, *sm.* one-eared  
 Monceau, *a.* heap  
 Mondain, *e. a. s.* worldly; proud  
 Mondainement, *ad.* after a world-  
*ly manner*  
 Mondanité, *sf.* worldliness; pride  
 Monde, *sm.* the world; servants;  
*company*  
 Monder, *vn.* to cleanse; peel  
 Mondicatif, *ve. a.* s. cleansing  
 Mondifier, *va.* to cleanse  
 Monétaire, *sm.* warden of the  
*mint*  
 Moniale, *sf.* a nun  
 Moniteur, *sm.* monitor  
 Monition, *sf.* —tion, warning  
 Monitoire, 2. *a.* monitory  
 Monnoie, *sf.* money, coin, mint,  
*change*  
 Monnoyage, *sm.* coining  
 Monnoyer, *va.* to coin, \* stamp  
 Monnoyeur, *sm.* a coiner  
 Monochorde, *monochord*  
 Monoculaire, 2. *a.* one-eyed  
 Monogramme, *sm.* monogram, a  
*kind of cipher*

Monologue, —logue, soliloquy  
 Monopole, *sm.* —ly; tax  
 Monopoler, *va.* to monopolize  
 Monopoleur, *sm.* monopolist  
 Monosyllable, *monosyllable*  
 Monosyllabique, 2. *a.* —bical  
 Monotone, 2. *a.* —nous  
 Monotonie, *sf.* monotony  
 Mons, *sir,* (scornfully)  
 Monseigneur, *sm.* my lord  
 Monsieur, *sir, master; monsieur*  
 Monstre, *a.* monster  
 Monstruement, *ad.* prodigi-  
*ously*  
 Monstrueux, *se. a.* monstrous  
 Monstruosité, *sf.* monstrosity  
 Mont, *sm.* a mount, hill.—Monts  
*et merveilles, wonders*  
 Montage, *coming up*  
 Montagnard, *e. a. s.* mountaineer,  
*highlander*  
 Montagne, *sf.* mountain, hill  
 Montagneux, *se. a.* mountain-  
*ous, hilly*  
 Montant, *sm.* the upright in a  
*building; total; flowing*  
 Montée, *sf.* staircase, step, ascent  
 Monter, *v.* to \* go or \* come up,  
*\* rise, \* get up, to \* flow*  
 Se monter, *to amount, \* come to*  
 Monticule, *sm.* little mountain  
 Mont-joie St. Denis, *the ancient*  
*cry of war of the French; also*  
*the first king at arms*  
 Montoir, *a.* mounting block  
 Montre, *sf.* a watch, sample,  
*muster, show*  
 — à répétition, *a.* repeater  
 — d'orgues, *outside of an organ*  
 Montrer, *va.* to \* show; \* teach  
 — les dents à quelqu'un, *to ro*  
*sist one*  
 — ses talons, *to \* run away*  
 Montueux, *se. a.* mountainous  
 Monture, *sf.* a beast for a sad-  
*dle; stock; frame*  
 Monument, *sm.* a monument  
 Se moquer de, *vr.* to laugh at,  
*ridicule, scorn, jcer*  
 Moquerie, *sf.* mockery, foolish  
*thing*  
 Moquette, *mockadoes; yarn*  
 Moqueur, *se. s.* mocker, joker  
 Moqueur, *se. a.* jeering, scoffing  
 Morailles, *sf. pl.* horse barnacles

Morailion, *sm. clasp of a trunk*  
 Moral, *e. a. moral*  
 Morale, *sf. morality*  
 Moralement, *ad. morally, probably*  
 Moraliser *v. to moralize*  
 Moraliseur, *sm. a moralizer*  
 Moraliste, *moralist*  
 Moralité, *sf. morality, moral*  
 Morbide, *2. a. morbid*  
 Morbifique, *2. a. moribific*  
 Morbleu, *int. zounds*  
 Morceau, *sm. bit, piece, morsel*  
 — de la souris, *venison, bit*  
 — gras d'une éclanche, *pope's eye*  
 Morceleur, *va. to cunle, parcel out*  
 Mordacité, —city, *corrosiveness, acrimony of speech*  
 Mordant, *e. a. sharp, smart*  
 Mordant, *sm. a printer's visorium; two-pointed nail; claw*  
 Mordicant, *e. a. acrid, sharp, satirical*  
 Mordiller, *va. to \* bite a little and often; \* carp at [lour*  
 Mordoré, *e. a. brownish red color*  
 Mordre, *\* bite; corrode; carp*  
 — à la grappu, *to like a thing*  
 — la poussière, *to \* be killed*  
 More, *sm. a Moor*  
 Moreau, *sort of bag to \* feed a horse as he \* goes along*  
 Morelle, *sf. nightshade, morel*  
 Moresque, *2. a. Moorish*  
 Moresque, *sf. morris dance; a negress; moresch-work*  
 Mortal, *sm. a wire-edge; unwrought elephant's teeth*  
 Se morfondre, *vr. to dance attendance, to wait in vain, to \* catch cold upon heat*  
 Morfondure, *sf. cold upon heat*  
 Morgeline, *chickweed*  
 Morgue, *bone-house; haughty surly look*  
 Morquer, *va. to bully, \* dare*  
 Moribond, *e. a. in a dying condition*  
 Moricaud, *sm. a tawny man*  
 Moricaude, *sf. a tawny woman*  
 Morigèner, *va. to tutor; school*  
 Morille, *sf. morel, sort of mushroom*

Morillon, *sm. fine black grape; sort of emerald*  
 Morine, *sf. chickweed*  
 Morion, *sm. morion*  
 Morne, *2. a. dull; sullen*  
 Morné, *e. a. tipt, blunt*  
 Mornifle, *sf. box on the ear*  
 Morose, *2. a. morose*  
 Morosité, *sf. moroseness*  
 Morpion, *sm. a crab-louse*  
 Mors, *a horse bit*  
 Morsure, *sf. a bite, biting*  
 Mort, *death, decease*  
 Mort, *e. a. dead, deceased*  
 Morte marée, *neap-tide*  
 Mort, *e. s. a dead body*  
 Mort aux rats, *sf. rats-bane*  
 Morte-eau, *low tide*  
 Mortadelle, *Italian sausage*  
 Mortaise, *mortise, joint*  
 Mortalité, *mortality, plague*  
 Mortel, *le. a. s. mortal*  
 Mortellement, *ad. mortally*  
 Morte-payé, *sf. a soldier's ordinary pay during life*  
 Morte-saison, *the dead time of the year*  
 Mortier, *sm. mortar*  
 Mortifère, *2. a. deadly*  
 Mortifiant, *e. a. grievous, sad*  
 Mortification, *sf. —tion, cross, grief, gangrene*  
 Mortifier, *va. to mortify, \* vex*  
 Mort-né, *e. a. still-born*  
 Mortuaire, *2. a. funeral*  
 Morue, *sf. a cod; stockfish*  
 Morve, *snot, glanders*  
 Morveux, *sc. a. s. snotty*  
 Mosaicque, *sf. Mosaic work*  
 Moscateline, *musk-wood*  
 Mosquée, *a mosque [ing*  
 Mot, *sm. word, note, motto, say-*  
 Mot du guet, *a watch-word*  
 Mot pour rire, *a joke, jest*  
 Mot à double entente, *a pun*  
 Mot à mot, *word for word*  
 Motet, *sm. anthem*  
 Moteur, *an author, contriver, mover*  
 Motif, *a motive, aim, cause*  
 Motion, *sf. motion, action*  
 Motiver, *va. to relate the motive*  
 Motte, *sf. clod, turf, hillock, peat*  
 Se motter, *vr. to \* lurk behind turf*

Motus, *int. kush, mum*  
 Mou, *sm. lights of a sheep, or cat's meat*  
 Mou, *molle, a. soft, mellow, dull, loose, sluggish*  
 Mouchard, *sm. a spy, rascal*  
 Mouche, *sf. a fly; patch*  
 Mouche à miel, *a bee*  
 Mouche, *a game at cards*  
 Moucher, *va. to \* blow one's nose, to snuff*  
 Moucheroles, *sf. gnat-snapper*  
 Moucheron, *sm. gnat; snuff of a candle*  
 Moucheter, *va. to \* pink; spot*  
 Mouchette, *sf. a kind of joiner's plane*  
 Mouchettes, *pl. snuffers*  
 Moucheture, *sf. pinking; spots*  
 Moucheur, *sm. a snuffer*  
 Mouchoir, *kandkerchief*  
 Mouchure de chandelle, *sf. the snuff of a candle*  
 Moudre, *vu. to \* grind*  
 Moue, *sf. grimace, face*  
 Faire la moue, *to pout*  
 Mouette, *sf. sea-mew; a gull*  
 Mouffette, *foul air (in mines)*  
 Mouffard, *e. s. bloated face*  
 Mouffe, *sf. mitten; bloated face; pulley*  
 Moufler, *va. to \* swell the cheeks*  
 Mouillage, *sm. anchorage*  
 Mouille-bouche, *sf. bergamo pear*  
 Mouiller, *va. to wet; anchor*  
 Mouillette, *sf. slice of bread*  
 Mouilloir, *sm. spicing vessel*  
 Mouillure, *sf. watering, wetting*  
 Moulage, *sm. moulds, mill-stones*  
 Moulant, *a miller's man*  
 Moule, *a mould, model*  
 Moule, *sf. a muscle*  
 Moulée, *grinder's clay*  
 Mouler, *va. to mould, \* cast, print, pile up*  
 Moulettes, *sf. pl. small shells*  
 Moleur de bois, *sm. assier of wood*  
 Moulin, *a mill*  
 — à vent, *wind-mill*  
 — à eau, *water-mill*  
 — à papier, *paper-mill*  
 — à café, *coffee-mill*  
 — à foulon, *fulling-mill*

Moulin à coton, *cotton-mill*  
 — à drêche, *malt-mill*  
 — à piler, *grinding-mill*  
 — à van, *fanning-mill*  
 — à nef, *a mill built on a boat or vessel*  
 Moulin à bras, *hand-mill*  
 Moulinage, *sm. the last dressing of silk before it is dyed*  
 Bois mouline, *rotten wood*  
 Moulinet, *capstan, hand-mill, turnstile, chocolate-mill, mill-ed money*  
 Moult, *ad. much, very much*  
 Moulure, *sf. a moulding*  
 Mourant, *e. a. dying; pale*  
 Mourant, *sm. a dying man*  
 Mourir, *vn. to die, to \* go out*  
 Se mourir, *vr. to \* be dying*  
 Mouron, *sm. chick-weed; pimp-nernel*  
 Mousquet, *sm. musket*  
 Mousquetade, *sf. musket-shot*  
 Mousquetaire, *sm. musketeer*  
 Mousqueterie, *sf. a volley of small shot*  
 Mousqueton, *sm. a musketoon, blunderbuss*  
 Mousse, *sf. moss; lather; froth*  
 Mousse, *sm. a cabin-boy*  
 Mousseline, *sf. muslin*  
 Mousser, *v. to froth, lather*  
 Meusseron, *sm. small white mushroom*  
 Mousseux, *se. a. frothy*  
 Mousson, *sf. monsoon, trade-wind*  
 Mousu, *e. a. mossy*  
 Moustache, *sf. whiskers*  
 Mout, *sm. must, wort*  
 Moutarde, *sf. mustard*  
 Moutardier, *sm. a mustard-pot, a mustard-maker*  
 Moutier, *monastery, convent*  
 Mouton, *a. wether, mutton, sheep, rammer*  
 Moutons, *sm. pl. billows*  
 Moutonnage, *tax on sheep*  
 Moutonnaile, *sf. a parcel of sheep*  
 Moutonne, *a tower of false hair*  
 Moutonner, *vn. to foam, curl*  
 Moutonnier, *e. a. sheep-like*  
 Mouture, *sf. grinding; mixed corn, miller's fee*

Mouvance de fief, *dependance of a fee upon another*  
 Mouvant, *e. a. moving*  
 Mouvement, *sm. motion; movement; accord; time*  
 Mouvemens, *pl. broils, commotions*  
 Mouver, *va. to stir the mould in a garden*  
 Mouvoir, *va. to move, stir, incite, stir up* [tion  
 — une question, *to start a question*  
 Mouvoir, *vn. to \* hold, depend*  
 Moyen, *sm. means, power*  
 Moyen, *ne. a. middling, mean*  
 Moyennant, *pr. for; by means of*  
 — que, *c. provided that*  
 Moyenneuent, *ad. so so*  
 Moyenner, *va. to procure, \* get*  
 Moyeu, *sm. a stock of a wheel; yolk of an egg; nave; a preserved plum*  
 Mu, *e. a. moved, stirred*  
 Muable, *2. a. subject to change, mutable*  
 Muche-muche, *ad. in secret*  
 Mucilage, *sm. mucilage*  
 Mucilagineux, *se. a. — nous, slimy*  
 Mucosité, *sf. mucous matter*  
 Mue, *slough; skin; coop*  
 Muer, *vn. to mout, mew, shed*  
 Muet, *te. a. s. dumb, mute*  
 Muffle, *sm. muzzle*  
 Mufti, ou Muphti, *Mufti*  
 Muge, *a. mullet*  
 Mugir, *vn. to low, bellow, roar*  
 Mugissant, *e. a. lowing, bellowing, roaring* [ing  
 Mugissement, *sm. lowing, roaring*  
 Muguet, *lily of the valley; spark, beau*  
 Muguer, *va. to court, aim at*  
 Muir, *sm. hogthead*  
 Muir de blé, *comb and a bushel of corn*  
 Mulâtre, *s. a. mulatto*  
 Mulcte, *sf. mulct, fine*  
 Mulcter, *va. to fine, to mulct*  
 Mule, *sf. a woman's slipper; she mule; mow or cock*  
 Mules, *pl. kibes, chilblains*  
 Mulet, *sm. he mule, mullet*  
 Muletier, *a mule-driver*  
 Mulette, *sf. a calf's maw*

Mulot, *sm. a field-mouse*  
 Multiple, *2. a. multiple*  
 Multiplicable, *2. a. pliable*  
 Multiplicande, *sm. — cand*  
 Multiplicateur, *— cator*  
 Multiplication, *sf. — tion*  
 Multiplicité, *— city, multitude*  
 Multiplier, *va. to multiply*  
 Multitude, *sf. multitude*  
 Municipal, *e. a. municipal*  
 Municipalité, *sf. corporation*  
 Munificence, *— ce, bounty*  
 Munir, *va. to supply, provide*  
 Munitions, *sf. pl. ammunition*  
 Munitions de bouche, *provisions*  
 Munitionnaire, *sm. commissary of stores*  
 Mur, *a wall*  
 Mur mitoyen, *a partition-wall*  
 Mur, Mûre, *a. ripe, mature*  
 Muraille, *sf. a wall*  
 Mûre, *a. mulberry*  
 Mûrement, *ad. maturely*  
 Mûrene, *sf. lamprey*  
 Murer, *va. to wall, mure up*  
 Mûrier, *sm. mulberry-tree*  
 Mûrir, *vr. to ripen*  
 Murmurateur, *sm. murmurer*  
 Murmure, *murmur, purling, humming noise, grumbling, rumbling*  
 Murmurer, *v. to murmur, to whisper; purr; scabble*  
 Musard, *e. a. s. a loiterer*  
 Musc, *sm. musk; Indian beast*  
 Muscade, *sf. nutmeg*  
 Muscadelle, *musk-pear*  
 Muscadet, *sm. muscadine grape; muscadet*  
 Muscadier, *nutmeg-tree*  
 Muscadin, *sm. muscadine; daintly cake; fop*  
 Muscat (vin), *muscadine wine*  
 Muscat, *muscadine grape*  
 Muscle, *a. muscle; strength*  
 Muscosité, *sf. — sity*  
 Musculaire, *2. a. muscular*  
 Musculeux, *se. a. muscular*  
 Muse, *sf. muse*  
 Museau, *sm. muzzle, snout, nose*  
 Musée, *museum*  
 Muselière, *sf. a muzzle*  
 Muser, *vn. to loiter, trifle*  
 Muserole, *sf. the head-band of a bridle*

Musette, *sf.* a bag-pipe  
Muséum, *sm.* museum, repository  
of curiosities  
Musical, *e. a.* musical  
Musicalement, *ad.* musically  
Musicien, *ne. s.* a musician  
Musique, *sf.* music  
Musique enragée, *caterwauling*  
Musquer, *va.* to scent with  
musk  
Se musser, *vr.* to lurk in a corner  
Musulman, *sm.* —man, Turk  
Musulman, *e. a.* Turkish, Mahometan  
Mutabilité, *sf.* —lity  
Mutation, —tion, change  
Mutation, —tion, maiming  
Mutiler, *va.* to mutilate; castrate  
Mutin, *e. a. s.* headstrong, stubborn, mutinous  
Se mutiner, *vr.* to mutiny, \* rise in arms, \* be froward  
Mutinerie, *sf.* mutiny, frowardness  
Mutuel, *le. a.* mutual  
Mutuellement, *ad.* mutually  
Myriade, *sf.* ten thousands; numberless; infinity  
Myrobolan, *sm.* Indian-plum  
Myrrhe, *sf.* myrrh  
Myrte, *sm.* myrtle-tree  
Mystère, *a.* mystery, secret  
Mystérieusement, *ad.* mysteriously  
Mystérieux, *se. a.* mysterious  
Mysticité, *sf.* mysticalness  
Mystifier, *vr.* to ridicule a man slyly, to quiz him  
Mystique, *a.* mystical  
Mystiquement, *ad.* mystically  
Mythologie, *sf.* —logy  
Mythologique, *2. a.* —gical  
Mythologue, or Mythologiste, *sm.* —logist

## N

NABOT, *e. s.* shrimp, dwarf  
Nacarar, *e. a.* light red  
Nacelle, *sf.* a small boat  
Nacre, mother of pearl  
Nadir, *sm.* nadir

Nageoire, *sf.* fin; cork, &c. for swimming; lid  
Nager, *vn.* to \* swim, sail, row  
A la nage, *by* swimming  
Nageur, *se. s.* a swimmer  
Nageur, *sm.* waterman, rower  
N'aguère, *ad.* not long ago  
Naiade, *sf.* naiad, nymph  
Naif, *ve. a.* artless, downright, natural  
Nain, *e. a. s.* dwarf  
Naine, *sf.* sort of bean  
Naissance, *sf.* birth, nativity, rise  
Naissant, *e. a.* nascent, rising, growing, newly born  
Naître, *vn.* to \* be born; \* breed, \* arise, \* spring, \* grow  
Naïvement, *ad.* plainly  
Naïveté, *sf.* ingenuousness; innocence  
Nanan, good, good (childish expression)  
Nanti, *e. a.* possessed of  
Nantir, *va.* to insure  
Se—, *vr.* to secure  
Nantissement, *sm.* security, pledge  
Nappe, *sf.* table-cloth; deer-skin  
Nappe d'eau, a sheet of water  
Naqueter, *vn.* to dance attendance  
Narcisse, *sm.* daffodil, conceited  
Narcotique, *2. a. s.* narcotic  
Nard, *sm.* spikenard  
Narguer, *va.* to hector, to bully  
Nargue de vous, a fig for you  
Narine, *sf.* nostril  
Narquois, *e. s. a.* sharper; glibberish; cant  
Narrateur, *sm.* a relater, teller  
Narratif, *ve. a.* —tive  
Narration, *sf.* a narrative, a relation, account, recital  
Narré, *sm.* a recital, a narrative  
Narrer, *vn.* to relate, to \* tell  
Nasal, *e. a.* nasal  
Nasarde, *sf.* a fil'ip  
Nasarder, *va.* to rap on the nose, to jeer  
Naseau, *sm.* nostril of a beast  
Nasillard, *e. a.* one who speaks through the nose  
Nasiller, *vn.* to \* speak through the nose  
Nasse, *sf.* an osier fish-net  
Natal, *e. a.* natal, native

Natation, *sf.* the art of swimming  
Natif, *ve. a.* native, born  
Nation, *sf.* nation, race, tribe  
National, *e. a.* national  
Nativité, *sf.* nativity, birth  
Natte, a mat, twist  
Natter, *va.* to twist, plait  
Nattier, *sm.* a mat-maker  
Naturalisation, *sf.* —zation  
Naturaliser, *va.* to naturalize  
Naturaliste, *sm.* a naturalist  
Naturalité, *sf.* being a native  
Nature, nature, constitution, kind  
Naturel, *le. a.* natural, native, free, ingenuous, plain  
Naturel, *sm.* nature, constitution, genuine temper, humanity  
Naturellement, *ad.* naturally, plainly, freely  
Naval, *e. a.* naval  
Navée, *sf.* a bargeful  
Navet, *sm.* a turnip (root)  
Navette, *sf.* rape-seed; shuttle; small vessel; pig of lead  
Naufrage, *sm.* shipwreck  
Naufragé, *e. a.* wrecked, damaged  
Navigable, *2. a.* navigable  
Navigateur, *sm.* —gator, sailor  
Navigation, *sf.* —tion, voyage  
Navigator, Naviguer, *v.* to navigate, to sail, steer  
Navire, *sm.* a ship, vessel, sail — de guerre, man of war — marchand, merchant-man  
Naufrage, nautis, freight, fare  
Naumachie, *sf.* a mock sea-fight  
Navrer, *vn.* to wound, \* be sorry  
Nausée, *sf.* a qualm, retching  
Nautique, *2. a.* nautical  
Nautonnier, *sm.* a mariner, a sailor  
Ne, *ad.* not, no  
Né, *e. a.* born  
Néanmoins, *c.* nevertheless  
Néant, *sm.* nothingness  
Nébuloux, *se. a.* cloudy, dark, gloomy  
Nébulé, *e. a.* cloud-like  
Nécessaire, *a.* necessary  
Nécessaire, *sm.* competency  
Nécessairement, *ad.* necessarily, infallibly  
Nécessitant, *e. a.* necessitating  
Nécessité, *sf.* necessity, need

Nécessités, *pl. necessities*  
 Nécessiter, *va. to necessitate, force*  
 Nécessiteux, *se. a. necessitous, indigent, poor* [dead  
 Nécrologe, *sm. register of the*  
 Nécromanie, *sf. —ancy*  
 Nécronancier, *ne. s. —mancer, conjurer*  
 Nectar, *sm. nectar, good wine*  
 Nef, *sf. nave or body of a church, ship*  
 Nefle, *sf. a medlar*  
 Néflier, *sm. a medlar-tree*  
 Négatif, *ve. a. negative*  
 Négation, *sf. —tion*  
 Négative, *negative, refusal*  
 Négativement, *ad. —vely*  
 Négligé, *sm. undress*  
 Négligement, *ad. negligently*  
 Négligence, *sf. negligence*  
 Négligent, *e. a. negligent*  
 Néglier, *va. to neglect, slight*  
 Négocio, *sm. trade, commerce*  
 Négociable, *2. a. negotiable*  
 Négociant, *sm. merchant, dealer*  
 Négociateur, *a. negotiator*  
 Négociation, *sf. negotiation*  
 Négocier, *va. to trade, negotiate*  
 Nègre, nègresse, *s. a negro*  
 Nègrerie, *sf. negro yard*  
 Nègrier, *sm. a Guinea man*  
 Négrillon, *ne. a little negro*  
 Neige, *sf. snow, whiteness*  
 Neiger, *v. imp. to snow*  
 Neigeux, *se. a. snowy*  
 Néméens, *c. m. pl. Nemean*  
 Némées, *sf. pl. nenia*  
 Nenni, *ad. no indeed*  
 Nénuphar, *sm. water-lily*  
 Néologie, *sf. the making of new words*  
 Néologique, *2. a. —cal*  
 Néologisme, *sm. —gism*  
 Néologue, *—gist*  
 Néophyte, *2. s. new convert*  
 Néphrétique, *2. a. s. nephritic, stone-colic*  
 Népôtisme, *sm. nepotism*  
 Néréide, *sf. sea-nymph*  
 Nerf, *sm. sinew, nerve, hand*  
 Nerf optique, *optic or visual nerve*  
 Nef de bœuf, *a bull's pizzle*  
 Néroli, *sm. essence of oranges*

Nerprun, *buckthorn*  
 Nerver, *va. to cover with sinews*  
 Nerveux, *sc. a. nervous, bracing*  
 Nervin, *a. nerveine*  
 Nervure, *sf. a. twist, round*  
 Nervures, *pl. mouldings, edging*  
 Net, *te. a. neat, cleanly, clear, clean*  
 Net, *ad. clearly, cleverly*  
 Nettement, *ad. neatly, plainly*  
 Netteté, *sf. cleanness, plainness*  
 Nettoyement, *sm. cleaning*  
 Nettoyer, *va. to clean, scour, to clear, to \* sweep*  
 Neveu, *sm. a. nephew*  
 Neuf, *2. a. nine*  
 Neuf, *sm. a. mine*  
 Neuf, *ve. a. new, unexperienced*  
 Neutralement, *ad. neutrally*  
 Neutralité, *sf. neutrality*  
 Neutre, *2. a. neuter, neutral*  
 Neuvaïne, *sf. a nine days' devotion*  
 Neuvième, *2. a. s. ninth*  
 Neuvième, *sm. ninth part*  
 Neuvièmement, *ad. ninthly*  
 Nez, *sm. a. nose*  
 Nez à nez, *face to face*  
 Ni, *c. neither, nor*  
 Niable, *2. a. deniable*  
 Niais, *e. a. silly, simple*  
 Niais, *e. s. simpleton*  
 Niaisement, *ad. sillily*  
 Niaisier, *vn. to \* stand trifling*  
 Niaiserie, *sf. silliness*  
 Nice, *2. a. silly (old)*  
 Niche, *sf. niche; roguish trick*  
 Nichée, *whole nest of birds*  
 Nichée de souris, *brood of mice*  
 Nicher, *v. to place, nestle*  
 Nichet, *sm. nest-egg*  
 Nichoir, *breeding cage*  
 Nid, *a. nest*  
 Nidoreux, *euse. a. musty*  
 Nièce, *sf. a. niece*  
 Nielle, *mildew, blast*  
 Nieller, *va. to blast, mildew*  
 Nier, *to deny, disown*  
 Nigaud, *e. a. s. silly, simpleton*  
 Nigauder, *vn. to play the fool*  
 Nigauderie, *sf. silliness, silly thing*  
 Nille, *vine tendril*  
 Nimbe, *glory (in painting)*  
 Nipper, *va. to rig out, furnish*  
 Nippes, *sf. pl. goods, clothes*

Nique, *faire la nique, to \* make game of*  
 Niquedouille, *sm. silly simpleton*  
 Nitouche, *sf. demure hypocrite*  
 Nitre, *sm. nitre*  
 Nitreux, *se. a. nitrous*  
 Nitrière, *sf. nitrous vein of earth*  
 Niveau, *sm. level*  
 Nivelier, *va. to level*  
 Nivelleur, *sm. leveler, trifler*  
 Nivellement, *levelling, surveying*  
 Nivette, *sf. sort of peach*  
 Nobiliaire, *sm. book of peerage*  
 Noble, *2. a. s. noble, nobleman*  
 Noblement, *ad. nobly*  
 Noblesse, *sf. nobility, nobleness*  
 Noce, *noes, marriage, nuptials*  
 Noce, *wedding, the company at a wedding*  
 Nocher, *sm. a pilot, steersman*  
 Noctambule, *s. one who walks in his sleep; noctambulist*  
 Nocturne, *2. a. shining in the dark*  
 Nocturne, *2. a. sm. nocturnal, the planet Venus*  
 Nodus, *sm. nodus, node* [rol  
 Noël, *Christmas; Christmas cake*  
 Nœud, *knot; stress; tie; knuckle; node; knob; band; intrigue*  
 Noir, *e. a. black, base, dismal*  
 Noir de fumée, *sm. lampblack*  
 Noir, *sm. a black, negro, the black*  
 Noirâtre, *2. a. blackish*  
 Noiraud, *e. a. s. dark, tawny*  
 Noircure, *sf. blackness, black spot*  
 Noircir, *v. to blacken, asperse*  
 Noircissure, *sf. blackening, a black spot*  
 Noire, *a. crotchet*  
 Noise, *strife, squabble*  
 Noisette, *hazel-nut; filbert*  
 Noisetier, *sm. a hazel-tree*  
 Noix, *sf. a. walnut*  
 Noix de galle, *a gall-nut*  
 Noix du genon, *knee-pan*  
 Noix confites, *candied nuts*  
 Noli me tangere, *sm. a thorny plant, a bad ulcer*  
 Nolis, *ou nolissement, sm. hiring of a ship*  
 Nolisier, *va. to hire a ship*  
 Nom, *sm. name, noun, fame*  
 Nomade, *2. a. wandering, errant*

Nombre, *sm.* number, many  
 Nombre nombrant, *multiplier*  
 — nombré, *multiplicand*  
 — d'or, *golden number*  
 Nombrer, *va.* to number, to \* tell  
 Nombreux, *se.* a. numerous  
 Nombril, *sm.* the navel  
 Nome, *law, order* [brance  
 Nomenclateur, —tor, *remem-*  
 Nomenclateur, *sf.* vocabulary  
 Nominateur, *sm.* pattern, advoce  
 Nominatif, *nominative case*  
 Nomination, *sf.* nomination, ad-  
 vocation  
 Nommément, *ad.* namely, par-  
 ticularly  
 Nommer, *va.* to name, nominate  
 Nonpareil, *le.* a. matchless  
 Nonpareille, *sf.* crimp riband;  
 nonpareil; small sort of sugar-  
 plums  
 Non, *ad.* no, not  
 Non-seulement, *ad.* not only  
 Nonagénnaire, 2. a. ninety years  
 of age  
 Nonante, *ninety*  
 Nonantième, 2. a. ninetieth  
 Nonce, *sm.* a nuncio  
 Nonchalamment, *ad.* supinely,  
 negligently  
 Nonchalance, *sf.* negligence, su-  
 pineness  
 Nonchalant, *e. a. s.* supine, neg-  
 ligent, careless  
 Nonciature, *sf.* nunciature  
 Nonconformiste, *s. a.* a nonconfor-  
 mist, a dissenter  
 Nonconformité, *sm.* —mity  
 Nones, *nones, prayer*  
 Nonnain, *sf.* a nun  
 Nonnant, *sm.* a kind of sprat  
 Nonne, nonnette, *sf.* a nun  
 Nonobstant, *pr.* notwithstanding  
 Nonpair, *e. a.* old, not even  
 Non-paiement, *sm.* want of pay-  
 ment  
 Non plus ultra, *ad.* utmost  
 Non-résidence, *sf.* want of resi-  
 dence  
 Nonvaleur, *deficiency, waste*  
 Non-vue, *fog, misty weather*  
 Non-usage, *sm.* disuse  
 Nord, *north*  
 Nord-est, *north-east*  
 Nord-ouest, *north-west*

Nos, *pr. pl.* our  
 Nota, *sm.* note, mark  
 Notable, 2. a. eminent, remark-  
 able  
 Notablement, *ad.* notably  
 Notables, *sm. pl.* chief men  
 Notaire, *a notary, scrivener*  
 Notamment, *ad.* especially  
 Notariat, *sm.* notary's business  
 Notarié, *e. a.* settled by a notary  
 Note, *sf.* note, remark  
 Noter, *va.* to observe, note  
 Noter d'infamie, to brand, to dis-  
 grace  
 Noteur, *sm.* copier of music  
 Notice, *sf.* account, knowledge  
 Notification, —tion, *declaration*  
 Notifier, *va.* to notify, signify  
 Notion, *sf.* notion, idea  
 Notoire, 2. a. notorious, plain  
 Notoirement, *ad.* manifestly  
 Notoriété, *sf.* notoriety  
 Notre, *pr. our*  
 Les nôtres, *pl.* our people or  
 party  
 Novale, *sf.* new ploughed land  
 Novateur, *sm.* an innovator  
 Noué, *e. tied; ricketty*  
 Novembre, *sm.* November  
 Nouement, *tying*  
 Nouer, *va.* to tie, to \* knit; join  
 Se nouer, *vr.* to \* set, to \* knit  
 Nouveux, *se.* a. knotty  
 Nougat, *sm.* cakes made of al-  
 monds and honey [celli  
 Nouilles, *sf. pl.* German vermi-  
 noulet, *sm.* a drain  
 Novice, 2. a. s. novice, raw  
 Noviciat, *sm.* probation-time  
 Novissimé, *ad.* lately, just now  
 Nourrain, *sm.* young fry  
 Nourrice, *sf.* a wet nurse  
 Nourricier, *e. a.* nutritive; fos-  
 ter-father  
 Nourrir, *va.* to nourish, \* feed,  
 suckle, \* nurse up, instruct  
 Se —, *vr.* to lice or feed upon  
 Nourrissant, *e. a.* nourishing  
 Nourrisseur, *sm.* a grazer, a  
 cow keeper  
 Nourrisson, *sm.* foster-child  
 Nourrissons des muses, *ou du*  
 Parnasse, *pl.* Apollo's sons,  
 poets  
 Nourriture, *sf.* food; breeding

Nous, *pr. we, us, to us*  
 Nouveau, nouvel, *le.* a. new  
 Nouveauté, *sf.* newness, novelty,  
 innovation, change  
 Nouvelle, *news; a novel*  
 Nouvelle apocryphe, *doubtful*  
 piece of news  
 Nouvellement, *ad.* newly  
 Nouvelliste, *sm.* news monger,  
 gazetteer  
 Noyale, *sf.* coarse canvass  
 Noyau, *sm.* the newel of a wind-  
 ing staircase  
 Noyau, the stone of a fruit, ker-  
 nel, mould  
 Noyer, *walnut-tree*  
 Noyer, *va.* to drown  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be drowned; drown  
 one's self  
 Noyon, néyon, *sm.* the end of a  
 bowling-green  
 Nu, nue, *a.* naked, plain  
 Nu, *sm.* a naked part  
 Nuage, *a.* cloud, mist  
 Nuageux, *se.* cloudy  
 Nuaison, *sf.* a settled wind  
 Nuance, *shadowing*  
 Nuancer, *va.* to shade, variegate  
 Nubécule, *sf.* a spot on the reti-  
 na of the eye  
 Nubile, *a.* marriageable  
 Nubilité, *sf.* marriageable age  
 Nudité, *sf.* nakedness, nudity  
 Nue, *a.* cloud, sky  
 Nue, *a. s.* vid. Nu  
 Nuée, *a.* a cloud, swarm, crowd  
 Nuement, *ad.* candidly  
 Nuer, *va.* to shadow, to blend va-  
 rious colours  
 Nuire, *vn.* to \* hurt, annoy  
 Nuisance, *sf.* —ce, damage  
 Nuisible, 2. a. hurtful, prejudicial  
 Nuit, *sm.* night  
 Nuitamment, *in the night*  
 Nuitée, *sf.* a night's expense at  
 an inn, a night's work  
 Nol, *le.* a. void; none; not one; no  
 Nullepart, *ad.* no where  
 Nulle, *sf.* a. null; unmeaning  
 Nullement, *ad.* by no means  
 Nullité, *sf.* nullity, error  
 Numéraire, 2. a. numery  
 Numéral, *e. a.* numeral  
 Numérateur, *sm.* —tor  
 Numération, *sf.* —tion

Numérique, 2. a. *numerical*  
 Numériquement, ad. *exactly, precise number*  
 Numéro, sm. *number*  
 Numéroter, va. to number, to mark with a number  
 Numismatique, 2. a. —*matic*  
 Numismatographie, sf. —*phy*; i. e. *knowledge of ancient medals and coins*  
 Nuncupatif, ve. a. —*tive, verbal, nominal*  
 Nuptial, e. a. *nuptial, bridal*  
 Nuque, sf. *nape of the neck*  
 Nutritif, ve. a. *nutritive*  
 Nutrition, sf. —*tion*  
 Nyctalope, 2. s. *owl-eyed*  
 Nymph, sf. *nymph, nymph*  
 Nymphée, public bath

## O

**O!** *int. oh!*  
 O ça, *now, well now*  
 Obédience, sf. *obedience*  
 Obédientier, sm. *obedientary*  
 Obédientel, le. a. —*tial*  
 Obéir, vn. to obey; \* bend; \* be easy; \* be wrought  
 Obéissance, sf. *obedience, submission*  
 Obéissant, e. a. *obedient*  
 Obélisque, sm. an *obelisk*  
 Obérer, va. to \* run in debt  
 Objecter, va. to object, reproach  
 Objectif, sm. *object glass*  
 Objectif, ve. a. —*tive, ideal*  
 Objectio, sf. —*tion, difficulty*  
 Obier, sm. *maple-tree*  
 Objet, object, aim, motive  
 Obit, a dirge, obit  
 Obituaire, book of burials  
 Oblat, oblat; disabled soldier  
 Oblation, sf. *oblation, offering*  
 Obligation, obligation, bond  
 Obligatoire, 2. a. *obligatory*  
 Obligamment, ad. *obligingly, kindly*  
 Obligeance, sf. *kind temper, good nature*  
 Obligeant, e. a. *obliging, kind*  
 Obliger, va. to oblige; \* bind  
 Oblique, e. a. *oblique, fraudulent, indirect*

Obliquement, ad. *obliquely, slopingly, fraudulently*  
 Obliquité, sf. *obliquity*  
 Oblong, ne. a. *oblong*  
 Obole, sf. *obole, a base coin of old*  
 Obombrer, va. to conceal, cover, shade  
 Obreptice, 2. a. *subreptitious*  
 Obreption, sf. —*tion*  
 Obscene, 2. a. *obscene, filthy*  
 Obscénité, sf. *obscenity*  
 Obscur, e. a. *dark, gloomy*  
 Obscurcir, va. to darken; dim  
 S'obscurcir, vr. to grow dark; gloomy  
 Obscurcissement, sm. *darkening, dimming*  
 Obscurément, ad. *obscurely*  
 Obscurité, sf. *obscurity, darkness*  
 Obsécration, sf. pl. —*tions*  
 Obséder, v. to \* beset, possess  
 Obsèques, sf. pl. *obsequies*  
 Observance, observance, rite  
 Observateur, rice. s. *observer*  
 Observation, sf. —*tion, remark, observance, keeping*  
 Observatoire, sm. —*tory*  
 Observer, va. to observe, watch  
 S'observer, vr. to \* be upon one's guard; to watch one's self  
 Obsession, sf. *obsession, besetting*  
 Obsidional, e. a. —*nal*  
 Obstacle, sm. *obstacle, bar*  
 Obstination, sf. *obstinacy*  
 Obstine, a. s. *stubborn, obstinate, stiff, firm*  
 Obstincement, ad. *obstinately*  
 S'obstiner, vr. to persist, to \* be obstinate [stopping  
 Obstructif, ve. a. *obstructive, obstruction, sf. obstruction, stoppage, hinderance*  
 Obstruer, va. to obstruct  
 Obtempérer, va. to obey  
 Obtenir, va. to obtain, \* get  
 Obtentio, sf. *obtaining*  
 Obtus, e. a. *obtuse, dull*  
 Obvier, vn. to obviate  
 Obus, Obusier, sm. *howitzer*  
 Oca, cavi, sm. a kind of American potato  
 Occasion, sf. *occasion, opportunity, fight*  
 Occasionel, le. a. —*nal*

Occasionnellement, ad. —*nally*  
 Occasionnier, va. to occasion, to cause, to produce  
 Occident, sm. *west, decline*  
 Occidental, e. a. *western*  
 Occipital, e. a. —*tal*  
 Occiput, sm. *occiput*  
 Occire, va. to \* slap, to kill  
 Occision, sf. *murder*  
 Occultation, —*tion*  
 Occulte, 2. a. *occult, secret*  
 Occupant, e. s. an *occupier*  
 Occupation, sf. *occupation, business, employment*  
 Occupé, e. a. *busy, taken up*  
 Occuper, va. to \* take up; employ; possess; \* hold; plead  
 S'occuper, vr. to busy one's self  
 Occurrence, sf. *occurrence, event*  
 Occurrent, e. a. *occurring; incidental*  
 Ocean, sm. *the ocean*  
 Ocllocratie, power of the mob, anarchy  
 Ochre, Ocre, sf. *oker*  
 Octant, sm. a *quadrant*  
 Octante, 2. a. *eighty*  
 Octantième, 2. n. *eightieth*  
 Octave, sf. *octave, diaphanon*  
 Octavine, small spinneret  
 Octavo, sm. an *octavo*  
 Octobre, *October*  
 Octogénaire, 2. a. s. *octogenarian, eighty years of age*  
 Octogone, 2. a. sm. *octangular*  
 Octroi, sm. *grant*  
 Octroyer, va. to grant  
 Octuple, 2. a. *eight-fold*  
 Oculaire, 2. a. *ocular*  
 Oculairement, ad. *visibly*  
 Oculiste, sm. an *oculist*  
 Ode, sf. an *ode, a hymn*  
 Odeur, odour, smell, scent, fragrance [liciously  
 Odieusement, ad. *odiously, maliciously*  
 Odieux, se. a. *odious, heinous*  
 Odomètre, sm. *odometer*  
 Odontalgie, sf. *toothach*  
 Odorant, v. a. *odorous, fragrant*  
 Odonat, sm. *smell, smelling*  
 Odoriférant, e. a. *odoriferous, sweet smelling, fragrant*  
 Oecuménique, 2. a. —*nicol*  
 Oeil, sm. *eye; bud; gloss*  
 Oeil éraillé *bloodshot eye*



Oeil de bœuf, *an oval*  
 Oeillade, *sf. ogle, leer, glance*  
 Oeillader, *va. to \* cast a sheep's eye; to ogle*  
 Oeillère, *sf. a horse's eye-flap*  
 Oeillet, *sm. carnation, pink*  
 Oeillet, *an eyelet hole*  
 Oeilleterie, *sf. a bed of carnations and pinks*  
 Oeilleton, *sm. sucker of a pink*  
 Oeillettonner, *va. to take suckers of plants*  
 Oenas, *sm. a wild pigeon*  
 Oesophage, —phagus, *windpipe*  
 Oeuf, *egg, spaw, roe*  
 Oeuvre, *e. a. hard-roed*  
 Oeuvre, *sf. work, action*  
 Offensant, *e. a. offensive*  
 Offense, *sf. offence, trespass, sin; injury; abuse*  
 Offensé, *sm. the party offended*  
 Offenser, *va. to offend, injure*  
 S'offenser, *vr. to be angry*  
 Offenseur, *sm. an offender*  
 Offensif, *ve. a. offensive*  
 Offensive, *sf. assault, attack*  
 Offensivement, *ad. —vely*  
 Offerte, *sf. offering*  
 Offertoire, *sm. the offertory*  
 Office, *office; part; good turn*  
 Office, *sf. a buttery, pantry*  
 Official, *sm. official*  
 Officialité, *sf. doctors' commons, episcopal court*  
 Officiant, *a. s. officiating priest*  
 Officier, *vn. to officiate*  
 Officier, *sm. officer, butler*  
 Officiement, *ad. officiously, obligingly, friendly* *officious*  
 Officieux, *se. a. obliging, kind*  
 Offrande, *sf. an oblation*  
 Offrant, *a. s. bidder*  
 Offre, *sf. offer, proffer, tender*  
 Offrir, *va. to offer, \* bid, tender*  
 Offusquer, *to darken, cloud, eclipse, dazzle*  
 Ogre, *sm. an ogre, glutton*  
 Oh! *int. ho! or oh!*  
 Oie, *sf. a goose*  
 Oies, *sf. pl. geese*  
 — petite oie, *giblets, trimmings*  
 Oignement, *sm. ointment*  
 Oignon, *an onion, root*  
 Oignonette, *sm. small onion*  
 Oignonière, *a bed of onions*

Oille, *oglio, rich soup*  
 Oindre, *va. to anoint*  
 Oing, *sm. cart-grease*  
 Oiseau, *a bird, a hod*  
 Oiseler, *va. to \* go a foraging*  
 Oiseleur, *sm. bird-catcher*  
 Oiseller, *a bird-seller, Fowler*  
 Oisellerie, *sf. bird-selling*  
 Oiseux, *se. a. idly, lazy*  
 Oisif, *ve. a. idle, not busy*  
 Oisillon, *sm. young or little bird*  
 Oisivement, *ad. idly*  
 Oisiveté, *sf. idleness, laziness*  
 Oison, *a. gosling, ninny*  
 Oléagineux, *se. a. olcaginous*  
 Oléandre, *sm. rosebay*  
 Olfactif, olfactoire, *a. s. olfactory*  
 Olibrins, *sm. conceited fool*  
 Oligarchie, *sf. —chy*  
 Oligarchique, *2. a. —chical*  
 Olim, *ad. formerly*  
 Olivaion, *sf. crop of olives*  
 Olivâtre, *2. a. olive-coloured*  
 Olive, *sf. olive*  
 Olivette, *sort of fenugreek; glass-bead*  
 Olivettes, *pl. the haymakers (a country dance)*  
 Olivier, *sm. an olive-tree*  
 Olympe, *sm. Olympus, sky*  
 Olympiade, *sf. olympiad*  
 Olympien, *ne. a. olympic*  
 Olympiques (jeux), *sm. pl. olympic games*  
 Ombelle, *sf. pl. umbel*  
 Ombellifère, *2. a. umbelliferous*  
 Ombilical, *e. a. umbilical*  
 Ombrage, *sm. shade, umbrage*  
 Ombrager, *vn. to shade*  
 Ombrageux, *se. a. skittish; suspicious, jealous*  
 Ombre, *sf. shade, shadow, ghost; protection, pretence*  
 Ombre, *va. to shadow, shade*  
 Ombrereux, *se. a. umbrageous, shady*  
 Oméga, *sm. last letter of the Greek alphabet; end; the lowest*  
 Omelette, *sf. omelet, pancake*  
 Omètre, *va. to omit, leave out*  
 Omission, *sf. omission, neglect*  
 Omniscience, *omniscience*  
 Omoplate, *shoulder blade*

Ou, *pr. it, they, one, somebody, a man, people*  
 Ou dit, *it is reported, they say*  
 Onc, onques, *ad. never*  
 Once, *sf. ounce*  
 Once (sorte de panthère), *an ounce*  
 Oncle, *sm. an uncle*  
 Onction, *sf. unction, grace*  
 Onctueux, *se. a. unctuous, oily*  
 Onctuosité, *sf. unctuousity*  
 Onde, *a wave, surge, billow*  
 Ondée, *shower*  
 Ondoiement, *sm. a private baptism*  
 Ondoyant, *e. a. undulatory*  
 Ondoyer, *vn. to undulate, wave, chertain*  
 Ondulation, *sf. undulation*  
 Onduler, *vn. to wave, undulate*  
 Onéraire, *a. (tuteur) guardian in trust*  
 Onéreux, *se. a. onerous, burdensome*  
 Ongle, *sm. a nail, claw*  
 Onglé, *a. armed (in heraldry)*  
 Onglée, *sf. a numbs of the fingers' ends; whitlow*  
 Onglet, *sm. a sharp graver; inverted comma*  
 Ouguent, *salve, ointment*  
 Onirocritie, *sf. interpretation of dreams*  
 Onocrotale, *sm. a bittern*  
 Onomatopée, *sf. likeness of a word with the thing it signifies*  
 Ouyx, *sm. onyx, precious stone*  
 Onze, *2. a. sm. eleven*  
 Onzième, *2. a. eleventh*  
 —, *sm. eleventh part*  
 Onzièment, *ad. in the eleventh part*  
 Oolites, *sm. pl. petrified little shells*  
 Opacité, *sf. opacity, darkness*  
 Opale, *opal, precious stone*  
 Opaque, *2. a. opaque, dark*  
 Opéra, *sm. opera; master-piecc, troublesome business*  
 Opérateur, *operator, quack*  
 Opération, *sf. —tion, effect*  
 Opératrice, *a female operator, or quack*  
 Opérer, *va. to operate, work, oi*  
 \* do

Ophite, *a s. green yellowish marble*  
 Opiat, *sf. opiate*  
 Opinant, *sm. a voter, opinator*  
 Opiner, *vn. to vote; to \* give one's opinion*  
 Opiner du bonnet, *to vote as others*  
 Opiniâtre, *2. a s. obstinate, stiff*  
 Opiniâtremment, *ad. obstinately, perversely*  
 Opiniâtrer, *va. to maintain obstinately; to render obstinate*  
 S'opiniâtrer, *vr. to be obstinate in a thing; to \* be bent*  
 Opiniâtreté, *sf. obstinacy*  
 Opinion, *opinion; mind; belief, conceit; vote*  
 Opium, *sm. opium*  
 Opilatif, *ve. a. —tive, obstructive, stopping*  
 Opilation, *sf. —tion, obstruction*  
 Opiler, *va. to obstruct*  
 Opportun, *e. a. of need, convenient, seasonable*  
 Opportunité, *sf. —nity*  
 Opposant, *e. a. opponent*  
 Opposer, *va. to oppose, allege*  
 Opposite, *2. a sm. opposite*  
 Opposition, *sf. opposition, hindrance, exception*  
 Oppresser, *va. to \* oppress*  
 Oppresseur, *sm. oppressor*  
 Oppressif, *ve. a. oppressive*  
 Oppression, *sf. oppression*  
 Opprimer, *va. to oppress*  
 Opprobre, *sm. disgrace, reproach*  
 Optatif, *optative mood*  
 Opter, *va. to \* choose*  
 Opticien, *sm. an optician*  
 Opticisme, *optimity, the best*  
 Optimiste, *optimist*  
 Option, *sf. choice, option*  
 Optique, *2. a. sf. optics, optic*  
 Opulemment, *ad. plentifully*  
 Opulence, *sf. opulence, riches*  
 Opulent, *e. a. opulent; rich*  
 Opuntia, *sf. Indian fig-tree*  
 Opuscule, *sm. a small piece*  
 Or, *sm. gold; or, (in heraldry)*  
 Or, *c. but, now, and*  
 Or, *ça, now*  
 Or sus, *come on*  
 Oracle, *sm. oracle*  
 Orage, *a storm, boils*  
 Orageux, *se. a. stormy*

Oraison, *sf. speech, oration, prayer*  
 Oral, *e. a. oral*  
 Orange, *sf. orange*  
 Orangé, *e. a. orange-coloured*  
 Orangead, *sf. orange-sherbet*  
 Orangeat, *sm. orange chips*  
 Oranger, *an orange-tree*  
 Orangerie, *sf. a green-house, an orangery*  
 Orateur, *sm. an orator*  
 Oratoire, *2. a. oratorical*  
 —, *sm. a house-chapel*  
 Oratoirement, *ad. orator-like*  
 Orbe, *sm. orb, circle*  
 —, *2. a. obscure, dark, hid*  
 Orbiculaire, *2. a. —lar, round*  
 Orbiculairement, *ad. —larly*  
 Orbite, *sf. orbit; socket of the eye*  
 Orchestique, *art of dancing*  
 Orchestre, *sm. orchestra*  
 Orchis, *orchis, satyrion*  
 Ord, *e. a. nasty; filthy*  
 Ordalie, *sf. ordeal, trial*  
 Ordinaire, *sm. the post, a courier; an ordinary; commons, custom*  
 Ordinaire, *2. a. ordinary; vulgar. —A l'ordinaire, as usual*  
 Ordinairement, *ad. ordinarily, usually*  
 Ordinal, *a. —nal; sm. ritual*  
 Ordinand, *sm. one that is to be ordained*  
 Ordinant, *a bishop, &c. who confers the holy orders*  
 Ordination, *sf. —tion*  
 Ordonnance, *ordinance; prescription; warrant*  
 Ordonnateur, *sm. disposer*  
 Ordonner, *va. to order, dispose; prescribe; ordain*  
 Ordre, *sm. order, rate, disposition, word, warrant*  
 Ordure, *sf. filth, dust, sweepings, corruption*  
 Oudurier, *sm. dust-basket*  
 Ordurier, *e. a. s. obscene talker*  
 Ore, *sm. treasure, mine*  
 Orée, *sf. the skirts of a wood*  
 Oreillard, *e. Oreillard, e. a. wide-eared, as a horse*  
 Oreille, *sf. the ear, fold*  
 Oreiller, *sm. a pillow*  
 Oreillette, *sf. the auricle of the heart; wire for the ear*

Orémus, *sm. prayer, orison, col lect*  
 Orfèvre, *a goldsmith*  
 Orfèvrerie, *sf. a goldsmith's ware or trade*  
 Orfraie, *screech-owl*  
 Organe, *sf. organ; means*  
 Organique, *2. —nical*  
 Organisation, *sf. —tion*  
 Organiser, *va. to organize*  
 Organiste, *s. an organist*  
 Organsin, *sm. sort of twisted silk*  
 Organsiner, *va. to twist silk*  
 Orgasme, *sm. orgasmus, swelling*  
 Orge, *sf. barley*  
 Orgeat, *sm. sugared barley-water*  
 Orgies, *sf. pl. orgies, frantic revel*  
 Orgue, *sm. Orgues, sf. organ, ship's scupper-holes*  
 Orgueil, *sm. pride, loftiness*  
 Orgueilleusement, *ad. proudly*  
 Orgueilleux, *se. a. proud*  
 Orient, *sm. east*  
 Oriental, *e. a. eastern, oriental*  
 Orienter, *va. to \* set in an eastward exposure*  
 S'orienter, *vr. to consider where one is*  
 Orifice, *sm. an orifice*  
 Oriflamme, *sf. oriflam, royal standard*  
 Origan, *sm. wild marjoram*  
 Originaire, *2. a. originally issued*  
 Originairement, *ad. originally, primitively*  
 Original, *e. a. original, primitive*  
 Original, *sm. original, an odd fellow*  
 Originalité, *sf. originally*  
 Origine, *origin, cause*  
 Originel, *le. a. original*  
 Originellement, *ad. —nally*  
 Orignac, *Original, sm. elk*  
 Orillard, *e. a. wide-cared*  
 Orillon, *sm. ear; handle; swelling about the ear; casement*  
 Orin, *buoy-rope*  
 Orion, *Orion, a fine constellation*  
 Oripeau, *tinsel, thin brass*  
 Orme, *an elm*  
 Ormeau, *a young elm*  
 Ormitte, *sf. a bed of young elms*  
 Ormin, *sm. a sort of clay*  
 Ormoie, *sf. an elm-plot*

Orne, *sm.* a wild ash  
 Ornament, *ornament, set-off*  
 Orner, *va.* to adorn, embellish  
 Ornière, *sf.* a wheel-rut  
 Ornithogale, *star* of Bethlehem.  
*a plant*  
 Ornithologie, *—logy*  
 Ornithologiste, *sm.* *—logist*  
 Ornithomancie, *sf.* *—mancy*  
 Ornobanche, *chokeweed*  
 Orpailleur, *sm.* collector of gold  
*dust*  
 Orphelin, *e. a. s.* an orphan  
 Orpiment, *sm.* orpiment  
 Orpin, *ornament*  
 Orteil, *a tue*  
 Orthodoxe, *2. a. s.* orthodox  
 Orthodoxie, *sf.* *—dory*  
 Orthographe, *—phy, spelling*  
 Orthographie, *—phy, profile*  
 Orthographier, *va.* to spell, or \*  
*write true*  
 Orthographieque, *2. a.* *—ical*  
 Orthographiste, *sm.* *—grapher*  
 Orthopédie, *sf.* good nursing of  
*children*  
 Ortie, *sf.* a nettle  
 Ortolan, *sm.* an ortolan  
 Orvale, *sf.* clary  
 Orvietan, *sm.* orvietan  
 Os, *a bone*  
 Oscillation, *sf.* *—tion*  
 Oscillatoire, *2. a.* *—tory*  
 Osciller, *vn.* to move like a pen  
*dulum*  
 Osé, *e. a.* daring, bold  
 Oselle, *sf.* sorrel  
 Oser, *vn.* to \* dare; \* be so bold,  
*presume*  
 Oserale, *sf.* an osier-plot  
 Osier, *sm.* an osier, wicker  
 Osselet, *small bone; cockall*  
 Ossements, *pl.* bones; bones of  
*dead bodies*  
 Osseux, *se. a.* bony  
 Ossification, *sf.* *—tion*  
 Ossifier, *va.* to ossify  
 Ossifrage, *sf.* a large eagle  
 Ossillon, *sm.* ossicle, small bone  
 Ossu, *e. a.* large boned  
 Ost, *sm.* host, army  
 Ostensible, *2. a.* *—ble*  
 Ostentation, *sf.* ostentation, vain-  
*glory, parade*  
 Ostéologie, *—logy*

Ostracée, *2. a.* ostraceous  
 Ostracisme, *sm.* *—cism*  
 Ostracile, *sf.* ostracities  
 Ostrelin, *sm.* easterling  
 Ostrogot, *barbarian, clown*  
 Otage, *a hostage*  
 Otalie, *sf.* a pain in one's ear  
 Oté, *ad.* except, save, but  
 Oter, *va.* to \* take away, pull off,  
*remove*  
 Ottonnane, *sf.* a large sofa, a  
*couch*  
 Ou, *c. or,* either, else  
 Oû, *ad.* where, whither; wherein,  
*in which; to what*  
 Ouaille, *sf.* flock of a pastor  
 Ovaire, *sm.* ovary  
 Ouais ! *int.* hey-day ! lack-a-day !  
 Ovale, *2. a. sm.* oval  
 Ouate, *sf.* wadding  
 Ouater, *va.* to furnish with wad-  
*ding*  
 Ovation, *sf.* *—tion,* small triumph  
 Oubli, *sm.* forgetfulness, oblivion  
 Oublie, *sf.* a wafer  
 Oublier, *va.* to \* forget, to \* leave  
*out*  
 S'oublier, *vr.* to \* forget one's self  
 Oubliettes, *sf.* *pl.* a dungeon  
 Oublieur, *sm.* a wafer-man  
 Oublieux, *se. a.* forgetful  
 Ouest, *sm.* west  
 Ouï ! *int.* O ! pho !  
 Oui, *ad.* *sm.* yes, ay  
 Oui-dà, *yes indeed*  
 Oui-dire, *sm.* hearsay  
 Ouïe, *sf.* the hearing  
 Ouïes, *grills (of fishes)*  
 Ovipare, *2. a.* oviparous  
 Ouir, *va.* to hear  
 Ouragan, *sm.* a hurricane  
 Ourdir, *va.* to \* warp; \* frame;  
*to brew; plot*  
 Ourdissoir, *sm.* weaver's beam  
*or loom*  
 Ourdisure, *sf.* warping  
 Ourler, *va.* to hem  
 Ourlet, *sm.* a hem  
 Ours, *a bear*  
 Ourse, *sf.* a she-bear  
 Oursin, *sm.* sea hedgehog  
 Ourson, *a bear's cub*  
 Ourvari, *recallof a packof hounds*  
 Outarde, *sf.* a bustard  
 Outardeau, *sm.* a young bustard

Outil, *a tool*  
 Outille, *e. a.* furnished with tools  
 Outiller, *va.* to set up, to settle  
 Outrage, *sm.* outrage, injury, af-  
*front*  
 Outrageant, *e. a.* outrageous  
 Outrager, *va.* to affront in the  
*most gross manner, to abuse*  
 Outrageusement, *ad.* *—gerously*  
 Outrageux, *se. a.* outrageous,  
*abusive*  
 Outrance, à outrance, à toute  
*outrance, excessively*  
 Outre, *sf.* leather bottle, budget  
 Outre, *ad.* further, besides  
 Outré, *e. a.* incensed; grieved,  
*rank; vexed, furious*  
 Chaval outre, *horse quite spent*  
 Outrement, *ad.* excessively, be-  
*yond measure*  
 Outremer, *s.* beyond sea, ultra-  
*marine*  
 Outre-mesure, *ad.* beyond mea-  
*sure, excessively*  
 Outre-passer, *va.* to exceed  
 Outrer, *to* \* overwork, \* override,  
*incense; \* run into extremes;*  
*overstrain*  
 Ouvert, *e. a.* open frank, free  
 Ouvertement, *ad.* openly, freely  
 Ouverture, *sf.* an opening; hole;  
*opportunity; hint; overture;*  
*—d'esprit, genius*  
 Ouvrable, jour ouvrable, work-  
*ing day*  
 Ouvrage, *sm.* work, workmanship  
 Ouvragé, *e. a.* wrought, figured  
 Ouvrer, *v.* to work  
 Ouvreur, *se. s.* boxkeeper at the  
*playhouse*  
 Ouvrier, *e. s.* artificer, labourer,  
*author, maker*  
 Ouvrir, *v.* to open, to begin  
 S'ouvrir, *vr.* to open one's mind  
 Ouvroir, *sm.* a working-place  
 Oyez, \* hear; silence (old im-  
*perative of the verb ouïr)*

## P

PACAGE, *sm.* pasture  
 Pacager, *vn.* to graze  
 Pacant, *sm.* sorry fellow, poor  
*wretch*

Pacificateur, *sm. pacifier*  
 Pacification, *sf. —tion*  
 Pacifier, *va. to pacify*  
 Pacifique, 2. *a. peaceable, pacific*  
 Pacifiquement, *ad. peaceably*  
 Pacotille, *sf. seaman's venture*  
 Pacte, *sm. compact, treaty*  
 Pactiser, *vn. to covenant*  
 Padou, *sm. ferret; riband*  
 Paganisme, *heathenism*  
 Page, *a page; ship-boy*  
 —, *sf. page, side of a leaf*  
 Pagne, *a piece of cotton cloth used by the negroes*  
 Pagne, *sm. pungar (sea fish)*  
 Pagnote, *s. coward*  
 Pagode, *sf. a pagod*  
 Paillasse, *a straw bed*  
 —, *sm. merry-andrew*  
 Paillasson, *garden-mat; umbrella for windows*  
 Pailla, *sf. straw, hair, chaff*  
 Pailleur, *sm. farm-yard; barn-door; landing-place*  
 Paillet, *sm. light red wine; bolt's spring* [*stamina*]  
 Paillette, *sf. spangle; gold-sand*  
 Pailleux, *sm. a straw-seller*  
 Pailleux, *euse. a brittle*  
 Paillon, *sm. link; soldier*  
 Pain, *bread; loaf*  
 Pair, *a peer; mate*  
 Paire, *sf. a pair; brace*  
 Pairese, *a pervers*  
 Pairie, *peerage; peerdom*  
 Pais, *vid. Pays, &c.*  
 Paisible, 2. *a. peaceable, still, calm*  
 Paisiblement, *ad. quietly*  
 Paissant, *e. a. grazing (in heraldry)*  
 Paiseau, *sm. a prop for vines*  
 Paiseux, *va. to \* prop vines*  
 Paitre, *va. to feed, graze*  
 Se paitre, *va. to feed upon*  
 Paix, *sf. peace, paz, blade-bone of mutton, &c.*  
 Paladin, *sm. knight-errant*  
 Palais, *palace; court of judicature; the palace; taste*  
 Palanque, *sf. fence*  
 Palanquer, *va. to hoist*  
 Palanquin, *sm. a sedan*  
 Palatin, *a. Palatine*  
 —, *c. a. Palatine*

Palatinat, *sm. —nate*  
 Palatine, *sf. a tippet*  
 Pale, *a dam; a sluice*  
 Pâle, 2. *a. pale, wan*  
 Palée, *sf. the flat of an oar; piles of a wooden bridge*  
 Palefrenier, *sm. a groom*  
 Palefroi, *palfrey, lady's horse*  
 Paleron, *shoulder-blade*  
 Palestre, *sf. wrestling place*  
 Palet, *sm. a quoit*  
 Paleter, *vn. to play at quoits*  
 Palette, *sf. battledoor; painter's pallet; printer's slice; porringer*  
 Pâleur, *paleness*  
 Pâlier, *sm. a landing-place*  
 Palinodie, *sf. recantation*  
 Palir, *va. to \* grow pale*  
 Palis, *sm. fence of pales*  
 Palissade, *sf. palisade; stake; hedge; row of trees*  
 Palissader, *va. to palisade*  
 Pâissant, *e. a. that grows pale*  
 Palisser, *va. to pale*  
 Palot, *sm. silly clown*  
 Palliatif, *ve. a. palliative*  
 —, *sm. a palliative*  
 Palliation, *sf. palliation; extenuation; colouring*  
 Pallier, *va. to palliate, colour*  
 Pallium, *sm. a pall, cloak*  
 Palmi Christi, —ti, (*a plant*)  
 Palme, *sf. a branch of the palm-tree*  
 —, *sm. a hand's breadth*  
 Palmier, *palm-tree; date-tree*  
 Palombe, *sf. a kind of pigeon*  
 Palonneau, Palonner, *sm. spring tree bar of a coach*  
 Palpable, 2. *a. palpable; clear*  
 Palpablement, *ad. palpably*  
 Palper, *vn. to \* feel*  
 Palpitant, *e. a. panting*  
 Palpitation, *sf. palpitation*  
 Palpiter, *vn. to palpitate; pant*  
 Paltoquet, *sm. a clown*  
 Se pâmer, *vr. to swoon; faint*  
 Pamphlet, *sm. a pamphlet*  
 Pamoison, *sf. a swoon, or fainting fit*  
 Pampe, *corn-leaves*  
 Pampre, *sm. vine-leaves*  
 Pampré, *e. a. decked with vine-leaves*

Pan, *sm. lappet; flap; pane; front*  
 Panacée, *sf. panacea*  
 Panache, *sm. bunch of feathers; mixture of colours in a flower*  
 —, *sf. a peacock*  
 Panacher, *vr. to \* be streaked with various colours*  
 Panade, *sf. panado*  
 Se panader, *vr. to strut with a proud gait*  
 Panage, *sm. pasture price*  
 Panais, *parsnip*  
 Panaris, *whitlow, felon*  
 Panceliers, *sm. pl. sort of cab boys*  
 Pancarte, *sf. bill posted up*  
 Pancréas, *sm. pancreas, or sweetbread*  
 Pancréatique, 2. *a. pancreatic*  
 Pandectes, *sf. pl. pandects, or digests*  
 Pandore, *sf. pandora*  
 Pandour, *sm. Hungarian soldier*  
 Panegyrique, *a. panegyric*  
 Panégyriste, *sm. a panegyrist*  
 Paner, *va. to \* do meat over with crumbs of bread*  
 Panecre, *sf. a basket-full*  
 Panetière, *pantry*  
 Panetier, *sm. pantler*  
 Panetière, *sf. shepherd's scrip*  
 Panic, Panicum, *sm. millet*  
 Panier, *basket, hoop-petticoat*  
 Panneau, *sm. pannel; pane; trap; snare*  
 Paneton, *the key-bit*  
 Pansard, *e. a. s. paunch-bellied*  
 Panse, *sf. paunch; guts*  
 Pansement, *sm. dressing wounds; looking after*  
 Panser, *vr. to \* dress a wound; to look after a horse*  
 Pansu, *e. a. s. paunch-bellied*  
 Pantaloon, *sm. —loon, buffoon*  
 Pantalonnade, *sf. droll, dance, buffoonery*  
 Panteler, *vn. to pant*  
 Panthéon, *sm. pantheon*  
 Panthère, *sf. a panther*  
 Pantière, *a. draw-net*  
 Pantographe, *sm. —graph*  
 Pantois, *e. a. short-winded*  
 Pantomime, *sm. —mime; mimicry*

*Pantoufle, sf. a slipper*  
*Paon, sm. a peacock*  
*Paone, sf. a peahen*  
*Paonneau, sm. young peacock*  
*Papa, papa, father*  
*Papable, 2. a. that may be made a pope*  
*Papal, e. a. papal*  
*Papauté, sf. papacy; popedom*  
*Pape, sm. the pope*  
*Papegai, wooden bird to shoot at*  
*Papelard, e. s. a hypocrite*  
*Papelardise, sf. hypocrisy*  
*Papeline, poplin*  
*Paperasse, old dusty writings, waste paper*  
*Papasser, vn. \* be ever scribbling*  
*Papesse, sf. a female pope*  
*Papeterie, paper-mill, paper-trade*  
*Papetier, e. s. paper-maker; stationer*  
*Papier, sm. paper; manuscript; book; writing*  
*Papier-monnoie, paper-money, bank-note*  
*Papillaire, 2. a. papillary*  
*Papille, sf. papilla; teat*  
*Papilles, sf. pl. small eminences on the tongue*  
*Papillon, sm. a butterfly; a fop*  
*Papillonner, vn. to flutter about*  
*Papillotage, sm. the putting hair in papers*  
*Papillote, sf. spangle; curling paper*  
*Papilloter, va. to \* put hair in papers*  
*—, vn. to twinkle*  
*Papisme, sm. popery*  
*Papiste, s. a papist*  
*Papistique, 2. a. papistical; [pish]*  
*Papollâtre, sm. a papist*  
*Pâque, sf. the passover*  
*Paquerette, Easter-daisy*  
*Pâques closes, pl. Rogation Sunday*  
*Pâques fleuries, Palm Sunday*  
*Pâques, Easter devotions*  
*Pâque, Pâques, sm. Easter*  
*Paquet, packet; parcel; bundle*  
*Paque-bot, a packet-boat*  
*Paqueter, vn. to packet*  
*Paquis, sm. pasture*  
*Par v. by; on; through; out;*

*of; for; with; about; in; over; at*  
*Par où, which way*  
*— ici, this way*  
*— là, that way; thereby*  
*— de là, on the other side*  
*— tout, every where*  
*— tout où, wherever*  
*— dessous, under, underneath*  
*— dessus, over; on; upon*  
*— le haut, upwards*  
*— en haut, upwards*  
*— le bas, downwards*  
*— en bas, downwards*  
*— haut & par bas, upwards and downwards*  
*— deça, this side*  
*— dedans, within*  
*— dehors, without*  
*— devant, before; forwards*  
*— derrière, behind; backwards*  
*— ici par-là, ad. here and there*  
*— fois, sometimes*  
*— trop, too much*  
*— devers, by*  
*Parabole, sf. parable; parabola*  
*Parabolique, 2. a. —lical*  
*Paraboliquement, ad. —lically*  
*Parachevement, sm. ending*  
*Parachever, va. to finish, end*  
*Parachronisme, sm. —nism*  
*Parachute, parachute*  
*Paraclat, the Comforter*  
*Parade, sf. parade; state; show; parrying*  
*Paradigme, sm. —digm, model*  
*Paradis, paradise, the upper gallery*  
*Paradoxal, e. a. —doxical*  
*Paradoxe, sm. a paradox, an odd opinion*  
*Parafa, Paraphe, a flourish added to one's signature*  
*Parafier, Paraphier, va. to sign with a flourish*  
*Parage, sm. part of the sea*  
*—, extraction; lineage*  
*Paragogique, 2. a. —gical*  
*Paragraphe, sm. paragraph*  
*Paragante, sf. pair of gloves, a present*  
*Parallaxe, parallax*  
*Parallèle, 2. a. sf. parallel*  
*—, sm. comparison*  
*Parallélisme, —lism*

*Parallélogramme, —gram*  
*Paralogisme, —gism*  
*Paralyser, va. to deprive of feeling; to numb*  
*Paralysie, sf. a palsy*  
*Paralytique, 2. a. s. paralytic*  
*Parangon, sm. type; primer; model; black marble*  
*Parangonner, va. to compare*  
*Paranomasie, sf. affinity of words*  
*Parant, e. a. adorning*  
*Paranymphe, sm. public eulogist*  
*Paranympher, va. to praise*  
*Parapet, sm. parapet; breast-work*  
*Paraphrase, sf. paraphrase*  
*Paraphraser, va. to comment, to romance*  
*Paraphraste, sm. an expounder*  
*Parapluie, an umbrella*  
*Parasange, sf. parasang*  
*Parasclene, sf. a mock moon*  
*Parasite, sm. a sponger*  
*Parasitique, sf. craft of a sponger*  
*Parasol, sm. an umbrella*  
*Paravent, folding screen*  
*Parboillir, vn. to parboil*  
*Parc, sm. a park; a fold*  
*Parage, sheep-folding*  
*Parcelle, sf. a parcel; particle*  
*Parceque, e. because*  
*Parchemin, sm. parchment*  
*Parcheminerie, sf. place where parchment is made; parchment-making*  
*Parcheminier, sm. parchment-maker*  
*Parcourir, va. to travel over, \* run over; survey*  
*Par derrière, ad. behind*  
*Pardessus, pr. underneath*  
*Pardessus, sm. over and above*  
*—, pr. over; higher; beyond*  
*Pard-vant, before; in presence*  
*Pardevers, by, against*  
*Pardon, s. s. pardon; forgiveness*  
*Pardonnable, 2. a. pardonable*  
*Parlonner, va. to pardon; \* forgive; spare*  
*Parall, le. a. s. like; equal*  
*match*

Paraillement, *in like manner*  
 Pârelie, *sf. a mock-sun; meteorous deception*  
 Parent, *sm. facing of garments; free stone; pavement on the sides of streets; mantle-tree.*  
 Parent, *relation; kinsman*  
 Parente, *sf. kinswoman*  
 Parentage, *sm. —ge, relations*  
 Parens, *sm. pl. parents, parentage*  
 Parenté, *sf. kindred*  
 Parentèle, *relations*  
 Parenthèse, *parenthesis*  
 Parer, *va. to \* deck; \* set off; parry; ward off; weather*  
 Se parer, *vn. to adorn one's self; boast of; avoid*  
 Parère, *sm. commercial decisions*  
 Paresse, *sf. sloth, idleness, laziness*  
 Paresser, *vn. to be indolent*  
 Paresseux, *se. a. s. slothful; idle; lazy; sluggish*  
 Parfaire, *va. to perfect*  
 Parfait, *e. a. perfect, complete*  
 Parfait, *sm. preterite*  
 Parfaitement, *ad. perfectly*  
 Parfois, *sometimes*  
 Parfondre, *va. to melt*  
 Parfournir, *va. to complete*  
 Parfum, *sm. perfume*  
 Parfumer, *va. to perfume*  
 Parfumeur, *se. s. perfumer*  
 Pari, *sm. a wager, bet*  
 Pariale, *sf. pairing time; brace*  
 Parier, *va. to bet, \* lay*  
 Pariétaire, *sm. pellitory of the wall*  
 Parieur, *a better*  
 Parité, *sf. parity, equality*  
 Parjure, *2. a. s. perjurer*  
 —, *sm. perjury*  
 Se parjurer, *va. to \* forswear one's self*  
 Parlement, *sm. parliament, session*  
 Parlementaire, *2. a. s. a whip*  
 Parmenter, *vn. to parley*  
 Parler, *to \* speak, talk*  
 Se —, *vr. to converse*  
 Parler, *sm. speech; discourse*  
 Parlerie, *sf. loquacity, talk*  
 Parleur, *se. s. a talker*

Parloir, *sm. parlour (in a monastery)*  
 Parme, *sf. a little round buckler*  
 Parmesan, *sm. —san cheese*  
 Parmesane, *sf. sort of anemony*  
 Parmi, *pr. among, amidst*  
 Parnasse, *sm. Parnassus, poetry, poets*  
 Parnassien, *a. of or belonging to Mount Parnassus*  
 Parodie, *sf. parody*  
 Paradier, *va. to parody*  
 Parodiste, *sm. parodist*  
 Paroi, *sf. partition wall*  
 Paroir, *sm. a farrier's buttress*  
 Paroisse, *sf. a parish*  
 Paroissial, *e. a. parochial*  
 Paroissien, *ne. s. parishien*  
 Paroitre, *vn. to appear, \* look*  
 Parole, *sf. word; speech*  
 Paroli, *sm. paroli*  
 Parotide, *sf. parotis*  
 Paroxisme, *sm. paroxysm*  
 Parque, *sf. destiny, fate*  
 Parquer, *va. to park, fold*  
 Parquet, *sm. bar of a court of justice; inlaid floor*  
 Parquetage, *inlaid work*  
 Parqueter, *va. to \* inlay*  
 Perrain, *sm. a godfather*  
 Parricide, *2. a. s. parricide*  
 Parsemmer, *va. to strew*  
 Parsimonie, *sf. —mony*  
 Part, *part; concern; share; side; place. —A part, aside. —Null part, no where*  
 Partage, *sm. a share, lot, division*  
 Partager, *va. to share, divide*  
 Partance, *sf. sailing, departure of a ship*  
 Partant, *c. therefore, wherefore*  
 Parterre, *sm. flower-garden, grass-plot; pit of a play-house*  
 Part, *part; means; offer; resolution; place; side; way*  
 Partial, *e. a. partial*  
 Partialement, *ad. partially*  
 Se partialiser, *vr. to be \* partial*  
 Partialité, *sf. partiality*  
 Participant, *e. a. partaker*  
 Participation, *sf. —tion, share*  
 Participe, *sm. —ple, partner*  
 Participer, *vn. to partake*  
 Particulariser, *va. to particularise*

Particularité, *sf. particularity*  
 —, *particular*  
 Particule, *particle*  
 Particulier, *e. a. particular, odd, singular*  
 Un particulier, *private man*  
 Particulièrement, *—cularly*  
 Partie, *sf. part; qualification; sum; game; party; client; match* [*part of*]  
 Partiel, *le. a. not the whole, a*  
 Partir, *vn. to \* set out, to \* go; \* go away; proceed; start; \* spring; depart; \* flow*  
 Partir, *va. to part, divide*  
 Partisan, *sm. partisan, contractor*  
 Partiteur, *a. divisor*  
 Partitif, *ve. a. partitive*  
 Partition, *sf. —tion, division*  
 Partout, *ad. everywhere*  
 Patvenir, *va. to arrive, reach, \* come to preferment, attain*  
 Parvis, *sm. court before a church porch*  
 Parure, *sf. finery; attire; dress, set*  
 Parures, *pl. shags; parings*  
 Pas, *sm. step; pace; stile*  
 —, *ad. no, not*  
 Pascal, *e. a. paschal*  
 Pasquinade, *sf. a lampoon*  
 Pasquiniser, *vn. to slander*  
 Passable, *2. a. passable, tolerable*  
 Passablement, *ad. so so*  
 Passade, *sf. going through, turn*  
 Passage, *sm. passage; way; toil*  
 Passager, *e. a. passing; transient*  
 —, *c. s. a passenger*  
 Passagèrement, *ad. for a little while; lightly* [*veller*]  
 Passant, *sm. a passenger, a tra*  
 Passavant, *a passport*  
 Passe, *sf. pass; channel; overplus; way; hen-sparrow*  
 Passée, *a. past; over; out of use; last; dead and gone*  
 — *sm. times past; things past*  
 Passe-droit, *sm. indulgence; wrong*  
 Passée, *sf. passage of troops*  
 Passefleuve, *holly-hock*  
 Passement, *sm. orris, lace*  
 Passementer, *va. to cover with lace, silk, &c.*

Passementier, *sm. a luceman*  
 Passe-partout, *a master-key, a saw*  
 — passe, *juggling*  
 — port, *a passport*  
 — pied, *Scotch step*  
 — poil, *list of cloth*  
 Passer, *v. to pass; excel; \* go beyond; exceed; \* come or \* go by; \* skip; \* out-run; allow*  
 Se passer, *vr. to fade; \* do without*  
 Passerage, *sf. dittander*  
 Passereau, *sm. sparrow*  
 Passe-rose, *sf. holy-hock*  
 — tems, *sm. pastime, sport*  
 — velours, *amaranth*  
 Passeur, *a ferryman*  
 Passibilité, *sf. —lity, aptness to suffer*  
 Passible, *2. a. —able; apt to*  
 Passif, *ve. a. passive* [*suffer*  
 Passion, *sf. passion, love*  
 Passionné, *e. a. passionately in love; prepossessed; greedy*  
 Passionnement, *ad. passionately*  
 Passionner, *va. to humour a tune, a part*  
 Se passionner, *vr. to \* have a strong desire; \* fall into a passion*  
 Passivement, *ad. —vely*  
 Passivété, *sf. passiveness, passivity*  
 Passoire, *a colander, strainer*  
 Pastel, *sm. wood, pastel*  
 Pasteur, *shepherd; pastor; minister*  
 Pastille, *sf. pastel; crayon*  
 Pastoral, *e. a. —ral, rural*  
 Pastoral, *sf. a pastoral*  
 Pastoralement, *ad. like a good pastor*  
 Pastoureau, *sm. a swain*  
 Pastourelle, *sf. a lass*  
 Patache, *advice-boat*  
 Patagon, *sm. a patacoon*  
 Patarafte, *sf. a strawl, a dash in writing*  
 Patard, *sm. the smallest coin*  
 Parate, *sf. a potato*  
 Pataud, *sm. thick-footed young cur*  
 Pataud, *e. s. great plump boy or girl*

Patanger, *vn. to walk in muddy water*  
 Pâte, *sf. paste; dough; constitution; temper*  
 Pâte, *sm. a pie; paste; blot; pate*  
 Pâtée, *sf. paste for poultry*  
 Patelin, *sm. a crafty fellow*  
 Pâtelage, *wheeling*  
 Patelinier, *v. to wheedle; gull; \* trick*  
 Patelineur, *se. s. wheedler*  
 Patène, *sf. chalice's cover*  
 Patenôtre, *chaplet; bead*  
 Patenôtrerie, *bead-trade*  
 Patenôtrier, *sm. bead-maker*  
 Patent, *e. a. patent*  
 Patente, *sf. a patent*  
 Pater, *sm. the Lord's Prayer*  
 Pâter, *va. to paste*  
 Pâtère, *sf. a kind of cup* [nal  
 Paternel, *le. a. fatherly, paternal*  
 Parens paternels, *pl. m. relations on the father's side*  
 Paternellement, *ad. —nally*  
 Paternité, *sf. —ty, fatherhood*  
 Pater-noster, *sm. —ter*  
 Pâteux, *se. a. clammy*  
 Pathétique, *2. a. sm. pathetic*  
 Pathétiquement, *ad. —tically*  
 Pathologie, *sf. —logy*  
 Pathologique, *2. a. —logic*  
 Pathos, *sm. pathos, moving*  
 Patibulaire, *2. a. —lary*  
 Mine patibulaire, *f. a gallows look*  
 Patiemment, *ad. patiently*  
 Patience, *sf. patience*  
 Patience, *ad. well and good*  
 Patient, *e. a. patient, constant*  
 Patient, *sm. malefactor going to be hanged*  
 Patienteur, *vn. to \* have patience*  
 Patin, *sm. skait, clog, putten*  
 Patiner, *vn. to skait*  
 Patiner, *va. to fumble, paw*  
 Patineur, *sm. skaiter, fumbler*  
 Pâter, *vn. to suffer*  
 Pâtis, *sm. pasture* [*work*  
 Pâtisser, *vn. to \* make pastry*  
 Pâtisserie, *sf. pastry-work*  
 Pâtissier, *e. s. pastry-cook*  
 Patois, *sm. gibberish*  
 Pâton, *fattening ball*  
 Patraque, *sf. gewgaw, old stuff*  
 Pâtre, *sm. a herdsman*

Patriarcal, *e. a. —chal*  
 Patriarch, *sm. —chate*  
 Patriarche, *a patriarch*  
 Patrice, *patrician, noble*  
 Patriciat, *patriciate*  
 Patricien, *ne. a. —cian*  
 Patrie, *sf. native country*  
 Patrimoine, *sm. patrimony*  
 Patrimonial, *e. —nial*  
 Patriote, *sm. a patriot*  
 Patriotique, *2. a. patriotic*  
 Patriotisme, *sm. —tism*  
 Patrocinier, *va. to preach*  
 Patron, *sm. patron; pattern*  
 Patronage, *—age; advoison*  
 Patronomique, *2. a. —mic*  
 Patronne, *sf. patroness*  
 Patrouillage, *sm. paddling; pud dle*  
 Patrouille, *sf. patrol, rounds*  
 Patrouiller, *vn. to paddle; paw; disturb*  
 Patrouillis, *sm. paddle*  
 Patte, *sf. a paw; foot; flap*  
 Pattepelu, *sm. a cheating coazer*  
 Pattee, *sf. rap with a ferula*  
 Pattu, *e. a. rough footed*  
 Pâturage, *sm. pasturage; feeding*  
 Pâturer, *sf. provender, food*  
 Pâtureau, *sm. a green or common*  
 Pâturer, *vn. to \* feed*  
 Pâtureur, *sm. a feeder of horses in the army, in war-time*  
 Pâturon, *a pastern*  
 Pavage, *paving*  
 Pavane, *sf. a pavane dance*  
 Se pavaner, *vr. to strut*  
 Pavé, *sm. pavement*  
 Pavement, *pavement, paved floor*  
 Paver, *va. to pave*  
 Pavesade, *sf. netting sails*  
 Paveur, *sm. a paviour*  
 Pavie, *sm. nectarine tree*  
 —, *a. nectarine*  
 Pavillon, *pavilion, tent-bed, flag*  
 Paulette, *sf. paulet; taz*  
 Paume, *palm of the hand; hand, fees; tennis*  
 Paumer, *va. to \* give a slap*  
 Paumier, *sm. the master of a tennis court*  
 Pavois, *a great shield*  
 Pavoisser un vaisseau, *to fence a ship*

Pavot, *sm.* a poppy  
 Paupière, *sf.* eye-lid, eye-lashes  
 Pause, *pause*; *stop*; *rest*  
 Pausier, *to pause*, *to* \* *stop*  
 Pauvre, *2. a. s. poor*; *beggar*  
 Pauvrement, *ad.* poorly; *beggarly*  
 Pauvrete, *te. a. poorish*  
 Pauvreté, *sf.* poverty, meanness, silly thing  
 Payable, *2. a. payable*  
 Paye, *sf.* pay, salary  
 Payement, *sm.* payment  
 Payen, *ne. a. s. pagan*  
 Payer, *va. to* \* *pay*  
 Payeur, *se. s. paymaster* or *mistress*  
 Pays, *sm.* country  
 Paysage, *landscape*  
 Paysagiste, *landscape painter*  
 Paysan, *ne. s. countryman* or *wooman*; *peasant*; *clown*  
 Paysan, *ne. a. clownish, rustic*  
 Péage, *sm.* toll, turnpike  
 Péager, *turnpike-man*; *publican*  
 Peau, *sf.* skin; *hide*; *rind*; *peel*  
 Peausserie, *skinner's trade* or *ware*  
 Peaussier, *sm. a skinner*  
 Pec hareng *pec, pickled herring*  
 Peccable, *2. a. peccable*  
 Peccadille, *sf.* peccadillo  
 Peccavi, *sm. repentance*  
 Pêche, *sf. peach*; *fishing*  
 Pêché, *sm. a sin*  
 Pécher, *va. to sin, transgress*  
 Pêcher, *va. to fish*  
 Pêcher, *sm. a peach-tree*  
 Pêcherie, *sf. fishery*  
 Pêcheur, *pecheresse, s. a. sinner*  
 Pêcheur, *sm. a fisherman*  
 Pécore, *sf. a stupid creature*  
 Pecque, *a. silly woman*  
 Pectoral, *sm. a breast-plate*  
 —, *c. a. —ral, stomachic*  
 Péculat, *sm. embezzlement* of *public money*  
 Pécule, *peculium, substance*  
 Pécune, *sf. money*  
 Pecuniaire, *2. a. pecuniary*  
 Pécunieux, *se. a. monied*  
 Pédagogie, *sf. —gy*  
 Pédagogique, *2. a. —gie*  
 Pédagogue, *sm. pedagogue*

Pédale, *sf.* pedal, low key of *organs*  
 Pédant, *e. s. a pedant*  
 —, *e. s. pedantic*  
 Pédanter, *vn. to* \* *be a school pedant*; *to be conceited*  
 Pédanterie, *sf. pedantry*  
 Pédantesque, *2. pedantical*  
 Pédantesquement, *ad. pedantically*  
 Pédantiser, *va. to act a pedant's part*  
 Pédantisme, *sm. pedantry*  
 Pédestre, *2. a. pedestrious*  
 Péculaire, *2. a. —lar, lousy*  
 Pédicule, *sm. stalk*; *pedicle*  
 Pégase, *Pegasus*  
 Peigne, *comb, cards, brake*  
 Peigner, *va. to comb, to card*  
 Se peigner, *vr. to comb one's head*  
 Peigneur, *sm. a carder; comb*  
 Peignier, *comb-maker, &c.*  
 Peignoir, *combing-cloth*  
 Peignures, *sf. pl. hair combed off*  
 Peindre, *va. to* \* *draw, paint*; *describe*; *write*; *adorn*  
 Se peindre, *vr. to* \* *be represented*  
 Peine, *sf. pain*; *penalty*; *pains*; *trouble*  
 — à peine, *ad. hardly*  
 Peiner, *va. to pain, trouble*, \* *work hard*  
 Se peiner, *vr. to* \* *take great pains*  
 Peineuse (semaine,) *a week of fatigue*  
 Peintre, *sm. a painter*  
 Peinture, *sf. painting*; *picture*; *court card*  
 Peinturé, *e. a. painted only with one colour*  
 Peinturer, *va. to paint with one colour*; *to colour*  
 Peinturlurer, *va. to daub*  
 Pelade, *sf. falling of the hair*  
 Pêle-mêle, *ad. confusedly*  
 Peler, *va. to* \* *make bald*; *pare*; *peel*  
 Pelé, *sm. a bald-pated man*  
 Pelée, *sf. a bald-pated woman*  
 Pêlerin, *e. s. pilgrim*; *sharp fellow*; *cunning gipsy*  
 Pêlerinage, *sm. pilgrimage*  
 Pêlican, *a pelican*

Pélisse, *sf. a furred robe*  
 Pélisson, *sm. furred petticoat*  
 Pelle, *sf. a shovel*  
 Pellée, *Pellerée, shovel-full*  
 Pelleron, *sm. a little oven-peel*  
 Pelleterie, *sf. skinner's or furrier's trade*; *fur skins*; *skinner's street*  
 Pelletier, *e. s. furrier, skinner*  
 Pellicule, *sf. a pellicle, cuticle*  
 Pelote, *pincushion*; *bottom of thread*; *clue*; *ball*  
 Pelote, *ou étoile, star in a horse's forehead*  
 Peloter, *va. to* \* *toss*; *to bang*; *to throw snow balls*  
 Peloton, *sm. a clew of thread, snow-ball*; *knot of people*  
 Pelotonner, *va. to run into heaps*; *cluster*  
 Pelouse, *sf. down*; *green-sward*  
 Pelu, *e. a. hairy*  
 Peluche, *sf. shag*; *tuft*  
 Pelure, *paring*; *peel*  
 Pennaile, *monkery*  
 Pennaillon, *sm. a rag*; *(in contempt) a monk*; *a friar*  
 Pénal, *e. a. penal*  
 Pénalité, *sf. penalty*  
 Penard, *sm. a dotard*; *old fustly fellow*  
 Pénates, *dieux pénates, pl. household gods*  
 Pénaut, *e. a. out of countenance*  
 Penchant, *sm. declivity, propension*; *decline*; *brink*  
 Penchant, *e. a. leaning*; *bending*; *declining*  
 Penchement, *sm. leaning*; *lolling*  
 Pencher, *va. to* \* *bend*; *to incline*; *to* \* *be inclined*  
 Se pencher, *vr. to* \* *stoop*; \* *lean*; *loll*  
 Des airs penchés, *lolling*  
 Penable, *a. hanging matter*  
 Pendaïson, *sf. hanging of male factors*  
 Pendant, *pr. during*  
 — que, *ad. whilst*  
 Pendant, *sm. ear-ring*; *ship's pendant*; *hanger of a belt*  
 Pendants à 3 grains, *3 drop pendants*  
 Pendar, *e. s. a villain, jade*



Pendeloque, *sf.* an ear-bob ;  
 hanging crystals  
 Pendentif, *sm.* arch, vault  
 Penderie, *sf.* hanging [fro  
 Pendiller, *vn.* to dangle to and  
 Pendoir, *sm.* cord to hang bacon  
 on  
 Pendre, *v.* to \* hang  
 Pendule, *sf.* a clock  
 Pendule, *sm.* a pendulum  
 Péne, *bolt* of a lock  
 Pénérabilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Pénérable, *2. a.* penetrable  
 Pénetrant, *e. a.* penetrating; sa-  
 gacious, quick, sharp  
 Pénératif, *ve.* —tive  
 Pénétration, *sf.* —tion, sagacity  
 Pénêtrer, *v.* to penetrate; \* go,  
 \* get, pierce or soak through; \*  
 understand, dive into  
 Penible, *2. a.* laborious, hard  
 Péniblement, *ad.* painfully  
 Péninsule, *sf.* peninsula  
 Pénitence, repentance, penance  
 Penitencerie, the penitentiary  
 court at Rome  
 Penitenciel, *le. a.* —tential  
 Penitencier, *sm.* —tentiary  
 Penitent, *e. a. s.* penitent  
 Penitentiel, *sm.* penance ooth  
 Pennage, the feather of a hawk  
 Penne, *sf.* beam feather of a  
 hawk  
 Pénombre, penumbra  
 Pensée, thinking; care; notion;  
 thought; sketch  
 — heart's ease  
 Penser, *v.* to think; imagine;  
 believe; suppose  
 Penseur, *sm.* thought  
 Penseur, *s.* a thinking man  
 Pensif, *ve. a.* pensive  
 Pension, *sf.* board, boarding  
 house; school; pension  
 Pensionnaire, *s.* boarder, pen-  
 sioner  
 Pensionner, *va.* to give a pension  
 Pension, *sm.* imposition  
 Pentagone, *a.* pentagonal  
 Pentagone, *sm.* pentagon  
 Pentamètre, —meter  
 Pentateuque, *sm.* —teuch, the  
 five books of Moses  
 Pente, *sf.* declivity, valance,  
 proneness  
 PART I.

Pentecôte, Whitsunday, pente-  
 cost  
 Penture, iron-work of a door, or  
 window  
 Pénultième, *2. a. s.* last but one;  
 penultima  
 Pénurie, *sf.* —ry, indigence  
 Péote, small Dalmatian ship  
 Pépie, pip, thirst  
 Pépier, *va.* to pip; \* chirp  
 Pépin, *sm.* kernel; stoe  
 Pépinière, *sf.* nursery, seed-plot  
 Pépiniériste, *sm.* nursery-gar-  
 dener  
 Percant, *e. a.* piercing; sharp;  
 acute, boring; shrill  
 Perce en perce, *ad.* branched  
 De perce en perce, quite through-  
 out  
 Perce-forêt, *sm.* a great hunter  
 — lettre, a bodkin  
 — neige, *sf.* snow-drop  
 — oreille, *sm.* ear-wig  
 — pierre, *sf.* sea funnel  
 Perceement, *sm.* an opening  
 Perceptible, *2. a.* —ble  
 Perception, *sf.* —tion, receipt  
 Percer, *va.* to pierce; \* tap; \*  
 break through, bore  
 Percevoir, *va.* to gather  
 Perceur, *sm.* a borer  
 Perche, *sf.* a perch, pole, rod  
 Percher, *vn.* to perch, roost  
 Perchoir, *sm.* a perching stick or  
 roost  
 Perclus, *e. a.* who has lost the use  
 of his limbs; impotent  
 Perçoir, *sm.* a piercer  
 Perçu, *e. a.* received, gathered  
 Percussion, *sf.* —tion, stroke  
 Perdaud, *e. s.* loser  
 Perdition, *sf.* perdition; wreck  
 Perdre, *va.* to \* lose; ruin; cor-  
 rupt  
 Se perdre, *vr.* to \* lose one's  
 self; to \* be cast away  
 Perdreau, *sm.* young partridge  
 Perdrigon, sort of plum  
 Perdrix, *sf.* a partridge  
 Perdu, *e. a.* lost; lewd, undone  
 Perdurable, *2. a.* lasting  
 Père, *sm.* father  
 Père-nourricier, foster-father  
 Pérégrination, *sf.* —tion  
 Péréemption, nonsuit

Péremptoire, *2. a.* peremptory  
 Péremptoirement, *ad.* —torily  
 Perennial, *e. a.* perennial  
 Perfection, *sf.* perfection  
 Perfectionnement, *sm.* improve-  
 ment  
 Perfectionner, *va.* to perfect, to  
 finish  
 Se perfectionner, *vr.* to improve  
 Perfide, *2. a. s.* perfidious  
 Perfidement, *ad.* —diously  
 Perfidie, *sf.* perfidy, falsehood  
 Perforation, —tion  
 Perforer, *va.* to bore; to pierce  
 Périclité, *vn.* to \* be in danger  
 Péricrâne, *sm.* —cranium  
 Pêridot, —dot, a precious stone  
 Périgée, perigee  
 Périhélie, —lium  
 Pêril, danger, peril  
 Périlleusement, *ad.* perilously  
 Périlleux, *se. a.* dangerous  
 Périmèr, *va.* to nonsuit  
 Périmètre, *sm.* circumference  
 Périnée, perineum  
 Période, pitch; summit  
 Période, *sf.* period, time  
 Périodique, *2. a.* —dical  
 Périodiquement, *ad.* —dically  
 Péripatéticien, *a.* peripatetic  
 Péripatétisme, *sm.* Aristotle's  
 philosophy  
 Péripétie, *sf.* sudden turn of  
 fortune  
 Périphrase, —phrasie  
 Périphraser, *vn.* to periphrase  
 Péripneumonie, *sf.* —ny, or in-  
 flammation of the lungs  
 Périr, *vn.* to perish, decay  
 Périscien, *sm. pl.* Periscit  
 Périssable, *2. a.* perishable  
 Péristyle, *sm.* —tyle  
 Péritoine, *sm.* peritonæum  
 Perle, *sf.* a pearl; rarity  
 Perlé, *e. a.* pearl; curled  
 Perlures, *sf. pl.* curlings of a  
 deer  
 Perlustrer, *va.* to \* run over; to  
 stray over  
 Permanence, *sf.* —nency  
 Permanent, *e. a.* lasting  
 Permettre, *va.* to permit; suffer,  
 \* let; allow; give leave; tol-  
 erate; to \* wink at  
 Permis, *e. a.* lawful

Permis, *sm.* a permit  
 Permission, *sf.* permission, leave  
 Permütant, *sm.* permuter  
 Permutation, *sf.* —tion, exchange  
     *of living* [ing]  
 Permuter, *vn.* to exchange a liv-  
 Pernicieusement, *ad.* pernicious-  
 Pernicieux, *se. a.* pernicious [ly]  
 Peroné, *sm.* the shin  
 Peronucle, *sf.* slut, saucy jade  
 Peroraison, *peroration*, close *of*  
     *an oration* [late]  
 Perorer, *va.* to sum up, recapitu-  
 Perpendiculaire, 2. *a. sf.* —cular  
 Perpendiculairement, *ad.* per-  
     *pendicularly*  
 Perpendicularité, *sf.* —rity  
 Perpendicule, *sm.* a plummet  
 Perpetrer, *va.* to commit  
 Perpetuation, *sf.* —tion  
 Perpétuel, *le. a.* perpetual, per-  
     *ennial, endless*  
 Perpétuellement, *ad.* —tually  
 Perpetuer, *va.* to perpetuate  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be perpetuated  
 Perpetuité, *sf.* perpetuity  
 Perplexe, 2. *a.* perplexed  
 Perplexité, *sf.* perplexity  
 Perquisition, *strict inquiry; tho-*  
     *rough search*  
 Perrière, *a stone quarry*  
 Perron, *sm.* steps before a house  
 Péroquet, *a parrot; a top-gal-*  
     *lant-mast; top-sail; folding-*  
     *chair*  
 Perruche, *sf.* a parouet  
 Perruque, *a wig, peruke*  
 Perruquier, *sm.* pericig-maker  
 Pers, *e. a.* bluish gray  
 Persé, *sf.* Persian calico [ing]  
 Persécuteur, *e. a.* —cuting; teas-  
     *persecuter, va.* to persecute, to  
     *importune*  
 Persecuteur, *rice. s.* persecutor  
 Persecution, *sf.* persecution  
 Persévérance, *perseverance*  
 Persévérant, *e. a. s.* constant;  
     *resolute*  
 Persévérent, *vn.* to persevere, to  
     *persist*  
 Persicot *sm.* a kind of spiritu-  
     *ous liquor* [blind]  
 Persienne, *sf.* Venetian blind-  
 Persiflage, *sm.* jeering, scoffing  
 Persifler, *va.* to jeer, ridicule

Persifleur, *sm.* jeerer, scoffer  
 Persil, *parsley*  
 Persillade, *sf.* beef-steaks with  
     *parsley*  
 Persique, *large peach; order in*  
     *architecture*  
 Persister, *vn.* to persist, \* hold on  
 Personnage, *sm.* person, person-  
     *age; part*  
 Personnaliser, *va.* to personalize  
 Personnalité, *sf.* personality  
 Personne, *a person*  
     — *pr.* nobody, any one  
 Personnel, *le. a.* personal  
 Personnellement, *ad.* —sonally  
 Personifier, *va.* to personify  
 Perspective, *a. optical*  
 Perspective, *sf.* perspective, view  
 Perspicace, *perspicacity*  
 Perspicuité, *perspicuity*  
 Perspiration, —tion, sweating  
 Persuadant, *e. a.* persuasive  
 Persuader, *va.* to persuade, sa-  
     *tisfy; advise; induce*  
 Se persuader, *vr.* to fancy  
 Persuasible, 2. *a.* —ble  
 Persuasif, *ve. a.* persuasive  
 Persuasion, *sf.* persuasion  
 Petite, *loss; damage, ruin*  
 Pertinément, *ad.* pertinently  
 Pertinent, *e. u.* pertinent, pat  
 Pertuis, *sm.* narrow pass, hole  
 Pertuisane, *sf.* partisan; kind  
     *of halberd*  
 Perurbateur, *rice. s.* disturber  
 Perturbation, *sf.* —tion, trouble  
 Pervenche, *perrivinkle (an herb)*  
 Pervers, *e. a.* perverse  
 Perversion, *sf.* —sion, corruption  
 Perversité, —sity, wickedness  
 Pervertir, *va.* to pervert  
 Pesamment, *ad.* heavily  
 Pesant, *e. a.* heavy; dull  
 Pesant, *sm.* weight  
 Pesanteur, *sf.* weight; heaviness;  
     *dulness; bulk*  
 Pesée, *weighing; all that is*  
     *weighed at once*  
 Pèse-liqueur, *sm.* arcometer  
 Peser, *va.* to weigh, ponder  
 Peseur, *sm.* a weigher  
 Peson, *a steelyard; whirl*  
 Peste, *sf.* the plague  
 Pester, *va.* to rail at; \* tell tales  
     *to the mast-er; \* be mad; tear*

Pestifère, 2. *a.* —ferous, contagious  
 Pestifère, *e. a. s.* infected with  
     *the plague*  
 Pestilence, *sf.* pestilence  
 Pestilent, *e. a.* pestilent  
 Pestilential, *le.* pestilenticieux,  
     *euse. a.* pestilential  
 Pet, *sm.* crack; wind  
 Petale, *petal*  
 Petarade, *sf.* a sign of contempt  
 Petard, *sm.* petard, cracker  
 Petarder, *va.* to \* blow up with  
     *a petard or mortar*  
 Petardier, *sm.* a petarder  
 Petaudière, *sf.* a bear-garden,  
     *a confused company*  
 Peter, *vn.* crackle, bounce  
 Péterolle, *sf.* small cracker  
 Petillant, *e. a.* sparkling; met-  
     *hesome* [ling]  
 Pétilement, *sm.* crackling; spark  
 Petiller, *vn.* to crackle; sparkle,  
     *long, \* be eager*  
 Petit, *e. a.* little, small, petty  
     — *lait, sm.* whey  
 Petite vérole, *sf.* small-pox  
 Petits pieds, *pl. m.* small birds  
 Petitement, *ad.* little, meagrely  
 Petitesse, *sf.* littleness, loyness  
 Pétition, —tion, demand  
 Pétionne, *sm.* demon  
 Pétou, *a little foot*  
 Pétoncle, *sf.* a cockle  
 Pétreau, *sm.* sprig, wild stock  
 Pétrée, 2. *a.* petrée, stony  
 Pétrification, *sf.* —fying, —tion  
 Pétrifier, *va.* to petrify  
 Pétrin, *sm.* kneading trough  
 Pétrir, *va.* to knead  
 Pétrisseur, *se. s.* a kneader  
 Pétrôle, *sm.* rock-oil  
 Petulamment, *ad.* —tantly  
 Petulance, *sf.* petulancy  
 Petulant, *e. a.* petulant, saucy  
 Petun, *sm.* tobacco  
 Petuner, *vn.* to smoke, to funk  
 Pen, *ad.* little, few  
 Peu-à-peu, *ad.* by degrees  
 Peu souvent, *seldom*  
     — *s'en faut que, there wants but*  
     *little of it*  
 Un peu, *sm.* a little, some  
 Penplade, *sf.* colony; plantation  
 Peuple, *sm.* people; nation; the  
     *vulgar*

Peupler, *va.* to people; stock a pond; propagate; multiply  
 Peuplier, *sm.* poplar  
 Peur, *sf.* fear, dread, fright  
 Peureux, *se. a.* fearful  
 Peut-être, *ad.* perhaps  
 Phaëton, *sm.* phaeton  
 Phalange, *sf.* phalanx; also a sort of dangerous spider; the bones of the hand and foot  
 Phalangite, *sm.* soldier belonging to the phalanx  
 Phalarique, *sf.* —rica; long spear  
 Phalène, *sm.* a kind of butterfly  
 Pharaon, a chance game  
 Phare, *sm.* a lighthouse  
 Pharisaique, *2. a.* —saical  
 Pharisaisme, *sm.* —saism; hypocrisy  
 Pharisien, *sm.* pharisee  
 Pharmaceutique, *2. a.* —tic  
 Pharmacie, *sf.* pharmacy  
 Pharmacien, *sm.* apothecary  
 Pharmacopée, *sf.* —copeia, dispensary  
 Pharmacopole, *sm.* —pelist; apothecary  
 Pharynx, pharynx  
 Phase, *sf.* phasis, aspect  
 Phaséole, French-bean  
 Phébus, *sm.* bombast; the sun  
 Phénix, a phoenix  
 Phénomène, phenomenon, *pl.* —mena  
 Philantropie, humane  
 Philantropie, *sf.* philanthropy, humanity  
 Philautie, *sf.* self-love  
 Philodoxe, *sm.* a egotist  
 Philologie, *sf.* philology, universal learning  
 Philologie, *2. a.* —gical  
 Philologue, *sm.* —ger  
 Philomèle, *sf.* —mel, nightingale  
 Philosophale, (pierre), the philosopher's stone  
 Philosophie, *sm.* philosopher  
 — 2. *a.* philosophical  
 Philosophe, *vn.* to philosophize; moralize  
 Philosophie, *sf.* philosophy  
 Philosophique, *a.* philosophic  
 Philosophiquement, *ad.* philosophically  
 Philosophisine, *sm.* sophistry

Philosophiste, *sm.* a sophist, false philosopher  
 Philtre, *sm.* —ter, love potion  
 Phimosi, phymosis  
 Piatole, *sf.* vial, glass bottle  
 Phlébotomie, —my, letting of blood  
 Phlébotomiser, *vn.* to \* let blood  
 Phlébotomiste, *sm.* —tomist  
 Phlegmatique, *2. a. s.* —tic; dull; sedate  
 Phlegme, *sm.* phlegm  
 Phlegmoneux, *se. a.* —nous  
 Philogistique, *sm.* —giston  
 Phosphore, —phorus  
 Phosphorique, *2. a.* phosphoric  
 Phrase, *sf.* phrase, expression  
 Phrasier, Phraseur, *sm.* empty, pompous talker  
 Phthisie, *sf.* phthisic, consumption  
 Phthisique, *a.* phthisical; consumptive  
 Phylactère, *sm.* —tery  
 Physicien, a natural philosopher; a physician  
 Physiologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Physionomie, physiognomy; looks  
 Physionomiser, *va.* to judge of one's temper by the looks  
 Physionomiste, *sm.* physiognomist  
 Physique, *sf.* physic; natural philosophy  
 Physique, *2. a.* —sical, natural  
 Physiquement, *ad.* —sically  
 Piaculaire, *2. a.* piacular  
 Piaffe, *sf.* strutting, parade  
 Piaffer, *vn.* to strut  
 Piailler, to scold, brawl, pipe  
 Piaillerie, *sf.* scolding, bawling  
 Piailleur, *se. s.* a scold; squaller  
 Piano, *ad.* gently  
 Piaste, *sm.* a native of Poland  
 Piastre, *sf.* piece of eight  
 Piauler, *va.* to whine  
 Pic, *sm.* a pick-axe, woodpecker; peak  
 Pica, longing, green-sickness  
 Picher, a pitcher  
 Picoline, *sf.* small olive  
 Picorée, plundering  
 Picorer, *va.* to \* go a plundering  
 Picoteur, *sm.* freebooter; plagiary

Picotement, a pricking  
 Picoter, *vn.* to \* prick; \* peck; anger; tease  
 Picoterie, *sf.* bickering; teasing  
 Picotin, *sm.* a peck  
 Pie, *sf.* magpie, pied horse; a broiled blade-bone of mutton  
 Pied, piè, *sm.* foot, set, plant  
 — sur le pied, in proportion, as  
 D'arrache pied, without ceasing  
 Pièce, *sf.* a piece, stomacher  
 Piédestal, *sm.* a pedestal  
 Piédouche, little pedestal  
 Piedroit, piedroit, pier  
 Piège, snare; spring; wile  
 Pierraille, *sf.* a heap of small stones  
 Pierre, a stone, drain  
 — ponce, pumice stone  
 Pierree, water-course, drain  
 Pierres, *pl.* jewels  
 Pierrette, *sf.* little stone  
 Pierreux, *se. a.* stony  
 Pierrier, *sm.* swivel gun  
 Pierrière, *sf.* a quarry  
 Piété, piety, godliness  
 Piéter, *vn.* to \* stand fair at play  
 Piétiner, to dangle one's legs  
 Pieton, *ne. s.* a walker; foot-soldier  
 Piètre, a paltry  
 Pièterement, *ad.* pitifully  
 Pièterie, *sf.* trash, pitiful thing  
 Pieu, *sm.* a stake  
 Pieusement, *ad.* piously  
 Pieux, *se. a.* pious, godly  
 Pifre, esse, *s.* a glutton  
 Pigeon, *sm.* pigeon; bubble  
 Pigeonne, *sf.* little dove; honey  
 Pigeonneau, *sm.* young pigeon  
 Pigeonnier, *sm.* pigeon-house  
 Pignée, a pigmy, dwarf  
 Pignocher, *vn.* to \* eat slowly  
 Pignon, *sm.* gable-end, pine-apple; kernel; watch-pinion  
 Pilastre, a pilaster  
 Pile, *sf.* a pile, a heap, pier  
 Piler, *va.* to pound; bruise  
 Pilier, *sm.* a pillar, a post  
 Pillage, pillage; plunder  
 Pillard, *e. a. s.* filching; plundering; plunderer  
 Pillier, *va.* to plunder, pirate, steal; \* set a dog at one

Pillerie, *sf.* **plundering, extortion**  
 Pillure, *sm.* **plunderer, plagiary**  
 Pilon, *pestle; drumstick*  
 Pilore, *pilorus*  
 Pilori, *the pillory*  
 Pilorier, *va.* to \* **set in the pillory**  
 Pilotage, *sm.* **pilotage; pilework**  
 Pilote, *a pilot*  
 Piloter, *va.* to \* **drive in piles; to pilot a ship**  
 Pilotis, *sm.* **a pile; stake**  
 Pilule, *sf.* **a pill**  
 Piembèche, *affected silly woman*  
 Piment, *sm.* **allspice; pimento**  
 Pimpant, *e. a.* **flaunting, gaudy**  
 Pimpesouée, *sf.* **a formal lady**  
 Pimprenelle, *burnet*  
 Pin, *sm.* **a pine-tree**  
 Pinacle, *a pinnacle, top*  
 Pinasse, *sf.* **a pinnace**  
 Pinastre, *sm.* **wild pine-tree**  
 Pince, *sf.* **nippers; crow; toe of a horse's foot**  
 Pincers, *pl.* **horse's foreteeth; lobster's claws**  
 Pinceau, *sm.* **pencil; brush**  
 Pincée, *sf.* **a pinch**  
 Pincelier, *sm.* **painter's snuff-box**  
 Pince-maille, *a miser*  
 Pincement, *a pinching*  
 Pincer, *va.* to \* **pinch, \* nip, jear**  
 Pinceter, to \* **nip off the hair**  
 Pincette, *sf.* **tweezers**  
 Pincettes, *pl.* **tongs; pincers**  
 Pinchina, *sm.* **a kind of coarse woollen cloth**  
 Pinçon, *the mark of a pinch on the skin*  
 Pindarique, *2. a.* **Pindaric**  
 Pindariser, *vn.* to **affect loftiness of expression**  
 Pindariseur, *sm.* **one that speaks affectedly**  
 Pinée, *sf.* **sort of dried rod**  
 Pinéale, *a.* **belonging to the brain**  
 Pinnas, *ou anana, sm.* **pineapple**  
 Pinque, *sf.* **a pink (a ship)**  
 Pinson, *sm.* **chaffinch**  
 Pinsonne, *sf.* **hen-chaffinch**  
 Pintade, *a Guinea-hen*  
 Pin'e, *mint, quart in France*  
 Pinter, *va.* to **tipple**  
 Pintereau, *sm.* **a dauber**  
 Pinule, *sf.* **pinnule; sight, (of an instrument)**

Piochage, *sm.* **digging of ground**  
 Pioche, *sf.* **mattock, pick-axe**  
 Piocher, *va.* to \* **dig the ground with a mattock**  
 Piochon, *sm.* **small tucibill**  
 Piolé, *e. a.* **speckled, spotted**  
 Pioler, *vn.* to \* **pip, \* chirp**  
 Pion, *sm.* **a pawn at chess; a man at draughts**  
 Pionnier, *a pioneer*  
 Piot, *vcine* (in jest)  
 Pipage, *duty on each pipe of wine*  
 Pipe, *sf.* **a pipe**  
 Pipeau, *sm.* **a pipe, bird-call**  
 Pipée, *sf.* **a way of catching birds with a bird-call**  
 Piper, *va.* to \* **catch birds with a bird-call; to cheat at play**  
 Piper, *vn.* to **creele**  
 Piperie, *sf.* **a chat, a slight**  
 Pipeux, *se. s.* **sharper, cheat**  
 Piquant, *e. a.* **tart, poignant; keen; prickly; sharp**  
 Piquant, *sm.* **a prickle**  
 Pique, *sf.* **pique; bickering; grudge**  
 Pique, *sm.* **spades** [*low*]  
 Pique-bœuf, *a drover, stupid fellow*  
 Piquenique, *clubbing at a reckoning*  
 Piquer, *va.* to \* **prick; \* sting; quilt, lard; anger**  
 Se piquer, *vr.* to **pretend to, to \* take pet; \* be angry**  
 Piquet, *sm.* **a stake, picket**  
 —, *piquet, (game at cards)*  
 Piquette, *sf.* **tart sort of wine**  
 Piquer, *sm.* **huntsman; overseer; larder**  
 Piquier, *a pikeman*  
 Piqure, *sf.* **pricking, sting; quilting; pinking**  
 Pirate, *sm.* **a pirate**  
 Pirater, *va.* to **pirate**  
 Piraterie, *sf.* **piracy, extortion**  
 Pire, *2. a.* **s. worse; worst**  
 Pirogue, *sf.* **pirogue, Indian boat**  
 Pirole, *vcinter-green*  
 Pironette, *whirligig, turning on one's leg*  
 Prouetter, *vn.* to **turn on one's leg; whirl about**  
 Pirronien, *ienne. a.* **who doubts of every thing**

Pis, *sm.* **udder; dug**  
 Pis, *a. s.* **worse; worst**  
 Piscine, *sf.* **a pool, or pond**  
 Piscine probatique, *the pool of Siloam or Bethesda*  
 Pistache, *a pistachio-nut*  
 Pistachier, *sm.* **pistachio-tree**  
 Piste, *sf.* **a track, footstep**  
 Pistil, *sm.* **pistil**  
 Pistole, *sf.* **a pistole**  
 Pistoler, *va.* to \* **shoot with a pistol**  
 Pistolet, *sm.* **a pistol**  
 Piston, *sucker of a pump*  
 Pitance, *sf.* **a monk's mess**  
 Pitancier, *sm.* **pitancer**  
 Pitaud, *e. s.* **a clown**  
 Pite, *sf.* **a mite, old coin**  
 Piteusement, *ad.* **pitifully**  
 Piteux, *se. a.* **pitiful, woful**  
 Fitle, *sf.* **pity, compassion**  
 Piton, *sm.* **a pin, or nail with a round eye**  
 Pitoyable, *2. a.* **compassionate; pitiful; paltry**  
 Pitoyablement, *ad.* **pitifully**  
 Pittoresque, *2. a.* **picturesque**  
 Pittoresquement, *ad.* **in a picturesque manner**  
 Pituitaire, *2. a.* **belonging to the pituite**  
 Pituite, *sf.* **phlegm**  
 Pituiteux, *se. a.* **s. phlegmatic**  
 Pivert, *sm.* **woodpecker; spider catcher**  
 Pivoine, *sf.* **piony**  
 Pivoine, *sm.* **gnat-snapper**  
 Pivot, *pivot; axis; trendle*  
 Pivoter, *va.* to **hang on a pivot**  
 Placage, *sm.* **inlaving**  
 Placard, *bill posted up, libel*  
 Placarder, *va.* to **post up, or libel one**  
 Place, *sf.* **place; room; square; spot**  
 Place, *clear the way, make room*  
 Placer, *va.* to **place; \* put; \* lay**  
 Placet, *sm.* **low stool, petition**  
 Placier, *e. s.* **owner of a market place**  
 Plafond, *sm.* **the ceiling**  
 Plafonner, *va.* to **ceil**  
 Plage, *sf.* **flat shore, region**  
 Plagiaire, *sm.* **a plagiary**  
 Plagiat, *plagiarism*

Plaid, *speech of a pleader*  
 Plaidier, *va. to plead, to sue*  
 Plaidieur, *se. a. s. one who is at law, litigious*  
 Plaidoirie, *sf. pleading law-suits*  
 Jout plaidoyable, *court day*  
 Plaidoyer, *sm. plea; pleading; brief*  
 Plaids, *pl. court-leet*  
 Plaine, *sf. a wound; sore*  
 Plaigant, *e. a. s. plaintiff*  
 Plain, *e. a. plain, flat, even*  
 Plain-chant, *m. church-music*  
 — De plain pied, *on the same floor*  
 Plaindre, *va. to pity; grudge*  
 Se plaindre, *vr. to complain*  
 Paine, *sf. a plain*  
 Painte, *complaint, lamentation*  
 Plaintif, *ve. a. plaintive; doleful*  
 Plaintif, *sm. plaintiff*  
 Plaintivement, *ad. mournfully*  
 Plaire, *va. to please; \* be agreeable*  
 Se plaire, *vr. to love; delight; to \* thrive in*  
 Plaisamment, *ad. pleasantly; \* deliciously*  
 Plaisance, *sf. a. maison de plaisir, neat villa*  
 Plaisant, *e. a. pleasing, pleasant*  
 Plaisant, *sm. a jester*  
 Plaisanter, *va. to joke*  
 Plaisanterie, *sf. a joke, a jest*  
 Plaisanterie à part, *seriously*  
 Plaisir, *s. n. pleasure, joy; diversion, sport, fancy*  
 Plais, *pl. n. scheme*  
 —, *e. a. plain; even*  
 Plaque, *sf. plank; board; shelf; girdle-belt; copperplate; precedent*  
 Plancher, *s. n. floor*  
 Planchette, *sf. a little board; a shelf*  
 Planchoyer, *va. to floor; board*  
 Planchon, *s. n. a s. a twig*  
 Plais, *a. pl. n. tree*  
 Plais, *sf. a plane (tool)*  
 Plauer, *va. to hover, to flit*  
 Plauer, *va. to plane, planish*  
 Planétaire, *2. a. -ary*  
 Planétaire, *s. n. orrery*  
 Planète, *sf. a planet*  
 Plaqueur, *sm. a planisher*

Planimétrie, *sf. —metry*  
 Planisphère, *sm. —sphere*  
 Plant, *a. set, a plant*  
 Plantade, *sf. a set of trees*  
 Plantain, *sm. plantain*  
 Plantage, *planting, plantation*  
 Plantard, *a. set, a twig*  
 Plantat, *vine a year old*  
 Plantation, *sf. —tion, planting; colony*  
 Plante, *a. plant; the sole of the foot, vineyard newly set*  
 Planter, *va. to plant; to \* set; fix; \* drive in*  
 Se planter, *vr. to plant, or \* put one's self*  
 Planteur, *sm. a planter, setter*  
 Plantoir, *a. a dibble*  
 Plantureusement, *ad. plentifully; in abundance*  
 Plantureux, *se. a. plentiful*  
 Planure, *sf. a chirp, a plain*  
 Plaque, *a. plate; a crown of a wig; shell of a sword; back of a chimney*  
 Plaquier, *va. to plate, to inlay*  
 Plaque, *sf. French coin*  
 Plastron, *sm. a breast-plate*  
 Se plastronner, *to \* wear a concealed breast-plate*  
 Plat, *sm. dish; mess; flat site*  
 —, *e. a. flat; insipid; mean*  
 Pied plat, *sm. a wretched fellow*  
 Platane, *the palm-tree*  
 Plateau, *a. wooden scale; a tea-board, a platform*  
 Plate-bande, *sf. plat-band; border [roof]*  
 Plateforme, *a. platform; a flat*  
 Platine, *scutchcon of a lock; plates of a watch; platen; apron of a cannon*  
 Platitude, *adulness; insipid talk*  
 Platinique, *2. a. platonic*  
 Platonisme, *sm. —ism*  
 Plâtre, *plaster-work*  
 Plâtras, *rubbish, ruins*  
 Plâtre, *plaster, target, paint*  
 Plâtrer, *va. to plaster, to \* cloak; patch up; dub over*  
 Plâtreux, *se. a. limy*  
 Plâtrier, *sm. a plasterer*  
 Plâtrine, *sf. a lime pit*  
 Plausibilité, *—lity [eious]*  
 Plausible, *2. a. plausible, spe-*

Plausiblement, *a. l. —sibly*  
 Plébeien, *ne. a. s. a plebeian*  
 Plébiscite, *sm. plebiscitum; l. e. decree from the Roman people*  
 Pléiades, *sf. pl. Pleiades*  
 Pleige, *sm. pledge, bail*  
 Pleiger, *v. to bail*  
 Plein, *e. a. full; whole; close worked*  
 Pleine, *f. with young*  
 Plein, *sm. the full*  
 Plein-chant, *church-music*  
 Pleinement, *ad. fully; entirely*  
 Plénier, *e. a. plenary, free*  
 Plénipotentiaire, *sm. —tiary*  
 Plénitude, *sf. —de, fulness*  
 Pléonasme, *sm. —nasm, redun dancy of words*  
 Pléthore, *sf. plethory, fulness of humours*  
 Pleurant, *e. a. weeping*  
 Pleurard, *e. a. blubberer*  
 Pleurer, *v. to \* weep; cry; bewail*  
 Pleurésie, *sf. a pleurisy*  
 Pleurétique, *2. a. s. —ritic*  
 Pleureur, *se. s. weeper, mourner*  
 Pleureuses, *sf. pl. weepers*  
 Pleureux, *se. a. crying*  
 Pleurnicher, *va. to sham crying; to whine*  
 Pleurs, *sm. pl. tears*  
 Pleuvir, *v. imp. to rain*  
 Ployon, *sm. a twig, an osier*  
 Pl, *a. plait; fold; wrinkle; rumple; habit*  
 Pliable, *2. a. pliable, flexible*  
 Pliage, *sm. folding up*  
 Pliant, *sm. a folding chair*  
 Pliant, *e. pliant, flexible*  
 Plie, *sf. u. plait*  
 Plier, *v. to plait, fold; \* bend; yield; \* give ground, furl*  
 Se plier, *vr. to \* bend; conform one's self*  
 Plier, *se. s. a folder*  
 Ploir, *sm. a folding-stick*  
 Plisser, *va. to plait, fold*  
 Plissare, *sf. plaiting, folding*  
 Plomb, *sm. lead; plummet; level; ballets; shot*  
 Plombagine, *sf. lead and silver ore*  
 Plomber, *va. to dye over with lead; to lead*

Plomberie, *sf.* lead-work, or trade  
 Plombier, *sm.* a plumber  
 Plongeon, *dictr.* sea-fowl  
 Plonger, *va.* to \* dip; immerse; *dive*; plunge  
 Plongeur, *sm.* a diver  
 Ployable, *2. a.* pliable  
 Ployer, *va.* to \* bend, to fold  
 Pluie, *sf.* rain  
 Plumage, *sm.* feathers, plumage  
 Plumail, *feather-broom*  
 Plumart, *large feather-broom*  
 Plumasseau, *a harpsichord-quill*; a plectrum  
 Plumassier, *a f. ather-man*  
 Plume, *sf.* feather, quill, pen  
 Plumée, *penful of ink*  
 Plumer, *va.* to \* pick; *recce*  
 Plumet, *sm.* a feather for a hat; a plume; a beau; a porter  
 Plumetis, *foul copy*  
 Plumeux, *se. a.* downy, soft  
 Plumitif, *sm.* a minute book  
 Pluralité, *sf.* —lity, majority  
 Pluriel, *le. a.* plural  
 Pluriel, *sm.* plural number  
 Plus, *more, most*  
 —, *ad.* more, item, ditto  
 Le plus, *the most* [part  
 La plupart, *most, the greatest*  
 Plusieurs, *a. pl.* many  
 Plus loin, *ad.* farther  
 — près, *nearer*  
 — tard, *later*  
 Plutôt, *sooner*; rather  
 — que de, *c. rather, than, to*  
 Pluvier, *sm.* a plover  
 Pluvieux, *se. a.* rainy  
 Pneumatique, *2. a.* —matic  
 Pneumatologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Pneumonique, *2. a. s.* —nic;  
*good for the lungs*  
 Poche, *sf.* pocket; bag; kit; *craw*;  
*net*; crease  
 Pocher l'œil, *va.* to \* give a  
*black eye*  
 Pochetier, *sm.* pocket-maker  
 Pochette, *sf.* purse-net; little  
*purse, pocket or bag*  
 Podagre, *2. a. s.* gouty, gout in  
*feet*  
 Podestat, *sm.* podestate  
 Poêle, *a stove*; pall; canopy  
 Poêle, *sf.* frying pan

Poëlier, *sm.* ironmonger  
 Poëlo 1, *skillet, s. rac pan*  
 Poëlonnée, *sf.* a skillet-full  
 Poème, *sm.* a poem  
 Poésie, *sf.* poetry; poesy  
 Poète, *s. a poet, a poetess*  
 Poëterean, *sm.* a poetaster  
 Poétique, *2. a.* poetical  
 —, *sf.* art of poetry  
 Poétiquement, *ad.* —ically  
 Poëtiser, *vn.* to \* make verses  
 Poids, *sm.* load; weights; *plum-*  
*ments*  
 Poignant, *e.* poignant, sharp  
 Poignard, *sm.* dagger; poniard  
 Poignarder, *va.* to stab  
 Poignée, *sf.* handful, handle of a  
*sword*  
 Poignet, *sm.* wrist, wristband  
 Poil, *hair, colour of a beast, beard*  
*of men*  
 Poile, *see Poële, &c.*  
 Poiloux, *sm.* a wretch  
 Poillu, *e. a.* hairy  
 Poinçon, *sm.* bodkin, punch, pun-  
*cheon*  
 Poindre, *vn.* to dawn, \* shoot  
*forth*; \* sting  
 Poing, *sm.* the fist  
 Point, *ad.* no, not, none  
 — du tout, *not at all*  
 Point, *sm.* point; dot; hole in a  
*stirrup-leather*; stitch; size  
 Point du jour, *sm.* break of day;  
*dawn*  
 Pointe, *sf.* point; top; sprig;  
*pun*; peak; edge; gore of a  
*shift*; graving tool; printer's  
*bodkin*; tartness  
 Pointement, *sm.* pointing, level-  
*ling, (a cannon)*  
 Pointer, *v.* to \* stitch; dot; point;  
*level*; soar high  
 Pointeur, *sm.* a pointer  
 Pointillage, *dotting*; pricking  
 Pointille, *sf.* bickering; cavil-  
*ling*; punctilio  
 Pointiller, *va.* to dot; quarrel;  
*nettle*; \* prick  
 Pointillerie, *sf.* bickering  
 Pointilleux, *se. a.* captious  
 Pointu, *e. a.* pointed; sharp  
 Poire, *sf.* a pear, a powder-horn  
 Poiré, *sm.* perry  
 Poireau, *a leek*; wart

Poirée, *sf.* beef  
 Poirier, *sm.* a pear-tree  
 Poir, *pen*; pease  
 Poison, *sm.* poison [style  
 Poissard, (style,) Billingsgate  
 Poissarde, *sf.* fish-woman  
 Poisser, *va.* to \* pitch; to glue  
 Poisson, *sm.* a fish  
 — d'Avril, *an April fool*  
 Poissons, *Piscis* (one of the  
*twelve signs*)  
 Poissonnaie, *sf.* fry  
 Poissonnerie, *fish-market*  
 Poissonneux, *se. a.* full of fish;  
*fishy*  
 Poissonnier, *e. s.* fishmonger  
 Poissonnière, *sf.* a fish-pan  
 Poitrail, *sm.* breast of a horse;  
*breast-piece*  
 Poitrinaire, *s.* consumptive  
 Poitrinal, *e. a.* which affects the  
*breast or the lungs*  
 Poitrine, *sf.* the breast, lungs  
 Poitron, *sm.* sort of yellow plum  
 Poivrade, *sf.* a pepper and vine-  
*gar sauce*  
 Poivre, *sm.* pepper  
 Poivrée, *sf.* pepper-wort  
 Poivrer, *va.* to pepper  
 Poivrette, *sf.* bishop's wort  
 Poivrier, *sm.* pepper-plant; pep-  
*per-box*; pepper-seller  
 Poivrière, *sf.* spice-box, pepper-  
*box*  
 Poix, *pitch*  
 — résine, *rosin*  
 Polacre, *lappel coat*  
 —, ou Polaque, *a Levantine*  
*vessel*  
 Polaire, *2. a.* polar  
 Pôle, *sm.* a pole, extremity  
 Polémique, *2. a.* —mical  
 Polir, *sm.* polish, gloss  
 —, *e. a.* polite; neat; polished;  
*bright*; terse  
 Police, *sf.* police, policy  
 Polier, *va.* to govern, or order  
 Polichinél, *sm.* punchinello;  
*punch*  
 Poliment, *polishing, brightening*  
 Poliment, *ad.* politely  
 Point, *va.* to polish; smooth, bur-  
*nish*; brighten; civilize  
 Polisseur, *sm.* polisher  
 Polissoir, *polishing-iron*  
 Polisson, *blackguard, wag*

Polissonner, *vn.* to play the fool; to crack oaks  
 Polissonnerie, *sf.* wagging; playing in the streets  
 Polissage, *polishing*, smoothing  
 Politesse, *politeness*  
 Politique, 2. *a.* political, artful  
 Politique, *sm.* a politician  
 —, *sf.* politics, policy  
 Politiquement, *ad.* —lically  
 Politiqueur, *va.* to talk politics  
 Poltron, *ne.* *a.* cowardly  
 —, *ne.* *s.* a coward  
 Poltronnerie, *sf.* cowardice  
 Polygame, *sm.* polygamist  
 Polygamie, *sf.* —gamy  
 Polygarchie, —chy  
 Polyglotte, 2. *a.* —glot, of several languages  
 —, *sf.* the American mock-bird  
 Polygone, 2. *a.* *s.* —gon, of many angles  
 Polygraphie, *sf.* —phy  
 Polype, *sm.* polypus  
 Polypéale, 2. *a.* —lous  
 Polysyllabe, 2. *a.* *s.* —lable  
 Polytheisme, *sm.* —theism  
 Polytheiste, —theist  
 Pommeade, *sf.* pomatam; a feat of horsemanship  
 Se pommaier, *vr.* to use pomatum  
 Pommailler, *sf.* bad sort of apples  
 Pomme, *apple*; head of a cane; lettuce, &c.  
 Pommé, *e.* *a.* heated  
 Pommé, *sm.* cider  
 Pommeau, a pommet, knob  
 Pommellé, *e.* *a.* dapple  
 Se pommeller, *vr.* to \* grow dapple  
 Pommer, *va.* to pom; cabbage  
 Pommerie, *sf.* an apple orchard  
 Pommette, pommet, ball of wood or metal [master  
 Pommier, *sm.* apple-tree; apple  
 Pompe, *sf.* pump, splendor  
 Pompe, (engine) a pump  
 Pomper, *va.* to \* pump  
 Pompeusement, *ad.* stately  
 Pompeux, *se.* *a.* pompous; lofty  
 Pompier, *sm.* pumper (monds  
 Pompon, *trinket*; rose of dia-  
 Pomponner, *va.* to adorn  
 Ponant, *sm.* the west  
 Ponce, *sf.* small coal-dust [L.  
 Poncean, *sm.* red poppy, deep scar-

Poncer, *va.* to pounce a print; to rub with a pumice-stone  
 Ponche, *sm.* punch  
 Poncirade, *sf.* briony  
 Poncire, *sm.* great lemon  
 Ponce, *print* pricked and rubbed over with coal-dust  
 Punction, *sf.* puncture; tapping  
 Punctualité, *punctuality*  
 Punctuation, *punctuation*  
 Punctuel, *le.* *a.* punctual  
 Punctuellement, *ad.* exactly  
 Ponctuer, *va.* to point  
 Poudre, to \* lay eggs  
 Pont, *sm.* a bridge; deck  
 Pont-levis, a drawbridge  
 Ponte, *a.* punter, better  
 Ponte, *sf.* laying of eggs  
 Ponté, *e.* *a.* with a deck  
 Ponter, *vn.* to \* be the punter  
 Pontife, *sm.* a pontiff  
 Pontifical, *e.* *a.* pontifical  
 Pontificalment, *ad.* —cally  
 Pontificat, *sm.* pontificate  
 Ponton, *a.* lighter; ponton  
 Pontonage, *portage*, bridge-toll  
 Pontonier, ferryman, lighterman  
 Populace, *sf.* populace; mob  
 Populaire, 2. *a.* popular  
 Populairment, *ad.* —larly  
 Populaire, *sf.* —rity  
 Populeux, *se.* *a.* populous  
 Populo, *sm.* a plump little child  
 Porc, *a.* hog, pork  
 Porc-épic, porcupine  
 Porc-sanglier, wild boar  
 Porc-marin, sea-hog  
 Porcelaine, *sf.* china; porcelain; Venus' shell  
 Porchaison, *conson* time  
 Porche, *sm.* porch  
 Porcher, *a.* swineherd  
 Pore, *a.* pore  
 Poreux, *se.* *a.* porous  
 Porosité, *sf.* —sity  
 Porphyre, *sm.* porphyry  
 Porphyriser, *va.* to \* grind, or pound on porphyry  
 Portean, *sm.* a leak; wart  
 Port, port; harbour; wharf; burden; postage; gut; presence  
 Portage, carriage  
 Portail, front gate of a church  
 Portant, hand or ring of a trunk  
 Portatif, *ve.* *a.* portable

Porte, *sf.* a door, a gate  
 —, the Porte (the Grand Seigneur's court)  
 — brisée, folding-door  
 — à 2 battans, folding-door  
 — vitrée, a glass door  
 De porte en porte, from door to door  
 Porte de devant, street-door  
 Porte de derrière, a back door:  
 a subterfuge  
 Porte-assiette, *sm.* a table-stand  
 Porte-balle, a pedlar  
 Porte-chape, a cope-bearer  
 Porte-crayon, a pencil-case  
 Porte-croix, cross-bearer  
 Porte-crosse, crossier-bearer  
 Porte-drapeau, ensign-bearer  
 Porte-enseigne, ensign-bearer  
 Porte-épée, sword-bearer  
 Porte-épée, belt  
 Porte-étendard, standard-bearer  
 Porte-faix, street-porter  
 Porte-feuille, portfolio  
 Porte-guignon, a person who brings another ill-luck  
 Porte-lettre, letter-case; postman  
 Porte-manchon, *sm.* the ring of a muff  
 Porte-manteau, portmanteau; cloak-bearer  
 Porte-mouchettes, snuffers-pan  
 Porte-mousqueton, sword  
 Porte-queue, train-bearer, mean wretch  
 Porte-sel, salt-basket  
 Porte-pressé, bookbinder's shaving-lub  
 Porte-vent, pipe of an organ, &c.  
 Porte-verge, a verger  
 Porte-voix, speaking-trumpet  
 Portee, *sf.* broad; litter; reach; capacity; length  
 Porter, *va.* to carry; \* bear; \* wear; induce; convey  
 Se porter, to \* be inclined; to believe one's self  
 Porteur, *sm.* a porter; bearer; chairman  
 Portense, *sf.* basket-woman; bearer  
 Portier, *sm.* a house-porter; door-keeper  
 Portière, *sf.* coach-door; do: r.

keeper in a nunnery; wind-screen  
 Portion, *pari*; portion; allowance; share  
 Portique, *sm.* a portico; piazza  
 Portoir, a tray  
 Portor, marble with deep yellow veins  
 Portraire, *va.* to \* draw; portray  
 Portrait, *sm.* portrait; picture; description; likeness  
 Portulan, bearing and plan of harbours  
 Posage, *sm.* Pose, *sf.* the laying of a stone  
 Posé, *e. a.* staid, grave, sober  
 Posément, *ad.* softly, gravely  
 Poser, *va.* to \* set; \* lay; sup-pose; grant, admit; \* bear; rest; \* lean; \* lie; \* put; place  
 Poscur, *sm.* a layer of stones  
 Positif, *ve. a.* positive  
 Position, *sf.* position, situation; maxim  
 Positivement, *ad.* — *vely*  
 Pospolite, *sf.* the armed Polish nobility  
 Posséder, *va.* to possess; enjoy; \* have; be master of  
 Se posséder, *vr.* to keep one's temper  
 Possède, *e. s. a.* possessed with the devil  
 Possesseur, *sm.* possessor; owner  
 Possessif, *a.* possessive  
 Possession, *sf.* possession; enjoyment  
 Possessoire, *sm.* possession  
 Possibilité, *sf.* possibility  
 Possible, 2 *a.* *sm.* possible  
 —, *ad.* perhaps  
 Postcommunion, *sf.* — *nion*  
 Postdate, postdate  
 Postdater, *va.* to postdate  
 Poste, *sm.* post; station; place  
 Poste, *sf.* post; post boy, post-office; hail-shot  
 Poster, *va.* to post; place  
 Poster, *vr.* to \* run up and down  
 Se poster, *vr.* to \* take a post  
 Postérieur, *e. a.* posterior; latter; hinder  
 Postérieurement, *ad.* after  
 Postériorité, *sf.* posteriority  
 Postérité, — *ity*; offspring

Posthume, 2. *a.* posthumous  
 Postiche, 2. *a.* sham; false; preposterous; done after  
 Postillon, *sm.* a postilion  
 Postposer, *va.* to esteem less  
 Postscript, *sm.* postscript  
 Postulant, *e. a. s.* candidate  
 Postulat, *sm.* postulatam  
 Postuler, *va.* to \* be a candidate; to \* stand for an employment; to plead  
 Posture, *sf.* posture; *icay*  
 Pot, *sm.* pot  
 Petit pot de terre, a pipkin  
 Pot à couvercle, tankard  
 Pot-à-pourri, hotch-potch  
 Potage, 2. *a.* drinkable  
 Potage, *sm.* pottage, soup  
 Pour tout potage, in all  
 Potager, *sm.* a stove for cooking; a kitchen-garden  
 Potasse, *sf.* pearlashes, potash  
 Pote (main), swelled hand  
 PotEAU, *sm.* a post, a stake  
 Potée, *sf.* a potful; putty  
 Potele, *e.* plump, chubby  
 Potence, *sf.* gallows, gibbet  
 Potences, *pl.* crutches  
 Potentat, *sm.* potentate  
 Potentiel, *le. a.* potential  
 Potentiellement, *ad.* — *tially*  
 Poterie, *sf.* earthenware; potter's workhouse  
 Poterne, postern gate, back-door, sally-port  
 Potier, *e. s. a.* potter  
 — d'étain, *sm.* pewterer  
 Potin, brittle brass  
 Potion, *sf.* draught, potion  
 Potiron, *sm.* a large mushroom, a pumpkin  
 Pou, a louse (lice, *pl.*)  
 Pona, *int. fy!* laugh!  
 Pouace, 2. *a.* nasty; sloven  
 Pouacrerie, *sf.* nastiness  
 Pouce, *sm.* thumb, inch  
 Poucier, worker's thimble  
 Poudin, pudding  
 Poudre, *sf.* powder, dust  
 — a canon, gunpowder  
 Poudrer, *va.* to powder  
 Poudreux, *se. a.* dusty  
 Poudrier, *sm.* a sand-box; gun-powder-maker; hour-glass  
 Pouf! plump! bang!

Pouffer de rire, *vn.* to \* burst with laughter  
 Pouille, *sm.* a registry of livings with an account of their revenues  
 Pouilles, *sf. pl.* blackguard's language  
 Pouilleux, *se. a. s.* lousy  
 Pouillier, pouilliss, *sm.* a paltry alehouse  
 Poulaille, *sf.* domestic fowls  
 Poulailier, *sm.* hen-roost; poultier  
 Poulain, colt, bubo, pulley  
 Poularde, *sf.* pullet  
 Poule, *hen*; pool, (at cards)  
 — d'Inde, turkey-hen  
 — d'eau, moor-hen  
 Poulet, *sm.* a chick; love-letter  
 Poulette, *sf.* young hen; girl  
 Pouliche, pouline, *sf.* she-colt  
 Poulie, a pulley  
 Poulier, *va.* to \* lift up with a pulley  
 Poulier, *sm.* pulley-maker, or sceler  
 Pouliner, *va.* to foal  
 Pouliot, *sm.* pennyroyal, small pulley  
 Poulot, little child  
 Poupe, *sf.* pulp  
 Pouls, *sm.* pulse  
 Pounion, the lungs  
 Poupard, a babe, baby  
 Poupart, a kind of crab  
 Poupe, *sf.* the stern, poop  
 Poupée, a doll  
 Poupelin, *sm.* sort of soft cake  
 Poupetier, a doll-maker  
 Poupin, *e. a.* beaush, spruce  
 Poupon, *ne. s.* plump; a pretty child; darling  
 Pour, *pr. for*; in order; to  
 — lors, at that time; then  
 — peu que, *e. a.* if ever so little  
 — le moins, at least  
 — cet effet, therefore  
 — que, to the end that  
 — ainsi dire, as it were  
 Pour-boire, *sm.* pot-money; com-  
 pliment  
 Pourcau, hug, swine  
 Pourchasser, *va.* to pursue (in hunting); to \* seek after  
 Pourfandre, to split; dash



Pourfiter, *va. to \* mix with*  
 Pourparler, *sm. partly, conference*  
 Pourprier, *purstain*  
 Pourpoint, *a doublet*  
 Pourpre, *sm. purple; the purples*  
 Pourpre, *sf. purple dye*  
 Pourpre, *e. a. purple colour; spotted*  
 Pourpris, *sm. premises, inclosure*  
 Pourquoi, *ad. c. why?*  
 Pourrir, *v. to rot, putrefy*  
 Pourriture, *sf. rot; nuiss*  
 Poursuite, *pursuit; process*  
 Poursuivant, *sm. a candidate, a suitor, a pursuer*  
 Poursuivre, *va. to pursue; to prosecute; put in form; \* go in*  
 Pourtant, *c. however, notwithstanding*  
 Pourtour, *sm. circumference, compass*  
 Pourvoir, *v. to provide; look to*  
 Pourvoir, *vr. to \* make application; to sue*  
 Pourvoyeur, *sm. a purveyor*  
 Pourvu, *an incumbent*  
 Pourvu que, *c. provided that*  
 Pousse, *sf. shoot; pursiness*  
 Pousser, *v. to \* push, thrust; shave, force, \* shoot; jut out; drive in*  
 Poussier, *sm. cool-dust*  
 Poussière, *sf. dust*  
 Poussif, *ve. a. palsy*  
 Poussin, *sm. a young chick*  
 Poussinière, *sf. the Pleiades, or seven stars, a cage for young chicks*  
 Poutre, *a beam*  
 Poutrelle, *a small beam*  
 Pouvoir, *v. to \* be able; \* may; \* can*  
 Pouvoir, *sm. power; interest*  
 Praguatique, *sf. regulation*  
 Prairie, *a meadow, a field*  
 Praline, *crisp almond*  
 Prame, *flat-bottomed boat*  
 Praticable, *2. a. practicable*  
 Praticien, *sm. a practitioner in the law, or physic*  
 Pratique, *sf. practice, custom, skill, customer*  
 Pratique, *2. a. practical, skilful*

Pratiques, *sf. pl. clandestine devotions*  
 Pratiquer, *vn. to practise; \* keep company with; tamper with*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be in use*  
 Pré, *sm. a meadow, field*  
 Prêchât, *payment before hand*  
 Prêadamite, *prêadamite*  
 Préalable, *2. a. precious*  
 Préalablement, *previously*  
 Préalégué, *c. a. before quoted*  
 Prêambule, *sm. a preamble*  
 Prêau, *a green, a yard*  
 Prêbende, *sf. prêbend*  
 Prêbendier, *sm. a prebendary*  
 Prêcaire, *at request, by desire*  
 Prêcaire, *2. a. precarious*  
 Prêcairement, *ad. precariously*  
 Prêcaution, *sf. —tion, caution*  
 Se précautionner, *vr. to \* be cautious*  
 Prêcédemment, *ad. formerly, heretofore*  
 Prêcédent, *e. a. former*  
 Prêceder, *vr. to precede, \* go first*  
 Prêcepte, *sm. a precept, rule*  
 Prêcepteur, *preceptor, tutor*  
 Prêceptorat, *tutorship*  
 Prêceptoriale, *sf. —tory*  
 Prêcession, *—sion*  
 Prêche, *sm. protestant church; a sermon*  
 Prêcher, *v. to preach; cry up, extol*  
 Prêcheur, *sm. a sorry preacher*  
 Prêcieuse, *sf. a finical woman*  
 Prêcieusement, *ad. choicely*  
 Prêcieux, *sc. a. precious; affected; over-nice*  
 Prêcipice, *sm. a precipice, rum*  
 Prêcipitaument, *ad. hastily*  
 Prêcipation, *sf. —tion*  
 Prêcipité, *sm. precipitate*  
 Prêcipité, *e. a. —tuted; over-hasty; hurried* [hurry]  
 Prêcipiter, *va. to precipitate*  
 Prêciput, *sm. jointure*  
 Précis, *summary, substance*  
 Précis, *e. precise, fixed*  
 Précision, *c. ad. precisely*  
 Préciser, *va. to fix, determine*  
 Précision, *sf. —sion, exactness*  
 Précoce, *a. forward, early ripe*  
 Précoces, *sm. pl. hastings*

Précocité, *sf. forwardness in fruits, pulse, &c.*  
 Précompter, *va. to deduct, discount*  
 Préconisation, *sf. report, declaration*  
 Préconiser, *va. to preconise; \* make a report; to extol (a jocular word)*  
 Précarseur, *sm. jo. crammer, harbinger*  
 Prêcéder, *vr. to die before*  
 Prêcédés, *sm. death before that of another*  
 Prêdêcesseur, *predecessor*  
 Prêdêcesseurs, *pl. ancestors*  
 Prêdêstination, *sf. —tion*  
 Prêdêstiné, *e. s. en elect*  
 Prêdêstiner, *va. to predetermine*  
 Prêdêtermination, *sf. precious determination* [minate]  
 Prêdêterminer, *va. to predetermine*  
 Prêdicable, *2. a. —ble, in logic*  
 Prêdicament, *sm. —ment, name*  
 Prêdicant, *a preacher*  
 Prêdicat, *predicate*  
 Prêdicateur, *a preacher*  
 Prêdication, *sf. preaching, a sermon* [er]  
 Prêdicatrice, *sf. a woman-preacher*  
 Prêdiction, *prediction*  
 Prêdiction, *prediction*  
 Prêdire, *va. to foretell*  
 Prêdominant, *e. a. —nant, prevailing*  
 Prêdominer, *vn. to predominate, prevail*  
 Prêminence, *sf. pre-eminence*  
 Prêminent, *e. a. —nent*  
 Prêexistant, *e. a. —tent*  
 Prêexistence, *sf. —ce*  
 Prêface, *preface*  
 Prêfecture, *—ture*  
 Prêférable, *2. a. preferable*  
 Prêférablement, *ad. —bly*  
 Prêférence, *sf. preference*  
 Prêférer, *va. to prefer*  
 Prêfet, *sm. prefect; inspector*  
 Prêfinir, *va. to \* set; appoint*  
 Prêfix, *e. a. prefixed, settled*  
 Prêfixion, *sf. settled time*  
 Prêgnant, *e. a. acute, violent*  
 Prêjudice, *sm. detriment, loss*  
 Prêjudiciable, *2. a. hurtful*  
 Prêjudicier, *vn. to prejudice*

Préjugé, *sm.* precedent; *presage*; *prepossession*  
 Préjuger, *va.* to conjecture, *pre-judge*  
 Se prélasser, *vr.* to strut  
 Prêlat, *sm.* a prelate; a drone  
 Prélation, *sf.* —tion  
 Prélature, *prclay*  
 Prêle, *horsetail* (a plant)  
 Prêler, *va.* to rub with horsetail  
 Prêlever, *va.* to deduct  
 Préliminaire, 2. a. *sm.* —nary  
 Prélire, *va.* to prepare a copy for the press  
 Poudre de prelinpinpin, *sf.* powder of post; quackery  
 Prélire, *va.* to \* read and correct a copy  
 Prélude, *sm.* prelude  
 Préluder, *vn.* to prelude  
 Prématuré, *e. a.* premature, not yet ripe  
 Prématurément, *ad.* prematurely, too soon  
 Prématurité, *sf.* —tureness  
 Préméditation, —tion  
 Préméditer, *va.* to premeditate  
 Premices, *sf.* pl. first fruits; essay  
 Premier, *e. a.* first, former  
 Premièrement, *ad.* first  
 Premises, *f.* pl. premises  
 Premotion, *sf.* pretermination  
 Prémunir, *va.* to forewarn  
 Se prémunir, *vr.* to provide one's self  
 Prenable, 2. a. that may be taken  
 Prendre, *ra.* to \* take; \* catch; \* put on  
 Preneur, *se a taker*; a lessee  
 Prénom, *sm.* first name  
 Prénotion, *sf.* notion, surprise  
 Préoccupation, *prepossession*  
 Préoccuper, *va.* to prepossess  
 Préopinant, *sm.* first ruler  
 Préopiner, *vn.* to rub with fore  
 Préparatif, *ve. a.* —ture  
 Préparatif, *sm.* preparation  
 Préparation, *sf.* —tion  
 Préparatoire, 2. a. preparatory  
 Préparer, *va.* to prepare  
 Se préparer, *vr.* to \* get one's self ready [*rancy*]  
 Prépondérance, *sf.* preponderance  
 Prépondérant, *e. a.* —rating

Préposé, *sm.* an overseer  
 Préposer, *va.* to \* set over  
 Préposition, *sf.* —tion  
 Prépuce, *sm.* foreskin  
 Prerogative, *sf.* —tive, privilège  
 Priés, *pr. a. l.* near, hard by, almost; by  
 A peu près, within little  
 Présage, *sm.* presage, sign, omen  
 Présager, *va.* to presage, portend  
 Presbyite, *s. one who can only see at a distance*  
 Présbyteral, *e. a.* —ral, priestly  
 Présbytère, *sm.* parsonage  
 Présbytérianisme, —nism  
 Presbyterial, presbyterial  
 Présbytérien, *ne. a. s.* —rian  
 Préséance, *sf.* a foreknowledge  
 Prescriptible, 2. a. —ble  
 Prescription, *sf.* —tion  
 Prescrire, *vn.* to prescribe  
 Préséance, *sf.* precedence  
 Présence, *présence*  
 Present, *e. a.* present, ready  
 Présent, *sm.* present time; present tense; a gift; a present  
 Présentateur, patron of a benefit  
 Présentation, *sf.* —tion  
 Présentement, *ad.* at present  
 Présenter, *va.* to present, offer  
 Se présenter, *vr.* to \* come, appear; offer itself  
 Préservatif, *ve. a.* sm. —tive  
 Préserver, *va.* to preserve, \* keep  
 Présidence, *sf.* presidency  
 Président, *sm.* president, speaker  
 Présidente, *sf.* president's lady  
 Présider, *va.* to preside; overrule  
 Présidial, *sm.* —tial court  
 —, *e. a.* of or belonging to the presidial court  
 Présidiale, *ad.* without appeal  
 Présomptif, *ve. a.* presumptive, apparent  
 Présomption, *sf.* presumption  
 Présomptivement, *ad.* presumptuously  
 Présomptueux, *se. a.* presumptuous  
 Presque, *ad.* almost, very near  
 Presqu'île, *sf.* a peninsula  
 Presqu'ombre, penumbra

Pressamment, *ad.* pressingly  
 Pressant, *e. a.* pressing, urgent  
 Pressé, *sf.* crowd, press; hurry  
 Presse, *e. a.* in haste; in a hurry  
 Pressement, *sm.* compression  
 Pressentiment, surmise, prescience  
 Pressentir, *va.* to \* foresee  
 Pressentir quelqu'un, *sift one*  
 Presser, *to \* press*; squeeze; urge; close; urge; hasten, require haste; tease  
 Se presser, *vr.* to \* be in haste; \* lay close  
 Pressier, *sm.* a pressman  
 Pression, *sf.* pression  
 Pressis, *sm.* juice or gravy squeezed out  
 Pressoir, a press; a tilting tub  
 Pressurage, pressing; wine extracted; press-fie  
 Pressurer, *va.* to \* press, squeeze \* wring  
 Pressureur, *sm.* a pressman  
 Prestance, *sf.* noble carriage  
 Prestant, *sm.* chief row of an organ  
 Prestation de serment, *sf.* taking an oath  
 Prestre, 2. a. quick, nimble  
 —, *ad.* quick  
 Prestement, blantly, hastily  
 Prestesse, *sf.* agility, nimbleness  
 Prestige, *sm.* prestige, illusion  
 Prestigiateur, wizard  
 Presto, *sm.* ad. —to, quick  
 Prestolet, prestling  
 Presumer, *va.* to presume, \* think  
 Présupposer, *v. r.* to presuppose  
 Présupposition, *sf.* —tion  
 Pressive, cannot  
 Prêt, *s. a.* a loan, money lent  
 Prêt, *e. a.* ready at hand  
 Prêtaine, *sf.* gadding about  
 Prétendant, *e. s.* pretender, candidate  
 Prétendre, *v. r.* to pretend; claim; expect; aspire at; maintain; design  
 Prétendu, *e. a.* supposed  
 Prétendu, *sm.* one who lends to another his name  
 Pretention, *sf.* —sion, claim  
 Prêter, *vr.* to \* lend; stretch  
 Se prêter, *vr.* to comply; \* be

accessary; humour; countenance; favour

Prêter, *sm.* lending, loan

Prétéril, *præter-tense*

Prétérition, *sf.* —tion

Prêteur, *sc.* lender

Prêteur, *pretor*, Roman ruler

Prétexle, —text, pretence

Prétexler, *va.* to pretend

Prétintailles, *sf.* pl. woman's trimmings, trinkets [trim

Prétintailier, *va.* to furbelow, to

Prétoire, *sm.* judgment-hall;

*pretor's palace*

Prétorien, *ne. a. s.* —rian

Prêtre, *sm.* priest

Prêtresse, *sf.* a priestess

Prêtrise, *priesthood*

Prêtre, *pretor's* dignity

Prévaloir, *vn.* to prevail

Se prévaloir, *vr.* to take \* advantage, to glory in

Prévaricateur, *sm.* —tor

Prévarication, *sf.* collusion

Prévariquer, *vn.* to prevaricate

Prévenance, *sf.* forwardness to oblige [engaging

Prévenant, *e. a.* forward to oblige,

Prévenir, *va.* to prevent; hinder; prepossess; anticipate; \* get the start of

Prévention, *sf.* prepossession

Prévenu de crime, arraigned of a crime [seeing

Prévision, *sf.* foresight, fore-

Prévoir, *va.* to \* foresee, \* be aware

Prévôt, *sm.* provost, sheriff

Prévôtaleme, *ad.* by martial law

Prévoté, *sf.* provostship, court and precinct of a provost-marshal

Prévoyance, *foresight*

Prévoyant, *e. a.* provident

Preuve, *sf.* proof, ordeal

Preux, *a. s.* courageous, brave

Prie-Dieu, *sm.* praying-desk, private chapel

Prier, *va.* to pray, beg, invite, desire; \* beseech, \* bid

Prière, *sf.* prayer, desire

Prieur, *sm.* a prior

Prieure, *sf.* a prioress

Prieure, *sm.* priory

Primat, a *primate*

Primauté, *sf.* primacy

Primauté, *priority*; eldest hand at play

Prime, *premium*, prize, prime

Prime, *the finest* Spanish wool

Primer, *va.* to surpass; prevent

Primevère, *sf.* primrose; coulis

Primeur, *first* coming in of fruits; newness of liquors

Primicier, *sm.* the dean in some churches

Primipile, *the first* centurion among the Romans

Primitif, *ve. a. sm.* primitive

Primitivement, *ad.* —vely

Primo, *ad. sm.* —mo, first

Primogéniture, *sf.* birthright

Primordial, *e. a.* —dial

Prince, *sm.* a prince

Princesse, *sf.* a princess

—de coulisse, actress

Principal, *e. a.* principal, chief

Principal, *sm.* principal, capital sum; main point

Principalement, *ad.* —pally, chiefly

Principauté, *sf.* the place of a principal

Principauté, *principality*

Principe, *sm.* principle

Principion, a petty prince

Printanier, *e. a.* of the spring, vernal

Printems, *sm.* the spring; youth

Priorat, *priorship*

Priorité, *sf.* priority

Pris, *e. a.* taken, seized

Prise, *sf.* taking; prize; dose; hold; scuffle; pinch

Prisec, an auctioneer's prize

Priser, *va.* to rate, to value

Priseur, *sm.* an auctioneer

Prismatique, *2. a.* —tic

Prisme, *sm.* prism

Prison, *sf.* a prison, a gaol

Prisonnier, *e. a. s.* prisoner

Prîtance, *sm.* the council-house at Athens

Privat, *2. a.* depreciable

Privataire, *sm.* treasurer of a church

Privatif, *ve. a.* —tive

Privation, *sf.* —tion, want

Privativement, *ad.* exclusively

Privauté, *sf.* privacy, intimacy

Privé, *sm.* a privy; house of office

Privé, *e. a.* private; tame; privacy; familiar; intimate

Privement, *ad.* intimately

Priver, *va.* to deprive, bereave

Se priver, *vr.* to deprive or debate one's self

Privilege, *sm.* privilege, advantage

Privilegié, *e. a. s.* —leged people

Privilegier, *va.* to privilege

Prix, *sm.* price, rate, prize

Un prix, a premium.—De prix, dear; au prix de, in comparison of

Probabilité, *sf.* —lity, likelihood

Probable, *2. a.* probably likely

Probablement, *ad.* probably

Probateur, *sm.* —tor

Probation, *sf.* —tion, trial

Probatoire, *2. a.* probatory

Probité, *sf.* probity, honesty

Problématique, *2. a.* —tical

Problématiquement, *ad.* —tically

Problème, *sm.* problem

Procédé, *procedure*, dispute

Procéder, *vn.* to proceed, act

Procédure, *sf.* proceeding at law

Process, *sm.* law-suit, action

—verbal, verbal process

Processif, *ve. a.* litigious

Procession, *sf.* —sion, proceeding

Processionnel, *sm.* —sionel

Processionnellement, *ad.* in a procession

Prochain, *e. a.* next, near, nigh

Prochain, *sm.* neighbour; fellow creature

Prochainement, *ad.* next

Proches, *sm.* pl. relations

Proche, *pr.* near, nigh, close to

—, *ad.* by, hard by

De proche en proche, one after another

Proclamation, *sf.* —tion

Proclamer, *va.* to proclaim

Proconsul, *sm.* —sul

Proconsulate, —sulship

Procréation, *sf.* —sion, generation

Procréer, *va.* to \* beget

Procurateur, *sm.* —tor

Procuracion, *sf.* a letter of attorney  
 Procuratrice, *procy*  
 Procurer, *va.* to procure, \* get  
 Procureur, *sm.* attorney, proxy  
 Procureuse, *sf.* attorney's wife  
 Prodigious, *ad.* —gally  
 Prodigiousité, *sf.* extravagance  
 Prodiges, *sm.* a prodigy  
 Prodigieusement, *ad.* —giously  
 Prodigieux, *se. a.* —gious; vast  
 Prodigue, 2. *a.* profuse, prodigal  
 Prodigue, *s. spendthrift*  
 Prodiguier, *va.* to lavish, waste  
 Prodoirement, *ad.* treacherously  
 Production, *sf.* —tion; product; proof  
 Produire, *va.* to produce, yield, cause, \* make, \* show  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* put one's self forward  
 Produit, *sm.* produce, product  
 Proème, *proem, proemium*  
 Profaneur, *a.* profaneur  
 Profanation, *sf.* —tion  
 Profane, 2. *a. s.* profane; profaner  
 Profaner, *va.* to profane, abuse  
 Proterer, *to utter, to \* speak*  
 Profes, *se. a. s.* professed monk or nun  
 Professer, *va.* to profess  
 Professeur, *sm.* a professor  
 Profession, *sf.* profession; business, calling; art; row  
 Professorat, *sm.* —sorship  
 Profit, *profit*  
 Profiter, *va.* to \* draw the contours (ciency)  
 Profit, *sm.* profit, gain, profit  
 Profitable, 2. *a.* —ble, useful  
 Profiter, *va.* to gain, improve; profit; \* thrive; \* take advantage  
 Profond, *e. a.* deep, profound  
 Profondement, *ad.* deep, deeply  
 Profondeur, *sf.* depth  
 Profondité (vais. au.) ship drawing much water  
 Pro-forma, *for form's sake*  
 Profusément, *ad.* profusely  
 Profusion, *sf.* profusion, profuseness, plenty

Progenie, *progeny, offspring*  
 Programme, *sm.* bill upon a door; handbill  
 Progrès, *progress, proficiency*  
 Progressif, *ve. a.* —sive  
 Progression, *sf.* —sion  
 Prohiber, *va.* to prohibit, \* forbid  
 Prohibitif, *ve. a.* prohibitory  
 Prohibition, *sf.* —tion  
 Proie, *prey, booty*  
 Projectile, *sm.* projectile  
 Projection, *sf.* —tion, casting  
 Projecture, *jutting, projecting*  
 Projet, *sm.* project, rough draught, design, scheme  
 Projeter, *va.* to project, design  
 Prolation, *sf.* —tion  
 Prolegomènes, *sm. pl.* prolegomena, long preface  
 Prolifique, 2. *a.* prolific  
 Prolix, 2. *a.* prolix, tedious  
 Prolifement, *ad.* tediously  
 Prolixité, *sf.* —ty, tediousness  
 Prologue, *sm.* —gue  
 Prolongation, *sf.* —tion, delay  
 Prolonger, *va.* to prolong  
 Prolusion, *sf.* essay, trial  
 Promenade, *walk, idling*  
 Promener, *va.* to walk, to \* lead about  
 Se promener, *vr.* to walk  
 Promenoir, *sm.* walking place  
 Promesse, *sf.* promise, note  
 Prometteur, *se. s.* promiser  
 Promettre, *va.* to promise  
 Se —, *vr.* to hope; believe  
 Prominence, *sf.* —ce, jutting  
 Promission, terre de promission, blessed land  
 Promontoire, *sm.* —tory, cape  
 Promoteur, *advancer, promoter, proctor*  
 Promotion, *sf.* promotion  
 Promouvoir, *va.* to promote  
 Prompt, *e. a.* quick, sudden, active, passionate  
 Promptement, *ad.* quickly  
 Promptitude, *sf.* haste, nimbleness; passion  
 Promulgation, —tion  
 Promulguer, *va.* to promulgate, publish  
 Prône, *sm.* sermon, scolding  
 Prôner, *va.* to cry up; to preach tediously

Prôneur, *se. s.* boaster; a great talker  
 Pronom, *sm.* a pronoun  
 Pronominal, *e. a.* —nal  
 Prononce, *sm.* sentence, judgment  
 Prononcer, *va.* to pronounce, deliver  
 Prononciation, *sf.* pronouncing, delivery  
 Pronostic, *sm.* prognostic, omen  
 Pronostication, *sf.* prognostication  
 Pronostiquer, *va.* to presage, to \* foretell  
 Pronostiqueur, *sm.* foreteller  
 Propagande, *sf.* propagation; the congregation to promote christianity  
 Propagateur, *sm.* —tor, spreader  
 Propagation, *sf.* —tion  
 Propager, *va.* to propagate  
 Propension, *sf.* —sity  
 Prophane, *rid.* Profane, &c.  
 Prophète, *sm.* a prophet  
 Prophétesse, *sf.* a prophetess  
 Prophétie, *prophecy*  
 Prophétique, 2. *a.* —tical  
 Prophétiquement, *ad.* —tically  
 Prophétiser, *va.* to prophesy, to \* foretell  
 Propice, 2. *a.* propitious  
 Propitiation, *sf.* atonement  
 Propitiatoire, 2. *a.* —tory  
 Propitiatoire, *sm.* mercy seat  
 Proportion, *sf.* —tion  
 Proportionne, *e. a.* proportionable, adjusted  
 Proportionnel, *le. a.* —tional  
 Proportionnellement, *ad.* proportionally  
 Proportionnement, *with proportion*  
 Proportionner, *va.* to proportion  
 Propos, *sm.* discourse; proposal; design  
 A propos, *ad.* suitably, now I \* think of it  
 De propos délibéré, *on purpose*  
 Proposable, 2. *a.* that may be proposed  
 Proposant, *sm.* proposer; student in divinity  
 Proposer, *va.* to propose; offer; move; \* make a motion

Se proposer, *vr. to propose; intend* [motion]  
 Proposition, *sf. —tion, proposal*  
 Pain de —, *shewbread*  
 Proposition d'erreur, *a writ of error*  
 Propre, 2. *a. proper; own; neat; self; fit; apt*  
 Propre, *sm. property; real estate*  
 Proprement, *ad. properly, neatly*  
 Propret, *te. a. nice, neat*  
 Propreté, *sf. cleanliness*  
 Propriétaire, *proprietor*  
 Propriétaire, *s. proprietor, owner*  
 Propriété, *sf. property, property*  
 Proquesteur, *sm. a deputy*  
 Prorata au prorata, *in proportion*  
 Prorogation, *sf. —tion, delay*  
 Proroger, *va. to prolong, pro-  
 rogue, \* put off*  
 Prosaïque, 2. *a. prosaic*  
 Prosateur, *sm. a prose-writer*  
 Proscripteur, *a banisher*  
 Proscription, *sf. outlawry*  
 Proscrire, *va. to outlaw, banish*  
 Proscrit, *sm. an outlaw, fugitive*  
 Prose, *sf. prose*  
 Prosélyte, *s. a proselyte, convert*  
 Proser, *vn. to \* write prose*  
 Prosodie, *sf. prosody*  
 Prosodique, 2. *a. belonging to  
 prosody*  
 Prosopopée, *sf. —popæia*  
 Prospectus, *sm. plan of a book;  
 subscription* [ouvrage]  
 Prospère, 2. *a. prosperous; fa-  
 vourable*  
 Prospérer, *vn. to prosper, to \*  
 thrive, to \* be lucky*  
 Prospérité, *sf. —rity, good luck*  
 Prostration, *prostration*  
 Prosterne, *sm. prostration*  
 Se prosterner, *vr. to prostrate  
 one's self*  
 Prostituée, *sf. prostitute*  
 Prostituer, *va. to prostitute*  
 Prostitution, *sf. prostitution*  
 Prostration, —tion  
 Protase, *sf. protasis*  
 Protecteur, *sm. a protector*  
 Protection, *sf. —tion, shelter*  
 Protectrice, *a protectress*  
 Protée, *a. proteus*  
 Protéger, *va. to protect, defend*

Protestant, *e. a. s. protestant*  
 Protestantisme, *sm. the protestant  
 religion*  
 Protestation, *sf. protestation*  
 Protester, *v. to protest, affirm;  
 summon one to discharge a bill  
 of exchange*  
 Protêt, *sm. a protest, summons*  
 Protocole, *a register, protocol*  
 Protonotaire, *prothonotary*  
 Prototype, —type, *first model*  
 Protubérance, *sf. —rance*  
 Proue, *sf. prow of a ship*  
 Provéditeur, *sm. —tor, overseer*  
 Provenant, *e. a. accruing, arising*  
 Provende, *sf. provender*  
 Provenir de, *vn. to proceed  
 from; to accrue; to issue*  
 Provenu, *sm. profit*  
 Proverbe, *proverb, saying*  
 Proverbial, *e. a. —bial*  
 Proverbialement, *ad. —bially*  
 Prouesse, *sf. prowess, exploit*  
 Providence, *providence*  
 Provigner, *v. to propagate, in-  
 crease*  
 Provin, *sm. layer of a vine, new  
 vine-spring*  
 Province, *sf. a province, shire*  
 Provincial, *e. a. s. —cial; coun-  
 try-like; country gentleman or  
 gentlewoman (by way of con-  
 tempt)*  
 Provincialat, *sm. —cialship*  
 Proviseur, *provisor, patron of a  
 college*  
 Provision, *sf. provision, victuals*  
 Provisions, *pl. grant, patens*  
 Provisionnel, *le. a. —sional*  
 Provisionnement, *ad. provi-  
 sionally*  
 Provisoire, 2. *a. —sional*  
 Provisionnement, *ad. —sionally*  
 Provocation, *sf. —tion*  
 Provoquer, *va. to provoke; urge;  
 move; promote*  
 Prouver, *to prove; \* make good*  
 Proximité, *sf. nearness*  
 Prude, 2. *a. s. sober; prudish*  
 Prudemment, *ad. prudently*  
 Prudence, *sf. —ce, wisdom*  
 Prudent, *e. a. prudent, wise*  
 Pruderie, *sf. prudery, affected  
 reserve*

Prud'homme, *sm. honest man*  
 Prud'homme, *sf. probity*  
 Prune, *a. plum*  
 PrunEAU, *sm. a prune*  
 Prunelaie, *sf. orchard of plum-  
 trees*  
 Prunelle, *a. sloc; the pupil of  
 the eye*  
 Prunier, *sm. a sloc-tree*  
 Prunier, *a. plum-tree*  
 Psalmiste, *psalmist*  
 Psalmodie, *sf. —dy*  
 Psalmodier, *v. to \* sing psalm*  
 Psalterion, *sm. psalter*  
 Pseaume, *a psalm*  
 Pseautier, *a psalter*  
 Puanment, *ad. stinkingly*  
 Puant, *e. a. stinking, fusty*  
 Puanteur, *sf. stink, stench*  
 Pubère, 2. *a. of age for marriage*  
 Puberté, *sf. ripe age*  
 Public, *que. a. public, common*  
 Public, *sm. the public*  
 Publicain, —can  
 Publication, *sf. —tion, publish-  
 ing*  
 Publicité, *publicity* [out]  
 Publier, *va. to publish; \* put*  
 Publiquement, *ad. publicly*  
 Puce, *sf. a flea*  
 Pucelage, *sm. virginity*  
 Puceron, *grab, vine-fretter*  
 Puchot, *a. water-spout*  
 Pudeur, *sf. modesty, chastity*  
 Pudibond, *e. a. bashful*  
 Pudicité, *sf. —city, virtue*  
 Pudique, 2. *a. chaste, modest*  
 Pudiquement, *ad. chastely*  
 Puer, *vn. to \* stink*  
 Puérile, 2. *a. puerile, childish*  
 Puérilement, *ad. childishly*  
 Puérilité, *sf. puerility*  
 Pugiât, *sm. boring*  
 Puiné, *e. a. younger, second*  
 Puiné, *sm. younger son or bro-  
 ther*  
 Puinée, *sf. younger daughter or  
 sister*  
 Puis, *ad. then, afterwards*  
 Puisage, *sm. the drawing up  
 water*  
 Puisard, *drain-well*  
 Puiser, *va. to \* draw up*  
 Puisque, *e. since; seeing that*  
 Puissamment, *ad. mightily*

Puissance, *sf.* power, might  
 Puissant, *e. a.* powerful; lusty  
 Puits, *sm.* a well  
 Pulluler, *vu* to multiply; to \*  
*spring up*  
 Pulmonaire, *2. a.* pulmonary  
 Pulmonaire, *sf.* lungwort  
 Pulmonie, *consumption*  
 Pulmonique, *2. a.* consumptive  
 Pulpe, *sf.* pulp  
 Pulpeux, *se. a.* pulpy, soft  
 Pulsation, *sf.* —tion, beating of  
 the pulse  
 Pulverin, *sm.* priming powder  
 Pulverisation, *sf.* —ation  
 Pulveriser, *cu.* to pulverize  
 Punicin, *sm.* palm-oil  
 Punais, *e. a. s.* one who has a  
 fetid nose; buggy  
 Punaie, *sf.* a bug  
 Punir, *va.* to \* punish  
 Punissable, *2. a.* punishable  
 Punition, *sf.* punishment [nor  
 Pupillaire, *2. a.* —lary, of a mi-  
 Pupillare, *sf.* pupillage  
 Pupille, *s.* ward, pupil  
 Pupille, *sf.* the eye-ball  
 Pupitre, *sm.* a desk  
 Pur, *e. a.* pure; mere; clear;  
 entire; clean  
 Purée, *sf.* pease soup  
 Purement & simplement, *with-*  
*out any reserve or condition*  
 Purement, *ad.* uprightly; pure-  
 ly; entirely; merely  
 Pureté, *sf.* pureness; purity  
 Pureté, *black shining sand*  
 Purgatif, *ve. a. s.* purging; purge  
 Purgation, *sf.* purge  
 Purgations, *pl.* monthly courses  
 Purgatoire, *sm.* purgatory  
 Purger, *cu.* to purge, clear  
 Se —, *rr.* to take physic  
 Purgative, *sf.* refining; whiten-  
 ing of sugar  
 Purification, —tion, cleansing  
 Purificateur, *sm.* —tory  
 Purifier, *va.* to purify; cleanse  
 Purisme, *sm.* nicety in the use of  
 expressions  
 Puriste, a purist  
 Puritains, —tans, Calvinists  
 Purpurin, *e. a.* purplish  
 Purpurine, *sf.* ground brass  
 Purlent, *e. a.* —lent, mattery

Pus, *sm.* pus, matter  
 Pusillaninie, *2. a.* —nimous  
 Pusillaninite, *sf.* —nimity  
 Pustule, pustule, pimple  
 Putatif, *ve. a.* supposed, reputed  
 Putois, *sm.* a polcat  
 Putrefaction, *sf.* —tion  
 Putrefait, *e. a.* putrefied  
 Putréfier, *va.* to putrefy, \* rot  
 Putride, *2. a.* putrid, rotten  
 Pygmee, *sm.* a pigmy, dwarf  
 Pylore, —rus, lower orifice of  
 the stomach [dical  
 Pyramidal, *e. a.* —dal, pyrami-  
 Pyramide, *sf.* pyramid, heap  
 Pyrrhonien, *nc. a. s.* —nian,  
 sceptic  
 Pyrrhonisme, *sm.* —nism, scepti-  
 cism  
 Pyrrhique, *sf.* a military dance  
 Pythie, *sf.* priestess of Apollo  
 Python, *sm.* Python, a familiar  
 spirit  
 Pythonisse, *sf.* Pythoness, witch



QUADERNES, *sm. pl.* two  
 fours (at dice)  
 Quadragénaire, *2. a. s.* —narius,  
 forty years old  
 Quadragesimal, *e. a.* —mal, of,  
 or belonging to Lent  
 Quadragesime, *sf.* —ma, the first  
 Sunday in Lent  
 Quadrangle, *sm.* —gle, square  
 Quadrangulaire, *2. a.* —lar  
 Quadrat, *sm.* quadrat  
 Quadrature, *sf.* —ture; squar-  
 ing: motion  
 Quadrer, *vid.* Cadrer  
 Quadriennal, *e. a.* quadrennial  
 Quadrifolium, *sm.* sort of trefoil  
 or clover with four leaves  
 Quadrilatère, *sm.* quadrilateral  
 Quadriile, *sf.* troop of horse for  
 a carousal  
 Quadrille, *sm.* quadril (game)  
 Quadrupède, a quadruped  
 —, *2. a.* quadruped, four-footed  
 Quadruple, *2. a.* sm. fourfold  
 Quadrupler, *va.* to quadruplicate  
 Quai, *sm.* the quay on a river  
 Quaiche, *sf.* a ketch

Quakre, esse, *s. a.* quaker  
 Quakerisme, *sm.* —rism  
 Qualificateur, —cator  
 Qualification, *sf.* —tion, name;  
 character  
 Qualifier, *va.* to call; to \* give  
 the title of; to qualify  
 Qualité, *sf.* quality, title  
 Quand, *e.* though, if  
 — même, though; although, if  
 Quand, *ad.* when  
 Quant a, *ad.* as for, as to  
 Quantième, *2. a.* sm. what, which;  
 day of the month  
 Quantité, *sf.* quantity, abundance,  
 a vast deal  
 Quarantaine, forty, quarantine  
 Quarante, *2. a.* forty  
 Quarantième, *2. a.* fortieth  
 Quarré, *vid.* Carré, &c.  
 Quart, *sm.* a quarter; a seaman's  
 watch  
 Quart, *e. a.* fourth [years old  
 Quartanier, *sm.* a wild boar four  
 quartan, a quarter cask  
 Quarte, *sf.* a quart; a fourth in  
 music, at piquet, &c.  
 Quartier, *sm.* alderman of a  
 ward  
 Quarteron, quarter of a pound;  
 quarter of a hundred  
 Quartier, a quarter; quarters;  
 ward  
 Quasi, *ad.* almost; even  
 Quasimodo, *sf.* Low Sunday  
 Quatorzaine, *sf.* a fortnight  
 Quatorze, *2. a.* sm. fourteen  
 Quatorzième, *2. a. s.* fourteenth  
 Quatrain, *sm.* stanza of four  
 Quatre, *2. a.* four [verses  
 Quatre-tems, *pl.* ember-week  
 — vings, *2. a.* fourscore  
 — ving-dix, *2. a.* ninety  
 — vingtième, *2. a.* eightieth  
 Quatrième, *2. a.* sm. fourth  
 —, *sf.* fourth (at piquet)  
 Quatrièmement, *ad.* fourthly  
 Quatriennal, *e. a.* quadrennial  
 Quayage, *sm.* quay-toll  
 Que, *pro.* that, which, whom, what  
 Que, *ad.* how, how much; than,  
 but, less, unless, let, that  
 Quel? quelle? *pro. a.* what  
 Quelconque, whatever  
 Quel que soit, whatever be

Quelquefois, *ad. sometimes*  
 Quelqu'un, *somebody, one*  
 Quenotte, *sf. first tooth*  
 Quenouille, *distaff, bed-post*  
 Quenouillée, *distaff full*  
 Quenouillette, *little distaff*  
 Querelle, *a quarrel, debate*  
 Quereller, *vn. to scold, quarrel*  
 Se —, *vr. to quarrel*  
 Querelleur, *se. s. a quarrelsome man or woman*  
 Querir, *va. to \* fetch*  
 Questeur, *sm. questor, purser*  
 Question, *sf. question, query, matter, debate; torture*  
 Questionnaire, *sm. a torturer*  
 Questionner, *va. to \* ask questions*  
 Questionneur, *sm. an examiner*  
 Questure, *sf. questorship*  
 Quête, *quest, search, gathering*  
 Quêteur, *vn. to hunt; \* make a gathering; \* go a begging*  
 Quêteur, *e. s. one who makes a gathering*  
 Queue, *sf. tail, train, handle, end, latter end, loin; vessel, cue, stalk, rear. — Queue à queue, one after another*  
 Queue, *sf. a bone*  
 Queueux, *sm. the king's master cook*  
 Qui, *pro. that, who, whom, which; whoever*  
 Qui que ce soit, *whoever; nobody*  
 Quiconque, *pro. whoever*  
 Quidam, *sm. a certain man*  
 Quidane, *sf. a certain woman*  
 Quiet, *e. a. quiet, at rest*  
 Quiétisme, *sm. —tism*  
 Quiétiste, *—tist*  
 Quiétude, *sf. quietness, rest*  
 Quignon, *sm. luncheon of bread*  
 Quillage, *a ship-toll*  
 Quille, *sf. a nine-pin, keel*  
 Quiller, *vn. to \* throw who is together, at nine-pins, &c.*  
 Quillier, *sm. nine-pin square*  
 Quinaud, *e. a. abashed, silly*  
 Quincaillerie, *sf. ironmonger's ware*  
 Quincailler, *sm. ironmonger*  
 Quincein, *quincein, checker-wise*  
 Quines, *sm. pl. two fires (at dice)*

Quinola, *sm. knave of hearts (at Reversis)*  
 Quinquagénaire, *2. a. s. fifty years old*  
 Quinquagésime, *sf. —sima-Sun-day*  
 Quinquennial, *e. a. —nial*  
 Quinquina, *sm. jesuit's bark*  
 Quint, *e. a. fifth*  
 Quintaine, *sf. quintin*  
 Quintal, *sm. quintal, stone pitcher*  
 Quinte, *sf. a violent fit of coughing; a freak; quint; fifth in music*  
 Quinte-feuille, *cinqüesoil*  
 Quintessence, *—cc; substance*  
 Quintessencier, *va. to be nice or critical*  
 Quinieux, *se. a. whimsical, pettish*  
 Quintuple, *2. a. quintuple*  
 Quinzain, *sm. fifteen all*  
 Quinzaine, *sf. fifteen; fortnight*  
 Quinze, *2. a. fifteen*  
 Quinzième, *2. a. sm. fiftieth*  
 Quiproquo, *sm. a mistake*  
 Quiverson, *a nightman*  
 Quittance, *sf. an acquittance, receipt*  
 Quittancer, *va. to \* write a receipt*  
 Quitte, *2. a. quit, clear, free, rid*  
 Quittement, *ad. clear*  
 Quitter, *vn. to quit, \* forsake; pull or \* cast off, \* leave, yield, \* let go, desist, excuse*  
 Quitteur, *se. s. a forsaker*  
 Qui-vive! *who \* goes there? — Etre sur le qui vive, to \* be watchful; to \* be uneasy*  
 Quoaiiler, *vn. not to \* stand still*  
 Quoi, *pro. which, what, that*  
 Quoi! *what! how now!*  
 Quoique, *e. although, though*  
 Quolibet, *sm. quirk; pun, joke*  
 Quolibetier, *punster*  
 Quotepart, *sf. quota, share*  
 Quotidian, *ne. a. daily*  
 Quotient, *sm. quotient*  
 Quotité, *s. quota, share*

## R

**R**ABACHAGE, *sm. tiresome repetition in discourse*

Rabâcher, *vn. to \* make tiresome repetitions*  
 Rabâcheur, *se. one who \* makes tiresome repetitions*  
 Rabais, *sm. abatement, fall*  
 Rabaissement, *lessening*  
 Rabaisser, *v. to abate; lessen; \* check; \* fall; lower*  
 Rahat, *sm. a band; the tipping at nine-pins*  
 Rabatage, *tare, deduction*  
 Rabat-joie, *a sad balk*  
 Rabatre, *va. to abate; bate; \* tip; \* fall on; parry; pull down again; to humble; lessen; plait and sew*  
 Rabbi, ou Rabbin, *sm. rabbi; Jewish doctor*  
 Rabbinate, *the study of the rabbis' books*  
 Rabbiqué, *2. a. —nical*  
 Rabbinsme, *sm. —nism, Judaism*  
 Rabbinate, *—nist*  
 Rabêtir, *v. to stupify; \* grow dull*  
 Rabillage, *sm. patching, piecing*  
 Rabiller, *va. to \* patch, to piece*  
 Rable, *sm. back of a hare; rake for an oven*  
 Râble, *e. a. strong-backed*  
 Rabobelineur, *va. to \* patch up*  
 Rabonir, *to mclorate*  
 Rabot, *sm. a plane; beater*  
 Raboter, *va. to plane*  
 Raboteux, *se. a. rugged, rough*  
 Rabougir, *vn. to \* grow, stunted*  
 Rabouillier, *sf. a rabbit's hole*  
 Rabouter, *vn. to piece, to \* patch*  
 Rabrouer, *to snub, to chide*  
 Rabroueur, *se. s. snubber*  
 Racaille, *sf. rabble, trash*  
 Raccomodage, *sm. mending, piecing, patching*  
 Raccomodement, *reconcilment*  
 Raccommer, *va. to mend; \* set right, reconcile*  
 Raccomodéur, *se. s. a mender, a betcher*  
 Raccordement, *sm. levelling*  
 Raccorder, *va. reconcile again, to new tune; level*  
 Raccoupler, *to couple again*  
 Raccourci, *sm. abridgment*  
 Raccourci, *va. to shorten*

Raccourcissement, *sm.* *shortening, abridging*  
 Raccoutement, *mending*  
 Raccouter, *va.* *to mend*  
 Raccoutreur, *se. s.* *a butcher*  
 Se raccouturer, *vr.* *to use one's self again*  
 Raccrocher, *va.* *to hook again; to recover; to \* be reconciled*  
 Race, *sf.* *race; breed; kind*  
 Racer, *vn.* *to race*  
 Rachalander, *va.* *to retrieve custom or customers*  
 Rachat, *sm.* *redemption, recovery*  
 Rache, *sf.* *deeps of pitch; scurf on the head*  
 Rachetable, *2. a.* *redeemable*  
 Racheter, *va.* *to \* buy again; redeem; regain*  
 Racheux, *se. a.* *that \* has a scald head*  
 Rachitique, *2. a.* *ricketty*  
 Rachitis, *sm.* *rickets*  
 Racine, *sf.* *root, principle*  
 Raciner, *v.* *to \* spring up; dye with roots*  
 Racle-boyau, *sm.* *scraper, sorry fiddler*  
 Racler, *va.* *to scrape; grate; clean; to \* strike off corn*  
 Racleur, *sm.* *scraper; sorry fiddler*  
 Racloir, *scraper, rake*  
 Racluire, *sf.* *a strickle*  
 Raclure, *scrapping*  
 Racolage, *sm.* *the enticing men to list themselves*  
 Racoler, *va.* *to entice men to list themselves*  
 Racleur, *sm.* *a crimp*  
 Raconter, *va.* *to relate, \* tell*  
 Raconteur, *sm.* *a relater*  
 Racornir, *va.* *to \* make tough*  
 Raquist, *sm.* *winning back*  
 Se racquitter, *vr.* *to \* win back*  
 Rade, *sf.* *road for ships*  
 Radeau, *sm.* *raft of timber*  
 Rader, *sm.* *to come into a ship's road*  
 Radeur, *sm.* *salt-mixer*  
 Radial, *e. a.* *radial* [*out*]  
 Radiation, *sf.* *—tion, crossing*  
 Radical, *e. a.* *radical*  
 Radicalement, *ad.* *—cally, originally*

Radication, *sf.* *radication*  
 Radicule, *radicle*  
 Radie, *e. a.* *radiated*  
 Radieux, *se. a.* *radiant*  
 Radiomètre, *sm.* *radiometer; Jacob's staff, cross-staff*  
 Radius, *a kind of horse-radish*  
 Radius, Rayon, radius, ray  
 Radotage, dotage, racing  
 Radoter, *vn.* *to dote, to rave*  
 Radoterie, *sf.* *dotage*  
 Radoteur, *se. s.* *a dotard*  
 Radoub, *sm.* *refitting a ship*  
 Radoubement, *refitting of a ship*  
 Radouber, *va.* *to refit, caulk*  
 Radoubeur, *sm.* *a caulker*  
 Radoucir, *va.* *to sweeten, soften*  
 Se —, *vr.* *\* grow mild; relent*  
 Radoucissement, *sm.* *mitigation*  
 Rafale, *sf.* *a squall*  
 Se raffaiser, *vr.* *to \* sink down again* [*harden*]  
 Raffermir, *va.* *to strengthen*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to \* be confirmed; settled* [*ing*]  
 Raffermissement, *sm.* *establishment, refinement*  
 Raffinement, *refining; affected nicety; subtilty*  
 Raffiner, *va.* *to refine; \* be nice*  
 Se raffiner, *vr.* *to grow sharp*  
 Raffinerie, *sf.* *sugar-bakchouse*  
 Raffineur, *sm.* *a sugar-baker; hypercritic* [*fond of*]  
 Raffoler, *vn.* *to \* be passionately*  
 Raffolir, *vn.* *to \* grow mad*  
 Raffuter, *va.* *to \* dress or clean a hat*  
 Rafle, *sf.* *pair-royal at dice; grape's stalk; raffinet*  
 Rafier, *va.* *to \* succeed the board*  
 Rafrachir, *v.* *to cool, refit, \* blow, relieve, \* crop, \* cut off the ends*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to grow cool; to \* blow fresh; refresh one's self*  
 Rafrachissant, *e. a.* *cooling*  
 Rafrachissement, *sm.* *a cooling; refreshment*  
 Rafrachissements, *pl.* *provisions*  
 Raillailler, *va.* *to brusk up*  
 Rage, *sf.* *madness, rage*  
 Ragot, *e. a.* *thick and short*  
 Ragot, *e. s.* *dwarf, shrimp*  
 Ragoter, *vn.* *to grumble*  
 Ragout, *sm.* *ragoo, enticement*

Ragoûtant, *e. a.* *relishing, pleasant, savoury*  
 Ragouter, *va.* *to revive one's stomach; to quicken; stir up*  
 Ragraffer, *va.* *to \* clasp again*  
 Ragrandir, *to enlarge; raise*  
 Ragrement, *sm.* *new fronting, &c.*  
 Ragréer, *va.* *to new front, to finish a piece*  
 Raie, *sf.* *line, stroke, streak, furrow; thorn-back; stripe*  
 — à la raie, *one with another*  
 Rajecunir, *va.* *to \* make young*  
 —, *vr.* *to \* grow young*  
 Rajecunissement, *sm.* *growing young again*  
 Raïon, *horse-radish*  
 Raïlier, *va.* *to rally, banter, jest*  
 Se —, *vr.* *to jeer, \* laugh at*  
 Raïlerie, *sf.* *bantering, jest*  
 Raïleur, *se. a. s.* *bantering; banterer, jester, jeerer*  
 Rainceau, *sm.* *leafy bough*  
 Raine, *sf.* *a frog*  
 Rainure, *a groove*  
 Raïonce, *rampion*  
 Raïre, *va.* *to shave; bellow*  
 Raïs, *sm.* *a spoke of a wheel*  
 —, *beam of light (in poetry)*  
 Raisin, *a grape* [*grapes*]  
 Raisine, *thick confection of*  
 Raïson, *sf.* *reason, sense; proof, cause, matter, satisfaction*  
 Raïson, (*d'une société.*) *a firm (in trade)*  
 Raïsonnable, *2. a.* *reasonable, rational, just, right, wise, competent*  
 Raïsonnablement, *ad.* *rationaly, justly, reasonably*  
 Raïsonné, *e. a.* *rational; accurate*  
 Raïonnement, *sm.* *reasoning, judgment, argument*  
 Raïsonner, *vn.* *to reason; argue*  
 Raïsonneur, *se. s.* *a reasoner*  
 Raïustement, *sm.* *reconciliation*  
 Raïuster, *va.* *to \* set in order again, reconcile*  
 Râle, *sm.* *whizzing, rattling in the throat*  
 Râlement, *rattling in the throat*  
 Raïentir, *va.* *to slacken, abate, lessen, relent*



**Ralentissement**, *sm.* slackening  
**Râler**, *vn.* to rattle in the throat  
 Ne râler, *vr.* to relapse  
**Rallieinent**, *sm.* rallying  
**Rallier**, *va.* to rally  
**Rallonger**, *va.* to lengthen  
**Rallumer**, *va.* to light again  
**R—**, *vr.* to kindle, or \* break out again  
**Ramadan**, ou **Ramazân**, *sm.* Mahometan Lent  
**Ramadouer**, *va.* to coax  
**Ramadouer**, *sm.* a flatterer  
**Ramadoux**, *Indian* rat  
**Ramage**, *the warbling of birds; flowering; a right of cutting branches in a forest*  
**Ramager**, *vn.* to warble, \* chirp  
**Ramaigrir**, *v.* to \* make or \* grow lean again  
**Ramailer**, *va.* to \* dress goats' skins shamooy-like  
**Ramais**, *sm.* collection, heaps  
**Ramasse**, *sf.* sledge used on the Alps  
**Ramasser**, *va.* to gather, collect; pick up; \* bang  
**Ramasser**, *to lead or \* drive sledges on the snow*  
**Ramasseur**, *sm.* a sledge driver  
**Ramassis**, *heap of rags, &c.*  
**Ramberge**, *sf.* aloeis-boat  
**Rambour**, *sm.* sort of fine large apple  
**Rambourg**, ou **Hambourg**, *sm.* sort of cake for pickled salmon  
**Rame**, *sf.* an oar; a ream; stake  
**Ramau**, *sm.* a bough, branch  
 —, (*in anat.*) ramifications  
 —, (*in vear*) branch, return gallery, or arraignee of a mine  
 —, (*in geneal.*) branch  
 —, (*in nat. hist.*) veins of gold, silver, &c. in mines  
**Ramee**, *sf.* arbour, a green bough  
**Ra-menée**, *v.* to \* fall in price; to mend; recover  
**Ramener**, *va.* to \* bring back; to reclaim  
**Ramquin**, *sm.* Welch rabbit  
**Ramer**, *vn.* to row; \* set up sticks for peas, &c.  
 — **Pois ramés**, *sm. pl.* peas that grow upon sticks  
**Ramereau**, *sm.* young ring-dove

**Rameur**, *a rower*  
**Rameux**, *se. a. branchy*  
**Ramier**, *sm.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove, stock-dove  
**Ramification**, *sf.* —tion  
**Se ramifier**, *vr.* to ramify, to part into branches  
**Ramingue**, *a. restive, stubborn*  
**Ramoindir**, *va.* to lessen, diminish  
**Ramoitr**, *to \* damp, moisten*  
**Ramolir**, *to soften, slacken*  
**Ramolissant**, *sm.* emollient physisic  
**Ramolitif**, *ve. a. emollient*  
**Ramon**, *sm.* old broom  
**Ramoner**, *va.* \* sweep a chimney  
**Ramonneur**, *sm.* chimney-sweeper  
**Rampan**, *e. a. —pant; cringing, cringing, servile, mean*  
**Rampan**, *sm.* sort of truss  
**Rampe**, *sf.* flight of staircase; balustrade, slope  
**Rampement**, *sm.* creeping  
**Ramper**, *va.* to crawl, creep, cringe; to be \* mean  
**Ramure**, *sf.* horns of a deer  
**Rance**, *2. a. sm.* rancid, rusty  
**Rancidité**, *sf.* rustiness  
**Rancier**, *vn.* to \* grow rancid  
**Rancissure**, *sf.* rancidness  
**Rançon**, *ransom*  
**Rançonnement**, *sm.* extortion, exacting  
**Rançonner**, *va.* to ransom, to extort, exact  
**Rançonneur**, *se. s.* extortioner, extactor  
**Rancune**, *sf.* rancour, grudge  
**Rancunier**, *e. a. s.* rancorous  
**Rang**, *sm.* rank, row, turn, rate, stack, class, order  
**Rangée**, *sf.* a row, range  
**Ranger**, *va.* to \* set in order; range, rank, \* put, \* draw back, subdue, tame  
**Se ranger**, *vr.* to \* stand by, to side, to vcer  
**Raigier**, *sm.* vid. Renne  
**Raimer**, *va.* to reanimate, revive, stir up  
**Ranulaire**, *2. a.* ranular  
**Ranule**, *sf.* ranula; tumour  
**Rapace**, *2. a.* rapacious, greedy  
**Rapacité**, *sf.* —ty, greediness

**Rapâtelte**, *horse hair cloth*  
**Rapatriment**, *sm.* reconciliation  
**Rapatrifier**, *va.* to reconcile  
**Râpe**, *sf.* grater, rasp, file; rape  
**Râpe**, *sm.* new wine  
**Râper**, *va.* to grate, \* rasp  
**Rapetasser**, *to \* patch up, piece*  
**Rapetisser**, *v.* to lessen; \* grow less or short; \* shrink  
**Rapide**, *2. a.* rapid, swift  
**Rapidement**, *ad.* swiftly  
**Rapidité**, *sf.* —ty, swiftness  
**Rapiécer**, *sm.* a piece, \* patch  
**Rapiécetage**, *sm.* patched work  
**Rapiéceter**, *va.* to patch; piece  
**Rapière**, *sf.* a rapier, a sword  
**Rapine**, *rapine, plundering*  
**Rapiner**, *va.* to pillage, rob  
**Rapinerie**, *sf.* plunder  
**Rapineur**, *sm.* plunderer [again  
**Rappareiller**, *va.* to \* set again  
**Rapparier**, *to \* match again*  
**Rappel**, *sm.* recall; second calling  
**Rappeller**, *va.* to call back, call over again; recall; trace back; \* draw back  
**Rappliquer**, *to apply again*  
**Se —**, *vr.* to apply one's self again  
**Rapport**, *sm.* report; produce; affinity; respect; rising of the stomach; relation, tale  
**Rapporter**, *va.* to bring back; relate; yield; tell tales  
**Se —**, *va.* to agree; join issue; refer, relate  
**Rapporteur**, *se. s.* a tell-tale  
**Rapporteur**, *sm.* recorder, protractor  
**Rapprendre**, *va.* to \* learn again  
**Rapprivoiser**, *to tame again*  
**Rapprochement**, *sm.* reconciliation  
**Rapprocher**, *va.* to \* draw near again; reconcile  
**Se —**, *va.* to \* come nearer  
**Rapsodie**, *sf.* rhapsody  
**Rapsodiste**, *sm.* rhapsodist  
**Rapt**, *rape; violence*  
**Rapure**, *sf.* raspings  
**Raque**, *rack; arrack*  
**Raquette**, *a racket*  
**Raquette**, ou **figuier d'Inde**, *Ind. dian fig-tree*  
**Raquetier**, *sm.* racket-maker

Rare, 2. *a. rare, uncommon, scarce, thin, exquisite*

Rarefactif, *ve. a. -tive*

Rarefaction, *sf. -tion*

Rarefiant, *a. rarefiable*

Rarefier, *va. to rarefy, \* make thin*

Se —, *vr. to grow thin*

Rarement, *ad. rarely, seldom*

Rareté, *sf. rarity, scarcity*

Rarissime, 2. *a. very rare*

Ras, *c. a. shaved close, smooth, —*

Couper ras, *to cut off close*

Rassade, *sf. brimmer, bumper*

Rase, *caulking pitch*

Rasement, *sm. demolishing*

Raser, *va. to shave; raze; graze*

Rasibus, *ad. close*

Rasoir, *sm. a razor*

Rassade, *sf. glass beads*

Rassasiant, *c. a. cloying*

Rassasiement, *sm. satiety*

Rassasier, *va. to fill; satiate*

Se —, *vr. to be satisfied. to \* be cloyed*

Rassembler, *va. to gather; collect; join together again; \* meet again, reassemble*

Rasseoir, *vr. to settle; \* put again*

Se —, *vr. to \* sit down again*

Rasséner, *va. to \* make serene*

Se —, *vr. to clear up*

Rassiéger, *va. to besiege again*

Rassis *c. a. stale; staid; settled, calm, sedate*

Rassis, *sm. mending of a horse-shoe*

Rassoter, *va. to \* beset, infatuate*

Rassurer, *va. to secure; \* set in heart again*

Se —, *vr. to cheer up again; settle*

Rat, *sm. a rat; small raft*

Ratafia, *—fia, cordial liquor*

Se ratatiner, *vr. to \* shrink, shrink*

Rate, *sf. the spleen*

Râteau, *sm. a rake; ward of a lock*

Ratée, *sf. a raking*

Rateler, *va. to rake*

Rateteur, *sm. a raker*

Ratelleux, *sm. a. s. splenetic*

Ratelier, *sm. rack; set of teeth*

Rater, *va. to \* snap; \* flush in the pan*

Ratier, *sm. a humorist*

Ratière, *sf. rat or mousetrap; a small room*

Ratification, *—tion*

Ratifier, *vr. to ratify, confirm*

Ratillon, *sm. a little rat*

Ratine, *sf. raten*

Ratiocination, *—tion. argument*

Ratiociner, *vr. to argue*

Ration, *s. share of provision*

Rationnel, *le. a. rational*

Ratiser, *va. to stir the fire; ex-cite*

Ratisser, *va. to scrape, rake off*

Ratissoire, *sf. an iron rake*

Ratissures, *f. pl. scrapings*

Raton, *sm. cheescake; small rat*

Rattacher, *va. to tie again*

Ratteindre, *to \* overtake*

Rattrapper, *to \* overtake, regain, \* catch again*

Rature, *sf. rasure, scratch*

Raturer, *va. to erase, scratch, blot out*

Ravage, *sm. ravage, waste*

Ravager, *va. to ravage \* spoil*

Ravalement, *sm. disgrace; plait-tering of a wall*

Ravaler, *va. to debate, swallow down again; \* fall; \* top of*

Se —, *vr. humble one's self*

Ravaudage, *sm. botching*

Ravauder, *v. to botch; scold; to trifle; to plague*

Ravauderie, *sf. silly stuff*

Ravaudeur, *se. s. a botcher*

Rauche, *sf. hoarseness*

Rave, *a. radish*

Ravelin, *sm. ravelin*

Navigote, *sf. a shalot-sauce*

Navigoter, *va. to revive*

Navilir, *to vilify, disgrace*

Ravin, *sm. a hollow road; a gutter caused by a flood*

Ravine, *sf. a great flood; hollow in a road*

Ravir, *vr. to \* ravish; to charm — a ravir, wonderfully well*

Se raviser, *vr. to \* think better of it*

Ravissant, *c. a. ravenous; charm-ing*

Ravissement, *sm. ravishing, rap-ture*

Ravisseur, *a. ravisher*

Ravitaillement, *supply of provisions and ammunition*

Ravitailier, *va. to victual again*

Raviver, *va. to brisk up; revive*

Ravoit, *to \* get again, recover*

Ravage, 2. *a. hoarse, harsh*

Rayer, *va. to streak; erase, ryle a gun*

Rayon, *sm. a ray; f. arrow; spoke; radius*

Rayonnant, *c. a. radiant*

Rayonnement, *sm. radiation*

Rayonner, *vr. to emit rays*

Rayure, *sf. stripes, the rife of a gun*

Raze, *kind of serge*

Re, *sm. d. medical note*

Re, and Re, a reduplicative particle which enters in the composition of many words, and is translated into English by the word again, or back. Ezecire, \* to write; recire, to write again; venir, to come; revenir, to come back. — All the words in which Re or Ré is merely reduplicative, are for the most part omitted in this Dictionary, and in that of the French academy.

Reaction, *sf. reaction*

Réaigrave, *sm. lust threatening mortuary*

Réaggraver, *vr. to reaggravate*

Réajournement, *sm. new sum-mers*

Réal, *c. a. regal, royal*

Réale, *sf. commander's galley real (Spanish coin)*

Réalgal, *sm. red arsenic*

Réaliser, *va. to realize*

Réalité, *sf. reality [survey]*

Réarpenage, *sm. second land*

Réa-signation, *sf. new assign-ment, new summons*

Réatteler, *va. to \* put to again*

Réaux, *sm. pl. reals (Spanish coin)*

Rebarbati, *ve. a. crabbea*

Rebattre, *to \* beat again; shuf-fle again; repea over and over*

- Rébaudir, *va. to encourage the humors*  
 Rebec, *sm. rebee; fiddle*  
 Rebelle, 2. *a. s. rebellious; rebel*  
 Se rebeller, *vr. to rebel*  
 Rebellion, *sf. rebellion*  
 Se rebéquer, *vr. to \* be malapert*  
 Rebondi, *e. a. round, plump*  
 Rebondir, *vn. to rebound*  
 Rebondissement, *sm. rebound*  
 Rebord, *border, hem, ledge*  
 Reborder, *va. to new-border*  
 Rebours, *sm. wrong side, wrong sense, reverse*  
 Rebours, *e. a. cross-grained*  
 A rebours, au rebours, *against the grain*  
 Rebrasser, *to brew again; \* mix together again; \* tuck up one's sleeves*  
 Rebroder, *to embroider again*  
 Rebrousser, *va. to turn up the hair*  
 Rebrousser, *vn. to \* go back; to \* run, or \* flow back*  
 A rebrousse-poil, *against the grain; prickly*  
 Rebrussoir, *sm. cloth-brush*  
 Rebrûir, *va. to burnish again*  
 Rebuffade, *sf. a rebuff, denial*  
 Rébus, *sm. rebus, silly pun*  
 Rebut, *repulse; trash, refuse*  
 Rebutant, *e. a. crabbed; forbidding; loathsome*  
 Rebuter, *va. to refuse with harshness; \* thrust away; dishearten; disquiet*  
 Se—, *vr. to despond; \* be discouraged*  
 Recacher, *va. to \* hide again*  
 Se—, *\* hide one's self again*  
 Récalcitrant, *e. a. reluctant*  
 Récalcitrer, *vn. to \* be obstinate*  
 Récamer, *va. to emboss in gold or silver*  
 Récapitulation, *sf. —tion*  
 Récapituler, *va. to recapitulate, to sum up*  
 Recarreler, *to new-pave, new-sole*  
 Recéder, *to restore back again*  
 Recèlement, *sm. concealment*  
 Receler, *va. to conceal, secret to receive stolen goods*  
 Recéleur, *se. s. receiver of stolen goods; concealer*  
 Recemment, *ad. lately, recently*  
 Recensement, *sm. a new verification of goods*  
 Recenser, *va. to verify goods again*  
 Récent, *e. a. recent, fresh, new*  
 Recépage, *sm. lopping a tree*  
 Recéper, *va. to lop the tops of trees*  
 Récépissé, *sm. a receipt*  
 Réceptacle, *a receptacle, nest; common sewer*  
 Réception, *sf. reception, admission*  
 Recette, *receipt; recipe; receiver's office*  
 Recevable, 2. *a. receivable; lawful*  
 Receveur, *se. s. a receiver*  
 Recevoir, *va. to receive; admit*  
 Réchafauder, *va. to new-scaffold*  
 Rechange, *sm. change of aims, cordage, &c.*  
 Rechanger, *va. to change again*  
 Rechanter, *to \* sing again; to \* till over and over*  
 Réchapper, *vn. to escape; recover*  
 Recharge, *sf. fresh charge; additional tax*  
 Recharger, *to \* beat back, \* drive back, turn out*  
 Rechasseur, *sm. a driver back*  
 Réchaud, *chafing-dish*  
 Réchauf, Réchauffement, *hot dung*  
 Réchauffer, *va. to warm again, stir up again; renew*  
 Réchauffoir, *sm. small stove for cooking*  
 Réchausser, *va. to \* put on again; \* lay on new leather*  
 Recherche, *sf. inquiry; search; courtship*  
 Recherche, *e. a. far-fetched, affected*  
 Rechercher, *va. to \* seek again; \* make inquiry; to court*  
 Recligne, *e. a. crabbed look*  
 Recligner, *vn. to look gruff*  
 Rechoir, *to \* fall again; relapse*  
 Reclute, *sf. relapse; second fall*  
 Récidive, *a relapse*  
 Récidiver, *va. to relapse*  
 Récipé, *sm. prescription, recipe*  
 Recipiendaire, *a candidate*  
 Récipient, *—pient, vessel in chemistry*  
 Réciprocation, *sf. —tion*  
 Réciprocité, *—city*  
 Réciproque, 2. *a. s. reciprocal*  
 Réciproquement, *ad. —procal-ly*  
 Réciproquer, *va. to requite*  
 Récirer, *va. to wax again*  
 Récision, *sf. —sion, disannulling*  
 Récit, *sm. recital, account, relation, report, recitative*  
 Récitateur, *rhécars, reciter*  
 Rechail, *recitative*  
 Récitation, *sf. rehearsing*  
 Reclter, *va. to recite, till, relate, repeat, disclaim*  
 Reclamateur, *sm. claimant*  
 Réclamation, *sf. —tion*  
 Réclame, *direction or catchword*  
 Reclamer, *va. to claim, implore, object against*  
 Se réclamer de, *vr. to make use of one's name*  
 Reclamer, *va. to mend a broken mast or yard*  
 Recliner, *to recline*  
 Reclouer, *to nail again*  
 Reclure, *to cloister up*  
 Reclus, *e. a. s. recluse*  
 Recognor, *to \* beat back; \* knock in again*  
 Recoins, *sm. nook; by-place*  
 Récolement, *re-examination*  
 Récoler, *va. to re-examine*  
 Récollection, *sf. —tion*  
 Recoller, *va. paste or glue again*  
 Récollet, *te. s. Franciscan friar or nun*  
 Se recolliger, *vr. to recollect one's self*  
 Récolte, *sf. crop, harvest*  
 Recolter, *va. to \* make the harvest*  
 Recommandable, 2. *a. commendable, praiseworthy*  
 Recommandresse, *sf. woman who keeps an office for maids and nurses*  
 Recommendation, *sf. —menda-tion, esteem*

Recommander, *va. to recommend, desire, pray for*  
 Se —, *vr. to look for protection*  
 Reconnaissance, *sm. new beginning*  
 Recommencer, *va. to begin again*  
 Récompense, *sf. a reward, amends, need*  
 En —, *ad. in return*  
 Récompenser, *va. to reward, \* make amends, compensate*  
 Recomposer, *to compose again*  
 Reconstitution, *sf. —tion*  
 Réconciliable, *2. a. reconcilable*  
 Réconciliateur, *sm. reconciler*  
 Réconciliation, *sf. —cement*  
 Réconcilier, *va. to reconcile*  
 Reconduire, *to reconduct*  
 Réconfort, *sm. comfort*  
 Réconforter, *va. to cheer; to strengthen*  
 Reconfrontation, *sf. the confronting again*  
 Reconfronter, *va. to confront again*  
 Reconnoissable, *2. a. easy to be known again*  
 Reconnaissance, *sf. gratitude, reward, confession, a knowing again*  
 Reconnoissant, *e. a. grateful, thankful*  
 Reconnoître, *va. to know again, acknowledge, observe*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* come to one's self; to repent*  
 Reconquerir, *va. to reconquer*  
 Recontrer, *to relate, or tell again*  
 Recopier, *va. to copy again*  
 Recoquillement, *sm. shrinking; curling up*  
 Recoquiller, *va. to curl; \* shrink, cock up*  
 Recorder sa leçon, *va. to con one's lesson*  
 Recorder, *to twist again; record*  
 Recorriger, *to revise*  
 Recors, *sm. bailiff's follower*  
 Recoucher, *va. to \* put to bed again*  
 —, *to \* throw down again; to bet again*  
 Se —, *vr. \* to go to bed again*  
 Recoudre, *va. to sew again*

Recoupe, *sf. rubble of stones; chipping of bread; first bran, pollard*  
 Recoupement, *sm. recess in a wall or building*  
 Recouper, *va. to \* cut again*  
 Recoupette, *sf. coarse meal*  
 Recourber, *va. to \* bend*  
 Recourir, *vn. to \* run again, to \* have recourse to*  
 Recourir, *va. to rescue*  
 Recours, *sm. recourse; redress*  
 Recousse, *sf. rescue; help*  
 Recouver, *va. to brood again*  
 Recouvrable, *2. a. recoverable*  
 Recouvrement, *sm. recovery; gathering of taxes*  
 Recouvrer, *va. to recover, to retrieve; levy, gather*  
 Recouvrir, *to cover again*  
 Recréance, *sf. a provisional possession given in a suit*  
 Recreatif, *ve. a. diverting*  
 Récréation, *sf. —tion, sport*  
 Recréer, *va. to recreate, refresh*  
 —, *to create anew, regenerate*  
 Se —, *vr. to refresh or divert one's self*  
 Recrement, *sm. —ment, dross*  
 Recrepir, *va. to patch again*  
 Se récrier, *vr. to reclaim, cry out*  
 Récrimination, *sf. —tion*  
 Récriminer, *vn. to reprimand*  
 Récroqueviller, *vn. to shrivel, to \* shrink up, to roll up*  
 Recru, *e. a. jaded, quite spent*  
 Recrue, *sf. recruit, recruiting*  
 Recruter, *va. to recruit, fill up*  
 Recta, *ad. directly, straight*  
 Rectangle, *2. a. s. rectangle*  
 Rectangulaire, *2. a. —lar*  
 Recteur, *sm. a rector*  
 Rectification, *sf. —tion, refining*  
 Rectifier, *va. to rectify, refine*  
 Rectiligne, *2. a. rectitudinal, or rectilinear*  
 Rectitude, *sf. rectitude; equity*  
 — de la vue, *directness of the sight*  
 Recto, *sm. the first page of a leaf*  
 Rectoral, *e. a. rectoral*  
 Rectorat, *sm. rectorship*  
 Rectorerie, *sf. rectorship*  
 Reçu, *sm. a receipt, discharge*

Recueil, *a. collection*  
 Recueillement, *recollection*  
 Recueillir, *va. to gather; \* reap; recollect; compile; sum up*  
 — ses esprits, *to come to one's self again*  
 Se —, *vr. to meditate*  
 Recuire, *va. to roast or boil again; to Neal*  
 Recuit, *e. a. overdone; nealed; done again*  
 —, *e. s. nealing, baking*  
 Recul, *sm. a recoil, recoiling*  
 Reculade, *sf. drawing back*  
 Reeme, *e. a. distant, remote*  
 Reculment, *sm. putting off, drawing back, delay*  
 Reculer, *va. to \* put back, \* fall back; retard; recoil; extend; shift; \* give ground; to \* run away*  
 A reculous, *backwards, unwillingly*  
 Recuperer, *vn. to recover*  
 Recusable, *2. a. exceptional*  
 Récusation, *sf. exception in law*  
 Recuser, *va. to exc pt against*  
 Rédacteur, *sm. compiler*  
 Rédaction, *sf. digesting, compiling*  
 Redan, *sm. redan*  
 Redarguer, *va. to rebuke, reprove*  
 Reddition, *sf. surrender, giving up*  
 Redefaire, *va. to \* undo again*  
 Redemander, *ask again; require*  
 Redempteur, *sm. redeemer*  
 Rédemption, *sf. —tion*  
 Redevable, *2. a. indebted; bound*  
 Redevance, *sf. rent, service*  
 Redevancier, *e. s. tenant, casual*  
 Redevenir, *vn. to \* become again*  
 Redevenir, *to owe still*  
 Rediger, *va. to commit to writing; digest*  
 Se redimer, *vr. to free one's self*  
 Redingote, *sf. riding coat*  
 Redire, *va. to say \* over again; to blab; to \* find fault*  
 Redireur, *sm. repeater, tell-tale*  
 Redite, *sf. repetition, tautology*  
 Redondance, *redundance*  
 Redondant, *e. a. superfluous*  
 Redonder, *va. to redound; to reflect*

Redonner, \* *give again*, \* *fall on again*  
 Redorer, *to new-gild*  
 Redoublement, *sm. a violent fit; increase*  
 Redoublemens, *pl. paroxysms*  
 Redoubler, *va. to new-line; to increase; redouble*  
 Redoutable, *2. a. formidable, awful*  
 Redoute, *sf. a redoubt*  
 Redouter, *va. to fear, dread*  
 Redressment, *sm. reforming*  
 Redresser, *va. to rectify; \* make straight again; \* set up again; redress; do justice*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* grow straight again; to \* be trimmed*  
 Redresser, *sm. redresser; a sharper, spinger*  
 Redresser, *sf. subtle courtesan*  
 Reductible, *2. a. reducible*  
 Réductif, *ve. a. reductive*  
 Réduction, *sf. —tion, reducing*  
 Réduire, *vn. to reduce, subdue; compel; reform; digest; confine*  
 Se réduire, *vr. to amount; be reduced; mend; \* come; vanish*  
 Réduit, *sm. a little habitation; by-place; nook; intrenchment*  
 Reduplicatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Reduplication, *sf. —tion*  
 Rédification, *re-edifying*  
 Rédifier, *va. to re-edify; \* rebuild*  
 Réel, *le. a. real, true, current*  
 Réfection, *sf. re-fection*  
 Réellement, *ad. really, indeed*  
 Réer, *va. to bellow*  
 Réfaçonner, *to form again*  
 Réfaction, *sf. abatement*  
 Réfaire, *vn. to \* do again; mend; \* aeol again*  
 Se réfaire, *vr. to recover; to mend*  
 Réfais, *sm. a drawn game*  
 Réfection, *sf. repast, repair*  
 Réfectoire, *sm. refectory*  
 Réfend, *mur de refend, partition-wall*  
 Référer, *va. to \* clare again*  
 Référé, *sm. report*  
 Référédant, —dary in chan-

Référer, *va. to refer, report*  
 Se référer, *vr. to \* be referred; relate*  
 Réfermer, *v. to \* shut again; close up again, to hiel*  
 Réferer, *va. to new shoe a horse*  
 Réfléchir, *to \* think on, reflect*  
 Réfléchissant, *e. a. reflexive*  
 Réflexissement, *sm. reflection*  
 Réflet, *reflection of the light*  
 Réflecter, *va. to reflect the light*  
 Réflectet, *sm. second sort of Spanish wool*  
 Réflourir, *vn. to blossom, or flourish again*  
 Réflexe, *2. n. reflected*  
 Réflexibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Réflexible, *2. a. —lle*  
 Réfection, *sf. reflection, meditation*  
 Réflex, *vn. to \* reflex*  
 Réflux, *sm. tbb, reflux*  
 Réformer, *va. to refund*  
 Réformé, *new-cast; melt again; reform*  
 Reforme, *sf. melting down again*  
 Réformable, *2. a. that may be reformed*  
 Réformateur, *sm. reformer*  
 Réformation, *sf. —tion; reform*  
 Réforme, *reformation; reformation of troops*  
 Réformes, *sm. pl. Protestants*  
 Réformé, *e. s. a puritan*  
 Réformer, *va. to reform, cashier*  
 Réformer, *to furl, \* stamp again; tbb; \* go against time; to ram; to work a hot anvil*  
 Réculoir, *sm. cannon-rammer*  
 Recourir, *va. to new-furbish*  
 Réfractaire, *2. a. refractory*  
 Réfraction, *sf. —tion*  
 Réfrain, *sm. a burden (of a song)*  
 Réfrangibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Réfrangible, *2. a. —gible*  
 Réfréner, *va. to refrain, to curb*  
 Réfrigérant, *e. a. cooling*  
 Réfrigérant, *sm. a cooler*  
 Réfrigérant, *ve. a. s. —tive*  
 Réfrigération, *sf. a cooling*  
 Réfringent, *e. a. refractive*  
 Réfringement, *sm. a sullenness of look*  
 Se réfrogner, *vr. to \* knit one's brows; to \* look grim*

Reficidir, *v. to cool; refresh; \* make cold; \* grow cool*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* become cold; to slacken; to relax*  
 Refroidissement, *sm. cooling; calmness*  
 Refuge, *refuge; excuse*  
 Réfugier, *e. s. a refuge*  
 Se réfugier, *vr. to \* fly for refuge*  
 Refus, *sm. refusal, denial, refuse*  
 Refuser, *va. to refuse, deny*  
 Se refuser quelque chose, *to deny one's self something*  
 Réfution, *sf. refunding*  
 Réfutation, —tion, *confutation*  
 Réfuter, *va. to refute, confute*  
 Regagner, *va. to \* win back; reach*  
 Regaillardir, *to enliven again*  
 Regain, *sm. aftergrass or math*  
 Régale, *a trial; a feast*  
 Régale, *sf. regale; right*  
 Réglement, *sm. assessment; levelling*  
 Régaler, *va. to treat; assess; level*  
 Régaliste, *sm. incumbent of a benefice*  
 Regard, *a look, view*  
 Regardant, *looker on, spectator*  
 —, *a. regardant (in heraldry)*  
 Regarder, *va. to \* look at, or on; \* behold; face; front; consider; concern*  
 Régates, *sf. pl. races of gondolas, at Venice*  
 Regayer, *va. to comb flax*  
 Regayoir, *sm. a flax-comb*  
 Regayure, *sf. refuse of flax*  
 Régence, *regency; schoolmaster-ship*  
 Régénération, *regeneration*  
 Régénérer, *va. to regenerate*  
 Se régénérer, *vr. to \* grow again*  
 Régent, *e. a. s. regent; protector; schoolmaster*  
 Régenter, *vr. to \* keep school; to administer*  
 Régénier, *to bud again*  
 Régicide, *sm. —dc; king-killer, n. vrdr of a king*  
 Régie, *sf. administration*  
 Régiment, *sm. kicking*

Regimber, *vn.* to \* kick; to disobey  
 Régime, *sm.* diet; regimen; administration; government  
 Régiment, *sm.* a regiment; a great number  
 Régiolette, *sf.* a bird-trap  
 Région, *a.* region  
 Régionnaire, *a.* m. *regional*  
 Régir, *va.* to govern; to rule  
 Régisseur, *sm.* a manager  
 Régistratre, *a.* register-keeper  
 Régistrata, *enregistered deeds*  
 Régistrateur, *sm.* a recorder  
 Régistre, *regitre, register, record*  
 Régistrer, *regitrer, v.* to register  
 Règle, *sf.* rule; ruler; pattern; model; a sum  
 Régler, *e. a.* set; regular, orderly, exact  
 Règlement, *sm.* regulation  
 Règlement, *ad.* regularly  
 Régler, *va.* to rule; regulate; order; assign  
 Réglet, *sm.* a reglet; ruler  
 Régleur, *se. s.* ruler of books  
 Régliſſe, *sf.* liquorice  
 Régloir, *sm.* a ruler  
 Rég lure, *sf.* ruling; lines  
 Régnant, *e. a.* reigning, predominant; chief  
 Règne, *sm.* reign, kingdom, the pope's triple crown  
 Régner, *va.* to reign; rule; reach along; \* be in vogue  
 Régnicole, *s.* a denizen  
 Regonflement, *sm.* the swelling of the waters by some obstruction  
 Regonfler, *vn.* to \* swell (of waters)  
 Regorgement, *sm.* overflowing  
 Regorger, *vn.* to \* overflow; abound  
 Regouler, *va.* to snub; to \* give a crabbed answer  
 Regourner, *to* \* cuff again  
 Regouter, *to* taste again  
 Regrai, *sm.* regrating, huckstering  
 Regratter, *va.* to \* scratch again; scrape the outside of a house; new-vamp; huckster  
 Regrautterie, *sf.* huckster's trade  
 Regrattier, *e. s. a.* huckster

Regreffer, *va.* to new-graft  
 Regress, *sm.* a regress  
 Regret, regret; concern; grudging  
 Regrets, *sm. pl.* complaints, woes, lamentations  
 Regrettable, *2. a.* to be lamented  
 Regretter, *va.* to regret; to grieve  
 Régulariser, *va.* to arrange, dispose  
 Régularité, *sf.* regularity  
 Règle, *sm.* regulas  
 Régulier, *e. a.* regular, punctual  
 Régulier, *sm.* regular work  
 Régulièrement, *ad.* regularly, punctually  
 Réhabilitation, *sf.* —tion; re-enabling  
 Réhabilitier, *va.* to reinstate  
 Se réhabilitier, *vr.* to use one's self again  
 Rehacher, *va.* to mince again or smaller  
 Rehaussement, *sm.* raising  
 Rehausser, *va.* to raise; enhance  
 Rehauts, *sm. pl.* shy parts in painting  
 Reheurter, *va.* to \* knock or \* hit again  
 Rejaillir, *vn.* to spirt up; to reflect  
 Rejaillissement, *sm.* resilience  
 Rejet, *sucker; new assessment of a tax; refusal*  
 Rejeton, *sucker; sprig*  
 Rejettable, *2. a.* that deserves to be rejected  
 Rejetter, *va.* to \* throw back; to \* cast up, reject, scurm, \* shoot again; to \* lay  
 Réimpression, *sf.* reprinting  
 Réimprimer, *va.* to reprint  
 Rein, *sm.* the reins, kidney  
 Reins, *pl.* the leins; the lark  
 Reine, *sf.* a queen  
 Reine, *sort of* fine tulip; sort of ancient coin  
 Reine-claude, *green-gage*  
 Reinettes, *rennet, pippin*  
 Reinstaler, *va.* to reinstall  
 Reinté, *e. a.* strong-backed  
 Reintégrandie, *sf.* a reply  
 Reintégrier, *va.* to restore one to his own; imprison again

Rejoindre, *to* \* put together again; to \* meet again; rejoin; \* unite  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be joined together again; to \* come together again  
 Rejoir, *va.* to rejoice; revive  
 Rejouissance, *sf.* rejoicing  
 Rejouir, *va.* to repeat  
 Reitre, *sm.* reître (German trauper)  
 — an vieux reître, an old fox  
 Rejucher, *va.* to sharpen  
 Relâche, *sm.* relaxation  
 Relâche, *sf.* road, harbour, bay  
 Relâche, *e. a.* loose, remiss  
 Relâchement, *sm.* slackening; relaxation; abatement; concession  
 Relâcher, *va.* to slacken; release; remit; \* put into  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* grow remiss; \* forego; \* unbind one's mind  
 Relais, *sm.* fresh horses; relay for hounds; liaison  
 Relancer, *va.* to rouse; to \* give one a Kewlond for his Oliver  
 Relaps, *e. a. s.* a relapse  
 Relargir, *va.* to \* make wider  
 Relater, *to* new-lath  
 Relatif, *ve. a.* relative  
 —, *sm.* a relative  
 Relation, *sf.* —tion, narrative  
 Relativement, *ad.* —tely  
 Relaxait, *ve. e.* laxative  
 Relaxation, *sf.* —tion  
 Relaxer, *va.* to release  
 Relayer, *to* relieve; \* take fresh horses  
 Se —, *vr.* to rest one's self; to relieve one another  
 Relégation, *sf.* banishment  
 Reléguer, *va.* to banish, exile  
 Relent, *sm.* a nasty smell  
 Relouvailles, *sf. pl.* the churching of a woman  
 Relève, *e. a.* raised; noble; lively; high  
 —, *sm.* raising again; extract of a richening; shifting of a horse's shoe  
 Relève, *sf.* the afternoon  
 Relève-ai, *sm.* raising up again

Relever, *va.* to raise again;  
\* set off; extol; relieve; lift  
up; turn up; \* tuck up; ease;  
quicken; raise

Se relever, *vr.* to recover a loss;  
\* get up again; appeal

Relage, *sm.* new hooping

Relief, *relievo*; relief; ornament;  
fine; affale

Relier, *va.* to \* bind; tie again;  
to new-hoop

Relieur, *sm.* a bookbinder

Religieusemant, *ad.* godly

Religieux, *se. a.* religious; pious

Religieux, *se. a.* religious monk;  
or nun

Religion, *sf.* religion; picity

Religieuse, *s.* a dissenter

Reliquaire, *sm.* shrine for relics

Reliquat, *sm.* remainder of an  
account, a remnant

Reliquataire, *one that is behind-  
hand in his accounts*

Relique, *sf.* a relic

Reliques, *pl.* relics; remainders

Relire, *va.* to \* read over again

Relire, *sf.* binding

Relouer, *va.* to \* let again;  
under \* let

Reluire, *vr.* to \* shine, glitter

Reluisant, *e. a.* shining

Reluquer, *va.* to cast sheep's eyes,  
or leer upon

Reinstrer, *va.* to \* give a second  
gloss

Remâcher, *to chew again*

Remaçonner, *to repair*

Remander, *to \* send word again*

Remaîner, *to handle again; to  
\* do over again*

Se remarier, *vr.* to marry again

Remarquable, *2 a.* remarkable

Remarque, *sf.* remark, note

Remarquer, *va.* to \* make an-  
other mark; observe

Remarqueur, *sm.* an observator  
(in contempt)

Se masquer, *vr.* to \* put on  
one's mask again

Remballer, *va.* to \* pack up  
again

Rembarquement, *sm.* re-embark-  
ment

Rembarquer, *va.* \* to re-embark;  
to engage again

Rembarrer, *to baffle with keen  
words; repulse*

Remblai, *sm.* the working for a  
bank; a causeway

Remblaver, *va.* to \* sow again  
with corn

Remboitement, *sm.* setting into  
joint again

Remboiter, *va.* to \* set into joint  
again

Rembourrement, *sm.* stuffing  
up

Rembourrer, *va.* to \* stuff

Remboursement, *sm.* reimburse-  
ment

Rembourser, *va.* to reimburse

Rembrocher, *to \* spit again*

Rembrunir, *to \* make darker*

Rembrunissement, *sm.* the being  
darker

Rembuchement, *driving back  
into the lair*

Se rembucher, *vr.* to \* go back  
into the lair, to \* skulk

Remède, *sm.* remedy; medicine;  
glister

Remédier, *vn.* to remedy

Remêler, *va.* to mix again

Remembrance, *sf.* -brance

Remémoratif, *ve. o.* remem-  
brancer

Remémorer, *va.* to \* put in  
mind

Remener, *carry or bring back*

Remercier, *to thank, dismiss,  
divest of*

Remerciement, *sm.* thanks

Remêrê, *power of redemption*

Remêrer, *va.* to redeem (in law)

Remettre, *va.* to \* put or \* set  
again; delay; \* forgive; re-  
store; recover; resign; commit;

remît; \* send

Se remettre, *vr.* to recollect; re-  
fer; \* be reconciled; recover

Reneubler, *va.* to new-furnish

Rémiscence, *sf.* memory

Remise, *a.* coach-horse; thickset;  
delay; remittance

Remiser, *va.* to back a carriage

Remissible, *2 a.* remis-i-le

Rémision, *sf.* remission

Rémissionnaire, *sm.* the party  
who has a pardon

Remener, *va.* to carry back

Rémolade, *sf.* a kind of sharp  
sauce

Rémole, *whirlpool*

Rémollient, *e. a.* emollient

Rémolitif, *ve. a.* emollient

Remonte, *sf.* a set of new horses

Remonter, *va.* to \* go up again;

\* make up again; \* wind up

again; \* run back; remount;

\* set up again; lift up; trace  
up

Remontrance, *sf.* remonstrance;  
advice

Remontrer, *va.* to remonstrate;  
show again; \* teach again;

advise; represent

Remordre, *to \* bite again*

Rémora, *sm.* obstacle, delay

Remords, *remorse*

Remore, *sf.* a sea-lamprey

Remorque, *towing of a ship*

Remorquer, *va.* to tow a ship

Rémotis à rémotis, *aside*

Remoudre, *va.* to \* grind again

Remouiller, *to wet or \* dip  
again; anchor again*

Remouleur, *sm.* a grinder

Remous, *dead water*

Rempailler, *va.* to stuff, mend

Rempaquement, *sm.* barrelling  
of herrings

Rempaqueteur, *va.* to pack up  
again

Rempardière, *sf.* a prostitute  
strumpet

Remparement, *sm.* a fence

Se remparer, *vr.* to intrench one's  
self

Rempart, *sm.* a rampart; fence

Remplacement, *replacing; com-  
pensation*

Remplacer, *va.* to replace; \*  
make amends

Remplage, *sm.* a filling up

Rempli, *filling in, taking in*

Remplir, *va.* to \* take in; turn  
in

Rempir, *to fill up; fill again;  
cram*

Remplissage, *sm.* lace-mending;  
a filling up

Remplissage, *sf.* lace-mender

Rempoi, *sm.* replacing of mo-  
ney, compensation

Remploier, *va.* to use again

Remplumer, *to new-feather*  
 Se —, *to \* put on new feathers; to \* begin to thrive*  
 Rempocher, *to pocket up again*  
 Rempoissonnement, *sm. the new-stocking of a pond with fish*  
 Rempoissonner, *va. to new-stock with fish*  
 Remporter, *va. to carry back; obtain; \* get*  
 Remuage, *sm. a moving*  
 Remuant, *e. a. stirring; unquiet; uneasy*  
 Remue-ménage, *sm. removing; commotions; noise*  
 Remuement, *removing; disturbance; stir; motion*  
 Remuer, *va. to move, stir*  
 Se remuer, *vr. to move; stir, remove, bestir one's self*  
 Remueuse, *sf. a woman who rocks a child*  
 Remugle, *sm. mustiness*  
 Remunérateur, *rewarder*  
 Remunération, *sf. reward*  
 Remunérer, *va. to reward*  
 Renaissance, *sf. new birth; re-generation, revival*  
 Renaitre, *vn. to revive; \* spring up again; \* be born again; rise again*  
 Rénal, *e. a. renal; of the loin*  
 Renard, *sm. a fox, a cunning man*  
 Renarde, *sf. a she-fox*  
 Renardeau, *sm. a fox's cub*  
 Renardier, *a fox-catcher*  
 Renardière, *sf. a fox's bury*  
 Renasquer, *vn. to snuffle*  
 Renchainer, *va. to chain up again*  
 Renchérir, *v. to make dearer; \* grow dearer, excel* [price  
 Rénchérissement, *sm. rising in*  
 Renchier, *large rein-deer*  
 Rencogner, *va. to press close*  
 Rencontre, *sf. accidental meeting; accident; rencounter; pun; occasion*  
 Rencontrer, *va. to \* meet; hit; pun; \* find; \* fall in with*  
 Se —, *vr. to meet together; to agree; to tally*  
 Rencorsier, *va. to \* make a new bedice, or stays*

Se rendre, *\* run in debt again*  
 Rendez-vous, *sm. assignation; the place of meeting*  
 Rendouée, *sf. the windings of a hunted animal; tedious talk*  
 Rendormir, *va. to fall to sleep again*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* fall asleep again*  
 Rendoubler, *va. to turn in; fold up*  
 Rendre, *to render; restore; produce; void; surrender; express; bear*  
 Se rendre, *vr. to surrender; yield; repair; resort; \* run; \* be spent; to \* lend to; to \* fall into*  
 Rendre, *va. to new-plaster; dub over again*  
 Rendurcir, *to harden again*  
 Rene, *sf. the rein of a bridle*  
 Renégat, *sm. a renegade*  
 Renette, *sf. apple-pippin*  
 Rénette, *farrier's paring knife*  
 Renfâter, *va. to new-roof a house*  
 Renfermé, *sm. musty*  
 Renfermer, *va. to \* shut up again; enclose; include*  
 Se —, *vr. to recollect one's self*  
 Renfiler, *va. to thread again*  
 Renflammer, *to new-kindle; inflame again*  
 Renflement, *sm. swelling of a pillar*  
 Renfler, *va. to \* swell again*  
 Renfoncement, *sm. hollow place*  
 Renfoncer, *vr. to new-head or bottom a cask; \* sink again*  
 Renforcement, *sm. strengthening*  
 Renforcé, *e. a. thick, strong*  
 Renforcer, *va. to reinforce; strengthen; fortify, raise*  
 Se —, *vr. to gather strength*  
 Renfort, *sm. supply, recruit, relief*  
 Reengagement, *sm. re-engagement*  
 Rengager, *va. to parry again, re-engage one's self*  
 Rengainer, *to sheath, \* put up*  
 Se rengorger, *vr. to bridle it*  
 Se rengoutier, *to be engulfed again*

Rengrègement, *sm. increase of a disease*  
 Rengreger, *va. to increase one's disease or sorrow*  
 Rengrener, *va. to \* put again corn in the mill-hopper*  
 Renhardir, *to spirit up again*  
 Reniable, *2. a. that may be denied*  
 Reniement, *sm. cursing and swearing*  
 Renier, *va. to deny; abjure; \* curse and \* swear*  
 Renieur, *se. s. profane swearer*  
 Reniffler, *va. to \* snuffle*  
 Renifflerie, *sf. snuffing up*  
 Renifleur, *se. s. one who snuffles up*  
 Reniveler, *va. to level a piece of ground again*  
 Renne, *sf. a rein-deer*  
 Renoircir, *va. to blacken again*  
 Renomi, *sm. renown, fame*  
 Renomme, *e. a. renowned; famous; noted*  
 Renominee, *sf. fame, report*  
 Renominer, *va. to \* give reputa-*  
 Renouce, *sf. renounce; trump*  
 Renoncement, *sm. renouncing*  
 Renoncement à soi-même, *self denial*  
 Renoncer, *v. to renounce; for sake, revoke*  
 Renonciation, *sf. renunciation*  
 Renoncule, *ranunculus*  
 Renovation, *renovation*  
 Renoué, *blood-wort*  
 Renouement, *sm. reconciliation*  
 Renouer, *vn. to tie again; re new, reconcile, resume*  
 Renouveur, *sm. a bone-setter*  
 Renouveau, *the spring*  
 Renouvellement, *renewing; re-viving*  
 Renouveler, *va. to renew re-vive*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be renewed*  
 Renseignement, *sm. a token*  
 Rensemeneur, *va. to new \* sow*  
 Rentamer, *to \* cut again*  
 Rente, *sf. rent; yearly income*  
 Renter, *va. to endorse*  
 Rentier, *e. s. annuitant; tenant*  
 Rentoilier, *va. to \* put other linen to*



Rentonner, *to turn up again*  
 Rentortiller, *to new-twist*  
 Rentraire, *to fine-draw*  
 Rentrature, *sf. fine-drawing; darning*  
 Rentrayer, *sc. s. fine-drawer*  
 Rentrée, *sf. beginning of term; opening of the sessions; taking in at cards*  
 Rentrei, *vn. to \* come, \* go, or \* get in again*  
 Renverse, *à la renverse, backwards*  
 Renversement, *sm. overturning; ruin; pulling down*  
 Renverser, *va. to \* throw down, \* overthrow; ruin; overturn*  
 Renverseur, *sm. overthrower*  
 Renvi, *an increase*  
 Renvier, *vn. to increase; improve upon; surpass; \* outdo*  
 Renvoi, *sm. sending back; reference*  
 Renvoyer, *va. to \* send again; \* send back, dismiss, \* put off, return, deny, refer*  
 Repaire, *sm. haunt or den of wild beasts; shelter of thieves; hare's dung*  
 Repaier, *va. to haunt, as wild beasts*  
 Repaissir, *to thicken again*  
 Repaire, *to \* feed, bait*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* feed upon; delight in*  
 Repâtrir, *va. to knead again*  
 Répandre, *to \* spill, \* shed, scatter; \* spread; leak; \* strew*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be spilled, or \* shed; to \* be lavish of*  
 Réparable, *2. a. repairable*  
 Réparateur, *sm. repairer; restorer*  
 Réparation, *sf. repair; reparation*  
 Réparer, *va. to repair, retrieve; \* make amends; recover*  
 Reparoître, *to appear again*  
 Repartie, *sf. repartee; reply*  
 Repartir, *v. to \* set out again; \* go back again, reply*  
 Répartir, *to distribute, assess*  
 Répartition, *sf. assessment*  
 Repas, *sm. a repast; meal*

Repasser, *v. to repass, carry over again, whet again; to iron, call over, revise, polish*  
 Repaver, *va. to new-pave*  
 Repayer, *to \* pay a second time*  
 Repêcher, *to fish up again*  
 Repeigner, *to comb again*  
 Repeindre, *to \* draw or paint again*  
 Repenser, *to \* think of again*  
 Repentance, *sf. repentance*  
 Repentant, *e. a. repentant*  
 Se repentir, *vr. to repent*  
 Repentir, *sm. repentance*  
 Répercussif, *vc. a. —cussive*  
 Répercussion, *sf. —sion*  
 Répercuter, *va. to reprecute; to reflect; \* drive back*  
 Reperdre, *to lose again*  
 Repère, *sm. a mark, a sign*  
 Répertoire, *—tory*  
 Repeser, *va. to weigh again*  
 Répétailler, *va. to repeat over and over, tire*  
 Répéter, *to repeat; to \* do again, to \* teach in private*  
 Répétiteur, *sm. private teacher*  
 Répétition, *sf. —tion, tautology, rehearsal, recovery*  
 Repeuplement, *sm. supplement, renewing*  
 Repeupler, *va. to repopulate; replant, stock*  
 Repic, *sm. rebeck (at picket)*  
 Repiler, *vn. to pound again in a mortar*  
 Repiquer, *to \* prick again*  
 Repit, *sm. respite; delay*  
 Replacer, *va. to place or \* lay again*  
 Replaidir, *to \* go to law again*  
 Replancheier, *to new-floor*  
 Replanter, *to transplant*  
 Réplâtrer, *to new-plaster*  
 Replet, *tc. a. replete, too fat*  
 Réplétion, *sf. —tion, surfeit*  
 Repli, *sm. a fold, winding recess, wrinkle*  
 Replier, *va. to fold again; turn in*  
 Se replier, *vr. to \* fall back, wriggle (as a snake)*  
 Réplique, *sf. reply, replication*  
 Répliquer, *va. to reply, answer*  
 Replisser, *to plait again*

Replonger, *to \* dip or dive, again; to involve again*  
 Repolir, *to polish again*  
 Reponce, *sf. rampions, an herb*  
 Repoudant, *sm. bail, surety, respondent*  
 Répoudre, *vn. to answer, reply, agree; \* leap; bail; warrant, equal, solve*  
 Répons, *sm. response*  
 Réponse, *sf. answer, reply*  
 Reporter, *va. to carry back*  
 Repos, *sm. rest, quiet, landing-place, pause*  
 Reposée, *sf. lair of deer*  
 Reposer, *v. to rest, slumber, \* lie, \* lie by, \* lie still*  
 Se reposer, *vr. to take rest, settle*  
 Reposoir, *sm. resting-place, altar (among the Papists)*  
 Repouser, *va. to marry again*  
 Repoussement, *sm. recoiling, repulsing, repelling*  
 Repousser, *va. to repel, repulse, recoil, bud again*  
 Repoussoir, *sm. driver, chisel*  
 Reprehensible, *2. a. —sible*  
 Reprehension, *sf. —sion*  
 Reprendre, *va. to \* retake; renew; resume; \* chide; \* carp; profit; reply; \* take up a stitch*  
 Se reprendre, *vr. to collect one's self, to close again*  
 Represailles, *sf. reprisals*  
 — Par represailles, *through revenge; tit for tat*  
 Représentant, *sm. a proxy*  
 Représentatif, *vc. a. —tive*  
 Représentation, *sf. —tion; exhibition; acting*  
 Représenter, *va. to represent; produce; call to mind; act; act like one's self; personate*  
 Se —, *vr. to fancy*  
 Répreter, *vn. to \* lend again*  
 Réprimande, *sf. reprimand*  
 Réprimander, *va. to reprove*  
 Reprimer, *to repress, curb*  
 Reprise, *sf. retaking; renewing, burden of a song; time; return; a ship retaken; a game (at cards)*  
 Repriser, *va. to new-appraise*

Réprobation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Reprehensible, 2. *a.* reproachful; exceptionable  
 Reproche, *sm.* reproach; upbraiding; exception  
 Reproches, *pl.* exceptions, charges against a witness  
 Reprocher, *va.* to reprove, except against, to upbraid  
 Reproduction, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Reproduire, *va.* to reproduce  
 Reprouvé, *sm.* a reprobate  
 Reprouver, *va.* to reject; disallow; reprobate  
 Reptile, 2. *a.* *sm.* reptile; creeping; crawling  
 Republicain, *e. a. s.* republican; a whig  
 Republicanisme, *sm.* spirit of a republican  
 République, *sf.* republic, commonwealth  
 Répudiation, — *tion*, divorcing  
 Repudier, *va.* to repudiate; <sup>3</sup> put away  
 Repue, *sf.* meal, repast  
 Repugnance, — *cy*, reluctance  
 Repugnant, *e. a.* repugnant  
 Repugner, *va.* to <sup>2</sup> clash with, <sup>3</sup> go against  
 Répulser, *va.* to <sup>2</sup> grow or bud again exceedingly  
 Repulsion, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Repurger, *va.* to purge again  
 Reputation, *sf.* — *tion*; character; reput; fame; name  
 Réputer, *va.* to repute; account  
 Réputable, 2. *a.* demandable  
 Requérant, *e. a.* plaintiff  
 —, *e.* requiring; demanding  
 Requérir, *va.* to request; require; <sup>3</sup> fetch again  
 Requête, *sf.* request, petition  
 Requête, *va.* to <sup>2</sup> ask again, in hunting  
 Requiem, *sm.* requiem, rest, quiet  
 Requin, *a.* shark  
 Requiller, *vn.* to <sup>2</sup> throw again  
 —, *who is together at nine-pins*  
 Se requinquer, *vr.* to <sup>2</sup> trick one's self up  
 Requin, *sm.* fifth part of the fifth penny, a tax  
 Réquiper, *va.* to new-rig  
 Requis, *e. a.* a requisite

Réquisition, *sf.* request, petition  
 Requisitoire, *sm.* suit; request  
 Rescindant, demand to obtain a rescision  
 Rescinder, *va.* to rescind; <sup>3</sup> make void  
 Rescision, *sf.* — *sion*, abrogation  
 Rescindre, 2. *a.* *sm.* — *sion*  
 Rescription, *sf.* assignation  
 Rescrit, *sm.* rescript, edict  
 Reseau, bag-net; net-work  
 Reséda, mignonette, sweet balm  
 Resemeler, *va.* to new-sole  
 Resemer, to <sup>2</sup> sow again  
 Reservation, *sf.* reservation  
 Reserve, reserve; proviso. A la reserve, except — En reserve, in store. — Sans reserve, absolutely  
 Reserve, *e. a.* s. reserved; close; shy; modest  
 Réserve, *va.* to reserve; save; <sup>3</sup> keep  
 Se —, <sup>3</sup> keep one's self, to <sup>2</sup> stay  
 Réservoir, *sm.* reservoir; fishpond  
 Résouil, a sort of net  
 Résident, *e. a.* residing, living  
 Résidence, *sf.* residence, resident-ship; sediment  
 Résident, *sm.* a resident  
 Résider, *va.* to reside; <sup>3</sup> abide  
 Résida, *sm.* residue  
 Résignant, *e. s.* a resigner  
 Résignataire, resignee  
 Résignation, *sf.* — *tion*, demise  
 Résigner, *va.* to resign, yield up  
 Se —, *vr.* to submit  
 Résiliation, *sf.* cancelling; annulling  
 Résilier, *va.* to supersede; cancel  
 Resine, *sf.* resin, or r sin  
 Résineux, *se. a.* resinous  
 Résipiscence, *sf.* r. sip sence  
 Résistance, — *er*, opposition  
 Résister, *va.* to resist; oppose  
 Résolu, *e. a.* resolved, r. solute, bold, stout  
 Résolvant, *e. a.* resolute  
 Résoluble, 2. *a.* soluble  
 Résolument, *ad.* absolutely; boldly, stoutly  
 Résolutif, *ve. a.* — *tive*, dissolving

Résolutif, *sm. a.* — *tive*, or dissolving medicine  
 Résolution, *sf.* — *tion*; resolve; stoutness; cancelling  
 Résonnant, *e. a.* sounding, echoing  
 Resonance, *sm.* resounding  
 Resonner, *vn.* to sound; resound; <sup>3</sup> ring again  
 Résoudre, *va.* to resolve; solve; induce; cancel; melt; reduce; conclude  
 Se résoudre, *vr.* to <sup>2</sup> be resolved; to melt; <sup>3</sup> be turned into  
 Résous, *a.* resolved  
 Respect, *sm.* respect, regard  
 Respectable, 2. *a.* respectable  
 Respecter, *va.* to respect  
 Se respecter, *va.* to act suitably to one's station  
 Respectif, *e. a.* respective  
 Respectivement, *ad.* — *vely*  
 Respectueusement, respectfully  
 Respectueux, *e. a.* respectful  
 Respirable, 2. *a.* that may be breathed  
 Respiration, *sf.* — *tion*, breath  
 Respirer, *v.* to breathe, gape after  
 Resplendir, *v.* to <sup>2</sup> shine, glitter  
 Resplendissant, *e. a.* resplendent, glittering  
 Resplendissant, *sm.* great resplendency  
 Responsable, 2. *a.* responsible  
 Ressac, *sm.* the breaking of a wave upon the shore  
 Ressasser, *va.* to sift again; examine carefully  
 Ressaut, *sm.* jutty protection  
 Ressauter, *va.* to <sup>2</sup> jump again  
 Ressemblance, *sf.* resemblance, likeness, likeness  
 Ressemblant, *e. a.* like  
 Ressembler, *vn.* to resemble  
 Ressemler, *va.* to <sup>2</sup> put new soles  
 Ressentiment, *sm.* a slight touch of; sens; resentment; gratitade  
 Ressentir, *va.* to <sup>2</sup> feel, resent  
 Se —, *vr.* to <sup>2</sup> feel, resent  
 Resserrement, *sm.* obstruction, oppression  
 Resserrer, *va.* to <sup>2</sup> bind up;

*tighter; contract; \* lay up again; \* coop; \* bind*  
 Ressort, *sm. spring, ward, cognizance, resort, cause*  
 Ressortir, *vn. to \* be under the jurisdiction of a court*  
 Ressortissant, *e. a. lying under a jurisdiction*  
 Ressortir, *vn. to \* go out again; —ressortant, going out again*  
 Resouder, *va. to re-solder*  
 Ressource, *sf. resource, shift, refuge*  
 Resouvenance, *remembrance*  
 Se ressouvenir, *vr. to remember*  
 Ressouvenir, *sm. remembrance, touch*  
 Ressui, *sf. lair of deer*  
 Ressusciter, *v. to raise, \* rise from the dead, revive*  
 Ressuyer, *va. to wipe again*  
 Restant, *e. a. s. remainder; left*  
 Restaupage, *sm. darn*  
 Restauper, *va. to darn*  
 Restaurant, *sm. restorative*  
 Restaurateur, *rice. s. restorer*  
 Restauration, *sf. restoration*  
 Restaurer, *va. to restore*  
 Reste, *sm. remainder, remnant, residue*  
 Reste, *sm. change (of money)*  
 Rester, *vn. to remain, \* stay*  
 Restituable, *2. a. restorable*  
 Restituer, *va. to return, refund, restore; repair*  
 Restaurateur, *sm. restorer of lame passages in authors*  
 Restitution, *sf. —tion*  
 Restrindre, *va. to \* bind, restrain, confine, to curb*  
 Se —, *vr. to use a restriction*  
 Restrictif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Restriction, *sf. —tion, limitation; reservation*  
 Restrignant, *e. a. binding*  
 Restrignant, *sm. a. restricting*  
 Résultant, *e. a. resulting*  
 Resultat, *sm. result, apshot*  
 Résulter, *v. to result, follow*  
 Résumé, *sm. summary*  
 Resumer, *va. to resume, sum up*  
 Resumption, *sf. summing up*  
 Resure, *built to catch fish*  
 Résurrection, *sf. —tion*  
 Retable, *sm. altar-piece*

Rétablir, *va. to restore, retrieve, repair, recover*  
 Rétablissement, *sm. re-establishment, repairing*  
 Retailles, *sf. pl. shreds*  
 Retailer, *vn. to \* cut again*  
 Retaper, *to \* cock up a hat*  
 Retard, *sm. stay, delay*  
 Retardation, *sf. delay*  
 Retardement, *sm. delay*  
 Retarder, *va. to delay, \* come later, to \* stop, to hinder, \* go too slow, as a watch*  
 Rétaxer, *to reassess*  
 Rétendre, *to die again*  
 Retendre, *to \* stretch again, to extend again*  
 Retenir, *to retain, hinder, \* get hold again, \* bespeak, carry, \* stick at, to \* hold, refrain, \* stop, hire*  
 Retenir, 2, 3, *to carry 2, 3, in doing a sum*  
 Se retenir, *vr. to \* forbear, \* stop*  
 Retenter, *va. to try, or attempt*  
 Rétentif, *ve. a. —tive [again]*  
 Rétention, *sf. —tion, reservation*  
 Retentir, *vn. to resound, \* ring*  
 Retentissant, *e. a. echoing, resounding, ringing*  
 Retentissement, *sm. great sound*  
 Rétentum, *clause, proviso*  
 Retenu, *e. a. reserved, discreet*  
 Retenue, *sf. reservedness, discretion*  
 Réticence, *concealment*  
 Réticulaire, *2. a. reticular*  
 Retif, *ve. a. restive, stubborn*  
 Rétine, *sf. retina of the eye*  
 Rétipore, *sort of stony plant*  
 Retirade, *intrenchment*  
 Retiré, *e. a. retired, solitary*  
 Retirement, *sm. contraction*  
 Retirer, *va. to \* draw again, \* draw out, harbour, redeem, \* shoot again*  
 Se —, *to retire, \* go home, \* go out, \* shrink, \* leave*  
 Rejoiser, *va. to measure over again*  
 Retombée, *sf. declivity, in archi.*  
 Retomber, *va. to \* fall again*  
 Retondre, *va. to shear again*  
 Retourder, *sm. twisting again, in manufact.*

Retordeur, *twister*  
 Retordre, *va. to twist or \* wring again*  
 Retorquer, *to retort*  
 Retors, *e. a. twisted; cunning*  
 Retorsion, *retorting*  
 Retorsoir, *sm. cord-wheel*  
 Retorte, *sf. retort, in chym.*  
 Retoucher, *va. to touch again, revise again*  
 Retour, *sm. return, arrival, repentance, vicissitude; decline, old age*  
 Retourne, *sf. trump*  
 Retourner, *v. to return, turn*  
 S'en —, *vr. to \* go back*  
 Retracer, *va. to \* draw again, describe [lation]*  
 Retraction, *sf. —tion, recant*  
 Retracter, *va. to retract*  
 Retraction, *sf. —tion, in phy.*  
 Retraire, *va. to redeem an estate*  
 Retrait, *sm. privy, redeeming*  
 Retraite, *sf. retreat; latoo; retirement; recluseness; refuge*  
 Retrenchement, *sm. retrenchment; intrenchment, refuge, a by-room, partition*  
 Retraucher, *va. to retrench, \* cut off, lessen, intrench, \* take off, \* forbid, suppress*  
 Se —, *vr. to confine one's self, \* pinch, fortify one's self*  
 Retrayant, *e. s. one who redeems*  
 Retreindre, *va. to straiten; \* shrink*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* grow narrow*  
 Retrecissement, *sm. contracting*  
 Retrainte, *sf. raising of metal*  
 Retremper, *va. to \* soak again; to temper metal again*  
 Retresser, *to re-weave*  
 Rétribution, *sf. requital, fee*  
 Rétr. actif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Retrocéder, *va. to \* make over again*  
 Retrocession, *sf. making over again*  
 Retrogradation, *—tion*  
 Retrograde, 2. *a. retrograde*  
 — mouvement, *prudent flight*  
 Retrograder, *va. to retrograde; to \* fly*  
 Retroussement, *sm. tacking up a n, c. king up*

Retrousser, *va. to \* tuck, to \* cock up*  
 Retroussis, *sm. cock of a hat*  
 Retrouver, *va. to \* find again*  
 Retz, *sm. a wet*  
 Revaloir, *vn. to return like for like, to \* be even with*  
 Revanche, *sf. revenge, retaliation*  
 Revancher, *vn. to \* take one's part*  
 Se revancher, *vr. to retaliate, \* be even with* [*fender*]  
 Revancheur, *sm. revenger, de-*  
 Revasser, *vn. to have a great many dreams, \* be full of thoughts*  
 Rêve, *sm. a dream*  
 Revêche, 2. *a. harsh; froward*  
 Revêche, 2. *a. backslider*  
 Revêche, *sf. kind of baize*  
 Reveil, *sm. awaking, alarm*  
 Réveille-matin, *alarm-clock*  
 Réveiller, *va. to awake, revive*  
 Réveilleur, *sm. a waker; bell-man*  
 Réveillon, *midnight revel* [*ing*]  
 Révélation, *sf. —tion, discover-*  
 Reveler, *va. to reveal*  
 Révenant, *e. a. likely, taking*  
 Révenant, *sm. ghost*  
 Révenant-bon, *perquisite; emolument*  
 Revendeur, *huckster, retailer*  
 Revenduse, *sf. ends-woman*  
 Revendication, *claim*  
 Revendiquer, *va. to claim*  
 Revendre, *to \* sell again, \* sell by retail*  
 Revenir, *vn. to \* come or \* grow again; suit; return, appear, \* rise, please, \* forgive, amount*  
 Revente, *sf. selling again; second hand*  
 Revenu, *sm. revenue, income*  
 Revenur, *sf. young wood*  
 Réver, *vn. to \* dream, rare, \* be light-headed; muse; think*  
 Réverberation, *sf. —tion*  
 Réverbère, *sm. reverberate*  
 Réverbérer, *va. to reflect*  
 Reverdir, *vr. to \* become green again; \* break out again*  
 —, *to paint green again*  
 Reverdissement, *sm. the growing green again*

Révèremment, *ad. reverently*  
 Réverence, *sf. reverence; bow; curtsy*  
 Réverenceusement, *ad. reverential*  
 Réverencieux, *se. a. reverential, full of curtsies*  
 Reverend, *e. a. reverend*  
 Réverendissime, *sm. most, or right reverend*  
 Réverer, *va. to revere, reverence*  
 Réverie, *sf. reverie, musing, idle fancy, delirium*  
 Révenir, *va. to glaze over again*  
 Reverquier, *sm. a kind of backgammon*  
 Revers, *back of the hand; reverse of a coin, back stroke, misfortune*  
 Reverser, *va. to pour again*  
 Réversible, 2. *a. reversible*  
 Reversion, *sf. reversion*  
 Réversis, *sm. a game at cards*  
 Revestaire, *a. vestry*  
 Revêtement, *lining of a ditch, bastion, &c.*  
 Revêtir, *va. to clothe, confer, line, invest*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* put on*  
 Revêtu, *e. a. invested; endowed; lined; adorned*  
 Revêtissement, *sm. investiture*  
 Rêveur, *se. a. s. thoughtful*  
 Rêveur, *sm. doting; idle talker*  
 Revirement, *tucking about*  
 Revirer, *va. to \* tack about*  
 Réviser, *to revise, review*  
 Réviseur, *sm. a reviser*  
 Révision, *sf. review, revision*  
 Revivification, *—tion*  
 Revivifier, *va. to revive*  
 Revivre, *vn. to \* come to life again; to renew*  
 Réunion, *sf. reunion, reconciling*  
 Rénir, *va. to reunite, reconcile*  
 Révocable, 2. *a. revocable*  
 Revocation, *sf. repeal*  
 Revocatoire, 2. *a. that revokes*  
 Revoir, *va. to \* see again, revise*  
 Revolin, *sm. squall of wind*  
 Révolte, *sf. revolt*  
 Révolté, *sm. rebel*  
 Revolter, *va. to raise a rebellion, to revolt*  
 Se révolter, *vr. to revolt, to rebel*

Révolu, *e. a. revolved, come about*  
 Révolution, *sf. revolution*  
 Revomir, *va. to vomit again*  
 Revoquer, *t. repeal, question*  
 Réussir, *to succeed, prosper*  
 Réussite, *sf. success, issue*  
 Revue, *review; diligent search*  
 Revulsif, *ve. a. pulling back (in physic)*  
 Révulsion, *sf. revulsion*  
 Rez pied, rez terre, *even with the ground*  
 Rez de chaussée, *sm. ground floor*  
 Rezan, *rid. Réseau*  
 Rhabillage, *sm. patching*  
 Rhabiller, *va. to new-clothe, \* dress again, \* patch up*  
 Rheteur, Rhetoricien, *sm. a rhetorician, an orator*  
 Rhétorique, *sf. rhetoric*  
 Rhinoceros, *sm. rhinoceros*  
 Rhombe, *rhomb, or rhumb*  
 Rhomboid, *rhomboid*  
 Rhubarbe, *sf. rhubarb*  
 Rhumatisme, *sm. rheumatism*  
 Rhume, *rhum, cold*  
 Rhume de cerveau, *cold in the head*  
 Rhythme, *rhythmus; harmony*  
 Riant, *e. a. cheerful, pleasant pretty, smiling*  
 Ribler, *va. to ramble*  
 Riblette, *sf. a broiled steak*  
 Ribleur, *sm. a rambler*  
 Ribot, *churn-staff*  
 Ric-à-ric, *ad. exactly; neither more nor less*  
 Ricanement, *sm. sneering*  
 Ricaner, *vn. to litter, to sneer*  
 Ricaneur, *se. s. giggler; sneerer*  
 Richard, *sm. a married man*  
 Riche, 2. *a. s. rich, wealthy; opulent; opious; costly; lofty*  
 Riche, *sm. a rich man*  
 Richeiment, *ad. richly*  
 Richesse, *sf. wealth, richness*  
 Richesses, *sf. pl. riches*  
 Ricin, *sm. palma christi*  
 Ricochet, *rebound; ducks and drakes*  
 Ride, *sf. wrinkle*  
 Rideau, *sm. a curtain*  
 Ridelle, *sf. a rack of a cart*

Alder, *va. to wrinkle*  
 Se —, *vr. to frown; to \* be shrivelled*  
 Rider une corde, \* *stretch out a rope*  
 Ridicule, *sm. —le, impertinence*  
 Ridicule, *2. a. ridiculous*  
 Ridiculement, *ad. —lously*  
 Ridiculiser, *va. to \* laugh at*  
 Rien, *ad. nothing, any thing*  
 Riens, *sm. pl. nothing, trifles*  
 Rieur, *se. s. a. laughter, jester; mocker*  
 Riflard, *sm. large plane*  
 Rifler, *va. to rifle; \* sweep away*  
 Rifloir, *sm. a sort of file*  
 Rigide, *2. a. rigid, stiff, stern*  
 Rigidement, *ad. rigidly*  
 Rigidité, *sf. rigidity, sternness*  
 Rigodon, *sm. a rigodon*  
 Rigole, *sf. trench, gutter*  
 Se rigoler, *va. to \* make merry*  
 Rigorisme, *sm. stiffness*  
 Rigoriste, *stiff moralist*  
 Rigoureusement, *ad. sternly*  
 Rigoureux, *se. a. rigorous, severe, hard, cruel*  
 Rigueur, *sf. rigour; severity, sharpness*  
 A la rigueur, en rigueur, *severely; literally*  
 Rimaille, *sf. paltry verse*  
 Rimailleur, *vn. to \* make sorry verses*  
 Rimailleuse, *sm. a poetaster*  
 Rime, *sm. rhyme*  
 Rimer, *vn. to rhyme, jingle*  
 Rimeur, *sm. rhymist*  
 Rinceau, *foilage*  
 Rincer, *rinser, va. to rinse*  
 Rincure, rinsure, *sf. water used for rinsing*  
 Ringrave, *pantaloons*  
 Instruire, *va. to \* teach and*  
 Riolé, *e. a. streaked*  
 Rioler, *vn. to giggle, titter*  
 Ripaille (faire), *to banquet*  
 Riper, *sf. joiner's plane*  
 Ripier, *va. to smooth*  
 Ripopé, *sm. sorry wine; foolish talk*  
 Riposte, *sf. keen reply; parry and thrust*  
 Riposter, *va. to reply sharply; parry and thrust*

Rire, *vn. to \* laugh; to joke; to \* be in jest; smile*  
 Se rire, *vr. to laugh at*  
 Rire, *sm. laughter, laughing*  
 Ris, *a. laugh, smile; rice*  
 Ris de veau, *sweetbread*  
 Risban, *a flat ground with canons to defend a port*  
 Risdale, *sf. German dollar, two shillings and sixpence*  
 Risee, *laughing, laughing-stock*  
 Risiblite, *—lity*  
 Risible, *2. a. risible; comical, pleasant, ridiculous*  
 Risquable, *2. a. hazardous*  
 Risque, *sm. risk, hazard*  
 Risquer, *va. to risk, hazard*  
 Rissole, *sf. sort of minced pie*  
 Rissole, *e. a. tummy, shrivelled*  
 Rissole, *sm. crackling*  
 Rissoler, *va. to roast, fry, or bake brown*  
 Rit, rite, *sm. a rite*  
 Rournelle, *sf. a flourish, a voluntary in music*  
 Rituel, *sm. a ritual*  
 Rivage, *a shore, bank; side*  
 Rival, *e. a. rival; competitor*  
 Rivalité, *sf. rivalry*  
 Rive, *bank, water-side*  
 River, *va. to riot, dench*  
 Riverain, *sm. one that inhabits near a river or wood*  
 Rivet, *a rivet*  
 Rivière, *a river*  
 Rixe, *combat, conflict; scuffle*  
 Riz, *sm. rice*  
 Rizière, *sf. a rice-field*  
 Rize, *sf. a bag of fifteen thousand ducats, in Turkey*  
 Rob, *sm. rob, insipid juice*  
 Robe, *sf. a gown, sack, robe, lace, skin, hull, husk* [Rob  
 Robin, *sm. a limb of the law;*  
 Robinet, *a cock, spout*  
 Roborant, *ve. a. corroborant*  
 Robuste, *2. a. robust, lusty*  
 Robustement, *ad. robustly*  
 Roc, *sm. a rock, tower*  
 Rocaille, *sf. pebbles for a grotto, rock-work*  
 Rocailleuse, *sm. a grot-maker*  
 Rocamboles, *sf. sort of shakel*  
 Roche, *a rock. — Amis de la vieillesse, old friends*

Rocher, *sm. a rock*  
 Rochet, *law's sleeves*  
 Rôder, *va. to rove, ramble*  
 Rôdeur, *sm. rover, Rambler*  
 Rodomont, *a bully, huff*  
 Rodomontade, *sf. boasting*  
 Rogation, *—tion, request*  
 Rogations, *pl. —tion-week*  
 Rogaton, *sm. waste paper scraps*  
 Rogne, *sf. scurf, scab*  
 Rogner, *va. to \* clip, \* shred, pare, cut*  
 Rogneur, *se. s. a. clipper*  
 Rogneux, *se. a. scabby*  
 Rognon, *sm. kidney, testicle*  
 Rognoner, *vn. to growl*  
 Rogner, *sf. parings, shreds, clippings, scrapings*  
 Rogue, *2. a. surly, proud*  
 Roi, *sm. a king*  
 Roide, *2. a. stiff, steep, rapid, stubborn*  
 Roide, *ad. swiftly*  
 Roideant, *ad. stiffly*  
 Roideur, *sf. stiffness, steepness; stubbornness*  
 Roillon, *sm. a little hill*  
 Roidir, *va. to stiffen, \* stretch out*  
 Se roider, *va. to stiffen, \* bear up against, to \* be stiff*  
 Rois, *sm. pl. twelfth-day*  
 Roitelet, *sm. petty king, wren*  
 Roitelette, *sf. a hen-wren*  
 Rôle, *sm. roll, scroll, list; part of a play*  
 Rôler, *va. to \* write rolls*  
 Rôlet, *sm. little roll, list, &c.*  
 Romain, *e. a. s. Roman*  
 Romain, *sm. roman (printing letter)*  
 Romaine, *sf. steel-yard*  
 Roman, *sm. a romance*  
 Romance, *sf. Spanish ballad*  
 Romancier, *sm. romancer*  
 Romanesque, *2. a. romantic*  
 Romanesque, *ad. falsely*  
 Romaniser, *vn. to romance*  
 Romaniste, *sm. romanist*  
 Romanique, *2. a. romantic*  
 Romanin, *sm. rosemary*  
 Romi-agrobis, *a grave piece of formality, grinning*  
 Rompement de tête, *excessive noise*

Rompire, *v.* to \* break, \* break off; \* keep off; \* break up, disband, train, destroy  
 A tout rompire, to the utmost  
 Ronce, *sf.* briar  
 Ronceroi, *sm.* a thorny place  
 Rond, *c.* a. round, circular  
 Rond, *sm.* round, orb, ring  
 Rondache, *sf.* large shield  
 Ronde, *round*, the rounds  
 — à la ronde, round about  
 Rondeau, *sm.* ronde; pasty-*peel*; patty-pan  
 Rondet, *te.* a. plumpish  
 Rondelet, *sm.* Spanish poem  
 Rondelin, *lusty and fat man*  
 Rondelle, *sf.* a target  
 Rendement, *ad.* roundly, frankly, even  
 Roudeur, *sf.* roundness  
 Rondin, *sm.* billet; cudgel  
 Rondiner, *ra.* to cudgel  
 Ronnement, *sm.* snoring  
 Rouffler, *vn.* to snore, ramble  
 Rouffleur, *sc.* s. *swor. r*  
 Rouger, *v.* to grow, \* pick, nibble, \* eat, bite, fret, \* champ  
 Roquelauze, *sf.* roqueleur, or cloak  
 Roquer, *va.* to castle, at chess  
 Roquet, *sm.* a shuck dog; short cloak  
 Roquette, *sf.* rocket, (a salad herb)  
 Roquette, a gill  
 Rosage, *sm.* ou Rosagine, *sf.* rose bay  
 Rosaire, *sm.* rosary  
 Rosat, *a.* of roses  
 Rosbit & rôt de bif, *sm.* roast-beef; strangely taken by the French to signify any roasted meat;—thus they say, rosbif de mouton, rosbif d'agneau, &c  
 Rose, *sf.* a rose  
 Rosier, *sm.* a rose  
 Rosée, *sf.* dew; small and agreeable rain  
 Roseraie, *sf.* garden of roses  
 Rosereaux, *sm.* pl. Russian furs  
 Rosette, *sf.* artificial rose; red ink; molten copper; sort of diaper  
 Rosier, *sm.* a rose bush  
 Rosse, *sf.* a jade; roach

Rosser, *va.* to \* lick, belabour  
 Rossignol, *sm.* a nightingale; picklock  
 — d'Arcadie, an ass  
 Rossignoler, *vn.* to mimic the warbling of the nightingale  
 Rossinante, *sm.* a jade; sorry horse  
 Rossolis, *rosolis*, *rosa solis*  
 Rostale, *a.* rostrated, beaked  
 Rot, *sm.* cruciation  
 Rôt, *roasted meat*  
 Rotation, *sf.* —tion  
 Rote, *raia*, court of justice  
 Roter, *vn.* to cruciate  
 Rôti, *sm.* roasted meat  
 Rôtie, *sf.* a toast  
 Rotin, *sm.* Indian reed  
 Rôtir, *va.* to roast; toast; brail; \* parch  
 Rôtisserie, *sf.* a cook's shop  
 Rôtisseur, *sc.* s. a public cook  
 Rôtisseur, *sm.* Dutch oven  
 Rotonde, *sf.* rotunda, pantheon  
 Rotundité, rotundity, roundness  
 Rotule, the kee-pan  
 Roture, *soccage*, commoners  
 Roturier, *c.* a. s. plebeian; commoner; by *soccage*  
 Roturièment, *ad.* meanly; by *soccage*  
 Rouable, *sm.* rake for an oven  
 Rouage, *wheelwork*  
 Rouan, a roan  
 Rouanne, *ette.* *sf.* a mark  
 Rouanner, *va.* to \* mark casks  
 Rouble, *sm.* a rouble (a coin) four shillings and sixpence  
 Rouche, *sf.* the carcass of a ship  
 Roucouler, *vn.* to coo, (la colombe roucoule)  
 Roue, *sf.* a wheel, peacock's tail  
 Rouelle, little wheel, round slice, fillet of veal  
 Rouer, *va.* to \* break on the wheel  
 Rouet, *sm.* spinning-wheel; lock of a gun  
 Rouette, *sf.* osier, twig, wicker  
 Rouge, *2.* a. red  
 Rouge, *sm.* women's paint; rud-dock, roach, red colour  
 Rougeâtre, *2.* a. reddish  
 Rougeaud, *e.* a. red-faced; rud-dy complexioned

Rouge-gorge, *sm.* robin-red breast  
 Rouge-bord, a bumper  
 Rougeole, *sf.* the measles  
 Rouge-queue, a red-tail  
 Rouget, *sm.* a rouch, rocket  
 Rougeur, *sf.* redness, pimple, blush  
 Rougir, *v.* to redden, colour \* blush  
 Rouille, *sf.* rust  
 Rouillé, *e.* a. rusty  
 Rouiller, *va.* to rust  
 Se —, to \* grow rusty  
 Rouillure, *sf.* rust  
 Rouir, *v.* to steep, to taint; purrify  
 Roulade, *sf.* trilling, in music  
 Rouage, *sm.* rolling  
 Roulant, *e.* a. easy, (of a carriage or road)  
 Rouletau, *sm.* a roll, rolling-pin roller  
 Roulement, rolling; trill; roll  
 Rouler, *va.* to roll, ramble; rove, reel, \* run, revolve  
 Roulet, ou Rouloir, *sm.* roller  
 Roulette, *sf.* little wheel; caster; truckle-bed; go-cart; book-binder's tool  
 Roulier, *sm.* a wagoner  
 Roulis, rolling, tossing about  
 Rouloir, a roller  
 Roupie, *sf.* snivel  
 Roupie (monnaie) a rupee, two shillings and threepence  
 Roupieux, *sc.* a. s. snivelly savviling  
 Roupille, *sf.* short cloak  
 Roupillier, *vn.* to daze  
 Roupilleur, *sc.* s. dazing  
 Rouque, *sm.* a rook  
 Rouquet, a Luck hare  
 Roure, *sf.* a drug to dye in green  
 Rouse, *a.* f. red-haired  
 Roussâtre, *2.* a. reddish  
 Rousseau, *sm.* red-haired  
 Rousselet, the russellet pear  
 Roussette, *sf.* king's fisher  
 Roussur, redness  
 Roussurs, *sf.* pl. freckles  
 Roussi, *sm.* Russian leather; burnt snell  
 Roussin, strong built horse

Roussir, *v. to* \* grow red;  
 \* make red look yellow or brown  
 Route, *sf.* road-way, course of a ship; route; means  
 Routier, *sm.* road-book  
 Routine, *sf.* rote, practice  
 Routinier, *sm.* mere practitioner  
 Rouverin, *a. m.* brittle, friable  
 Rouvieux (cheval,) a mangy horse  
 Rouvre, *sm.* the hardest oak  
 Rouvrir, *v. to* open again  
 Roux, rousse, *a. s.* red, red-haired; rufus; carrotty  
 Royal, *e. a.* royal; regal; noble  
 Royale, *sf.* a sort of pantaloons  
 Royaume, *ad.* royally; princelike  
 Royaliste, *sm.* —list; Tory  
 Royaume, kingdom, realm  
 Royauté, *sf.* royalty, crown  
 Ru, *sm.* the channel of a little stream  
 Ruade, *sf.* a horse's kick  
 Ruban, *sm.* riband  
 Rubanerie, *sf.* riband-trade  
 Rubanier, *e. a.* a riband-weaver  
 Rubané, *e. a.* trimmed with ribands  
 Rubican (cheval,) a bay horse  
 Rubicond, *e. a.* red, ruddy  
 Rubis, *sm.* a ruby, red pimple  
 Rubricaire, *sm.* compiler of rubrics; a sly or cunning man  
 Rubrique, *sf.* rubric; title; rule; trick  
 Ruche, a bee-hive  
 Ruchée, *sf.* a hive-full  
 Rudanier, *e. a.* surly  
 Rude, *2. a.* harsh, rough  
 Rudement, *ad.* roughly; harshly; very hard  
 Rudesse, *sf.* harshness; severity; harsh words  
 Rudiment, *sm.* —ment; accident, element  
 Rudoyer, *v. to* use harshly  
 Rue, *sf.* rue, a street, lane  
 Ruelle, a narrow street or lane, alley, beside, meeting at a lady's  
 Ruer, *v. to* \* fling, \* kick  
 Se ruer sur, *to* \* rush upon  
 Rugir, *v. to* roar

Rugissant, *e. a.* roaring  
 Rugissement, *sm.* roaring  
 Rugosité, *sf.* roughness, unevenness  
 Ruine, ruin, decay, fall  
 Ruiner, *v. to* ruin, destroy  
 Se ruiner, *to* \* fall, to decay  
 Ruineux, *se. a.* ruinous, pernicious  
 Ruiseau, *sm.* brook, ricket, kennel  
 Ruisselant, *e. a.* gushing  
 Ruisseler, *v. to* \* gush; \* run out  
 Rumeur, *sf.* rumour, uproar  
 Ruminant, *e. a.* ruminating  
 Rumination, *sf.* —tion  
 Ruminer, *v. to* ruminate; chew the cud; muse on  
 Rupture, *sf.* fracture, rupture, division  
 Rural, *e. a.* rural  
 Ruse, *sf.* cunning; shifts; trick  
 Rusé, *e. a.* cunning, sly  
 Ruser, *v. to* shift, use cunning  
 Rustaud, *e. a. s.* boorish; clown  
 Rusticité, *sf.* rusticity, clownishness  
 Rustique, *2. a.* rural, clownish  
 Rustiquer, *v. to* \* make rustic like  
 Rustiquement, *ad.* rudely  
 Rustre, *2. a. s.* rustic; churl; a lout  
 Rut, *sm.* rutting  
 Rutoir, pool to steep flax or hemp  
 Rye, sea-shore  
 Rythme, measure, harmony

## S

**S**A, *pro. f.* his, her, its  
 Sabbat, *sm.* sabbath; a supposed nightly meeting of witches; racket; great noise; caterwauling  
 Sabbatine, *sf.* thesis on logic, or moral philosophy; great noise  
 Sabbatique, *2. a.* —tical  
 Sabcisme, *sm.* the adoration of fire, &c.  
 Sabine, *sf.* savin  
 Sable, *sm.* sand, hour-glass, sable  
 Sabler, *v. to* gravel, cover with sand, swallow at a draught  
 Sableux, *se. a.* gritty  
 Salmir, *sm.* a sand hour-glass  
 Sabilère, *sf.* sand-pit  
 Sablon, *sm.* small sand  
 Sablonner, *v. to* scour with sand  
 Sablemeux, *se. a.* sandy  
 Sablonnier, *sm.* a sand-man  
 Sablonnière, *sf.* a sand-pit  
 Sabord, *sm.* a port-hole  
 Sabot, wooden shoe; horse's hoof; a top  
 Saboter, *v. to* \* whip a top  
 Saboteur, *sm.* one that whips a top  
 Sabotier, a wooden shoemaker  
 Sabouler, *v. to* \* toss, tumble  
 Sabre, *sm.* sabre, hanger  
 Sabreneider, *v. to* work clumsily  
 Sabrer, *v. to* \* cut with a sabre  
 Sac, *sm.* sack, bag, pillage  
 Saccade, *sf.* jerk, reprimand  
 Saccagement, *sm.* sucking  
 Saccager, *v. to* \* sack, ransack, plunder  
 Sacerdoce, *sm.* priesthood  
 Sacerdotal, *e. a.* —tal, priestly  
 Sachée, *sf.* a sackfull  
 Sachel, *sm.* a satchel, pouch  
 Sacoche, *sf.* a courier's bag  
 Sacramental, *e. a.* —tal  
 Sacramentale, *ad.* —tally  
 Sacre, *sm.* coronation, consecration  
 Sacre, a villain  
 Sacré, *e. a.* sacred, holy  
 Sacrement, *sm.* a sacrament, matrimony  
 Sacrer, *v. to* consecrate; crown  
 Sacrer, *v. to* blaspheme  
 Sacret, *sm.* tassel hawk  
 Sacrificateur, sacrificer  
 Sacrificature, *sf.* priesthood  
 Sacrifice, *sm.* a sacrifice  
 Sacrifier, *v. to* sacrifice; destroy  
 Sacrilege, *2. a. sm.* sacrilege; sacrilegious  
 Sacrilegement, *ad.* —legiously  
 Sacristam, *sm.* a sexton  
 Sacristie, *sf.* a vestry  
 Sacristine, vestry-maid  
 Sacrum (Pos), *sm.* os sacrum  
 Saducéen, *nc. s.* Sadducean  
 Saducéisme, *sm.* Sadducism  
 Safran, saffron

Safran, c. a. of a saffron colour  
 Safranier, *va.* to saffron  
 Safranier, c. s. a broken trades-  
 man or woman  
 Saffre, 2. a. greedy  
 Sagacité, *sf.* sagacity  
 Sage, 2. a. wise; modest; sober;  
 good  
 Sage, *sm.* sage, wise man  
 Sage-femur, *sf.* milksife  
 Sagement, *ad.* wisely, soberly  
 Sagesse, *sf.* wisdom, modesty,  
 honour, sobriety  
 Sagette, *bolt*, arrow  
 Sagittaire, *sm.* Sagittarius  
 Sagittale, 2. a. sagittal  
 Sagouin, *sm.* marmoset, sloven  
 Sagouine, *sf.* slovenly woman  
 Saie, *coat of mail*  
 —, *hard brush; serge*  
 Salette, *thin serge*  
 Saïetter, *en.* to clean with a  
 smith's brush  
 Saignant, c. a. bleeding  
 Saigner, v. to \* bleed, blood,  
 drain  
 Saigneur, *sm.* a bleeder  
 Saigneux, *se. a.* bloody  
 Saillant, c. a. jutting out  
 Saillie, *sf.* sally, projecture;  
 rant; \* flight  
 Saillir, *vn.* to project; \* gush  
 out; leap  
 Sain, c. a. s. sound; wholesome  
 Sain-doux, *sm.* hog's lard  
 Sainement, *ad.* sound and well;  
 judiciously  
 Sain-foin, *sm.* sain-foin  
 Saint, c. a. s. holy, saint  
 Sainement, *ad.* holily  
 Sainteté, *sf.* holiness, sanctity  
 Saïque, *quick*, sort of ship  
 Saisi, *sm.* a debtor  
 Saisie, *sf.* seizure, distress  
 Saisine, *seisin*, possession  
 Saisir, *va.* to seize, \* lay hold of,  
 grasp, detain, \* strice  
 Se —, to seize upon, arrest  
 Saisissant, c. a. s. seizer  
 Saisissement, *sm.* shock; qualm;  
 flurry, prisoner's rope  
 Saison, *sf.* season, time  
 Salade, *salad*, head-pie  
 Saladier, *sm.* salad dish; basket  
 to drain salad in

Salage, *salting; salt duty*  
 Salaire, *salary, reward*  
 Salaison, *sf.* salting; salt pro-  
 visions  
 Salamaalec, *sm.* Turkish saluta-  
 tion  
 Salamaandre, *sf.* —der, kind of  
 lizard  
 Salant (marais), *sm.* salt marsh  
 Salarié, *va.* to reward  
 Sale, 2. a. foul, dirty, filthy  
 Salé, *sm.* salt pork, or meat  
 Salec, a. f. brinish  
 Salement, *ad.* filthily, nastily  
 Saler, *va.* to salt, powder  
 Saleron, *sm.* the upper part of a  
 salt-cellar  
 Sâle, *sf.* filthiness, dirt  
 Saleur, *sm.* he who cures fish  
 Salicoque, *sf.* a kind of lobster  
 Salière, *salt-cellar, salt-box*  
 Salières, *pl.* hollow pits  
 Saligaud, c. a. sluttish  
 Salignon, *sm.* a salt-loof  
 Saligot, *water-nut, or water-*  
*thistle*  
 Salin, c. v. a. saline, brinish  
 Saline, *sf.* salt meat; salt fish;  
 salt-pit  
 Salique (lor.) *Salic law*  
 Salir, *va.* to dirt, to foul, to daub,  
 stain, sully  
 Salisson, *sf.* a young slut  
 Salissure, *spot, dirt, filth*  
 Salivaire, 2. a. clammy; salival  
 Salivation, *sf.* —tion; fluxing  
 Salive, *spittle*  
 Saliver, *va.* to spit much  
 Salle, *sf.* hall; parlour; ward;  
 baner; room  
 Salmi, *sm.* a hash  
 Sa'migondis, *hutch-potch*  
 Sautoir, *salt-tub, powdering-tub*  
 Salon, *great hall; parlour*  
 Salope, 2. a. s. slovenly; sloven,  
 slut  
 Salopement, *ad.* nastily  
 Saloperie, *sf.* slovenliness  
 Sa'orge, *sm.* heaps of salt  
 Salpêtre, *saltpetre, nitre*  
 Salpêtrier, *saltpetre-man*  
 Salpêtrière, *sf.* saltpetre-house;  
 bride-cell  
 Sarsapareille, *sarsaparilla*  
 Salsifs, *sm.* goat's beard

Salsugineux, *se. a.* salsuginous,  
 somewhat salt  
 Salsubrique, *sm.* a quack  
 Saluade, *sf.* salutation  
 Salvage, *sanvelage, sm.* salvage-  
 money [law  
 Salvations, *sf.* pl. pleading in  
 Salubre, 2. a. salubrious  
 Salubrite, *sf.* salubrity  
 Salve, a policy; discharge; oval  
 saucer, or salver; silve  
 Saluer, *va.* to salute; bow; \*  
 drink to one  
 Sauré, *sf.* saltiness, brine  
 Salut, *sm.* salutation; safety;  
 salvation; salute  
 Saluaine, 2. a. salutary; whole  
 some  
 Salutairement, *ad.* usefully  
 Salutation, *sf.* salutation, bow  
 Samedi, *sm.* Saturday  
 Sauter, *va.* to \* sink, founder  
 Sanctificateur, *sm.* sanctifier  
 Sanctification, *sf.* —tion  
 Sanctifier, *va.* to sanctify; to \*  
 keep holy; to hallow  
 Sanction, *sf.* sanction  
 Sanctionner, *va.* to \* give a  
 sanction [cel  
 Sanctuaire, *sm.* —uary; chan-  
 cel  
 Sandoal, *sandal-wood*  
 Sandale, *sf.* a sandal, open shoe  
 Sandalier, *sm.* sandal-maker  
 Sandaraque, *sf.* —race, arpia  
 Sang, *sm.* blood, ranc  
 Sanglade, *sf.* a lush  
 Sanglant, c. a. bloody, grivous  
 Sangle, *sf.* a girth  
 Sangler, *va.* to gird, \* lash  
 Sanglier, *sm.* a wild boar  
 Sanglot, *sob, sigh, groan*  
 Sanglotter, *vn.* to \* sob, to groan  
 Sanguis, *sf.* leech; blood-sucker  
 Signification, *sf.* —tion  
 Sanguin, c. v. a. sanguine, red  
 Sanguinaire, 2. a. sanguinary,  
 bloody, cruel  
 Sanguine, *sf.* red-lead; blood-  
 stone  
 Sanguinolent, c. a. bloody  
 Sanicle, *sf.* self-head  
 Sanie, *matter of a sore* [lent  
 Sanioux, *se. a.* sanious; purr-  
 Sannes, *sm.* two sizes or sizes  
 Sans, *pr.* without; were it not for



Hans-culottes, (nickname) for a French republican  
 Hansonnet, *sm.* a startling  
 Santé, *sf.* health; a toast; pest-house  
 Santon, *sm.* cheating priest, false prophet  
 Saoul, *e. vid.* Soul, *e.*  
 Sapajou, *sm.* marmoset  
 Saphique, 2. *a. saphic*  
 Saphir, *sm.* sapphire  
 Sapience, *sf.* wisdom  
 Sapin, *sm.* a fir-tree; fir; deal  
 Sapinière, *sf.* forest of fir-trees  
 Saporifique, 2. *a. —fic*  
 Sape, *sf.* undermining a wall  
 Saper, *va. to* \* sap, dig, mine  
 Sapeur, *sm.* an underminer  
 Sarabande, *sf.* a saraband  
 Sarbacane, shooting-tube  
 Sarcasme, *sm.* sarcasm, taunt  
 Sarcelle, *vid.* Cercelle  
 Sarcépareille, *sf.* sarsaparilla  
 Sarclet, *va. to* weed  
 Sarcleur, *se. s.* a weeder  
 Sarcloir, *sm.* a hoe  
 Sarclore, *sf.* weddings  
 Sarcocèle, *sm.* swelling  
 Sarcome, sarcoma, tumour  
 Sarcophage, a tomb among the ancients  
 Sarcotique, 2. *a. —tic*  
 Sardine, *sf.* sardina, pilchard, sprat  
 Sardoine, the sardonyx  
 Sarmient, *sm.* vine branch  
 Sarrasin, buckwheat  
 Sarrasine, *sf.* a portcullis  
 Sarrau, *sm.* a waggoner's or groom's frock  
 Sarriette, *sf.* the herb savory  
 Sas, *sm.* a sieve, search  
 Sasser, *va. to* sift, examine  
 Sasset, *sm.* little sieve  
 Satan, Satan, the devil  
 Satellite, guard, satellite  
 Satiété, *sf.* satiety, surfeit  
 Satin, *sm.* satin  
 Satinade, *sf.* satinet  
 Satiné, *e. a.* satin-like  
 Satiner, *va. to* \* make satin-like  
 Satire, *sm.* satire, lampoon  
 Satirique, 2. *a. —ric*, abusive  
 —, *sm.* a satirist  
 Satiriquement, *ad.* —rically

Satiriser, *va. to* satirize  
 Satisfaction, *sf.* satisfaction  
 Satisfacloire, 2. *a.* satisfactory  
 Satisfaire, *v. to* satisfy, please, discharge, gratify  
 Satisfaisant, *e. a.* pleasing  
 Satisfait, *e.* contented  
 Satrape, *sm.* a satrap  
 Satrapie, *sf.* satrapy  
 Sateau, *sm.* sort of bark, to fish coral  
 Saturation, *sf.* impregnation with alkali and acid  
 Saturé, *e. a.* impregnated with alkali and acid  
 Saturer, *va. to* saturate  
 Saturnales, *sf.* pl. —nals  
 Saturne, *sm.* Saturn  
 Saturnien, *ne. a.* saturnine;  
 Satyre, *sm.* a satyr [gloomy  
 Savamment, *ad.* learnedly  
 Savanne, *sf.* Savanna  
 Savant, *e. a. s.* learned  
 Savantasse, *sm.* pedantic scholar  
 Savantissime, very great scholar  
 Savate, *sf.* old shoe, or slipper  
 Savaterie, old shoes trade  
 Sauce, sauce  
 Sauter, *va. to* \* dip in the sauce; reprimand  
 Saucière, *sf.* saucer, saucé-boat  
 Saucisse, sausage, pudding  
 Saucissier, *sm.* sausage-maker  
 Saucisson, thick and short sausage; squib  
 Sauter, *va. to* to cobbler  
 Savetier, *sm.* cobbler, bungler  
 Saviour, *sf.* saviour, relish  
 Saut, *ve. a.* safe  
 Sauf, *pr.* save, under, but  
 — conduit, *sm.* safe conduct; pass; license  
 Sage, *sf.* sage  
 Saugrené, *e. a.* seasoning with salt, pepper, and small herbs  
 Saugrenu, *e. a.* foolish, silly  
 Saule, *sm.* willow or sallow-tree  
 Saumâtre, 2. *a.* briny, brackish  
 Saumon, *sm.* salmon, pig of lead  
 Saumoneau, a little salmon  
 Saumure, *sf.* brine  
 Saunage, *sm.* salt trade  
 Sauner, *va. to* \* make salt  
 Saunerie, *sf.* saltern  
 Saunier, *sm.* salt-maker, salter

Faux-saunier, salt-smuggler  
 Savoir, *va. to* \* know; \* be skilled  
 Savoir, *sm.* knowledge, learning  
 Savoir-faire, skill, wit  
 Savoir-vivre, manners, behaviour  
 Savon, soap  
 Savonnage, soaping linen  
 Savonner, *va. to* \* wash with soap, scold  
 Savonnerie, *sf.* soap-house  
 Savonnette, a wash-ball  
 Savonneux, *se. a.* soapy  
 Savonnière, *sf.* soap-works  
 Savourer, *va. to* savour, relish  
 Savouret, *sm.* marrow-bone  
 Savoureusement, *ad.* relishingly  
 Savoureux, *se. a.* savoury  
 Sauquet, *sm.* high-relished sauce  
 Saupoudrer, *va. to* powder; corn; sprinkle; \* strew  
 Sauré, 2. *a.* yellowish brown  
 Saurer, *va. to* dry in the smoke  
 Sausaie, *sf.* a willow-plot  
 Saut, *sm.* leap, jump, tumble, water fall  
 Sauter, *va. to* \* leap, \* jump, \* skip a word, tumble  
 Sauterau, *sm.* jack of a spinnet  
 Sauterelle, *sf.* grasshopper; locust  
 Sauter, *se. s.* leaper, tumbler, vaulter  
 Sautillement, *sm.* skipping; tripping along [along  
 Sautiller, *va. to* \* skip, \* trip  
 Sautoir, *sm.* saltier  
 Sauvage, 2. *a.* savage, wild  
 Sauvage, *sm.* savage; savage  
 Sauvageon, wild stock  
 Sauvagin, *e. a. s.* fishy, ramish taste  
 Sauvagne, *sf.* wild fowls; skins of foxes, polecats, &c.  
 Sauvegarde, safeguard, protection  
 Sauver, *va. to* save, excuse  
 Se sauver, *rr. to* escape  
 Sauveté, *sf.* safety  
 Saviour, *sm.* Saviour  
 Saxatile, 2. *a.* that is amongst stones  
 Saxifrage, *sf.* stone-break  
 Sayon, *sm.* a kind of coarse habit

Shire, *a constable in some countries*  
 Scabellon, *a stand*  
 Scabieuse, *sf. scabious (herb)*  
 Scabieux, *se. a. itch-like*  
 Scabreux, *se. a. rugged, difficult*  
 Scalene, *2. a. scalene (ticklish)*  
 Scalpel, *sm. scalpel, a surgeon's instrument*  
 Scamonnée, *sf. scammony*  
 Scandale, *sm. scandal, offence*  
 Scandalusement, *ad. —lously*  
 Scandaleux, *se. a. s. scandalous*  
 Scandaliser, *va. to scandalize; \* give offence*  
 Se scandaliser, *vr. to \* be offended*  
 Scander, *va. to scan* [ed  
 Scapulaire, *sm. —lary*  
 Scarabée, *sm. scarab, beetle*  
 Scaramouche, *Italian zani*  
 Scarificateur, *sm. —cutor*  
 Scarification, *sf. —tion*  
 Scarifier, *va. to scarify, lance*  
 Scarlatine (fièvre), *scarlet fever*  
 Sceau, *sm. a seal*  
 Scel, *a seal* [villain  
 Scélérat, *e. a. s. flagitious; a*  
 Scélérateuse, *sf. villain*  
 Scélére, *sm. the seal*  
 Scellement, *crumping*  
 Sceller, *va. to seal, cram*  
 Scelleur, *sm. a sealer*  
 Scène, *sf. a stage; scene*  
 Scénique, *2. a. s. scenical*  
 Scénographie, *sf. —phy*  
 Scepticisme, *sm. —cism*  
 Sceptique, *2. a. s. sceptic*  
 Sceptre, *sm. a sceptre*  
 Schelling, *a shilling*  
 Schismatique, *2. a. s. —tic*  
 Schisme, *sm. schism*  
 Sciage, *sawing*  
 Sciature, *sciatic, sun-dial*  
 Sciatière, *2. a. sciatic*  
 Sciastique, *2. a. sciatic*  
 Sciastique, *sf. sciatica, hip-gout*  
 Scie, *a saw*  
 Scie-à-main, *a hand-saw*  
 Sciennement, *ad. knowingly*  
 Science, *sf. science*  
 Scientifique, *2. a. scientific*  
 Scientifiquement, *ad. learnedly*  
 Scier, *va. to \* saw*  
 Scieur, *sm. a Sawyer*  
 Scintillation, *sf. twinkling*

Scion, *sm. twig, shoot, scion*  
 Scissile, *2. a. scissile* [vision  
 Scission, *sf. scission, cutting, dir-*  
 Scissure, *scissure, crack, rent*  
 Sciure, *saw-dust*  
 Scolastique, *2. a. s. scholastic*  
 Scolastique, *sm. school-divine*  
 Scolastique, *sf. divinity*  
 Scolastiquement, *ad. learnedly*  
 Scoliasse, *sm. a scholiast*  
 Scolie, *sf. commentary*  
 Scolopendre, *—dru; hart's*  
 Scorbut, *sm. scurvy* [tongue  
 Scorbutoque, *2. a. s. scorbutic*  
 Scordium, *sm. water-germander*  
 Scorie, *sf. dross, scoria*  
 Scorification, *the reducing to*  
*scoria*  
 Scorificatoire, *sm. vessel serving*  
*to reduce to scoria*  
 Scoriifier, *va. to reduce to scoria*  
 Scorpionelle, *sf. oil of scorpion*  
 Scorpion, *sm. scorpion, scorpio*  
 Scorsouère, *sf. scor-onera*  
 Scribe, *sm. a scribe, copyist*  
 Scribeur, *the writer of the*  
*Pope's bull*  
 Scripturaire, *—turist*  
 Scrofulaire, *sf. blind-nettle*  
 Scrofuloux, *se. a. scrofulous*  
 Scrotum, *sm. scrotum*  
 Scrupule, *scruple; doubt.*  
 Scrupuleusement, *ad. —lously*  
 Scrupuleux, *se. a. scrupulous*  
 Scrutateur, *sm. —ter, searcher*  
 Scruter, *va. to scrutinize*  
 Scrutin, *sm. scrutiny, ballot*  
 Sculpter, *va. to carve; engrave*  
 Sculpteur, *sm. carver, sculptor*  
 Sculpture, *sf. —ture, carving;*  
*carved work*  
 Scurile, *2. a. —ril, saucy*  
 Scurrillement, *ad. buffoon-like*  
 Scurrité, *sf. —lity, drollery*  
 Se, *pr. one's self, himself, herself,*  
*themselves, itself, each other,*  
*one another*  
 Séance, *sf. place, seat, session*  
 Séant, *e. a. becoming; decent;*  
*fitting; sitting*  
 Scau, *sm. a pail, bucket*  
 Sebile, *sf. a wooden bowl*  
 Sec, *a. m. Sèche, f. dry; blunt;*  
*sharp; tart; lean*  
 A sec, *dry, poor, silenced*

Sec, *sm. dryness*  
 Secable, *2. a. divisible*  
 Secance, *sf. sequence*  
 Secante, *secant*  
 Seche, *cuttle-fish*  
 Sèchement, *ad. dryly, coldly*  
*roughly*  
 Sècheir, *va. to dry, wither*  
 Sècheresse, *sf. dryness, aridity*  
*siccity, drought, jejuneities;*  
*bluntness*  
 Sechoir, *sm. horse or board for*  
*drying linen*  
 Second, *e. a. s. second*  
 Seconde, *2. a. —dary*  
 Seconde, *sf. second*  
 Secondement, *ad. secondly*  
 Seconder, *va. to second, assist*  
 Seconnement, *sm. shaking; jolting*  
 Secouer, *va. to \* shake, \* shak-*  
*off, jolt, jog, bang*  
 Secoutable, *2. a. helpful*  
 Secourir, *va. to succour; \* h. lp*  
 Secours, *sm. succour, help; sup-*  
*ply; chapel of ease*  
 Secousse, *sf. shake, jolt, fit*  
*check, spring*  
 Secret, *sm. a secret, private*  
 Secret, *sm. secret, mystery*  
 Secrétaire, *secretary*  
 Secrétairerie, *sf. the secretary's*  
*office*  
 Secrétariat, *sm. secretaryship*  
 Secrète, *sf. secret prayer*  
 Secrètement, *ad. secretly*  
 Secrétion, *sf. —tion*  
 Secretoire, *2. a. secretary*  
 Sectaire, *sm. a sectary*  
 Sectateur, *follower, disciple*  
 Secte, *sf. a sect*  
 Secteur, *sm. a sector*  
 Section, *sf. section, division*  
 Seculaire, *2. a. secular*  
 Secularisation, *sf. —zation*  
 Seculariser, *va. to secularize*  
 Secularité, *sf. secular life*  
 Seculier, *e. a. s. layman*  
 Seculièrement, *ad. worldly*  
 Sécurite, *sf. security*  
 Sédanoise, *pearl (in printing)*  
 Sédatif, *ve. a. anodyne*  
 Séditaire, *2. a. sedentary*  
 Sédiment, *sm. sediment, dregs*  
 Séditusement, *ad. —tiously*  
 Séditieux, *se. a. s. seditious, rebel*

Sédition, *sf.* *sedition*; *uproar*  
 Séducteur, *rice.* *s. seducer*  
 Séducteur, *rice.* *a. seducing, de-*  
*ceiving, debauching*  
 Séduction, *sf.* *seduction*  
 Séduire, *va.* *to seduce*  
 Séduisant, *e. a.* *seducing; en-*  
*gaging*  
 Segment, *sm.* *segment*  
 Ségrégation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Seigle, *sm.* *rye*  
 Seigle blanc, *amel-corn*  
 Seigneur, *lord, seignor*  
 Seigneurinage, *seignorage*  
 Seigneurial, *e. a.* *of, or belong-*  
*ing to the lord of the manor*  
 Seigneurie, *sf.* *lordship, manor*  
 Sein, *sm.* *breast; bosom; womb;*  
*gulf; middle*  
 Seine, *sf.* *fish net*  
 Sein, *sm.* *signature, name, hand*  
 Séjour, *stay, abode, mansion*  
 Séjourner, *vn.* *to \* abide, \* stay*  
 Seizaine, *sf.* *thick pack-thread*  
 Seize, *2. a. s.* *sixteen*  
 Seize, *sm.* *sixteen*  
 Seizième, *2. a. s.* *sixteenth*  
 Sel, *sm.* *salt; wit*  
 — *attaque, sterling wit*  
 Sélénographie, *sf.* — *phy*  
 Selle, *saddle, pinion, stool*  
 Seller, *va.* *to saddle*  
 Sellerie, *sf.* *cupboard for horse-*  
*harness*  
 Sellette, *stools (at trials)*  
 Sellier, *sm.* *a saddler*  
 Selon, *pr.* *according to, after*  
 — *que, e.* *according as*  
 Semaille, *sf.* *sowing; seed sown;*  
*seed time*  
 Semaine, *week, week's work, or*  
*wages*  
 Semainier, *e. a.* *weekly*  
 Semainier, *sm.* *on duty*  
 Semblable, *2. a. sm.* *like, alike,*  
*such, equal, fellow*  
 — *sm.* *fellow creature*  
 Semblablement, *ad.* *likewise*  
 Semblance, *sf.* *likewise*  
 Semblant, *sm.* *pretence, show*  
 Faire semblant, *to pretend*  
 Sembler, *va.* *to seem, \* look*  
 Semelle, *sf.* *sole; foot; lee-board*  
 Semence, *seed; cause*  
 Semer, *va.* *to \* sow, \* spread*

Semestre, *2. a.* *six months' duty*  
 Semestre, *sm.* *six months' se-*  
*mestra, or furlough*  
 Semeur, *a sower*  
 Semi, *half*  
 Semi-preuve, *sf.* *semi-proof*  
 Semillant, *e. a.* *frisky, (of a*  
*child)*  
 Séminalre, *sm.* — *nary, nursery*  
 Séminal, *e. a.* — *nal*  
 Séminariste, *sm.* *a seminarist*  
 Semis, *a seed plot*  
 Semi-ton, *semi-tone*  
 Semoir, *a seed bag*  
 Semonce, *sf.* *summons; warning*  
 Semondre, *va.* *to invite; sum-*  
*mon*  
 Semonneur, *sm.* *summoner*  
 Sempiternel, *le. a.* *everlasting;*  
*vicille sempiternelle, old sul-*  
*len woman; old witch*  
 Sénat, *sm.* *senate, senate-house*  
 Sénateur, *senator*  
 Sénatorial, *e. a.* *senatorial*  
 Sénatorien, *ne. a.* *senatorial*  
 Sénatrice, *sf.* *senator's wife in*  
*Poland*  
 Sénatule, *sm.* *little senate*  
 Sénatus-consulte, *decree of the*  
*Roman senate*  
 Senau, *fast sailing boat*  
 Séné, *sena*  
 Sénéchal, *seneschal*  
 Sénéchale, *sf.* *seneschal's lady*  
 Sénéchaussee, *seneschal's juris-*  
*diction*  
 Senécon, *sm.* *groundsel*  
 Senégre, *fenugreek*  
 Senelle, *sf.* *haw*  
 Sèneestre (main,) *left hand*  
 Sènevé, *sm.* *mustard-seed*  
 Sèneieur, *senior, elder*  
 Sens, *sense; opinion; constric-*  
*tion; side; way*  
 Sens-dessus-dessous, *ad.* *topsy-*  
*turvey*  
 Sens-devant-dérrière, *wrong*  
*way*  
 Sensation, *sf.* *sensation*  
 Sensé, *e. a.* *sensible, rational*  
 Sensément, *ad.* *rationally*  
 Sensibilité, *sf.* *sensibility*  
 Sensible, *2. a.* *sensible, tender,*  
*grievous, exceptions*  
 Sensible, *sm.* *sensible part*

Sensiblement, *ad.* *sensibly*  
 Sensitif, *ve. a.* *sensitive*  
 Sensitive, *sf.* — *tive plant*  
 Sensorium, *sm.* *sensorium*  
 Sensualité, *sf.* *sensua-ity*  
 Sensuel, *le. a. s.* *sensual*  
 Sensuellement, *ad.* *sensually*  
 Sentence, *sf.* *sentence*  
 Sentencier, *va.* *to sentence*  
 Sentencieusement, *ad.* *senten-*  
*tiously* [*pathy*]  
 Sentencieux, *se. a.* *sententious,*  
*Seigneur, sf.* *odour, smell*  
 Senteurs, *pl.* *perfumes, sweets*  
 Sentier, *sm.* *path, by-way*  
 Sentiment, — *ment, sense; feel-*  
*ing, sensation, opinion*  
 — *intime, consciousness*  
 Sentimental, *e. a.* — *tal*  
 Sentine, *sf.* *sink of a ship*  
 Sentinelle, *scintinel, sentry*  
 Sentir, *va.* *to \* feel; be \* sensi-*  
*ble of; \* smell; taste; savour*  
*of; \* look; foresee*  
 Se — *vr.* *to \* feel; \* know one's*  
*self*  
 Soir, *va.* *to fit well, to \* become*  
 Séparable, *2. a.* *separable*  
 Séparation, *sf.* — *tion, divorce;*  
*partition; parting*  
 Séparatiste, *s.* *dissenter*  
 Séparé, *e. a.* *distinct, different*  
 Séparément, *ad.* *asunder, sepa-*  
*rately*  
 Séparer, *va.* *to separate; part*  
 Se — *vr.* *to break up, part*  
 Sépée, *sf.* *thicket or clump from*  
*one root*  
 Sept, *2. a.* *seven*  
 Sept, *sm. a.* *seven, seventh*  
 Septante, *2. a. sm.* *seventy*  
 Septembre, *sm.* *September*  
 Septenaire, *(nombr.)* *septenary*  
*number; seven*  
 Septentrion, *sm.* *the north*  
 Septentrional, *e. a.* *northern*  
 Septentrionaux, *sm. pl.* *northern*  
*people*  
 Septième, *2. a. sm.* *the seventh,*  
*seventh*  
 Septièmeement, *ad.* *seventhly*  
 Septier, *sm.* *twelve bushels; two*  
*gallons*  
 Septuagenaire, *2. a.* *seventy*  
*years of age*

Septuagésime, *sf.* — *sima*  
 Sépulture, *e. a. sepulchral*  
 Sépulture, *sm. sepulchre; grave*  
 Sépulture, *sf. burial; a burying-place, tomb, grave*  
 Sequelle, *gang, crew, club*  
 Séquence, *sequence*  
 Séquestration, — *tion*  
 Séquestre, *sm. sequestration*  
 —, *sequestator*  
 Séquestre, *va. to sequester; secrete, separate*  
 Sequin, *sm. zechin*  
 Sérail, *scraglio*  
 Sérancer, *va. to hatchel*  
 Sérancier, *sm. hatcheller*  
 Séraphin, *a. seraph*  
 Séraphique, 2. *a. seraphic*  
 Séraskier, *sm. a general of an army among the Turks*  
 Serdeau, *office in the king's household*  
 Serein, *evening dew, mildew*  
 —, *e. serene, clear, quiet*  
 Sérénade, *sf. serenade; night-music; merriment*  
 Sérénissime, 2. *a. most serene*  
 Sérénité, *sf. serenity, calmness*  
 Séreux, *se. a. serious, waterish*  
 Serf, serve, *a. s. a bondman, bondswoman; a villain*  
 Serfouette, *sf. small hoc*  
 Serge, *serge*  
 Sergeant, *sm. serjeant, bailiff*  
 Serger, *va. to \* send bailiffs after one*  
 Sergenterie, *sf. serjeant's place*  
 Sergerie, *serge trade*  
 Sergette, *thin and light serge*  
 Sergier, *s. serge-maker*  
 Série, *sf. a series, sequence, inference*  
 Sérieusement, *ad. seriously; in earnest*  
 Sérieux, *se. a. serious, grave, earnest, sincere*  
 Sériex, *sm. seriousness*  
 — Dans le sérieux, *in earnest; au sérieux, bluntly*  
 Serin, *a. canary bird; hatchel*  
 Serine, *sf. hen canary bird*  
 Serinette, *a. bird organ*  
 Seringat, *sm. seringa (flower)*  
 Seringue, *sf. a syringe*  
 Seringuer, *va. to syringe; squirt*

Serment, *sm. an oath*  
 Sermon, *a. sermon; discourse*  
 Sermonette, *sf. sort of anemomy or wind-flower*  
 Sermonnaire, *sm. collection of sermons* [*fault*]  
 Sermonner, *va. to preach; \* find*  
 Sermonneur, *se. s. preacher, fault-finder*  
 Serosité, *sf. serosity, serum*  
 Serpe, *a. hedging bill*  
 Serpent, *sm. serpent, snake*  
 Serpenteaire, *sf. snake root*  
 Serpenteaire, *sm. Serpentarius*  
 Serpenteau, *young snake; serpent or small squib*  
 Serpenter, *vn. to \* wind; serpentine*  
 Serper'in, *e. a. serpentine, spiral, winding*  
 Serpentin, *sm. rock of a musket*  
 Serpentine, *sf. —line stone; grass plantain*  
 Serper, *vn. to weigh anchor*  
 Serpette, *sf. pruning knife*  
 Serpillière, *packing cloth*  
 Serpolet, *m. wild-thyme*  
 Serre, *sf. green-house, fruit-house; a talon; squeezing*  
 Serré, *e. a. reserved, close-fisted; close, compact, tight, concise*  
 Serré, *nd. hard; soundly*  
 Serré-fîte, *sm. bringing up*  
 Serré-tête, *night-cap band*  
 Serrément, *ad. close, near, nigardly* [*pression*]  
 Serrément, *sm. squeezing, oppressing*  
 Serrer, *va. to \* squeeze; \* draw close; tie tight; \* lay up; \* bind*  
 Se serrer, *to \* sit, \* stand, \* lie close*  
 Serron, *sm. a box containing imported drugs*  
 Serrure, *sf. a lock*  
 Serrurerie, *locksmith's trade, or wares*  
 Serrurier, *sm. a locksmith*  
 Serte, *sf. setting of a ring, & c.*  
 Sertir, *va. to \* set a gem*  
 Sertissure, *sf. setting a gem*  
 Sertissage, *sm. villinage*  
 Servante, *sf. servant-maid servant*

Serviable, 2. *a. serviceable*  
 Service, *sm. service; waiting; office; good turn; course; use*  
 Serviette, *sf. a napkin*  
 Servile, *a. servile, mean*  
 Servilement, *ad. slavishly*  
 Servir, *v. to serve; wait; \* help, attend; \* be of use; to \* be*  
 Servir de, *to \* be instead of*  
 Se servir de, *to \* make use of*  
 Serviteur, *sm. servant*  
 Servitude, *sf. servitude, slavery*  
 Sérüm, *sm. serum, serosity*  
 Ses, *pr. pl. his, her, its*  
 Sesame, *sm. sesame (plant)*  
 Sésemoide, *sf. starwort*  
 Seseli, *sm. hart-wort*  
 Session, *sf. session, sitting*  
 Seteece, *sm. —ce (coin)*  
 Setier, *twelve bushels*  
 Seton, *sm. a seton, rowel*  
 Setve, *sf. sap, tartness*  
 Severe, 2. *a. severe, stern*  
 Sèverement, *ad. severely*  
 Sèvérité, *sf. severity, rigour*  
 Services, *sm. pl. ill usage (in law)*  
 Seuil, *sm. threshold*  
 Seuillet, *little threshold*  
 Sévir, *vn. to misuse, punish*  
 Seul, *e. a. alone, sole, only*  
 Un seul, *une seule, one*  
 Seulement, *ad. only, solely, but*  
 Seule, *te. a. lonely, alone*  
 Sèvrer, *va. to wean, deprive*  
 Sexagésime, 2. *a. sm. sixty years old*  
 Sexagésime, *sf. —sima*  
 Sexe, *sm. sex* — Le beau sexe, *woman*  
 Sextant, *a. sextant*  
 Sexte, *scate; sixth*  
 Sextil, *a. s. sextile*  
 Sextuple, *six times as much*  
 Sexuel, *le. a. of the sexes*  
 Shérif, *sm. sh riff*  
 Si, *c. if, so, as, yes, unless, whether*  
 Si bien que, *so that*  
 Si ce n'est que, *unless, but*  
 Si tant est que, *if so be that*  
 Si fait, *yes, yrs indeed*  
 Si, *sm. an if. — Des si & des mais, ifs and buts; objections*  
 Si, *si, or b (in music)*

Siamoise, *sf.* coarse cotton cloth  
 Sibylle, *a sibyl; old maid*  
 Sibyllin, *a. sm.* sibylline  
 Siccité, *sf.* siccité, dryness  
 Siecle, *sm.* a shekel  
 Siècle, *a century; an age; time*  
 Siècle futur, *the life to come*  
 Siège, *sm.* stat; see; bench;  
*siege; court of justice*  
 Siège (anus) *fundament*  
 Sieger, *vn.* to \* hold, \* keep one's  
*sic*  
 Siën, *ne. pro. his, hers; his own,*  
*her own*  
 Siens, *m. pl.* relations, men  
 Sier, *vn.* to \* fall astern  
 Sieste, *sf.* afternoon's nap  
 Seigneur, *sm.* lord of a manor; also,  
*sir, or master*  
 Sifflement, *whistling, hissing*  
 Siffler, *v.* to whistle; \* hiss; war-  
*ble; whiz; \* give one his cue*  
 Sifflet, *sm.* a whistle; catcall;  
*windpipe*  
 Siffleur, *se.* a whistler; hisser  
 Sigillée (terre), *terra sigillata*  
 Signal, *sm.* signal, sign  
 Signaux, *pl.* signals, signs  
 Signaie, *e. a.* signal, famous  
 Signalment, *sm.* a description  
*of a man; sign*  
 Signaler, *va.* to signalize  
 Se —, *vr.* to signalize one's self  
 Signature, *sf.* signature, signing  
 Signe, *sm.* sign, token, beck,  
*omcn, wink, nod, wonder*  
 Signer, *v.* to sign, subscribe  
 Signet, *sm.* tassel  
 Significatif, *ve.* a. significant  
 Signification, *sf.* — tion, sense  
 Signifier, *va.* to signify, \* mean  
 Silence, *sm.* silence  
 Silencieux, *se.* a. silent, of few  
*words, still*  
 Silique, *sf.* cod, husk, shell  
 Silage, *sm.* track of a ship  
 Sille, *a.* satirical poem among  
*the Greeks*  
 Siller, *va.* to steer; to sail; to  
*wink*  
 Sillon, *sm.* a furrow  
 Sillouer, *va.* to furrow  
 Silves, *sf.* *pl.* miscellaneous  
*pieces*  
 Simagrée, *sf.* grimace, apishness

Simarie, *a woman's gown full*  
*and long*  
 Similaire, *2. a.* similar  
 Similitude, *sf.* similitude; simi-  
*larity; parable*  
 Similor, *sm.* pinchbeck  
 Simoniaque, *2. a. s.* simoniacal;  
*simonist*  
 Simonie, *sf.* simony  
 Simple, *2. a. sm.* simple; plain;  
*single; silly; medicinal plant*  
 Simplement, *ad.* merely; plain-  
*ly; only*  
 Simplesse, *sf.* quiet life  
 Simplicité, — city, silliness  
 Simplifier, *va.* to abridge  
 Simulacre, *sm.* idol; image;  
*ghost*  
 Simulation, *sf.* — tion  
 Simuler, *vn.* to feign  
 Simultanée, *2. a.* — taneous  
 Sinapisme, *sm.* — pism, poultice  
*of mustard seed*  
 Sincère, *2. a.* sincere, honest  
 Sincèrement, *ad.* sincerely  
 Sincérité, *sf.* sincerity, candour  
 Sinciput, *sm.* crown of the head  
 Singe, *upe;* monkey; windlass  
 Singer, *va.* to mimic; imitate  
*meanly*  
 Singerie, *sf.* an opish trick  
 Se singulariser, *vr.* to affect sin-  
*gularity; \* be singular*  
 Singularité, *sf.* singularity  
 Singulier, *e. a. sm.* singular;  
*rare; affected*  
 Singulièrement, *ad.* — larly, af-  
*fectually*  
 Sinistre, *2. a.* sinister; unlucky;  
*perverse; wicked*  
 Sinistrement, *ad.* untowardly  
 Sinon, *ad.* else, or else; save,  
*except*  
 Sinople, *sm.* sinople; green, in  
*heraldry*  
 Sinueux, *se.* a. sinuous, winding  
 Sinuosité, *sf.* sinuosity, winding  
 Sinus, *sm.* sine, sinus  
 Siphon, *siphon, water-spout*  
 Sire, *sire, lord, sir*  
 Siène, *sf.* mermaid; charmer  
 Sirerie, *lordship*  
 Sirius, *sm.* Sirius, dog-star  
 Siroe, *south-east wind in the*  
*Mediterranean*

Sirop, *syrup*  
 Sirote, *va.* to sip; tippie  
 Sis, *e. a.* seated, situated  
 Sistre, *sm.* sistrum, cithern  
 Site, *site, in landscape*  
 Sitôt que, *c.* as soon as  
 Situation, *sf.* situation, site, pos-  
*ture, condition*  
 Situer, *vn.* to situate, seat  
 Six, *2. a. sm.* six, sixth; a six  
 Sixain, *sm.* stanza of six verses,  
*six packs of cards*  
 Sixième, *2. a. sm.* sixth; a sixth  
 Sixièment, *ad.* sixthly  
 Sixte, *sf.* sixth, in music  
 Sobre, *2. a.* sober, discreet  
 Sobrement, *ad.* soberly  
 Sobriété, *sf.* sobriety, temperance  
 Sobriquet, *sm.* a nickname  
 Soc, *a.* ploughshare  
 Sociabilité, *sf.* good-nature  
 Sociable, *2. a.* sociable  
 Social, *e. a.* social  
 Société, *sf.* society, converse, club  
 Socinianisme, *sm.* — nism  
 Socien, *ne. s.* a socinian  
 Socle, *sm.* foot, stand, base  
 Socque, *sf.* sandal; wooden clog  
 Socraliser, *va.* to argue like So-  
*crates*  
 Sœur, *sf.* a sister, a nun  
 Sœurette, *a.* little sister  
 Sofa, *sm.* a sofa  
 Sol, *pr.* one's self; itself; one  
 Sol-disant, *sm.* pretender, would  
*be*  
 Soi-même, *one's self, himself,*  
*herself, itself*  
 Zoie, *sf.* silk; bristle; tongue of  
*a blade*  
 Soierie, *silk trade; silk stuffs*  
 Soif, *thirst, greedy desire*  
 Soigner, *va.* to \* look after, tend  
 Soigneusement, *ad.* carefully  
 Soigneux, *se.* a. careful  
 Soin, *sm.* care, anxiety  
 Soir, *sm.* evening, night  
 Soirée, *sf.* evening  
 Soit, *ad.* be it so, well and good  
 Soit, *c.* either, or, as  
 — que, *c.* whether, or, as  
 Soixantaine, *sf.* sixty  
 Soixant, *2. a.* sixty  
 Soixantième, *2. a. sm.* sixtieth  
 Sol, *sm.* soil, ground-plot

Sol, *sol*, or *g*, musical note  
 Sol, *vid.* Sou, penny  
 Solaire, 2. a. solar  
 Solandres, *sf.* pl. solander, ulcer  
 Solbata, solle-batu, *e. a.* surbated  
 Solbature, *sf.* surbating  
 Soldanelle, bind-weed  
 Soldat, *sm.* a soldier  
 Soldatesque, *sf.* soldiery  
 —, 2. a. soldier-like  
 Solde, *sf.* pay; balance of an account  
 Solider un compte, *va.* to close an account  
 Sole, *sf.* a sole; horse hoof  
 Barque à sole, a flat-bottomed vessel  
 Solecisme, *sm.* solecism, impropriety in speech  
 Soleil, sun; sun-flower; gold  
 Solemnel, *le. a.* solemn  
 Solemnellement, *ad.* solemnly, gravely  
 Solemnisation, *sf.* —zation  
 Solemniser, *va.* to solemnize  
 Solemnité, *sf.* solemnity  
 Solfier, *va.* to learn the gamut; solfa  
 Solidaire (contrat,) a bond in solido  
 Solidairement, *ad.* in solido; wholly  
 Solide, 2. a. *sm.* solid; strong  
 Solidement, *ad.* solidly, strongly  
 Solidité, *sf.* solidity; bond in solido  
 Soliloque, *sm.* soliloquy  
 Solipède, 2. a. solipede  
 Solitaire, 2. a. solitary, desert  
 —, *sm.* solitaire; anchorite  
 Solitairement, *ad.* solitarily  
 Solitude, *sf.* solitude  
 Solive, a joist, girder  
 Soliveau, *sm.* a rafter  
 Sollicitation, *sf.* sollicitation  
 Solliciter, *va.* to solicit, entice  
 Solliciteur, *se. s.* solicitor, solicitor  
 Sollicitude, *sf.* sollicitude, care  
 Solstice, *sm.* solstice  
 Solstitial, *e. a.* solstitial  
 Solvabilité, *sf.* solvency  
 Solvable, 2. a. solvent

Soluble, 2. a. soluble  
 Solution, *sf.* solution, payment  
 Sonache, 2. a. brackish, salt  
 Somatologie, *sf.* —gy  
 Sombre, 2. a. dull, gloomy  
 Sonbrer, *va.* to \* be overset  
 Sommaire, 2. a. summary, concise  
 Sommaire, *sm.* abridgment, summary, abstract  
 Sonmairément, *ad.* briefly  
 Sommation, *sf.* a summons  
 Somme, a beast's load; a sum  
 Somme, *sm.* slumber  
 Sonmeil, sleep, sleepiness  
 Sommeiller, *va.* to slumber  
 Sommeillerie, *sf.* butler's place; pantry  
 Sommellier, *sm.* butler  
 Sommer, *va.* to summon; sum up; claim  
 Sommet, *sm.* top, summit  
 Sommier, sumpter-horse; hair cushion; summer  
 Sommité, *sf.* the sharp end of the top of plants, flowers, &c.  
 Somnambule, *s.* one who walks in his sleep  
 Sonnifère, 2. u. *sonniferous* —, *sm.* *soporiferous* draught  
 Somptuaire, 2. a. sumptuary  
 Somptueusement, *ad.* sumptuously  
 Somptueux, *se. a.* sumptuous, splendid  
 Somptuosité, *sf.* sumptuousness, luxury  
 Son, *sm.* bran; sound, rhyme  
 Son, *pr. m.* his, her, its  
 Sonate, *sf.* sonata  
 Sonde, sounding lead; probe  
 Sonder, *va.* to sound, probe, \* search; \* pump; sift  
 Sondeur, *sm.* sounder  
 Snger, a dream  
 Song-cieux, visionary man  
 Songe-malice, plotter of mischief  
 Songer, *v.* to \* dream; \* think; imagine; consider; mind  
 Songeur, *se. s.* dreamer, mope  
 Sonica, *s. ad.* a card at basset; in the nick of time  
 Sonnaile, *sf.* a horse-bell  
 Sonnailler, *va.* to \* ring the bells often and without necessity  
 Sonnant, *e. a.* sounding

Sonner, *va.* to sound; \* ring; \* strike; blow  
 Sonnerie, *sf.* ring of bells, clock-work  
 Sonnet, *sm.* a sonnet  
 Sonnette, *sf.* a little bell  
 Sonnetier, *sm.* maker of little bells  
 Sonneur, a ringer  
 Sonnez, two sizes  
 Sonore, 2. a. *sonorous*  
 Soplii, *sm.* *sophi*, king of Persia  
 Sophisme, *sm.* sophism, cavil  
 Sophiste, sophister, caviller  
 Sophistication, *sf.* adulteration  
 Sophistique, 2. a. *sophistical*  
 Sophistiquer, *va.* to cavil; to adulterate  
 Sophistquerie, *sf.* sophistry; adulteration  
 Sophistiqueur, *sm.* —ticator  
 Sophonistes, *pl.* censors in Athens  
 Soporatif, *s.* *soporific*  
 Soporatif, *ve. a.* *soporiferous*  
 Soporoux, *se. a.* *soporific*  
 Soporifère, 2. a. *soporific*  
 Soporifique, 2. a. *soporific*  
 Soble, *sf.* *sorb*, service  
 Sorbet, *sm.* sherbet  
 Sorbier, *sorb*, service-tree  
 Sorbonique, *sf.* *ad.* of divinity  
 Sorboniste, *sm.* a doctor of Sorbonne  
 Sorcellerie, *sf.* sorcery, witchcraft  
 Sorcier, *sm.* sorcerer, wizard  
 Sorcière, *sf.* sorceress, witch  
 Sorcier, *e. a.* bewitching  
 Sordide, 2. a. *sordid*, mean  
 Sordidement, *ad.* sordidly  
 Sordidité, *sf.* sordidness  
 Soret, *sm.* sort of steel  
 Sorie, *sf.* *scur*; dross of iron  
 Sornettes, *pl.* idle stories  
 Sororal, *e. a.* of a sister, sisterly  
 Sororiant, *e. a.* swelling, or growing  
 Sort, *sm.* fate; lot; *smell*  
 — principal, chief sum  
 Sortable, 2. a. *suitable*, equal  
 Sorte, *sf.* sort, kind, manner  
 De sorte que, *en* sorte que, so that  
 Sortie, *sf.* a going out; sally; an export; outlet  
 Sortilege, *sm.* witchcraft

Sortir, *vn.* to \*go, or \*come out;  
 \*go abroad; \*issue; \*spring;  
 get out; \*bring off; \*come off  
 Sot, *sotte*, *a. s.* silly; a fool  
 Sottement, *ad.* foolishly  
 Sottise, *sf.* silliness; folly; ob-  
 scene language  
 Sottisier, *sm.* collection of trash  
 Sou, a penny; pennyworth  
 Soubassement, *base*; fringe;  
 pattern; socket  
 Soubresaut, a gambol  
 Soubrette, *sf.* an abigail; wait-  
 ing woman  
 Soubreveste, *sf.* groom's frock  
 Souche, *stump*, stock; stack of  
 chimneys; blockhead  
 Souchet, *sm.* kind of freestone;  
*cyperus*; sort of rush  
 Souci, anxiety; a marigold  
 Se soucir, *vr.* to care for, mind  
 Soucieux, *se. a.* full of care,  
 gloomy  
 Soucoupe, *sf.* a saucer, salver  
 Soudain, *e. a.* sudden  
 Soudain, *ad.* forthwith  
 Soudainement, suddenly  
 Soudan, *sm.* sultan of Egypt  
 Soudard, soldier (in joke)  
 Soude, *sf.* salt-wort, kali  
 Souder, *va.* to solder; settle  
 Soudeur, *sm.* solderer  
 Soudoyer, *va.* to \*keep in pay  
 Soudeur, to solve; resolve  
 Soudrille, *sm.* rascally soldier  
 Soudure, *sf.* solder, soldering  
 Soufflage, *sm.* sheathing a ship;  
 blowing of glass  
 Soufflant, *e. a.* blowing  
 Souffle, *sm.* puff, breath  
 Souffler, *v.* to \*blow; breathe;  
 prompt; whisper; chouse;  
 sheath a ship; huff a man;  
 \*seek the philosopher's stone  
 Soufflerie, *sf.* bellows of an or-  
 gan; working in chymistry  
 Soufflet, *sm.* bellows, calash; box  
 on the ear; balk  
 Souffletade, *sf.* several boxes on  
 the ear  
 Souffleter, *va.* to \*cuff; box  
 Souffleteur, *se. s.* boxer, cuffer  
 Souffleur, *se. blower*; prompter;  
 one who is in search of the  
 philosopher's stone

Souffleur, *sm.* sort of small whale  
 Souffrance, *sf.* suffering; toler-  
 ration  
 Souffrant, *e. a.* patient  
 Souffre-douleurs, *s.* drudge  
 Souffreteux, *se. a.* poor, needy  
 Souffrir, *v.* to suffer, admit of,  
 endure, \*stand  
 Soufre, *sm.* brimstone, sulphur  
 Soufrir, *va.* to \*do over with  
 brimstone  
 Sougarde, *sf.* check of a gun  
 Souhait, *sm. a.* wish, desire  
 Souhaitable, *2. a.* desirable  
 Souhaiter, *va.* to \*wish, desire  
 Souil, *sm.* Souille, *sf.* the soil of  
 a wild boar  
 Souiller, *va.* to foul; defile;  
 stain  
 Se souiller, to wallow in the soil  
 Souillon, *s.* little sloven  
 Souil, *e. a.* full, drunk, cloyed  
 —, *sm.* belly-full  
 Soulageant, *e. a.* comfortable  
 Soulagement, *sm.* relief, ease  
 Soulager, *va.* to lighten; relieve;  
 ease; comfort; abate; allevi-  
 ate  
 Se —, *vr.* to grow easy  
 Soulant, *e. a.* filling, cloying  
 Soulas, *sm.* comfort, joy  
 Souler, *va.* to fill, satiate, fuddle  
 Soulevement, *sm.* insurrection,  
 rising  
 Soulever, *va.* to lift; to stir up  
 the people  
 Se soulever, *vr.* to \*rise, revolt  
 Souleux, *sf.* sudden, fright  
 Soulier, *sm.* a shoe  
 Souligner, *va.* to underline  
 Souloir, to \*be wont (old)  
 Soumettre, to subdue, submit  
 Se soumettre, *vr.* to submit  
 Soumission, *sf.* submission; re-  
 cognisance  
 Soupape, sucker of a pump  
 Soupatoire (heure,) supper-time  
 Soupçon, *sm.* suspicion  
 Soupçonner, *va.* to suspect  
 Soupçonneux, *se. a.* suspicious  
 Soupe, *sf.* soup, sop, suppet  
 Soupente, *loft*, jatty; braces of a  
 coach  
 Souper, *vn.* to \*sup  
 Souper, soupe, *sm.* supper

Soupeser, *va.* to poise, weigh by  
 hand  
 Soupiér, *e. a. s.* soup-eater  
 Soupière, *sf.* soup-dish  
 Soupir, *sm.* sigh; gap; rest in  
 music  
 Soupirail, vent-hole  
 Soupissant, lover, admirer  
 Soupirer, *vn.* to sigh  
 —, *va.* to wish for  
 Souple, *2. a.* supple, pliant, flexi-  
 ble, tractable, docile  
 Souplement, *ad.* submissively  
 Souplesse, *sf.* suppleness, docility  
 Souquenille, coachman's frock  
 Source, source, spring  
 Sourcil, *sm.* eye-brow  
 Sourcilier, *va.* to \*knit the brow  
 Sourcilieux, *se. a.* lofty, steep  
 Sourde, *e. a. s.* deaf, dull  
 Sourd, *sm.* a deaf man  
 Sourde, *sf.* a deaf woman  
 Sourd, *sm.* a sort of very venom-  
 ous asp  
 Sourdaud, sourdaude, *s.* deafish  
 Sourdeline, *sf.* Italian bugpipe  
 Sourdement, *ad.* secretly  
 Sourdine, *sf.* a little pipe; check  
 in a repeating watch  
 A la sourdine, secretly, slyly  
 Sourde, *vn.* to \*spring, \*rise  
 Souriceau, *sm.* little mouse  
 Souricrière, *sf.* a mouse-trap  
 Souriquois (le peuple,) *m. the*  
 micry tribe [tribe  
 Souriquoise (la gent,) *f. the micry*  
 Sourire, *vn.* to smile  
 Sourire, souris, *sm. a.* smile  
 Souris, *sf.* a mouse; bit  
 —, a gristle in a horse's nose;  
 a knot of crimp riband; an  
 under cap; the venison bit  
 Sournois, *e. a.* sullen, saturnine  
 Sous, *pr.* under, with  
 Sous peine, upon pain  
 Sous-bail, *sm.* under-lease  
 Sous-barbe, *sf.* chuck under the  
 chin  
 Sous-bibliothécaire, *sm.* under-  
 librarian  
 Sous-brigadier, subbrigadier  
 Sous-chanteur, subchanter  
 Sous-commis, under-clerk  
 Souscripteur, a subscriber  
 Souscription, *sf.* subscription

Souscrire, *va. to subscribe; to \* under-write*  
 Sous-diaconat, *sm. subdeacon-ship*  
 Sous-diacre, *subdeacon*  
 Sous-doyen, *subdean*  
 Sous-entendre, *va. to \* understand*  
 Sous-entente, *sf. mental reservation*  
 Sous-faite, *under roof-timber*  
 Sous-ferme, *under-lease*  
 Sous-fermier, *e. s. under-farmer*  
 Sous-garde, *sf. guard, throat-band of a gun*  
 Sous-gorge, *throatband of a bridle*  
 Sous-gouvernante, *under-govern-ness*  
 Sous-gouverneur, *sm. under-tutor*  
 Sous-gueule, *sf. a bridle*  
 Sous-lieutenant, *sf. under-lieutenant's place*  
 Sous-lieutenant, *sm. under-lieutenant*  
 Sous-locataire, *under-tenant*  
 Sous-louer, *va. to rent a part of a house which another holds on a lease*  
 Sous-maitre, *sm. an usher*  
 Sous-maitresse, *sf. a teacher*  
 Sous-moucheur, *sm. an under-candle-snuffer*  
 Sous-pénitencier, *sm. subpenitentiary*  
 Sous-précepteur, *under-preceptor, or tutor*  
 Sous-prieur, *subprior*  
 Sous-prieure, *subpriorress*  
 Sous-secrétaire, *sm. under-secretary*  
 Soussigné, *e. a. under-written*  
 Soussigner, *va. to under-write*  
 Sous-tirage, *sm. racking*  
 Sous-tirer, *va. to \* rack wine, &c.*  
 Sous-tiroir, *sm. little boat, sculler*  
 Soustraction, *sf. subtraction, withdrawing*  
 Soustraire, *va. to subtract, \* take away, \* take off*  
 Se —, *vr. to avoid, escape; \* withdraw one's self from*  
 Sous-traitant, *sf. under-farmer of customs*

Sous-ventrière, *sf. under-girth*  
 Soutane, *a cassock*  
 Soutanelle, *short cassock*  
 Soute, *balance of an account, a ship's bread-room*  
 Soutenable, *2. a. warrantable*  
 Soutenant, *e. a. supporting*  
 —, *sm. respondent*  
 Soutenement, *a prop*  
 Souteneur, *a bully, a bravo*  
 Soutenir, *va. to support; sustain; \* keep up; \* bear; \* withstand; assist; maintain; assert*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* stand up; \* bear, hold*  
 Souterrain, *sm. a vault; place under ground*  
 Souterraines, *sf. pl. sort of wasps*  
 Soutien, *sm. a support; prop; stay*  
 Soutirage, *the racking*  
 Soutirer, *va. to rack, deficate*  
 Souvenance, *sf. remembrance*  
 Se souvenir, *vr. to remember*  
 Souvenir, *sm. remembrance*  
 Souvent, *ad. often, frequently*  
 Souventefois, *often times*  
 Souverain, *e. u. s. sovereign*  
 Souverain, *sm. sort of gold coin*  
 Souverainement, *ad. absolutely, extr. mly*  
 Souveraineté, *sf. sovereignty*  
 Souyeux, *se. a. sulky; thick; soft*  
 Souyeusement, *ad. widely*  
 Spacieux, *se. a. specious, wide*  
 Spadasin, *sm. a bully*  
 Spadille, *spadilla, spadille*  
 Spagirie, *sf. spagiry, alchymy*  
 Spahi, *sm. the best Turkish cavalry*  
 Spalmer, *ra. to \* pitch a ship*  
 Spali, *sm. spalt; founner's stone*  
 Sparadrap, *oil cloth; cere-cloth*  
 Spargelle, *sf. sweet-broom*  
 Spargile, *2. a. scattered (as stars)*  
 Spasme, *sm. spasm, convulsion*  
 Spasmodique, *2. a. spasmodic*  
 Spatule, *sf. spatula*  
 Spécial, *e. a. special, peculiar*  
 Spécialement, *ad. specially*  
 Spécialité, *sf. —lity*  
 Spécieusement, *ad. speciously, plausibly*

Spécieux, *se. a. specious, false, shewy*  
 Spécification, *sf. —tion*  
 Spécifier, *va. to specify*  
 Spécifique, *2. a. sm. spécifique*  
 Spécifiquement, *ad. —fically*  
 Spectacle, *sm. spectacle, show*  
 Spectateur, *rice. s. spectator*  
 Spectre, *sm. spectre, ghost*  
 Speculaire, *(art), —lar science*  
 Speculateur, *sm. —tor, observer*  
 Speculatif, *ve. a. s. speculative*  
 Spéculatif, *sm. a politician*  
 Speculation, *sf. —tion, theory*  
 Spéculative, *—lution, theory*  
 Speculer, *vr. to speculate*  
 Spermatique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Sperme, *sm. sperm, seed*  
 — de baleine, *spermacti*  
 Sphaecle, *sphaeculus*  
 Sphère, *sf. sphere, reach*  
 Sphérique, *—city*  
 Sphérique, *2. a. spherical*  
 Sphériquement, *ad. —rically*  
 Sphéroïde, *sm. spheroid*  
 Sphinx, *sm. sphinx*  
 Spinal, *e. a. spinal*  
 Spinnelle, *a. spinal, pale red*  
 Spiral, *e. a. spiral*  
 Spirale, *sf. a spiral line*  
 Spiralemment, *ad. spirally*  
 Spiration, *sf. —tion*  
 Spiritualisation, *—zation*  
 Spiritualiser, *va. to spiritualize*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* grow witty*  
 Spiritualité, *sf. devotion*  
 Spirituel, *le. a. spiritual, sprightly; witty (wittily)*  
 Spirituellement, *ad. —tually*  
 Spiritueux, *se. a. spirituous*  
 Splendeur, *sf. splendor, pomp*  
 Splendide, *2. a. splendid, stately*  
 Splendiblement, *ad. —dily*  
 Splénique, *2. a. splenic*  
 Spoliateur, *sm. —tor, plunderer*  
 Spoliation, *sf. plunder*  
 Spolier, *va. to plunder*  
 Spondaïque, *2. a. spondaic*  
 Spondee, *sm. a spondee*  
 Spongieux, *se. a. spongy*  
 Spontanée, *2. a. spontaneous*  
 Spontanéité, *sf. —nety*  
 Sporte, *large covered basket*  
 Spotation, *spitting*  
 Squameux, *se. a. squamous*



Squelette, *sm.* a skeleton  
 Squille, *sf.* squill, sea-leek  
 Squirrel, *sm.* scirrhosity  
 Squirrel, *se.* a scirrhous  
 St! int. hush! peace!  
 Stabilité, *sf.* stability, firmness  
 Stable, 2. a. stable, firm  
 Stade, *sm.* stade, race, furlong  
 Stage, residence  
 Stagnant, *e. a.* stagnating, still  
 Stagnation, *sf.* —tion  
 Stalactique, 2. a. stalactical; like  
 an icicle  
 Stalactite, *sf.* stalactites  
 Stalagmite, stalagmites  
 Stalle, a stall, a seat  
 Stamp, marking iron (for ne-  
 groes)  
 Stance, an ode, a stanza  
 Stante, *e. a.* starched, stiff  
 Starostie, *sf.* a fief granted by  
 the king of Poland  
 Stase, stagnation  
 Stathouder, *sm.* stadtholder  
 Stathouderat, the dignity of the  
 stadtholder  
 Staticee, *sf.* snow-drop, thrift  
 Station, *sf.* station, pause  
 Stationnaire, 2. a. stationary  
 Stational, *e. a.* where stations  
 are made  
 Statique, *sf.* statics  
 Statuaire, *sm.* statuary, sculptor,  
 carver  
 —, 2. a. statuary  
 Statue, *sf.* statue, figure  
 Statuer, *va.* to enact, decree  
 Statute, *sf.* statute, pitch, size  
 Statut, *sm.* a statute, decree  
 Stéphanographie, *sf.* writing in  
 ciphers, shorthand  
 Stellanat, *sm.* cheat, cozenage  
 Stellanataire, s. a swindler  
 Stérile, 2. a. sterile, barren  
 Stérilité, *sf.* —lity, barrenness  
 Sterling, a. s. sterling  
 Sternum, *sm.* sternum  
 Sternutatoire, sternutatory  
 Stibié, *e. a.* stibial  
 Stigmates, *sm. pl.* prints, marks  
 Stigmatiser, *va.* to stigmatize,  
 dishonour  
 Stimulant, *e. a.* pungent  
 Stipendiaire, 2. a. stipendiary  
 Stipendier, *va.* to \* keep in pay

Stipulant, *e. a.* stipulating  
 Stipulation, *sf.* —tion, clause  
 Stipuler, *va.* stipulate, covenant  
 Stoicien, *sm.* a stoic  
 Stoicien, *ne. a.* stoical, austere  
 Stoïque, 2. a. stoical, insensible  
 Stoïcisme, *ad.* insensibility  
 Stoïcisme, *sm.* stoicism  
 Stomachal, *e. a.* stomachic  
 Stomachique, 2. a. —chic  
 Storax, *sm.* storax, gum  
 Store, window-blinds  
 Strangulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Strangurie, strangury  
 Strapasser, *va.* to drub  
 Strapassonner, to rough, \* hew  
 Strapontin, *sm.* stool, cricket  
 Stras, paste to imitate diamonds  
 Strasse, *sf.* the tow, refuse of silk  
 Stratagème, *sm.* stratagem de-  
 vice  
 Stratification, *sf.* —tion  
 Stratifier, *va.* to stratify  
 Starbord, *sm.* starboard  
 Strict, *e. a.* strict  
 Strictement, *ad.* strictly  
 Stries, *sf. pl.* stria; small chan-  
 nels in cockle-shells, &c.  
 Strié, *e.* striated, channelled  
 Striure, *sf.* striature  
 Strophe, strophe, stanza  
 Structure, —ture, building  
 Styrge, *sm.* rampire  
 Stuc, stucco plaster of Paris  
 Stucateur, a maker of stucco-  
 work  
 Studieusement, *ad.* studiously  
 Studieux, *se. a.* studious  
 Stupéfier, a. stupefying; de-  
 numbing  
 Stupéfaction, *sf.* —tion  
 Stupéfait, *e. a.* stupefied  
 Stupéfiant, *e. a.* benumbing  
 Stupéfier, *va.* to stupefy, be-  
 numb  
 Stupeur, *sf.* stupor, numbness  
 Stupide, 2. a. stupid, dull  
 Stupide, s. blockhead, dunce  
 Stupide, *ad.* stupidly  
 Stupidité, *sf.* —dity, dullness  
 Style, *sm.* style; humour; index;  
 writing pen  
 Styler, *va.* to inure, train, use  
 Stilet, *sm.* stiletto, dagger  
 Stylobate, pedestal, basis

Styptique, 2. a. styptic, astring-  
 gent  
 —, *sm.* styptic  
 Su, knowledge  
 Su, *e. p.* know  
 Suaire, *sm.* a winding sheet  
 Suant, *e. a.* in a sweat  
 Suave, 2. a. sweet (a smell)  
 Suavité, *sf.* —ty, sweetness  
 Subalterne, 2. a. s. subaltern  
 Subdélégation, *sf.* —tion  
 Subdélégué, *sm.* —gate, deputy  
 Subdélégner, *va.* to substitute  
 Subdiviser, *va.* to subdivide  
 Subdivision, *sf.* —sion  
 Sublaiser, *va.* to \* sell by auction  
 Subjonctif, a. *sm.* subjunctive  
 Subir, *va.* to \* undergo, suffer  
 Subit, *e. a.* sudden  
 Subitement, *ad.* suddenly  
 Subjuguer, *va.* to subdue  
 Sublimation, *sf.* —tion  
 Sublimatoire, *sm.* mattress used  
 in sublimation  
 Sublime, 2. a. *sm.* sublime, grand;  
 lofty style  
 Sublimé, *sm.* sublimate  
 Sublimement, *ad.* sublimely  
 Sublimier, *va.* to sublimate  
 Sublimité, *sf.* —ty, loftiness  
 Sublingual, *e. a.* sublingual  
 Sublunaire, 2. a. sublunary  
 Submerger, *va.* to drown, to sub-  
 merge, \* sink  
 Submersion, *sf.* —sion, drowning  
 Subordination, —tion  
 Subordonnement, Subordonné.  
 m.c.t. *ad.* —nately  
 Subordonner, *va.* to subordinate  
 Subornateur, *sm.* suborner, bri-  
 ber  
 Subornation, *sf.* suborning,  
 bribery  
 Suborner, *va.* to suborn, corrupt  
 Suborneur, *se. s.* suborner  
 Subrécargue, *sm.* supercargo  
 Subrécot, after-ricoming  
 Subreptice, 2. a. subreptitious  
 Subreption, *sf.* —tion  
 Subrogation, —tion  
 Subrogateur, *sm.* —tor  
 Subroger, *va.* to substitute  
 Subséquent, *ad.* —quently  
 Subséquent, *e. a.* —quent  
 Subside, *sm.* subsidy, aid

Subsidence, *sf.* — *cc.* sediment  
 Subsidiaire, *2. a.* — *diary*  
 Subsidiarément, *ad.* — *diarily*  
 Subsistance, *sf.* subsistence,  
*livelihood*  
 Subsister, *vn.* to subsist, exist  
 Substance, *sf.* substance, being  
 Substantiel, *le. a.* substantial;  
*juicy*  
 Substantiellement, *ad.* — *tially*  
 Substantif, *ve. a. sm.* substantive  
 Substantivement, *ad.* — *tively*  
 Substituer, *va.* to substitute, de-  
*pute; entail*  
 Substitut, *sm. a.* substitute, a de-  
*puty-attorney*  
 Substitution, *sf.* an entail  
 Subterfuge, *sm.* subterfuge, shift  
 Subtil, *e. a.* subtle, keen, dexter-  
*ous; thin, fine*  
 Subtilement, *ad.* subtilly  
 Subtilisation, *sf.* — *ation*  
 Subtiliser, *va.* to subtilize, to re-  
*fine*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* become thinner;  
*to \* become more cunning*  
 Subtilité, *sf.* subtilty, keenness,  
*fineness*  
 Subvenir, *vn.* to assist, relieve  
 Subvention, *sf.* pecuniary aid;  
*supply*  
 Subversion, — *sion*, ruin  
 Subvertir, *va.* to subvert, ruin  
 Suc, *sm.* juice, gravy, moisture  
 — de réglisse, Spanish liquorice  
 Succéder, *vn.* to succeed  
 Succès, *sm.* success; good luck  
 Successeur, a successor  
 Successif, *ve. a.* successive  
 Succession, *sf.* succession; inhe-  
*ritance, series*  
 Succesivement, *ad.* — *vely*  
 Succin, *sm.* amber  
 Succinet, *e. a.* surcinet, short;  
*concise, brief; light*  
 Succinctement, *ad.* briefly  
 Suction, *sf.* suction, sucking  
 Sucer, *vn.* to \* sink under,  
*to yield*  
 Succube, *sm.* succubus  
 Succulent, *e. a.* — *ent*, juicy  
 Succursale, *a.* of ease  
 Succursale, *sf.* chapel of ease  
 Sucement, *sm.* sucking  
 Sucer, *va.* to \* suck; to drain

Sucet, *sm.* sucker; small fish that  
*sticks to the shark*  
 Suceur, sucker  
 Suçon, a close kiss  
 Suçoter, *va.* to \* suck repeatedly  
 Sucre, *sm.* sugar  
 — d'orge, barley-sugar  
 — candi, sugar-candy  
 Sucre, *e. a.* sweet, luscious, pre-  
*cise, shy, coy*  
 Sucrer, *va.* to sugar  
 Sucrerie, *sf.* a sugar-house  
 Sucreries, *pl.* sweetmeats  
 Sucrier, *sm.* sugar-box, sugar-  
*baker*  
 Sucrin (melon), luscious melon  
 Sud, *sm.* south; noon  
 Sud-est, south-east  
 Sud-ouest, south-west  
 Sudorifique, *2. a. sm.* — *fic*  
 Suée, *sf.* sudden and great fear  
 Suer, *v.* to sweat, to toil  
 Suette, *sf.* sweating disease  
 Sueur, sweat, labour  
 Suffire, *vn.* to suffer, satisfy  
 Suffisamment, *ad.* sufficiently;  
*haughtily*  
 Suffisance, *sf.* sufficiency; self-  
*sufficiency*  
 Suffisant, *e. a. s.* sufficient; self-  
*conceited*  
 Suffocant, *e. a.* suffocating;  
*choking*  
 Suffocation, *sf.* — *tion*, stoppage  
 Suffoquer, *va.* to suffocate, sti-  
*fle, smother*  
 Suffragant, *a. sm.* suffragant  
 Suffrage, *sm.* suffrage, vote ap-  
*probation*  
 Suffumigation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Suffusion, — *sion*, web in the eye  
 Suggérer, *va.* to suggest; prompt  
 Suggestion, *sf.* — *tion*, hint  
 Suggillation, bruise, contusion  
 Suicide, *sm.* suicid., self-mur-  
*der*  
 Suir, *sf.* soot  
 Sujet, *le. a.* subject, libbie, apt  
 Sujet, *le. s.* subject, rascal  
 Sujet, *sm.* subject, cause, reason,  
*occasion*  
 Sujétion, *sf.* subjection  
 Suif, *sm.* fat, tallow, suet  
 Sumit, grassiness of sheep's wool  
 Suinter, *vn.* to \* run out; leak  
 Suisse, *sf.* Switzerland

Suisse, *sm.* porter; Swiss  
 Suissérie, *sf.* porter's lodge  
 Suissesse, a Swiss woman  
 Suite, retinue, train, attendance,  
*attendants; sequel, series, or*  
*der, succession, consequence*  
 A la suite, afterwards, in a row  
 — De suite, one after another  
 — Tout de suite, immediately  
 Suivant, *pr.* according to, pur-  
*suant to*  
 — que, *e. as.* according as  
 Suivant, *e. a. s.* following, next  
 Suivant, *sm.* a follower  
 Suivante, *sf.* waiting-gentlewo-  
*man; companion*  
 Suivre, *va.* to follow, attend, pur-  
*sue*  
 Sulfureux, *se. a.* sulphureous  
 Sultan, *sm.* sultan  
 Sultane, *sf.* sultaness, sultana  
 Sultanin d'or, *sm.* (coin) sulta-  
*nin, eight shillings*  
 Sumac, a drug to dye in green  
 Super, *va.* to \* sup up, \* suck in  
 Superbe, *sf.* pride  
 Superbe, *2. a. sf.* haughty; sum-  
*ptuous, superb*  
 Superbement, *ad.* proudly, state-  
*ly, sumptuously, nobly*  
 Supercargo, *sm.* agent  
 Supercersion, *sf.* superseeding  
 Supercherie, fraud, trick  
 Superfétation, — *tion*  
 Superficie, *sf.* superficies, surface  
 Superficiel, *le. a.* superficial  
 Superficiellement, *ad.* — *cially*  
 Superfin, *a. sm.* superfine  
 Superflu, *e. a.* superfluous  
 Superflu, *sm.* superfluity  
 Superfluité, *sf.* superfluity  
 Supérieur, *e. a. s.* upper; supe-  
*rior*  
 Supérieur, *e. s.* master, head of  
*a monastery*  
 Supériorément, *ad.* better, ex-  
*cellently*  
 Supériorité, *sf.* superiority  
 Superlatif, *ve. a.* superlative  
 Superlativement, *ad.* — *vely*  
 Superpurgation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Superposition, — *position*, close  
*contact*  
 Superséder, *vn.* to supersede  
 Superstitionnement, *ad.* — *tionally*

Superstitieux, *se. a. s. —tious*  
 Superstition, *sf. —tion*  
 Supin, *sm. supine*  
 Supplantateur, *supplanter*  
 Supplanter, *va. to supplant*  
 Supplier, *to supply, \* make up*  
 Supplément, *sm. supplement*  
 Suppliant, *e. a. s. humble; petition-er, supplicant*  
 Supplication, *sf. —tion, suit, petition*  
 Supplice, *sm. punishment, pain*  
 Supplicier, *va. to execute*  
 Supplier, *to treat, \* beseech*  
 Supplique, *sf. petition*  
 Support, *support, prop, help*  
 Supports, *pl. supporters (of a coat of arms)*  
 Supportable, *2. a. sufferable, tolerable*  
 Supportablement, *ad. tolerably*  
 Supporter, *va. to support; \* bear with*  
 Supposé que, *ad. suppose that*  
 Supposer, *va. to suppose, grant; \* put the case*  
 Supposition, *sf. supposition; forgery*  
 Suppositoire, *sm. —tory*  
 Suppôt, *imp. agent, member*  
 Suppression, *sf. suppression*  
 Supprimer, *va. to suppress*  
 Suppuratif, *ve. a. sm. —tive*  
 Suppuration, *sf. —tion*  
 Suppurer, *vn. to suppurate*  
 Supputation, *sf. computation*  
 Supputer, *va. to calculate, to compute*  
 Suprematic, *sf. supremacy*  
 Suprême, *2. a. supreme, highest*  
 Sur, *pr. on, upon, over, about, in, by, near*  
 Sur, *sure, a. sour, acid, sharp*  
 Sûr, sûre, *a. sure, certain; safe*  
 Sûr, *sm. the surest way*  
 Surabondamment, *ad. superabundantly*  
 Surabondance, *sf. superabundance*  
 Surabondant, *e. a. superabundant, superfluous*  
 Surabonder, *va. to superabound*  
 Suracheter, *va. to \* overpay*  
 Suraigue, *e. a. very sharp*  
 Suralie, *sf. suralis vein*

Surandouiller, *sm. surantler*  
 Surannée, *e. a. superannuated; obsolete, stale*  
 Suranner, *vn. to \* let the time elapse*  
 Surarbitre, *sm. an umpire*  
 Surard (vinaigre,) *vinegar of elder*  
 Surbaissée (voûte,) *sf. elliptical arch*  
 Surbande, *fillet, ligature*  
 Surcens, *sm. additional quitrent*  
 Surcharge, *sf. additional charge, or burden*  
 Surcharger, *va. to overload, oppress*  
 Surcroissance, *sf. excrescence*  
 Surcroit, *sm. addition, increase*  
 Surcroître, *vn. to \* grow out*  
 Surdemande, *sf. immoderate demand*  
 Surdent, *a. gag-tooth*  
 Surdité, *deafness*  
 Surdoré, *e. a. double-gilt*  
 —, *sm. double-gilt lace*  
 Surdorer, *va. to double-gild*  
 Surdos, *sm. porter's pad*  
 Sureau, *elder-tree, elder*  
 Sûrement, *ad. surely, safely*  
 Suréminent, *e. a. utmost*  
 Surenchère, *sf. outbidding*  
 Surenchérir, *vn. to \* outbid*  
 Surérrogation, *sf. supererogation*  
 Snrérrogatoire, *2. a. supererogatory*  
 Sûret, *te. a. sourish*  
 Sûreté, *sf. safety, security*  
 Surface, *surface*  
 Surfaire, *va. to exact, ask too much*  
 Surfaix, *sm. a surcingle*  
 Surfeuille, *sf. the outmost leaf of a bud*  
 Surge (laine,) *sf. raw wool*  
 Surgeon, *sm. sprig, shoot, water-spout*  
 Surgir, *vn. to \* come to land*  
 Surhaussement, *sm. over-rating*  
 Surhausser, *va. to over-rate, to raise higher*  
 Surhumain, *e. a. supernatural*  
 Surjet, *sm. overcasting; whip*  
 Surjeter, *va. to \* whip; \* overcast*  
 Surintendance, *sf. superintend-ance*

Surintendant, *sm. superintend-ant*  
 Surintendante, *sf. superintend-ant's wife.*  
 Surlendemain, *sm. the day after to-morrow*  
 Surlonge, *sf. surloin*  
 Surmener, *va. to founder*  
 Surmesure, *sf. overmeasure*  
 Surmonter, *va. to surmount; excel; \* go over; \* overcome*  
 Surmout, *sm. must, scum*  
 Surmulet, *a. kind of mullet (fish)*  
 Surnager, *vn. to \* swim upon*  
 Surnaitre, *to \* grow upon; to \* fall in the way*  
 Surnaturel, *le. a. supernatural*  
 Surnaturellement, *ad. superna-turally*  
 Surnom, *sm. a surname*  
 Surnommer, *va. to surname*  
 Surnuméraire, *2. a. supernume-rary*  
 Suros, *sm. splint*  
 Surpasser, *va. to excel; \* over-top*  
 Surpayer, *to \* overpay*  
 Surpeau, *sf. upper skin, epider-mis*  
 Surplis, *sm. a surplice*  
 Surplomb, *slopesness*  
 Surplomber, *vn. to slope*  
 Surplus, *sm. surplus*  
 Surpoids, *overplus*  
 Surprenant, *e. a. surprising*  
 Surprendre, *va. to surprise, circum-vent, astonish; beguile*  
 Surprise, *sf. surprise, mistake, fraud*  
 Sursaut, *sm. start out of one's sleep*  
 Surséance, *sf. demurrer, stop*  
 Sursemaine, *that which is under, or above a week*  
 Sursemer, *va. to \* sow over again*  
 Surseoir, *to supersede; \* put off*  
 Suisis, *sm. delay, demurrer*  
 Surtaux, *over-assessment*  
 Surtaxer, *va. to over-rate*  
 Surtout, *ad. above all, especially*  
 Surtout, *sm. upper coat*  
 Surveillance, *sf. care, attention*  
 Surveillant, *sm. overseer, inspec-tor*

Surveillante, *sf.* *inspector*  
 Surville, *the day before the eve*  
 Surveiller, *vn.* *to inspect; \* have an eye to*  
 Survenance, *sf.* *an unforeseen arrival, or coming in*  
 Survenant, *c. a. s. chance, guest*  
 Survenire, *va.* *exact, over-rate*  
 Survenir, *vn.* *to happen; \* come unlooked for*  
 Survente, *sf.* *excessive over-rate, imposition*  
 Survetur, *va.* *to \* put on clothes over others*  
 Survider, *va.* *to lighten a vessel or sack*  
 Survie, *sf.* *survivorship*  
 Survivance, *reversion, survivorship*  
 Survancier, *sm.* *one who has a reversion*  
 Survivant, *c. s. survivor*  
 Survivre, *c.* *to survive, outlive*  
 Sus, *int. pr. up, come*  
 Susceptibilité, *sf.* *—lity*  
 Susceptible, *2 a.* *susceptible*  
 Suscitation, *sf.* *instigation*  
 Susciter, *va.* *to raise, create*  
 Suspension, *sf.* *superscription, direction*  
 Susdit, *c. a. s. ofersaid*  
 Susin, *sm.* *sort of white grape*  
 Suspect, *c. a. s. suspected, suspicion*  
 Suspendre, *va.* *to \* hang up; suspend; \* put off; delay*  
 Suspens, *a. suspended*  
 —En suspens, *ad.* *in suspense*  
 Suspense, *sf.* *suspension*  
 Suspensit, *va.* *to suspend*  
 Suspension, *suspension, cessation*  
 Suspensoir, *sm.* *a truss*  
 —, *a. suspensory*  
 Suspicion, *sf.* *suspicion*  
 Suspension, *suspension*  
 Sustener, *va.* *to sustain, \* feed, \* keep, maintain*  
 Suture, *sf.* *suture, seam in the skull, sewing of wounds*  
 Suzerain, *c. a. s. paramount*  
 Suzeraineté, *sf.* *command*  
 Svetle, *2 a.* *slender, brisk*  
 Sycomore, *sm.* *sycamore-tree*  
 Sycophte, *s.* *—phant, impostor, informer*

Syllabaire, *sm.* *spelling-book*  
 Syllabe, *sf.* *a syllable*  
 Syllabique, *2 a.* *—bical*  
 Syllogiser, *vn.* *to \* make syllogisms*  
 Syllogisme, *sm.* *syllogism*  
 Symplic, *—ide, sylph*  
 Sylvain, *a wood-god, satyr*  
 Symbole, *symbol, creed, token*  
 Symbolique, *2 a.* *—lical*  
 Symboliser, *vn.* *symbolize; concur*  
 Symétrie, *sf.* *symmetry*  
 Symétrique, *2 a.* *—trical*  
 Symétriquement, *ad.* *with symmetry*  
 Symétriser, *vn.* *to \* be or \* stand in symmetry*  
 Sympatie, *sf.* *sympathy*  
 Sympatique, *2 a.* *sympathetic, tender*  
 Sympatiser, *vn.* *to sympathize*  
 Symphonie, *sf.* *—ny, concert*  
 Symphoniste, *sm.* *—nist*  
 Symptomatique, *2 a.* *—matical*  
 Symptôme, *sm.* *synptom*  
 Synagogue, *sf.* *—gue*  
 Syncope, *—pe, swoon, cutting off*  
 Syncopter, *va.* *to cut off*  
 Synchrèse, *sf.* *r Morse, sting*  
 Syndic, *sm.* *syndic, magistrate*  
 Syndical, *c. a.* *syndical*  
 Syndicat, *sm.* *syndicship*  
 Syndiquer, *va.* *to censure*  
 Synecdoque, *sf.* *—doche*  
 Synerèse, *syneresis*  
 Synodal, *c. a.* *synodal*  
 Synodaleme, *ad.* *in a synod*  
 Synode, *sm.* *synod, convocation*  
 Synodique, *2 a.* *synodic*  
 Synonyme, *sm.* *—nym*  
 Synonyme, *2 a.* *—mous*  
 Syntaxe, *sf.* *syntax; union*  
 Synthèse, *synthesis, composition*  
 Synthétique, *2 a.* *synthetic*  
 Syrop, *cld.* *Sirop*  
 Syrtis, *pl. f.* *quicksand*  
 Systallique, *2 a.* *contracting*  
 Systematique, *2 a.* *—tical*  
 Systématiquement, *ad.* *—tically*  
 Système, *sm.* *system, project*  
 Systole, *sf.* *systole, i. e. contraction of the heart; also the cutting off a syllable*  
 Syzygie, *syzygia, new and full moon*

## T

T A, *pro. f. thy*  
 Tabac, *sm.* *tobacco, snuff*  
 Tabagie, *sf.* *a smoking or drinking house; a box for pipes, tobacco, &c.*  
 Tabarin, *sm.* *a jack-pudding*  
 Tabarinage, *buffoonery*  
 Tabatière, *sf.* *a snuff-box*  
 Tabellion, *sm.* *notary*  
 Tabellionage, *notary's place*  
 Tabernacle, *a. tabernacle*  
 Tabide, *2 a.* *consumptive*  
 Tabis, *sm.* *waved silk*  
 Tabiser, *va.* *to variegate*  
 Tablature, *sf.* *tablature; trouble*  
 Table, *table; iniez*  
 Tableau, *sm.* *a picture; description; idea; table; list; catalogue*  
 Tabler, *vn.* *to depend, reckon*  
 Tabletier, *c. s. toymen*  
 Tablette, *sf.* *shelf; lucerne*  
 Tablettes, *pl.* *a pocket-book*  
 Tabletterie, *sf.* *toys, toy-trade*  
 Tablier, *sm.* *apron, chess-board*  
 Tabouret, *st. ol.* *cricket*  
 Tac, *the rot (sheep disease)*  
 Tac-tac, *quick rap*  
 Tacet, *a. pause*  
 Tache, *sf.* *stain, spot, blemish*  
 Tâche, *a. task, duty*  
 Tacher, *va.* *to dirty, to spot, stain*  
 Tâcher, *vn.* *to endeavour; \* strive*  
 Tacheter, *va.* *to speckle*  
 Tachygraphie, *sf.*  *shorthand*  
 Tâche, *2 a.* *tactit, implied*  
 Tacitement, *ad.* *tacitly*  
 Taciturne, *2 a.* *silent, reserved*  
 Taciturnité, *sf.* *—ty, silence*  
 Tact, *sm.* *the feeling, touching*  
 Tactile, *2 a.* *tactile, may be felt*  
 Taction, *sf.* *taction, touching, feeling*  
 Tactique, *tactics; art of marshalling an army*  
 Taël, *sm.* *Chinese coin*  
 Taffetas, *taffeta*  
 Taffia, *run*  
 Taiaut, *tally-ho (in hunting)*  
 Taie, *sf.* *web in the eye*  
 Taillable, *2 a.* *taxable*

Taillade, *sf.* a cut, gash, slash  
 Taillader, *va.* to \* slash, \* cut  
 Taillanderie, *sf.* iron ware; iron-  
 monger's trade  
 Taillandier, *sm.* ironmonger  
 Taillant, *edge of a tool*  
 Taille, *sf.* edge; cutting; cut;  
 pruning; tally; size; tax;  
 tenor; waist; a deal at bas-  
 sette  
 Taille-douce, *a copperplate*  
 Tailleur, *va.* to \* cut, \* hew, \* lop,  
*tally, carve, \* deal*  
 Tailleur, *sm.* a tailor  
 Tailleuse, *sf.* mantua-maker;  
*seamstress*  
 Taillis, *sm.* copse, underwood;  
*tally*  
 Tailleoir, *a trencher, a knife*  
 Tailleur, *second tax*  
 Taillure, *sf.* cutting, cut  
 Tain, *sm.* tinplate for looking-  
 glasses  
 Taire, *vn.* to conceal  
 Se taire, *vr.* to be silent, \* or  
*still; to \* keep silence*  
 Taisson, *sm.* a badger  
 Talc, *talc, isinglass*  
 Talapoin, *Indian monk, igno-  
 rant priest*  
 Taled, *veil used by the Jews*  
 Talent, *talent, parts*  
 Talanguer, *va.* to bend the cable  
 Talion, *sm.* requital, tit for tat  
 Talisman, *a talisman*  
 Talismanique, *2. a. —manic*  
 Talismaniste, *sm. —manist*  
 Talmouse, *sf.* a cheesecake  
 Talmud, *sm.* talmud  
 Talmudique, *2. a. —dical*  
 Talmudiste, *sm. —dist*  
 Taloche, *sf.* rap, knock, cuff  
 Talon, *sm.* the heel  
 —, *stock (at cards)*  
 Talonner, *va.* to pursue closely;  
 \* kick; \* press  
 Talonnier, *sm.* wheel maker  
 Talonnières, *sf.* pl. winged shoes  
 of Mercury; heel-pieces  
 Talus, *sm.* slopiness  
 Taluter, *va.* to \* make sloping  
 Tamarin, *sm.* a tamarind  
 Tamaris, —risk, (a shrub)  
 Tambour, *drum, drummer; bar-  
 rel of a watch; tambour*

Tambourin, *timbrel, tambour*  
 Tambouriner, *va.* to drum, to  
 \* beat on the timbrel; rattle  
 Tambourineur, *sm.* drummer,  
 labourer  
 Tamis, *a sieve; bolter; searce*  
 Tamiser, *va.* to sift; bolt  
 Tampon, *sm.* bung, plug  
 Tamponner, *va.* to bung; \* stop  
 Tan, *sm.* tan of oak  
 Tance, *va.* to reprimand  
 Tanche, *sf.* a tench  
 Tandis que, *c.* whilst, as long as  
 Tangage, *sm.* the balancing of  
 a ship on her anchors  
 Tangente, *sf.* tangent-line  
 Tanière, *a den; hole*  
 Tanne, *black spot on the face*  
 Tanne, *c.* a. tawny, dark, dun  
 Tanne, *va.* to tan  
 Tannerie, *sf.* a tan-house  
 Tanneur, *sm.* a tanner  
 Tanqueur, *a quay-porter*  
 Tanser, *va.* to check, rebuke, re-  
 primand  
 Tant, *ad.* so much, so many, as  
 much, as many; both  
 — que, whilst, as long as, as  
 far as, so much  
 — soit peu, ever so little; but  
 a little  
 — plus que moins, thereabouts  
 — mieux, so much the better  
 — pis, so much the worse  
 — s'en faut que, so far from  
 — à tant, even, five all, six  
 all, &c. (at cards, &c.)  
 — y a que, however  
 — & si peu que, as much and  
 as little as  
 Tant, *sf.* aunt  
 Tantinet, *sm.* little bit, drop  
 Tantot, *ad.* by and by; a little  
 while ago, sometimes  
 Taon, *sm.* a gad-fly, ox-fly  
 — marin, sea-breeze  
 Tapabor, *riding cap*  
 Tapage, *clutter, racket*  
 Tapageur, *noisy fellow*  
 Tape, *sf.* a tap, a pat  
 Tape, *sm.* a falling gate  
 Taper, *va.* to \* tap, pat; \*  
 stop; frizzle  
 Tapinois, *en tapinois, slyly*  
 S'apir, *vr.* to \* lie squat

Tapis, *sm.* a carpet  
 Tapisser, *va.* to \* hang a room  
 Tapisserie, *sf.* tapestry, hangings  
 Tapissier, *e. s.* upholsterer; ta-  
 pestry-maker  
 Tapon, *sm.* bundle of clothes  
 Tapoter, *va.* to \* tap, pat  
 Tapure, *sf.* fizzling  
 Taquet, *sm.* a hook  
 Taquin, *e. s.* stingy, peevish  
 Taquinement, *ad.* sordidly  
 Taquiner, *va.* to tease  
 Taquinerie, *sf.* stingingness  
 Tarabuster, *va.* to tease, \* vex  
 Tarare, *int.* fiddlestick!  
 Tarauder, *va.* to \* make a vice  
 Tard, *sm.* ad. late, too slow  
 Tarder, *vn.* to delay, loiter, \*  
 stay  
 Tarder, *v. imp.* to long, wish for  
 Tardif, *ve.* a. tardy, slow; back-  
 ward  
 Tardivement, *ad.* slowly; slack-  
 ly  
 Tardiveté, *sf.* backwardness  
 Tare, *tare, waste; defect*  
 Taré, *c.* a. blemished  
 Tareau, *sm.* a screw-tap  
 Tarentule, *sf.* tarantula  
 Tarer, *vn.* to weigh, to tare  
 Targe, *sf.* a target, a shield  
 Targette, *a bolt's fastening*  
 Se targuer, *vr.* to plume one's  
 self, boast  
 Targum, *sm.* targum, commen-  
 tary  
 Tarière, *sf.* auger, winble  
 Tarif, *sm.* book of rates, tariff  
 Tarifier, *va.* to rate  
 Tarin, *sm.* a kind of sparrow  
 Tarir, *va.* to drain, \* stop  
 Tarissable, *2. a.* exhaustible  
 Tarissement, *sm.* draining  
 Tarots, *pl.* chequered cards  
 Taroupe, *sf.* hair growing be-  
 tween the eyebrows  
 Tarsus, *sm.* Tarsus  
 Tartane, *sf.* tartane (a vessel)  
 Tartare, *sm.* Tartarian lan-  
 guage; tartarus, hell  
 Tartare, *a groom*  
 Tartareux, *se.* a tartareous  
 Tartariser, *va.* to tartarize  
 Tarte, *sf.* a tart  
 Tartes, *sf.* pl. bogs

Tartelette, *sf.* little tart  
 Tartre, *sm.* tartar, hard lees  
 Tartuffe, *a.* hypocrite  
 Tartuferie, *sf.* hypocrisy  
 Tartufter, *vn.* to be a hypocrite, to sham  
 Tas, *sm.* a heap, knot, troop  
 Tasse, *sf.* cup, dish  
 Tasseau, *sm.* little anvil, bracket  
 Tassée, *sf.* cup-full  
 Tasser, *va.* to \* heap up  
 —, *vn.* to \* grow, multiply  
 Tassette, *sf.* tass (in armour)  
 Tata, *sm.* leading string  
 Tate-poule, *colloq.* ninny  
 Tâter, *va.* to fumble, \* feel, taste  
 Tâteur, *se.* s. wine-conner; fumbler; boggler  
 Tatillon, *sm.* busy-body  
 Tatillonnage, *meddling*  
 Tatillonner, *vn.* to \* be meddling  
 Tâtiner, *va.* to \* feel over and over, to grope  
 Tâtonnement, *sm.* groping  
 Tâtonner, *v.* to \* feel in the dark, to grope, to boggle; fumble  
 Tâtonneur, *sm.* fumbler, bungler  
 —A tâtons, *ad.* groping along  
 Tavaïole, *sf.* bube's mantle  
 Taudis, taudion, *sm.* a little paltry house, or room  
 Taveler, *va.* to spot, or speckle  
 Tavelure, *sf.* spots, speckles  
 Taverne, *a.* tavern  
 Tavernier, *e.* s. a vintner  
 Taupe, *sf.* a mole  
 Taupier, *sm.* a mole-catcher  
 Taupière, *sf.* a mole-trap  
 Taupin, *e.* s. a swarthy  
 Taupinière, *sf.* a mole-hill  
 Tauraille, *herd* of young bullocks, or bulls  
 Taure, *a.* heifer  
 Taureau, *sm.* a bull, *Taurus*  
 Taurillon, little bull  
 Taurinole, sacrifice of bulls  
 Taute, *sf.* cuttle-fish  
 Tautogramme, *2. a.* (vers.) verses that begin with the same letter  
 Tautologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Tautologieue, *2. a.* —grical  
 Taux, *sm.* assize, rate  
 Taxation, *sf.* poundage, fees

Taxe, assize, rate, tax, fine  
 Taxer, *vr.* to rate; tax; assess; fine  
 Te, *pro. thec.* thyself  
 Technique, *2. a.* —nical; artificial  
 Te-déum, *sm.* thanksgiving  
 Tédieux, *se.* a. tedious  
 Tegument, *sm.* tegument  
 Teignasse, *sf.* a rusty wig  
 Teigne, scurf; scald head; noth  
 Teignerie, hospital for scurfy people  
 Teigneux, *se.* a. scurfy  
 Teille, *sf.* rind of hemp, or flax  
 Teïler, *va.* to peel hemp, or flax  
 Teindre, to dye, tinge, stain  
 Teint, *sm.* complexion; dye; hue  
 Teinte, *sf.* tinct, colouring; colour  
 Teinture, dye; tincture; smattering  
 Teinturerie, dye-house  
 Teinturier, *e.* s. a dyer  
 Tel, telle, *a.* such, like  
 Tel quel, indifferent, so so  
 — que, as  
 Tel, telle, *s.* such a one; many a one  
 Télégraphe, *sm.* telegraph; signals to convey information  
 Téléscope, a telescope  
 Tellement, *ad.* so much, so  
 — que, *c.* so that  
 —, quellement, indifferent, so so  
 Téméraire, *2. a.* s. rash, fool-hardy  
 Témérement, *ad.* rashly  
 Témérité, *sf.* —rity, rashness  
 Témoinage, *sm.* testimony; proof; witness; certificate; passage of a book  
 Témoinier, *v.* to testify; express; depose; \* give evidence  
 Témoin, *sm.* witness; evidence  
 Tempe, *sf.* the temple  
 Tempérament, *sm.* constitution; temper; medium  
 Tempérance, *sf.* temperance  
 Tempérament, *e.* s. a temperate  
 Température, *sf.* temperature  
 Tempère, *e.* a. temperate; sober; moderate, mild

Tempérer, *va.* to qualify, allay temper, calm  
 Tempestueux, *se.* a. tempestuous  
 Tempête, *sf.* tempest, storm  
 Tempêter, *va.* to bluster, storm  
 Temple, *sm.* temple, church  
 Tempplier, a templar  
 Temporaire, *2. a.* s. temporary  
 Temporalité, *s.* temporals  
 Temporel, *le.* a. temporal, temporary, secular  
 Temporel, *sm.* temporalities  
 Temporellement, *ad.* —rally  
 Temporisement, *sm.* lingering, delay  
 Temporeriser, *va.* to temporize, delay, linger  
 Temporeriseur, *sm.* procrastinator  
 Temps, tems, time; weather; tense; while  
 — en temps & lieu, in proper time  
 Tenable, *2. a.* tenable, holdable  
 Tenace, *2. a.* viscous, tenacious  
 Tenacité, *sf.* viscosity, tenaciousness  
 Tenailles, *sf.* pl. pincers, nipper  
 Tenailier, *va.* to \* tear off the flesh with red-hot pincers  
 Tenancier, *e.* s. tenant; copy holder  
 Tenant, *sm.* a champion  
 Tenans, pl. supporters (in heraldry)  
 Tenant, *e.* a. close-fisted; fixed, or joined to  
 Tenans & aboutissans, *sm.* pl. particulars; limits of an estate, &c.  
 Tout d'un tenant, contiguous  
 Tendence, *sf.* tendency, drift  
 Tendant, *e.* a. tending, driving  
 Tendelet, *sm.* an awning  
 Tendeur, falconer  
 Tendineux, *se.* a. tendinous  
 Tendon, *sm.* a tendon  
 Tendre, *2. a.* tender; soft; sensible; nice  
 Tendre, *sm.* affection, tenderness  
 Tendre, *vn.* to \* bend; to tend, \* stretch, \* hang, \* set up, \* drive  
 Tendre, *va.* to \* go; \* lead tend, aim at  
 Tendrement, *aa.* tenderly

Tendresse, *sf.* tenderness; love  
 Tendrêté, *the* tenderness of cat-  
 ables  
 Tendrette, *new* radish  
 Tendron, *sm.* tendril; young  
 sprig; young lass  
 Ténébres, *sf. pl.* darkness, hell  
 Ténébreux, *se. a.* gloomy  
 Tenement, *sm.* tenement  
 Tenesme, *tenesmus*  
 Tenette, *sf.* surgeon's pincers  
 Teneur, *tenor*, content, purport  
 Tenir, *va. to* \* hold; \* keep; \*  
 stick; \* be contiguous  
 Se tenir, *vr. to* \* lay hold; live;  
 \* lie close together  
 Tenon, *sm.* tenon; end  
 Tenor, *tenor*, course  
 Tension, *sf.* tension, great appli-  
 cation  
 Tentant, *e. a.* tempting  
 Tentateur, *sm.* the tempter  
 Tentation, *sf.* temptation  
 Tentative, attempt, trial  
 Tentatif, *ve. a.* tempting  
 Tente, *a.* tent  
 Tenter, *va. to* tempt, attempt  
 Tenture, *sf.* suit of hangings  
 Tenue, session, steadiness  
 Tenu, *e. a.* tenuous, thin  
 Tenuité, *sf.* tenuity, thinness  
 Tenure, tenure  
 Teorbe, tuorbe, *sm.* theorbo (*a*  
*large lute*)  
 Térébenthine, *sf.* turpentine  
 Térébinthe, *sm.* turpentine-tree  
 Térébration, *sf.* piercing, boring  
 Tergiversateur, *sm.* shuffler  
 Tergiversation, *sf.* —tion; sub-  
 terfuge  
 Tergiverser, *vn.* to shuffle  
 Terme, *sm.* term; bound; time;  
 rent  
 Termes, *pl.* terms; state  
 Terminaison, *sf.* termination  
 Terminer, *va. to* terminate;  
 bound; end; decide  
 Ternaire, *2. a.* ternary; No.  
 of 3  
 Terne, *2. a.* tarnished, dull  
 Ternes, *sf. pl.* two treys; six (*at*  
*dice*)  
 Ternir, *va. to* tarnish, sully, dull  
 Ternissure, *sf.* tarnishing  
 Terraille, *delftware*

Terrain, *sm.* ground; soil  
 Terral (vent), land-breeze  
 Terrasse, *sf.* terrace, platform  
 Terrage, *sm.* manor's tithe  
 Terrasser, *va. to* \* throw down,  
 to discourage  
 Terrassier, *sm.* terrace-maker  
 Terre, *sf.* earth; ground; land;  
 estate  
 — glaise, clay, potter's earth  
 Terreneuvier, *a.s.* ship or sailors  
 engaged in the Newfoundland  
 fishery  
 Terreau, *sm.* mould  
 Terrein, ground; soil  
 Terre-plein, platform of earth  
 Se terrer, *vr. to* earth; to fence  
 one's self  
 Terrestre, *2. a.* terrestrial;  
 earthy; earthly  
 Terrestreites, *sf. pl.* earthy parts  
 of substances  
 Terreux, *se. a.* earthy, terreous  
 Terrible, *2. a.* terrible; wonder-  
 ful, mighty  
 Terriblement, *ad.* terribly  
 Terrien, *ne. a.* one who has *a*  
*vast estate in land*  
 Terrier, *e. s.* a burrow, kennel  
 Terrier, *sm.* a terrier (dog)  
 Terriue, *sf.* an earthen pan  
 Terrinée, panful  
 Terrir, *vn. to* land, \* go ashore  
 Territoire, *sm.* a territory  
 Terroir, ground, soil [ror  
 Terrorisme, *sm.* system of ter-  
 ror  
 Terroriste, a bully  
 Tertre, hill, rising ground  
 Tes, *pro. pl.* thy  
 Tessons, *sm. pl.* potsherds  
 Test, *sm.* test, trial  
 Testacée, *2. a.* testaceous  
 Testament, *sm.* will, testament  
 Testamentaire, *2. a.* of a will, by  
 a will  
 Testateur, *sm.* a testator  
 Testatrice, *sf.* a testatrix  
 Tester, *vn. to* \* make one's will  
 Testicule, *sm.* testicle  
 Testif, camel's hair [prove  
 Testifier, *vn. to* testify, assure,  
 Testimonial, *e. a. s.* —nial  
 Teston, *sm.* tesson (old coin)  
 Testonner, *vr. to* frizzle the hair;  
 to \* cut off

Têt, *sm.* a potsherd; skull  
 Têtard, bull-head (insect); a lopst  
 tree  
 Tetasses, *sf. pl.* swaggy breast  
 Tête, head; top; horns of a stag,  
 person, sense, courage  
 Tête-à-tête, privately  
 Signe de tête, a nod  
 Teter, *va. to* \* suck  
 Têtière, *sf.* a stay-band; head-  
 stall of a bridle  
 Tetin, *sm.* nipple  
 Tetine, *sf.* an udder or teat  
 Teton, *sm.* breast  
 Tétracée, tetradon  
 Tétrarchie, *sf.* tetrarchy  
 Tétrarque, *sm.* tetrarch  
 Tétricité, *sf.* austerity  
 Tétrique, *2. a.* austere  
 Tette, *sf.* teat, dug  
 Têtu, *e. a.* headstrong  
 Teutonique, *2. a.* Teutonic  
 Texte, *sm.* text, passage  
 Textile, *2. a.* textile  
 Textuaire, *2. a.* sm. textuary  
 Texture, *sf.* texture  
 Thaumaturge, *sm.* miracle-worker;  
 cheat, quack  
 Thé, *sm.* tea  
 Théatin, *a.* theatine monk  
 Théâtral, *e. a.* theatrical  
 Théâtre, *sm.* theatre, stage,  
 plays  
 Thêière, *s.* tea-pot  
 Thêisme, *sm.* theism, the same as  
 drism  
 Thêiste, a theist, the same as deist  
 Thème, exercise, theme, text  
 Thémis, *sf.* themis, justice  
 Théocratique, theocracy  
 Théocratique, *2. a.* —tical  
 Théodolite, *sm.* —lite  
 Théogonic, *sf.* theogony  
 Théologal, *e. a.* divine  
 Théologal, *sm.* doctor of divi-  
 nity  
 Théologie, *sf.* —logy, divinity  
 Théologien, *sm.* a divine  
 Théologique, *2. a.* —gical  
 Théologiquement, *ad.* —gically  
 Théorème, *sm.* theorem  
 Théorie, *sf.* theory  
 Théorique, *2. a.* theoretical; spe-  
 culative  
 Théoriquement, *ad.* —rically

Thérapeutique, 2. a. *sf.* — *tic*, the art of curing diseases  
 Theriacal, e. a. — *cal*  
 Thériaque, *sf.* treacle, theriac  
 Thermal, e. a. mineral  
 Thermes, *sf.* pl. hot baths  
 Thermomètre, *sm.* — *meter*  
 Thésauriser, *vn.* to treasure up  
 These, *sf.* thesis; position  
 Théurgie, *theurgy*  
 Thon, *sm.* a tunny  
 Thomine, *sf.* flesh of a tunny  
 Thoracique, 2. a. thoracic  
 Thorax, *sm.* thorax, breast  
 Thuriféraire, s. a. — *ferary*  
 Thym, *sm.* thyme  
 Thyrsé, *Bacchus' garden*  
 Tiare, *sf.* the pope's triple crown  
 Tibia, *sm.* the inward bone of the leg  
 Tic, tick; convulsion fit  
 Ticté, e. a. speckled  
 Tiede, 2. a. taker arm  
 Tiedement, *n.* coldly  
 Tiedour, *sf.* lukewarmness  
 Tiedir, *va.* to cool  
 Tien, *no. pro.* thing, thy own  
 Tierce, *sf.* tierce, second, revise; tercet, third  
 Tiercelet, *sm.* tassel, t. reel  
 Tiercement, *testimony*  
 Piercer, *vn.* to trifallow; *ter-  
bate*  
 Tiers, *m.* tierce, *f.* a third  
 Tiers, *sm.* third person; third part  
 Tige, *sf.* stock; trunk of a tree; stalk; leg of a boot; thrack; blade of corn  
 Tignon, *sm.* woman's cap; back part of a woman's head of hair  
 Tignonner, *va.* to pull caps; curl  
 Tigre, *sm.* a tiger, lady-bird  
 Tigre, e. a. spotted, speckled  
 Tigresse, *sf.* a tigress  
 Tillac, *sm.* deck  
 Tille, *sf.* rind of a young linden-tree  
 Tilleul, *til.* *sm.* a linden tree  
 Timbale, *sf.* a kettle-drum  
 Timbalier, *sm.* kettle-drummer  
 Timbre, clock-bell; stamp; helmet; trug

Timbré, e. a. crazy; stamped  
 Timbrer, *va.* to \* stamp paper  
 Timbreur, *sm.* a stamper  
 Timide, 2. a. timid, bashful  
 Timidement, *ad.* fearfully  
 Timidite, *sf.* — *dity*, bashfulness  
 Tinon, *sm.* coach-pole, helm, shafts of a cart  
 Timonnier, steersman; timoneer  
 Timoré, e. a. scrupulous  
 Tine, *sf.* a long tub  
 Tinette, open tub  
 Tinamarre, *sm.* thundering noise  
 Tintamarre, *vn.* to \* make a thundering noise  
 Tintement, *sm.* tingling  
 Tinter, *va.* to toll; tingle; nod  
 Tintin, *sm.* jingling of glasses  
 Tintouin, tingling in one's ears; trouble  
 Tique, *sf.* tick (vermin)  
 Tiquer, *vn.* to \* have the tick  
 Tiquete, e. a. speckled  
 Tir, *sm.* direction of a fire-arm  
 Tirade, *sf.* a long train of words; a passage in a book  
 Tirage, *sm.* pulling, dracing  
 Tiraillement, pulling and hauling about  
 Tirailleur, *va.* to pull, or haul; *tease*  
 —, *vn.* to \* shoot badly  
 Tirailleur, *sm.* bad marksman  
 Tirant, purse-string; boot-strap; beam; whitelather; draught of a ship, gristle; cramp  
 Tirasse, *sf.* hunting-net  
 Tirasser, *va.* to catch with a net  
 Tire-botte, *sm.* a jack-boot  
 — bouchon, corkscrew  
 — bourse, a gun-worm  
 — bouton, a buttoner  
 — clou, nail-drawer  
 — à tire d'aile, swiftly  
 — fond, cooper's turrel, surgeon's terebra, or piercer  
 — laisse, disappointment  
 — larigot, *ad.* bumper full  
 — ligne, ruler; dracing-pen  
 — lire, *sf.* a money-box  
 Tirelire, *vn.* to \* sing like a lark  
 Tire-moëlle, *sm.* marrow-spoon  
 — pied, shoemaker's stirrup  
 — plomb, glazier's vice

Tirer, *va.* to \* draw, pull off, \* shoot; lug; tug; \* get; pull out; fire; \* let off; pluck; \* take out or off; to milk; require; extract  
 Tirer (s'acheminer, to) \* go — (étendre,) \* stretch, pull out  
 Se tirer, *rr.* to \* get out or off  
 Tiret, *sm.* a slip of parchment; a hupcn  
 Tiretaine, *sf.* linsey-woolsey  
 Tireur, *sm.* a gamekeeper; a drauer of a bill; a shooter  
 Tirot, a drauer  
 Tisane, *sf.* diet-drink  
 Tison, *sm.* brand; firebrand  
 Tisonner, *va.* to stir the fire  
 Tisonneur, *se.* fond of stirring the fire  
 Tisonnier, *sm.* a poker  
 Tisser, *va.* to \* lay the ground work of lace; to \* weave  
 Tisserand, *sm.* a weaver  
 Tisseur, a cloth-wearer  
 Tissu, e. a. woven, interwoven  
 Tisse, *sm.* tissue, tape, series  
 Tissure, *sf.* texture, weaving  
 Tissutier, *sm.* riband-wearer  
 Tistre, *va.* to \* weave, contrive  
 Tithymale, *sm.* milk-thistle  
 Titillation, *sf.* — *tion*, tickling  
 Titiller, *vn.* to tickle  
 Titre, *sm.* title-page; voucher; title  
 Titré, e. a. one who has a title  
 Titrier, *sm.* one who makes false titles  
 Titubation, *sf.* — *tion* [bent]  
 Titulaire, 2. a. s. titular, incumbent  
 Tocane, *sf.* new juice of grapes  
 Tocsin, *sm.* an alarm bell  
 Toge, *sf.* the gown worn by the Romans, toga  
 Toi, *pro.* thou, thee, thyself  
 Toile, *sf.* linen cloth  
 —, curtain (at a playhouse)  
 — des Indes, Indian calico  
 — peinte, painted calico  
 — de coton, calico  
 — cirée, cere-cloth  
 — d'araignée, *sf.* a cobweb  
 — de Hollande, Holland  
 Toiles, *pl.* toils; trap; sails  
 Toilé, *sm.* ground of a lace  
 Toilerie, *sf.* the linen trade



l'oilette, *a loilet*  
 Toilier, *sm. linen cloth weaver*  
 Toilière, *sf. a seamstress who sells linen*  
 Toise, *a fathom, six feet*  
 Toisé, *sm. measure of brickwork*  
 Toiser, *va. to measure by fathom*  
 Toiseur, *sm. measurer*  
 Toison, *sf. fleece*  
 — d'or, *golden fleece*  
 Toit, *sm. the roof*  
 Toiture, *sf. roof-work*  
 Tôle, *iron plates* [rable  
 Tolérable, *2. a. allowable; tole-*  
 Polérablement, *ad. — bly*  
 Polérance, *sf. toleration*  
 Poléran, *e. a. s. one who is for*  
 toleration [ration  
 Poléranisme, *sm. system of tole-*  
 Polérer, *va. to tolerate, suffer*  
 Pomace, *sm. pinchbeck*  
 Pombe, *sf. tombstone, tomb;*  
*grave*  
 Tombeau, *sm. tomb; monument*  
 Tombelier, *a carman*  
 Pomber, *vn. to \* full, tumble;*  
*\* drop: abate; \* come off*  
 Tombreau, *sm. dung-cart*  
 Pome, *tone, volume*  
 Pomie, *sf. cut; cutting* (a Greek  
 word which enters in the com-  
 position of many French  
 words; such as, *anatomic, la-*  
*tomie, &c.*)  
 Ton, *sm. tone, tune, voice; sound;*  
*strain; accent; way; style*  
 Ton, *pro. thy, thine*  
 Tondaille, *sf. shearing*  
 Tondeur, *sm. shearer*  
 Tondre *va. to \* shear, shave one's*  
*head, \* cut one's hair*  
 Se laisser tondre la laine sur le  
 dos, *to \* put up with anything*  
 Tonique, *a. cheering, elastic*  
 Poulieu, *sm. market-tax*  
 Tonnage, *tonnage*  
 Tonnant, *e. a. thundering*  
 Tonnant, *sm. the thunderer*  
 Tonne, *sf. a tun*  
 Tonneau, *sm. cask; tun*  
 Tonnelage, *cooper's trade*  
 Tonneler, *va. to tunnel; entrap*  
 Tonneleur, *sm. tunneler*  
 Tonnellier, *e. s. a cooper*  
 Tonnelle, *sf. tunnel, arbour*

PART I.

Tonnellerie, *cooperage*  
 Tonner, *va. to thunder*  
 Tonnes, *sf. pl. a kind of shells*  
 Tonnerre, *sm. thunder*  
 Tonsilles, *sf. pl. tonsils*  
 Tonsure, *sf. tonsure*  
 Tonsurer, *va. to shave one's*  
*crown* [time  
 Tonte, *sf. shearing; shearing-*  
 Tontine, *tontine, annuity*  
 Tontinier, *e. a. s. an annuitant*  
*on survivorship*  
 Tonture, *sf. shearing, clipping*  
 Topaze, *topaz*  
 Tope, *int. done*  
 Toper, *vn. to agree*  
 Topinambour, *sm. potato*  
 Topique, *2. a. sm. topical; topic*  
 Topographe, *sm. — pher*  
 Topographie, *sf. — phy*  
 Topographique, *2. a. — phical*  
 Toquart, *sm. he who wears a col-*  
*leger's cap*  
 Toque, *sf. colliger's cap; fine*  
*calico; sort of coin; a plant*  
 Toquer le verre, *to chink glasses*  
 Toquet, *sm. a cap, a mob*  
 Torche, *sf. torch, taper, also a*  
*sort of rosin*  
 Torcher, *va. to ripe*  
 Torchère, *sf. high stand*  
 Torchis, *sm. mud, clay*  
 Torchon, *disclout, rubber*  
 Tordage, *twisting*  
 Tordeur, *se. s. twister, throwster*  
 Tore, *sm. arch, wreath*  
 Tordre, *va. to twist, \* wring, \**  
*throw, wrest*  
 Toréadore, *ou Torador, sm. a*  
*bull-fighter*  
 Tori, *ou Tory, a Tory, courtier*  
 Torpille, *sf. cramp-fish*  
 Torque, *a banded, or interlaced*  
*(in heraldry)*  
 Torquer, *vn. to \* make rolls of*  
*tobacco* [bug one  
 Torquet, *(donner un), to hum-*  
 Torquette, *sf. a certain quantity*  
*of fish wrapped up in straw*  
 Torrefaction, *— tion; drying*  
 Torréfier, *va. to torrefy*  
 Torrent, *sm. a torrent*  
 Torride (zone), *sf. torrid zone*  
 Tors, *torse, tort, torte, a. twisted;*  
*twined; wrung*

N

Torse, *sm. trunk of a figure*  
 —, *sf. twisted work*  
 Torser, *va. to wrench; to twist*  
 Tort, *sm. wrong, injury*  
 A tort, *ad. wrongfully; falsely*  
 A tort et à travers, *at random;*  
*carelessly*  
 Torticolis, *sm. a wry neck; a*  
*crick in the neck*  
 Torticolis, *a wry-necked*  
 Tortil, *sm. tore (in heraldry)*  
 Tortillement, *twisting*  
 Tortiller, *v. to twist; to shuffle;*  
*waddle*  
 Tortillon, *sm. wisp; young wench*  
 Tortionnaire, *2. a. unjust*  
 Tortis, *sm. wreath, twist*  
 Tortu, *e. a. crooked, perverse*  
 Tortue, *sf. a tortoise, turtle*  
 — (machine), *testudo*  
 Tortuer, *va. to \* bend*  
 Tortueux, *se. a. winding; crooked*  
 Tortueusement, *ad. crookedly*  
 Tortuosité, *sf. crookedness*  
 Torture, *torture, rack*  
 Toscan, *(in architecture) sm. the*  
*Tuscan order*  
 Toste, *sf. rowing bench in a boat*  
 Toste, *sm. a toast, health*  
 Toster, *vn. to toast, name a*  
*health*  
 Tôt, *ad. soon, quickly*  
 Si tôt que, aussitôt que, *ad. as*  
*soon as*  
 Total, *e. a. total, whole, utter*  
 —, *sm. the whole, total*  
 Totalement, *ad. totally*  
 Totalité, *sf. — lity, total*  
 Totum, *sm. totum, or titotum*  
 Totum, *totum, the whole*  
 Touage, *touage, towing*  
 Touaille, *sf. a towel*  
 Toucan, *sm. a kind of goose*  
 Touchant, *pr. concerning; about*  
 Touchant, *e. a. sensible, afflict-*  
*ing; moving; affecting*  
 Touche, *sf. stop; string; touch,*  
*pin*  
 Toucher, *v. to touch, meddle with;*  
*handle; \* be next; receive;*  
*\* strike; \* drive; affect; \* be*  
*at; relate to*  
 Toue, *sf. towing, ferry-boat*  
 Toner, *va. to tow, kedge, haul*  
 Touffe, *sf. tuft, thick*

Touffu, *v. a. tasted, bushy*  
 Toujours, *ad. always, ever, still, however*  
 Toupet, *sm. a toupee; forelock*  
 Toupie, *sf. a castle-top, a gig*  
 Toupier, toupilier, *vn. to whirl about*  
 Toupillon, *sm. a little tuft*  
 Tour, *sf. tower; steeple; rock*  
 Tour, *sm. turn; circumference; track; sense; order; trip; turning-box*  
 Tour, *turning-box, in a nunnery*  
 Tour-à-tour, *ad. by turns*  
 Tourbe, *sf. turf; peat*  
 Tourbeux, *se. a. turfy*  
 Tour-re, *sf. peat-hole*  
 Tourbillon, *sm. whirlwind; vortex*  
 Tourelle, *sf. turret*  
 Tourelle, *e. a. towered*  
 Touret, *sm. a drill*  
 Tourière, *sf. a man who looks to the turning-box*  
 Tourillons, *sm. pl. trunnions; pivot*  
 Tourment, *sm. torment, torture*  
 Tourmentant, *e. a. teasing*  
 Tourmente, *sf. violent storm*  
 Tourmenter, *va. to torment; to plague; \* toss; tumble*  
 Se—, *vr. to \* toss; labour much; to \* warp*  
 Tourmenteux, *euse. a. stormy*  
 Tournant, *sm. a turning; a whirlpool*  
 Tourne-broche, *jack; turnspit*  
 Tournée, *sf. a circuit; turn*  
 Tournelle, *a court for criminal causes*  
 Tournemain (en un,) *in the twinkling of an eye*  
 Tourner, *v. to turn; revolve; alter; \* spoil; convert; \* bend*  
 Se tourner, *vr. to turn; \* become*  
 Tourne-sol, *sm. sunflower*  
 Tournette, *sf. yarnwindle*  
 Tournevis, *sm. key of a screw*  
 Tourneur, *se. s. a turner*  
 Tourniquet, *sm. a turnstile; a surgeon's screw*  
 Tournoi, *turnay, tilt, tournament*  
 Tourniolement, *whirling round, dizziness*

T—, *vr. to turn about; to struggle; whirl; \* wind*  
 Tourneur, *sf. turner; genius*  
 Tourte, *a pie; a prop*  
 Tourteau, *sm. a crusty little loaf*  
 Tourtereau, *young turtle-dove*  
 Tourterelle, *sf. turtle-dove*  
 Tourtière, *a baking-pan*  
 Tourtoire, *a long switch used in coursing*  
 Tourtre, *a turtle-dove*  
 Toussaint, *All-Saints day*  
 Toussier, *vn. to cough, to hem*  
 Tousserie, *sf. coughing*  
 Tousseur, *se. s. a cougher*  
 Tout, *e. a. all, whole, every, whatever, as, though*  
 Tout, *sm. whole; all*  
 A tout, Atout, *a trump (at cards)*  
 Tout, *ad. wholly; entirely; quite; all; all over*  
 — autant, *as much, as many*  
 — aussi, *every whit*  
 — à-fait, *very, quite, entirely; wholly*  
 — d'un coup, *suddenly*  
 — à-coup, *suddenly*  
 — à-point, *seasonably*  
 — haut, *loud; boldly*  
 — bas, *softly*  
 — beau, *gently, not so fast*  
 — froidement, *coldly*  
 — au moins, *at least*  
 — franc, *frank, freely*  
 — outre, *thro' and thro'*  
 — au plus, *at the most*  
 — au long, *at full length*  
 — auprès, *quite near*  
 — contre, *hard by*  
 — court, *plainly; in one word*  
 — doux, *softly*  
 — incontinent, *immediately*  
 — de bon, *in earnest, seriously*  
 — du long, *all at length; at large*  
 — le long de la nuit, *all the night long*  
 — ou rien, *neck or nothing; part of a repeater*  
 Toutefois, *c. nevertheless, yet*  
 Toute-puissance, *sf. omnipotence*  
 Tout-puissant, *e. a. almighty*  
 Tout-puissant, *sm. the Almighty*  
 Toutou, *little dog, whelp*  
 Tout, *sf. cough*

Toxique, *sm. poison*  
 Trac, *track; footstep of animals*  
 Tracas, *sm. a bustle, hurry*  
 Tracasser, *va. to plague; \* be busy*  
 Tracasserie, *sf. shuffle, trick*  
 Tracassier, *e. s. busybody*  
 Trace, *sf. footstep; track; trace; drawing*  
 Tracement, *sm. delineation*  
 Tracer, *va. to delineate; chalk out; describe*  
 Trachée-artère, *sf. windpipe*  
 Tradition, —tion  
 Traditionel, *le. a. —tional*  
 Traditionnaire, *sm. traditionist*  
 Traducteur, *a translator*  
 Traduction, *sf. translation*  
 Traduite, *va. translate; transfer*  
 Trafic, *sm. traffic, trade*  
 Trafiquant, *trader, dealer*  
 Trafiquer, *va. to traffic; to \* deal; to negotiate*  
 Tragedie, *sf. a tragedy*  
 Tragi-comédie, —medy  
 Tragi-comique, 2. a. —mical  
 Tragique, 2. a. *sm. tragie*  
 Tragiquement, *ad. tragically*  
 Trahir, *va. to betray*  
 Trahison, *sf. treachery, treason*  
 Trajectoire, *trajectory*  
 Trajet, *sm. passage, way*  
 Train, *pace, track, retinue, train, course, rote, way*  
 Boule-en-train, *a merry fellow*  
 Train, *a float of wood*  
 Trainant, *e. a. trailing; dragging, lingering*  
 Traineau, *sm. a sledge; dray; tramuel*  
 Trainée, *sf. a train, series*  
 Trainer, *va. to \* draw, drag, trail; \* put off; \* lie scattered; linger; amuse; straggle*  
 Se —, *vr. to crawl, \* creep along*  
 Traineur, *sm. straggler, poucher*  
 Traire, *va. to milk*  
 Trait, *sm. arrow; dart; trace; draught; feature; dash; stroke; touch; fancy; leak; distance*  
 Trait, *the move (at chess)*  
 Traitable, 2. a. *tractable*  
 Traitant, *sm. a farmer of the king's revenues*

Traite, *sf.* journey, way, exportation; draught

— foraine, ou domaniale, duty upon commodities

— des nègres, negro, or slave-trade

Traité, *sm.* treaty, treatise

Traitement, treatment; usage, entertainment, dressing of wounds

Traiter, *va.* to treat; use; negotiate; call; handle; \* look after; entertain

Traiteur, *sm.* a great cook

Traître, *esse, a. s.* treacherous; traitor; traitress

Traîtreusement, *ad.* treacherously

Traîtreux, *se, a.* treacherous

Travail, *sm.* travail, drag-net

Trame, *sf.* woof, plot, course of one's life

Trameaux, *sm. pl.* sort of net for turbot

Tramer, *va.* to \* weave; plot

Trameur, *sm.* a twister

Tramontane, *sf.* —tane; north wind; north star

Perdre la tramontane, to \* be at a loss, undone

Tranchant, *sm.* an edge

Tranchant, *e. a.* sharp, cutting

Tranche, *sf.* a slice; cut; edge

— de bœuf, beef-steak

Tranchée, *sf.* a trench

Tranchées, *pl. gripe; pains*

Tranche-file, *sf.* bar in a shoe; headband in a book

— lard, *sm.* cook's great knife

— montagne, hector; bully

Trancher, *va.* to \* cut off; carry it high; decide

—, *vn.* to gripe; to \* cut; to solve

Tranchet, *sm.* shoemaker's cutting knife

Tranchoir, a trencher

Tranquille, *2. a.* quiet, calm

Tranquillement, *ad.* quietly

Tranquilliser, *va.* to \* make easy, to quiet, calm

Se —, *vr.* to \* make one's self easy

Tranquillité, *sf.* —ty, calmness

Transaction, —tion, treaty

Transcendance, —dency

Transcendant, *e. a.* —dent

Transcript, *sm.* transcript

Transcription, *sf.* a copy

Transcrire, *va.* to transcribe

Transe, *sf.* a trance, pangs

Transférer, *va.* to transfer

Transfiguration, *sf.* transfiguration, change of form

Se transfigurer, *vr.* to \* be transfigured

Transformation, *sf.* —tion

Transformer, *va.* to transform

Se —, *vr.* to \* be transformed

Transfuge, *sm.* a deserter

Transfuser, *va.* to transfuse

Transfusion, *sf.* —sion

Transgresser, *va.* to transgress

Transgresseur, *sm.* —sor

Transgression, *sf.* —sion

Transiger, *va.* to transact

Transir, *v.* to chill; to \* be

chilled, to shiver, to quake

Transissement, *sm.* chilliness

Transitif, *ve. a.* transitive

Transition, *sf.* —tion

Transitoire, *2. a.* transitory

Traduire, *va.* to translate

Traducteur, *sm.* translator

Translation, *sf.* —tion, removal

Transmarin, *e. a.* beyond sea

Transmettre, *va.* to transmit; to convey; \* make over

Transmigration, *sf.* —tion

Transmissible, *2. a.* transferable

Transmission, *sf.* —sion, conveyance

Transmutable, *2. a.* transmutable

Transmuier, *va.* to transmute

Transmutation, *sf.* —tion

Transparence, —rency

Transparent, *e. a.* —rent

Transparent, *sm.* black lines for writing on

Transpercer, *va.* to pierce through; wound

Transpirable, *2. a.* perspirable

Transpiration, *sf.* perspiration

Transpirer, *vn.* to perspire; to transpire

Transplantation, *sf.* —tion

Transplantement, *sm.* —ting

Transplanter, *va.* to transplant

Transport, *sm.* transportation;

carrying; transport; rapture; conveyance

Vaisseau de transport, a transport

Transporter, *va.* to transport, remove, convey, transfer

Se —, *vr.* to repair; to \* fly out into a passion

Transposer, *va.* to misplace; to transpose; to carry over

Transposition, *sf.* displacing

Transsudation, *sf.* transudation

Transsuder, *va.* to transude

Transubstantiation, *sf.* —tion

Transvaser, to decant

Transversal, *e. a.* transverse

Transversalement, *ad.* athwart; transversally

Trantan, *sm.* knack; way

Trapeze, trapezium

Trappe, *sf.* trap; falling-board

Trapu, *e. a.* thick and short

Traquenard, *sm.* ambling; trap; merry dance

Traquer, *va.* to \* make an enclosure for hunting

Traquet, *sm.* trap; snare; hunter; mill-clapper

Travade, *sf.* whirlwind

Travail, *sm.* work; labour; pain

Travailler, *vn.* to work; trouble

Se travailler, *va.* to toil and moil

Travailleur, *sm.* labourer; pioneer

Tiavaux, *sm. pl.* works; labours

Travée, *sf.* a bay of joists

Travers, *sm.* breadth; side; whim; misfortune

En travers, across.—De travers, acry.—A travers, au travers, through

Traverse, *sf.* cross piece, transverse; cross way; cross accident; cross iron bar

A la traverse, awkwardly

Traversée, *sf.* passage, short trip by sea

Traverser, *va.* to \* cross; to pierce through

Traversier, *sm.* a wind that \* blows into a harbour; also a passage-boat; a fishing-boat

Traversin, *sm.* bolster; beam of

Travesti, *e. a.* disguised; burlesqued

Travestir, *va. to disguise*  
 Travestissement, *sm. disguise*  
 Traxon, *teat, dug*  
 Trébuchant, *te. a. of full weight*  
 Trébuchement, *sm. downfall*  
 Trébucher, *vn. to stumble; \* be full weight*  
 Trébucher, *sm. trap; scale to weigh gold*  
 Tréfle, *trifol, clover; clubs*  
 Tréfoncier, *proprietor of an estate*  
 Treillage, *sm. arbour-work*  
 Treille, *sf. a vine-arbour*  
 Treillis, *sm. lattice-work; grate; buckram; sackcloth*  
 Treillisage, *pole hedge*  
 Treillisser, *va. to grate, lattice*  
 Treizaine, *sf. thirteen*  
 Treize, *2. a. sm. thirteen*  
 Treizième, *2. a. sm. thirteenth*  
 Treizièmement, *ad. thirteenthly*  
 Tréma, *sm. diæresis (·)*  
 Tremblaie, *sf. grove of asp*  
 Tremblant, *e. a. shaking*  
 Tremble, *sm. aspen-tree*  
 Tremblement, *trembling; shaking; trill; shake*  
 — de terre, *earthquake*  
 Trembler, *v. to tremble, \* shake; quaver*  
 Trembleur, *sm. a quaker*  
 Trembloter, *vn. to quake; shiver*  
 Trémie, *sf. hopper*  
 Trémoussement, *sm. fluttering (of birds)*  
 Se trémousser, *vr. to flutter about*  
 Trémoussoir, *sm. a swing*  
 Trempe, *sf. tempering, temper*  
 Trempeée, *soaking, dipping*  
 Trempier, *v. to \* dip; soak; steep; temper; dilute; to \* have a hand in*  
 Trempis, *sm. salt fish*  
 Tremplin, *a. jump-board (in a playhouse)*  
 Trentain, *thirty-all*  
 Trentaine, *sf. thirty*  
 Trente, *2. a. thirtieth*  
 Trentième, *2. a. thirtieth*  
 Trépan, *sm. trepan; trepanning*  
 Trépanner, *va. to trepan*  
 Trépas, *sm. decease; death*

Trépassé, *dead body*  
 Trépasser, *vr. to die*  
 Trépédation, *sf. — tion*  
 Trépied, *sm. a trevet, tripod*  
 Trépignement, *clattering with the feet*  
 Trépigner, *vn. to \* make a clattering with the feet*  
 Trépointe, *sf. welt of a shoe*  
 Très, *ad. most, very*  
 Trésor, *sm. treasure; treasury*  
 Trésorerie, *sf. exchequer*  
 Trésorier, *sm. a treasurer*  
 Tressaillement, *sm. a start*  
 Tressailler, *vn. to start, \* leap*  
 Tresse, *sf. twist, tresses*  
 Tresser, *va. twist, \* weave*  
 Tresseur, *se. s. hair-weaver*  
 Tressoir, *sm. wearer's frame*  
 Tréteau, *a. trestle; prop*  
 Trêve, *sf. truce; intermission*  
 Treuil, *sm. roll or axle-tree of a mill, press, &c.*  
 Triacleur, *quack, mountebank*  
 Triage, *picking and culling; choosing*  
 Triaire, *triarian*  
 Triangle, *a. triangle*  
 Triangulaire, *2. a. — lar*  
 Trianon, *sm. a pavilion*  
 Tribord, *starboard*  
 Tribouiller, *va. to move, stir*  
 Tribaulet, *sm. triblct*  
 Tribu, *sf. a tribe*  
 Tribulation, — tion, *adversity*  
 Tribun, *sm. a tribune* [*tice*]  
 Tribunal, *tribunal, court of justice*  
 Tribunat, *tribune's office*  
 Tribune, *sf. rostrum, church-gallery; pulpit*  
 Tribut, *sm. tribute, tax*  
 Tributaire, *2. a. s. tributary*  
 Tricher, *va. to cheat*  
 Tricherie, *sf. cheating*  
 Tricheur, *se. a. s. a cheat*  
 Tricolor, *a. of three colours*  
 Tricon, *sm. a gleeck*  
 Pricot, *a. cudgel*  
 Tricotage, *knitting*  
 Tricoter, *vr. to \* knit, to \* weave*  
 Tricoterie, *sf. trifle; knitting*  
 Tricotet, *sm. sort of round dance*  
 Tricoteur, *se. s. a knitter*  
 Trietrac, *sm. backgammon; a pair of tables*

Tride, *2. a. swift, nimble*  
 Trident, *sm. a trident*  
 Triennal, *e. a. triennial; of three years*  
 Triennalité, *sf. — niality*  
 Trier, *va. to \* pick; \* pick and \* choose*  
 Triérarchie, *sf. — chy*  
 Triérarque, *sf. tricerarch*  
 Trigaud, *e. a. s. shuffling, shuffler*  
 Trigauder, *va. to shuffle; play foul*  
 Tricauderie, *sf. shuffling; foul play*  
 Triglyphe, *sm. triglyphy*  
 Trigonométrie, *sf. — metry*  
 Trilatéral, *e. a. — ral*  
 Trillion, *sm. — lion; billion of millions*  
 Trimestre, *space of three months*  
 Trin, *e. a. trine, three*  
 Tringle, *sf. curtain rod; lath, wooden rule; triangle; rail; button*  
 Trinitaire, *sm. — tarian*  
 Trinité, *sf. Trinity*  
 Trinquer, *va. to tinkle, tope*  
 Trinquet, *sm. foremast and sail*  
 Trio, *trio; junto; a party of three persons*  
 Triolet, *a kind of poem*  
 Triomphal, *e. a. triumphal*  
 Triomphant, *e. a. triumphant; triumphing; glorious*  
 Triomphateur, *sm. triumpher*  
 Triomphe, *triumph*  
 Triomphe, *sf. trump (\* at cards)*  
 Triompher, *vn. to triumph; excel; brag of*  
 Tripaille, *sf. garbage*  
 Tripe, *tripe, gut*  
 — madame, *houseleek*  
 — de velours, *mock-velvet*  
 Triperie, *tripe house*  
 Tripétale, *2. a. tripetalous*  
 Triplette, *sf. a small tripe*  
 Triphongue, *triphong*  
 Triplier, *sm. a tripe-man*  
 Tripière, *sf. a tripe woman, a corpulent hostess*  
 Triple, *2. a. sm. triple; three fold; treble*  
 Triplement, *ad. three manners of ways; treble*

Tripler, *va.* to treble  
 Triplicité, *sf.* —city, trebleness  
 Tripoli, *sm.* whiting  
 Tripolir, *va.* to \* make bright  
 Tripot, *sm.* a tennis-court  
 Tripotage, *mish-mash*, mingle  
 Tripoter, *v.* to \* make a mish-mash or medley, to jumble  
 Tripotier, *sm.* master of a tennis-court  
 Tripotière, *sf.* mistress of a tennis-court  
 Trique, *a cudgel*  
 Trique-balles, *sm.* a sling-cart for transporting cannon  
 Triquenique, *sf.* trifling quarrel  
 Triquer, *va.* to cull and \* set aside  
 Trireme, *sf.* trireme, gallery  
 Trisaïeul, *sm.* a great great grandfather [mother]  
 Trisaïeule, *sf.* great great grand-  
 Trisarchie, —chy [three]  
 Trisection, —tion, division into  
 Trissotin, *sm.* triple fool  
 Trissyllable, *a.* —labial  
 Triste, *2. a.* sad, dull  
 Tristement, *ad.* sadly  
 Tristesse, *sf.* grief, sadness  
 Triton, *sm.* triton  
 Triturable, *2. a.* —ble  
 Trituration, *sf.* —tion  
 Triturer, *va.* to triturate; digest  
 Triviaire, *2. a.* where three ways meet  
 Trivial, *e. a.* trivial, trite  
 Trivialement, *ad.* trivially  
 Trivialité, *sf.* triteness  
 Triumvir, *sm.* —vir  
 Triumvirat, —virate  
 Troc, *truck*, exchange, barter  
 Trocar, *truck* (a tool)  
 Trochée, a trochee  
 Trochet, *cluster* of fruit  
 Trochisque, *sf.* pill  
 Troène, *sm.* privet (shrub)  
 Troglodyte, *s.* —dyle  
 Trogne, *sf.* phiz, face  
 Trognon, *sm.* core of an apple, &c. stump of a cabbage; a little mess  
 Trois, *2. a.* sm. three, third  
 Troisième, *2. a.* sm. third  
 —, *sf.* third form in a school  
 Troisièmement, *ad.* thirdly

Troller, *v.* to \* lead about; stroll  
 Trombe, *sf.* a water-spout  
 Trompe, French horn, trumpet;  
 Jew's harp; trunk; prizewinkle  
 Tromper, *va.* to deceive; cheat  
 Se tromper, *vr.* to \* be mistaken, to \* be out  
 Tromperie, *sf.* fraud  
 Trompeter, *va.* to blob out, divulge  
 Trompette, *sf.* trumpet, sackbut  
 Trompette, *sm.* a trumpeter.—  
 Déloger sans trompette, to remove slyly  
 Trompeur, *se. s.* a cheat  
 Trompeur, *se. a.* cheating; fallacious, deceitful  
 Tronc, *sm.* trunk of a tree; shaft of a pillar; church-box, stock, stump  
 Tronchet, cooper's block  
 Tronçon, *sm.* a stump piece  
 Tronçonner, *va.* \* lop, trunk  
 Trône, *sm.* throne  
 Tronquer, *v.* to \* lop; mutilate; lame  
 Trop, *ad.* too much; too many; too  
 Trop peu, too little  
 Trop, *sm.* exuberance, excess  
 Trope, trope, figure in speech  
 Trophée, a trophy, victory  
 Tropique, tropic  
 Tropique, *2. a.* tropical  
 Tropologique, *2. a.* —gical  
 Troquer, *va.* to truck, barter  
 Troquer, *se. s.* barterer  
 Trot, *sm.* trot  
 Trotte, *sf.* way, stretch  
 Trotte-menu, *sm.* small trotting  
 Trotter, *vn.* to trot, \* run  
 Trotteur, *se. s.* trotter, gadder  
 Trottin, *sm.* an errand-boy  
 Trotliner, *vn.* to trot, or run up and down  
 Trottoir, *sm.* a foot-boy  
 Trou, a hole, gap  
 Trou-madame, troll-madam  
 Troubadour, ancient bard  
 Trouble, trouble, broils  
 Trouble, *2. a.* thick, muddy, cloudy; dim; dull [f. flow]  
 Trouble-fête, *sm.* troublesome  
 Troubler, *va.* to trouble; \* make thick, hinder

Se troubler, *vr.* to faller; \* be overcast; \* grow thick  
 Trouée, *sf.* opening, gap  
 Trouer, *va.* to \* make a hole  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* grow full of holes  
 Troupe, *sf.* a troop; company; band; crew; gang; shoal; flock; herd; set  
 Troupes, *pl.* troops, soldiers; men, forces  
 Troupeau, *sm.* flock, drove  
 Trousse, *sf.* truss; bundle; quiver; comb-case; heel  
 Tronseau, *sm.* bunch; fairings, bride's clothes  
 Trousser, *va.* truss; \* tuck up; despatch, \* beat  
 Troussis, *sm.* tucking in, hem  
 Trouvaille, *sf.* thing found  
 Trouver, *va.* to \* find, \* meet, \* find out; invent  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* meet; \* be found; \* find one's self; \* be present  
 Trouverre, trouverre, *sm.* a bard  
 Truand, *e. s.* truant, sturdy beggar; quean  
 Truandaille, *sf.* beggars  
 Truander, *va.* to beg, pilfer  
 Truau, *sm.* fisherman's net  
 Trouble, *sf.* a little net  
 Truchement, *sm.* interpreter  
 Trucher, *va.* to \* go a begging  
 Trucheur, *se. s.* beggar, mumper  
 Truelle, *sf.* a trowel  
 Truèlée, a trowelful  
 Truffe, truffle; sow-bread  
 Truffière, truffle-plot  
 Truie, a sow  
 Truite, a trout  
 Truité, *e. a.* red-speckled  
 Trumeau, *sm.* pier; pier-glass; leg of beef  
 Tu, *pr.* thou  
 Tu autem, le tu autem, the chief point  
 Tuable, *2. a.* good to be killed  
 Tuage, *sm.* killing and dressing of a hog  
 Tuant, *e. a.* killing, tiresome  
 Tube, *sm.* a tube, a pipe, syphon  
 Tubercule, tubercle, pimple  
 Tubéreuse, *sf.* tuberose  
 Tubéreux, *se. a.* tuberos  
 Tubérosité, *sf.* —sity, bunch

Tubulé, *e. a. tubulous*  
 Tudesque, *2. a. sm. Teutonic*  
 Tue-tête, *a tue-tête, loudly*  
 Tue-vents, *sm. shelter, cabin*  
 Tuer, *va. to kill; \* slay; murder*  
 Tuerie, *sf. slaughter-house; slaughter; massacre*  
 Tueur, *sm. slaughter-house-man*  
 Tueur de gens, *a bully*  
 Tuf, tufeau, *soft sandy stone*  
 Tuile, *sf. a tile*  
 Tuile-creuse, *gutter-tile*  
 Tuileau, *sm. shard of a tile*  
 Tuilerie, *sf. a tile-kiln*  
 Tuilier, *sm. tile-maker*  
 Tulipe, *sf. a tulip*  
 Tumefaction, *-tion, swelling*  
 Tuméfier, *va. to cause a tumour*  
 Tumeur, *sf. tumour, swelling*  
 Tumulte, *sm. a tumult; riot*  
 Tumultuaire, *2. a. tumultuous, noisy*  
 Tumultuairement, *ad. in haste*  
 Tumultueusement, *riotously*  
 Tumultueux, *se. a. riotous*  
 Tunicelle, *sf. tunicle; jacket*  
 Tunique, *sleepless coat, tunic*  
 Turbie, *sm. a large lute*  
 Turban, *sm. a turban*  
 Turbot, *sm. a turbot*  
 Turbotin, *small turbot*  
 Turbulamment, *ad. -lently*  
 Turbulence, *sf. -lency*  
 Turbulent, *e. a. turbulent, mettlesome*  
 Turc, Turquie, *a. s. Turk; Turkish*  
 A la turque, *roughly*  
 Turquie, *sf. mole, pier, dyke*  
 Turelure, *repetition, burden of a song*  
 Turlupin, *sm. sorry buffoon*  
 Turlupinade, *sf. silly jest*  
 Turlupiner, *v. to affect puns and jests*  
 Turlupine, *quelqu'un, to jeer, play upon one*  
 Turpitude, *sf. turpitude; baseness*  
 Turquet, *sm. sort of little dog*  
 Turquette, *sf. rupture-wort*  
 Turquine, *sort of turquise*  
 Turquoise, *turquoise, precious stone*

Tutelaire, *2. a. -lar*  
 Tutelle, *sf. guardianship*  
 Tuteur, *rice. s. guardian; protector*  
 Tutie, *sf. tatty, drug*  
 Tutoiement, *sm. thouing*  
 Tutoyer, *va. to thou and thee*  
 Tuyau, *sm. a pipe; quill; stall, tunnel, shank*  
 Tuyère, *sf. opening for a pipe*  
 Tympan, *sm. drum of the ear; tympan; cog-wheel; watch or clock-wheel*  
 Tympaniser, *va. to defame; slander*  
 Tympanite, *sf. tympany*  
 Tympanon, *sm. dulcimer*  
 Type, *a type, figure*  
 Typique, *2. a. typical, figurative*  
 Typographe, *sm. -pher; printer*  
 Typographie, *sf. -phy; printing*  
 Typographique, *2. a. -phical*  
 Tyran, *sm. tyrant, usurper*  
 Tyrannie, *sf. tyranny*  
 Tyranique, *2. a. -nical*  
 Tyraniquement, *ad. -nically*  
 Tyraniser, *va. to tyrannise; to oppress*

## U

UBUIQUISTE, *sm. a divinity doctor*  
 Ubiquiste, Ubiquitaire, *ubiquitarian*  
 Ubiquité, *sf. ubiquity: the being every where*  
 Ulcération, *-tion*  
 Ulcère, *sm. an ulcer*  
 Ulcérer, *va. to ulcerate, incense*  
 Ulérieur, *e. a. further; ulterior*  
 Ultrieurement, *ad. further*  
 Ultramontain, *e. a. s. beyond the mountains, ultramontane*  
 Umble, *sm. a kind of trout*  
 Un, une, *art. one, a, an*  
 Unanime, *2. a. unanimous*  
 Unaniment, *ad. -mously*  
 Unanimité, *sf. unanimity*  
 Uni, uniment, *ad. even*  
 Uni, *e. a. united; smooth; plain; even*  
 Unième, *e. a. first*

Uniforme, *2. a. alike, uniform, regular*  
 Uniforme, *sm. regimental clothes*  
 Uniformement, *ad. uniformly, consistently*  
 Uniformité, *sf. uniformity; resemblance*  
 Uniment, *ad. evenly, plainly, smoothly; uniformly*  
 Union, *sf. union, concord*  
 Unique, *2. a. only, sole, singular*  
 Uniquement, *ad. only, entirely*  
 Unir, *va. to unite, to smooth*  
 S'—, *vr. to unite, \* be united*  
 Unisson, *sm. unison*  
 Unitaire, *unitarian*  
 Unite, *sf. unity; unit, one*  
 Univalve, *2. a. s. one-shelled*  
 Univers, *sm. the universe*  
 Universaliste, *-salist*  
 Universalité, *sf. -lity*  
 Universaux, *sm. pl. general attributes; circular letters in Poland*  
 Universel, *le. a. universal*  
 Universellement, *ad. -sally*  
 Université, *sf. university*  
 Univocation, *-tion*  
 Univoque, *2. a. univocal*  
 Uranographie, *sf. a description of the heavens*  
 Uranométrie, *-metry*  
 Uranoscope, *sm. -copus*  
 Urbaniste, *sf. pl. -nists*  
 Urbanité, *urbanity, politeness*  
 Ure, *sm. the ure oz*  
 Urébec, *sort of grub*  
 Urètre, *ureter*  
 Urétrier, *urinary*  
 Urgence, *sf. urgency*  
 Urgent, *e. a. urgent, pressing*  
 Urinal, *sm. urinal*  
 Urinater, *a diver*  
 Urine, *sf. urine, water*  
 Uriner, *va. to \* make water*  
 Urineux, *euse. a. urinous*  
 Urne, *sf. urn, china jar*  
 Ursuline, *ursuline nun*  
 Us, *sm. pl. custom (in law)*  
 Usage, *sm. usage, use, customs*  
 Usages, *pl. church-books*  
 Usager, *e. s. consumer*  
 Usance, *sf. use, usance*  
 Usant, *e. a. using, making use of, enjoying*

Usb'at, *sm.* isinglass  
 User, *v.* to use, waste, \* wear out, impair  
 S'user, *vr.* to \* wear out, decay  
 User, *sm.* wearing  
 Usité, *e. a.* customary, used  
 Usquebac, *sm.* usquebaugh  
 Ustensile, *utensil*, furniture, soldier's quarters  
 Ustensiles de cuisine, kitchen furniture  
 Ustion, *sf.* ustion  
 Usucapion, *loss of right*  
 Usuel, *le. a.* usual  
 Usufructuaire, *2. a.* —tuary  
 Usufur, *sm.* use and profits without property  
 Usufruitier, *e. s.* tenant  
 Usuraire, *2. a.* usurious  
 Usurairement, *ad.* usurer-like  
 Usure, *sf.* usury; wearing out  
 Usurier, *e. s.* usurer  
 Usurpateur, *rice. s.* usurper  
 Usurpation, *sf.* —tion  
 Usurper, *va.* to usurp  
 Uterin, *e. a.* by the mother's side  
 Utile, *2. a.* sm. useful, profitable, serviceable, profit  
 Utilement, *ad.* usefully  
 Utilité, *sf.* utility, profit, use  
 Utopie, *Utopia*, a plan of an imaginary government  
 Utricule, *sm.* little budget of leather

## V

V A, *int.* done  
 Va-tout, *sm.* sweepstakes  
 Vacance, *sf.* vacancy  
 Vacances, *pl.* holidays, vacation  
 Vacant, *e. a.* vacant, empty  
 Vaccarme, *sm.* battle, tumult  
 Vaccation, *sf.* profession, time  
 Vacations, *f. pl.* vacations; fees  
 Vaccine, *sf.* cow-pox  
 Vacciner, *va.* to inoculate of the cow-pox, vaccinate  
 Vachie, *sf.* cow; neat's leather  
 Vacher, *e. s.* cow-keeper

Vacherie, *sf.* a cow-house  
 Vaciet, *sm.* a blackberry-bush  
 Vacillant, *e. a.* staggering  
 Vacillation, *sf.* tottering  
 Vacillatoire, *2. a.* staggering, uncertain  
 Vaciller, *vn.* to reel, totter, stagger, hesitate  
 Vacuité, *sf.* —ty, emptiness  
 Vade, *the go or stake at play*  
 Vademarque, want of cash  
 Vade-mecum, *sm.* Vade-Mecum; favourite pocket-book  
 Vadrouille, *sf.* a swab or mop  
 Vagabond, *e. a. s.* vagabond  
 Vagabonder, *vn.* to wander  
 Vagin, *sm.* womb-pipe  
 Vagissement, the squall of children  
 Vague, *sf.* a wave, surge  
 Vague, *2. a.* vague, loose  
 Vagnement, *ad.* indefinitely  
 Vagner, *vn.* to ramble  
 Vaillamment, *ad.* stoutly, valiantly, courageously  
 Vaillance, *sf.* valour  
 Vaillant, *e. a.* valiant, stout  
 Vaillant, *sm.* one's worth  
 Vaillantise, *sf.* prowess  
 Vain, *e. a.* vain; empty; proud  
 Vaincre, *on.* to vanquish; subdue  
 Vainement, *ad.* to no purpose  
 Vainqueur, *a.* conquering  
 Vainqueur, *sm.* a conqueror  
 Vaïon, *a. m.* of two colours  
 Vaisseau, *sm.* a vessel, a ship  
 Vaisselle, *sf.* table-utensils  
 Val, *sm.* a valley, a dale  
 Valable, *2. a.* valid, lawful  
 Valablement, *ad.* valdly  
 Valériane, *sf.* valerian (herb)  
 Valet, *sm.* footman, groom, valet; knave; hold-fast; weight of a pulley-door; jack; prop  
 Valetage, mean drudgery  
 Valetaille, *sf.* pack of footmen  
 Valetier, *vn.* to cringe, wait  
 Valéudinaire, *2. a.* —nary, sickly, infirm  
 Valeur, *sf.* value; price; worth, valour  
 Valeureusement, *ad.* bravely  
 Valeureux, *se. a.* valiant  
 Validation, *sf.* confirming  
 Valide, *2. a.* valid, legal

Validement, *ad.* legally  
 Valider, *va.* to \* make valid  
 Validité, *sf.* validity  
 Valise, cloak-bag  
 Vallée, valley, vale, dale, side of a hill  
 Vailon, *sm.* dale, little valley  
 Valoir, *va.* to \* be worth  
 — à valoir, on account  
 — vaille que vaille, at random; so so  
 Vaïve, *sf.* a shell  
 Vaïvules, *sf. pl.* valves  
 Vampire, *sm.* vampire, a kind of hobgoblin  
 Van, winnowing-fan  
 Vaneau, a lapping  
 Vanille, *sf.* a West Indian nut  
 Vanité, vanity, pride  
 Vaniteux, *e. a.* foolishly vain  
 Vanne, *sf.* a flood gate  
 Vanner, *va.* to winnow  
 Vannerie, *sf.* basket trade  
 Vannet, *sm.* scollop shell  
 Vannette, *sf.* winnowing basket  
 Vanneur, *sm.* winnower  
 Vannier, basket-maker {&c.  
 Vantail, leaf of a folding door  
 Vantard, *sm.* a booster  
 Vanter, *va.* to extol  
 Se —, *vr.* to boast of  
 Vanterie, *sf.* boasting  
 Vanteur, *sm.* a booster  
 Vapeur, *sf.* vapour, steam  
 Vaporeux, *se. a.* vaporous, flatulent  
 Vaquer, *vn.* to \* be vacant, to attend, mind  
 Varangues, *sf. pl.* ribs of a ship  
 Varech, *sm.* sea-weed, wreck  
 Varenne, *sf.* barren, chose  
 Variable, *2. a.* variable, fickle  
 Variat, *e. a.* fickle; uncertain  
 Variantes, *sf. pl.* various readings  
 Variation, *sf.* —tion, change  
 Varice, *swolt, vein, varic*  
 Varier, *va.* to vary, alter, change  
 Variété, *sf.* variety  
 Vâtilles, *sf. pl.* fibres in wines  
 Variquex, *se. a.* varicous  
 Variet, *sm.* a page, a valet  
 Varlope, *sf.* a plane  
 Vasculaire, *2. a.* vascular, full of vessels, veins &c.

Vasculaire, *se. vascular, full of vessels, veins, &c.*  
 Vase, *sm. a vase, a vessel*  
 Vase, *sf. slime, mud*  
 Vaseux, *se. muddy, miry*  
 Vassal, *c. s. a vassal, tenant*  
 Vasselage, *sm. vassalage*  
 Vaste, *2. a. vast, spacious*  
 Vatican, *sm. Vatican, the pope's palace*  
 Vaticination, *sf. foretelling*  
 Vaudeville, *sm. a ballad*  
 Vaurien, *a vile wretch*  
 Vautour, *vulture*  
 Vautrait, *hunting equipage*  
 Vautrer, *vn. to hunt wild boars*  
 Se vautrer, *vr. to wallow in mud*  
 Veau, *sm. calf, veal, calf's leather; simpleton*  
 Vecteur, *vector*  
 Vedette, *sf. sentry on horseback, watchman's box*  
 Végétale, *e. a. vegetable*  
 Végétal, *sm. a vegetable*  
 —, *e. a. vegetable, vegetating*  
 Végétant, *e. a. vegetative*  
 Végétatif, *va. vegetative*  
 Végétation, *sf. vegetation*  
 Végétaux, *sm. pl. the vegetables*  
 Végéter, *vn. to vegetate*  
 Véhémence, *sf. vehemence*  
 Véhément, *e. a. vehement, ardent, eager, violent*  
 Véhicule, *sm. a vehicle*  
 Veillant, *e. awake, waking*  
 Veille, *sf. watching, setting up watch, eve, brink*  
 Veilles, *lucubration, labours*  
 Veillée, *night's rendezvous*  
 Veiller, *v. to watch, \* sit up, wake, \* be watchful*  
 Veilloir, *sm. shoemaker's stool*  
 Veillote, *sf. a mow of hay*  
 Veine, *a vein, grain, desire*  
 Veiné, *e. a. veined, full of veins*  
 Veineux, *se. veiny, full of veins*  
 Vêler, *vn. to calve*  
 Vêlin, *sm. vellum*  
 Vélite, *sm. velite (Roman soldier)*  
 Velléité, *sf. vellity, volition*  
 Velloce, *2. a. swift*  
 Vélocité, *sf. velocity, swiftness*  
 Velours, *sm. velvet*  
 Velouté, *e. a. velvet, soft*  
 Velouté, *sm. velvet lace*

Veloutier, *a. velvet-maker*  
 Velle, *sf. a measure of six French pints; gauge*  
 Velter, *va. to gauge a vessel*  
 Velu, *e. a. shaggy, hairy*  
 Venaison, *sf. venison, venison-time, suet of venison*  
 Venal, *e. a. venal, vendible*  
 Vénalement, *ad. mercenarily*  
 Vénalité, *sf. venality*  
 Venant, *sm. comer*  
 Vendange, *sf. vintage*  
 Vendanger, *va. to gather the grapes*  
 Vendeur, *se. s. a rintager*  
 Vendeur, *se. s. a seller, vender*  
 Venderesse, *sf. a seller (law term)*  
 Vindication, *vincligation; claiming*  
 Vendiquer, *va. to vindicate, to claim*  
 Vendition, *sf. —tion, sale*  
 Vendre, *va. to \* sell*  
 Se —, *to \* be sold, \* sell off, betray one another*  
 Vendredi, *sm. Friday*  
 — saint, *Good-Friday*  
 Venéficé, *poisoning, witchcraft*  
 Venelle, *sf. a lane*  
 Vénéneux, *ze. a. venomous*  
 Vener, *va. to hunt*  
 Vénérable, *2. a. venerable*  
 Vénération, *sf. —tion*  
 Vénérer, *va. to venerate*  
 Vénérir, *sf. ventry, hunting*  
 Vénétien, *ne. venetian*  
 Veneur, *sm. a huntsman*  
 Vengeance, *sf. —ce, revenge*  
 Venger, *va. to revenge, avenge*  
 Vengeresse, *a. sf. revenger, avenger*  
 Vengeur, *a. sm. revenger, avenger*  
 Veniel, *le. a. venial*  
 Vénimeux, *se. a. venomous*  
 Venin, *sm. venom, poison, spite*  
 Venir, *vn. to \* come, \* fall out, fall to, proceed, reach*  
 Vent, *sm. wind, vent, scent, hint, emptiness, breath*  
 Vent fait, *a settled wind*  
 — frais, *a fresh gale*  
 — forcé, *a hard gale*  
 Ventail, *sm. folding door*

Vente, *sf. sale, market place*  
 Vente à l'encan, *auktion*  
 Venter, *vn. to \* blow*  
 Venteux, *se. a. windy*  
 Ventilateur, *sm. —lator*  
 Ventilation, *sf. appraising; can vassing*  
 Ventilier, *va. to appraise; discuss*  
 Ventosité, *sf. —sity, flatulency*  
 Ventouse, *cupping-glass; air hole*  
 Ventouser, *va. to \* cup*  
 Ventouses, *sf. pl. cupping*  
 Ventre, *sm. belly, womb*  
 Ventrée, *sf. a litter, birth*  
 Ventricule, *sm. ventricle*  
 Ventrière, *sf. a belly-band*  
 Ventriologue, *a. s. —logist*  
 Ventru, *e. a. large-bellied*  
 Venue, *sf. arrival, growth*  
 Venule, *a little vein*  
 Vénus, *Venus, love*  
 Vêpres, *pl. vespers, evening prayers*  
 Ver, *sm. worm, maggot, mite*  
 Ver à soie, *silk-worm*  
 Ver luisant, *glow-worm*  
 Véracité, *sf. veracity, honesty*  
 Verbal, *e. a. verbal*  
 Verbalement, *ad. verbally*  
 Verbaliser, *vn. to \* make many words; \* make a verbal process*  
 Verbe, *sm. verb; the Word*  
 Verberation, *sf. —tion*  
 Verbeux, *se. a. verbose; tedious*  
 Verbiage, *sm. empty talk; verbosity*  
 Verbiager, *vn. to \* talk empty*  
 Verbiageur, *se. s. empty talker*  
 Verbosité, *sf. —sity*  
 Vercoquin, *sm. maggot, whim*  
 Verd, *vert, e. a. green, brisk, sharp, tart, raw*  
 Verd, *sm. green, green colour*  
 Verdâtre, *2. a. greenish*  
 Verdaite, *a. tartish; still vigorous*  
 Verderie, *sf. verderer's jurisdiction*  
 Verdet, *sm. verdigris*  
 Verdeur, *sf. greenness, green, verdure; sap; tartness; briskness*



Verdier, *sm.* a bird, green-finch  
 Verdier, *overser* of forests  
 Verdir, *va.* to paint green  
 —, *vn.* to \* grow green  
 Verdoise, *sf.* green mixed with yellow  
 Verdoyant, *e. a.* verdant  
 Verdoyer, *vn.* to \* grow green  
 Verdure, *sf.* verdure, green grass, a forest-work in a suit of hangings  
 Verdurier, *sm.* herbman  
 Vereux, *se. a.* worm-eaten; maggoty; naught  
 Vergadelle, *sf.* stock-fish  
 Verge, *rod; twitch; verge; yard; wand, beam of light*  
 Verge d'or, golden rod (a plant)  
 Vergeage, *sm.* measure; gauging  
 Vergée, *sf.* verge of land  
 Vergé, *e. a.* streaked, striped  
 Verger, *sm.* orchard; verger  
 Verger, *va.* to measure with the yard  
 Vergeron, *sm.* tom-tit  
 Verges, *sf. pl.* rod, gauntlet  
 Vergeté, *e. a.* brushed  
 Vergeter, *va.* to \* brush  
 Vergetier, *sm.* brush-maker  
 Vergette, *sf.* little iron rod  
 Vergettes, *pl.* a brush  
 Vergilées, *pl.* the Pleiades  
 Verglas, *sm.* a glazed front  
 Vergogne, *sf.* shame  
 Vergue, *a.* ship's yard  
 Véhicé, *a.* spurious stone  
 Véridicité, *sf.* veracity  
 Véridique, *2. a.* veridical  
 Vérificateur, *sm.* examiner  
 Vérification, *sf.* —tion  
 Vérifier, *va.* to verify; examine, prove true  
 Véritable, *2. a.* true, genuine  
 Véritablement, *ad.* truly  
 Vérité, *sf.* truth, verity  
 Verjus, *sm.* verjuice; sour grapes  
 Verjuté, *e. a.* tart, sour  
 Vermeil, *le. a.* lovely red  
 Vermeil, *sm.* silver gilt  
 Vermeille, *sf.* sort of precious stone  
 Vermicelle, *sm.* vermicelli  
 Vermiculaire, *2. a.* —lar  
 Vermiculé, *e. a.* —lated  
 Vermiforme, *2. a.* —form

Vermifuge, *2. a. sm.* —gc  
 Vermiller, *vn.* to grub up; \* scratch for worms  
 Vermillion, *sm.* vermilion; bloom; scarlet-grain; small worm  
 Vermillonner, *vn.* to grub up  
 Vermine, *sf.* vermin  
 Vermière, *breed of vermin*  
 Vermineux, *se. a.* verminous  
 Vermisseau, *sm.* small worm  
 Se vermouler, *vr.* to \* grow worm eaten  
 Vermoulu, *e. a.* worm-eaten  
 Vermoulure, *st.* worm-hole  
 Verna, *e. a.* normal  
 Vernir, *va.* to \* varnish  
 Vernis, *sm.* varnish, gloss  
 Vernisse, *va.* to \* varnish; gloss  
 Vernisseur, *sm.* a varnisher  
 Vernissage, *sf.* varnishing  
 Vérole, petite vérole, the small-pox  
 Véron, *sm.* a minnow  
 Véronique, *sf.* flucelin, speed-well, veronica  
 Verrat, *sm.* a boar  
 Verre, *glass, a glass*  
 — ardent, burning-glass  
 Verrée, *sf.* glassful  
 Verrerie, *glass-house, glass-making, glass-ware*  
 Verrier, *sm.* glass-maker; glass-seller, glass-basket  
 Verrière, *sf.* a glass to put before pictures  
 Verrine, *strong screw*  
 Verroterie, *glass-ware, as beads, rings, &c.*  
 Verron, verrouil, *sm.* a bolt  
 Verrouillé, *e. a.* bolted  
 Verrouiller, *va.* to bolt  
 Verrucaire, *sf.* wart-wort  
 Vertrue, *a.* wart  
 Vers, *sm.* verse  
 Vers, *pr.* towards, about, to  
 Versade, *sf.* overturning  
 Versant, *e. a.* apt to overturn  
 Versatile, *2. a.* variable  
 Verse à verse, pouring  
 Versé, *e. a.* versed, skilled  
 Verséau, *sm.* Aquarius  
 Verser, *v.* to pour, fill, overturn: \* be overturned; \* shed; \* be laid flat

Verset, *sm.* verse of a chapter, state of a psalm  
 Versificateur, *a.* versifier, poet  
 Versification, *sf.* —tion  
 Versifier, *vn.* to versify  
 Version, *sf.* version  
 Verso, *sm.* verso, the back of a leaf  
 Vert, *e. a.* green  
 Vert-de-gris, *sm.* verdigris  
 Vertébral, *e. a.* vertebral  
 Vertèbre, *sf.* the chine-bone  
 Vertement, *ad.* smartly  
 Vertex, *sm.* crown of the head  
 Vertical, *e. a.* s. vertical  
 Verticalement, *ad.* —cally  
 Verticalité, *sf.* —lity  
 Vertige, *sm.* a dizziness  
 Vertigineux, *se. a.* giddy  
 Vertigo, *sm.* whim; maggot; the staggers  
 Vertu, *sf.* virtue; chastity; honesty, force, power  
 Vertueusement, *ad.* virtuously  
 Vertueux, *se. a.* s. virtuous  
 Vertugadin, *sm.* fardingale  
 Verve, *sf.* rapture, whim  
 Verveine, vervain (an herb)  
 Vervelle, *vervel, a label*  
 Verveux, *sm.* sweep-net, fruit-basket  
 Vesse, *sf.* vetch, fitch  
 Vesceron, *sm.* wild vetch  
 Vesicaire, *sf.* winter-cherry  
 Vésication, —tion, blistering; blister  
 Vésicatoire, *2. a. s.* blistering; blister  
 Vésicule, *sf.* vesicle  
 Vésiculeux, *se. a.* vesicular  
 Vespérie, *va.* a reprimand  
 Vespériser, *va.* to reprimand  
 Vesse de loup, *sf.* a fuz-ball  
 Vesser, *vn.* to break wind  
 Vessie, *sf.* bladder, blister  
 Vestales, *f. pl.* vestals  
 Veste, *sf.* a. vest, a waistcoat  
 Vestiaire, *sm.* friar's vestry  
 Vestibule, porch, entry, hall  
 Vestige, footstep, remain  
 Vêtement, raiment, garment  
 Vétérain, *sm.* veteran, old  
 Vétéran, *sf.* being a veteran  
 Vétillard, *e. vid.* Vétillier  
 Vétille, *sf.* triflc; nonsense

Vétiller, *va. to \* stand on trifles*  
 Vétillerie, *sf. shift, cavil*  
 Vétillieur, *se. s. a trifler*  
 Vétilleux, *euse. a. tedious; slavish*  
 Vêtir, *vn. to clothe*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* dress one's self*  
 Vêto, *sm. casting vote*  
 Vêtu, *e. a. clad, arrayed, having on*  
 Vêture, *sf. vesture*  
 Vêusté, *ancientness*  
 Veuf, *sm. widower*  
 Veuvage, *widowhood*  
 Veuve, *sf. a widow*  
 Vexation, *vexation*  
 Vexer, *va. to \* vex, \* distress*  
 Viable, *2. a. likely to live*  
 Viager, *e. a. for life*  
 Viande, *sf. meat, food*  
 Viander, *va. to \* feed (speaking of deer)*  
 Viandis, *sm. pasture (of deer)*  
 Viatique, *friers' travelling charges; viaticum*  
 Vibration, *sf. —tion*  
 Vibrer, *va. to \* make vibrations*  
 Vicaire, *sm. vicar, curate*  
 Vicairie, *sf. vicarship, curacy*  
 Vicarial, *e. a. vicarious*  
 Vicariat, *sm. vicarage, curacy*  
 Vicarier, *vn. to officiate as curate*  
 Vice, *sm. vice, defect, sin*  
 Vice-amiral, *vice-admiral; the vice-admiral's ship*  
 Vice-amirauté, *sf. vice-admiralty*  
 Vice-chancelier, *sm. vice-chancellor*  
 Vice-consul, *vice-consul*  
 Vice-consulat, *vice-consulship*  
 Vice-gérant, *vice-gérant*  
 Vice-legal, *vice-legal*  
 Vice-legation, *sf. vice-legation*  
 Vicennial, *e. a. vicenary*  
 Vice-president, *sm. —dent*  
 Vice-roi, *sf. vice-roy's wife*  
 Vice-roi, *sm. viceroy*  
 Vice-roi d'Irlande, *lord lieutenant of Ireland*  
 Vice-royauté, *sf. vice-royalty*  
 Vice-sénéchal, *sm. vice-sénéchal*  
 Vicier, *va. to entreat, turn*  
 Vicieusement, *ad. viciously*

Vicieux, *se. a. s. vicious; faulty, imperfect*  
 Vicissitude, *sf. vicissitude*  
 Viconne, *sm. a. viscount*  
 Vicomte, *sf. viscounty*  
 Vicomtesse, *viscountess*  
 Victime, *a. victim*  
 Victoire, *victory*  
 Victoriât, *sm. coin with the image of victory*  
 Victorieusement, *ad. victoriously*  
 Victorieux, *se. a. victorious*  
 —, *sm. conqueror*  
 Victoriolo, *sf. little image representing victory*  
 Victuailles, *sf. pl. ship's provisions*  
 Victuailier, *sm. victualler*  
 Vidame, *vidame, a judge*  
 Vidamie, *sf. vidameship*  
 Vidange, *emptying, clearing, flooding; dung*  
 Vidange's, *pl. filth, rubbish*  
 Vidangner, *sm. nightman*  
 Vide, *2. a. void, empty*  
 Vide, *sm. void space, vacuum, blank, chasm*  
 Vide-boutelle, *summer-house; boncer*  
 Videlle, *sf. jaggling-iron*  
 Vider, *va. to empty; clear gut; leave; pink; drain; determine, \* drain a fowl*  
 Vidimer, *va. to certify an act*  
 Vidimus, *sm. a certificate*  
 Vidrecome, *a. tumbler*  
 Viduite, *sf. widowhood, viduity*  
 Vidure, *pinkling*  
 Vie, *life; livelihood*  
 Viedase, *sm. a puppy (low way of abuse)*  
 Vieil, vieux, *a. m. old, ancient*  
 Vieille, *a. f. old, ancient*  
 Vieille, *sf. old woman*  
 Vieillard, *sm. old man*  
 Vieillerie, *sf. old clothes, old lumber*  
 Vieillesse, *old age*  
 Vieillir, *v. to \* grow old; to \* make to \* grow old*  
 Vieillot, *te. a. oldish, stale*  
 Vielle, *sf. cymbal; symbarus*  
 Vieller, *va. to play on the cymbal*  
 Vieilur, *sm. a player on the cymbal*

Vierge, *sf. a virgin, Virgin*  
 Vierge, *2. a maid, virgin*  
 Vieux, *rid. Vieil*  
 Vieux-ong, *sm. hog's grease*  
 Vif, *ve. a. alive; sprightly; smart; quick; bright; sharp; sanguine*  
 Vif, *sm. the quick*  
 Vif-argent, *quicksilver, mercury*  
 Vigie, *sf. the watch (at sea)*  
 Vigilamment, *ad. diligently*  
 Vigilance, *sf. vigilance*  
 Vigilant, *e. a. vigilant*  
 Vigile, *sf. eve, vigil*  
 Vigne, *vine; vineyard; villa*  
 Vigneron, *sm. a vine-dresser*  
 Vignette, *sf. a flourish; head-piece*  
 Vignoble, *sm. vineyard-plot*  
 Vignone, *a. Peruvian sheep*  
 —, *sf. the finest Spanish wool*  
 Vigourensement, *ad. vigorously, stoutly*  
 Vigoureux, *se. a. rigorous, brisk*  
 Vignerie, *sf. jurisdiction of a vignier, rid. Vignier*  
 Vigueur, *rigour, mettle*  
 Viguier, *sm. a sort of magistrate in France*  
 Vil, vile, *n. vile, mean*  
 Vil prix, *very cheap*  
 Vilain, *e. s. a villain, slut*  
 Vilain, *e. a. ugly, base*  
 Vilainement, *ad. nastily*  
 Vibrequin, *vibrequin, sm. a zéimle*  
 Villement, *ad. vilely*  
 Venie, *sf. filthy; scurrility; obscenity; nigardiness; trash*  
 Vient, *cheapness, richness*  
 Vilpender, *va. to undervalue; vilify, d. spise*  
 Village, *sf. large straggling town*  
 Villenage, *sm. village*  
 Villageois, *e. s. a villager*  
 —, *e. a. of the country*  
 Villanelle, *sf. country ballad*  
 Ville, *city, town*  
 Villenage, *sm. socrage*  
 Villette, *sf. small town*  
 Vin, *sm. wine*  
 Vinaigre, *vinegar* [*vinegar*]  
 Vinaigré, *e. n. seasoned with*  
 Vinaigrierie, *sf. a place where vinegar is made*

Vinalgrette, *a wheelbarrow, chaise; sauce*  
 Vinaigrier, *sm. vinegar-man; cruet*  
 Vindictif, *ve. a. revengeful*  
 Vinée, *sf. a crop of grapes; vintage*  
 Vineux, *se. a. vinous*  
 Vingt, *2. a. twenty*  
 Vingtaine, *sf. score, twenty*  
 Vingtème, *2. a. sm. twentieth*  
 Violat, *a. of violets*  
 Violateur, *sm. breaker, infringer*  
 Violation, *sf. —tion*  
 Viole, *a viol (an instrument of music)*  
 Violément, *Viol, sm. violation; rape*  
 Violément, *ad. violently*  
 Violence, *sf. violence, fury*  
 Violent, *e. a. violent, hasty*  
 Violenter, *v. to force*  
 Violet, *te. a. purple, violet*  
 Violet, *sm. purple, violet colour*  
 Violette, *sf. a violet*  
 Violier, *sm. wall-flower*  
 Violon, *fiddl; violin; fiddler*  
 Violoncelle, *violoncello*  
 Viorne, *sf. hedge-plant*  
 Vipère, *a viper*  
 Vipereau, *sm. little viper*  
 Virago, *sf. virago, termigant*  
 Virébrequin, *sm. wimble*  
 Virelai, *sm. —lay, roundelay*  
 Virement, *transfer of a debt*  
 Virer, *va. to turn; transfer a debt; \* tack about; heave; to recur; change*  
 Vire-volve, *a quick turning about*  
 Virginal, *e. a. virginal, maidenly*  
 Virginité, *sf. —nity, maiden-head*  
 Virgoulouse, *a sort of pear*  
 Virgule, *a comma*  
 Virguler, *va. to put commas*  
 Viril, *e. a. viril; manly, male*  
 Virilement, *ad. stoutly, manly*  
 Virilité, *sf. virility, manhood*  
 Viroë, *a clasp ring*  
 Virtuel, *le. a. virtual, effectual*  
 Virtuellement, *ad. virtually*  
 Virtuose, *s. a virtuoso*  
 Virulent, *e. a. virulent*

Virus, *sm. virulency, venom*  
 Vis, *sf. screw, vice, spindle-tree*  
 Vis-à-vis, *pr. over-against; opposite*  
 —, *sm. vis-a-vis, coach*  
 Visa, *an act, certificate*  
 Visage, *face, look*  
 Viscère, *an intestine*  
 Viscosité, *sf. viscosity, clamminess*  
 Visée, *aim, design*  
 Viser, *va. to aim, revise*  
 Visibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Visible, *2. a. visible, manifest*  
 Visiblement, *ad. visibly; clearly*  
 Visière, *sf. aim of a gun; sight*  
 Visigot, *sm. rude, unskilful*  
 Vision, *sf. vision, sight, apparition, idle fancy*  
 Visionnaire, *2. a. s. fanciful, visionary, fanatic*  
 Visir, *sm. visier*  
 Visitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Visite, *visit, visitation; search, inspection*  
 Visiter, *va. to visit, \* search*  
 Visiteur, *sm. visiter, searcher*  
 Visqueux, *se. a. viscous, slimy*  
 Visser, *va. to screw*  
 Visuel, *le. a. visual*  
 Vison-visu, *facing (low)*  
 Vital, *e. a. vital, vitals*  
 Vite, *2. a. swift, nimble*  
 —, *ad. quickly, vast*  
 Vitement, *ad. quickly*  
 Vitesses, *sf. quickness, swiftness*  
 Vitrage, *sm. glazing, partition, glass windows*  
 Vitraux, *pl. large glass windows in churches*  
 Vitre, *sf. a glass window, a pane of glass*  
 Vitrer, *va. to glaze*  
 Vitrierie, *sf. the glass trade*  
 Vitreux, *se. a. vitreous, glassy*  
 Vitrier, *sm. glazier*  
 Vitrifiable, *2. a. vitrifiable*  
 Vitrification, *sf. —tion*  
 Vitrifier, *va. to vitrify*  
 Se —, *pr. to vitrify, to become glass*  
 Vitriol, *sm. vitriol*  
 Vitriolé, *e. a. vitriolous*  
 Vitriolique, *2. a. vitriolous*  
 Vitupère, *sm. blame, reproach*

Vitupérer, *va. to blame*  
 Vivace, *2. a. long-lived*  
 Vivacité, *sf. vivacity; mettle; liveliness; brightness*  
 Vivacités, *pl. storms of passion*  
 Vivandier, *e. s. sutler*  
 Vivant, *e. a. s. living, alive, quick*  
 — Bon-vivant, *a merry jolly fellow*  
 Vivat, *bravo, long-live*  
 Vive, *sf. the sea-dragon*  
 Vive, *a. f. vid. Vif*  
 Vivement, *ad. briskly, sensibly to the quick*  
 Vivier, *sm. a fish-pond*  
 Vivifiant, *e. a. quickening*  
 Vivification, *sf. reviving*  
 Vivifier, *va. to vivify, enliven*  
 Vivifique, *2. a. vivifying*  
 Vivipare, *2. a. viviparous*  
 Vivoter, *vn. to live poorly*  
 Vivre, *to live, to behave*  
 Vivre, Vivres, *sm. food, provisions, victuals*  
 Vocabulaire, *vocabulary*  
 Vocabuliste, *—list*  
 Vocal, *e. vocal, oral*  
 Vocalement, *ad. out, aloud*  
 Vocatif, *sm. vocative case*  
 Vocation, *sf. vocation, calling*  
 Vocaux, *sm. pl. voters*  
 Voû, *sm. a vote, a rote*  
 Vœux, *pl. wishes, vows*  
 Vogue, *sf. rowing; vogue; reputation, fashion*  
 Voguer, *vn. to row*  
 —, *to \* be prosperous*  
 Vogueur, *sm. a rower*  
 Voici, *ad. behold; here is, here are, this is, there are, &c.*  
 Voie, *sf. away; ways, means, course, footing of a deer, track*  
 Voie de bois, de sable, d'eau, &c. *cut-load of any thing*  
 Voie lactée, *the milky way*  
 Voilà, *ad. that is, those are, there is, there are, behold*  
 Voile, *sm. veil, crape, cover; pretence*  
 Voile, *sf. a sail, a ship*  
 Voiler, *va. to veil, cloak*  
 Voilerie, *sf. sail-yard*  
 Voilier, *sm. a sail (of a ship), sail-maker*  
 Voilure, *sf. sails; way of sailing*

Voir, *vr. to \* see; \* behold*  
 Se voir, *vr. to visit one another;*  
*\* look at one's self; \* find one's*  
*self*  
 Voirre, *ad. even, nay*  
 Voirie, *sf. inspection of the high-*  
*ways; common sewer*  
 Voisin, *e. a. s. neighbouring; a*  
*neighbour*  
 Voisinage, *sm. neighbourhood,*  
*vicinity*  
 Voisinier, *vn. to visit one's neigh-*  
*bours*  
 Voiture, *sf. carriage, fare,*  
*load*  
 Voiturier, *va. to carry, convey*  
 Voiturin, *sm. a carrier*  
 Voiturin, *one that \* lets out*  
*horses*  
 Voix, *sf. voice, singer, vote*  
 Donner la voix, *to lead, to*  
*guide*  
 Voi, *sm. robbery; theft; flight*  
*of a bird; cast of hawk's*  
 Volable, *2. a. that \* may \* be*  
*stolen*  
 Volage, *2. a. s. fickle*  
 Volaille, *sf. poultry; fowl-mar-*  
*ket*  
 Volailleur, *sm. poulterer*  
 Volant, *a shuttle-cock; flight of*  
*a windmill*  
 Volant, *e. a. flying*  
 Volatil, *e. a. volatile*  
 Volatile, *sm. winged animal*  
 Volatilisation, *sf. —zation*  
 Volatiliser, *va. to \* make vola-*  
*tile*  
 Volatilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Volatille, *fowls, birds*  
 Volcan, *sm. a volcano*  
 Vole, *sf. role or flam*  
 Volee, *flight; society; rank;*  
*colley; brood, covey, bevy;*  
*flight of a windmill; spring-*  
*tree bar*  
 A la volée, *flying; at random,*  
*rashly*  
 Voler, *v. to \* fly; \* steal, rob*  
 Volereau, *sm. little thief*  
 Volerie, *sf. flight, theft*  
 Volet, *sm. shutter; dove-cot;*  
*little sea-compass; flier*  
 Voletter, *vn. to flutter about*  
 Volettes, *sf. pl. horse's net*

Voleur, *se. s. robber, thief*  
 Volière, *sf. aviary, dove-cot*  
 Volontaire, *2. a. voluntary, wil-*  
*ful*  
 Volontaire, *sm. a. volunteer;*  
*spare horse*  
 Volontairement, *ad. voluntari-*  
*ly*  
 Volonté, *sf. will, mind, pleasure*  
 A volonté, *at one's pleasure*  
 Volontiers, *ad. willingly*  
 Volte, *sf. volta, turn, ring*  
 — face, *turn about*  
 Volter, *vn. to shift one's place in*  
*fighting*  
 Voltigeant, *sm. vaulting;*  
*flitting*  
 Voltiger, *vn. to flutter about; to*  
*vault*  
 Voltigeur, *sm. tumbler, vaulter*  
 Volubilis, *rope-weed*  
 Volubilité, *sf. volubility*  
 Volume, *sm. volume, bulk*  
 Volumineux, *se. a. — nous, bulky*  
 Volupté, *sf. voluptuousness*  
 Voluptueusement, *ad. voluptu-*  
*ously, sensually*  
 Voluptueux, *se. a. s. voluptuous,*  
*voluntary*  
 Volute, *sf. volute (in arch.)*  
 Voluter, *vn. to \* wind*  
 Vomique, *sf. imposthume in the*  
*lungs; vomica nut*  
 Vomir, *va. to vomit*  
 Vomissement, *sm. vomiting*  
 Vomitif, *ve. 2. Vomitoire, 2. a.*  
*sm. vomitive; a vomit*  
 Vorace, *2. a. voracious, rava-*  
*nous*  
 Voracité, *sf. voracity*  
 Votant, *sm. voter*  
 Votation, *sf. voting*  
 Voter, *va. to vote*  
 Votif, *ve. a. votive*  
 Votre, *vos, pro. your*  
 Vouer, *va. to vow, devote, conse-*  
*crate*  
 Vouge, *sf. hunter's staff*  
 Vouloir, *va. to \* will; \* be*  
*willing*  
 Vouloir, *sm. will, intention*  
 Vous, *pro. you, ye*  
 Voussure, *sf. bending of a vault*  
 Voûte, *vault, arch.*  
 Voûter, *vn. to arch, vault*

Se vouîter, *vr. to \* stoop with*  
*age*  
 Voyage, *sm. voyage, travel,*  
*journey*  
 Voyager, *va. to travel*  
 Voyageur, *se. s. traveller*  
 Voyant, *e. a. gaudy, garish*  
 Voyant, *sm. a seer*  
 Voyelle, *sf. a vowel*  
 Voyer, *sm. overseer of the high*  
*ways*  
 Vrai, *e. a. true, right, veri,*  
*mere, fit, suitable*  
 Vrai, *sm. truth*  
 Vraiment, *ad. truly, indeed*  
 Vraisemblable, *2. a. likely*  
 —, *sm. likelihood*  
 Vraisemblablement, *ad. proba-*  
*bly*  
 Vraisemblance, *sf. likelihood*  
 Vraisemblant, *e. a. likely*  
 Vréder, *vn. to ramble about*  
 Vrille, *sf. gimlet, borer*  
 Vu, *sm. the preamble*  
 Vu, *c. considering*  
 Vu que, *c. seeing that, since*  
 Vue, *sf. sight, view, prospect*  
*casement, aim*  
 Vulgaire, *2. a. common, vulgar*  
*low, mean, base*  
 —, *sm. the vulgar, mob*  
 Vulgairement, *ad. vulgarly*  
 Vulgate, *sf. vulgar translation*  
*of the Bible; the vulgate*  
 Vulnérable, *2. a. vulnerable*  
 Vulnérable, *sf. vulnerary*  
 Vulvaire, *mother-wort*  
 Vulve, *the womb*

## X

XENELAISE, *sf. expulsior*  
*of foreigners; alien's bill*  
 Xenie, *zenia, presents*  
 Xénodochie, *hospitality*  
 Xerophagie, *—gy*  
 Xerophthalmie, *—thalmie*  
 Xiphias, *sm. the sword-fish*  
 Xiphoide, *2. a. xiphoid*  
 Xiloâtre, *s. xilolater who wor-*  
*ship's statues*  
 Xylon, *sm. cotton-tree*  
 Xyste, *zystus*

## Y

**Y**, *ad. and pr. there, thither; at it, at them; of him, of it, of them; to it, to them; in it, in them, it, by, for, in, of, to; with him, her, them; on it, on him, on her, on them; by it, by them.*—*Ex.* Voulez-vous y aller? *will you go there?*—*Rendez-vous-y, go thither.*—*C'est un honnête homme, fiez-vous-y, he is an honest man, depend upon him*  
**Yacht**, *sm. yacht*  
**Yandon**, *a sort of ostrich*  
**Yeuse**, *sf. holmoak*  
**Yeux**, *pl. the eyes; vid. Oeil*  
 — *du pain, little cavities in light bread*  
**Yanca**, *sm. yanca, title of the ancient kings of Peru*  
**Yolotole**, *sort of drink in the East Indies*  
**Yoli**, *general name of tobacco in the West Indies*  
**Ypreau**, *Dutch elm*  
**Yutu**, *a Peruvian partridge*  
**Yvoire**, *Yvoier, Yvre, Yvrogne, Yvroie, &c. See them at the letter I.*

## Z

**Z** **ACINTHE**, *sf. sort of wild succory*

**Zagaie**, *zagaye, a long dart*  
**Zaibar**, *sm. quicksilver*  
**Zaidir**, *verdigris*  
**Zaim**, *horseman in the Turkish militia*  
**Zain**, *a dark colour*  
**Zani**, *buffoon, zany*  
**Zarca**, *peوتر, so called in hermetical philosophy*  
**Zarneck**, *ou Zenic, mercury, so called in ditto*  
**Zèbre**, *zebra, wild ass*  
**Zédoaire**, *sf. zedoary, or wild ginger*  
**Zélateur**, *rice. s. zealot*  
**Zeù**, *sm. zeal, affection*  
**Zèlé**, *e. a. zealous*  
**Zénith**, *sm. zenith*  
**Zéphir**, *zephyr, gentle gale.*—*Le zéphir est un vent doux et léger, the zephyr is a sweet and light breeze.*—*Le zéphir, réchauffe ou rafraîchit l'air selon la saison, the zephyr warms or cools the air according to the time of the year.*—*Le Zéphire est le Zéphir personifié, Zephyrus is the Zephyr personified*  
**Zerci**, *vitriol, so called in hermetical philosophy*  
**Zéro**, *u naught, u cipher.*—*C'est un zéro, un vrai zéro, he is a poor simpleton*  
**Zest!** *int. fiddlestick! pshaw!*  
 — *Etre le zist et le zest, neither good nor bad*  
**Zeste**, *zest, thin picce of orange-peel; division of a walnut's*

*kernel.*—*Un zeste de citron, a thin peel of lemon.*—*Des zestes confits, preserved peels of oranges or lemons.*—*Je n'en donnerois pas un zeste, I would not give a pin for it*  
**Zététique**, *2. a. zetic*  
**Zibeline**, *sf. a sable*  
**Zig-zag**, *sm. a zigzag; twisting*  
**Zimbi**, *sort of shells used as money in Angola and Congo*  
**Zimmer**, *ten pairs of skins*  
**Zine**, *zinc, female antimony*  
**Zingare**, *a vagabond*  
**Zinzolin**, *a. s. reddish worsted*  
**Zizanie**, *sf. dissention; tare.*—*Cet homme sème la zizanie partout où il va, that man causes disunion wherever he goes*  
**Ziziphe**, *sm. jujube-tree* [*goes*]  
**Zodiacal**, *e. a. zodiacal*  
**Zodiaque**, *sm. zodiac*  
**Zoile**, *snarling critic*  
**Zone**, *sf. zone*  
**Zoographie**, *zoography*  
**Zoolatrie**, *zoolatry* [*stance*]  
**Zoolite**, *sm. petrified animal substance*  
**Zoologie**, *sf. zoology*  
**Zoophore**, *sm. zoophorus*  
**Zoophyte**, *zoophytes*  
**Zootomie**, *sf. zootomy*  
**Zopissa**, *sm. zopissa, the pitch and tar which is scraped from old ships*  
**Zoroche**, *sort of metallic silver*  
**Zoucet**, *plungeon*  
**Zomosimètre**, — *meter*  
**Zythe**, *zythum; ale or beer without hops*

## PART II.

---

### ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a.</i> Adjective	<i>p.</i> Participle	<i>v.</i> Verb
<i>ad.</i> Adverb	<i>pl.</i> Plural	<i>va.</i> Verb active
<i>c.</i> Conjunction	<i>pr.</i> Preposition	<i>v.imp.</i> Verb impersonal
<i>f.</i> Feminine	<i>pro.</i> Pronoun	<i>vn.</i> Verb neuter
<i>int.</i> Interjection	<i>s.</i> Substantive	<i>vr.</i> Verb reflected
<i>m.</i> Masculine		

\*.\* Adjectives ending in *e* mute, that is, *without an accent*, are of both Genders.

---

N. B. All the Words marked with an *Asterisk* (\*) are irregular, either in their own nature, or by a license in orthography and pronunciation. The *parenthesis* which follows each of them, contains the *plural* of the Nouns, or the *preterite* and *participle* of the verbs. The *Semicolon*, within the parenthesis, divides the *preterite* from the *participle*; but the *Comma* points only at a variation in the same part of Speech.

### EXAMPLES.

<i>pl.</i>	<i>pret.</i> <i>part.</i>
* Mouse ( <i>mice</i> )	* Give ( <i>gave; given</i> )
<i>pret.</i> <i>part.</i>	<i>pret.</i> <i>part.</i>
* Break, ( <i>broke, brake; broken</i> )	* Steal ( <i>stole; stolen, stoln</i> )

---

To know whether an H is aspirated, or not, in the Second Part, consult the letter H in the First Part.

# A NEW ENGLISH AND FRENCH POCKET DICTIONARY.

## PART II.

CONTAINING THE ENGLISH BEFORE THE FRENCH.

### ABE

**A**n, *art. un, e.*  
 Abaisance, *s. soumission, f.*  
 Abandon, *va. abandonner*  
 Abandoning, *abandonnement, m.*  
 Abase, *va. abaisser, avilir*  
 Abasement, *s. abaissement, m.*  
 Abash, *va. déconcerter*  
 Abashed, *a. honteux, se.*  
 Abashment, *s. confusion, f.*  
 Abate, *va. rabattre; diminuer; céder; abattre; casser; s'emparer*  
 Abatement, *s. rabais, m. diminution, f.*  
 Abating, *rubais, m. diminution, f.*  
 Abatture, *abattures, f. pl.*  
 A'bbacy, *dignité d'abbé, f.*  
 A'bness, *abbesse*  
 A'bbey, *abbaye*  
 A'bbot, *abbé, m.*  
 Abbréviate, *va. abréger*  
 Abbréviation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Abbréviateur, *—viateur, m.*  
 Abbréviature, *abrégi*  
 Abdicate, *va. abdiquer*  
 Abdication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Abdômen, *bas ventre, m.*  
 Abdominal, *a. qui a rapport à l'abdomen ou bas ventre*  
 Abdûce, *va. séparer, ôter*  
 Abécédary, *a. abécédaire*  
 Abéd, *a. au lit, couché, e.*  
 Aberring, *p. errant*  
 Abêt, *va. appayer, inciter*

### ABO

Abêtment, *s. appui, m.*  
 Abêtter, *partisan; complice*  
 Abhôr, *va. abhorrer, détester*  
 Abhôrrence, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Abhôrrent, *a. éloigné, e.*  
 Abhôrre, *s. ennemi juré, m.*  
 Abhorrîng, *horreur, aversion, haine, f.*  
 \* Abide, (*abode; abode*) *demeurer; endurer; souffrir; soutenir*  
 \* Abide by or in, *se tenir à*  
 Abider, *s. habitant, e.*  
 Abiding, *demeure, f.*  
 A'bject, *a. vil, e. abject, te.*  
 A'bjectly, *ad. vilement*  
 A'bjectness, *s. bassesse, lâcheté, f.*  
 A'bigail, *péronnelle, f.*  
 Ability, *habilité, f. pouvoir, m.*  
 Abjuration, *s. —tion, f. exil, m.*  
 Abjure, *va. abjurer, renoncer*  
 Ablactate, *sevrer*  
 Ablation, *dépossession, f.*  
 A'blative, *ablatif, m.*  
 A'ble, *a. capable, robuste, aisé, e. expert, e. habile*  
 A'ble-bodied, *a. membru, e.*  
 A'bleness, *pouvoir, m. habileté, f.*  
 Ablution, *ablution, f.*  
 Ab'negate, *va. résigner*  
 Abnegation, *s. —tion, f. renoncement, m. résignation, f.*  
 Abnor'mous, *a. irrégulier, e.*  
 Abôard, *ad. à bord*

### ABR

Abôde, *s. séjour, m. demeure, f.*  
 Abôde, *v. présager*  
 Abôlish, *va. abolir; annuler*  
 Abôlishment, *s. abolissement, m.*  
 Abolition, *—tion, f.*  
 Abôminable, *a. abominable, enfame*  
 Abôminably, *ad. —blement*  
 Abôminate, *va. avoir en abomination; détester*  
 Abomination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Aborigines, *—genes, premiers naturels d'un pays, m. pl.*  
 Abôrt, *vn. avorter*  
 Abôrtion, *s. fausse couche, f.*  
 Abôrtive, *a. abortif, ve.*  
 Abôrtively, *ad. avant le terme*  
 Abôrtment, *s. avorton; avortement, m.*  
 Abôve, *ad. en haut, là haut —, pr. au-dessus de; au delà de*  
 Abôveboard, *ad. à la franquette — all, surtout — mentionné, a. susdit, e.*  
 Abôve, *plus de, plus que*  
 Above ground, *ad. en vie*  
 Abôund, *vn. abonder*  
 Abôut, *pr. environ; autour; à l'entour de, aux environs, tourchant, sur; vers; dans; par*  
 Abrade, *va. se consumer, se peler*  
 Abréast, *ad. de front; à côté l'un de l'autre*

Abridge, *va. abréger; retrancher*  
 Abridged, *a. abrégé, e. raccourci, e.*  
 Abridge, *s. abrégiateur, m.*  
 Abridgment, *abrége, epitome*  
 Abréach, *ad. en p. rce*  
 Abroad, *dehors; dans les pays étrangers; cho: l'étranger*  
 A'brogate, *va. abroger, abolir*  
 Abrogation, *s.—tion, cission, f.*  
 Abrupt, *a. brusque*  
 Abruption, *s. rupture, f.*  
 Abruptly, *ad. brusquement*  
 Abruptness, *s. promptitude; brusquerie, f.*  
 Ab'scess, *abcès, m.*  
 Abscind, *va. trancher*  
 Abscission, *s. amputation, f.*  
 Abscond, *vn. se cacher*  
 Absconding, *s. l'action de se cacher*  
 A'bsence, *absence; distraction, f.*  
 A'bsent, *absent, e. distrait, e.*  
 Absent, *vn. s'absenter, être absent*  
 Absentée, *s. absent, m.*  
 Absolve, *va. absoudre*  
 A'bsolute, *a. absolu e. achevé, e.*  
 A'bsolutely, *ad. absolument*  
 A'bsoluteness, *s. pouvoir absolu, m.*  
 Absolution, *—tion, f.*  
 Absolutory, *a. absoluote*  
 Ab'sonant, *a. absurde*  
 Absorb, *va. absorber*  
 Absorbent, *a. s. absorbant, m.*  
 Absorbed, *p. englouti, e.*  
 Absorpt, *p. englouti, e. perdu, e.*  
 Absorption, *s. engloutissement, m.*  
 Abstain, *vn. s'abstenir*  
 Abstémious, *a. abstémod, sobre*  
 Abstémiously, *ad. sobrement*  
 Abstémiousness, *s. modération, sobriété, f.*  
 Abstérge, *va. absterger*  
 Abstérgeant, *a. s. abstergeant, m.*  
 Abstérse, *va. purger, nettoyer*  
 Abstérson, *s.—tion, f.*  
 Abstérsize, *a. abstersif, ve.*  
 A'bstinence, *s.—ce, f.*  
 A'bstinent, *a. sobre, modéré, e.*  
 Ab'stract, *va. abstraire, extraire*  
 A'b'stract, *s. abrégé; extrait, m.*  
 Ab'stract, *a. abstrait, e.*

Ab'stracted, *p. abstrait, e.*  
 Abstractedly, *ad. par abstraction*  
 Abstracting from, *pr. séparer, e. sans compter*  
 Abstraction, *e.—tion, f.*  
 Abstractly, *ad. simplement*  
 Abstruse, *a. abstrus, e. caché, e.*  
 Abstrusely, *ad. abstrusément*  
 Abstruseness, *s. profondeur, f.*  
 Abstrusity, *obscurité, profondeur, f.*  
 Absume, *va. détruire, ruiner*  
 Absurd, *a. absurde, ridicule*  
 Absurdity, *s.—dite, f.*  
 Absurdiy, *ad. absurdement*  
 Abundance, *abondance, f.*  
 Abundant, *a. abondant, e.*  
 Abundantly, *ad. abondamment*  
 Abuse, *va. abuser, maltraiter*  
 Abuse, *s. abus, m. offense, f.*  
 Abuser, *abuseur, séducteur, m.*  
 Abusive, *a. injurieux, se. abusif, ve.*  
 Abusively, *ad. injurieusement, abusivement*  
 Abusiveness, *s. humeur choquante, insulte, f.*  
 Abut, *vn. aboutir, confiner*  
 Abutment, *s. aboutissement, m.*  
 Abutments, *limites, bornes, f. pl.*  
 Aby'ss, *s. abîme, gouffre, m.*  
 Acacia, *acacia*  
 Academic, *a. académique*  
 Academically, *ad. académiquement*  
 Academician, *s.—cien, m.*  
 Academist, *académicien*  
 Academy, *académie, f.*  
 A'canthus, *s. acanthé, f.*  
 Accède, *v. accéder*  
 Accelerate, *v. accélérer; se hâter*  
 Accélération, *s.—tion, f.*  
 Accend, *va. allumer, enflammer*  
 Accension, *l'action d'allumer, f. feu, m.*  
 Accent, *va. accentuer*  
 A'ccent, *s. accent, ton, m.*  
 Accentuation, *—tion, prosodie, f.*  
 Accépt, *va. accepter; agréer*  
 Acceptable, *a. agréable*  
 Acceptableness, *s. accueil, m. faveur, grace, f.*  
 Accéptably, *ad. agréablement; avec plaisir*

Accéptance, *s. accueil, m.*  
 Acceptation, *—tion; acception, f.*  
 Accepter, *accepteur; acceptant, m.*  
 Access, *accès, m. entrée, f.*  
 A'ccessary, *a. complice*  
 Accessible, *a. —ble*  
 Accession, *s. accession, f. surcroît; avènement, m.*  
 A'ccessory, *a. accessoire*  
 A'ccidence, *s. rudiments, accidents de grammaire, m. pl.*  
 A'ccident, *accident, incident, m.*  
 Accidental, *a. accidentel, le. fortuit, e. casuel, le.*  
 Accidentally, *ad. fortuitement, par accident*  
 Acclamation, *—tion, f.*  
 Acclivity, *montée, élévation*  
 Accommodable, *a. —ble*  
 Accommodate, *va. accommoder*  
 Accommodated, *a. convenable, accommodé, c. propre*  
 Accommodation, *s.—tion, f.*  
 Accommodations, *commodités, aisances, f. pl.*  
 Accompany, *v. accompagner*  
 Accompaniment, *s. accompagnement, m.*  
 Accomplice, *complice*  
 Accomplish, *v. accomplir*  
 Accomplished, *p. a. accompli, e.*  
 Accomplisher, *s. qui accomplit*  
 Accomplishment, *accomplissement, m. perfection, f.*  
 Accompt, *compte; mémoire, m.*  
 Accountant, *arithmétique, m.*  
 Accord, *accord, m. union, f.*  
 Accord, *vn. s'accorder; reconcilier*  
 Accordance, *s. rapport, m. convenance, congruité, f.*  
 Accordant, *a. conforme, propre, convenable*  
 According, *pr. selon; suivant*  
 — as, *c. comme, selon que*  
 — to, *pr. suivant, selon*  
 Accordingly, *ad. conformément*  
 Accost, *vn. accoster, aborder*  
 Accostable, *a. accostable*  
 Account, *s. calcul, compte; avis; m. relation; considération; raison, f.*  
 — book, *bilan, m.*  
 Account, *va. compter. rendre compte; estimer*



Accountable, *a. responsable, comptable*  
 Accountant, *s. arithméticien, m.*  
 Accounted, *a. réputé, c. estimé, e. considéré, e.*  
 Accouple, *v. accoupler*  
 Accoutre, *va. accouttrer; habiller; équiper*  
 Accoutrement, *s. accoutrement, habillement, équipement, m.*  
 Accrétion, *accroissement*  
 Accroâch, *va. accrocher*  
 Accrue, *vn. provenir, résulter*  
 Accumulate, *va. accumuler, entasser*  
 Accumulation, *s. —tion, f. amas, m.*  
 Accumulative, *a. entassé, e.*  
 Accumulator, *s. celui qui accumule, ou entasse*  
 Accuracy, *s. exactitude, f.*  
 Accurate, *a. exact, e. poli, e.*  
 Accurately, *ad. exactement*  
 Accurateness, *précision, f.*  
 Accurse, *va. maudire*  
 Accursed, *a. maudit, e. excommunié, e.*  
 Accusable, *a. blâmable*  
 Accusation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Accusative, *a. s. accusatif, m.*  
 Accusatory, *a. blâmable*  
 Accuse, *va. accuser*  
 Accuser, *s. accusateur, m. accusatrice, f.*  
 Accustom, *va. accoutumer*  
 — one's self, *vr. s'accoutumer*  
 Accustomably, *ad. souvent*  
 Accustomarily, *ordinairement*  
 Accustomary, *a. ordinaire*  
 Accustoming, *s. habitude, f.*  
 Ace, *as, m.*  
 Acérh, *a. acerbe, âpre, aigre, âcre, rude*  
 Acérbate, *va. aigrir*  
 Acérbité, *s. aigreur, dureté, f.*  
 Acervate, *va. amasser, entasser*  
 Acéscant, *a. aigre, âpre*  
 Acéteous, *a. aigre, acide*  
 Ache, *s. mal; péril, m.*  
 Ache, *vn. faire mal*  
 Achieve, *va. exécuter*  
 Achiever, *s. exécuteur, m.*  
 Achievement, *exploit, écusson*  
 A'cid, *a. aigre, âcre, acide*  
 Acidity, *s. aigreur, acidité, f.*

Acidulate, *va. aciduler*  
 Acknowledg, *reconnoître; avouer, confesser*  
 Acknowledgment, *s. reconnoissance, f. aveu, m.*  
 A'colyte, *acolyte, m.*  
 A'conite, *aconit*  
 Ac'orn, *gland*  
 Acorus, *acorus (herbe)*  
 Acoustic, *acoustique, a. sf.*  
 Acquaint, *va. informer; avertir*  
 Acquaintance, *s. connaissance; habitude, f.*  
 Acquests, *s. acquisitions, f. pl.*  
 Aquiesce, *va. acquiescer*  
 Acquiescence, *s. acquiescement, m. permission, f.*  
 Acquirable, *a. qui peut être acquis, e. possible*  
 Acquire, *va. acquérir*  
 Acquirer, *s. acquéreur, m.*  
 Acquirement, *acquis*  
 Acquisition, *—tion, f. acquit, m.*  
 Acquisitive, *a. qui est acquis, e.*  
 Acquit, *va. absoudre; s'acquitter*  
 Acquittal, *s. décharge, f.*  
 Acquittal, *absolution*  
 Acquittance, *quittance, f. reçu, m.*  
 A'cre, *arpent, âcre, m.*  
 A'cid, *aigre, âpre*  
 A'crimonious, *u. âpre, âcre*  
 A'crimony, *u. âpreté, acrimony, f.*  
 Acrôs, *ad. de travers; croisé, e. —, pr. à travers, au travers*  
 Acrostic, *s. acrostiche, m.*  
 Act, *v. agir; jouer; animer; se conduire*  
 Act, *s. action, f. fait; acte, trait, coup, m.*  
 — of oblivion, *amnistie, f.*  
 A'ction, *action, f. fait; procès, m.*  
 A'ctionable, *a. portant action*  
 A'ctionary, *s. actionnaire*  
 Actiontaking, *a. litigieux, euse.*  
 A'ctive, *a. agile, agissant, e. actif, vc. ingambe*  
 A'ctively, *ad. agilement, activement*  
 A'ctiveness, *s. souplesse, f.*  
 Activity, *—té, agilité*  
 A'ctor, *acteur, m.*  
 A'ctress, *actrice, f.*  
 A'ctual, *a. actuel, le. effectif, ve.*  
 A'ctually, *ad. actuellement*

A'ctuary, *s. commis; clerc, m.*  
 A'ctuate, *va. mettre en action*  
 A'ctuate, *va. rendre pointu*  
 Aculeate, *a. pointu, e. piquant, e.*  
 Acumen, *s. aiguillon, m. subtilité, f.*  
 Acute, *a. fin, e. aigu, e.*  
 —, *s. accent aigu, m. voix perçante, f.*  
 Acutely, *ad. finement, subtilement*  
 Acuteness, *s. finesse, f. esprit, m.*  
 A'dage, *s. adage, proverbe, m.*  
 Adâgial, *a. proverbial, e.*  
 Adâgio, *s. a. adagio, m. lent, e.*  
 A'damant, *s. diamant, m.*  
 Adamantean, *a. dur. e. comme le diamant*  
 Adapt, *adjuster, adapter*  
 Adaptation, *s. adaptation, f.*  
 Adâption, *s. adaptation*  
 Adapting, *s. application*  
 Adays (now), *ad. maintenant*  
 Add, *va. ajouter, augmenter, joindre, contribuer*  
 Add up, *additionner*  
 A'ddable, *ad. qui peut être ajouté, e.*  
 Addécimate, *va. dimer*  
 Addcem, *va. estimer; tenir*  
 A'dder, *s. couleuvre, f.*  
 Addict, *vr. s'adonner*  
 Addition, *addition, f. surcroît; avantage, m.*  
 Additional, *a. surcroît, de surplus*  
 A'ddlepated, *a. nigaud, e.*  
 Address, *va. adresser, présenter*  
 Address, *s. adresse, f.*  
 Addresser, *présentateur, d'addresses, m.*  
 Adêpt, *s. adepte, m.*  
 Adêpt, *a. adepte*  
 A'dequate, *a. proportionnel, le. égal, e. conforme*  
 A'dequately, *ad. également*  
 A'dequateness, *s. proportion, égalité, f.*  
 Adhère, *vn. adhérer, s'attacher*  
 Adherence, *s. adhérence, f.*  
 Adhèrent, *a. adhérent, e.*  
 —, *s. —rent, partisan, m.*  
 Adhêsion, *—sion, attaque, f.*  
 Adhêsive, *a. plaçant, e. tenace*  
 Adhibit, *va. se servir, s'adresser*

Adjacency, *s. contiguïté*, *f. voisinage*, *m.*  
 Adjacent, *a. adjacent*, *e.*  
 Adjective, *a. s. adjectif*, *m.*  
 Adjectively, *ad. adjectivement*  
 Adieu, *ad. s. adieu*, *m.*  
 Adjoin, *va. adjoindre*; *tenir*  
 Adjoining, *a. contigu*, *e.*  
 Adjourn, *v. ajourner, différer*  
 Adjournment, *s. ajournement*, *délai*, *m. remise*, *f.*  
 A'dit, *s. entrée*, *f. débouché*, *m.*  
 Adjudge, Adjudicate, *va. adjuger*, *condamner*  
 Adjudication, *s. —tion*, *f.*  
 Adjugate, *va. accoupler*  
 Adjunct, *a. contigu*, *e.*  
 —, *s. adjoint*, *m.*  
 Adjunction, *addition*, *f.*  
 Aduration, —tion, *f.*  
 Adjure, *va. adjurer, conjurer*  
 Adjust, *ajuster, régler*  
 Adjustment, *s. ajustement*, *m.*  
 Ad'jutant, *s. aide-major*  
 Admensuration, *égalisation*, *f.*  
 Ad'minicle, *aide*, *f. secours*, *m.*  
 Ad'minicular, *a. qui aide*  
 Administer, *va. administrer; donner; régir*  
 Administration, *s. —stration; règle*, *f.*  
 Administrator, *s. —strateur*, *m.*  
 Administratorship, —stration, *f.*  
 Administratrix, —stratrice  
 A'dmirable, *a. admirable*  
 A'dmirableness, *s. excellence*, *f.*  
 A'dmirably, *ad. —blement*  
 A'miral, *s. amiral*, *m.*  
 A'dmiralship, *charge d'amiral*, *f.*  
 A'dmiral's slip, *amiral*, *m.*  
 Admiralty, *amirauté*, *f.*  
 Admiration, *admiration*  
 Admire, *va. admirer, estimer*  
 Admirer, *s. admirateur*, *m. grand amateur*, *m.*  
 Admissible, *a. admissible*  
 Admission, *s. admission; entrée*, *f. accès*, *m.*  
 Admit, *va. admettre; permettre*  
 Admittable, *a. admissible*  
 Admittance, *s. accès*, *m.*  
 Admix, *va. mêler*  
 Admission, *s. mélange*, *m. mixture*, *f.*  
 Admonish, *va. avertir; exhorter*

Admonisher, *s. qui avertit*  
 Admonishing, *exhortation*, *f.*  
 Admonishment, —certissement, *m.*  
 Admonition, *avis*, *m.*  
 Admonitory, *a. monitoire*  
 Ad'noun, *s. un adjectif*  
 Ado, *s. fracas*, *m. peine*, *f.*  
 Adolescence, *s. adolescence*  
 Adornize, *va. adoniser, orner*  
 Adopt, *va. adopter*  
 Adopter, *e. qui adopte*  
 Adoption, *s. adoption*, *f.*  
 Adoptive, *a. adoptif*, *ve.*  
 Adorable, *a. adorable*  
 Adorably, *ad. d'une manière adorable*  
 Adoration, *s. adoration*, *f.*  
 Adore, *va. adorer*  
 Adorer, *s. adoreteur*, *m.*  
 Adorn, *va. orner; parer*  
 Adorned, *s. qui orne, qui pare*  
 Adornment, *ornement*, *m.*  
 Adown, *pencher, en bas*  
 Adrift, *ad. flottant, au gré du courant*  
 Adroit, *a. adroit*, *e. habile*  
 Adroitly, *ad. adroitement*  
 Adroitness, *s. adresse*, *f.*  
 Adry', *a. ultre*, *c.*  
 Advance, *produire, pousser, avancer*  
 Advance, *s. avance*, *f. progrès*, *m.*  
 Advancement, *avancement*, *m.*  
 —promotion, *f.*  
 Advance-money, *prime*, *f.*  
 Advancer, *promoteur*, *m.*  
 Advantage, *avantage; profit*  
 Advantage, *va. profiter*  
 Advantageous, *a. avantageux*, *se. utile*  
 Advantageously, *ad. avantageusement*  
 Advantageousness, *s. avantage*, *m.*  
 A'dvent, *avent*, *m. tenue*, *f.*  
 Adventitious, *a. adventif*, *ve. accessoire*  
 Adventure, *s. aventure*, *f.*  
 Adventure, *va. aventurer; entreprendre; risquer*  
 Adventurer, *s. aventurier*, *e.*  
 Adventurous, *a. dangereux*, *se.*  
 Adventurously, *ad. dangereusement*, *hardiment*

Adventuresome, *a. hardi*, *e.*  
 A'verty, *adecore*, *m.*  
 A'vertyal, *a. acerbial*, *e.*  
 Adverbially, *ad. adverbialment*  
 Adversable, *a. adverse, contraire*  
 A'versary, *adversaire*  
 A'versative, *a. —sultif*, *ve.*  
 A'verse, *adverse*  
 Adversity, *s. —sité*, *misère*, *f.*  
 A'versely, *ad. mal, enrouement*  
 Advert, *v. prendre garde; faire attention*  
 Advetise, *va. avertir*  
 Advertisement, *s. avis*, *m.*  
 Advertiser, —certisseur  
 Advice, *avis*, *m. connaissance*, *f.*  
 Advice-board, *putache d'avis*, *f.*  
 Advisable, *a. propre, convenable*  
 Advisableness, *s. propriété, convenance*, *f.*  
 Advise, *va. mander; conseiller*  
 —, *va. consulter; délibérer*  
 Advised, *a. sage, éclairé*, *e.*  
 Advisedly, *ad. prudemment*  
 Advisedness, *s. sagesse*, *f.*  
 Advisee, *conseiller*, *m.*  
 Adulation, —tion, *flatterie*, *f.*  
 Adulator, —teur, *m. trice*, *f.*  
 Adulatory, *a. flatteur*, *se.*  
 Adult, *a. adulte*  
 Adulterate, *va. sophistiquer; fro-later; abâtardir*  
 Adulterate, *a. sophistiqué*, *e. falsifié*, *e. abâtardi*, *e.*  
 Adulteration, *s. froclaterie; sophistication*, *f.*  
 Adumbrate, *v. ébaucher, ombra-ger*  
 Adumbration, *s. ébauche*, *f.*  
 Advocate, *avocat, partisan*, *m.*  
 Advocateship, *fonction d'avocat; intercession*, *f.*  
 Advocacy, *défense*  
 Advowée, *patron, avoué*, *m.*  
 Advowson, *patronage*  
 Adust, *a. aduste, brûlé*, *e.*  
 Adustible, *a. combustible*  
 Adustion, *s. —tion; brûlure*  
 Adze, *doloire*, *f.*  
 Aegis, *égide; protection*  
 Aeneid, *Énéide*  
 Eolian, *a. d'Eole*  
 Equator, *s. équateur*, *m.*  
 Equinoctial, *a. équinoxial*, *a.*  
 E quinox, *s. équinoxe*, *m.*

*Ac'a, ère, époque, f.*  
*Aerial, a. aérien, ne. d'air*  
*Aéronaut, s. aéronaute; qui s'é-  
 lève dans l'air*  
*Æstuate, vn. être en feu; être  
 agité, e. ému, e.*  
*Æther, s. l'éther, l'air, m.*  
*Æthelial, a. éthéré, e. d'air; æ-  
 rien, ne. céleste*  
*Aïar oï, ad. de loin, loin*  
*Aïability, s. —lité*  
*Aïable, a. aïable, doux, ce.*  
*Aïableness, s. aïabilité, f.*  
*Aïably, ad. aïablement*  
*Aïair, s. affaire, f.*  
*Aïect, v. intéresser, toucher; af-  
 fecter*  
*Aïect, s. affection; passion, f.*  
*Aïectation, —tion; aïecterie;  
 passion, f.*  
*Aïected, a. affecté, e. précieux, se.*  
*Aïectedly, ad. d'une manière re-  
 cherchée*  
*Aïectedness, s. affectation, fein-  
 te, f.*  
*Aïection, affection, amitié*  
*Aïectionate, a. affectueux, se.  
 affectionné, e.*  
*Aïectionately, ad. affectueuse-  
 ment*  
*Aïectioned, a. attaché, e. inten-  
 tionné, e.*  
*Aïective, a. intéressant, e.*  
*Aïfluence, s. confiance, f. fiança-  
 illes, f. pl.*  
*Aïffiance, va. fiancer*  
*Aïffianced, a. fiancé, e.*  
*Aïffidavit, s. serment, m.*  
*Aïffinage, s. affinage des métaux,  
 m.*  
*Aïffinity, aïffinité, f. rapport, m.*  
*Aïffirm, va. affirmer*  
*Aïffirmable, a. qu'on peut affir-  
 mer; probable*  
*Aïffirmation, s. affirmation, f.*  
*Aïffirmative, a. affirmatif, ve.*  
*Aïffirmatively, ad. affirmative-  
 ment*  
*Aïfix, v. afficher; lier*  
*Aïffiation, s. inspiration, f.*  
*Aïfflict, va. affliger; accabler*  
*Aïfflictedness, s. douleur, f.*  
*Aïffliction, —tion; calamité*  
*Aïfflictive, a. douloureux, se. af-  
 figeant, e. afflicatif, ve.*

*Aï silence, s. affluence, f.*  
*Aï affluent, a. abondant, e.*  
*Aïflux, s. amas, m.*  
*Aïford, va. produire; fournir*  
*Aï franchise, va. affranchir*  
*Aïfray, effrayer*  
*Aïfray, s. batterie, bagarre, f.*  
*tumulte, m.*  
*Aïfriction, friction, f.*  
*Aïfright, va. effrayer*  
*Aïfright, s. effroi, m. [injurier]*  
*Aïfront, va. affronter; insulter;  
 —, s. affront, m. insulte, f.*  
*Aïfronting, a. choquant, e.*  
*Aïfloat, ad. à flot*  
*Aïfoot, à pied*  
*Aïfore, pr. antérieur, e. devant  
 —, ad. avant, devant*  
*Aïforegoing, a. précédent, e.*  
*Aïforehand, ad. par avance*  
*Aïforesaid, a. susdit, e.*  
*Aïforetime, ad. autrefois*  
*Aïfrâid, a. effrayé, e. craintif, ve.*  
*Aïfresh, ad. de nouveau*  
*Aïfront, de front, en face*  
*Aïfter, ad. pr. c. après, selon;  
 après qu; ensuite*  
*Aïfter all, ad. après tout; enfin  
 — reckoning, s. saricôt, m.*  
*Aïftermath, s. regain*  
*Aïfternoon, s. après midi, après  
 diné, f.*  
*Aïfterward, ad. ensuite, puis*  
*Aïfterwit, s. esprit tardif, m.*  
*Aïfter-taste, devoir  
 — game, revanche, f.*  
*Aïfter-proceeding, procédure sub-  
 séquente*  
*Agâin, ad. encore, de plus, une  
 autre fois, de nouveau*  
*Agâinst, pr. contre; vis-à-vis;  
 sur, vers, à [perdu, e.]*  
*Agâst, a. affreux, se. effaré, e.*  
*Aïgate, s. agate, f.*  
*Aïgaze, va. ébahir*  
*Age, s. âge; siècle, m.*  
*Aïged, a. âgé, e. avancé en âge*  
*Aïgency, s. agence; action, f.*  
*Aïgent, s. agent; supplôt, m.*  
*Aïggregate, va. entasser*  
*Agglutinate, coler; assembler*  
*Agglutination, s. union, liaison, f.*  
*Aïggrandise, va. agrandir*  
*Aïggrandisement, s. agrandisse-  
 ment, m.*

*Aïgravate, va. aggraver; irri-  
 ter*  
*Aggravating, a. s. aggravant, e.  
 augmentation, f.*  
*Aggravation, s. —tion; provoca-  
 tion; énormité, f.*  
*Aïggregate, va. aggraver, unir*  
*Aggregate, a. s. composé, e.*  
*Aggregation, s. aggrégation, f.*  
*Aggress, assault, m.*  
*—, vn. insulter, attaquer*  
*Aggression, s. aggression, f.*  
*Aggressor, agresseur, m.*  
*Aggrievance, tort, passe-droit*  
*Aggrieve, va. vicer; fouler;  
 gêner*  
*Aggroupp, groupper (in painting)*  
*Aïghast, a. effaré, e.*  
*Aïgile, agile, souple*  
*Agileness, s. souplesse, f.*  
*Agility, agilité, légèreté*  
*Aïgio, agro, m.*  
*Agistment, ajustement*  
*Aïgitate, v. agiter, débattre*  
*Aïgitated, a. ému, e. agité, e. mis  
 sur le tapis*  
*Agitation, s. —tion; émotion, f.*  
*Agitator, agitateur, m.*  
*Ag'vail, envie, f. croissant, m.*  
*Agô, ad. passé*  
*Agôg (to be), griller  
 — (to set), donner envie*  
*Agôing, ad. en devoir; sur le  
 point*  
*Aïgonize, vn. agoniser*  
*Aïgony, s. agonie, f. abois, m. pl.*  
*Aïgrarian, a. agraire*  
*Aïgrée, v. accorder; convenir  
 — upon, to, or in, convenir, s'ac-  
 corder, être d'accord*  
*Aïgréable, a. agréable, sortable,  
 aimable*  
*Aïgréableness, s. agrément, m.  
 conformité, f.*  
*Aïgréable to, ad. conformément*  
*Aïgréably, agréablement*  
*Aïgréed, a. convenu, e. d'accord  
 —, ad. tope; d'accord*  
*Aïgréing, a. conforme  
 —, s. concorde, union, f.*  
*Aïgréement, rapport; accord; ac-  
 commodement; marché; traité,  
 m.*  
*Aïgrêstic, a. agreste, rude, in-  
 vil, e. acide*

A'griculture, *s. agriculture, f.*  
 A'griot, *corise sauvage; guigne*  
 Agrond, *a. ensable, e. engrave, e.*  
 A'goue, *s. fièvre avec accès, f.*  
 — powder, *febrifuge, m.*  
 A'guefit, *s. frisson, m.*  
 A'guish, *a. fissureux, se.*  
 Ah! *int. ah! hélas!*  
 Ahêd, *ad. devant*  
 A'jar, *a. entrebaillé, e. entr'ouvert, e.*  
 Aid, *v. aider; secourir*  
 Aid, *s. aide, f. secours, m.*  
 A'ider, *aide, appui, m.*  
 Ail, *v. avoir mal, faire mal*  
 Ail, *s. mal, m. mauz, pl. [té, f.*  
 A'ilment, *douleur; incommodi-*  
 Ail'ing, *a. maladif, ve.*  
 Aim, *va. viser; butter; tendre;*  
 tramer *[m.*  
 Aim, *s. visée, f. but; blanc; coup,*  
 —, *nire, f. (d'un fusil)*  
 —, *perle, f. (d'arbalète)*  
 Aimer, *qui vise; qui butte*  
 Air, *air, m. mine, f.*  
 Air, *va. chauffer; aérer*  
 Air-hole, *s. soupirail, m.*  
 — balloon, *aérostat, ou vaisseau*  
*aérien, m.*  
 — gun, *fusil à vent*  
 — pump, *pompe à air, f.*  
 A'iriness, *vivacité, f.*  
 A'iring, *promenade*  
 A'iry, *a. léger, e. creux, se. ou-*  
*vert, e. aérien, ne. soldâtre*  
 Aisle, *s. aile, f.*  
 Ake, *mal, m. douleur, f.*  
 Ake, *vn. faire mal, avoir mal*  
 Akin, *a. allié, e. qui tient à*  
 A'king, *a. douloureux, euse.*  
 A'labaster, *s. albâtre, m.*  
 Alack! *int. hélas!*  
 Alack-a-day, *ouais*  
 Alacriously, *ad. gaïement*  
 Alacrity, *s. feu, m. vivacité, ar-*  
*deur, f.*  
 A-la-môde, *ad. à la mode*  
 —, *s. sorte de tafetas*  
 Alârm, *alarme, f.*  
 — bell, *beffroi; tocsin, m.*  
 — watch, *réveil*  
 Alârm, *va. alarmer*  
 Alârm, *s. alarme, épouvante, f.*  
 Alâs! *int. hélas! las!*  
 Alchy'mical, *a. alchimique, m.*

A'rchymist, *s. alchimiste, m.*  
 A'rchymy, *alchimie, f.*  
 Alcoholize, *v. alcooliser*  
 A'lcocan, *s. alcoran, m.*  
 Alcove, *alcove, f. & m.*  
 A'lder, *aune, f. sureau, m.*  
 A'ldeman, *echecin, m.*  
 A'ldern, *a. de sureau*  
 Ale, *s. aile, bière douce, f.*  
 A'leconner, *gourmet, m.*  
 A'legar, *vinaigre d'aile*  
 A'lehouse, *cabaret à bière*  
 — keeper, *cabaretier.*  
 Alëmbic, *alambic, m.*  
 Alert, *a. alerte*  
 Alertness, *s. agresse, agilité, f.*  
 Aërty, *ad. agilement*  
 Alëxandrine, *a. alexandrin, c.*  
 Alëxipharmic, *a. —maque*  
 A'legra, *s. algèbre, f.*  
 Algebraical, *a. algébrique*  
 A'legebraist, *s. algébriste, m.*  
 A'lias, *ad. autrement*  
 Alicant, *s. vin d'alicant, m.*  
 A'lien, *étranger, e. aubain, e.*  
 A'lieu, A'lienate, *va. aliéner*  
 A'lienable, *a. aliénable*  
 A'lienatë, *va. aliéner; débouter*  
 Alienation, *s. —tion; désunion, f.*  
 Alight, *va. descendre; mettre*  
 *pied à terre*  
 Alike, *a. semblable*  
 —, *ad. également*  
 A'liment, *s. aliment, m.*  
 Alimemal, *a. nutritif, ve.*  
 Alimentary, *a. succulent, e.*  
 A'limony, *s. pension alimen-*  
*taire, f.*  
 A'liquot, *s. aliquote, f.*  
 Alive, *a. en vie, vivant, e.*  
 A'lkali, *alcali, m. soude, f.*  
 A'lkaline salt, *sel alcalin, m.*  
 A'lkalise, *vn. alcaliser*  
 Alkalization, *s. —sation, f.*  
 All, *a. tout, e.*  
 All saints, *s. la toussaint, f.*  
 Allây, *va. allier, mêler; soula-*  
*ger, adoucir*  
 Allây, *s. mélange; alliage, aloi;*  
*soulagement, m.*  
 Allëction, *appas, attraits, pl.*  
 Allëctive, *a. attrayant, e.*  
 Allëge, *va. alléguer, citer*  
 Allëgation, *s. —tion; raison, f.*  
 motif, *m.*

Allegiance, *fidélité, f.*  
 Allëgòrical, *a. allégorique*  
 Allëgòrically, *ad. —riquement*  
 A'legory, *s. allégorie, f.*  
 Allegorize, *va. allégoriser*  
 Allegro, *ad. vif, ve. vivement*  
 Alëviate, *soulager, adoucir*  
 Alëviation, *s. soulagement, m.*  
 A'ley, *ruelle; allée, f.*  
 Alliance, *alliance*  
 Allies confédérés, *alliés, m. pl.*  
 A'ligate, *va. lier, ensemble*  
 Alligation, *s. liaison, f.*  
 Alligator, *espèce de crocodile*  
 Allouge, *s. botte, f. (in fencing)*  
 Aliot, *va. assigner; adjuger; de-*  
*partir [tage, m.*  
 Allotment, *s. assignation, f. por-*  
 Allow, *vr. permettre; donner;*  
*allouer; approuver; avouer;*  
*déduire*  
 Allowable, *a. légitime; juste*  
 Allowableness, *s. légalité, f.*  
 Allowance, *appointement, m.*  
 — in indulgence, *courtoisie, f.*  
 Alloy, *alloy, m. qualité, f.*  
 Allude, *vn. faire allusion*  
 Allure, *va. amorcer, attirer*  
 Allurement, *s. attraits, m. pl.*  
 Allürer, *séducteur, flatteur*  
 Allüring, *a. attrayant, e.*  
 Allüringly, *ad. d'une manière*  
*séduisante, attrayante*  
 Allüringness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Allusion, *allusion, f.*  
 Allusive, *a. qui fait allusion*  
 Allusively, *ad. par manière d'al-*  
*lusion*  
 A'ly, *va. allier*  
 A'ly, *s. allié, confédéré, m.*  
 A'lymanac, *almanac*  
 Almightyness, *toute-puissance, f.*  
 Almighty, *a. s. tout-puissant*  
 A'lmoud, *s. amande, f.*  
 — tree, *amandier, m.*  
 A'lmoner, *aumônier*  
 A'lmoury, *aumônerie, f. [entôt*  
 Almost, *ad. presque; environ, bi-*  
 Alms, *s. aumône, charité, f.*  
 A'lmshouse, *maison de charité, f.*  
 A'loes, *aloës, m.*  
 Aloft, *ad. en haut*  
 —, *a. haut, e. élevé, e.*  
 Alone, *a. seul, e. en repos*  
 —, *ad. seulement*

Alôg, *ad. le long de*  
 Alôot, *au. large, de loin*  
 Alôud, *haut*  
 A'low, *bas*  
 A'lphabet, *s. alphabet, abécé, m.*  
 Alphabétique, *a. —tique*  
 Alphabetiquement, *ad. —tiqement*  
 Already, *ad. déjà*  
 A'iso, *ad. aussi, de plus, encore*  
 A'ltar, *s. autel, m.* [l'autel, pl.]  
 A'ltarage, *offrandes & profits de*  
 A'ltér, *v. changer; alterer*  
 A'ltérable, *a. altérable*  
 A'ltérant, *a. altératif, ve.*  
 Altération, *s. changement, m. al-*  
*teration, f.*  
 Alterative, *a. s. altératif, ve.*  
 Altercation, *s. débat, m.*  
 Alternate, *a. alternatif, ve.*  
 —, *vn. rouler; varier*  
 Alternately, *ad. alternativement,*  
*tour à tour*  
 Alternation, *s. vicissitude, f.*  
 Alternative, *a. alternatif, ve.*  
 —, *s. alternative, f.*  
 Alternatively, *ad. —vement*  
 Although, *ad. c. bien que, quoi-*  
*que, quand même, encore que*  
 A'ltitude, *s. hauteur, f. faite, m.*  
 A'ltogether, *ad. tout-à-fait*  
 A'lum, *alum, m.*  
 Aluminous, *a. alumineux, se.*  
 A'lways, *ad. toujours* [m. pl.]  
 Amability, *s. beauté, f. attraits*  
 Amain, *ad. vigoureusement*  
 Amannensis, *copiste, m.*  
 Amaranth, *amarante, f.*  
 Amass, *amas, monceau, m.*  
 —, *va. amasser; entasser*  
 Amaze, *éblouir, surprendre*  
 Amazed, *a. interdit, e. étonné,*  
*e. ébahi, e.*  
 Amaze, *s. étonnement, m.*  
 Amazement, *s. surprise, f.*  
 Amazing, *a. surprenant, e.*  
 Amazingly, *ad. étrangement*  
 A'mazon, *s. amazone, f.*  
 Ambassador, *ambassadeur, m.*  
 Ambassadress, *ambassadrice, f.*  
 A'mber, *ambre, succin, m.*  
 A'mbered, *a. ombré, e.*  
 A'mbergis, *s. ambergis, m.*  
 Ambidexter, *préocérateur*  
 Ambidextrous, *a. ambidextre;*  
*adroit, e.*

A'mbient, *ambiant, e. qui entoure*  
 Ambiguity, *s. ambiguïté, f.*  
 Ambiguous, *a. ambigu, e. équi-*  
*voque, douteux, se.*  
 Ambiguously, *ad. —gument*  
 Ambiguoussness, *s. ambiguïté, f.*  
 A'mbit, *circuit, m.*  
 Ambition, *ambition, f.*  
 Arabition, *va. ambitionner*  
 Ambitious, *a. s. ambitieux, se.*  
 Ambitiously, *ad. ambitieusement*  
 A'mble, *vn. aller l'amble*  
 A'mble, *s. amble, entepas, m.*  
 A'mbler, *huguénée, f.* [m.]  
 A'mbling pace, *amble, entepas,*  
*Ambrósia, ambroisie, f.*  
 Ambrósian, *a. délicieux, se.*  
 Ambulation, *la marche, f.*  
 Ambulatory, *a. ambulatoire*  
 Ambuscade, *embuscade, f.*  
 A'mbush, *embûche*  
 A'mbushed, *a. embusqué, e.*  
 A'men, *ad. amen, ainsi soit-il*  
 Amenable, *a. responsable, docile*  
 Aménance, *s. conduite, f.*  
 Amend, *va. corriger; réparer*  
 Amend, *vr. se corriger; se retu-*  
*blir*  
 Amémdment, *s. réforme, f. chan-*  
*gement, m.*  
 Amends, *compensation; satis-*  
*faction, f.*  
 Amen'ity, *aménité, douceur, f.*  
 Amerce, *vn. mettre à l'amende*  
 Amercement, *s. amende, f.*  
 A'methyst, *améthiste*  
 A'miable, *a. amiable, aimable*  
 A'miability, *s. agrément, m.*  
 A'miability, *bonne grâce, f.*  
 A'miably, *ad. avec grâce*  
 A'micable, *a. favorable*  
 A'micably, *ad. à l'amiable*  
 A'mice, *s. aumône, f. aumône, m.*  
 Amidst, *pr. au milieu, parmi*  
 Amiss, *ad. mal*  
 A'mission, *s. perte, f.*  
 A'mity, *amitié, concorde*  
 Ammoniac, *ammoniac, que.*  
 Ammunition, *s. munitions, f. pl.*  
 A'mnesty, *s. amnistie, f.*  
 Amóng, *amóngst, pr. entre,*  
*parmi; au travers; avec*  
 A'morist, *s. galant, m.*  
 A'morous, *a. amoureux, se.*  
 A'morously, *ad. amourcusement*

A'morousness, *s. galanterie, f.*  
 Amort, *a. amorti, e. morte*  
 Amortize, *va. amortir*  
 Amount, *vn. monter, revenir*  
 Amount, *s. le montant, m.*  
 Amour, *amour, m. amourrette, f.*  
 Amphibious, *a. amphibie*  
 Amphibology, *s. —logie, obscu-*  
*rité, f.*  
 Amphithéâtre, *—théâtre, m.*  
 A'mple, *a. ample, grand, e.*  
 A'mpleness, *s. largeur, f.*  
 Ampliation, *—tion, f. délai, m.*  
 Amplification, *—tion, f.*  
 A'mplifier, *—ficateur, m.*  
 A'mplify, *va. amplifier*  
 A'mplitude, *s. —de, grandeur, f.*  
 A'mply, *ad. largement; ample-*  
*ment*  
 A'mputate, *va. trancher*  
 Amputation, *s. amputation, f.*  
 A'mulet, *amulette, m.*  
 Amuse, *va. amuser*  
 Amusement, *s. amusement, m.*  
 Amuser, *amuseur*  
 Amusive, *a. amusant, e.*  
 Anabaptist, *anabaptiste*  
 Anacronism, *—nisme, m.*  
 A'nagram, *anagramme, f.*  
 Analeptic, *a. s. restaurant, e.*  
 Analogical, *a. analogique*  
 Analogically, *ad. —giquement*  
 Analogous, *a. analogue*  
 Analogy, *s. analogie, f.*  
 Analysis, *analyse*  
 Analy'tical, *analytique*  
 Analy'tically, *ad. —tiqement*  
 Analy'ze, *va. dissoudre*  
 Anánas, *s. pomme de pin, f. ana-*  
*nas, m.*  
 Anárchical, *a. anarchique*  
 A'narchy, *s. anarchie, f.*  
 Anáthema, *anathème, m.*  
 —, *excommunié, e.*  
 Anathematize, *va. —tiser*  
 Anatomical, *a. anatomique*  
 Anatomically, *ad. —miquement*  
 Anatomist, *s. anatomiste*  
 Anatomize, *va. anatomiser*  
 Anatomy, *s. anatomie, f.*  
 —, *squelette, m.*  
 A'ncestors, *ancêtres, ayeux, pl.*  
 A'ncstral, *a. héréditaire*  
 A'ncestry, *s. lignée, race, f.*  
 A'nchor, *ancree; espérance*

A'nchor, *vn.* mouiller, ancrer  
 A'nhored, *a.* à l'ancre  
 A'nhorage, *ancrage; mouillage, m.*  
 A'nhoret, *anachorète, hermite, Anchovy, anchois*  
 A'ncient, *a. ancien, ne. antique*  
 A'nciently, *ad. anciennement*  
 A'ncientness, *s. ancienneté, vieillesse, f.*  
 A'ncientry, *antiquité, ancienneté*  
 A'ncients, *les anciens, m. pl.*  
 And, *c. et, &; que; à*  
 And yet, *méanmoins*  
 And so forth, *et ainsi du reste*  
 An'dante, *a. régulièrement*  
 And'ron, *s. chenet, m.*  
 A'ncedote, *anecdote, f.*  
 Anémomy, *anémone*  
 Anew', *ad. de nouveau, encore*  
 A'ngel, *ange, m.*  
 Angélica, *a. angélique, f.*  
 Angélic, *a. angélique*  
 A'nger, *colère, passion, f.*  
 A'nger, *va. fâcher, irriter*  
 A'ngle, *angle; hamçon, m.*  
 A'ngle, *vn. pêcher à la ligne*  
 A'ngler, *s. pêcheur, m.*  
 A'nglicism, *—isme*  
 A'ngling-line, *ligne à pêcher, f.*  
 — rod, *cerce à pêcher*  
 A'ngling, *pêche à la ligne*  
 A'ngriily, *ad. en colère*  
 A'ngry, *a. fâché, e. en colère, irrité, e. aigri, e.*  
 A'nguish, *s. angoisse, tristesse, f.*  
 A'ngular, *a. angulaire*  
 Angulosity, *s. angels, m. pl.*  
 A'ngulous, *a. crochu, c.*  
 Anights, *ad. de nuit, la nuit*  
 Animadversion, *s. —sion, f.*  
 Animadwert, *va. remarquer; reprocher*  
 Animadwérter, *s. critique, m.*  
 A'nimal, *animal*  
 —, *a. animal, c. d'animal*  
 Animalcule, *s. animalcule, m.*  
 Animality, *faculté animale, f.*  
 A'nimate, *va. animer; exciter*  
 A'nimated, *a. animé, e. excité, e.*  
 A'nimating, *qui anime, excite, encourage*  
 Animation, *s. animation, f.*  
 Animative, *a. animant, e.*  
 Animosity, *s. animosité, f.*

A'nise, *anis, m.*  
 A'nker, *ancre, f.*  
 A'nkle, *cheville du pied*  
 A'nklist, *annaliste, m.*  
 A'nnals, *annal-s, f. pl.*  
 A'nnal, *va. peindre en apprêt; huiler*  
 A'nnex, *annexer, joindre; réunir*  
 A'nnex, *s. supplément, m.*  
 Annexation, *union, réunion, f.*  
 Annihilate, *va. anéantir*  
 Annihilation, *s. anéantissement, m.*  
 Anniversary, *anniversaire*  
 Annotation, *—tion, note, f.*  
 Annotator, *commentateur, m.*  
 Announce, *va. annoncer*  
 Annoy', *nuire, incommoder*  
 Annoyance, *s. nuisance, f. préjudice, tort, m.*  
 Annoyed, *a. incommode, e.*  
 Annoyer, *s. qui nuit, &c.*  
 A'nnual, *a. annuel, le.*  
 A'nnually, *ad. annuellement*  
 Annuitant, *a. rentier à constitution*  
 Annuity, *s. rente constituée; pension viagère, f.*  
 Annul, *va. annuler, casser*  
 A'nnular, *a. annulaire*  
 Annulling, *s. cassation, f.*  
 Annunerate, *va. agréer*  
 Annunciate, *apporter des nouvelles*  
 Annunciation, *s. l'annonciation, f.*  
 A'nodyne, *a. anodin, e.*  
 Anôint, *va. oindre*  
 Anôinted, *s. oint, m.*  
 Anôinter, *qui oint*  
 Anôinting, *s. onction, f.*  
 Anômalous, *a. irrégulier, e.*  
 Anômalously, *ad. irrégulièrement*  
 Anômaly, *s. irrégularité, f.*  
 Anôn, *ad. tout-à-l'heure*  
 Anônymous, *a. anonyme*  
 Anôther, *a. autre, un autre*  
 A'nsver, *va. répondre*  
 — for, *rendre compte*  
 — for one, *cautionner*  
 — again, *répliquer*  
 A'nsver, *s. réponse, f.*  
 A'nsverable, *a. conforme, responsable*

A'nsverably, *ad. conformément*  
 A'nsverer, *s. répondant, m.*  
 Ant, *fourni, f.*  
 A'nts-hole, *fourmillière*  
 Antagonist, *adversaire, m.*  
 Antaretic, *a. antarcétique*  
 Antecede, *vn. précéder*  
 Antecedent, *a. antécédent, e.*  
 —, *s. précédent, m.*  
 Antecedently, *ad. —demment*  
 Antedate, *s. antidate, f.*  
 Antedate, *va. antidater*  
 Antediluvian, *a. s. antediluvien, ne.*  
 A'ntelope, *s. gazelle, f.*  
 Antepenult, *antépénultième*  
 Anterior, *a. antérieur, e.*  
 Anteriority, *s. —rité, f.*  
 A'nthem, *antienne, f. motet, m.*  
 A'ntic, *bouffon, bateleur, m.*  
 —, *a. grotesque*  
 —, *a. antique, ancien, ne.*  
 A'ntichamber, *antichambre, f.*  
 A'ntichrist, *antechrist, m.*  
 Antichristian, *a. antichrétien, ne.*  
 Antichristianism, *s. —nisme, m.*  
 Anticipate, *va. anticiper, prévoir*  
 Anticipation, *s. anticipation, f.*  
 Anticipator, *anticipateur*  
 A'ntics, *singerie, pl. antiquaille, f.*  
 A'ntidote, *antidote, m.*  
 Antimonarchical, *a. républicaine, e.*  
 Antimónial, *d'antimoine*  
 Antimony, *s. antimoine, m.*  
 Antipathy, *antipathie; contrariété, f.*  
 Antiphrasis, *antiphrase, f. ironie, f.*  
 Antipodes, *antipodes, m. pl.*  
 A'ntipope, *antipape, m.*  
 A'ntiquary, *antiquaire*  
 Antiquate, *va. abolir, abroger*  
 Antiquated, *a. suranné, e. hors d'usage*  
 Antique, *a. ancien, ne. antique*  
 Antiqueness, *s. ancienneté, f.*  
 Antiquity, *antiquité*  
 Antiscorbatic, *a. s. —tique, m.*  
 Antithesis, *s. antithèse, f.*  
 Antivenereal, *a. antivenérien, ne.*

A'ntlers, *s. endouillers, m.*  
 A'ntre, *antre, m. cavern, f.*  
 A'nvil, *enclume, f.*  
 A'nius, *l'anus, m.*  
 A'xiety, *anxiété, inquiétude, f.*  
 A'xious, *a. inquiet, te. pénible*  
 A'xiously, *ad. passionnément*  
 A'xiousness, *s. sollicitude, f.*  
 A'ny, *pr. tout, e. aucun, e. quel-  
 que, quelqu'un*  
 A'ny body, *pro. quelqu'un*  
 A'ny how, *ad. de quelque ma-  
 nière que ce soit*  
 A'ny more, *plus, davantage*  
 A'ny farther, *plus loin*  
 A'ny longer, *plus*  
 A'ny thing, *pr. a. tout, e.*  
 A'pace, *ad. vite; à verse*  
 A'part, *ad. à côté, à part*  
 Apartment, *s. appartement, m.*  
 A'pathy, *apathe, froideur, f.*  
 A'pe, *guenon, f. singe, m.*  
 A'pe, *va. contrefaire*  
 A'peak, *ad. à pic*  
 A'perient, *a. apéritif, ve.*  
 A'pertly, *ad. ouvertement*  
 A'erture, *s. ouverture, f.*  
 A'pex, *sommet, haut, m.*  
 A'phéium, *apothé, m.*  
 A'phorism, *aphorisme*  
 A'piary, *ruche d'abeilles, f.*  
 A'pièce, *ad. pièce, la pièce, chae-  
 can, e*  
 A'plsh, *a. badin, e.*  
 A'pishly, *ad. en singe, en badin*  
 A'pish tricks, *s. singeries, f. pl.*  
 A'pishness, *bouffonnerie*  
 Ap'ocalypse, *s. apocolypse, f.*  
 Ap'ocalyptic, *a. —lique*  
 Ap'ocrypha, *s. apocryphes, m. pl.*  
 Ap'ocryphal, *a. apocryphe*  
 Ap'ogee, *s. apogée, m.*  
 Ap'ologist, *s. —giste, m.*  
 Ap'ologize, *v. justifier, défendre*  
 A'pologue, *s. apologue, m. fa-  
 ble, f.*  
 Ap'ology, *apologie, excuse, f.*  
 A'pophtism, *—thigme, m. ré-  
 partie fine, f. bon mot, m.*  
 Apoplectic, *a. apoplectique*  
 A'poplexy, *s. apoplexie, f.*  
 Ap'ostacy, *apostasie*  
 Ap'ostate, *apostat, m.*  
 Ap'ostatize, *en. apostasier*  
 Ap'osto, *s. apôtre, m.*

Ap'ostleship, *apostolat*  
 Ap'ostolic, *a. apostolique*  
 Ap'ostolically, *ad. —liquement*  
 Ap'ostrophe, *s. apostrophe, f.*  
 Ap'ostrophize, *va. apostropher*  
 Ap'othecary, *apothécaire, m.*  
 Ap'othecary's shop, *apothécaire-  
 rie, f.*  
 Ap'othecary's business, *apothi-  
 cairie*  
 Ap'othiosis, *apothiose, deifica-  
 tion*  
 App'al, *va. effrayer*  
 A'ppanage, *s. apanage, acces-  
 soire, m.*  
 Apparatus, *appareil*  
 App'arel, *appareil; habit, vête-  
 ment*  
 App'arel, *va. vêtir; habiller;  
 ajuster*  
 App'arent, *a. évident, s. clair, e.  
 manifeste*  
 — heir, *héritier présomptif*  
 App'arently, *ad. selon les appa-  
 rences, évidemment*  
 App'arition, *—tion, f. spectre, m.*  
 App'aritor, *—teur, bedeau, m.*  
 App'éal, *v. appeler, accuser*  
 App'éal, *s. appel, m.*  
 App'ëaling, *accusation, f.*  
 App'ear, *vn. se montrer, paroî-  
 tre; apparaitre; comparaitre*  
 App'earance, *s. apparence; fi-  
 gure; comparaison, f.*  
 App'ease, *va. appaiser, calmer*  
 App'ellant, *s. appellant, e.*  
 App'ellation, *nom, m. qualificac-  
 tion, f.*  
 App'ellative, *a. appellatif, ve.*  
 App'ellatory, *a. d'appel*  
 App'ellee, *s. l'accusé, e.*  
 App'end, *va. apprendre, attacher,  
 suspendre*  
 App'endage, *s. adjoint; accessoi-  
 re; apanage*  
 App'endant, *a. dépendant, e. ac-  
 cessoire*  
 App'endix, *s. supplément, m. ad-  
 dition, dépendance, f.*  
 App'ertain, *vn. appartenir*  
 App'ertainment, *s. ce qui appar-  
 tient au rang*  
 A'ppetite, *s. appétit, m.*  
 App'laud, *vn. applaudir*  
 App'lauder, *s. approbateur, m.*

App'ause, *applaudissement*  
 A'pple, *pomme; prunelle, f.*  
 A'pple-tree, *pommier, m.*  
 A'pple-core, *trognon, cœur*  
 A'pple-pairs, *pelures, f. pl.*  
 A'pple-woman, *fruitière, f.*  
 App'licable, *applicable, a. appli-  
 cable, conforme*  
 App'lication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 App'ly, *va. s'appliquer; s'adres-  
 ser, vr.*  
 App'oint, *nommer; établir; pre-  
 scrire; régler*  
 App'ointment, *s. rendezvous; or-  
 dre; appointement, m.*  
 App'ortion, *va. proportionner*  
 App'ose, *va. examiner*  
 App'oser, *s. examiner, m.*  
 A'pposite, *a. pertinent, e. à pro-  
 pos, propre*  
 A'ppositely, *ad. pertinemment*  
 A'ppositeness, *s. convenance, f.*  
 App'osition, *—tion, application*  
 App'raise, *vn. apprécier, évaluer*  
 App'raisement, *s. évaluation, ap-  
 préciation, f.*  
 App'raiser, *s. apprécateur, m.*  
 App'réciate, *va. apprécier, esti-  
 mer*  
 App'réhend, *va. prendre; appré-  
 hender; comprendre*  
 App'réhensible, *a. concevable;  
 facile*  
 App'rehension, *s. appréhension;  
 conception, f.*  
 App'rehensive, *a. craintif, ve.  
 vif, ve. qui conçoit*  
 App'rentice, *apprenti, e.*  
 App'renticeship, *apprentissage,  
 m.*  
 App'rise, *va. donner avis, mettre  
 au fait*  
 App'roach, *vn. approcher*  
 App'roach, *s. approche, f. accés  
 premiers pas, m. pl.*  
 App'roachable, *a. accessible*  
 App'roachment, *s. approche, f.*  
 App'robation, *approbation*  
 App'ropriate, *va. approprier*  
 App'ropriate, *a. propre*  
 App'ropriation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 App'rovable, *a. digne d'approba-  
 tion; estimable*  
 App'rove, *va. approuver; con-  
 firmer*

Apprôvement, *s. approbation; amélioration*  
 Apprôver, *approbateur, m.*  
 Apprôximate, *a. proche*  
 Approximation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Appuie, *approche*  
 A picot, *abricot, m.*  
 A picot-tree, *abricotier*  
 A pril, *Avril*  
 A pron, *tablier*  
 Apt, *a. sujet, te. enclin, e. propre*  
 A pitude, *s. aptitude, f.*  
 A pty, *ad. à propos, justement*  
 A ptness, *s. facilité, f.*  
 A qua fortis, *eau forte*  
 Aqua vitæ, *eau de vie*  
 Aquarius, *s. le verseau, m.*  
 Aquatic, *a. aquatique*  
 Aquatile, *aquatile*  
 A queduct, *s. aqueduc, m.*  
 A queous, *a. aqueux, se.*  
 Aquiline, *aquilin, m.*  
 A rabe, *a. s. arabe, arabesque*  
 A rable, *a. labourable*  
 A rbitre, *s. arbitre, m.*  
 A rbitrarily, *ad. arbitrairement, despotiquement*  
 A rbitrary, *a. arbitraire*  
 A rbitrate, *va. arbitrer*  
 Arbitrariness, *s. hauteur, oppression, f.*  
 Arbitration, *arbitrage, compromis, m.*  
 Arbitrator, *arbitre*  
 Arbitratrice, *arbitre, f.*  
 Abitrement, *arbitrage, compromis, m.*  
 A'bour, *berceau, m. treille, ramée, f.*  
 Arc, *arc; ciel, m.*  
 Arcade, *arcade, f.*  
 Arcanum, *secret, mystère, m.*  
 Arch, *arc, m. voûte, arche, f.*  
 Arch, *a. insigne, infame*  
 — boy, *s. espiegle, m.*  
 Arch, *va. vouter; arguer*  
 Archangel, *s. archange, m.*  
 Archbishop, *archevêque*  
 Archbishoprick, *archevêché*  
 Archdeacon, *archidiacre*  
 Archdeaconry, *archidiaconat*  
 Archduke, *archiduc*  
 Archduchess, *archiduchesse, f.*  
 Archduchy, *archiduché, m.*  
 A'ched, *a. voûte, e.*

A'cher, *s. archer, m.*  
 A'chery, *l'art de tirer de l'arc*  
 A'rchetype, *archetype*  
 A'rchwag, *maître gonin*  
 A'rchwise, *ad. en route*  
 A'rehitect, *s. architecte, m.*  
 — like, *artistement*  
 A'rehitecture, *architecture, f.*  
 A'rehitrave, *architrave*  
 A'rehives, *archives, f. pl.*  
 A'rectic, *a. arctique*  
 A'rdency, *ardeur, f. feu, m.*  
 A'rdent, *a. ardent, e. vif, ve.*  
 A'rdently, *ad. ardemment*  
 A'rdout, *s. ardeur, fougue, f.*  
 A'rduous, *a. pénible, difficile*  
 A'rduously, *ad. avec difficulté*  
 A'rea, *s. aire, étendue, f.*  
 Aréomètre, *arimètre, m.*  
 A'rgil, *s. argile, terre à potier, f.*  
 A'rgillous, *a. argileux, se.*  
 A'rgue, *vn. raisonner; débattre; prouver; conclure*  
 A'rguer, *s. raisonneur, m.*  
 A'rgument, *argument*  
 Argumentation, *—tion, f.*  
 Argumentative, *a. raisonné, e. fondé, e.*  
 A'rgute, *a. subtil, e. aigu, e.*  
 A'rianism, *s. arianisme, m.*  
 A'rians, *Ariens, pl.*  
 A'rid, *a. aride, stérile*  
 A'ridity, *s. aridité, f.*  
 A'right, *ad. droitement, bien*  
 \*A'rise, *vn. (arose; arisen) se lever s'élever*  
 \*A'rise, *or proceed, procéder, naître, provenir; venir*  
 Aristocracy, *s. aristocratie, f. pouvoir des nobles, m.*  
 Aristocratical, *a. —tique*  
 Arithmetical, *a. —tique*  
 Arithmetically, *ad. —tiqument*  
 Arithmetician, *s. —licien, ne.*  
 Arithmetic, *arithmétique, f.*  
 Ark, *arche, f. vaisseau, m.*  
 Arm, *bras; soutien, m.*  
 — pit, *aisselle, f.*  
 — full, *brasée*  
 Arm or weapon, *arme*  
 Arm, *va. armer*  
 Arm, arm! *int. aux armes*  
 Armada, *s. flotte, f.*  
 A'rmament, *armement, m.*  
 Armillary, *a. armillaire*

Arminian, *a. Arminien, ne.*  
 Arminianism, *—isme, m.*  
 A'rmistice, *armistice*  
 A'rmlet, *armure de bras, f. braces let, m.*  
 A'rmour, *s. armure, f. harnois, m.*  
 A'rmorer, *armurier, m.*  
 A'rmv, *armée, f.*  
 Aromatic, *a. aromatique*  
 Arôund, *pr. autour de*  
 Arouse, *va. éveiller, exciter*  
 A'row', *ad. en rang; à la rangée*  
 A'rgbuse, *s. argucuse, f.*  
 Arraign, *va. faire le procès à quelqu'un; accuser*  
 Arraignment, *s. procès, m. accusation, f.*  
 Arrange, *va. arranger*  
 Arrangement, *s. —ment, m.*  
 A'rrant, *a. insigne, grand, e. infame, fief, e.*  
 Array, *habit, ornement; ordre, rang, m.*  
 Array, *va. vêtir, équiper*  
 Arréars, *s. arrérages, m. pl.*  
 Arrest, *va. arrêter, saisir*  
 Arrêt, *s. arrêt, m. sentence, f.*  
 Arrival, *arrivée, venue, f.*  
 Arrive, *vn. arriver; parvenir*  
 A'rrigance, *s. arrogance, f.*  
 A'rrigant, *a. arrogant, e. fier, e.*  
 A'rrigantly, *ad. arrogamment, fierement*  
 A'rrigate, *va. s'arroger*  
 A'rrrow, *s. flèche, f.*  
 A'rsenal, *arsenal, m.*  
 A'rsenic, *arsenic; poison*  
 A'rsenical, *a. d'arsenic*  
 Art, *s. art; artifice, m.*  
 A'rtery, *artère*  
 A'rtful, *a. rusé, e. fin e. artificiel, le.*  
 A'rtfully, *ad. artistement; finement, artificiellement*  
 A'rtfulness, *s. ruse, finesse, f.*  
 A'rticake, *artichaut, m.*  
 A'rticle, *jointure, f. article, m.*  
 A'rticle, *va. passer article; convenir; stipuler; articuler*  
 Articula, *a. articulaire*  
 Articulate, *articulé, e. distinct, s.*  
 Articulate, *va. articuler*  
 Articulatory, *ad. distinctement*  
 Articulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 A'rtifice, *artifice, m.*



A'r'tificer, artisan, artiste, ouvri-  
 Artifi'cial, a. artificiel, le. [er  
 Artifi'cially, ad. artificiellement,  
 artistement  
 Artifi'cialness, s. artifice, m.  
 Artillery, artillerie, f.  
 A'r'tisan, artisan, m.  
 A'r'tist, artiste  
 A'r'tless, a. simple, naïf, ve.  
 A'r'tlessly, ad. simplement  
 As, c. comme, aussi, que; selon;  
 suivant; si; en  
 — much, ad. autant  
 — soon as, dès que, aussitôt que  
 — though, comme si  
 — for, as to, quant à  
 — it were, pour ainsi dire  
 — well as, ad. aussi bien que,  
 autant que  
 Ascend, va. monter  
 Ascendant, ascendancy, s. in-  
 fluence, f. ascendant, m.  
 Ascension, ascension, f.  
 Ascént, s. hauteur, élévation,  
 montée, f.  
 Ascertain, va. assurer; établir;  
 constater, vérifier; fixer  
 Ascertainment, preuve, vérifi-  
 cation, f.  
 Ascribe, va. attribuer  
 Ash, ash-tree, s. frêne, m.  
 Ashamed, a. honteux, se. con-  
 fus, e.  
 A'shes, s. cendres, f. pl.  
 Ash-coloured, a. cendré, e.  
 — pan, s. cendrier, m.  
 — Wednesday, jour des cendres  
 A'shy, a. cendré, e.  
 Ashóre, ad. à terre  
 Aside, ad. à côté; à parte, m.  
 Ask, va. demander  
 Askáunt, ad. de travers, de côté  
 A'sker, s. demandeur, se.  
 Askew, ad. de travers  
 Asiánt, ad. obliquement  
 Asléep, a. endormi, e. assoupi, e.  
 Aslópe, ad. de biais  
 Asp, s. tremble; aspic, m.  
 Aspáragus, asperge, f.  
 A'spect, aspect, m. mine, f. — A  
 very beautiful aspect, une  
 très-belle vue  
 A'spect, va. regarder  
 A'spen, tremble, m.  
 Aspérity, épreté, aigreur, f.

A'sperous, a. âpre, rude  
 Asperse, va. diffamer, noircir  
 Aspersión, s. diffamation, flet-  
 trissure; aspersion, f.  
 Aspháltic, a. bitumineux, se.  
 Aspháltos, s. asphalte, m.  
 A'spic, s. aspic; serpent  
 A'spirate, va. aspirer  
 Aspirátion, s. —tion, f.  
 Aspire, v. souffler; aspirer à  
 Asquint, ad. de travers  
 Ass, s. âne, m. ânesse, f.  
 Ass's colt, ânon, m.  
 Ass-driver, ânier  
 Assail, va. assaillir, attaquer  
 Assailant, s. assaillant, e.  
 Assáiler, agresseur, m.  
 Assásin, s. assassin, m.  
 Assássinate, va. assassiner  
 Assassiniátion, s. assassinat, m.  
 Assaúlt, va. assaillir  
 —, s. assaut, m. attaque, f.  
 Assaúter, agresseur, assaillant,  
 m.  
 Assáy, essai, m. épreuve, f.  
 Assáy, va. essayer; goûter  
 Assáyer, s. essayeur, m.  
 Assemblage, assemblage  
 Assemblée, va. assembler  
 Assembly, s. assemblée, f.  
 Assént, consentement, m.  
 —, vn. consentir, agréer  
 Assért, vu. avancer; soutenir;  
 protéger  
 Assertion, s. assertion, f.  
 Assértive, a. positif, ve.  
 Assértor, s. ascerteur; défen-  
 seur, m.  
 Asséss, va. cotiser, régler  
 Asséssment, s. cotisation, f.  
 Asséssor, cotiseur; assesseur, m.  
 A'ssets, biens suffisans  
 Asseverátion, protestation, f.  
 Assiduity, s. assiduité  
 Assiduous, a. assidu, e.  
 Assiduously, ad. assidument  
 Assign, s. substitut, assigné, m.  
 —, va. assigner; députer;  
 prouver; substituer  
 Assignable, a. qu'on peut assign-  
 er; prouver; substituer, &c.  
 Assignat, s. assignat, billet de  
 crédit, m. (in France)  
 Assignátion, s. assignation, f.  
 rendezvous, m.

Assignée, substitut, m.  
 Assigner, qui assigne; nomina-  
 teur  
 Assignment, assignation, f. trans-  
 port, m.  
 Assimilate, va. assimiler, rendre  
 semblable; comparer  
 Assimilátion, s. —tion, f.  
 Assist, va. assister; secourir  
 Assistance, s. assistance, aide, f.  
 Assistant, assistant, aide, m.  
 Assize, taux; règlement  
 Assize, va. régler, taxer  
 Assizes, s. assises, f. pl.  
 Associáte, va. associer  
 —, s. associé, e.  
 Association, association, f.  
 Assórt, va. assortir, ranger par  
 classes  
 Assórtment, s. assortiment, m.  
 variété  
 Assuáge, adoucir, appraiser  
 Assuágement, s. adoucissement,  
 m.  
 Assuáging, a. soulageant, e.  
 Assuáive, soulageant, e.  
 Assume, v. prendre; s'arrogé;  
 s'attribuer; s'en faire accroire  
 Assumer, s. arrogant, e. glorieux,  
 se.  
 Assuming, a. altier, e.  
 Assumption, assumption, f.  
 Assumptive, a. de droit  
 Assurance, s. assurance; cau-  
 tion; hardiesse, f.  
 Assure, va. assurer; promettre  
 Assuredly, ad. assurément  
 Assurer, assureur, m.  
 A'sterisk, astérique (\*)  
 A'sterism, asterisme  
 Astérn, ad. en poupe  
 A'sthma, s. asthme, m.  
 Asthmatic, a. asthmatique  
 Astonish, va. étonner, surpren-  
 dre  
 Astonishment, s. étonnement, m.  
 A'stral, a. astral, e.  
 Astráy, ad. (to go) s'égarer  
 — (to lead), égarer, détourner  
 Astriction, rissèrrement, m.  
 Astrictive, a. astringent, e.  
 Astride, ad. à califourchon, jam-  
 be deçà jambe delà  
 Astringe, va. resserrer  
 Astringency, s. resserrement, m.

**Astringent**, *a. astringent, e.*  
**Astrôloger**, *astrologue, m.*  
**Astrôlogical**, *a. astrologique*  
**Astrôlogically**, *ad. —giement*  
**Astrôlogy**, *s. astrologie, f.*  
**Astrônomer**, *astronome, m.*  
**Astrônomical**, *a. astronomique*  
**Astrônomically**, *ad. —niquement*  
**Astrônomy**, *s. astronomie, f.*  
**Asunder**, *ad. séparément, à part*  
**Asylum**, *s. asile, refuge, m.*  
**At**, *pr. à, au, à la, chez; par*  
 — first, *d'abord, tout-à-coup*  
 — last, *à la fin, enfin*  
 — this day, *aujourd'hui, à présent*  
**At peace**, *en paix*  
 — sea, *sur mer*  
 — an end, *achevé c. fini, e.*  
 — leisure, *de loisir*  
 — odds, *en différend, en dispute*  
 — hand, *près, à la portée*  
 — a word, *en un mot*  
**Atheism**, *s. athéisme, m.*  
**Atheist**, *athée*  
**Atheistical**, *a. athée, inapie*  
**Atlist**, *a. alteré, e.*  
**Atthlet**, *s. athlète, m.*  
**Athletic**, *a. robuste, fort, e.*  
**Athwart**, *ad. de travers*  
 —, *pr. à travers*  
**Atlas**, *s. atlas, m.*  
**Atmosphere**, *atmosphère, m.*  
**Atmospherical**, *a. atmosphérique*  
**Atom**, *s. atome, m.*  
**Atomical**, *a. composé d'atomes*  
**Atone**, *va. apaiser; appaiser*  
**Atonnement**, *s. expiation, propitiation, f. sacrifice, m.*  
**Atop**, *ad. au haut*  
**Atrocious**, *a. atroce, énorme*  
**Atrociously**, *ad. énormément*  
**Atrociousness**, *s. atrocité, f.*  
**Atrocity**, *atrocité, énormité*  
**Attach**, *va. attacher, lier; arrêter; appartenir*  
**Attachment**, *s. attachment; arrêt, m. saisie, f.*  
**Attack**, *attaque, f.*  
**Attack**, *va. attaquer*  
**Attacker**, *s. assaillant, m.*  
**Attain**, *va. atteindre, parvenir. acquérir; obtenir*

**Attainable**, *a. qui se peut acquérir, atteindre, obtenir*  
**Attainder**, *s. proscription, f.*  
**Attainment**, *acquisition*  
**Attaint**, *va. accuser, convaincre; tacher; flétrir*  
**Attainted**, *a. atteint, e. déchu de noblesse; flétri, e.*  
**Attainture**, *s. sang corrompu, m.*  
**Attemper**, *va. tempérer, adoucir*  
**Attempt**, *entreprendre, essayer; attenter*  
**Attemptable**, *a. exposé à des entreprises*  
**Attempter**, *s. celui qui entreprend, essaye, attente*  
**Attetel**, *v. prêter l'oreille; écouter; accompagner; servir; prendre soin; considérer; attendre*  
**Attendance**, *s. service; suin; train; cortège, m. suite; cour, f.*  
**Attendants**, *suite, f. gens, m. pl.*  
**Attender**, *associé, compagnon, m.*  
**Attention**, *s. —tion, f. soin, m.*  
**Attentive**, *a. attentif, ve.*  
**Attentively**, *ad. —vement*  
**Attentiveness**, *s. attention, f.*  
**Attenuate**, *v. atténuer*  
**Attenuating**, *a. atténatif, ve.*  
**Attenuation**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Attest**, *v. attester, certifier*  
**Attestation**, *s. attestation, f. certifica; témoignage, m.*  
**Atticism**, *atticisme, m. él grâce, f.*  
**Attic**, *a. s. attique, pur, e.*  
**Attire**, *va. parer; ajuster, orner*  
**Attire**, *s. parure, f. ajustement*  
**Attitude**, *attitude, f. [m.]*  
**Attorney**, *procureur, m.*  
**Attorneyship**, *office, m. ou charge de procureur, f.*  
**Attournment**, *attournance, f.*  
**Attract**, *va. attirer, tirer à soi*  
**Attraction**, *s. attraction, f. attrait, m. amorce, f.*  
**Attractive**, *a. attrayant, e. attractif, ve.*  
**Attractively**, *ad. par attraction*  
**Attractiveness**, *s. charmes, m. pl.*  
**Attraction**, *qui attire, amorce*  
**Attribute**, *attribut, m.*  
 —, *va. attribuer, imputer*

**Attribution**, *s. attribut, m.*  
**Attrition**, —tion, *f.*  
**Avail**, *va. profiter, être utile*  
 —, *que's self, profiter, se prévaloir*  
**Avail**, *s. profit, m.*  
**Available**, *a. utilis, efficace*  
**Availment**, *avantage, effet, m.*  
**Avance**, *avance, f.*  
**Avacious**, *a. avare*  
**Aviciously**, *ad. avidement*  
**Avaciousness**, *s. taquinerie, f.*  
**Avast**, *ad. arrêtez, tenez, ne faites pas cela*  
**Avant**, *loin d'ici*  
**Auburn**, *a. brun, e. obscur, e.*  
**Auction**, *s. encan, m. enchère, licitation, f.*  
**Auctioneer**, *crieur, d'encan, m.*  
**Audacious**, *a. audacieux, se.*  
**Audaciously**, *ad. effrontément*  
**Audaciousness**, *s. effronterie, impudence, f.*  
**Audacity**, *hardiesse, audace*  
**Audible**, *a. qu'on peut entendre, haut, e.*  
**Audibly**, *ad. haut, clair*  
**Audience**, *s. audience, f. auditoire, m.*  
**Audit**, *audition, f.*  
 —, *va. examiner des comptes*  
**Auditor**, *s. auditeur, m.*  
**Auditory**, *auditif*  
 —, *a. auditif, ve.*  
**Avenger**, *va. venger*  
**Avenger**, *s. vengeur, m.*  
**Avenging**, *vengeance, f.*  
**Avener**, *venir, f. passage, m.*  
**Avér**, *va. avérer, vérifier*  
**Avérage**, *s. égalité, f. calcul, m.*  
 —, *erreur, avarie, f.*  
**Avérage**, *a. avare, e.*  
**Avérment**, *s. témoignage, m.*  
**Avère**, *a. éloigné, e. ennemi*  
**Aversely**, *ad. à regret*  
**Averseness**, *s. répugnance, f.*  
**Aversion**, *averson, f. éloignement; dégoût, m.*  
**Avért**, *va. détourner, éloigner*  
**Auger**, *tarière, f.*  
**Aught**, *quelque chose, m.*  
**Augment**, *va. augmenter*  
**Augmentation**, *s. —tion, f. ac croissement, m.*  
**Augmenter**, *celui qui augmente*

Aûgur, *augure*, m.  
 Augurate, *va. augurer*  
 Auguration, *s. pressentiment, augure*, m.  
 Augûrial, *a. augural*, e.  
 Augury, *s. augure, présage*, m.  
 August, *a. auguste*  
 August, *s. Aout*, m. *moisson*.  
 Augustness, *grandeur, majesté*, f.  
 Aulic, *a. aulique, royal*, e.  
 A'viary, *volière*, f.  
 Avidity, *avidité*  
 Aunt, *tante*  
 Avocate, *va. détourner* [tion, f.  
 Avocation, *s. diversion, vaca-*  
 AVOID, *va. éviter, fuir; vider*  
 Avoidable, *a. qu'on peut éviter*  
 Avoidance, *s. fuite; vacance*, f.  
 Avoider, *qui évite*  
 Avoidupoise, *s. poids de 16 on-*  
 ces, m.  
 Avolâtion, *fuite*, t.  
 Avouch, *va. soutenir; avouer*  
 Avouchable, *a. soutenable*  
 Avoucher, *s. qui soutient, défen-*  
 seur, m.  
 Avôw, *va. maintenir; protester*  
 Avôwable, *a. justifiable*  
 Avôwal, *s. aveu*, m. *défense, di-*  
 clARATION, f.  
 Avôwed, *u. ouvert, e. public* *que*  
 Avôwedly, *ad. hautement, ouver-*  
 tement  
 Avowée, *s. patron, avoué*, m.  
 Avôwer, *défenseur; prôcur*  
 Avôwry, *défense*, f.  
 Avôwsal, *confession*  
 Aurélia, *chrysalide, nymphe*, f.  
 Auricle, *l'extérieur de l'oreille*, m.  
 Auricle, *p-tite oreille*, f.  
 Auricula, *oreille d'ours*  
 Auricular, *a. auriculaire*  
 Aurôra, *s. aurore*, f.  
 — borealis, *aurore boréale*  
 Auspice, *auspice, appui*  
 Auspicious, *a. heureux, se. pro-*  
 pice, favorable  
 Auspiciously, *ad. heureusement;*  
*favorablement*  
 Auspiciousness, *s. félicité*, f.  
 Austere, *a. austère, dur*, e.  
 Austérily, *ad. —rement*  
 Austereous, *s. sévère*, f.  
 Austérité, *aust-rité, dureté*  
 Austin friars, *Augustins*, m. pl

Austin nuns, *Augustines*, f. pl.  
 Austral, *a. austral*, e.  
 Authentic, *a. authentique*  
 Authentically, *ad. —tiquement*  
 Authenticity, *s. —cité*, f.  
 Author, *auteur*, m.  
 Authoritative, *a. fait par autorité*  
 Authoritatively, *a. d'autorité*  
 Authority, *s. autorité, f. privi-*  
 lège, m.  
 Authorize, *va. autoriser*  
 Automaton, *s. automate*, m.  
 Autumn, *automne*, f. (m. in poetry)  
 Autumnal, *a. automnal*, e.  
 Auxiliaries, *troupes auxiliaires,*  
 f. pl.  
 Auxiliary, *a. auxiliaire*  
 Await, *vn. attendre*  
 Await, *s. guct-à-pens*, m.  
 \*Awake, *va. (wakeup; awaked,*  
*awaken)* éveiller  
 \*—, *vn. s'éveiller*  
 Awake, *a. éveillé*, e.  
 Awakened, *être touché, pénétré*  
 Awaker, *s. réveilleur*, se.  
 Award, *va. adjuger, juger; parer*  
 Award, *s. arrêt, décret, jugement*  
 arbitral, m.  
 Aware, *a. prudent*, e.  
 —, *int. gare; prenez garde*  
 Away, *ad. allez-nous en*  
 Awe, *s. crainte, f. respect*, m.  
 Awe, *va. frapper de respect; en*  
 imposer  
 A'wful, *a. solennel, le. redouta-*  
 ble, *auguste*  
 A'wfully, *ad. révérent*  
 A'wfulness, *s. solennité, saint-*  
 té, f.  
 Awhile, *ad. pendant quelque tems*  
 — ago, *il y a quelque tems;*  
*ces jours passés*  
 Aw'kwardly, *a. mal-adroit*, e.  
 —, *ad. lourdement*  
 Aw'kwardness, *s. mal adresse,*  
*grossièreté*, f.  
 Awl, *alène*  
 — maker, *or seller, alimier*, m.  
 Aw'less, *a. insolent*, e.  
 A'wning, *tendelet*, m.  
 Awry, *ad. de travers, de côté*  
 —, *a. oblique, contrefait*, e.  
 Axe, *s. cognée, hache*, f.  
 A'xiom, *s. axiome*, m.  
 A'xis, *axe, essieu*

A'xle-pin, *esse à une roue*, f.  
 — tree, *essieu*, m.  
 Ay, *ad. oui dâ; ah; oui*  
 Ay, *ad. à jamais*  
 A'zimuth, *a. azimut*, m.  
 A'zure, *s. azur, bleu*  
 —, *a. azuré, e. bleu*, e.

## B

BAA, *vn. bâler*  
 Babbler, *vn. babiller, jaser*  
 —, *s. babil, caquet*, m.  
 Babblers, *babillard*, e.  
 Babbling, *babil, caquet*, m.  
 Babe, *enfant nouvelement ne,*  
*poupon*  
 Babery, *s. joujou*, m.  
 Babbish, *a. enfantin*, e.  
 Baboon, *s. babouin, magot*, m.  
 Bâby, *poupon, ne. enfant encore*  
*à la mamelle*, m.  
 — (a doll), *poupée*, f.  
 — things, *babioles*, f. pl.  
 Bæchananian, *chevalier de la*  
*coupe*, m.  
 Bæchanalle, — nales, f. pl.  
 Bachelor, *garçon; bachelier;*  
*célibataire*, m. [libat  
 Bachelorship, *baccalauréat; cé-*  
 Bâck, *dos; derrière; revers;*  
*dossier*, m. *reins*, pl.  
 — (of a chimney), *plaque*, f.  
 — bone, *épine du dos*  
 — basket, *hotte*, f.  
 — door, *porte de derrière*  
 — yard, *arrière-cour*  
 — shop, *arrière-boutique*  
 — stairs, *escalier dérobé*, m.  
 Pig-back, *dos voûté*  
 Back, *ad. en arrière; de retour*  
 Back, *va. appuyer; soutenir*  
 — a carriage, *remiser*  
 Backbite, *médire; diffamer*  
 Backbiter, *s. médiseur*, e.  
 Backbiting, *médiance*, m.  
 Backgammon, *trietruc*, m.  
 Backslide, *vn. reculer; apostasier*  
 Backslider, *s. apostat, revêche*, m.  
 Backsliding, *apostasie*, f.  
 Backstays, *tais de mats*, m. pl.  
 Backsword, *espadon*, m.  
 Backward, *a. lent, e. froid, e.*  
*tardif*, ve.

Backward, *ad. en arrière, à reculons; à l'encontre; à rebours; derrière*

Backwardly, *ad. à rebours; froidement; malgré soi*

Backwardness, *s. repugnance; froideur; tardiveté; négligence, f*

Bacon, *lard, m*

Bad, *a. méchant, c. mauvais, e.*

Badge, *s. marque, f. signe, m.*

Badger, *blaireau; régratier, m.*

Badly, *ad. mal; à peine*

Badness, *s. défaut, m. mauvaise qualité, f.*

Baffle, *va. renverser; amuser; confondre*

Baffle, *s. tromperie; cacade, f.*

Battler, *amuseur, fourbe, m.*

Bag, *sac, m. bourse, f.*

Bag-net, *reseau, m.*

Bagpipe, *cornemuse, f. [m.]*

Bagpiper, *joueur de cornemuse,*

Bag, *va. gonfler, enfler*

Bag, *va. mettre dans un sac*

Baggage, *s. baggage, m. drôlesse, f.*

Bagnio, *bain chaud, m.*

— keeper, *baaigneur*

Bail, *caution, limite, f.*

Bailing, *cautionnement, m.*

Bail, *va. cautionner*

Bailable, *a. capable de caution*

Bailiff, *s. bailli, sergent, m.*

Bailiff's follower, *recors*

Bailiwick, *bailliege*

Bait, *va. débrider; rafraîchir; harceler; amorcer*

Bait, *s. amorcer, f. appas, repos, m.*

Balderdash, *galimatias, m.*

Balze, *ri-c-cha, sorte de planche, f.*

\*Bake, *va. (baked; baken) cuire au four*

Bakchouse, *s. boulangerie, f.*

Baker, *boulangier, e.*

Baker's trade, *boulangerie, f.*

Baking, *cuisson, cuite, fournie*

— pan, *tourte*

Balance, —ce, *f. contrepoids, m.*

— of an account, *solde d'un compte, f.*

— wheel, *roue de rencontre*

— maker, *faiseur de balances, m.*

— balance, *f. Libra*

Balance, *va. balancer, peser*

Baiaance au account, *solder; clorre un compte*

Balcony, *s. balcon, m.*

Bald, *va. rendre chauve, pelier*

Bald, *a. chauve, pelé, c. sot, te. fade, use, e.*

— rib, *côte de porc, f.*

Baldness, *s. chauvette, f.*

Bale, *s. balle, anse*

Bale, *va. emballer; vider*

Baleful, *a. funeste, triste*

Balefully, *ad. tristement*

Balk, *s. sillon; tort, m. cacade; honte; poutre, f.*

Balk, *va. frustrer; omettre; faire tort; faire faux bond; manquer de parole*

Ball, *s. boulet, m. bille; balle; boule, f.*

—, *bal, m. danse, f.*

— basket, *corbillon, m.*

Bállad, *vaudeville, m.*

Ballast, *test, m.*

—, *va. lester*

Ballot, *vn. ballotter*

Ballot, *s. ballotte, f.*

Balm, *baume, m.*

— gentie, *melisse, f.*

— tea, *baume théiforme, m.*

— tree, *baume*

— apple, *pomme de mercurille, f.*

Balm, *va. embaumer*

Balm, *a. balsamique*

Balmery, *s. bain, m.*

Balsam, *s. baume, m. balsamine, f.*

Balsamic, *a. balsamique*

Balustrade, *s. balustré; barreau, m. balustrade; rampe, f.*

Bamboo, *bambou, m. canne à sucre, f.*

Bamboozle, *va. amuser, lanterner, tromper*

Ban, *interdiction; annonce, f.*

Band, *lien; rabat, m.*

—, *bande, troupe, f.*

—, *va. se liquer; bander*

Bandage, *s. bandage, m.*

Bandbox, *boîte à linge, f.*

Banditti, *bandits, m. pl.*

Bandoleer, *bandoulière, f.*

Bandy, *crosse, f.*

—, *va. ballotter; bander; se liquer*

—, *a. tortu, e.*

Bane, *s. peste; mort, f. poison, m.*

Baneful, *a. funeste, mortel, le.*

Banewort, *morelle, f.*

Bang, *coup, m.*

Bang, *va. étriller, battre*

Baughing ears, *s. oreilles pendantes, f. pl.*

Banish, *va. bannir, exiler*

Banishable, *a. bannissable*

Banisher, *s. celui qui bannit*

Banishment, *bannissement, m.*

Banister, *balustre*

Bank, *va. deceler une digue*

Bank, *s. digue, hauteur; rive; la banque, f. établi; rivage, bord, m.*

— of the sea, *écueil, m.*

— bill, *billet de banque*

Banker, *banquier*

Bankruptcy, *banqueroute, f.*

Bankrupt, *banqueroutier, m.*

Banner, *s. bannière, f. étendard,*

Banneret, *banneret, m. [m.]*

Bannock, *gât au d'avoine*

Banns, *bangs, m. pl. annonces, f. pl.*

Banquet, *banquet, festin, m.*

Banquet, *vn. être en festin*

Banqueting-house, *s. salle à festin, f.*

Banter, *plaisanterie*

Banter, *va. plaisanter*

Banterer, *s. railleur, se.*

Bantling, *poupon, m.*

Baptism, *baptême, bâte*

Baptismal, *a. baptismal, c.*

Baptist, *a. s. baptiste*

Baptistry, *s. baptistère, m.*

Baptize, *va. baptiser*

Baptizer, *s. celui qui baptise*

Bar, *barre, f. barreau; obstacle, m. chicane, f.*

— (in a shoe), *tranch-fil, m.*

— of lace, *bride de dentelle, f.*

— (in a public house), *reduit, m.*

— fee, *droit qu'un prisonnier paye au geolier, m.*

Bar, *va. barrer; empêcher*

Barb, *s. barbe, m.*

Barbàrian, *barbare*

Barbarism, *barbarisme, m.*

Barbàrity, *barbarie, f.*

Barbarous, *a. barbare, rude*

Barbarously, *ad. barbarement*

Barbarousness, *s. barbarie, f.*

Barbed, *a. barbelé, e. bardé, e.*

Barbel, *s. barbeau, m.*

Bärber, *barbier*  
 Bärberry, *épine-vinette*, f.  
 Bard, *barde*, poëte, m.  
 Bare, *a. ras*, *e. pelé*, *e. nu*, *nuc*, simple, *destitué*, *e.*  
 —, *va. decourir*; *priver*  
 Bärebone, *a. décharné*, *e.*  
 Bärebraced, *effronté*, *e.*  
 Bärebracedly, *ad. ouvertement*  
 Bärebracedness, *s. effronterie*, f.  
 Barefoot, *a. pieds nus*  
 Bareheaded, *nu-tête*  
 Bare in clothes, *mal-vêtu*, *e.*  
 Barely, *ad. à peine*; *simplement*; *seulement*; *pauvrement*  
 Bäreness, *s. nudité*, f.  
 Bargain, *marché*, *accord*, m.  
 Bargain, *va. marchander*  
 Barge, *barge*, *barque*, f.  
 Bargeman, *batelier*, m.  
 Barilla, *s. potasse*, f.  
 Bark (of a tree), *écorce*  
 —, *or large boat*, *bac*, m.  
 — (jesuits' powder), *quinquina*, m.  
 Bark, *vn.* (as a dog,) *aboyer*  
 — (as a fox,) *glapir*  
 Bark a tree, *ster l'écorce d'un arbre*  
 Barker, *s. aboyeur*, m. [*ment*]  
 Barking, *aboiement*; *glapissement*  
 Barley, *s. orge*, m.  
 — water, *tisane d'orge*, f.  
 — sugar, *sucre d'orge*, m.  
 Barm, *levure*, f.  
 Barn, *grange*, f. *grenier*, m.  
 — floor, *aire*, f. *puillier*, m.  
 Barnacle, *morille*, f.  
 Barometer, *baromètre*, m.  
 Barométrical, *a. barométrique*  
 Baron, *s. baron*; *jugé*, m.  
 Baronage, *baronnage*  
 Baroness, *baronne*, f.  
 Baronet, *baronnet*, m.  
 Barony, *baronie*, f.  
 Barracan, *bouracan*, m.  
 Barrack, *baraque*, f.  
 Barril, *baril*; *cannon*; *fut*; *barillet*, m. *fusée*, f.  
 Barrrel-up, *va. entonner*  
 Bärren, *a. stérile*  
 Bärrenly, *ad. stérilement*  
 Bärenness, *s. stérilité*, f.  
 Barricade, *barricade*  
 Barricade, *va. barricader*

Barrier, *s. barrière*; *limite*, f.  
 Bärriers, *barres*, f. pl.  
 Bavrister, *avocat plaidant*, m.  
 Bärrow (wheel,) *brouette*, f.  
 Hand-barrow, *civière*  
 Bärrow-pig, *verrat*, m.  
 Bärter, *va. troquer*, *changer*  
 Bärterer, *s. troquer*, *se.*  
 Bärter, *troc*, *change*, m.  
 Base, *a. vil*, *e. bas*, *se. infame*, *indigne*  
 —, *s. base*, f. *fondement*, m. *soubassement*, m.  
 Bäsely, *ad. basement*; *honteusement*; *pauvrement*  
 Bäseness, *s. bassesse*, f.  
 Bashaw, *s. basha*, m.  
 Bashful, *a. timide*, *modeste*  
 Bashfully, *a. timidement*  
 Bashfulness, *s. timidité*, f.  
 Bäsilon, *s. —con*, *onguent*, m.  
 Bäsilisk, *basilic*  
 Bäsis, *base*, f. *fondement*, m.  
 Bask, *vn. se tenir au soleil*  
 Basket, *s. corbeille*, f. *panier*, m.  
 — woman, *crocheteuse*, f.  
 — maker, *canier*, m.  
 — trade, *vanerie*, f.  
 Bäsmin, *bassin*, m.  
 Bäss, *basse*; *nette*, f.  
 Bässorielievo, *bas relief*, m.  
 Bäss-viol, *basse de viole*, f.  
 Bässet, *bassette*, (at cards)  
 Bässoon, *basson*, m.  
 Bastard, *a. s. bâtard*, *e.*  
 Bastardise, *vn. abâtardir*, *altérer*  
 — *er*  
 Bästardly, *ad. en bâtard*  
 Bästardly, *s. bâtardise*, f.  
 Baste, *va. arroser*; *rosser*; *bagarrer*; *fanfaler*  
 Bastille, *s. bastille*, *prison*, f.  
 Bastinado, *s. bastonnade*, f.  
 Bastion, *s. bastion*, m.  
 Bat, *croasse*; *choue-souris*, f.  
 Brickbat, *éclat de brique*, m.  
 Batch, *fournée*; *troupe*, f.  
 Bate, *débat*, m. *dispute*, f.  
 Bäte, *v. rabattre*; *baisser*  
 Batement, *s. rabais*, m.  
 Bath, *bain*  
 — keeper, *baaigneur*  
 Bathie, *va. étuver*; *se baaigneur*  
 Bätling-tub, *s. baaignoire*, f.  
 Batöon, *s. triquet*, m.

Battälia, *s. bataille*, f. *ordre de bataille*, m.  
 Battälion, *bataillon*, m.  
 Bätten, *va. s'engraisser*; *s'éten dre*—*s. petite planche*, f.  
 Batter, *s. javine*, *détrempe*, f.  
 Batter, *va. canonner*; *fracasser*; *renverser*; *frapper*; *froisser*  
 Battery, *s. batterie*, f.  
 Bättele, *bataille*, f. *combat*, m.  
 — array, *s. ordre de bataille*  
 Bättele, *vn. se battre*  
 Bättele-door, *battoir*, m. *raquette*, f.  
 Bättelement, *crâneau*, m.  
 Bavin, *bourrie*, f.  
 Bawble, *babiole*, *bagatelle*  
 Bawl, *v. crier*, *crier*  
 Bawler, *s. criard*, *e.*  
 Bawling, *clabauderie*, f. *cri*, m.  
 Bay, *baie*, f. *laurier femelle*, m.  
 — of joists, *travée*, f.  
 — window, *fenêtre ronde*  
 Bay, *vn. biler*; *aboyer*  
 Bay, *a. bai*; *brun-rouge*; *gris*  
 Baying, *s. blement*, m.  
 Bayonet, *bayonnette*, f.  
 Bädellium (gum,) — *lium*, m.  
 \* Be, *vn. (was; been) être*; *exister*; *devoir*  
 Beach, *s. rivaage*, m. *berge*, f.  
 Beacon, *fanal*, *signal*, m.  
 Bead, *grain*  
 Beads, *chapelet*, *rosaire*  
 Beadle, *bedeau*  
 Beagle, *basset*  
 Beak, *bec*; *l'éperon d'un navire*  
 Beakful, *becquée*, f.  
 Beaked, *a. courbé*, *e.*  
 Beaker, *s. gobelet*, m.  
 Beam, *f. poutre*; *flèche*; *ensuble*; f. *rayon*; *timon*; *fléau*, m.  
 Beam, *v. rayonner*  
 Beamy, *a. rayonnant*, *e.*  
 Beau, *f. ve*, f.  
 Bear, *ours*, m. *ourse*, f.  
 Bear's-foot, *acanthé*, f.  
 \* Bear, *va. (bare, bore; borne) porter*, *soutenir*; *supporter*, *souffrir*; *essayer*  
 \* Bear away, *prendre chasse*; *remporter*; *vaincre*  
 \* Bear sway, *dominer*, *régner*  
 \* Bear the charges, *payer les frais*

\*Bear company, *tenir compagnie*  
 \*Bear witness, *être témoin*  
 \*Bear a part, *avoir part*  
 \*Bear on, *porter, porter*  
 \*Bear out, *maintenir, justifier; avancer*  
 \*Bear up, *se hausser; se soutenir; résister*  
 \*Bear down, *entraîner; renverser; s'enfoncer; trébucher*  
 \*Bear off, *parer, alarguer*  
 Beard, *en. braver; tondre*  
 Beard, *s. barbe, f. fibres, f. pl.*  
 Bearded, *a. barbu, e. barbés, c.*  
 Beardless, *a. sans barbe; imperbe*  
 Bearer, *s. porteur, se.*  
 Bearing, *gisement, m. saillie, f.*  
 — (in heraldry,) *armes, f. pl.*  
 Beast, *bête, f. animal, m.*  
 Beastliness, *brutalité, salâté, f.*  
 Béasty, *a. bestial, e. sale*  
 \*Beat, *va. beat; beat, beaten) battre; palper; piler*  
 \*Beat fiat, *applatis*  
 \*Beat in, *enfoncer, cognac*  
 \*Beat into, *inculquer*  
 \*Beat back, *repousser; lancer*  
 \*Beat out, *arracher; chercher*  
 \*Beat down, *rabattre; démolir; abattre, renverser*  
 \*Beat against, *battre, se briser; se froisser* {dre  
 \*Beat to powder, *réduire en poudre*  
 \*Beat one's brains, *se tourmenter; se rompre la tête*  
 Beat, *s. battant; son, m.*  
 B. ater, *hie, f. batteur, m.*  
 Beatific, *a. béatifique*  
 Beatification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Beautify, *v. béatifier*  
 Beating, *s. batterie, f.*  
 Beatitude, *béatitude*  
 Beau, *damoiseau; plumet; petit-maitre, m.*  
 Beaver, *castor; chapeau*  
 Beautiful, *a. pimpant, e.*  
 Beautiful, *a. beau, bel, m. belle, f. superbe*  
 Beautifully, *ad. d'une belle manière; agréablement*  
 Beautifulness, *s. agrément, m. beauté, f.*  
 Beautify, *va. embellir, orner*  
 Beauty, *s. beauté, f. charme, m.*  
 — spot, *mouche, f.*

Becalm, *v. apaiser, calmer*  
 Because, *c. parce que, à cause, de ce que*  
 Beck, *s. signe, m.*  
 Beckon, *v. faire signe*  
 Become, *vn. (becume; become) devenir; seoir; convenir*  
 Becoming, *a. uccuant, e. séant, e.*  
 Becomingly, *ad. de bonne grace*  
 Becomigness, *s. bonne grace, bienséance, f.*  
 Bed, *lit; carreau, m. couche, f.*  
 Bed, *lit. First Part*  
 Bed (on which the cannon lies on the carriage,) *flasque, m.*  
 — (in the cod of pulse,) *niche, f.*  
 — (in a garden,) *carreau, m. couche, planche, f.*  
 — (of snakes,) *masse*  
 Bed, *v. coucher; planter; semer*  
 Bedaub, *va. souiller, salir*  
 Bed-chamber, *s. chambre à coucher, f.*  
 Bed-clothes, *couvertures, f. pl.*  
 Bed's head, *chev. t. m.*  
 Bed's feet, *piés du lit, pl.*  
 Bedeck, *va. orner, parer*  
 Bed-dw', *arroser, mouiller*  
 Bedfellow, *s. coucheur, se.*  
 Bedizen, *va. attiffr*  
 Bedlam, *s. petites maisons, f. pl.*  
 Bedlamite, *fou, m. folle, f.*  
 Bedlam-like, *a. l. en fou*  
 Bed-posts, *s. colonnes ou quenouilles de lit, f. pl.*  
 Bedrénch, *va. arroser*  
 — with blood, *ensanglanter*  
 Bédrid, *a. alité, e.*  
 Bédside, *s. ruelle de lit, f.*  
 Bédstead, *bois de lit, châlît, m.*  
 Béd-time, *tems de se coucher*  
 Bee, *s. abeille; mouche à miel, f.*  
 Beech, *hêtre, m.*  
 Béechen, *a. de hêtre*  
 Beef, *s. bœuf, m.*  
 Beer, *bière, f.*  
 Beet, *bette-rave*  
 Beétle, *escarbot; battoir, m. hie, f.*  
 \*Befall, *vn. (befell; befallen) arriver, survenir*  
 Befit, *convenir à*  
 Befitting, *a. convenable*  
 Befool, *vn. duper; infatuer*  
 Before, *pr. avant; devant; par devant; plus que; plutôt que*

Before, *ad. auparavant; avant*  
 Beforehand, *ad. par avance d'avance*  
 Before-times, *autrefois*  
 Befoul, *va. salir, gâter*  
 Befriend, *favoriser*  
 Befringe, *orner de franges*  
 Beg, *mendier; quêter; prier*  
 \*Begot, *(begat, begot; begot, begotten) engendrer, produire, causer*  
 Béggar, *s. mendiant, e.*  
 Beggairiness, *s. mendicité, f.*  
 Béggarly, *a. chétif, ve. pauvre, misérable*  
 Béggarly, *ad. chétivement*  
 Béggarly doings, *s. bassesses, f. pl.*  
 Béggary, *gucuserie, mendicité, f.*  
 Béggingly, *ad. en mendiant*  
 \*Begin, *v. (began; begun) commencer, débiter*  
 — afresh, *recommencer; se re nouvell*  
 Beginner, *s. commençant, m.*  
 Beginning, *s. commencement, m.*  
 Begird, *v. (begirt, begirded, begirt) ceindre, lier*  
 Be gone, *int. allez-vous-en*  
 Begotten, *a. engendré, e.*  
 Beguile, *décevoir; abuser; surprendre; tromper*  
 Beguiler, *s. abuseur, m.*  
 Behalf, *faveur, f. égard m.*  
 Behave, *vn. se comporter*  
 Behaviour, *s. conduite; contenance, f.*  
 Behéad, *va. décapiter, décoller*  
 Behéading machine, *guillotine, f.*  
 Behéid, *a. contemplé, e.*  
 Behind, *pr. ad. derrière*  
 \*Behöld, *v. (beheld; beheld) regarder; contempler*  
 Behöld, *int. voici voilà! tenez*  
 Behölden, *a. redevable*  
 Behölder, *s. spectateur, rico.*  
 Behoof, *avantage, m.*  
 Behoöve, *vn. convenir*  
 Behöwl, *va. heurler après*  
 Béing, *s. être, m. demeure, f.*  
 — that, *c. puisque, vu que*  
 Beläbour, *va. rosser, battre*  
 Beläce, *amarrer, attacher*  
 Beläced, *a. chamarré, e.*  
 Beläted, *a. surpris de la nuit*

Beldam, *s. sorcière*, f.  
 Belfry, *clocher, beffroi*, m.  
 Belief, *s. créance, foi*, f.  
 Believe, *va. croire, penser*  
 Believer, *s. croyant, e. fidèle*  
 Believingly, *ad. avec foi*  
 Belike, *ad. apparemment*  
 Bell, *s. cloche*, f.  
 Little bell, *sonnette, clochette*  
 Ring of bells, *sonnerie*  
 Bell-founder, *fondeur de cloches*, m.  
 man, *réveilleur, crieur*  
 belles-lettres, *belles-lettres*, pl. f.  
 Belligerent, *a. belligérant*, e.  
 Bellow, *va. mugir, mugir*  
 Bellowing, *s. muglement*, m.  
 Bellows, *soufflet*  
 Belly, *ventre*  
 Bellyache, *s. mal de ventre*, m.  
 colique, f.  
 Bellyband, *ceinture de cheval*, f.  
 Belly of a lute, *table d'un lut*, f.  
 Belong, *vn. appartenir, être*  
 Beloved, *a. cher, e. favori*, te.  
 Below, *ad. en bas; au-dessous*  
 Belt, *s. ceinture*, m.  
 Belt-maker, *ceinturier*, e.  
 Bemire, *v. embourber*  
 Bemorn, *plaudre, lamenter*  
 Bemorner, *s. faiseur de lamentations*, m.  
 Bench, *s. banc; accousoir; étal*, m.  
 Bench, *assesseur*  
 Bend, *bande, f. lien*, m.  
 \*Bend, *v. (bent; bouter) plier; bander, tendre, couler*  
 \*Bend back, *recourber*  
 Bendable, *a. pliable, souple*  
 Bending, *s. tendon*, m.  
 Bending, *tour, détour; pli*, m.  
 pente; cambrure, f.  
 Beneath, *pr. sous; là bas*  
 Benediction, *s. bénédiction*, f.  
 Benefaction, *don, bienfait*, m.  
 Benefactor, *bienfaiteur*  
 Benefactress, *bienfaitrice*, f.  
 Bénéfice, *bénéfice*, m.  
 Beneficed, *bénéficiaire*  
 Beneficence, *bénéfice, largesse*, f.  
 Beneficent, *a. bienfaisant*, e.  
 Beneficial, *avantageux*, se.  
 Benefit, *s. bienfait; service*;

*bénéfice; profit*, m. *faveur, grace*, f.  
 — (of the clergy,) *privilege*, m.  
 Benefit, *v. faire du bien; profiter*  
 Benevolence, *s. bienveillance*, f.  
 don gratuit, m.  
 Benevolent, *a. affable*  
 Bengál, *s. toile de Bengale*, f.  
 Benjamin, *benjoin, lait virginal*, m.  
 Benighted, *a. surpris de la nuit*  
 Benign, *a. bénin*, m. *benigne*, f.  
 Benignity, *s. bénignité*, f.  
 Bent, *pli; penchant*, m.  
 Bent, *a. enclin, e. porté, e. bandé*, e.  
 Benumb, *va. engourdir; glacer*  
 Bequeath, *v. léguer*  
 Request, *s. legs*, m.  
 \*Bereave, *va. (bereft, bereaved; bereft, bereaved) dépourvoir, priver*  
 Bergamot, *s. bergamote*, f.  
 Berlin, *berline*  
 Berry, *grain, m. baie*, f.  
 Beryl, *beril*, m.  
 \*Beseech, *v. (besought; besought) supplier, conjurer*  
 Beseech, *convenir*  
 \*Beset, (beset; beset) *assiéger, guetter; obséder*  
 Beshrew, *maudire*  
 Beside, *ad. auprès, près*  
 Besides, *pr. outre, excepté, hors de*  
 Besides, *e. d'ailleurs, de plus* — that, *outre que*  
 Besides, *ad. encore*  
 Besiege, *va. assiéger*  
 Besieged, *s. assiégés*, m. pl.  
 Besieger, *assiégeant*, m.  
 Besmear, *v. barbouiller, salir*  
 Besmeurer, *s. barbouiller, se.*  
 Besmoke, *va. enfumer*  
 Besmut, *noircir avec de la suie*  
 Besom, *s. balai*, m.  
 Bésot, *va. abrutir, rendre sot*  
 Besought, *p. prié*, e.  
 Bespangle, *va. orner de paillettes*  
 Espâtter, *éclabousser; diffamer*  
 \*Bespeak, (bespake, bespoke, bespoken, bespoke) *faire faire; retenir; prévenir; discourir*

Bestöken, *a. de commande, retenu, e. prévenu*, e.  
 \*Bespread, (bespread; bespread) *tendre; étendre*  
 Besprinkle, *arroser, répandre*  
 Best, *a. meilleur*, e.  
 —, *ad. le mieux*  
 \*Bestead, *va. (bestead; bestead, bestead) profiter, servir*  
 Béstial, *a. bestial, e. de bête*  
 Béstiality, *s. bestialité*, f.  
 Bestir, *va. se remuer*  
 Bestow, *va. conférer, donner, employer*  
 Bestower, *s. donneur, se.*  
 \*Bestrew, *va. (bestrewed; bestrewed) répandre*  
 \*Bestride a horse, (bestrode, bestride; bestridden) *monter au cheval*  
 Bet, *s. pari, m. gageure*, f.  
 —, *v. parier, gager*  
 \*Betake, (betook; betaken) *s'adonner; s'enfuir*  
 \*Bethink, *vn. (bethought; bethought) ramener, s'aviser*  
 Bethrall, *va. rendre esclave*  
 Betide, *vn. arriver; avenir*  
 Betimes, *ad. de bonne heure*  
 Betöken, *v. présager. signifier*  
 Betökening, *s. présage*, m.  
 Betöny, *bétoine*, f.  
 Betray, *v. trahir, livrer*  
 Betrayer, *s. traître, traitresse*  
 Betrim, *va. orner, parer*  
 Betróth, *va. jurer*  
 Betróthing, *s. fiançailles*, f. pl.  
 Bétter, *a. meilleur*, e.  
 —, *ad. mieux*  
 —, *s. avantage*, m.  
 —, *va. améliorer; s'avancer*  
 Bétty, *s. crochet*, m.  
 Between, betwixt, *pr. entre* — whies, *de tems en tems*  
 Béver, *gouté, m. collation*, f.  
 Béverage, *boisson*, f.  
 Bévy, *volée; troupe*, f. *cercle*, m.  
 Bewail, *v. regretter, pleurer*  
 Bewailing, *s. pleurs*, f. pl. *regrets*, m. pl.  
 Beware, *vn. se garder*  
 Bewilder, *va. embarrasser, dérouter*  
 Bewitch, *ensorceler*  
 Bewitchery, *s. sortilège; enchantement*, m.

Bewitching, *enchantement*

—, *a charmant, e.*

Bewray, *va. d'écarter, tromper*

Beyond, *pr. au delà, delà; outre*

Bezoar-stone, *bezouard, m.*

Bias, *s. pente, f. penchant; but; fort; pli, m.*

—, *va. pencher; gagner; précéder*

Bib, *s. baratte, f.*

Bib, *vn. froter*

Bibacious, *a. irrogue*

Bibber, *s. bibron, m.*

Bible, *s. bible, f.*

Bibliographer, —*phie, m.*

Bibliography, —*phie, f.*

Bicker, *vn. se quereller*

Bickering, *querelle, f.*

\*Bid, *v. (bade, bid; bidden, bid) offrir; ordonner; encherir; dire; convier*

Bidder, *s. offrant, enchérisseur, m.*

Bidding, *commandement, ordre*

Biennial, *a. de deux ans*

Bier, *s. bière, f. cercueil, m.*

Bifarious, *a. en deux manières*

Big, *a. gros, m. grosse, f. épais, se, grand, e. plein, c.*

— napped, *à gros grain*

— bodied, *replié, t. te.*

— bellied, *pansu, e.*

— words, *grosses paroles, f. pl. ranterie, insulte, f.*

Bigamist, *s. bigame, m.*

Bigamy, *bigamie, f.*

Bigness, *s. grosseur, grandeur, f.*

Bigot, *a. bigot, e.*

Bizotry, *s. bigoterie, f.*

Bitboes, *fers, m. pl.*

Bile, *bile, f. froule, m.*

Biige, *va. se briser*

Bilious, *a. bilieux, se. col-re*

Bilk, *va. duper, tromper*

Bill, *s. billet; bec; mémoire, m. affiche, liste, f.*

Bill of exchange, *lettre de change, f.*

Bill-fall, *bequée, f.*

Bill, *vr. s'entrebaïser*

Bill of lading, *s. connoissement, m.*

Billet, *bûche; billet, f. billet; lingot, m.*

Billet, *va. loger des soldats*

Billiards, *s. billard, m.*

Billiard-ball, *bille, f.*

Billiard-stick, *queue; masse*

Billow, *houle, lame, vague, f.*

\*Bind, *va. (bound; bound; bounden) lier; relier; obliger; resserrer; arrêter; border*

Bind, *s. sarment, m. tige, f.*

Binder, *reliure; astringent, m.*

Binding, *reliure; liaison, f.*

Binding, *a. astringent, e.*

Biographer, —*phie, m.*

Biography, —*phie, f.*

Birch, *s. bouleau, m.*

Birchen, *a. de bouleau*

Bird, *s. oiseau, m.*

Bird-call, *appeau*

Bird-catcher, *oiseleur*

Bird-lime, *glu, f.*

Bird-seller, *oiselier, m.*

Bird, *vn. chasser aux oiseaux*

Bird-pouch, *s. gibecière, f.*

Birt, *espèce de turbot*

Birth, *naissance, nativité; couche; portee; rentrée, f.*

—, (beginning) *naissance, source, f.*

—, commencement, *iciu, m.*

— (rank,) *rang, m.*

— right, *droit d'aïnesse, m.*

— day, *jour de naissance*

Biscuit, *biscuit, m.*

Bisect, *va. diviser en deux*

Bisection, *s. division, f.*

Bishop, *évêque, m.*

— (at chess) *jou*

—'s wort, *poivrete, f.*

—, *va. confirmer*

Bishoprick, *s. évêché, m.*

Bisk, *s. soupe, f. bouillon, m. [f.*

Bisseltile year, *année bissextile*

Bit, *s. mors; morceau, m.*

—, *va. emboucher*

Bitch, *s. chienne, f.*

Bite, *morsure; fourberie, f. filou, m.*

\*Bite, *va. (bit; bitten, bit) mordre; ronger; duper*

\*— off, *emporter la pièce en mordant*

Biter, *s. qui mord; trompeur, m.*

Biting, *morsure, f.*

—, *a. mordant, e. piquant, e.*

Bitingly, *ad. d'une manière satirique, piquante, &c.*

Bitter, *a. amer, e. rude, aigre, âpre, dur, e.*

Bitterly, *ad. amèrement, aigrement, &c.*

Bittern, *s. butor, m.*

Bitterness, *amertume; dureté, f.*

Bitter-wort, *gentiane*

Bitumen, *bitume, m.*

Bituminous, *a. bitumineux, se.*

Blab out, *va. divulguer*

Blab, *s. bavard, e.*

Blabbing, *bavarderie, f.*

Plack, *a. noir, e.*

Black, *s. négre; noir, m.*

Blacken, *v. noircir; se noircir*

Blackish, *a. noirâtre*

Blacking, *s. noir, m.*

Black-bird, *merle*

Black-berries, *mûres de ronce, f. pl.*

Black and blue, *a. livide*

Black and blue, *s. contusion, f.*

Blackmoor, *negre, more, m. nègre, moresque, f.*

Black-Monday, *jour d'exécution, m.*

Black-book, *régitre de l'échiquier*

Black-letter, *lettre gothique, f.*

Black-art, *néromancie*

Black-friars, *pères Dominicains, m. pl.*

Black-eyed, *qui a les yeux noirs*

Black-faced, *noiraud, e.*

Black-pudding, *boudin noir, m.*

Black-guard, *polisson, vaurien*

Blackness, *noirceur, f. [m.]*

Blacksmith, *forgeron, m.*

Bladder, *ressie, f.*

Blade, *lame, f. brin, tuyau, m.*

Blade-bone, *paleron, m.*

Blain, *clou, fronde*

Blamable, *a. blâmable*

Blame, *v. blâmer, reprendre*

Blame, *s. blâme, m. faute, f.*

Blamelessly, *ad. innocemment*

Blameless, *a. irréprochable*

Blame-worthy, *blâmable*

Blamer, *s. censeur, critique, m.*

Blanch, *v. blanchir; peler; palier*

Blancher, *s. blanchisseur, recadeur, m.*

Bland, *a. doux, douce*

Blandiquery, *s. flatterie, carresse, f.*

Blandish, *v. flatter, cajoler*

Blandishment, *s. cajolerie, f.*



Blank, *a. blême, confus, c.*  
 — *verse, vers sans rime, m. prose mesurée, ou cadencée, f.*  
 — *bond, blanc signé, m. carte blanche, f.*  
 Blank, *va. effacer; confondre*  
 Blanket, *s. couverture, f. lange, m.*  
 Blare, *vn. mugir, flamboyer*  
 Blasphème, *va. blasphémer*  
 Blasphémor, *s. blasphémateur, m.*  
 Blasphémous, *a. blasphématoire, impie*  
 Blasphémousty, *ad. avec impiété*  
 Blasphemy, *s. blasphème, m.*  
 Blast, *broussure, nielle; bouffée, f.*  
 —, *va. brouir; ruiner; noircir*  
 Blaze, *s. flamme, f. bruit, m.*  
 —, *vn. flamber*  
 — *abroad, va. divulgur*  
 Blazer, *rapporkeur, se.*  
 Blazing star, *comète, f.*  
 Blazon, *vn. blasoner; célébrer; expliquer*  
 Blazou, *s. blason, m.*  
 Blazoner, *armoriste*  
 Blazonry, *blason*  
 Bleach, *va. blanchir au soleil*  
 Bleacher, *s. blanchisseur, m.*  
 Bleaching, *blanchiment*  
 Bleak, *a. froid, c. pôle*  
 Bleakness, *froidure, f. froid, m.*  
 Blear the sight, *a. offusquer*  
 Blearedness, *s. chassie, f.*  
 Blear-eyed, *a. chassieux, se.*  
 Bleat, *vn. biter*  
 Bleating, *s. blement, m.*  
 \*Bleed, *v. (bled; bled, blooded) saigner*  
 Bleeder, *s. saigneur, m.*  
 Bleeding, *saignée, f. saignement, m.*  
 —, *a. saignant, c. navré, e.*  
 Blémish, *va. flétrir; tacher*  
 Blémish, *s. fêtrissure, tache; brisées, f. pl.*  
 Blémished, *a. taré, e. gâté, e.*  
 Blend, *va. mêler; joindre*  
 Bless, *béni*  
 Blessed, *a. béni, e. béni, c. saint, e. heureux, se.*  
 Blessed, *s. bienheureux, m.*  
 Blessedly, *ad. heureusement*

Bléssedness, *s. félicité, f.*  
 Bléssing, *bénédictio; grace*  
 Blest, *a. béni, e. heureux, euse.*  
 Blight, *s. broussure; nielle, f.*  
 Blight, *va. bruir, gâter*  
 Blind, *a. s. aveugle*  
 — *of one eye, borgne*  
 —, *obscur, e. faux, fausse*  
 Blind, *va. aveugler; éblouir*  
 Blind, *s. masque, m. blinde, f.*  
 Blindfold, *va. bander les yeux*  
 —, *a. les yeux bandés, sans réflexion*  
 Blindly, *ad. aveuglement*  
 Blind-man's-buff, *s. clignemusette, f. colin-maillard, m.*  
 Blindness, *s. aveuglement, m.*  
 Blindworm, *sorte de petit serpent*  
 Blink, *vn. cligner, clignoter*  
 Bliss, *félicité, f. bonheur, m.*  
 Blissful, *a. heureux, se.*  
 Blissfully, *ad. heureusement*  
 Blissfulness, *s. bonheur, m.*  
 Blister, *s. vessie, pustule, ampoule, f. vésicatoire, m.*  
 Blister, *v. appliquer un vésicatoire; s'élever en vessies*  
 Blithe, *a. gaillard, e. joyeux, se.*  
 Blithely, *ad. joyeusement*  
 Blithesome, *a. enjoué, e.*  
 Bloach, *s. pustule, f.*  
 Bloat, *vn. gonfler, se bouffir*  
 Bloated, *a. bouffi, e. joufflu, e.*  
 Bloatedness, *s. gonflement, m.*  
 Blöbber-lipped, *a. lippu, e.*  
 Blöbber-lips, *s. lèvres, f. pl.*  
 Block, *bloc, m. tête de bois; forme, f. obstacle; billot, m.*  
 Blocade, *blocus, m.*  
 Blockade, *va. bloquer*  
 Block up, *va. bloquer*  
 Blockhead, *s. bête, sot, m.*  
 Block-house, *un fort*  
 Block tin, *s. étain fin*  
 Blood, *s. sang, m.*  
 — *(to let), va. saigner*  
 — *(to daub with blood), ensanglanter*  
 Bloodily, *az. cruellement*  
 Bloodhound, *s. limier, m.*  
 Bloodiness, *s. cruauté, f.*  
 Bloodshed, *effusion de sang, f.*  
 Bloodshot, *a. rouge, éraillé, e. enflammé, e.*

Blood red, *rouge, empourpré, m.*  
 Blood-warm, *un peu plus que tiède*  
 Bloodletting, *s. saignée, f.*  
 Bloodsucker, *sangsue*  
 Blood-thirsty, *a. sanguinaire*  
 Blood-stone, *s. sanguine, f.*  
 Blood-wort, *s. sanguinaire*  
 Bloodless, *a. qui n'a point de sang; lèche*  
 Bloodless, *ad. sans effusion de sang*  
 Bloödy, *a. sanglant, e.*  
 — *minded, sanguinaire*  
 — *flux, s. flux de sang, m.*  
 Bloom, *s. fleur, jeunesse, vivacité, fraîcheur, f.*  
 Bloom, *vn. fleurir*  
 Bloömy, *a. fleuri, e.*  
 Blossom, *s. fleur, f.*  
 —, *vn. fleurir; être en fleur*  
 Blot, *va. tacher, ternir*  
 — *out, rayer, effacer*  
 Blot, *s. tache, rature, f.*  
 Blotch, *pustule*  
 Blote, *vn. se bouffir; fumer*  
 Blöted face, *s. visage bouffi, m.*  
 — *herrings, harengs fumés*  
 Blötting-paper, *papier brouillard*  
 Blow, *coup; malheur; en fleur*  
 \*Blow, *v. (blew; blown) s'épanouir; soufler; sonner*  
 Blow, *vr. enfler*  
 — *up, faire sauter; élever en l'air; faire jouer; exciter*  
 — *over, dissiper*  
 — *down, renverser, abattre*  
 — *in, faire entrer en soufflant*  
 — *out, éteindre; faire sortir en soufflant*  
 — *upon, décrier, nuire; soufler dessus*  
 — *off, dissiper en soufflant*  
 — *away, écarter, emporter; dissiper en soufflant*  
 — *one's nose, se moucher*  
 Blöwer, *s. souffleur, se.* [m.]  
 Blöwing weather, *temps orageux*  
 Blowth, *s. fleuraison, fleur, f.*  
 Blowze, *grosse jouffle, f.*  
 Blöwzy, *a. haut en couleur*  
 Blubber, *s. huile de balène, f.*  
 Blübbber, *vn. s'envoler les jones à force de pleurer*

Bludgeon, *s. gourdin*, m.  
 Blue, *a. bleu*, e.  
 —, *s. bleu*, m.  
 — bottle, *bluet, blaet*, ou *aubifoin*, m.  
 — eyed, *a. aux yeux bleus*  
 Bluing of metals, *bleuir*  
 Bluish, *a. bleuâtre*  
 Bluff, *a. rude, ferme*  
 Blunder, *s. étourderie, faute, bécue*, f.  
 Blunder about, *vn. être étourdi*  
 — a thing out, *lâcher quelque chose*  
 — upon a thing, *se tromper en quelque chose*  
 Blunderbuss, *s. mousqueton; étourdi*, m. *sol*, m. *sotte*, f.  
 Blunderer, *étourdi*, e.  
 Blunt, *a. émoussé*, e.  
 — in carriage, *brusque*  
 — (rude,) *grossier*, e.  
 Blunt, *va. émousser; reboucher* (allay.) *adécir*  
 E'untish, *a. un peu émoussé*, e.  
 Bluntly, *ad. brusquement*  
 Bluntness, *s. brusquerie*, f.  
 Blur, *s. tache; rature*, f.  
 Blur, *vn. tacher*  
 Blurt out, *dire à la volée; parler sans réflexion*  
 Blush, *vn. rougir de honte*  
 Bush, *s. rougir*, f.  
 Bustle, *va. faire du fracas*  
 —, *s. fracas*, m. *vanterie*, f.  
 Bûsterer, *bretteur*, m.  
 Blustering, *a. orageux, se. impétueux, se. turbulent*, e.  
 — style, *style enflé*  
 Blustorous, *tumultueux, se.*  
 Boar, *s. verrat*, m.  
 — pig, *jeune verrat*  
 — spear, *épée*  
 Board, *ais; bord; navire; console*, m. *table; planche; pension*, f.  
 Sideboard plate, *buffet*, m.  
 Board, *va. plancheyr; border; aborder; accoster*  
 — en nourrir à la maison; *être en pension*  
 — wares, *s. argent de bouche*, m.  
 Boârdier, *pensionnaire*, m. f.  
 — (messmate,) *commensal*, m.  
 Boarding (of a ship), *abordage*

Boârding-school, *pension*, f.  
 Boârish, *a. grossier*, e.  
 Boârishness, *s. grossièreté*, f. pl.  
 Boast, *va. se vanter*  
 Boast, *s. vanterie, vanité, parade*, f.  
 Boâster, *vanteur, se. glorieux, se.*  
 Boâstful, *a. fanfaron*, ne.  
 Boâsting, *s. vanterie*, f.  
 — expression, *paroles vaines*  
 Boâstingly, *ad. par ostentation*  
 Boat, *s. bateau*, m. *chauloupe*, f.  
 Packet —, *paquetot*, m.  
 Ferry —, *bac*  
 Boat-staff, *croc*, m. *perche*, f.  
 Boatman, *batelier*, m.  
 Boâtsman, *contre-maître*  
 Bob, *s. lardon; pendant d'oreille*, m. *perruque à l'abbé*, f.  
 Bôbbin, *bobine*, f. *fuseau*, m.  
 Bobtailed, *a. écourté*, e.  
 Bob-wig, *perruque ronde*, f.  
 Bode, *va. présager*  
 Bôdice, *s. corset*, m.  
 Bôdiless, *a. incorporel*, le.  
 Bôdily, *a. corporel*, le.  
 —, *ad. corporellement*  
 Bôdikin, *s. poigon; frisoir; point*, m. *aiguille de tôte*, f.  
 Bôdy, *corps*, m.  
 — (of a church,) *nef*, f.  
 — (of a tree,) *tronc*, m.  
 Bog, *fondrière*, f.  
 Bôgrotter, *coureur de marais*, m.  
 Bôggler, *vn. hésiter; balancer*  
 Bôggler, *s. qui doute, qui cruint*  
 Bôggy, *a. marécageux, se.*  
 Bôghouse, *s. privé*, m.  
 Bohea, *thé noir ou bou*  
 Boil, *clou, fronce*  
 Boil, *v. bouillir, cuire*  
 — over, *verser*  
 — fast, *bouillir à gros bouillons*  
 — away, *se diminuer*  
 Boiled meat, *bouilli*, m.  
 Boiler, *chaudron; fourneau*  
 Boiling hot, *a. tout bouillant*  
 Boisterous, *a. orageux, se.*  
 Boisterously, *ad. à l'étourdie*  
 Boisterousness, *s. impétuosité*, f.  
 Bold, *a. hardi*, e.  
 Bôlden, *va. rendre hardi*, e.  
 Boldface, *s. effronterie*, e.  
 Bôldness, *s. hardiesse*, f.  
 Bôldly, *ad. hardiment*

Bole, *s. bole*, m. *tige*, f.  
 —, *vn. se lever en tige*  
 Bôlster, *chevet*, m. *compresse*, f.  
 Bôlster, *va. appuyer, soutenir*  
 Bolt, *s. verrou; fer, pêne*, m.  
 Bolt, *va. verrouiller; bluter; agiter; débattre*  
 — out, *sortir brusquement*  
 — in, *entrer brusquement*  
 Bôlter, *s. blueau, tamis*, m.  
 Bôltsprit, *écuprè*  
 Bolus, *bul, bulas*  
 Bomb, *bombe*, f.  
 Bomb, *va. bombarder*  
 Bômbketch, *s. galliot à bombes*, f.  
 Bômbard, *a. bombarder*  
 Bômbardeer, *s. bombardier*, m.  
 Bômbardment, *bombardement*  
 Bômbasine, *bombasin*  
 Bômbast, *a. ampoule*, e.  
 —, *s. phéus*, m.  
 Bond, *obligation; promesse*, f. *billet; lien*, m.  
 Bôndage, *sermitude*, f.  
 Bôndman, *serf*, m.  
 Bônd-servant, *esclave*, m. f.  
 Bônd-service, *esclavage*, m.  
 Bônd-slave, *esclave*, m. f.  
 Bôndsman, *caution*, f.  
 Bône, *os*, m. *arrête*, f.  
 — lace, *s. dentelle*, f.  
 Bône, *a. désusser*  
 Bôneless, *a. sans os; doux, doux, tendre*  
 Bôncesetter, *s. renouveau*, m.  
 Bônnier, *feu de joie*, m.  
 Bônnet, *bonnet*, m. *calotte*, f.  
 Bônnily, *ad. gentiment*  
 Bôunny, *a. gentil*, e. *joli*, e.  
 Bôny, *a. Jesseux*, se.  
 Bôoby, *s. badaud, nigaud, benêt*, m.  
 Book, *livre*  
 Book-keeper, *teneur de livres*, m.  
 Book, *va. coucher sur un livre*  
 Bôokish, *a. studieux, attaché aux livres*  
 Bôokseller, *s. libraire*, m.  
 Bôokbinder, *relieur*  
 Bôokmate, *camarade d'école*  
 Bôoktrade, *librairie*, f.  
 Bôokworm, *attaché à ses études*, m.  
 Bôok-keeping, *l'art de tenir les livres*

Boom *burr*, *f. mât*, m.  
 Boom, *grace*, *f. don*, m.  
 Boor, *paysan*, *rustre*, m.  
 Boörish, *a. rustre*, *rustique*  
 Boörishness, *s. rusticité*, f.  
 Boöl, *vn. servir*  
 Boöl, *s. profit*, m. *bole*, f.  
 Boöté, *u. botté*, e.  
 Boöl-last, *s. embouchoir*, m.  
 — strap, *tirant*  
 Booth, *loge*, *cabane*, f.  
 Boötless, *a. inutile*  
 Boötty, *s. batin*, m.  
 — (to play,) *être de collusion*  
 Bopeep, (p'ay at,) *lorgner*  
 Bóraz, *boraz*, m.  
 Bórdre, *fronture*, *f. bord*, m. *bor-  
 dure*; *limite*; *vignette*, f.  
 Border, *vn. confiner*; *aboutir*;  
*approcher*  
 —, *vu. border*  
 Bórdrer, *s. gens de frontière*  
 Bórdring, *a. frontière*, f.  
 Bórdure, *s. bordure*, f.  
 Bore, *va. percer avec une tarière*  
 Bore, *s. calibre*, *trou*, m.  
 Bóreas, *s. borée*, m.  
 Bórer, *s. tarier*, f.  
 Born, *a. né, e. destiné*, e. *de nais-  
 sance*; *sorti*, e.  
 Borne, *a. porté*, e.  
 Bórough, *s. bourg*, m.  
 Bórrrow, *va. emprunter*, *faire un  
 emprunt*  
 Bórrrower, *s. emprunteur*, se.  
 Bórrrowing, *emprunt*, m.  
 Bosom, *s. sein*, m. *amitié*, f.  
 — (of the church,) *sein*, *giron*, m.  
 — (of a shirt,) *fente*, f.  
 Boss, *s. bosse*, *bossette*  
 Botanic, *a. botanique*  
 Bótany, *s. la botanique*, f.  
 Bótanist, *botaniste*, m.  
 Botch, *va. rapiéceter*; *ravauder*;  
*gêler*  
 Botch, *s. ulcère*, m. *pièce*, f.  
 — (in poetry,) *cheville*, f.  
 Bóthched, *a. rapiéceté*, e.  
 Bótcher, *s. ravaudeur*, se.  
 Bóthchingly, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Both, *pro. l'un & l'autre, tous les  
 deux, tous deux*  
 — sides, *les deux côtés*; *de part  
 & d'autre*; *tantôt d'un parti &  
 tantôt d'un autre*

Both, *ad. tant*  
 Bótle, *s. bouteille*; *botte*, f.  
 — screw, *tire-bouchon*, m.  
 — brush, *goupillon*  
 — nosed, *qui a un gros vilain  
 nez*  
 Bottle, *va. mettre en bouteille*;  
*botteler du foin*  
 Bóttain, *s. fond*; *but*; *motif*, m.  
 — (settling,) *sédiment*  
 — (of an inkhorn,) *cornet*  
 — (of the stairs,) *bas*  
 — (of a valley,) *enfoncement*  
 — (or valley,) *vallée*, f.  
 — (of a wig,) *coins*, m. pl.  
 — (of a ship,) *quille*, *carène*, f.  
*fond*, m.  
 Boarded bottom of a bedstead,  
*enfonçure de lit*, f.  
 A bottom (sh'f,) *raisseau*, *na-  
 vière*, m.  
 Bóttom, *v. fondé*  
 Bóttomed, *a. fondé*, e.  
 Bóttomless, *a. sans fond*; *impé-  
 nétrable*  
 — pit, *s. abîme*; *enfer*, m.  
 Bóttomry, *bonnerie*, f.  
 Bóugh, *s. rameau*, m.  
 Bounce, *v. petiller*; *sevanter*;  
*bondir*  
 Bounce, *s. éclat*; *bond*, m.  
 Bouncer, *fanfaron*  
 Bóuncing, *vanterie*, f.  
 — lass, *dondon*  
 Bound, *v. limiter*; *bondir*; *about-  
 tir*  
 Bound, *a. destiné*, e. *chargé*, e.  
 — tau, *e. obligé*, e.  
 Bound, *s. borne*, *limite*, *f. terme*;  
*bond*, *saut*, m.  
 — stone, *borne*, *pièce*, f.  
 Bóundary, *s. limite*, *borne*, f.  
 Bóunding, *a. bondissant*, e. *voi-  
 sin*, e.  
 Boundless, *illimité*, e. *infini*, e.  
 Bóunteous, *libéral*, e.  
 Bóunteously, *ad. libéralement*  
 Bóuntiful, *a. généreux*, se.  
 Bóuntifully, *ad. généreusement*  
 Bóuntifulness, *s. générosité*, f.  
 Bóuntty, *bonté*, *libéralité*  
 Bourn, *s. limite*, *f. ruisseau*, m.  
 Bout, *tour*, *coup*, *train*, m. *fois*, f.  
 Bow, *va. courber*; *plier*; *fléchir*  
 — one's head, *baïsser la tête*

Bow to one, *faire la révérence*,  
*saluer*  
 — down, *se prosterner*  
 Bow, *vn. s'abattre*  
 Bow, *s. révérence*, *f. arc*; *archet*;  
*semi-cercle*, m.  
 — of a key, *anneau de clef*  
 — of a ship, *l'acan*, *lu vaisseau*  
 Bow-string, *corde d'arc*, f.  
 — man, *archer*, m.  
 — bearer, *officier de forêt*  
 — net, *nasse de pêcheur*, f.  
 — legged, *a. cagneux*, se.  
 Bówel, *va. éventrer*  
 Bówels, *s. entrailles*, f. pl.  
 Bówer, *berceau*, m. *voute*; *feu-  
 illie*; *treille*, f.  
 Bówry, *a. touffu*, e. *ombragé*, e.  
*feuillu*, e.  
 Bowl, *s. boule*, f.  
 — (of a spoon,) *cueilleron*, m.  
 — (for drinking,) *grande tasse*,  
*jatte*, f.  
 — (of a pipe,) *embouchure*  
 Bowl, *v. jouer à la boule*  
 Bówler, *s. joueur de boule*, m.  
 Bówling-green, *boulingrin*, *jeu  
 de boule*  
 Bówsprit, *beaupré*  
 Bówyer, *s. frappeur d'arcs*, m.  
 Box, *buis*; *cassetin*; *soufflet*, m.  
*boîte*; *caisse*; *loge*, f.  
 Poor-box, *tronc*, m.  
 Box (of a screw), *écroy*  
 Box, *vn. se battre à coups de  
 poings*  
 Boy, *garçon*; *valet*, m.  
 Boyish, *a. puéril*, *enfantin*, e.  
 Bóyishly, *ad. puérilement*  
 Bóy'ishness, *s. puérilité*, f.  
 Brace, *v. lier*, *attacher*, *fortifier*  
 Brace, *s. couple*, *paire*, f. *deux*  
 Brace, *brussard*; *crampon*; *cro-  
 chet*; *bras de vergue*, m. *sou-  
 pente*; *agraffe*, m.  
 Brácelet, *bracelet*, m.  
 Brácer, *crampon*; *bandage*  
 Bráchman, *s. Bramin*, m.  
 Brácket, *tasseau*, *gousset*, m. *con-  
 sole*, f.  
 Bráckish, *a. somnole*, *apre*  
 Bráckishness, *s. salure*; *âpreté*, f.  
 Brad, *clou à tapis*, m.  
 Brag, *vn. se vanter*  
 Brag, *s. fanfaronnade*, f.

- Braggadocio, *s. bravache; fanfaron, m.*  
 Bragging, *vanterie, f.*  
 Braid, *vc. cordonneur*  
 Braid, *s. tresse, f. passe-poil, m.*  
 Brain, *cerveau, m. cervelle, f.*  
 — pan, *le crâne, m.*  
 — (wit), *esprit, jugement, m.*  
 Brain, *va. faire sauter, ôter la cervelle*  
 Brainless, *a. écorché, c.*  
 Brainish, *colère, prompt, e.*  
 Brainsick, *a. blessé du cerveau; frénétique*  
 Brake, *s. fougère; brimbale, huche, f. brisoir, m.*  
 Brake hemp, *v. briser le chanvre*  
 Braky, *a. épincuz, se. rude*  
 Bramble, *s. ronce, (pine, f.*  
 Bran, *son, bran, m.*  
 Branch, *branche; cheville, f. lustre, m.*  
 — peas, *pois ramés, pl.*  
 Branch, *vn. pousser des branches —, va. se diviser*  
 Branched-velvet, *velours figuré, ou à ramage, m.*  
 — work, *feuillage*  
 Brand, *s. fétris-sure, f. tison, m.*  
 — iron, *fer chaud, m.*  
 Brand, *va. fétir, diffamer*  
 Brandish, *va. branler, secouer*  
 Brandy, *s. eau-de-vie, f.*  
 Bran'ny, *a. grossier, ére.*  
 Brésil-wood, *s. bois de Brésil, m.*  
 Brass, *airain, cuivre*  
 — ore, *céramine, f.*  
 — pot, *coquemar, m.*  
 Brassy, *a. qui tient du cuivre; bronzé, e.*  
 Brat, *s. marmot, m.*  
 Bravado, *fanfaronnade, f.*  
 Brave, *a. brave, habile*  
 —, *s. bravache, m.*  
 Brave, *va. braver, insulter*  
 — it, *faire le brave*  
 Bravely, *ad. courageusement, bravement, fort bien*  
 Bravery, *s. valeur, f.*  
 Bravo, *assassin, m. à merveille, ad.*  
 Brawl, *va. clabauder*  
 Brawl, *s. clabauderie, f.*  
 Brawler, *clabaudcur, se.*  
 Brawling-woman, *criailleuse, f.*  
 Brawn, *chair de verrat*  
 Brawniness, *parties charnues*  
 Brawny, *a. charnu, c.*  
 Bray, *va. broyer, pilcr*  
 —, *vn. braire*  
 Bray, *s. braie f.*  
 Braze, *va. bronzer*  
 Bräzen, *a. d'airain, de bronze, de fonte*  
 Brazen-face, *s. effronté, c.*  
 — horse, *cheval de bronze, m.*  
 — serpent, *serpent d'airain*  
 — cannon, *canon de fonte*  
 Brazen, *va. soutenir; démonter*  
 Bräzier, *● chaudieronnier, e. [f.*  
 Bräzier's wate, *chaudronnerie, Breach, brèche; rupture; violation, f.*  
 Bread, *pain, m.*  
 — basket, *corbeille, f.*  
 — room of a ship, *soute*  
 Breadth, *largeur, f. le, m.*  
 \*Break, *v. (brake; broke, broken) rompre, casser; briser; crever; éclater; interrompre; faire banqueroute; percer; fondre; violer; ruiner*  
 \*Break open, *enfoncer; forcer; dicacher, ouvrir*  
 — loose, *détacher*  
 — a horse, *rompre ou dresser un cheval*  
 — one's heart, *fendre le cœur*  
 — one's oath, *violcr son serment*  
 — God's law, *violcr la loi de Dieu*  
 — one's back, *irriter*  
 — custom, *desaccoutumer*  
 — company, *fausser compagnie*  
 — ground, *ouvrir la tranchée*  
 — prison, *forcer la prison*  
 — one's fast, *déjeuner*  
 — forth, *sourdre; déborder*  
 — off, *rompre; quitter*  
 — in, or into, *fondre; percer; forcer; éclater; se jeter de dans*  
 — out, *se déclarer; sourdre; se déborder; crever; s'allumer; s'écrier; éclater; s'ouvrir; forcer; déborder; s'élever, s'emporter*  
 — through, *enfoncer, surmonter*  
 — up, *creuser; s'éclaircir; se séparer; avoir vacance*  
 \*Break down, *abattre, démolir*  
 — (spoil), *fétir, ternir*  
 — (undo), *ruiner, perdre*  
 — (fall out), *rompre, se brouiller*  
 Break, *s. vide; blanc, m.*  
 — of day, *l'aube du jour, f.*  
 Breaker, *infracteur, m.*  
 Breakers, *battures, f. pl. brisants, m. pl.*  
 Breakfast, *déjeuné, m.*  
 Breakfast, *vn. déjeuner*  
 Breaking, *s. fracture, rupture, f.*  
 Breaking up, *vacances, f. pl.*  
 — up of the parliament, *la séparation du parl. ment, f.*  
 Breakneck, *precipice, m. ruine, f.*  
 Bream, *brème, f. (fish)*  
 Breast, *poitrine, f. sein, m.*  
 — knot, *laisse tout-faire, m.*  
 — plate, *pectoral*  
 — high, *hauteur d'appui, f.*  
 — work, *parapet, m.*  
 Breath, *halène, f. souffle, m.*  
 Breathe, *vn. respirer, souffler*  
 — out, *exhaler; expirer*  
 — a vein, *saigner*  
 — after, *souhaiter*  
 — (or air), *sécher*  
 — one's last, *aspirer, mourir*  
 Breathing hole, *s. soupirail, m.*  
 Breathing-time, *relâche*  
 Breathless, *a. essouffé, c.*  
 Bred, *a. nourri, e. élevé, c. en grand, c.*  
 Breach of a gun, *culasse, f.*  
 Breach of a boy, *culotte*  
 Breaches, *s. culotte, f.*  
 Breed, *va. (bred; bred) engendrer; produire, causer; élever; pousser*  
 Breed, *s. race, f.*  
 Breeder, *s. féconde*  
 Breeding, *s. a. éducation; en crinte*  
 — of teeth, *pousse des dents*  
 Breeze, *vent frais, m. brise, f.*  
 — (kind of fly), *toon, m.*  
 Breezless, *a. calme*  
 Biezzy, *a. rafraîchi par les 2e phirs*  
 \*Brethren, *frères, m. pl. from brother*  
 Brève, *blanche, f.*  
 Bréviary, *breviaire, m.*  
 Bréviatc, *extrait*

Brevier, *petit texte*, m.  
 Brevity, *brèves*, f.  
 Brëw, *va. brasser; miler; tra-*  
*mer*  
 Brew'er, *s. brasseur*, m.  
 Brew-house, *brasserie*, f.  
 Brewing, *brassin*, m.  
 Briar, Brier, *ronce, épine*, f.  
 Sweet briar, *églantier*, m.  
 Bribe, *présent*  
 Bribe, *va. corrompre; suborner;*  
*attirer*  
 Briber, *s. suborneur*, m.  
 Bribery, *subornation*, f.  
 Brick, *brique, f. petit pain*, m.  
 — kiln, *briqueterie*, f.  
 — maker, *briqueleur*, m.  
 — layer, *maçon*  
 Brickbat, *pièce de brique*  
 Bridal, *a. nuptial*, e.  
 — song, *s. épithalame*, m.  
 Bti le, *épousée, f. croc*, m.  
 — bed, *lit, nuptial*, m.  
 Bridegroom, *épouse*  
 Bridewell, *maison de correction,*  
*sulpétrière*, f.  
 Bridge, *pont; cheval*, m.  
 — of boats, *ponton*  
 — of the nose, *paroi*, f.  
 — of a comb, *champ de peigne*,  
*m. bridie, bride*, f.  
 Bridle, *va. brider*  
 — it, *vn. se reugorger*  
 Brief, *a. bref, v. court*, e.  
 —, *s. brevet; bref, abrégé; plai-*  
*doyer*, m.  
 Briefly, *ad. en peu de mot*  
 Briefness, *a. brève*, f.  
 Brier, *ronce, f. églantier*, m.  
 Briery, *ad. plein de ronces*  
 Brigade, *s. brigade*, f.  
 Brigadier, *brigadier*, m.  
 Brigand, *brigand, voleur*  
 Brigantine, *brigantin*  
 Bright, *a. luisant, e. brillant, e.*  
*clair, e. éclatant, e. vif, ve.*  
 Brighten, *va. bruir, polir*  
 —, *va. s'éclaircir*  
 Brightish, *a. luisant, e.*  
 Brightly, *ad. clairement*  
 Brightness, *a. lueur, clarté;*  
*splendeur, f. brillant, éclat*, m.  
 Brillancy, *lustre; éclat*, m.  
 Brilliant, *a. brillant, e.*  
 —, *s. brillant, m.*

Brilliantness, *splendeur, f. éclat,*  
*m.*  
 Brim, *bord, m. extrémité*, f.  
 — full, *a. tout plein*  
 Narrow-brimmed, *à petit bord*  
 Brimmer, *s. rasade, lampe*, f.  
 Brimstone, *soufre*, m.  
 Brine, *s. saumure; la mer*, f.  
 \*Bring, *vr. (brought; brought)*  
*apporter; amener; mettre;*  
*servir; réduire*  
 — over, *apporter, amener, faire*  
*passer*  
 — over (allure), *attirer*  
 — word, *informer, faire sa-*  
*voir*  
 — an action, *intenter action*  
 — together (reconcile), *réconci-*  
*lier, raccommoder*  
 — about, *faire venir adroite-*  
*ment; venir à bout*  
 — about again, *repandre, re-*  
*commencer*  
 — great way about, *faire un*  
*grand tour*  
 — to know, *faire connaître*  
 — to do, *persuader, faire faire*  
 — away, *emporter, emmener*  
 — on, *engager, porter*  
 — in, *faire entrer; introduire;*  
*attirer; pousser; mettre; faire*  
*glisser; conduire*  
 — in guilty, *condamner*  
 — to perfection, *perfectionner*  
 — to pass, *exécuter, effectuer*  
 — to (sea term.) *amener*  
 — close to, *approcher, appliquer*  
 — to bed, *accoucher*  
 — into trouble, *faire de mau-*  
*aises affaires*  
 — into question, *examiner, re-*  
*chercher*  
 — into debt, *endetter*  
 — into fashion, *faire venir la*  
*mode*  
 — out, *sortir, faire sortir; men-*  
*ner; tirer; apporter; faire*  
*venir; réciter*  
 — up, *nourrir, illever; amener;*  
*vomir* [garde  
 — up the rear, *faire l'arrière*  
*upon, attirer; exposer*  
 — down, *apporter, ou amener en*  
*bas; abattre; humilier; di-*  
*minuer*

\*Bring back, *rapporter, ramener*  
 — forward, *pousser*  
 — forth, *produire; accoucher;*  
*mettre bas*  
 — off, *délivrer; dissuader*  
 — under, *soumettre; assujettir*  
 — low, *humilier; affaiblir*  
 Bringer, *s. porteur, se.*  
 — up, *serre-file, m.*  
 Brinish, *a. salin, e. salé, e.*  
 Brink, *s. bord, m. veille, f.*  
 Briny, *a. salé, e. salin, e.*  
 Briony, *s. couleuvrée, brioine, vig-*  
*ne sauvage, f.*  
 Brisk, *a. vif, ve. gai, e. vigou-*  
*reux, se.*  
 — one's self up, *vn. se réjouir*  
 Brisket, *s. côtelette, f.*  
 Briskly, *ad. vertement*  
 Briskness, *s. vivacité, gaieté, f.*  
 Bristle, *soie de cochon*  
 Bristle, *v. hérissier; ensoyer*  
 Bristly, *a. hérissé, e.*  
 British, *Britannique*  
 Brittle, *frêle, fragile*  
 Brittleness, *s. fragilité, f.*  
 Brittly, *ad. fragilement*  
 Broach, *s. broche, f.*  
 Broach, *va. percer; débiter;*  
*semer*  
 Broacher, *s. forger, m.*  
 Broad, *a. large, grand, e.*  
 Broadcloth, *s. fin drap, m.*  
 Broadly, *ad. à pleine bouche*  
 Broadside, *s. bordée, f.*  
 Broadswold, *coutelet, m.*  
 Broad piece, *jacobus*  
 — step, *repos d'escalier*  
 — day-light, *grand jour*  
 — awake, *tout-à-fait éveillé*  
 Broadness, *s. largeur; grossiè-*  
*reté, f.*  
 Brocade, *brocart, m.*  
 Brock, *tuisson, blaireau*  
 Brocoli, *brocoli*  
 Brogue, *jargon; sabot*  
 Broil, *broilleries; sédition; qu-*  
*relle, f. tumulte; débat, m.*  
 Broil, *va. griller*  
 Broiled meat, *s. grillade, f.*  
 — pigeons, *pigeons à la crapau-*  
*dine, m. pl.*  
 Broken heart, *chagrin mortel, m.*  
 — spirit, *esprit abattu*  
 — sleep, *sommeil interrompu*

Broken voice, *voix entrecoupée*, f.  
 — language, *baragouin*, m.  
 — meat, *restes d'un repas*  
 — winded, *poussif*, *ve*.  
 Bröker, *s. courtier*; *fripier*, m.  
 Brökerage, *courtage*  
 Brokers-row, *fripérie*, f.  
 Brooch, *camaieu*, *bijou*, m.  
 Brood, *cuvée*; *race*, f.  
 Brood, *vn. couvrir*  
 Brook, *s. ruisseau*, m.  
 Brook, *va. souffrir*, *digérer*  
 Bloom, *s. balui*, m.  
 — (shrub,) *genêt*  
 Broom stick, *manche à balai*  
 Broömy, *a. rempli de vents*  
 Broth, *s. bouillon*, m.  
 Broth (jelly,) *consommé*  
 \* Brother, (brothers, brethren)  
*frère*, m.  
 — in-law, *beau-frère*  
 Elder brother, *frère aîné*  
 Younger —, *cadet*  
 Brotherhood, *fraternité*; *confrérie*, f.  
 Brotherly, *a. fraternal*, le.  
 —, *ad. fraternellement*  
 Brought to bed, *a. accouchée*, f.  
 Brow, *s. front*; *sommet*, m. *hardiesse*, f.  
 Bröwbeat, *va. morguer*  
 Brown, *a. brun*, e.  
 — woman, *s. brune*, f.  
 — girl, *brunette*  
 — paper, *s. papier gris*, m.  
 — bread, *pain bis*  
 — sugar, *cassonade grise*, f.  
 Bröwnish, *a. brunet*, te.  
 Bröwnness, *s. brun*, m.  
 Brownstud'y, *profonde méditation*, f.  
 Browse, *s. brouet*, m.  
 Browse, *vn. brouter*  
 Bruise, *va. meurtrir*; *égruger*; *concasser*; *piler*; *broyer*  
 Bruise, *s. meurtrissure*, f.  
 Br'inette, *s. brunette*, f.  
 Bruut, *choc*; *désastre*, m.  
 Brush, *brosse*, f. *vergettes*, f. pl. *pinceau*; *choc*, m.  
 Bottle-brush, *goupillon*, m.  
 Brush-wood, *brossailles*, f. pl.  
 — maker, *vergetier*, m.  
 Brush, *va. brosser*, *vergeter*, *décrotter*, *raser*

Brush away, *décamper*, *s'enfuir*  
 — through, *brosser*; *passer*  
 Brushy, *a. rude*, *velu*, e.  
 Brutal, *a. brutal*, e.  
 Brutality, *s. brutalité*, f.  
 Brute, *s. bête*, f.  
 —, *a. brute*, *sauvage*  
 Bruisy, *va. abrutir*  
 Brutish, *a. brutal*, e. *sensuel*, le.  
 Brutishly, *ad. brutalement*  
 Brutishness, *s. brutalité*, f.  
 Bubble, *boutille*; *dupe*  
 — (trifle,) *niaiserie*, *bagatelle*  
 Buble, *va. duper*  
 — up, *vn. bouillonner*  
 Bubbler, *s. filon*, m.  
 Bubbling up, *bouillonnement*  
 Buccaneer, *boucanier*, *flibustier*  
 Buck, *daim*, *débauché*  
 — of clothes, *lessive*, f.  
 — ashes, *cendres de lessive*  
 — mast, *gland de hêtre*, m.  
 — wheat, *blé sarrazin*  
 Bucket, *s. seau*, m.  
 Buckle, *boucle*, f.  
 — (tongue of,) *ardillon*, m.  
 Buckle, *va. boucler*; *fléchir*  
 Buckler, *s. bouclier*, m.  
 Buckram, *bougran*  
 Buck's skin, *peau de daim*, f.  
 Buckthorn, *nerprun*, m.  
 Bud, *bourgeon*, *bouton*, *jet*, *ailletton*  
 Bud, *vn. bourgeonner*, *boutonner*  
 Budge, *vn. bouger*, *se remuer*  
 Budge, *s. peau d'agneau*, *f. filou*, *fer-blanc*, m.  
 —, *a. empesé*, e.  
 Budget, *bougette*; *pochette*, f.  
 Buff, *soufflet*; *buffle*, m.  
 —, *peau de buffle*, f.  
 Buff, *va. souffleter*  
 Buff, *a. ferme*, *résolu*, e.  
 — coat, *s. buffle*, m.  
 Buffalo, *s. buffle*  
 Buffet, *souffleter*  
 Buffoon, *s. buffon*, ne.  
 Buffoon, *vn. bouffonner*  
 — like, *en bouffon*  
 Buffoonery, *bouffonnerie*, f.  
 Bug, *punaise*  
 — bear, *épouvantail*, m.  
 Buggy, *a. plein de punaises*  
 Bugle, *s. bœuf sauvage*, m. *bugle*, f.

\*Build, *va. (buill, builded; built, builded) bâtir*, *construire*, *édifier*  
 \*Build on, *compter sur*  
 — again, *rebâtir*  
 — up, *achever de bâtir*  
 Builder, *s. bâtisseur*, m.  
 Building, *s. édifice*  
 Bulb, *bulbe*, f. *oignon*, m.  
 Bulbous, *a. bulbeux*, se.  
 Bulge, *vn. se briser*, *toucher*  
 Bulk, *volume*, m. *masse*; *grandeur*, f. *en gros*  
 — (before a ship,) *itabli*, m.  
 Bulk out, *vn. faire ventre*  
 Bulkishness, *grosseur*, *taille*, f.  
 Bulky, *a. lourd*, e. *gros*, se. *massif*, *re*.  
 Bull, *s. taureau*, m. *incongruité*, *bulle*, f.  
 — head, *têtard*, m.  
 — feast, *combat de taureaux*  
 — finch, *roure queue*  
 — fly, *taon*; *cerf volant*  
 — baiting, *combat de taureaux*  
 Bull dog, *dogue*, ni.  
 Bull'et, *balle*, f. *boulet*, m.  
 Bullion, *argent de barre*, m.  
 Bullock, *boucart*; *bouvillon*  
 Bully, *bretteur*  
 Bully, *va. morguer*, *effrayer*, *se quereller*  
 Bulrush, *s. un jonc*, m.  
 Bulwark, *boulevard*, *bastion*.  
 Bulwark, *va. fortifier*  
 Bump up, *vn. s'enfler*  
 Bump, *s. bosse*, f. *coup*, m.  
 Bumper, *lampie*, *rasade*, f.  
 Bumpkin, *rustre*, ni.  
 Bun, *fouace*, f.  
 Bunch, *trousseau*, m. *bosse*; *grape*; *botte*; *touffe*, f. [e.  
 Bunch-backed, *a. voûté*, e. *bossu*,  
 Bunch out, *v. s'élever en bosse*  
 Bunch'y, *a. large*, *étendu*, e.  
 Bundle, *s. paquet*; *faisceau*, m. *poignée*, f.  
 Bundle, *vn. emballer*  
 Bung, *s. bondon*; *tampon*, m.  
 Bung, *va. bondonner*  
 Bungle, *va. s'aveter*, *gâter*  
 Bungle, *s. faute*, *bimé*, f.  
 Bungler, *s. mal-adroit*, e.  
 — (at play,) *mazette*, f.  
 Bunglingly, *ad. grossièrement*

Bünter, *s. belître*, m.  
 Buoy, *s. bouée*, f.  
 Buoy up, *va. appuyer*  
 Bur, *s. glouteron*, m. [*charge*, f.  
 Burden, *fardéau*; *port*, m.  
 Beast of —, *bête de somme*, f.  
 Burden (of a song), *refrein*, m.  
 Burden, *va. charger*; *embarrasser*; *opprimer*  
 Burdensome, *a. fâcheux*, *se. cou-  
 teux*, *se. pesant*, e.  
 Bureau, *s. bureau*, m.  
 Burgess, *bourgeois*, e. *membre*, m.  
 Burgh, *bourg*, m.  
 Burgher, *bourgeois*  
 Burglary, *vol de maison*, m. ef-  
 fraction, f.  
 Burgo-master, *bourgmestre*, m.  
 Burial, *sépulture*, f.  
 — service, *service mortuaire*, m.  
 Buring, *s. brûin*, m.  
 Burlésque, *va. turlupiner*  
 Burlésque, *a. s. —que*; *comique*,  
*drôle*, m.  
 Burlesked, *a. traresti*, e.  
 Burletta, *s. farce*; *petite pièce*, f.  
 Burn, *v. (burned, burnt; burnt,*  
*burned) brûler*  
 — away, *se consumer*  
 — up, *brûler tout*; *se sécher*  
 Burn, *s. brûlure*, f.  
 Burner, *brûlure*, *incendiaire*, m.  
 Burning, *brûlure*, *incendie*, f.  
 brûlé, m.  
 — a. *brûlant*, e. *allumé*, f.  
 — coal, *s. braise*, f.  
 Burnish, *va. brunit*; *polir*  
 Burnisher, *s. bruisseur*, *se.*  
 Burnishing, *bruisseage*, m.  
 — stick, *brunissoir*  
 Burrow, *va. se terrer*  
 Burrow, *c. bourg*, m.  
 —, *terrier*, *clapier*, *trou*  
 Bursar, *boursier*  
 Burst, *éclat*; *débordement*, m.  
 \*Burst, *v. (burst; burst, bursten)*  
*crever*; *éclater*; *déborder*;  
*mourir*; *foudre*  
 Bary, *cour seigneuriale*, f.  
 Bury, *va. enterrer*, *ensevelir*  
 Burying, *s. enterrement*, m.  
 — place, *sépulture*, f.  
 Bush, *buisson*; *bouchon*, m.  
*quene de renard*; *touffe*, f.  
 Bushel, *boisseau*, m.

Bushy, *a. touffu*, e.  
 Busily, *ad. avec empressement*  
 Business, *s. affaire*, f.  
 Busk, *buse*, m.  
 Buskan, *botte*, f. *cothurne*, *bro-  
 dequin*, m.  
 — style, *style tragique*, m.  
 Buss, *baiser*, m.  
 — (Dutch boat,) *petite navire*  
 Buss, *va. baisoter*, *baiser*  
 Bust, *s. buste*, m.  
 Bustard, *s. boutarde*, f.  
 Bustle, *va. s'intriguer*  
 —, *s. fracas*, *bruit*, m.  
 Bütler, *homme intriguant*  
 Busy, *va. occuper*  
 Busy, *a. affairé*, e. *occupé*, e.  
 Busybody, *s. extremetteur*, m.  
*tracassier*, e. a. & s.  
 — day, *jour d'affaires*, m.  
 But, *c. hormis*; *mais*, *que*, *seule-  
 ment*  
 —, *s. but*, m.  
 — end, *coucher*, f. *bout*, m.  
 Butcher, *boucher*, m.  
 —'s meat, *grosse viande*, f.  
 Butcher, *va. égorger*  
 Butcherly, *a. barbare*  
 Butchery, *s. boucherie*, f.  
 Bütler, *sommelier*, m. [f.  
 Büttership, *charge de sommelier*,  
 Butt, *butte*; *botte*, f.  
 Butt, *va. heurter de la tête*  
 Bütter, *s. beurre*, m.  
 — milk, *s. babeurre*, m.  
 — flower, *jaunet*  
 — fly, *papillon*  
 Butter, *va. beurrier*  
 Buttery, *a. bcurré*, e.  
 —, *s. dépense*, f.  
 Button, *bouton*, m.  
 — hole, *boutonnière*, f.  
 — maker, *boutonnier*, m.  
 — ware, *boutonnerie*, f.  
 Button, *va. boutonner*  
 Buttress, *arc-boutant*; *appui*;  
*boutoir*, m.  
 Buttress, *va. scuténir*  
 Buxom, *a. enjoué*, e. *souple*  
 Buxomly, *ad. gaillardement*  
 \*Buy, *va. (bought; bought) ache-  
 ter*  
 Buyer, *s. acheteur*, *se.*  
 Buzz, *s. bourdonnement*, m.  
 —, *va. bourdonner*

BUZZ, *va. semer des traites sourde*  
 Buzzard, *s. busard*, m.  
 Buzzier, *chuchoteur*, *souffleur*  
 By pr. *par devers*; *par*; *de*; *à*,  
*au*; *à la*; *près*; *proche*; *sur*,  
*en*  
 — and by, *tout-à-l'heure*  
 — the by, *en passant*  
 — course, *tour-à-tour*  
 — day, *ad. de jour*  
 — degrees, *peu-à-peu*  
 — dish, *hors d'œuvre*, m.  
 — job, *ouvrage à part*  
 — lane, *ruelle*, f.  
 — laws, *statuts de communauté*,  
*m. pl.*  
 — one's self, *tout seul*  
 — path, *soutier écarté*, m.  
 — place, *s. réduit*, *lieu écarté*, m.  
 — profits, *tour du bâton*  
 — respect, *réserve*, f.  
 — retail, *en détail*  
 — stander, *spectateur*, *rice*.  
 — town, *villie écartée*  
 — turns, *tour-à-tour*  
 — way, *détour*, m.  
 — word, *diction*, f. *proverbe*, m.

## C

CABAL, *s. coterie*, *cabale*, *in-  
 trigue*, f.  
 Cabal, *va. cabaler*  
 Cabalist, *s. cabaliste*, m.  
 Cabaler, *s. cabaleur*, m.  
 Cabbage, *s. chou*  
 — retailles, *de tulleur*, f.  
 Cabbage, *va. voir*; *potager*  
 Cabin, *s. loge*; *cabane*, f. pl  
 Cabinet, *cabinet*, m.  
 — maker, *tourneur*, *ébéniste*  
 — of medals, *medaillier*  
 Cable, *cable*  
 Cacáonut, *noix de cacao*, f.  
 Cackle, *vn. glousser*; *babiller*  
 Cackling, *s. cri*, *chant de joie*,  
*m.*  
 Cadáverous, *a. cadavereux*, *se.*  
 Caddis, *s. caddis*, m.  
 Cadence, *cadence*, f.  
 Cadet, *cadet*, m.  
 Caduceous, *caducée*, m. *verge de*  
*Mercur*, f.

Câg, *caque*, f. *petit baril*, m.  
 Cage, *cage*, prison.  
 Cage, *va. encager*, mettre en cage  
 Cajole, *cajoler*; enjoler  
 Cajoler, *s. cajoleur*, f.  
 Cajoling, *cajolerie*, f.  
 Caissoon, *cuisson de bambes*, m.  
 Caïtit, *pendard, esclave*, m.  
 Cake, *gâteau*; *torteau*  
 Cake, *vn. se lier, se coller*  
 Calamine, *calamine*, f.  
 Calamitous, *a. calamiteux*, se.  
 Calamity, *s. calamité*, f.  
 Calamus, *roseau*, m. *canne*, f.  
 Calash, *caliche*, f.  
 Calcareous, *a. calcaire*  
 Calcination, *s. calcination*, f.  
 Calcine, *va. calciner*  
 Calculate, *calculer*; *compter*  
 Calculation, *s. calcul*, m.  
 Calculator, *calculateur*  
 Calculatory, *a. qui a rapport au calcul arithmétique*, f.  
 Cal'culous, *pieux*, cuse  
 Caldron, *chaudron*, m. *chaudière*, f.  
 Calendar, *s. calendrier*, m.  
 Calender, *charançon*  
 Calender, *va. calendrer, lisser*  
 —, *s. calendre*, f.  
 Calèndrer, *s. calendreur*, m.  
 Calends, *calendes*, f. pl.  
 Calènture, *fièvre ardente*  
 \*Calf, (*culnes*, *veau*; *faon*, m.  
 — of the leg, *gras de la jambe*  
 Calibre, *calibre*  
 Caliginous, *a. obscur*, e.  
 Caliph, *calife*, m.  
 Calk, *va. calfat*  
 Calker, *s. colfateur, calfat*, m.  
 Calking, *calfatage, radoub*  
 Call, *va. appeler*; *nommer*  
 — (assemble), *convoquer*  
 — in, *retirer*; *retracter*; *révoquer*; *faire entrer*  
 — away, *faire sortir, emmener*  
 — for, *appeler*; *démander*; *faire servir*  
 — again, *rappeler, faire revenir*  
 — out, *faire sortir*  
 — up, *faire monter*; *éveiller*; *évoquer*  
 — down, *faire descendre*  
 — on, *exhorter, animer*  
 — upon one, *aller voir quelqu'un*

Cail back, *rappeller*  
 — off, *détourner, dissuader*  
 — aside, *tirer à côté*  
 — aloud, *pousser un cri, s'écrier*; *se recrier*  
 — forth, *faire sortir, ou venir*  
 — together, *assembler, convoquer*  
 — over, *repasser, se rappeler*  
 — to one, *invoyer*; *implorer*  
 — at a place, *passer*  
 Call, *s. appel*, m. *invitation*, f.  
 Call (for a water pipe), *pomelle*, f.  
 Calico, *indienne, toile de coton, ou des Indes, toile peinte*, f.  
 Callinanco, *calmande*, f.  
 Calling, *vocation*, f. *metier*, m.  
 Callosity, *durillon, calus*  
 Callous, *a. calleux, se. dur*, e.  
 Callousness, *s. dureté*, f.  
 Callow, *a. sans plume*  
 Calm, *va. calmer, apaiser*  
 —, *a. calme, tranquille*  
 —, *s. calme*, m.  
 Calmly, *ad. tranquillement*  
 Calmness, *s. sérénité*, f.  
 Calmly, *a. paisible*  
 Calvary, *calcaire*, m.  
 Calve, *vn. voler*  
 Calvinism, *Calvinisme*, m.  
 Calvinist, *Calviniste*  
 Calumniate, *va. calomnier*  
 Calumniator, *s. calomniateur, menteur*, m.  
 Calumnious, *a. calomnieux*, se.  
 Calumny, *s. calomnie*, f.  
 Calyx, *calice*, m.  
 Cambrie, *s. toile de Cambrai, batiste*, f.  
 Camel, *chameau*, m.  
 — driver, *chamelier*  
 Camelion, *caméléon*  
 Caméléopard, *caméléopard*  
 Canco, *camée* [scure, f.  
 Camara obscura, *chambre obscure*  
 Camisade, *attaque de nuit*, f.  
 Camlet, *camelot*, m.  
 Camomile, *camomille*, f.  
 Camp, *s. camp*, m.  
 Camp, *vn. camper, se camper, se poster*  
 Campaign, *s. campagne*, f.  
 Camphire, *camphre*, m.  
 Camphorate, *a. camphré*, e.

Camping, *s. campement*, m.  
 \*Can, *v. (could; been able) pouvoir, savoir*  
 Canal, *canal*, m.  
 Canary, *vin de Canarie*  
 Canary-bird, *serin*, m. e. f.  
 Cancel, *va. biffer*; *annuler*; *l'annuler*  
 Cancelling, *s. cancellation*, f.  
 Cancer, *cancër, chancre*, m.  
 Cancerate, *vn. se former en cancer*  
 Cancreous, *a. chancreux*, se.  
 Candid, *a. franc. he. sincère*  
 Candidate, *s. aspirant*, m.  
 Candidly, *ad. franchement, ouvertement, sans détour*  
 Candidness, *s. candeur, sincérité*, f. *honneur*, m.  
 Candle, *s. chandelle*  
 Candelmas, *chandeleur*  
 Candelstick, *chandelier*, m.  
 Caudour, *candeur, sincérité*, f.  
 Candy, *va. confire*  
 —, *vn. se candir*  
 Cane, *canne*, f.  
 Cane, *va. donner des coups de canne*  
 Canicular, *a. caniculaire*  
 Canine, *a. canin*, e.  
 Canister, *s. boîte à thé*, f.  
 Canker, *chenille*, f. *chancre*, m.  
 Canker, *vn. se gâter*  
 —, *corrompre*  
 Cannibal, *s. anthropophage*  
 Cannon, *s. canon*, m.  
 Cannonade, *cannonade*  
 —, *va. canonner*  
 Cannoneer, *s. canonier*, m.  
 Canoe, *canot, m. pirogue*, f.  
 Canon, *canon, statut*, m.  
 — law, *droit canon*  
 —, *chanoine; paragon*  
 Canonial, *a. canonique*  
 Canonically, *ad. canoniquement*  
 Canonist, *s. canoniste*, m.  
 Canonization, — lion, f.  
 Canonize, *va. canoniser*  
 Canonry, *s. canonieat*, m.  
 Canopy, *dais, porte*  
 — for a bed, *pavillon*  
 Canorous, *a. harmonieux, euse*  
 Cant, *s. narquois; argot*, m.  
 Cant, *vn. enjoler; jargonner*  
 Canter, *hypocrite*, m.



Cânter, *vn. aller au petit galop*  
 Cânt'erbury, gal'lop, *s. petit galop*, m.  
 Cantharides, *s. cantharide*, f.  
 Canticle, *cantique*, m.  
 Cânt'ing, *hypocrisie*, f.  
 Cânton, *s. canton*, m.  
 Cânton, *vn. cantonner*  
 Cantonize, *diviser en cantons*  
 Cântvass, *s. canvass*, m.  
 —, *va. éplucher; brigueur*  
 Cântvassing, *s. cable*, f.  
 Cap, *s. bonnet*, m. *tête*, f.  
 Cap, *va. saluer; découvrir*  
 — maker, *s. bonnetier*, m.  
 — paper, *papier gris*  
 — case, *sac*, m. *vulise*, f.  
 — a-pié, *ad. de pied en cap*  
 Capable, *a. capable, propre, susceptible*  
 Capacious, *ample, vaste, étendu*, e.  
 Capaciousness, *s. capacité*, f.  
 Capacité, *va. rendre capable, donner pouvoir de*  
 Capacité, *s. capacité*, f.  
 Caparison, *s. caparasson*, m.  
 Capârison, *va. caparassonner*  
 Cape, *s. cap*, m.  
 — (of a cloak,) *collet*  
 — (Spanish,) *manteau à cochluchon*  
 Câper, *câpre*, f.  
 Câper, *cabriole*  
 Câper (privateer,) *armateur; capre*, m.  
 Câper, *vn. cabrioler*  
 Câperer, *s. cabrioleur*, m.  
 Câper-tree, *caprier*  
 Capital, *a. capital*, e.  
 Capital, *s. capital*, m. *chapiteau*, m. *capitale*, f.  
 Câpitally, *ad. capitalement*  
 Capitulation, *s. dénombrement*, m. *laze*, f.  
 Capitot, *capitole, chapiteau*, m.  
 Capitulate, *vn. capituler*  
 Capitulation, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Capon, *chapon*, m.  
 Capon, *va. chaponner*  
 Capôt, *s. capuchon*, m.  
 Caprice, *caprice*  
 Capricious, *a. capricieux*, se.  
 Capriciously, *ad. —cieusement*  
 Capriciousness, *s. bizarrerie*, f.  
 Câpricorn, *Capricorne*, m.

Câpstan, *cabestan*  
 Câptain, *s. capitaine*  
 Captainry, *s. capitainerie*, f.  
 Câptainship, *charge de capitaine*, f.  
 Câptious, *a. querelleux*, se. *bourru*, e.  
 Câptiously, *ad. d'une manière querelleuse*, &c.  
 Câptiousness, *s. aigreur*, f.  
 Câptivate, *va. captiver* [m.  
 Câptivation, *s. assujettissement*,  
 Câptive, *a. s. captif*, ve.  
 Câptivity, *s. captivité*, f.  
 Câptor, *preneur*, m.  
 Câpture, *capture*, f. *butin*, m.  
 Câpuchin, *capucin; mantelot*, m.  
 Car, *char, chariot*  
 Carabine, —bine, f.  
 Carabinier, —nier, m.  
 Caracol, *caracole*, m.  
 —, *vn. caracoler*  
 Carat, *carat*, m.  
 Caravan, *caravane, voiture*, f.  
 Caravânsary, *caravansérail*, m.  
 Caraway, *curvi*, m.  
 Carbonádo, *carboneade*, f.  
 Cârbuncle, *escarboucle, élevation*, f. *charbon*, m.  
 Cârcass, *carcasse, squelette*, f.  
 Card, *s. carte; carde*  
 Card-maker, *cartier; cardier*, m.  
 Cârd-table, *table à jeu*, f.  
 Card, *va. carder*  
 Cârdier, *cardeur*, se.  
 Cards, *cartes*, f. pl.  
 Cârdiac, *a. cordial*, e.  
 Cârdinal, *cardinal*, e.  
 Cardinal, *s. cardinal*, m.  
 Cardinalsip, *cardinalat*  
 Care, *soin; souci*, m.  
 Care, *vn. se soucier*  
 Careén, *radoubier, caréner*  
 Carcér, *s. carrière, course*, f.  
 Câreful, *a. soigneux*, se. *assidu*, e. *avisé*, e. *chagrin*, e.  
 Cârefully, *ad. soigneusement*  
 Carefulness, *s. attention*, f. *soin*, *souci*, m.  
 Câreless, *a. nonchalant*, e. *insouciant*, *négligé*, e.  
 Cârelessly, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 Cârelessness, *s. nonchalance*, *négligence*, f.  
 Caréss, *caresse, flatte*

Caréss, *va. caresser, cajoler*  
 Cârgeo, *cargaison, charge*, f.  
 Caricature, *charge, caricature*  
 Carious, *a. carié*, e.  
 Carman, *charretier*, m.  
 Cârmelite, *carme*  
 — nun, *carmelite*, f.  
 Carmi-native, *a. —tif*, ve.  
 Cârmine, *s. carmin*, m.  
 Cârnage, *carnage*, m. *curée*, f.  
 Cârnal, *a. charnel*, le.  
 Carnality, *s. sensualité*, f.  
 Cârnally, *ad. charnellement*  
 Carnation, *s. aillet* *carne*; *incarnat*, m. *carnation*, f.  
 Cârnival, *s. carnaval*, m.  
 Carnivorous, *a. carnassier*, e. *carnivore*  
 Carnosity, *s. —sité*, f.  
 Cârnous, *a. charnu*, e.  
 Cârol, *chanson*, f. *noël*, m.  
 Carouse, *vn. boire, se réjouir*  
 Carouser, *s. chevalier de la coupe*, m.  
 Carp, *carpe*, f.  
 — (young,) *carpeau*, m.  
 —, *va. critiquer, pointiller*  
 Carpenter, *s. charpentier*, m.  
 —'s work, *charpente*, f.  
 Carpentry, *charpenterie*  
 Carper, *critique, censeur*, m.  
 Cârpel, *tapis*  
 Cârpel-way, *chemin de velours*  
 Carping, *a. pointilleux*, se.  
 Cârriage, *s. voiture*, f. *port*, m.  
 —, *port, air*, m. *mine, façon; conduit*, f.  
 — (for ordnance,) *affût*, m.  
 — (of a coach,) *train*  
 — (baggage,) *bagage*  
 Cârrier, *porteur, voiturier*  
 Cârrion, *charogne*, f.  
 Cârrot, *carotte*  
 Cârrotty, *a. roussé*, m.  
 Cârry-tale, *s. rapporteur, babil-lard*, m.  
 Cârry, *va. porter, mener*  
 — in a cart, &c. *charrier, voiturier*  
 — the cause, *avoir gain de cause*  
 — it fair, *faire beau semblant; avoir des égards, ménager*  
 — it cunningly, *user de finesse*  
 — one's self well, *savoir vivre*  
 — false, *porter à faux* [mener  
 — along, *emporter, mener, em*

CARRY back, rapporter, ramener, remener, remporter, reporter  
 — in, faire entrer; porter dedans  
 — off, emporter; entraîner; vider  
 — forth, or out, tirer; montrer; faire paraître; faire avancer  
 — it high, trancher du grand  
 — the day, remporter la victoire  
 — it, l'emporter  
 — away, emporter, enlever  
 — over, transporter  
 — to and fro, porter ça & là  
 — on, pousser; conduire; continuer  
 Cart, s. charrette, f. chariot, m.  
 Cart-load, charretée, f.  
 Carte-blanche, s. carte-blanche, f. plein pouvoir, m.  
 Cartel, cartel; défi, m.  
 Carter, charretier  
 Cartusian, s. chartreux, m.  
 Cartilage, cartilage  
 Cartilaginous, a. —gineux, se.  
 Cartoon, s. carton, m.  
 Cartouch, Cartridge, cartouche, f.  
 Cartouch-box, giberne  
 Cart-rut, ornière  
 Cart-way, s. chaussée, f.  
 Cartwright, charron, m.  
 Carve, va. tailler; graver; découper; couper; ciseler  
 — out, choisir, régler  
 Carver, s. sculpteur; écuyer tranchant; graveur, m.  
 —'s work, sculpture, f.  
 Carving, s. sculpture; gravure, f.  
 Caruncle, caroncule  
 Cascade, cascade  
 Case, éni; fourreau, m. boîte; housse, f.  
 Case, cas; état; sujet; fait, m. chose; place, f.  
 — (good,) embonpoint, m.  
 — (in law,) procès, m. cause, f.  
 Case of bottles, cave, f.  
 — for pens, casse, f.  
 — for needles, &c. ménagère  
 Case-shot, mitraille, f.  
 Case, va. serrer; supposer  
 Case-harden, va. endurcir  
 Casement, fenêtre; ferrure, f.  
 Casern, s. caserne  
 Cash, argent, m. caisse  
 Cashier, caissier, m.

Cashier, va. casser; congédier  
 Cask, Luneau, m.  
 Casque, casquet, armet  
 Casket, cassette, f.  
 Cassation, s. —tion  
 Cassia, casse  
 Cassoc, soutane  
 \* Cast, va. (cast; cast) jeter; rehausser; lancer  
 \* Cast, contumner  
 — away, abandonner; bannir; périr  
 — against, reprocher  
 — headlong, précipiter  
 — off, dépouiller; nuire; compter les lignes; lâcher  
 — a bell, fondre une cloche  
 — (an account,) faire, dresser  
 — forth, exhiler  
 — about, jeter de tous côtés; son-ger  
 — in, alléguer; reprocher  
 — up, supputer; sommer; ad-ditionner; compter; vomir; exhiler  
 — down, affliger, abattre; décourager; baisser  
 — out, chasser; jeter dehors  
 — upon (for assistance,) s'ad-dresser à  
 \* Cast, vn. se déjeter, rendre goige  
 Cast, s. jet; coup; vol, m. fonte; trompe, f.  
 — away, naufrage; rebut; ré-prouré, m.  
 Cast off, rebut, m.  
 Castanet, castagnette, f.  
 Caster, roulette  
 Castigate, v. châtier, punir  
 Castigation, s. châtiment, m.  
 Casting (pill), cure, f.  
 — house, fonderie  
 — net, epervier, m.  
 Cattle, château  
 Castileward, châtelonie, f.  
 Cattle, va. roquer  
 Castor, castor, m.  
 Casual, a. casuel, le.  
 Casually, ad. casuellement  
 Casualty, hasard, accident, m. casualité, f.  
 Casuist, casuiste, m.  
 Casuistry, s. science d'un casuis-te, f.

Cat, chat, m. chatte, f.  
 Cat'acombs, s. pl. sépulcres, m. catacombes, f. pl.  
 Catalogue, catalogue, m.  
 Cataplasm, cataplasme  
 Cataract, cataraete, f.  
 Catarrh, catarrhe, m.  
 Catarrohus, a. catarrheux, se.  
 Catastroph, s. catastrophe, f.  
 Catcall, appeau, pipeau, m.  
 \* Catch, va. (caught; caught) at-traper; prendre; ravir; at-teindre; surprendre  
 — cold, s'enrhumer  
 — at, chercher, rechercher; don-ner prise; porter les mains  
 — up, prendre, saisir, empoigner  
 Catch, s. capture, prise, f.  
 Catch (song,) chansonnette, f. canon, m.  
 Catch of a door, anneau, m.  
 — of a latch, crampon, m.  
 — bit, parasite  
 — (for a hawk,) leurre  
 Catcher, s. qui prend, attrape, &c.  
 Catching, a. contagieux, se.  
 Catch-pole, s. sergent, m.  
 Catchword, s. réclame, f.  
 Catechise, va. catéchiser  
 Catechism, s. catéchisme, m.  
 Catechist, catéchiste  
 Catechumen, catéchumène  
 Categorical, a. catégorique  
 Categorically, ad. —riquement  
 Category, s. catégorie, f.  
 Cate, va. faire la provision  
 Cateer, s. pourvoyeur, m.  
 Caterpillar, chenille, f.  
 Caterwaul, m. miauler  
 Cat'gut, s. corde à violon, f.  
 Cathartic, a. cathartique  
 Cathédral, a. cathédrale, f.  
 Catholicism, catholicité  
 Catholic, a. s. catholique  
 Catkins, chatons, pl. m.  
 Catpipe, s. appeau, m.  
 Cat's-paw, s. dupe, f. prétexte, m.  
 Cattle, bétail; bestiaux, pl. m.  
 Cavalcade, cavalcade, f.  
 Cavalier, cavalier, m.  
 Cavalier-like, ad. à la cavalier  
 Cavalierly, ad. cavalièrement, f.  
 Cavalry, s. cavalerie, f.  
 Candle, chaudéau; reveillon, m. tuse, f.

Cave, *antre*, m. *cave*, f.  
 Cavern, *caverne*, f.  
 Caught up, a. *ravi*, e.  
 Cavi, *pointille*, *chicane*, f.  
 Cavi, *vn. pointiller*; *chicaner*  
 Cävilar, *chicaneur*, se.  
 Cäviling, a. *captieux*, sc. *pointilleux*, se.  
 Cavity, s. *creux*, m. *cavité*, f.  
 Caul, *coiffe*, *cornette*, f.  
 Cauliflower, *chou-fleur*, m.  
 Causality, s. *causalité*, f. *cause*, f. *principe*, m.  
 Cause, *cause*; *raison*, f. *sujet*; *lieu*; *parti*; *procès*; *fait*, m.  
 Cause, *va. causer*; *faire*; *exciter*  
 — sleep, *faire dormir*  
 — love, *donner de l'amour*  
 — sorrow, *donner du chagrin*  
 Causelessly, *ad. sans cause*, *sans sujet*, *à tort*  
 Causeless, a. *sans raison*, *injuste*  
 Cause, s. *qui fait*; *auteur*, m.  
 Cause-way, *chaussée*, *digue*, f.  
 Caustic, a. s. *caustique*  
 — stone, *pietre infernale*, f.  
 Caul'elous, a. *rusé*, e.  
 Cautéride, *va. cautériser*, *brûler*  
 Cautery, s. *cautère*, m.  
 Caution, s. *avis*, m. *prudence*; *précaution*, f.  
 Caution, *va. avertir*  
 Cautionary, a. *hypothèque*, e. *d'otage*  
 Cautious, a. *circonspect*, e.  
 Cautiously, *ad. prudemment*  
 Cautionness, s. *circonspection*, f.  
 Caw, *vn. croasser*, *crier*  
 Cease, *vn. cesser*; *discontinuer*  
 Ceaseless, a. *continu*, l.  
 Cedar, *cèdre*, m.  
 Cede, *va. order*, *donner*  
 Cèil, *va. lambrisser*, *plafonner*  
 Ceiling, s. *lambris*, *plafond*, m.  
 Celebrate, *va. célébrer*  
 Celebrated, a. *célèbre*  
 Celebration, s. —tion; *louange*, f. *éloge*, m.  
 Celebrations, a. *célèbre*  
 Celebrity, s. *célèbrité*, f. *éloge*, m.  
 Celerity, —té, *vitesse*, f.  
 Celery, *cil'ri*, m.  
 Celestial, a. *céleste*  
 Celibacy, s. *célibat*, m.

Cell, *cellule*, f.  
 Cellar, *cave*, f. *cellier*, m.  
 Cellular, a. *caverneux*, se.  
 Cément, *ciment*, m.  
 Cément, *vn. cimenter*; *affermir*  
 Cemetery, s. *cimetière*, m.  
 Censor, s. *encensoir*  
 Censor, *censeur* [que  
 Censorious, a. *médisant*, e. *criti-*  
 Censoriously, *ad. en censeur*  
 Censoriousness, s. *médiance*, f.  
 Censorship, *censure*  
 Censurable, a. —ble [de, f.  
 Censure, s. *censure*, *répriman-*  
 Censure, *va. censurer*  
 Censurer, s. *critique*, m.  
 Cent, *cent*  
 Centaur, *centaure*  
 Centenary, a. *centenaire*  
 Centinel, s. *sentinelle*, f.  
 Cènto, s. *centon*, m.  
 Cèntal, a. *central*, e.  
 Cèntre, s. *centre*; *cintre*, m.  
 Centre, *vn. se réunir*, *aboutir*  
 Centrifugal, a. *centrifuge*  
 Centripetal, *centripète*  
 Cèntry, s. *sentinelle*, f.  
 — box, *guérite*  
 Centuple, a. s. *centuple*, m.  
 Centurion, *centurion*, *centenier*  
 Century, *siècle*, m. *centurie*, f.  
 Céphalic, a. *céphalique*  
 Cérate, s. *cérat*, m.  
 Cèrberus, *Cerbère*  
 Cere, *va. cirer*  
 Cère-cloth, s. *toile*, *cirée*, f.  
 Ceremonial, s. *cérémonial*, m.  
 Ceremonial, a. —nial, e.  
 Ceremonious, a. *facannier*, e.  
 Ceremoniously, *ad. avec beaucoup de cérémonies*  
 Ceremony, s. *cérémonie*, f.  
 Cèrilia, *Cedilla*, *cédille*  
 Certain, a. *sûr*, e. *certain*, e. *as-sûr*, e.  
 Certainly, *ad. sans doute*  
 Certainty, s. *assurance*, *certi-tude*, f.  
 Certificate, *certificat*, m.  
 Certify, *va. certifier*  
 Certitude, s. *certitude*, f.  
 Cèruse, s. *blanc d'Espagne*, m.  
 Cèsarian, a. *résarien*, nc.  
 Cess, *cotisation*, *taxe*, f.  
 Cess, *va. cotiser*, *taxer*

Cessation, *cessation*, f.  
 Cession, *cession*  
 Cèstus, *ceste*, m.  
 Chafe, *vn. s'écorchir*; *s'échauf-fer*, *s'emporter*  
 Chaff, s. *paille*, f.  
 Chaffer, *vn. barguigner*  
 Chafferer, s. *barguigneur*, se.  
 Chaffinch, *pinçon*, m.  
 Chaffy, a. *plein de paille*  
 Chafing, s. *ecorchure*, f.  
 Chafingdish, *réchaud*, m.  
 Chagrin, *chagrin*  
 Chagrin, *va. chagriner*  
 Chain, s. *chaîne*, f.  
 Chain, *va. enchaîner*  
 Chainshot, s. *boulet ramé*, m.  
 Chainmaker, *chaînetier*  
 Chainlace, *passépail*, *cordonnnet*  
 Chains, *captivité*, *servitude*, f. *es-clavage*, m.  
 Chaining, *enchaînement*, m.  
 Chair, *chaise*, f.  
 Chair (sedan), *chaise à porteur*  
 Chairman, *porteur de chaise*; *raccommodeur de chaise*, m.  
 Chairman, *président*  
 Chairwoman, *écureuse aide*, f.  
 Chaise, *phaéton*, m.  
 Chaldron, *trente-six boisseaux*  
 Chalice, *calice*, m.  
 Chalk, *craye*, f.  
 Chalk, *va. crayonner*, *tracer*  
 Chalky, a. *plein de craie*  
 Challenge, *va. défier*; *réclamer*; *récluser*; *sommer*; *accuser*  
 Challenge, s. *appel*; *cartel*, m. *prétension*; *recusation*, f.  
 Challenger, s. *appellant*, *aggres-seur*, m.  
 Chaly'beate, a. *chalybè*, e.  
 Chamade, s. *chamade*, f.  
 Chamber, *chambre*  
 Chamberlain, *chambellan*, m.  
 Chamber-raid, *soubrette*, f.  
 — counsellor, *avocat consuli-tant*, m.  
 Champ, *va. mâcher*, *mordre*  
 Champaign, s. *pays découvert*, m.  
 Champion, *champion*  
 Chance, *hasard*, *accident*; *rivers*  
 Chance, *vn. arriver*  
 Chance-médley, s. *cas fortuit*, m.  
 Chance-guess, *surcraut*  
 Chancel, *pr. shytirc*; *chaur*

Chancellor, *chancelier* [celier, m.  
 Chancellorship, *charge de chan-*  
*cellery, chancellerie, f.*  
 Chandelier, *lustre, m.*  
 Chandler, *chandlier, m.*  
 Change, *va. changer; échanger*  
 Change, *s. changement, m. la*  
*bourse, f. échange; change, m.*  
*monnaie; variété, f.*  
 Changeable, *a. changeant, e.*  
 Changeableness, *s. inconstance, f.*  
 Changeably, *ad. inconstamment*  
 Changeably, *a. inconstant, e. lé-*  
*ger, e.*  
 Changeling, *s. benêt, m.*  
 Changer, *changeur, banquier*  
 Changing, *changement, m.*  
 Channel, *canal; lit, m. manche;*  
*cannelure; passe, f.*  
 Channel, *vn. canneler*  
 Chant, *s. plein chant, m.*  
 Chant, *vn. chanter*  
 Chanter, *s. chantre, m.*  
 Chanticleer, *cog*  
 Chantress, *chanteuse, f.*  
 Chantry, *chanterie*  
 Chaos, *chaos, m.*  
 Chaotic, *a. confus, e.*  
 Chap, *s. fente; ouverture, f.*  
 Chap (in the skin,) *gerçure*  
 Chap, *vn. se fentre; s'ouvrir; se*  
*gercer*  
 Chape, *s. bout, m. chape, f.*  
 Chapel, *chapelle, f.*  
 — of ease, *succursale*  
 Chapelry, *chap-ll-nie*  
 Chapiter, *chapitain; chef, m.*  
 Chaplain, *aumônier*  
 Chaplainship, *chap-llonie, f.*  
 Chaplet, *chaplet, m. guirlande, f.*  
 Chapman, *chaland, m.*  
 Chaps, *gaculle, machoire, f.*  
 Chapt, *a. gercer, e.*  
 Chapter, *chapitre, m.*  
 Character, *s. caractère, m. mar-*  
*que; lettres; qualité, f.*  
 Characterism, *caractère, m.*  
 Characteristic, *a. s. caractéristi-*  
*que, f.*  
 Characterize, *va. caractériser*  
 Charcoal, *s. charbon de bois, m.*  
 Charge, *va. charger; accuser*  
 Charge, *s. charge; dépense, f.*  
 Chargeable, *a. coûteux, se. cher,*  
*e.*

Charger, *s. grand-plat; cheval de*  
*bataille, m.* (m.)  
 Chariot, *s. carrosse coupé; char,*  
 Charioteer, *cocher*  
 Charitable, *a. charitable*  
 Charitably, *ad. charitablement*  
 Charity, *s. charité, f.*  
 Charlatan, *charlatan, m.*  
 Charles's-wain, *s. la grande ourse*  
 Charm, *charme, enchantement, m.*  
 Charm, *va. charmer, enchanter*  
 Charmer, *s. enchanteur, m. en-*  
*chanteresse, f.*  
 Charming, *a. charmant, e.*  
 Charmingly, *ad. à charme*  
 Charmingness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Charnel-house, *charnier*  
 Chart, *carte marine, f.*  
 Charter, *chartre, f.*  
 Charter-house, *chartreuse*  
 Charter-party, *charte-partie*  
 Charwoman, *journalière, f.*  
 Chase, *chasse; fur; coulisse*  
 Chase, *va. chasser; tischer*  
 Chaser, *s. ciseleur; chasseur, m.*  
 Chasin, *brèche, f. vide, m.*  
 Chaste, *a. chaste, pudique*  
 Chasten, *va. châtier*  
 Chastisement, *s. châtimant, m.*  
 Chastiser, *celui qui châtie*  
 Chastity, *chasteté, f.*  
 Chastly, *ad. chaste ment*  
 Chastuble, *chastable*  
 Chat, *vn. babiller, jaser*  
 Chat, *s. babil, m. jaserie, f.*  
 Chattels, *biens mobiliers, m.*  
 Chatter, *vn. caqueter; jaser; ga-*  
*zoillier, claquar*  
 Chatterer, *s. caqueter, se. jascure,*  
*se.*  
 Chattering, *babil; gazouillement;*  
*claquement, m.*  
 Chatter-pie, *marcot la pie*  
 Chat-wood, *brossailles, f. pl.*  
 Cheap, *a. à bon marché*  
 Cheapen, *va. marchander*  
 Cheapener, *s. marchandeur, se.*  
 Cheaply, *ad. à bon marché*  
 Cheapness, *s. bas prix, le bon*  
*marché, m.*  
 Cheat, *fourberie, fraude, trom-*  
*perie, f.*  
 —, *fourbe, imposteur, filou, m.*  
 Cheat, *va. fourber, tromper*  
 Cheater, *s. fourbe, m.*

Cheating, *ad. par tromperie*  
 Check, *va. reprendre; arrêter*  
*reprimer*  
 Check, *s. échec, m. réprimande, f.*  
 — (flourish,) *paraphé, m.*  
 — (remorse,) *remords, pl.*  
 Checker, *va. bigarrer*  
 Checker-wise, *ad. en échiquier*  
 Checker-work, *s. marqueterie, f.*  
 Checkmate, *échec & mat, m.*  
 Cheek, *s. joue, f.*  
 Cheekbone, *s. machoire*  
 Cheeks, *jumelles; moulure;*  
*chasse*  
 Cheer, *chère; mine, f. courage,*  
*m. acclamation, f.*  
 Cheer, *va. animer; réjouir*  
 Cheer up, *vn. se réjouir*  
 Cheerful, *a. enjoué, e. gai, e.*  
 Cheerfully, *ad. gaie ment*  
 Cheerfulness, *s. enjouement, m.*  
 Cheerless, *a. triste*  
 Cheese, *s. fromage, m.*  
 Cheesemonger, *fromager, e.*  
 Cheesecake, *taimouse, f. raton*  
*m.*  
 Cheesecurds, *lait caillé, m.*  
 Cheesy, *a. fromageux, se.*  
 Cherish, *va. chérir; animer*  
*nourrir; chauffer; caresser*  
 Cherrry, *s. cerise, f.*  
 Cherry-tree, *ceriser, m.*  
 Cherry-orchard, *cerisaie, f.*  
 Cherry-pit, *fousette*  
 Cherry, *a. vermeil, le. rouge*  
 Chersonèse, *s. presqu'île, f.*  
 Cherub, *s. chérubin, m.*  
 Cherubimical, *a. chérubique*  
 Chervil, *s. cerfeuil, m.*  
 Chess, *échecs, m. pl.*  
 Chess-board, *échiquier, m.*  
 Chesnut, *châtaigne, f.*  
 Chesnut-tree, *châtaignier, m.*  
 — plot, *châtaigneraie, f.*  
 — colour, *châtain, m.*  
 Chest, *caisse, poitrine, f. coffre,*  
*m.*  
 — of drawers, *cabinet, m.*  
 Chest-foundered, *courbattu*  
 Chevalier, *chevalier, m.*  
 Chevaux-de-frise, *s. palissade*  
 Chew, *va. mâcher; ruminer*  
 Chicane, *s. chicane, dispute, f.*  
 Chicane, *chicane*  
 Chick-peas, *pois chiches, m. pl.*

Chick, Chicken, *poussin, poulet*, m.  
 Chick'enhearted, *a. timide*  
 Chicken-pox, *petite vérole volante*, f.  
 Chickweed, *s. mouron*, m.  
 \* Chide, *va. (child, chidden) gronder, censurer*  
 Chider, *s. censurer*  
 Chiéf, *a. principal*, e.  
 — mourner, *s. mener le deuil*  
 Chiéf, *chef, général, coryphée*, m.  
 Chiéfly, *ad. surtout*  
 Chieftain, *s. champion*, m.  
 Chiblain, *engélure*, f.  
 \* Child, (children) *enfant*  
 Be with child, *être enceinte*  
 Childhood, *enfance*, f.  
 Child-birth, *enfantement*, m.  
 Child-bed, *couches d'une femme*, f. pl.  
 Childish, *a. enfantin*, e.  
 Childishly, *ad. puérilement*  
 Childishness, *s. puérilité*, f. *enfantillage*, m.  
 Childless, *a. sans enfant*  
 Childlike, *a. puéril*, e.  
 Children, *s. enfans*, m. pl. *from* Child  
 Chill, *a. frileux*, se.  
 Chill, *va. glacer; rendre frileux*, se *transir*  
 Chill, *s. froidure; froidure*, f.  
 Chilliness, *frisson*, m.  
 Chillness, *s. froideur*, f.  
 Chilly, *a. frileux*, se. *froidureux*, se.  
 Chime, *carillon*, m.  
 Chime, *v. carillonner, convenir*  
 Chimera, *s. chimère*, f.  
 Chimérical, *a. chimérique*  
 Chiméricaly, *ad. chimériquement*  
 Chimney, *s. cheminée*, f.  
 — sweeper, *ramonneur*, m.  
 — money, *foiange*  
 — piece, *tableau de cheminée; chambrante*  
 Chin, *menton*  
 — cough, *coqueluche*, f.  
 China, *porcelaine*  
 China-warehouse, *magasin de porcelaine*, m.  
 China-man, *faïencier*, e.  
 Chine, *échine*, f.

Chine of pork, *échine de porc*  
 Chink, *s. crevasse, fente, lézarde*, f.  
 Chink, *va. tinter; se fendre*  
 Chints, *s. indienne*, f.  
 Chip, *vn. amenuiser; chapeler*  
 Chip, *s. copeau*, m.  
 Chip-axe, *doloire*, f.  
 Chips of bread, *chapelure*  
 Chip, *vn. ramager; gazouiller*  
 Chirping, *s. ramage*, m.  
 Chirper, *gazouilleur*, se.  
 Chirurgical, *a. chirurgique*  
 Chisel, *s. ciseau à tailler*, m.  
 Chisel-work, *ciselure*, f.  
 Chisel, *va. ciseler, graver*  
 Chit, *poupon*, m.  
 Chit (kittling,) *petit chat*  
 Chit-chat, *babil, caquet*, m.  
 Chitterlings, *s. tripes*, f. pl.  
 Chivalry, *chevalerie*, f. *sic noble*, m.  
 Chives, *civette, ciboule*, f.  
 Chôcolate, *chocolat*, m.  
 — pot, *chocolatière*, f.  
 — mill, *moulinet*, m.  
 Choice, *choix, triage*, m. *l'élite; élection; variété*, f.  
 Choice, *a. rare, choisi*, e. *d'élite, recherché*, e.  
 Choicely, *ad. précieusement, soigneusement*  
 Choiceness, *s. adresse*, f. *discernement*, m.  
 Choir, *chœur*, m.  
 Choke, *v. étrangler, engour*  
 Choke up, *engorger, boucher*  
 Choke, *s. foie, fond*, m.  
 Choke-pear, *poire d'angoisse*, f.  
 Chôler, *bile; col'ré*  
 Chôleric, *a. bilieux, se. colère*  
 Chôlericness, *s. emportement*, m.  
 \* Choose, Chuse, *va. (chose; chosen) choisir, élire*  
 \* Choose rather, *aimer mieux*  
 \* Choose out, *tirer, prendre, choisir*  
 Chop, *trancher, couper; tronquer*  
 Chop in, *vn. entrer subitement*  
 Chop at, *prendre*  
 Chop about, *tourner, changer*  
 Chop, *s. tranche; côtelette*, f.  
 Chop-house, *cabaret*, m.

Chôpping-knife, *couperet*, m.  
 Chôpping-board, *hachoir*  
 Chôpping-boy, *gros garçon*  
 Chops, *machoirs*, f.  
 Chôppy, *a. troué, e. percé, e.*  
 Chôral, *de chœur*  
 Chord, *s. corde*, f. [monter  
 Chôrd, *va. mettre des cordes;*  
 Chôrister, *chanter*, m.  
 Chôrus, *chœur, chorus*  
 Chough, *choucas*  
 Chouse, *va. duper, fourber*  
 Chris'm, *s. crème*, m.  
 Christ, *Christ; oint*  
 Christen, *va. baptiser*  
 Christendom, *s. chrétienté*, f.  
 Christening, *s. baptême*, m.  
 Christian, *a. s. chrétien*, ne.  
 Christian-name, *s. nom de baptême*, f.  
 Christianity, *christianisme*  
 Christianize, *va. convertir*  
 Christianly, *ad. chrétieusement*  
 Chris'tian-name, *s. nom de baptême*, m.  
 Christmas, *s. Noël*, m.  
 Christmas-box, *étrennes*, f. pl. *tirelire*, m.  
 Christmas-pies, *pâtés de Noël*  
 Chromatic, *a. chromatique*  
 Chronical, *chronique*  
 Chronicle, *s. chronique*, f.  
 Chronicle, *va. mentionner*  
 Chronicler, *s. annaliste*, m.  
 Chronologist, *chronologiste, chronologue*  
 Chronological, *a. — gique*  
 Chronologically, *ad. chronologiquement*  
 Chronology, *s. chronologie*, f.  
 Chronometer, *s. chronomètre*, m.  
 Chry'salis, *chrysalide, aurélie*, f.  
 Chry'solite, *chrysolite*  
 Chub, *chabot; rustre*, m.  
 Chubby, *a. grassouillet*, te.  
 Chuck, *va. donner une soubardée; chanter*  
 Chuck, *s. soubardée*, f.  
 Chûck-farthing, *fossette*  
 Chûckle, *v. rire à gorge deplo*  
*yée; droloter*  
 Chuff, *s. paysan, rustre*, m.  
 Chuffing, *rusticité*, f.  
 Chûffily, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Chûffy, *a. grossier, e. rustique*

Chum, *s. camarade, m.*  
 Chump, *billot, m. pièce, f.*  
 Church, *église, f.*  
 Church, *v. a. relever une femme de couche*  
 Church warden, *s. marguillier, ancien, m.*  
 Churchyard, *cimetière*  
 Churchman, *ecclésiastique; membre de l'Eglise Anglicane*  
 Church-robber, *sacrilège, m.*  
 Church-robbing, *sacrilège*  
 Church-lands, *biens d'Eglise*  
 Churching, *relevailles, f. pl.*  
 Churl, *rustaud, e. taquin, e.*  
 Churlish, *a. rustique*  
 Churlishly, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Churlishness, *s. rusticité, f.*  
 Churn, *v. a. battre la crème; battre*  
 Churn, *s. baratte, f.*  
 Churn-staff, *baratte à beurre, f. ribot, m.*  
 Chyle, *chyle, m.*  
 Chymical, *a. chymique*  
 Chymist, *s. chymiste, m.*  
 Chymistry, *chymie, f.*  
 Cibol, *s. ciboule*  
 Cicatrice, *cicatrice*  
 Cicatrize, *v. a. cicatriser*  
 Ciceronian, *a. élégant, e. sublimé*  
 Cider, *cidre, m.*  
 Ciderkin, *petit cidre*  
 Ciel, *v. a. lambrisser*  
 Ceiling, *s. lambris, plafond, m.*  
 Cimeter, *s. cimeterre, m.*  
 Cincture, *ceinture, f.*  
 Cinder, *frais, m.*  
 Cinder-woman, *ramasseuse de frais, f.*  
 Cinnabar, *cinobre, cinabre, vermillon, m.*  
 Cinnamon, *cannelle, f.*  
 Cinnamon-tree, *cannelier, m.*  
 Cinque, *a. s. cinq*  
 Cinquefoil, *s. quintefeuille, f.*  
 Cion, *rejetton, scion, m.*  
 Cipher, *zéro; chiffre*  
 Cipher, *v. a. chiffrer*  
 Ciphering, *s. calcul, m.*  
 Circle, *cercle*  
 Circlet, *porte-assiette, cerceau*  
 Circling, *circulaire, tournoyant, e.*

Circuit, *circuit; contour; département*  
 Circuitous, *ennuyeux, cuse; en rond*  
 Circular, *a. circulaire*  
 Circularly, *ad. — luirement*  
 Circulate, *vn. circuler*  
 Circulation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Circulatory, *a. circulaire*  
 Circumambient, *a. qui environne*  
 Circumambulation, *s. circumambulation, f.*  
 Circumcise, *v. a. circoncire*  
 Circumciser, *s. circonciseur, m.*  
 Circumcision, *circumcision, f.*  
 Circumference, *circconférence, contour, m.*  
 Circumflex, *circconflexe, m.*  
 Circumfluent, *a. circconfluent, e.*  
 Circumjacent, *a. voisin, e.*  
 Circumlocution, *circconfocution, périphrase, f.*  
 Circumscribe, *v. a. circonscrire, limiter*  
 Circumscription, *s. limitation, f.*  
 Circumspect, *a. circonspect, e.*  
 Circumspection, *s. circonspection, réserve, f.*  
 Circumspective, *a. réservé, e.*  
 Circumspectly, *ad. avec circonspection*  
 Circumspectness, *s. retenu, prévoyance, f.*  
 Circumstance, *circonstance; condition, f.*  
 Circumstanced, *a. circonstancié, e.*  
 Circumstantial, *a. casuel, le.*  
 Circumstantiate, *v. a. circonstancier*  
 Circumstantially, *ad. en détail*  
 Circumvallation, *s. circonvallation, f.*  
 Circumvent, *v. a. circonvenir*  
 Circumvention, *s. circonvention, surprise, f.*  
 Circumvolution, *circconvolution*  
 Circus, *cirque, m.*  
 Cistern, *citerne, fontaine, cuvette, f.*  
 Cit, *bourgeois, e.*  
 Citadel, *citadelle, forteresse, place d'armes, f.*  
 Citation, *citation*  
 Cite, *v. a. citer, assigner*  
 Citer, *s. rapporteur, m.*

Citess, *bourgeoise, f.*  
 Citizen, *citoyen, ne. citadin, e bourgeois, e.*  
 Citizen-like, *ad. en bourgeois*  
 Citrine, *a. couleur de limon, f. citrin, e.*  
 Citron, *s. limon, m.*  
 Citrou-tree, *lauronier, m.*  
 City, *ville, cité, f.*  
 Civet, *cioette*  
 Civet-cat, *civetto*  
 Civic, *a. civique*  
 Civil, *a. civil, e. honnête*  
 Civilian, *s. jurisconsulte, m.*  
 Civility, *civilité; honnêteté, f.*  
 Civilize, *v. a. civiliser*  
 Civilly, *ad. civilement*  
 Clack, *s. cliquet, m.*  
 Clack, *vn. cliqueter, babiller*  
 Clacker, *s. cliquette, f.*  
 Clacking, *cliquets, m.*  
 Clad, *a. habillé, e. vêtu, e.*  
 Chain, *s. pr.tension, f.*  
 Claim, *v. a. prétendre; sommer — again, réclamer*  
 Claimable, *a. réclimable*  
 Claimant, *s. prétendant, m.*  
 Claimer, *s. prétendant, e.*  
 Clamber, *vn. grimper, monter*  
 Clamm, *v. a. empâter, affaïmer*  
 Clamminess, *s. viscosité, f.*  
 Clammy, *a. visqueux, se gluant — e. pâteux, se.*  
 Clamorous, *a. bruyant, e.*  
 Clamour, *s. bruit, m. plainte; clameur, f.*  
 — against, *se récrier*  
 Clamp, *s. pièce, f. morceau, m.*  
 Clamp, *v. a. ajuster, joindre*  
 Clan, *s. race; tribu; séquelle, f.*  
 Clan together, *v. cabaler*  
 Clandestine, *a. clandestin, e.*  
 Clandestinely, *ad. — tinement*  
 Clang, *vn. sonner*  
 Clangor, *s. son, m. fanfare, f.*  
 Clank, *cliquets, tintement, m.*  
 Clank, *vn. tinter*  
 Clap, *v. a. battre des mains; applaudir; claquier; serrer — in, pousser; se jeter*  
 Clap, *s. battement de mains; applaudissement; bruit; éclat, coup, m. tape, f.*  
 Clapper, *battant; traquet; marteau, clavier, m.*

Clare-obscure, *clair-obscur*  
 Claret, *vin clair*  
 Clarification, — *tion*, f.  
 Clarify, *va. clarifier*  
 Clariion, *s. clarion*, m.  
 Clash, *démêlé; choc; bruit*, m.  
 Clash, *v. se choquer; résonner, contester, disputer*  
 Clashing, *s. choc; bruit; démêlé*, m.  
 Clasp, *va. embrasser; agripper*  
 Clasp, *s. agraffe, boucle*, f.  
 Clasp-knife, *s. couteau à ressort*, m.  
 Clasper, *tendron*, m.  
 Class, *classe*, f. rang, m.  
 Class, *va. ranger*  
 Classic, *s. auteur classique, ap-prouvé*  
 Classical, *a. classique*  
 Clatter, *s. fracas, bruit*, m.  
 Clatter, *vn. clabauder; faire du fracas; se quereller*  
 Clause, *s. clause; la fin*, f.  
 Claw, *s. griffe; garde*, f. bras, m.  
 Claw, *va. gratter; flatter; égratigner*  
 — oil, *arracher; déchirer*  
 Clay, *argille; boue*, f.  
 — land, *terre grasse*  
 Clay-cold, *a. mort, e. glacé*, e.  
 Clay, *v. enduire d'argille*  
 Cláye, *a. argilleux, se.*  
 Clean, *a. net, te. propre, blanc, he. clair, e. pur, e.*  
 Clean, *va. nettoyer*  
 —, *ad. entièrement, tout-à-fait*  
 Cleanlily, *ad. proprement*  
 Cleanliness, *s. propreté*, f.  
 Cleanly, *a. propre, net, te.*  
 —, *ad. nettement*  
 Cleanness, *s. netteté; pureté*, f.  
 Cleanse, *va. nettoyer; écurer*  
 — the blood, *purifier*  
 Cleanser, *s. qui purifie; nettoie*  
 — of walls, *écureur*, m.  
 Cleansing, *curage*  
 Clear, *ad. tout-à-fait*  
 Clear, *va. éclaircir; liquider; nettoyer; purger; purifier; acquitter; débarrasser; dé-mêler; absoudre*  
 — the table, *desservir*  
 — the room, *vider la chambre*  
 — accounts, *régler ses comptes*

Clear up, *vn. s'éclaircir*  
 —, *a. clair, e. net, te. pur, e. épuré, e. innocent, e.*  
 Clear-sighted, *a. clair-voyant*  
 Clear-spirited, *s. sincère, intégrè, naïf, ve.*  
 Clearance, *acquit*, m.  
 Clearly, *ad. clairement; tout-à-fait*  
 Clearness, *s. clarté, sérénité; netteté; pureté*, f.  
 Clear'starch, *va. cmpeser*  
 Clear'starcher, *s. blanchisseuse en fin*, f.  
 \* Cleave, *vn. (clave, clove, cleft; cloven, cleft) se tenir à; s'at-tacher; se fendre*  
 —, *va. fendre*  
 Cleaver, *s. couperet*, m.  
 Cleaving, *a. gluant, e.*  
 Cleft, *s. cleft, f.*  
 Cleft, *fente; raie; ouverture*  
 Cleft in a stag's foot, *comblette*  
 Clemency, *clemence, douceur*  
 Clément, *a. débonnaire doux, doux*  
 Clench, *va. attacher; river*  
 Clepsydra, *s. clepsydre*, f.  
 Clergy, *clergé*, m.  
 Clergyman, *ecclésiastique*  
 Clerical, *a. clérical, e. ecclésiast-ique*  
 Clerk, *s. clerc; homme d'église; commis*, m.  
 Clerkship, *charge de clerc*, f.  
 Cléver, *a. adroit, e. habile*  
 Cleverly, *ad. adroitement*  
 Cleverness, *s. adresse*, f.  
 Clew, *s. peloton*, m.  
 Click, *vn. cliqueter*  
 Client, *client, e. créature*, f.  
 Cliff (rock), *rocher escarpé*, m.  
 Cliff of wood, *éclat de bois*  
 Climactic, *a. climatérique*  
 Climate, *s. climat*, m.  
 Climax, *gradation*, f.  
 \* Climb, *vn. (clomb; climbed) grimper; monter*  
 — up with a ladder, *escalader*  
 Climb, *s. grimpeur*, se.  
 Clime, *s. climat*, m.  
 Clinch, *va. serrer, fermer, river*  
 —, *s. jeu de mots; serrement*, m.  
 Clincher, *raison, f. diseur de bons mots*, m.

\* Cling, *vn. (clung, clung; clung) se coller à; s'unir*  
 Clink, *vn. tinter, résonner*  
 —, *s. tintement*, m.  
 Clinquant, *s. clinquant, faux-brillant*, m.  
 \* Clip, *va. (clipt, clipped; clipt, clipped) rogner; embrasser*  
 Clipper, *s. rogneur d'argent*, m.  
 Clippings, *rognures*, f. pl.  
 Cloak, *va. couvrir; déguiser; pallier*  
 Cloak, *s. manteau*, m.  
 —, *prétexe*, m. couleur, f.  
 — bag, *valise*, f.  
 Clock, *horloge; pendule*, f.  
 —, of a stocking, *coin*, m.  
 Clock-maker, *horloger*  
 Clock-making, *horlogerie*, f.  
 Clock-work, *sonnerie*  
 Clod, *s. motte, f. grumeau*, m.  
 —, *vn. se cailler, se coaguler*  
 —, (harrow), *va. herser*  
 Cloddy, *a. caillé, e. figé, e. plein de mottes*  
 Clodpate, *s. lourdaud*, m.  
 Clod, *va. charger; embarrasser; entraver*  
 Clog, *s. empêchement; embarras*, m. entraves, f. pl.  
 Clogs, *clagues, f. pl. poids*, m.  
 Clodging, *a. embarrassant, e. accablant, e.*  
 Clodgy, *a. pesant, e. importun, e.*  
 Cloister, *s. cloître*, m.  
 Cloister, *va. cloître; enfermer*  
 Cloisteral, *a. monastique*  
 Close, *v. clorre; fermer; termi-ner; conclure; se prendre*  
 — in, *enclorre; renfermer*  
 — up, *cacher, plier*  
 — with, *s'accorder, avec—, en venir aux mains avec—*  
 Close, *s. clos; m. fin*, f.  
 —, *a. serré, e. pressé, e. contigu, e. plein, secret, e. étroit, e. dru, e. compacte, rare*  
 Close-fisted, *a. taquin, e. avare*  
 Close-weather, *s. temps couvert, ou mou*, m.  
 Close-jest, *raillerie piquante*, f.  
 — fight, *mêlée*  
 — room, *petite chambre*  
 — coat, *justaucorps*, m.  
 — work, *ouvrage plein*

Close discourse, *discours nerveux*  
 — to the ground, à fleur de terre  
 Close, *ad. serré; de près*  
 — by, tout près, tout contre  
 Closely, *ad. serrement; secretement*  
 Clóseness, *s. épaissement, m. connexion; réserve, f.*  
 Close-stool, *chaise percée, f.*  
 Clóset, *cabinet, m.*  
 Clóset, *v. parler en secret*  
 Clósetting, *intrigues, f. pl.*  
 Clósure, *cloture, cloison, f.*  
 Clot, *grumEAU, m.*  
 Clot, *vn. se cailler*  
 Cloth, *s. drap, m. toile; nappe, f.*  
 — worker, *drapier, m.*  
 — weaver, *tisserand*  
 \*Clothe, *va. (clad, clothed; clad, clothed) vêtir, revêtir; habiller*  
 Clothes, *s. hardes, f. pl. habit; linge, m.*  
 Clóthier, *drapier, m.*  
 Clóthing, *vêtement*  
 Clótty, *a. grumuleux, sc.*  
 Cloud, *s. nuée, nué, f. nuage, m.*  
 —, *vn. obscurcir*  
 —, *vn. se couvrir*  
 Clóuded, *a. sombre; ondé, e.*  
 Clóudily, *ad. obscurément*  
 Clóudiness, *s. pesantEUR, obscurité, f.*  
 Clóudless, *a. clair, e.*  
 Cloudy, *a. nébuleux, se. sombre*  
 Cloudy weather, *temps couvert, m.*  
 Clove, *s. clou de girofle*  
 — of garlic, *gousse d'ail, f.*  
 — gilly-flower, *giroflee musquée*  
 Clóven, *v. fendu, e.*  
 Clóven-footed, *fourchu, e.*  
 Clóver, *s. trèfle, m. luzerne, f.*  
 Clout, *torchon; drapEau, m.*  
 Clout for children, *braves, f.*  
 Clout-nails, *clous de souliers, m.*  
 Clout, *va. rapetasser*  
 Clown, *s. rustaud, rustre, m.*  
 Clownish, *a. rustre, rustique*  
 Clównishly, *ad. rustiquement*  
 Clównishness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Cloy, *va. souler; rassasier, affadir*  
 Club, *s. massue, f. trèfle, m.*  
 — (company), *coterie, société*

Club (share), *écot, m.*  
 —, *vn. se cotiser, payer son écot*  
 Cluck, *vn. glousser*  
 Clucking, *s. cri des poules, m.*  
 Clump, *masse informe, f.*  
 Clump, *sot, âne, m.*  
 Clumping, *a. pesant, e.*  
 Clumsily, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Clumsiness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Clumsy, *a. grossier, e.*  
 Clung, *vn. s'écarter*  
 Cluster, *s. peloton; amas, m.*  
 —, *groupé; foule, f.*  
 Cluster, *vn. croître en pelotons, pelotonner*  
 Clutch, *va. empoigner, serrer*  
 —, *s. griffes; pattes, f. pl.*  
 — fisted, *biguín, avare*  
 Clutter, *vacarme, m. foule, f.*  
 —, *vn. s'attrouper*  
 Cluttering, *s. fracas, bruit, m.*  
 Coach, *carrosse, m.*  
 Coach-maker, *carrossier*  
 Coachman, *cocher*  
 Coach-hire, *louage de carrosse*  
 Coach-house, *v. mise, f.*  
 Coaction, *contrainte*  
 Coactive, *a. coactif, vc.*  
 Coadjutor, *s. coadjuteur, m.*  
 Coadjutancy, *s. coadjuteurs*  
 Coagulate, *v. se cailler; coaguler*  
 Coagulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Coal, *charbon, m.*  
 Coal-house, *charbonnerie, f.*  
 Coal-man, *charbonnier, m.*  
 Coal-heaver, *pontonier*  
 Coal-mine, *charbonnière, f.*  
 Coalery, *mine de charbon*  
 Coalesce, *vn. s'unir, s'incorporer*  
 Coalescence, *s. union, f.*  
 Coalesce, *vn. s'unir, se joindre*  
 Coalition, *s. coalition, f.*  
 Coaly, *a. charbonneux, se.*  
 Coarse, *a. grossier, e. épais, sc.*  
 Coarsely, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Coarseness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Coast, *s. côte, f.*  
 Coast, *vn. côtoyer*  
 Coaster, *s. côtier, m.*  
 Coasting, *cabotage*  
 Coat, *habit, justaucorps*  
 — (great), *casaque, Brandebourg, redingote, f.*  
 — of arms, *cotte d'armes, f.*

Coat of mail, *cotte de maille*  
 — (of a horse, &c.), *poil, m.*  
 Coat, *va. couvrir, habiller*  
 Coax, *enjoler, caresser*  
 Coaxer, *s. enjoleur, se.*  
 Coaxing, *cajolerie, carresse, f.*  
 Cobble, *va. saveter*  
 Cobbler, *s. savetier, m.*  
 Cobweb, *toile d'araignée, f.*  
 Cochineal, *cochenille*  
 Cock, *s. coq; robinet, m.*  
 — of a hat, *retroussis*  
 — of hay, *meule de foin, f.*  
 — of a dial, *style, m.*  
 — of a gun, *serpentin*  
 — of a balance, *aiguille, f.*  
 —, *va. bander; retrousser*  
 — up hay, *entasser du foin*  
 Cockade, *s. cocarde, f.*  
 Cockatrice, *basile, m. guenipe, f.*  
 Cockboat, *s. canot, m.*  
 Cocker, *vn. dorloter, mignarder*  
 Cocket, *s. acquit; cachet, m.*  
 Cockish, *a. pétulant, e. lascif, vc.*  
 Cockle, *pétoncle, ibraie, f.*  
 — stairs, *escalier à vis, m.*  
 Cöckle, *vn. se rider, moutonner*  
 Cöckled, *a. ridé, e.*  
 Cöckney, *s. badaud, m.*  
 Cöckrel, *cochet*  
 Cöckscorn, *crête de coq, f.*  
 Cöcksure, *a. assuré, e.*  
 Cöcoa, *cacao, m.*  
 Cöction, *cöction, f.*  
 Cod, *morue*  
 Cod (husk) *cosse*  
 Code, *code; recueil, m.*  
 Codicil, *codicille*  
 Codille, *codille*  
 Codie, *vn. parbouillir, cuire, caresser*  
 Cödling, *s. pomme précöce, f.*  
 Cöequal, *a. pareil, le.*  
 Cöequality, *s. égalité, f.*  
 Cöerce, *va. restreindre, forcer, obliger, presser*  
 Cöercible, *s. sujet, à cöercion*  
 Cöercion, *s. contrainte, f.*  
 Cöer'cive, *a. cöercitif, vc.*  
 Cöeternal, *éternel, le.*  
 Cöeval, *contemporain, e.*  
 Cöexistence, *s. cöexistence, f.*  
 Cöexistent, *a. cöexistant*  
 Cöffee, *s. café, m.*  
 Cöffee-house, *café*



Coffee-pot, *cafétière*, f.  
 — berry, *fève de café*  
 — tree, *caféier*, m.  
 Coffer, *coffre*, m.  
 Coffer, *va. caffer* [ne, m.  
 Cofferer, *s. trésorier de l'épargne*  
 Coffin, *cercueil*  
 Cog, *va. cajoler; flatter*  
 Cog dice, *piper les dés*  
 Cog, *s. dent de roue*, f.  
 Cog-wheel, *roue en couteau*  
 Cogency, *force; évidence*  
 Cogent, *a. puissant, e. fort*, e.  
 Cogently, *ad. avec force*  
 Cogger, *s. cajoleur; piqueur, trompeur*, m.  
 Cogging, *flatterie; piperie*, f.  
 Cogitation, *s. réflexion*, f.  
 Cogitative, *a. pénétrif, ve.*  
 Cognition, *connaissance*, f.  
 Cognition, *compétence, connaissance*  
 — (badge), *indice, m. enseigne*, f.  
 Cognominal, *a. de même nom*  
 Cohabit, *vn. cohabiter*  
 Cohabitation, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Cohér, *s. cohérent*, m.  
 Cohéress, *s. cohérentière*, f.  
 Cohère, *vn. adhérer; concourir*  
 Cohérence, *s. cohérence, liaison, suite, f. rapport*, m.  
 Cohérent, *a. lié, e. suivi*, e. [f.  
 Cohésion, *s. rapport, m. cohésion*,  
 Cohésive, *a. gluant, e.*  
 Cohort, *cohorte*, f.  
 Cohortation, *exhortation*  
 Coiff, *coiffe, f. bonnet*, m.  
 Coil, *va. rouler, mettre en rond*  
 Coil, *s. vacarme, fracas*, m.  
 Coin, *encognure; monnaie*, f.  
 coin, *argent*, m.  
 Coin, *va. monnayer, battre*  
 — words, *faire, forger*  
 Coinage, *s. monnayage*, m.  
 Coincide, *vn. s'accorder*  
 Coincidence, *s. rencontre*, f.  
 Coincident, *a. coïncident*, e.  
 Coiner, *s. monnayer*, m.  
 Coining, *monnayage*  
 Coit, *palet*, m.  
 Cold, *a. froid, e. réservé*, e.  
 Cold (to grow), *se refroidir*  
 Cold, *s. rhume, m. froidure*, f.  
 froid, m.  
 Coldish, *a. tiède; frais, fraîche*

Coldly, *ad. froidement*  
 Coldness, *s. froideur*, f.  
 Cole, *s. chou*, m.  
 Colewort, *choux verts*, m. pl.  
 Colic, *colique*, f.  
 Collar, *s. collet; collier*, m.  
 — of a band, *tour de rabat*  
 Collar, *vn. collecter*  
 Collate, *collationner; conférer; comparer*  
 Collateral, *s. collatéral*, e.  
 Collation, *s. —tion; comparai-*  
 son, f.  
 Collator, *collateur*, m.  
 Colleague, *s. collègue*  
 Collect, *va. recueillir, lever*  
 Collect, *s. collecte*, f. [amas, m.  
 Collection, *recueil, m. levée*, f.  
 Collective, *a. collectif, ve.*  
 Collectively, *ad. —vement*  
 Collector, *s. collecteur*, m.  
 Collège, *s. collège*, m. [decine, f.  
 — (of physicians), *faculté de médecine*  
 Collegial, *a. collégial*, e.  
 Collégian, *s. membre d'un collège*, m.  
 Collégiate, *a. collégial*, e.  
 Collar of a ring, *chaton*, m. [m.  
 Collier, *bâtiment charbonnier*,  
 Colliery, *mine de charbon, f.*  
 métier de charbonnier, m.  
 Collision, *frôlement, choc*, m.  
 — attaque, f.  
 Collap, *s. tranchée; riblité*, f.  
 Colloquial, *a. familier, être*  
 Collude, *vn. s'entendre*  
 Collusion, *s. collusion*, f.  
 Collusive, *a. collusoire*  
 Collusively, *ad. —soirement*  
 Collyflower, *s. chonfleur*, m.  
 Colon, *deux points (:)* boyau  
 Colonade, *colonnade*, f.  
 Colonel, *colonel*, m.  
 Colonize, *va. établir une colonie*  
 Colony, *colonie, peuplade*, f.  
 Coloquintida, *coloquinte*  
 Colosse, *colossus, colosse*, m.  
 Colossean, *a. colossal*, e.  
 Colour, *s. couleur, f. coloris*, m.  
 — (pretence), *prétexte*, m. om-  
 bre, excuse, f.  
 — (at cards), *point de cartes*, m.  
 Colour, *v. colorer; colorier; rou-*  
 gir; *enluminer; peindre; pal-*  
 lier

Colourable, *a. plausible*  
 Coloured, *a. coloré, e. enluminé*,  
 e. lavé, e. peint, e.  
 Colouring, *s. coloris, m. couleur*, f.  
 Colourless, *a. pâle*  
 Colourist, *s. coloriste*, m.  
 Colurate, *va. colorer, teindre*  
 Colossus, *s. colosse*, m.  
 Colosséan, *a. gigantesque*  
 Colt, *poulain*, m.  
 — of an ass, *ânon*  
 Colt's-foot, *pas d'âne*  
 Colt's-teeth, *dents de lait*, f. pl.  
 Coltish, *a. badin*, e.  
 Columbine, *a. colombin*, e.  
 — s. (herb.) *colombine*, f.  
 — (colour), *colombin*, m.  
 Column, *colonne*, f.  
 Colures, *colures*, m. pl.  
 Comb, *peigne; vallon*, m.  
 Cock's-comb, *crête de coq*, f.  
 Comb-maker, *peignier*, m.  
 Comb-case, *trousse*, f.  
 Comb, *va. peigner; se peigner*  
 Comb a horse, *étriller*  
 Comb-flax, *scrancer*  
 Comb-wool, *carder*  
 Combat, *v. combattre; se battre*  
 —, *s. combat*, m.  
 Combatait, *combattant*  
 Comber, *s. cardeur*, se.  
 Combination, *combinaison; ca-*  
 bale, ligue, f. [ploter  
 Combine, *v. se combiner; com-*  
 bining-cloth, *s. peignoir*, m.  
 Combustible, *a. combustible, in-*  
 flamnable [te, m.  
 Combustion, *s. incendie*, f. tumult-  
 \* Come, *vn. (came; come) venir;*  
 arriver; *parvenir; aborder;*  
*se réduire; revenir; s'adres-*  
*ser; accoster; aboutir; deve-*  
*nir; réussir; se terminer*  
 \* Come near, *s'approcher*  
 — to and fro, *passer et repasser*  
 — in, *entrer* [pousser  
 — out, *sortir; paraître; percer;*  
 — up, *monter*  
 — down, *descendre*  
 — to, *s'approcher*  
 — between, *survenir*  
 — in (yield), *se rendre*  
 — in (as an heir), *prétendre*  
 — asunder, *se défaire*  
 — about, *tourner, faire le tour*

\* Come back, *revenir*  
 — back again, *s'en retourner*  
 — again, *s'en revenir*  
 — together, *s'assembler*; *se réunir*  
 — together again, *se rejoindre*  
 — along, *s'en venir, marcher*  
 — after, *suivre, succéder*  
 — next, *suivre*  
 — forward, *avancer*; *profiter*  
 — by, *passer*  
 — at, *atteindre, obtenir*  
 — away, *s'en venir, se retirer*  
 — on, *avancer*; *profiter*  
 — off, *se détacher*; *tomber*; *se défaire*; *sortir*  
 — upon, *surprendre*; *fondre*; *saisir*  
 — shout, *être inférieur*; *manquer*  
 Come off, *s. défaire, f.*  
 Comedian, *comédien, n.*  
 Comedy, *comédie, f.*  
 Comeliness, *beauté; bonne grace, f.*  
 Comely, *a. beau, bel, belle; honnête*  
 —, *ad. avec, agrément; honnêtement*  
 Comer, *s. r. naut, m. connu, e.*  
 Comet, *comète, f.*  
 Comfit, *confiture*  
 — maker, *confiseur, confiturier, m.*  
 Comfort, *va. soulager, consoler; réjouir; encourager*  
 —, *s. soulagement, m. consolation, satisfaction, f.*  
 Comfortable, *a. bon, ne. consolant, e.*  
 — life, *s. vie douce, f.*  
 Comfortableness, *douceur*  
 Comfortably, *ad. agréablement*  
 Comforter, *s. consolateur, m.*  
 Comfortless, *a. désolé, e. triste*  
 Comic, *a. plaisant, e.*  
 Comical, *dr. le, comique*  
 Comically, *ad. drolèlement*  
 Comicalness, *s. plaisanterie, f.*  
 Coming, *venu, arrivée*  
 — in, *revena, m.*  
 — stomach, *bon appétit*  
 Comina, *virgule, f.*  
 Command, *va. commander*; *imposer, ordonner*

Command, *s. commandement, m.*  
 Commander, *commandant; commandeur, m.*  
 Commandment, *commandement, précepte*  
 Commandry, *commanderie, charge, f.*  
 Commemorate, *va. célébrer*  
 Commemoration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Commemorative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Commence, *v. commencer*; *s'ériger; intenter*  
 Commencement, *s. commencement, m.*  
 Commend, *va. louer, vanter; recommander; remettre*  
 — me to him, *saluez-le de ma part*  
 Commendable, *a. louable; recommandable*  
 Commendably, *ad. lovablement*  
 Commendation, *louange, f.*  
 Commendatory letters, *lettres de recommandation, f.*  
 Commender, *proncur, se.*  
 Commensal, *s. communal, camarade, m.*  
 Commensality, *s. société, f.*  
 Commensurability, *—lité, f.*  
 Commensurable, *a. commensurable*  
 Commensurate, *proportionné, e.*  
 Commensuration, *s. proportion, f.*  
 Comment, *va. commenter; glaser*  
 Comment, *s. glose, f.*  
 Commentary, *commentaire, m.*  
 Commentator, *—tateur*  
 Commentitious, *a. imaginaire, faux, fausse*  
 Commerce, *s. commerce, m. habitude, f.*  
 Commercial, *a. commercable, commercial, e.*  
 Comminate, *va. briser; diviser*  
 Commintion, *s. division, f.*  
 Commiserate, *va. plaindre*  
 Commiserating, *a. tendre*  
 Commiseration, *s. pitié, f.*  
 Commissary, *commissaire, m.*  
 Commission, *commission, f. brevet, m.*  
 —, *va. désigner, établir*  
 Commissioner, *s. commissaire, m.*

Committ, *va. commettre; mettre remettre*; *envoyer en prison confier*  
 Commitment, *s. emprisonnement, m.*  
 Committee, *comité*  
 Committer, *auteur*  
 Commix, *va. mêler, allier*  
 Commixtion, *s. mélange, m.*  
 Commode, *commode, f.*  
 Commodious, *a. commode*  
 Commodiously, *ad. commodément; utilement*  
 Commodiousness, *s. aise, f.*  
 Commidity, *commotité; dénrée, f. profit, avantage, m.*  
 Commodore, *chef d'escadre, m.*  
 Common, *a. commun, e.*  
 — people, *s. —commun, m.*  
 — soldier, *simple soldat*  
 — rate, *prix courant*  
 — talk, *bruit commun*  
 — council, *conseil de ville*  
 — sewer, *égout cloaque*  
 — law, *droit coutumier*  
 Common pleas, *plaidoyers communs, m. pl.*  
 — wealth, *république, f. état, m.*  
 Common (pasture), *communes f. pl.*  
 Common, *va. vivre en commun*  
 Commonalty, *le peuple, m. communauté, société, f.*  
 Commoner, *roturier, e.*  
 Commonly, *ad. ordinairement*  
 Commonplace, *va. ranger en lieux communs*  
 Commons, *les communes, f. pl. ordinaire, m.*  
 Commonwealth, *s. république, f. l'état, m.*  
 Conrution, *tumulte, m. sédition, f.*  
 Commune, *va. conférer, parler*  
 Communicable, *a. —lle*  
 Communicant, *s. communicant, e.*  
 Communicate, *v. communiquer; communier*  
 Communication, *s. —tion, f. entretien, m.*  
 Communicative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Communicativeness, *s. franchise, f.*  
 Communion, *communion; société; sainte cène, f.*

Community, *communauté*  
 Commutable, *a. qui peut être échangé, e.*  
 Commutation, *s. —tion, f. échange, m.*  
 Commutative, *a. —tatif, ve.*  
 Commute, *va. commuter*  
 Compact, *s. épacte, contrat, accord, m.*  
 —, *a. serré, e. lié, e. compacte, propre, poli, e.*  
 Compact, *va. assembler, lier*  
 Compacted, *a. assemblé, e. ramassé, e. concis, e.*  
 Compactly, *ad. proprement; en peu de paroles; fortement*  
 Compactness, *s. ajustement, m.*  
 Compagnon, *compagnon, camarade, m. compagne, f.*  
 Compagnonable, *a. sociable*  
 Company, *s. compagnie, f.*  
 — (of a ship,) *équipage, m.*  
 — (of beasts,) *troupe, f.*  
 — (of birds,) *bande*  
 — (at a funeral,) *convoi, m.*  
 Company, *v. hanter, fréquenter, voir*  
 Comparable, *a. comparable*  
 Comparably, *ad. par comparaison*  
 Comparative, *a. s. —tif, ve.*  
 Comparatively, *ad. en comparaison, par rapport*  
 Compare, *va. comparer; conférer; confronter*  
 Comparison, *compare, comparaison, f.*  
 Compartment, *s. division égale*  
 Compartment, *compartment, m.*  
 Compass, *cercle, f. circuit, tour, m.*  
 Compass, *va. environner; venir à bout de; faire le tour de*  
 Compasses, *s. compas, m.*  
 Compassion, *compassion, pitié, f.*  
 Compassionate, *va. avoir pitié*  
 —, *a. compatissant, e.*  
 Compassionately, *ad. avec pitié, tendrement*  
 Compatible, *a. compatible*  
 Compatriot, *s. compatriote*  
 Compel, *va. contraindre, forcer, obliger*  
 Compellable, *a. contraignable; qu'on peut forcer*

Compellation, *s. apostrophe; contrainte, f.*  
 Compeller, *qui contraint*  
 Compendsious, *a. succinct, e.*  
 Compendsiously, *ad. brièvement*  
 Compendsiousness, *s. brièveté, m.*  
 Compendium, *abrégé, m.*  
 Compensate, *va. compenser; remplacer*  
 Compensation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Compensative, *a. équivalent, e. égal, e.*  
 Competence, *s. —ce; suffisance, f.*  
 Competent, *a. —tent; suffisant, e. convenable, propre*  
 Competently, *ad. suffisamment*  
 Competible, *a. convenable*  
 Competition, *concurrence; brigue; comparaison, f.*  
 Competitor, *compétiteur, émule, rival, m.*  
 Compilation, *compilation, f.*  
 Compile, *va. compiler*  
 Compiler, *s. compilateur; rédacteur; rapsodiste, m.*  
 Complacency, *plaisir, m. condescendance, f.*  
 Complacent, *a. condescendant, e.*  
 Complain, *vn. se plaindre*  
 Complaining, *s. complaignant, m.*  
 Complain, *plaignant, e.*  
 Complaint, *plainte, maladie, f.*  
 Complaisance, *—sance, f.*  
 Complaisant, *a. —sant, e. civil, e. poli, e.*  
 Complaisantly, *ad. poliment*  
 Complaisantness, *s. complaisance, f.*  
 Complément, *—ment; accomplissement; comble; total, m.*  
 Complète, *a. complet, e. entier, e. parfait, e.*  
 Complète, *va. achever, accomplir, rendre parfait*  
 Complètement, *ad. en perfection*  
 Compléteness, *s. perfection, beauté, f.* [fin, f.]  
 Complétion, *accomplissement, m.*  
 Complexe, *a. complexe*  
 —, *composé, m.*  
 Complexion, *tempérament, teint*  
 Complexional, *a. de tempérament.*

Complexly, *ad. obscurément*  
 Complexedness, *s. difficulté, obscurité, f.*  
 Compliance, *consentement, m.*  
 Compliant, *a. facile*  
 Complicate, *a. compliqué, e. joint, e.*  
 —, *va. compliquer, unir*  
 Complication, *s. —tion, f. tissu; amas, m.*  
 Compliment, *compliment, m.*  
 —, *va. complimenter*  
 Complimental, *or. complimentary, a. respectueux, euse. par compliment*  
 Complimenter, *s. —teur, se.*  
 Complot, *v. comploter, tramer*  
 Complotter, *s. conspirateur, complice, m.*  
 Comply, *va. acquiescer; condescendre; se soumettre; se conformer; s'accorder*  
 Component, *a. qui constitue*  
 Comport, *va. se conduire; venir*  
 —, *s. conduite, f.*  
 Comportable, *a. conforme*  
 Comportment, *s. conduite, f.*  
 Compose, *va. composer; régler*  
 —, *vr. se composer; se disposer*  
 — (quiet,) *adoucir, apaiser*  
 Composed, *a. tranquille, apaisé, e.*  
 Composedly, *ad. tranquillement*  
 Composedness, *s. sang froid, m.*  
 Composer, *crivain; auteur; compositeur, m.*  
 Composing-stick, *composteur*  
 Composite, *a. composite; composé, e.*  
 Composition, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Compositor, *compositeur, m.*  
 Compost, *compte, f. engrais, m.*  
 —, *va. engraisser, fumer*  
 Composure, *s. tranquillité, f. ouvrage d'esprit, m.*  
 Comotation, *—tion, f. festin, m.*  
 Compound, *va. composer, venir*  
 —, *s. composé, m.*  
 Compounder, *compositeur*  
 Comprehend, *a. comprendre; renfermer*  
 Comprehensible, *a. —ble*  
 Comprehension, *s. intelligence, f.*

Comprehensive, *a. étendu, e. emphatique; court, e.*  
 Compress, *va. resserrer, comprimer*  
 —, *s. compresse, f.*  
 Compression, *s. compression, f.*  
 Comprint, *va. imprimer secrètement*  
 Comprise, *vn. contenir*  
 Compromise, *compromis, m.*  
 —, *v. compromettre*  
 Compulsion, *s. contrainte, f.*  
 Compulsive, *a. compulsoire*  
 Compulsively, *ad. de force*  
 Compulsiveness, *s. force, f.*  
 Conpunction, *s. compunction, douleur, f. remords, m.*  
 Compunctive, *a. cuisant, e.*  
 Computable, *a. comptable, estimable*  
 Computation, *s. supputation, f. compte, calcul, m.*  
 Compute, *compte, m.*  
 —, *va. calculer, supputer*  
 Computer, *s. calculateur, m.*  
 Comrade, *camarade, compagnon*  
 Con, *va. étudier, examiner*  
 Concatenate, *va. enchaîner*  
 Concatenation, *s. —tion; enchaînement, suite, f. tissu, m.*  
 Concave, *a. concave*  
 Concavity, *s. concavité, f.*  
 Concéal, *va. celer, cacher*  
 Concéaler, *s. receler, se.*  
 Concéalment, *reticence, retraite, f.*  
 Concède, *va. accorder; céder*  
 Concéit, *s. pensée, opinion, f.*  
 Concéit, *va. s'imaginer*  
 Concéited, *a. recherché, e. suffisant, e. entêté, e. affecté, e.*  
 Concéitedly, *ad. fantasquement*  
 Concéitedness, *s. entêtement, m.*  
 Concéitless, *a. pesant, e. stupide*  
 Concéivable, *a. concevable*  
 Concéive, *va. concevoir, imaginer, croire*  
 Concént, *a. consonnance, f.*  
 Concéntrate, *va. concentrer, renfermer*  
 Concentration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Concéntré, *vn. concentrer*  
 Concéntric, *a. concentrique*  
 Concéptible, *intelligible*  
 Concéption, *conception, f.*

Concern, *va. toucher, concerner, intéresser*  
 —one's self, *se chagriner*  
 —s. affaire, *f. intérêt, m.*  
 Concerned, *a. en peine, affligé, e.*  
 Concerning, *pr. touchant*  
 Concernment, *s. intérêt, m.*  
 Concért, *va. concerter*  
 —, *s. concert, m.*  
 Concession, *concession, f.*  
 Concéssively, *ad. par voie de concession*  
 Couch, *s. couque, f.*  
 Conciliate, *va. concilier*  
 Conciliation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Conciliatory, *—teur, ricc.*  
 Conciliatory, *a. conciliatoire, pacifique*  
 Concise, *a. concis, e. abrégé, e.*  
 Concisely, *ad. succinctement*  
 Conciseness, *s. brièveté, f.*  
 Concision, *s. brièveté, coupure*  
 Conclave, *conclave, m.*  
 Conclude, *vn. conclure; inférer; fixer; déterminer, se résoudre*  
 Concludent, *a. décisif, ve. concluant, c.*  
 Conclusion, *s. conclusion, fin, f.*  
 Conclusive, *a. concluant, c. final, e. décisif, ve.*  
 Conclusively, *ad. pour conclusion*  
 Concoct, *va. digérer; cuire* [f.  
 Concoction, *s. —tion, digestion*  
 Concomitance, *—tance*  
 Concomitant, *a. concomitant, e qui accompagne*  
 Concord, *s. accord, m. concorde, union, harmonie, f.*  
 Concord, *vn. s'accorder*  
 Concordance, *s. concordance, f.*  
 Concordant, *a. à l'unisson, conforme*  
 Concordate, *s. concordat, accord, m.*  
 Concóurse, *s. concours, m.*  
 Concrète, *a. concret, e. figé, e.*  
 —, *s. concret, m.*  
 Concrétion, *—tion; composition, f. mélange, m.*  
 Concubinage, *concubinage, m.*  
 Concubine, *concubine, f.*  
 Conculcate, *va. fouler aux pieds*  
 Concupiscence, *—cence concupiscence, f.*

Concupiscible, *a. —cible*  
 Concür, *v. concourir; convenir*  
 Concurrence, *s. —ce, f. concours; consentement, m.*  
 Concurrent, *—rent, compétiteur, m.*  
 —, *a. concurrent, e.*  
 Concurrently, *ad. concurrentement*  
 Concéssion, *s. secousse; exaction, f.*  
 Condemn, *condamner; blâmer; reprendre*  
 Condemnable, *condamnabile*  
 Condemnation, *s. condamnation, f.*  
 Condéuse, *va. condenser, épaisir*  
 —, *a. dense*  
 Condensity, *s. densité, f.*  
 Condéscend, *va. condéscendre; digner*  
 Condéscendence, *s. —dance*  
 Condéscending, *a. —cendant, c.*  
 Condéscendingly, *obligamment*  
 Condéscension, *s. condéscension, f.*  
 Condiagn, *a. proportionné, e. m. rité, c.*  
 Condition, *s. —tion, f. état, m.*  
 —, *v. faire un accord*  
 Conditional, *a. conditionnel, le. hypothétique*  
 Conditionally, *ad. conditionnellement*  
 Conditional, *a. stipulé, e.*  
 Conditioned, *a. conditionné, c.*  
 Condolatory, *a. de condoléance*  
 Condole, *v. condouloir, prendre part, faire des compliments de condoléance*  
 Condólement, *s. affliction; condoléance, f.*  
 Condolence, *condoléance*  
 Condónation, *s. pardon, m.*  
 Conduce, *vn. contribuer, servir*  
 Conducive, *a. utile, propre*  
 Conductiveness, *s. utilité, f.*  
 Cónduct, *conduite, f. procédé, dessin, m.*  
 —, *va. conduire, mener*  
 Conductor, *s. conducteur, m.*  
 Conductress, *conductrice, f.*  
 Cónduit, *conduit, canal, m.*  
 Cône, *cône, m.*

Confabulate, *vn. s'entretenir*  
 Confabulation, *s. entretien, m.*  
 Confection, *confection, confiture, f.*  
 Confectionner, *confiturier, e.*  
 Confederacy, *confederation; ligue; cabale; alliance, f.*  
 Confederate, *va. se liquer; conspirer*  
 —, *a. confédéré, e.*  
 Confederates, *s. alliés, m. pl.*  
 Confederation, *ligue, f.*  
 Confér, *v. conférer; revêtir; s'aboucher*  
 Conference, *s. conférence, f. pour parler, m.*  
 Confess, *v. confesser, avouer*  
 Confessedly, *ad. ouvertement*  
 Confessing, *s. confession, f. avou, m.*  
 Confession, *confession, f.*  
 — (go to), *aller à confession*  
 — chair, *confessional, m.*  
 Confessor, *s. confesseur, m.*  
 Confidant, *s. confident, e.*  
 Confid'e, *vn. se fier à se reposer sur, faire fond*  
 Confidence, *s. confiance; hardiesse, f.*  
 Confident, *confident, e.*  
 Confident, *a. affronté, s. assuré, e.*  
 Confident'ial, *a. sûr, e. fidelle*  
 Confidently, *ad. hardiment, pour certain*  
 Confidentness, *s. hardiesse, f.*  
 Confid'ing, *a. ajisté, e.*  
 Configuration, *s. —tion, f. aspect, m.*  
 Confines, *confins, m. pl. bornes, f. pl.*  
 Confine, *v. confiner; modérer; retenir; emprisonner*  
 Confine one's self, *vr. se borner*  
 Confineless, *a. illimité, e.*  
 Confine'ment, *s. emprisonnement; exil, m. contrainte, f.*  
 Confinity, *proximité, f.*  
 Confir'm, *va. confirmer*  
 Confir'mable, *a. qui se peut prouver*  
 Confirmation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Confir'mer, *s. qui confirme*  
 Confiscable, *a. confiscable*  
 Confiscate, *va. confisquer*  
 Confiscation, *s. —tion, f.*

Confiture, *confiture*  
 Conflagration, *embrasement, incendie, m.*  
 Conflict, *v. combattre, lutter*  
 —, *s. conflit, combat, m.*  
 Confluence, *confluent, m. affluence, f. concours, m.*  
 Confluent, *a. confluent, e.*  
 Conflux, *s. confluent, m.*  
 — of people, *foule, f.*  
 Conform, *a. conforme*  
 Conform, *va. conformer*  
 —, *va. se conformer*  
 Conformable, *a. conforme*  
 Conformably, *ad. conformément*  
 Conformation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Conformaist, *conformiste, m.*  
 Conformity, *conformité, f.*  
 Confound, *va. confondre; renverser; embarrasser; rendre confus; désoler; troubler*  
 Confounded, *a. confondu, e. &c.*  
 Confoundedly, *ad. terriblement*  
 Confounder, *s. destructeur, m.*  
 Confront, *va. confronter, conférer, comparer*  
 Confronting, *s. confrontation, f. examen, m.*  
 Confuse, *va. déconcerter*  
 Confused, *a. confus, e. mêlé, e.*  
 Confusedly, *ad. confusément*  
 Confusedness, *s. désordre, m.*  
 Confusion, *confusion; ruine, f. embarras, m.*  
 Confitable, *a. qui se peut refuser*  
 Confutation, *s. réfutation, f.*  
 Confute, *va. réfuter*  
 Congé, *congée, s. permission, f. salut, m.*  
 —, *va. saluer; prendre, congé*  
 Congeal, *congeler, se prendre*  
 Congealable, *a. congelable, gluant, e.*  
 Congelation, *s. congélation, f.*  
 Conge'nal, *a. semblable*  
 Conger, *congre, m.*  
 Conglutinate, *va. conglutiner; se coller; se joindre*  
 Conglutination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Congratulate, *va. féliciter*  
 Congratulation, *s. félicitation, f.*  
 Congratulatory, *a. de félicitation*

Congregate, *va. assembler*  
 Congregate, *a. assemblé, e.*  
 Congregation, *s. —tion, assemblée, f.*  
 Congregational, *a. d'assemblée*  
 Congress, *s. congrès, m.*  
 Congruence, *congruité, f.*  
 Congruent, *a. congru, e. conforme*  
 Congruity, *s. congruité, f.*  
 Congruously, *ad. convenablement*  
 Conic, *a. conique*  
 Conjector, *s. celui qui conjecture*  
 Conjectural, *a. conjectural, e.*  
 Conjecturally, *ad. par conjecture*  
 Conjecture, *va. conjecturer, augurer; deviner*  
 —, *s. conjecture, f.*  
 Conjecturer, *devin, devineresse*  
 Conjecturing, *conjecture, f.*  
 Conjoin, *v. conjoindre, lier, joindre, unir*  
 Conjoint, *a. conjoint, e. uni, e.*  
 Conjointly, *ad. conjointement*  
 Conjugal, *a. conjugal, e.*  
 Conjugaliv, *ad. —galement*  
 Conjugate, *va. conjuguer*  
 Conjugation, *s. conjugaison, forme, f.*  
 Conjunction, *conjonction; union*  
 Conjunctive, *a. conjonctif, ve.*  
 Conjunctively, *ad. conjointement*  
 Conjunctly, *conjointement*  
 Conjunction, *s. conjoncture, f.*  
 Conjuración, *—tion, f. complot; enchantement, m.*  
 Conjure, *v. conjurer; cabaler; éoquer; ensorceler; charmer*  
 Conjuror, *s. sorcier, e. joueur de passe-passe, m.*  
 Conjuring, *s. enchantement, charme, m.*  
 — up, *évocation, f.*  
 — books, *grimoire, m.*  
 Connect, *va. joindre, lier, unir*  
 Connectively, *ad. en connexion*  
 Connexion, *s. liaison; connexion, f.*  
 Connivance, *connivence*  
 Connive, *v. conniver, tolérer*  
 Connoisseur, *s. connoisseur, m.*  
 Connubial, *a. conjugal*

Conquer, *v.* vaincre, dompter ; conquérir  
 Conquerable, *a.* domptable  
 Conquerings, *a.* victorieux, *se.* —, *s.* conquête, *f.*  
 Conqueror, vainqueur, conquérant, *m.*  
 Conquest, conquête, *f.*  
 Conspicuousness, *a.* —gain, *e.*  
 Conspicuousness, *a.* —uite, *f.*  
 Conscience, conscience  
 Conscientious, *a.* consciencieux, *se.* équitable  
 Conscientiously, *ad.* consciencieusement  
 Conscientiousness, *s.* équité, *f.*  
 Conscientiousness, *a.* raisonnable, *juste*  
 Conscienceableness, *s.* justice, *f.*  
 Conscienceably, *ad.* équitablement  
 Conscienceous, *a.* sensible  
 Conscienceously, *ad.* sincèrement  
 Conscienceousness, *s.* sentiment intérieur, *m.* conscience, *i.*  
 Consecrate, *va.* consacrer  
 Consecration, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 — of a bishop, sacre, *m.*  
 Consecratory, corollaire  
 Consecution, succession, *f.*  
 Consecutive, *a.* consécutif, *ve.* de suite  
 Consecutively, *ad.* —pement  
 Consent, consentement, *avcu*, *m.*  
 —, *a.* consentant, *e.*  
 Consent, *va.* consentir  
 Consensus, *a.* conforme  
 Consenting, consentant, *e.*  
 —, *s.* consentement, *m.*  
 Consequence, —quence, suite, importance, *f.*  
 Consequent, *a.* conséquent, *e.*  
 —, *s.* suite, *f.*  
 Consequential, *a.* consécutif, *ve.*  
 Consequentially, *ad.* consécutivement, *conséquent*  
 Consequity, par conséquent  
 Conservable, *a.* de garde  
 Conservancy, *s.* conservation, *f.*  
 Conservation, —tion  
 Conservative, *a.* préservatif, *ve.*  
 Conservatory, —vateur, *rice.*  
 Conservatory, —vatoire, *m.*  
 Conserve, conserve, *f.*  
 —, *va.* conserver; confire  
 Consider, considérer; examiner;

avoir égard; songer; se représenter; reconnaître; estimer  
 Considerable, *a.* considérable  
 Considerableness, *s.* importance, *f.*  
 Considerably, *ad.* considérablement  
 Considerate, *a.* discret, *e.*  
 Considerately, *ad.* discrètement  
 Considerateness, *s.* discrétion; réflexion; attention, *f.*  
 Considération, —tion; cause; récompense, *f.* égard, *m.*  
 Considerer, examinateur, *m.*  
 Considering, *a.* pensif, *ve.* judicieux, *se.* avisé, *e.* sage  
 —, *ad.* vu, *en.* égard; eu que  
 Consign, *va.* consigner  
 Consignment, *s.* consignation, *f.*  
 Consist, *va.* consister, s'accorder  
 Consistence, *s.* consistance; conformité, *f.* rapport, *m.* compatibilité, *f.*  
 Consistent, *a.* conforme, compatible, plausible, ferme, constant, *e.*  
 Consistently, *ad.* conséquemment; convenablement  
 Consistorial, *a.* consistorial, *e.*  
 Consistory, *s.* consistoire, *m.*  
 Consolable, *a.* consolable  
 Consolation, *s.* consolation, *f.*  
 Consolatory, *a.* consolant, *e.*  
 Consolè, *va.* soulager  
 —, *s.* console, *f.*  
 Consolidate, *va.* consolider  
 Consolidation, *s.* —tion, conjonction; réunion, *f.*  
 Consonance, consonance; rimé; conformité  
 Consonant, *a.* conforme  
 —, *s.* consonne, *f.*  
 —, *ad.* selon, suivant  
 Consonantly, conformément  
 Consonous, *a.* consonnant, *e.*  
 Consort, *s.* compagnon, *m.* compagne, *f.*  
 — (wife of a great person), épouse, *f.*  
 Consortship, vaisseau matelot, *m.*  
 Consort, *va.* s'associer  
 Conspicuity, *s.* éminence; écorce, *f.* [ble  
 Conspicuous, *a.* éminent, *e.* visi-

conspicuously, *ad.* par excellence  
 Conspicuousness, *s.* célébrité, renommée, *f.*  
 Conspiracy, conspiration  
 Conspirator, conspirateur, *m.*  
 Conspire, *va.* conspirer  
 Conspirer, *s.* conjuré, *e.*  
 Conspiring, conjuration, *f.*  
 Constable, connétable, *m.*  
 Constableness, *s.* constance, *f.*  
 Constancy, constance; fermeté  
 Constant, *a.* constant, *e.* durable  
 Constantly, *ad.* constamment, résolument; formellement  
 Constellate, *va.* se former en constellation  
 Constellation, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Consternation, —tion, terreur  
 Constipate, *va.* constiper, serrer  
 Constituent, *a.* constituant, *e.*  
 —, *s.* commettant, *m.*  
 Constitute, *va.* constituer, établir, nommer  
 Constituter, *s.* qui constitue  
 Constitution, —tion; complexion, *f.* tempérament, *m.*  
 Constitutional, *a.* conforme aux lois  
 Constitutive, *a.* constituant, *e.*  
 Constrain, *v.* contraindre, forcer  
 Constraining, *a.* contraignant  
 Constrainingly, *ad.* par force, à contre cœur  
 Constrainer, *s.* celui qui contrainc  
 Constraint, contrainte; gêne, *f.*  
 Constriction, *s.* constriction, *f.*  
 Constrigent, *a.* astringent, *e.*  
 Construct, *va.* construire  
 Construction, *s.* —tion, *f.* édifice; sens, *m.*  
 Constructive, *a.* explicatif, *ve.*  
 Constructure, *s.* édifice, *m.*  
 Construe, *va.* construire, expliquer  
 Construing, *s.* construction, *f.* arrangement, *m.*  
 Consubstantial, *a.* consubstantiel, *le.*  
 Consubstantiality, *s.* consubstantialité, *f.*  
 Consubstantiate, *va.* consubstantier, consolider  
 Consubstantiation, *s.* consubstantiation, *f.*  
 Consul, *s.* consul, *m.*

Consular, *a. consulaire*  
 Consulship, *s. consulat, m.*  
 Consulit, *v. consulter; délibérer*  
 —, *s. consulté, m.*  
 Consultation, —tion; *délibération, f.*  
 Consulter, *consultant, m.*  
 Consuable, *a. fongible*  
 Consume, *v. consumer, ruiner; dissiper*  
 — away, *se consumer*  
 Consumer, *s. dissipateur, rice.*  
 Consuming, *consummation, f.*  
 —, *a. consommant*  
 Consummate, *consummé, e.*  
 —, *va. consumm-r*  
 Consummation, *s. consummation, f.*  
 Consumption, *consumption; pulmonie; consommation, f.*  
 Consumptive, *a. pulmonique, foible*  
 Contact, *s. contact, le toucher, m. union, f.*  
 Contaction, *attouchement, m.*  
 Contagion, *contagium, peste, f.*  
 Contagious, *a. contagieux, se.*  
 Contagiousness, *s. qualité contagieuse, contagion, f.*  
 Contain, *v. contenir, tenir; retenir; retenir*  
 Containable, *a. qui peut contenir*  
 Contaminate, *va. polluer, souiller*  
 Contamination, *s. souillure, f.*  
 Contemn, *va. mépriser*  
 Contemner, *s. qui méprise*  
 Contemplete, *contempler*  
 Contemplation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Contemplative, *a. —platif, ve.*  
 Contemplatively, *ad. par spéculation* [m.]  
 Contemplator, *s. contemplateur, m.*  
 Contempt, *mépris; dédain*  
 — of the count, *contumace, f. défaut, m.*  
 Contemporary, *s. contemporain, m.*  
 Contemptible, *a. méprisable*  
 Contemptibleness, *s. vileté, bassesse, f.*  
 Contemptibly, *ad. avec mépris*  
 Contemptuous, *a. altier, e. méprisant, e.*  
 — word, *terme offensant, m.*

Contemptuously, *ad. avec dédain, fièrement*  
 Contemptuousness, *s. fierté, f.*  
 Contend, *v. contester, disputer; débattre*  
 — for mastery, *tirer au court, bâton*  
 — (maintain,) *soutenir, assurer, maintenir; prétendre*  
 Contender, *s. contestant, m.*  
 Contending, *a. contendant, e.*  
 Contension, *s. effort, m.*  
 Content, *a. content, e.*  
 Content, *v. contenter; satisfaire*  
 Content, *s. contentement, m.*  
 —, *grandeur, étendue, f.*  
 Contented, *a. satisfait, e. content, e.*  
 Contentedly, *ad. patiemment*  
 Contentedness, *s. contentement, m.*  
 Contention, *s. dispute, f.*  
 Contentious, *a. contentieux, se.*  
 Contentiously, *ad. contentieusement, avec aigreur*  
 Contentiousness, *s. humeur querrelleuse, f. débat, m.*  
 Contentless, *a. mécontent, e. difficile*  
 Contentment, *s. satisfaction, f. plaisir, m.*  
 Contents, *s. le contenu*  
 Contest, *vn. contester*  
 —, *s. contestation, f. débat, m.*  
 Contestable, *a. contestable, douteux, euse.*  
 Context, *l'enchaînement, le tissu, m. la liaison, f.*  
 —, *a. enchaîné, e. lié, e.*  
 Contexture, *s. contexture, f.*  
 Contiguity, *contiguïté*  
 Contiguous, *a. contigu, e.*  
 Contiguously, *ad. en contiguïté*  
 Contiguonsness, *s. contiguïté, f. voisinage, m.*  
 Continece, *Contineney, continence, f.*  
 Continent, *a. continent, e. chaste*  
 Continent, *s. le continent, m.*  
 Continently, *ad. modérément; chastement*  
 Contingency, *s. casualité, f.*  
 Contingent, *a. casuel, le.*  
 —, *s. casualité, f. contingent, m.*  
 Contingently, *ad. casuellement*

Continual, *a. continuél, le.*  
 Continually, *ad. continuellement*  
 Continuance, *s. durée, f. délai; séjour, m.*  
 Continuatio, —tion, *f.*  
 Continuato, *continuatoeur, m.*  
 Continue, *v. continuer, persister, durer; prolonger; perpétuer; conserver*  
 — (abide,) *sejourner, demeurer*  
 — (carry on,) *continuer, poursuivre, pousser*  
 Continued, *a. continuél, le. continu, e.*  
 Continually, *ad. toujours*  
 Continuity, *s. continuité, f.*  
 Continuous, *a. continu, e.*  
 Contortion, *s. contorsion, f.*  
 Contour, *contour, m.*  
 Contra, *pr. d'autre part*  
 Contraband, *a. de contrebande*  
 —, *s. contrebande, f.*  
 Contract, *v. contracter; convoyer; amasser; abriter; resserrer; retrécir; plier*  
 —, *s. contrat; pacte, m.*  
 Contractedness, *resserrement, m. contraction, f.*  
 Contracting, *a. s. contractant, e.*  
 Contraction, *s. —tion, f. retrécissement; abrégé, précis, m.*  
 Contractor, *contractant, e.*  
 Contradict, *va. contredire, contrarier; répugner a*  
 Contradiction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Contradictor, *contredisant, e.*  
 Contradictory, *a. contrariant, e. contradictoire*  
 Contradistinguish, *va. différencier*  
 Contrariety, *s. contrariété, f.*  
 Contrarily, *ad. au contraire*  
 Contrariwise, *autrement*  
 Contrary, *a. contraire, opposé, e.*  
 —, *pr. contraire, contre autrement*  
 Contrary, *s. contraire, m.*  
 Contrast, *contrast, petit différend*  
 Contrast, *va. contraster*  
 Contravene, *vn. contravenir*  
 Contravener, *s. contravenant, m.*  
 Contravention, *s. opposition, f.*  
 Contributory, *a. tributaire*  
 Contribute, *va. contribuer*

Contribution, *s.* — *tion*, *f.*  
 Contributions, *exactions, contributions*, pl. *f.*  
 Contributor, *contribuant*, *e.*  
 Contributory, *a. tributaire, sujet, te.*  
 Contrite, *contrit, s. pénitent, e.*  
 Contriteness, *s. contrition, f.*  
 Contrition, *contrition*  
 Contrivance, *invention, adresse*  
 Contrive, *va. inventer; imaginer; pratiquer; ménager; tramer; mériter; concerner; faire*  
 Contrived, *a. inventé, e. &c.*  
 Contrivement, *s. invention, f.*  
 Contriver, *inventeur, rice.*  
 Contrôl, *pouvoir; contrôle; m. contradiction, f.*  
 Contrôl, *vu. gouverner, contrôler*  
 Contrôllable, *a. sujet à contrôle*  
 Contrôller, *s. contrôler; intend; réformateur, m.*  
 Contrôllership, *charge de contrôleur; intendance, f.*  
 Contrôlement, *coercition*  
 Contrôversial, *a. de controverse*  
 Controversy, *s. controverse; dispute, f. différend, m.*  
 Controvert, *v. disputer, contester*  
 Controvertible, *a. —tible [m.*  
 Controvertist, *s. controvertiste*  
 Contumacious, *a. désobéissant, e.*  
 Contumaciously, *ad. opiniâtrement*  
 Contumaciousness, *s. opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Contumacy, *obstination, contumace*  
 Contumelious, *a. outrageux, se. diffamatoire*  
 Contumeliously, *ad. injurieusement*  
 Contumely, *s. outrage, affront, m.*  
 Contusion, *contusion, f.*  
 Convalescence, — *cence*  
 Convalescent, — *cent, e.*  
 Convénable, — *ble*  
 Convène, *va. connoquer*  
 —, *vu. assembler*  
 Convenience, *s. commodité, jussesse, f.*  
 Convenient, *a. commode, conforme*

Convéniently, *ad. commodément; conformément; à propos*  
 Convent, *s. couvent, m.*  
 —, *v. assigner, citer*  
 Convénticle, *s. conventicule, m.*  
 Convénition, — *tion; assemblée, f. accord, m.*  
 Conventional, *a. conventionnel, le.*  
 Conventiary, *a. conventionnaire*  
 Convéntioner, *s. membre d'une assemblée, m.*  
 Convéntual, — *tuel, religieux, moine, m.*  
 —, *a. conventuel, le.*  
 Convrge, *v. converger*  
 Convrger, *a. convergent, e.*  
 Conversable, *a. sociable, de bonne conversation*  
 Conversably, *ad. honnêtement*  
 Conversant, *a. verse, e.*  
 Conversation, *s. —tion, f. entreteint; commerce, m.*  
 Conversative, *a. qui a rapport à la société*  
 Convrse, *v. converser, s'entretenir*  
 Convrse, *s. entretien, m. habitude, conversation, f.*  
 Convrsely, *ad. mutuellement*  
 Convrser, *s. conversion, f.*  
 Convrse, *a. sociable*  
 Convrst, *s. converti, e.*  
 Convrst, *va. convertir*  
 Convertible, *a. convertible, divisible*  
 Convrstibly, *ad. réciproquement*  
 Convex, *a. convexe*  
 Convexed, *a. convexe, bombé, e.*  
 Convexedly, *ad. en convexe*  
 Convexity, *s. convexité, f.*  
 Convexly, *ad. en convexe*  
 Convexness, *s. convexité, f.*  
 Convr, *va. transporter; envoyer; s'enoncer*  
 — *away, emporter*  
 Convrance, *s. transport, m.*  
 — (vehicle), *voiture, f.*  
 Convrancer, *notaire, m.*  
 Convrer, *qui transporte*  
 Convr, *va. convaincre*  
 Convr, *s. accusé, e.*  
 Convrcted, *a. convaincu, e.*

Conviction, *s. conviction, f.*  
 Convictive, *a. convainquant, e.*  
 Convrnce, *va. convaincre*  
 Convrncible, *a. incontestablement certain, e.*  
 Convrncingly, *a. d'une manière convainquante*  
 Convr'ial, *a. sociable, joyeux, euse*  
 Convrndrum, *s. jeu de mots, in poine, f.*  
 Con'vocate, *va. convoquer, assembler*  
 Convrccation, *convrccation, f. sj node, m.*  
 Convrke, *va. controquer*  
 Convruted, *a. roulé, e.*  
 Convrution, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Convr, *va. convoier, escorter*  
 —, *s. convoi, m. escorte, f.*  
 Convruse, *va. ravir, enlever*  
 Convrulsion, *s. convulsion, f.*  
 Convrulsive, *a. convulsif, ve.*  
 Cöny, *s. lapin, m.*  
 Cönyburrow, *garenne, f.*  
 Coo, *vn. gemir, roucouler*  
 Cöoing, *s. gémissement, m.*  
 Cook, *cuisinier, e.*  
 Cook (who keeps a shop), *rôtis seur, m.*  
 — (in a ship), *le cog*  
 Cook room (in a ship), *foyer*  
 — *shop, rôtisserie, f.*  
 — *maid, servante de cuisine*  
 Cook, *va. apprêter*  
 Cöökery, *s. la cuisine, f.*  
 Cool, *e. rafraichir; abattre valentir; rldcher*  
 —, *a. froid, e. frais, fraîche*  
 —, *s. fraicheur, f. frais, m.*  
 Cöoler, *réfrigérant, m.*  
 Cöoling, *a. rafraichissant, e.*  
 —, *s. rafraichissement; rafraichissement, m.*  
 Cöolly, *ad. de sang froid*  
 Cöolness, *s. froideur, f. frais*  
 Cöom, *oing, m.*  
 Cöomb, *mesure de bled, f.*  
 Coop, *poulailler, m. muse, f.*  
 Coop, *v. claquemurer; enfermer*  
 Cöopee, *s. coupé, en dansant*  
 Cöoper, *tonnelier, m.*  
 — (wine), *marchand de vin*  
 Cööperate, *tonnelerie, f.*  
 Cööperate, *vn. coopérer*



Co-opération, *s. coopération, f. secours, m.*  
 Co-operative, *a. coopératif, ve.*  
 Co-opérateur, *s. coopérateur, rice.*  
 Co-ordinate, *a. de même rang*  
 Co-ordination, *s. état d'égalité, m.*  
 Copartner, *collègue, associé*  
 Copartnership, *association, f.*  
 Cope, *chape; voûte*  
 —, *vn. faire tête à; avancer; troquer*  
 Copier, *copiste, m.*  
 Copiug, *chaperon; faite; choc*  
 Còpious, *a. abondant, e. copieux, se. riche*  
 Còpiously, *ad. copieusement, à foison*  
 Còpiousness, *s. abondance, f.*  
 Còpist, *s. copiste, m.*  
 Còppel, *couppelle, f.*  
 Còpper, *cuivre, m.*  
 — (large boiler,) *chaudière, f.*  
 Còpper-colour, *busané, e.*  
 — nose, *nez couperosé, m.*  
 Còpperas, *couperose, f.*  
 Còpper-plate, *taille-douce*  
 Còppersmith, *chauderonnier, m.*  
 Còppery, *a. gout, de cuivre*  
 Còppice, *copse, s. taillis, m.*  
 Còpulative, *a. copulatif, ve.*  
 Còpy, *s. copie, f. exemple; exemplaire, m.*  
 Còpy-book, *cahier, m.*  
 Còpyhold, *terre qui relève d'un fief, f.*  
 Còpyholder, *tenancier, e.*  
 Còpy, *va. copier, transcrire; imiter*  
 Còpyright, *s. droit de copie, m.*  
 Coquet, *v. coquette*  
 Coquetry, *s. coquetterie, f.*  
 Coquette, *coquette*  
 Coquettish, *a. coquet, te.*  
 Còral, *s. corail, m.*  
 — (child's,) *hochet*  
 Còrals, *pl. coraux*  
 Còraline, *a. corulin*  
 Còrd, *corde, f.*  
 — maker, *cordier, m.*  
 — of wood, *corde de bois, f.*  
 Còrd, *na. corder*  
 Còrdage, *s. cordage, funin, m.*  
 — of a cannon, *combleau*  
 Còrdelier, *cordelier, e.*

Cordial, *cordial, m.*  
 —, *a. cordial, e. sincère*  
 Cordiality, *s. cordialité, f.*  
 Còrdially, *ad. cordialement*  
 Còrdon, *cordon, m.*  
 Còrdovan leather, *cordouan*  
 Còrdwainer, *cordonnier*  
 Core, *trognon*  
 Coriander, *s. coriandre, f.*  
 Cork, *liège, m.*  
 — (stopple,) *bouchon*  
 Còrkingpin, *épingle à brassières, f.*  
 Còrkscrew, *tire-bouchon, m.*  
 Cork, *va. boucher*  
 Còrmorant, *s. cormorant, m.*  
 Corn, *blé, ou bled*  
 Corn on the foot, *cor*  
 Corn-chandler, *grenetier, e.*  
 — cutter, *coupeur de cors*  
 — flower, *bluet, aubifoin*  
 — sallet, *doucette, mache, f.*  
 — loft, *grenier, m.*  
 — of salt, *grain de sel, m.*  
 — field, *champ*  
 — rose, *coquelicot*  
 — trade, *commerce de blé*  
 — merchant, *marchand de blé*  
 Corn, *va. souppoudrer, saler*  
 Cornel berry, *cornouille, f.*  
 — tree, *cornouiller, m.*  
 Cornélian stone, *cornaline, f.*  
 Còrnemuse, *s. cornemuse, f.*  
 Còrner, *s. coin, angle, m. encoignure, f.*  
 — stone, *pièce de coin, f.*  
 — house, *maison du coin*  
 Còrners (of rivers,) *détours, m. pl.*  
 Còrner-wise, *ad. à angles*  
 Còrnet, *s. cornette, m.*  
 — (musical instrument,) *cornet*  
 — (head-dress,) *cornette, f.*  
 Còrnice, *corniche; gouttière, moulure, f.*  
 Cornucopia, *s. corne d'abondance, f.*  
 Còrollary, *s. corollaire, m.*  
 Coronation, *s. couronnement, sacre, m.*  
 Còroner, *greffier de police, m.*  
 Còronet, *couronne de seigneur, f.*  
 Còrporal, *corporal, m.*  
 —, *a. corporel, le.*

Corporality, *s. corporité, f.*  
 Còrporally, *ad. corporellement*  
 Còrporate, *a. uni en un corps*  
 — body, *s. communauté, f.*  
 Corporation, *communauté; municipalité, ville municipale, f. corps de ville, m.*  
 Corps, *s. corps, régiment, m.*  
 Corps-de-guard, *corps de garde*  
 Corpse, *cadavre, corps mort*  
 Còrpulency, *corsage, m. gros-seur; corpulence, f.*  
 Còrpuient, *a. replet, te. dodu, e.*  
 Còrpuscle, *s. corpuscule, m.*  
 Còrpusoidar, *a. corpusculaire*  
 Còrrect, *a. correct, e.*  
 Còrrect, *va. corriger; châtier, reduire*  
 —, *ad. correctement*  
 Còrrection, *s. —tion; punition, f. châtiment, m.*  
 Còrrective, *a. s. correctif*  
 Còrrectly, *ad. correctement*  
 Còrrectness, *s. exactitude, f.*  
 Còrrector, *correcteur, m.*  
 — of the staple, *ciere, ou cuis d'un magasin*  
 Còrrelative, *a. corrélatif, ve.*  
 Còrrelativeness, *s. corrélation, f.*  
 Còrrespond, *vn. correspondre*  
 Còrrespondence, *s. correspondance, f.*  
 Còrrespondent, *s. correspondant, e.*  
 —, *a. conforme*  
 Còrridor, *s. —dor, m.*  
 Còrrigible, *a. punissable*  
 Còrròborant, *a. fortifiant, e.*  
 Còrròborate, *va. corroborer*  
 Còrròborative, *a. corroboratif, ve.*  
 Còrròde, *va. corroder*  
 Còrròdible, *a. qui peut être corrodé*  
 Còrròding, *corrosif, ve. rongeur, e.*  
 Còrròsion, *s. corrosion, f.*  
 Còrròsive, *a. corrosif, ve.*  
 Còrròsiveness, *s. qualité corrosive, f.*  
 Còrrupt, *v. corrompre; se corrompre; se pourrir*  
 —, *a. corrompu, e. gâté, e.*  
 Còrrupter, *s. corrupteur, m.*  
 Còrruptibility, *—tité, f.*

Corruptible, *a. corruptible*  
 Corruptibleness, *s. corruptibilité, f.*  
 Corruption, *corruption, pourriture*  
 Corruptive, *a. pestilentiel, le.*  
 Corruptless, *incorruptible*  
 Corruptly, *ad. vicieusement, par corruption; de mauaise foi*  
 Corruptness, *s. corruption, f.*  
 Corsair, *corsaire, pirate, m.*  
 Corse, *cadavre, corps*  
 Corslet, *cors let*  
 Cortical, *a. cortical, e.*  
 Corns cant, *a. brillant, e.*  
 Corsecant, *s. caite, f.*  
 Cosine, *cosinus, m.*  
 Cosmetic, *s. cosmétique, fard*  
 —, *a. cosmétique*  
 Cosmical, *a. cosmique*  
 Cosmically, *ad. cosmiquement*  
 Cosmographer, *s. cosmographe, m.*  
 Cosmographical, *a. cosmographique*  
 Cosmographie, *s. —phie, f.*  
 Cosmology, *cosmologie*  
 Cosmopolite, —litain, *e.*  
 Coss-lettuce, *s. laitue romaine, f. chicori, m.*  
 Cost, *prix; frais; dépens; dam, m.*  
 \* Cost, *vn. (cost; cost) coûter, revenir*  
 Costive, *a. constipé, e. astringent, e.*  
 Costiveness, *s. constipation, f.*  
 Costliness, *somptuosité*  
 Costly, *a. somptueux, se.*  
 Costly, *a. l. somptueusement*  
 Cot, *caban, f.*  
 Cotemporary, *a. contemporain, e.*  
 Cottage, *s. chaumi re, f.*  
 Cottage, *m. inuit, e.*  
 Cotton, *coton, d'c t, m.*  
 — tree, *cotonnier*  
 Cotton, *vn. s'accorder; réussir; se cottonner*  
 Couch, *s. couche, couch etc, f. lit de repos, canapé, m.*  
 Couch, *vn. se coucher*  
 — (comprise,) *comprendre, renfermer*  
 — (in writing,) *coucher ou mettre par écrit*

Couch (an eye,) *lever la cataracte*  
 Couchant, *a. couchant, e.*  
 Couchée, *s. coucher, m. visite de nuit, f.*  
 Coucher, *s. greffier; oculiste, m.*  
 Couch-grass, *chiendent*  
 Cove, *crique, f. brouin, m.*  
 Covenant, *contrat, m. alliance; ligue, f.*  
 Covenanter, *vn. contracter; stipuler*  
 Covenanter, *s. contractant, e.*  
 Covenanter, *ligueur, m.*  
 Cov'er, *va. couvrir*  
 — (hide,) *couvrir, cacher*  
 — (conceal,) *celer, cacher*  
 — (cloak,) *déguiser, pailier*  
 — (fill,) *remplir, combler*  
 — (couple,) *couvrir, s'accoupler*  
 — (oveicast,) *obscurcir*  
 Cöver, *s. couvert; couvercle; couvre-plat, m. couverture; enveloppe, f.*  
 Cöver (pretence,) *prétence, manteau, m.*  
 Cövering, *couverture, f.*  
 Cöverlet, *couverture de parade*  
 Cöveret, *couvert; abri; gîte, m.*  
 —, *marée, f.*  
 Cöverture, *s. couverture, f. abri, m.*  
 Cöver-way, *chemin couvert*  
 Cöverty, *ad. en secret*  
 Cöver, *va. convoiter*  
 Cövertable, *a. désirable*  
 Cövertous, *a. avare, acide, ladre*  
 Cövertously, *ad. sordidement*  
 Cövertousness, *s. avarice, f.*  
 —, *avidité, passion*  
 Cöver, *volée, bande*  
 Cöver'in, *s. fraude*  
 Cough, *toux, f. rhume, m.*  
 Cough, *vn. tousser*  
 — out, *va. tousser fort*  
 Cougher, *s. tousser, se.*  
 Coughing, *tousserie, f.*  
 Coulter, *coudre, soc, m.*  
 Council, *concile; conseil*  
 — board, *le tapis*  
 Counsel, *conseil, avis*  
 —, *va. conseiller*  
 Counsellor, *s. conseiller, avocat, m.*  
 Count, *va. compter; croire*  
 Count, *s. calcul, compte*

Count (earl,) *compte*  
 Countenance, *s. mine; faveur*  
 countenance, *f. air; appui, m.*  
 — (face,) *visage, m. face, f.*  
 —, *va. appuyer; favoriser*  
 Countenancer, *s. partisan, m.*  
 Counter, *jetton; comptoir*  
 —, *ad. contre*  
 Counteract, *v. contrecarrer*  
 Counterbalance, *contrebalancer*  
 Counterbalance, *s. contrepoids, m.*  
 Counter-battery, *contre-batterie, f.*  
 Counter-bond, *obligation*  
 Counter-charge, *récrimination*  
 Counter-check, *censure réciproque*  
 —, *v. reprendre, censurer*  
 Counter-distinction, *par opposition*  
 Counter-evidence, *s. témoignage contraire, m.*  
 Counterfeit, *v. contrefaire, imiter*  
 — (forge,) *contourner, inventer, supposer, forger*  
 — (dissemble,) *scindre, faire semblant*  
 Counterfeit, *a. contrefait, e. faux, sse. forgé, e. joint, e.*  
 Counterfeit, *s. imposteur, ric.*  
 Counterfeiter, *imitateur, m. faussaire, m.*  
 — of coin, *faux monnoyeur*  
 Counterfeitly, *ad. avec déguisement, en faisant semblant*  
 Counter-guard, *contregarde, censure, enveloppe, f.*  
 Counter-lath, *contre-latte*  
 —, *v. contrelatter*  
 Countermand, *contremander; invalider*  
 —, *s. contre-ordre, m.*  
 Counter-march, *contre-marche, f.*  
 Counter-mark, *va. contremarquer*  
 —, *s. contremarque, f.*  
 Counter-mine, *contre-mine*  
 Counter-mine, *v. contre-miner; opposer*  
 Counter-miner, *s. contre-minuer, m.*  
 Counter-pane, *courte-pointe, f.*  
 Counter-part, *contre-partie, f. double, m. copie, f.*

Couter-plea, *s. réponse à une accusation* (in law)  
 Couter-plot, *contre-finesse, f.*  
 Couter-poise, *contre-poids, m.*  
 —, *va. contre-peser; balancer*  
 Couter-scarp, *contre-escarpe, f.*  
 —, *v. contrescarper*  
 Couter-sign, *v. contre-signer*  
 Couter-tenor, *haute, contre, f.*  
 Couter-vail, *v. valoir autant*  
 Couter-work, *va. contremener*  
 Couteess, *s. contesse, f.*  
 Counting-house, *comptoir, m.*  
 Country, *s. patrie, f. pays; champ, m. contrée, campagne, région, f.*  
 Country-life, *vie champêtre, f.*  
 — man, woman, *provincial, e. campagnard, e. compatriote, paysan, ne.*  
 — dance, *contre-danse, f.*  
 — word, *terme de province, m.*  
 — house, *maison de campagne, f.*  
 — parson, *curé de village, m.*  
 County, *comté, m. & f.*  
 Coupée, *s. (in dancing,) coupé, m.*  
 Couple, *couple, m. & f.*  
 Couple, *v. accompler, unir, coupler; se joindre*  
 Couplet, *s. couplet, m. deux vers rimes*  
 l'ouplet, *v. faire des vers*  
 Coupling, *s. accouplement, m. maille, f.*  
 Courage, *courage, m.*  
 Courageous, *a. courageux, se.*  
 Courageously, *ad. courageusement*  
 Courageousness, *s. bravoure, intrépidité, f.*  
 Courant, *courante*  
 — of news, *gazette*  
 Courier, *cahier, m.*  
 Course, *cours; voyage; courant, m. course; route; suite; manœuvre; mesure, carrière; traile; contume; conduite, f.*  
 — of humours, *fluxion, f.*  
 — of life, *grace de vie, m.*  
 — of meat, *service*  
 — of physic, *re u des, m. pl.*  
 Course, *va. courir; forcer; disputer*  
 — gver, *va. poursuivre*

Courser, *s. coursier, m.*  
 — (disputant,) *disputeur*  
 Cours'ing, *s. chasse du lièvre, aux lievriers, f.*  
 Court, *cour; ruelle, f. parois, m.*  
 Court-baron, *court-leet, cour foncière, f.*  
 Court-minion, *favori, m.*  
 Court card, *figure, f.*  
 — ladies, *dames de la cour*  
 — day, *jour de palais, m.*  
 — like, *ad. à la mode de la cour*  
 Court, *va. faire la cour à; solliciter; rechercher*  
 Courteous, *a. gracieux, se. débonnaire, affable*  
 Courteous reader, *s. ami lecteur, l.cteur bienévolé, m.*  
 Courteously, *ad. civilement*  
 Courtesan, *s. courtisane, femme perdue, f.*  
 Courtesy, *bonté, faveur; courtoisie; honnêteté*  
 Courtesy, *vn. faire la révérence*  
 Court favour, *s. eau bénite de cour, f.*  
 Courtier, *s. courtisan, m.*  
 Court-like, *poli, e.*  
 Courtliness, *politesse, civilité, f.*  
 Courtly, *a. poli, e. galant, e.*  
 Courtly, *ad. poliment*  
 Courtmartial, *s. conseil de guerre, m.*  
 Courtship, *s. galanterie, civilité, f.*  
 Cousin, *cousin, e.*  
 Cow, *vache, f.*  
 Cow-keeper, *vacher, bouvier, m.*  
 Cow, *va. morguer, intimider*  
 Coward, *s. poltro, ne. lâche, timide*  
 Cowardice, *poltronnerie, f.*  
 Cowardliness, *lâcheté, f.*  
 Cowardly, *a. lâche, poltron, ne.*  
 Cowardly, *ad. lâchement*  
 Cow'herd, *s. vacher, ére.*  
 Cow house, *s. étable à vaches, f.*  
 Cowl, *s. capuce, capuchon, m. cune, cuculle, f.*  
 Cow'slip, *primroëse, f.*  
 Coxcomb, *crête de coq, f. fat, froloquet, m.*  
 Coxical, *a. impertinent, e.*  
 Coy, *a. retenu, e. modeste; précieuse, sucrée, f.*

Coy'ly, *ad. précieusement; timidement*  
 Coy'ness, *s. retenue; prudence, f.*  
 Coz, *s. cousin, e.*  
 Cözen, *va. duper, tromper*  
 Cözenage, *s. fourberie, f.*  
 Cözener, *fourbe, m.*  
 Crab, *cancer, m. pomme sauvage, f.*  
 Crab-tree, *pommier, sauvage*  
 Crabbed, *a. dpre, bourru, e. fantasque*  
 — (rough,) *raboteux, se.*  
 — look, *regard, rechigné*  
 Crabbedly, *ad. durement*  
 Crabbedness, *s. humeur chagrine, f.*  
 — (of style,) *inégale*  
 Crack, *fente; fêlure*  
 — (noise,) *crac, bruit, m.*  
 — (boaster,) *vanteur, se.*  
 — brained, *fou; m. folle, f.*  
 — rope, *pendard, m.*  
 Crack, *v. filer; fendre; cassor; craquer; gerser; éclater; se vanter; se crever*  
 Cracker, *s. pétard, m. vanneur, se. papillote, f.*  
 Crack hemp, *s. gibier de potence, m.*  
 Crackle, *vn. petiller*  
 Cracking, *s. craquement, bruit; rissolo, m.*  
 Cracknel, *craquelin*  
 Cradle, *berceau*  
 Cradle clothes, *s. langes, f. pl.*  
 Craft, *métier, m. ruse; barque, f.*  
 Craftily, *ad. finement; artistement*  
 Craftiness, *s. supercherie, manigance, f.*  
 Craftsman, *artisan, m.*  
 Craftsmaster, *s. fripon*  
 Crafty, *a. rusé, e. adroit, e.*  
 — s. rocher, roc, m.  
 — (mock,) *chignon du cou*  
 Crag (top), *cime, f.*  
 Cragged, *a. raboteux, se.*  
 Cragginess, *s. roideur, f.*  
 Craggy, *a. escarpé, e.*  
 — end, *bout saigneux, m.*  
 Craun, *v. fourrer, garnir*  
 — (stuff,) *remplir, pousir, farcir*  
 — poultry, *engraisser de la volaille*

Crain one's self, *se fâcir*  
 Crambo, *s. jeu de rime, m.*  
 Cramp, *v. gêner, arracher*  
 Cramp, *crampe, f.*  
 Cramp-fish, *torpille*  
 Cramp-iron, *crampin, crochet, m.*  
 Cramp-bone, *os de la nourrice*  
 Cramp, *v. gêner; accrocher*  
 — in, *sceller or implanter*  
 — out, *arracher*  
 —, *a. difficile, fantasque*  
 Crane, *grue, f. siphon, m.*  
 Crane's-bill, *s. bec de grue, m.*  
 Crane up, *v. lever, enlever*  
 Crank, *a. dispos, m. allégre*  
 Crannied, *a. crevasse, e.*  
 Cranny, *s. crevasse, f.*  
 Crape, *crêpe, crapon, m.*  
 Crapulence, *s. crapule, f.*  
 Crapulous, *a. crapuleux, ense.*  
 Crash, *v. fruisser, fracasser; craquer*  
 Crash, *Crashing, s. fracas; débat; froissement, m.*  
 Cratches, *(horse's disease,) crevasse, f.*  
 Crater, *cratère, m.*  
 Cravat, *cravate, f.*  
 Crave, *v. implorer; demander*  
 Craver, *s. demandeur, se.*  
 Craving, *a. insatiable*  
 Cravingness, *s. insatiabilité, f.*  
 Craunch, *v. croquer*  
 Crawl, *s. jabot, m.*  
 Crawl, *v. ramper, se trainer*  
 — (wriggle,) *serpenter*  
 — (swarm,) *être couvert de*  
 — up, *grimper*  
 Crawler, *s. reptile, m.*  
 Crawfish, *Crab-fish, crevette, f.*  
 Crayon, *crayon, pastel, m.*  
 Crease, *v. froisser, rompre*  
 Creasedness, *s. caluité, f.*  
 Creaziness, *a. louche*  
 Crazy, *calbre, qu. infirme, fou, m. folle, f.*  
 Creak, *v. craquer*  
 Creaking, *s. bruit, m.*  
 Crean, *v. crêmer*  
 Cream, *s. crème, f.*  
 — (the best of any thing,) *le fin, la fleur; la pointe*  
 — tart, *tarte à la crème, f.*  
 Cream-faced, *a. pâle, poltron, v. foible*

Creamy, *a. plein de crème*  
 Créance, *s. —ce, constance, f.*  
 Crease, *plissure, f. pli, m.*  
 Crease, *v. plisser*  
 Create, *créer; établir; causer; exeller*  
 Creation, *s. création, f.*  
 Créative, *a. inventif, v. fertile*  
 Creator, *créateur, m.*  
 Créature, *créature, f.*  
 Credence, *croyance, foi, f. renom, m.*  
 Creden da, *s. pl. articles de foi, m. pl.*  
 Creditals, *lettres de créance, f. pl.*  
 Creditability, *s. —lité, vraisemblance, f.*  
 Credible, *a. croyable*  
 Crédibility, *s. crédibilité, f.*  
 Crédibly, *ad. probablement*  
 Crédit, *s. crédit; pouvoir; honneur, m. foi, f.*  
 Crédité, *v. ajouter foi; faire honneur*  
 Creditable, *a. honnête, honorable, estimable*  
 Crédibility, *s. estime, f.*  
 Creditably, *ad. honnêtement*  
 Créditor, *s. créancier, e.*  
 Credulity, *crédulité, f.*  
 Crédulous, *a. crédule*  
 Crédulousness, *s. crédulité, f.*  
 Creed, *croyance, f. symbole, m.*  
 Creek, *v. craquer*  
 Creek, *s. crêpe, f. quai, m. anse, f.*  
 Creeking, *bruit, m.*  
 Créeky, *a. plein de crêques, &c.*  
 \* Creep, *v. (crept, crept; crept) se trainer, ramper*  
 — in, into, *se couler, se glisser, s'insinuer dans*  
 — out, *sortir avec adresse & sans bruit*  
 — on, *s'approcher insensiblement*  
 — and crouch, *ramper, faire le chien couchant*  
 — hole, *s. échappatoire, f.*  
 Créper, *chenet, m. vigne vierge, f.*  
 Créeping, *a. rampant, e.*  
 — thing, *s. reptile, m.*  
 — thyme, *serpolet*  
 — and cringing, *bassesse, f.*

Créepingly, *ad. lentement; en rampant*  
 Crept in, *a. qui s'est glissé, e.*  
 Crepuscule, *s. crépuscule, m.*  
 Créscent, *croissant*  
 Créss, *cresson*  
 Crest, *crête, f. cimier, m.*  
 — of a horse, *encolure, f.*  
 — of a coat of arms, *tremble, m.*  
 — fallen, *a. abattu, e. [triste]*  
 Crestless, *a. ignoble, bas, basse*  
 Crêsted, *qui a pour cimier*  
 Crevice, *s. crevasse, fente, lezarde, f.*  
 Crew, *équipage, m. bande, f.*  
 Crewel, *estame, fine, f.*  
 Crib, *crèche, mangeoire; poche*  
 Crib, *v. escamoter, voler; renfermer*  
 Crick, *rétrécissement, m.*  
 Cricket, *grillon*  
 — (seat,) *tabouret, strapontin*  
 — (a play,) *la crosse, f.*  
 Crier, *crieur, héraut, m.*  
 Crime, *crime, forfait*  
 Crimèful, *a. très-coupable*  
 Crimeless, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Criminal, *a. criminel, le.*  
 Criminally, *ad. —ellement*  
 Crimination, *accusation, f.*  
 Crimiously, *ad. méchamment*  
 Crimiousness, *s. méchanceté, f.*  
 Crimp, *a. friable, fragile, cassant, e.*  
 Crimp, *s. agent, supplôt, m.*  
 Crimpe, *v. plisser*  
 Crimson, *a. cramoisi, e.*  
 —, *s. cramoisi, m.*  
 Crin'um, *s. fantaisie, contra-diction, f.*  
 Cringe, *v. faire le chien couchant, ramper*  
 —, *s. profonde soumission, f.*  
 Cringing, *bassesse*  
 Crink, *s. ride, f. pli, m.*  
 Cripple, *a. s. impotent, e. perclus, e. usé, e. boiteux, se.*  
 Cripple, *v. estropier*  
 Crisis, *crise, f. effort, m.*  
 Crisp, *a. crépu, e. cassant, e.*  
 — (hied,) *rissole, e.*  
 — almonds, *s. pralines, f. pl.*  
 Crisp, *v. créper, friper*  
 Crisp-iron, *fer à friser, m.*  
 Crispness, *fragilité, f.*

Crétérion, *s. critérium*, m.  
 Critic, *critique*; censeur  
 Critical, *a. critique*  
 — (times,) *dangereux*, se.  
 — (affair,) *délicat*, e.  
 — day, *jour de crise*  
 Critically, *ad. à la rigueur*  
 Criticalness, *s. précision*, f.  
 Criticise, *va. critiquer*  
 Criticism, *s. critique*, f.  
 Croak (as frogs,) *vn. coasser*  
 — (as ravens,) *croasser*  
 — *coassement*; *croassement*, m.  
 Crôceous, *a. jaune*, jaunâtre  
 Crock, *pot de terre*, m.  
 Crockery, *poterie*, f.  
 Crocodile, *crocodile*, m.  
 Crocus, *safran*  
 Croft, *petit clos*, m.  
 Croisade, *Crusade*, *s. croisade*;  
*folie*, f.  
 Croisé, *s. croisé*, *pèlerin*; *imbécille*  
 Crôny, *vieux*, ami, m.  
 Crook, *croc*, *crochet*, m. *houlette*, f.  
 Crook, *va. courber*, *vouter*  
 Crooked, *a. courbé*, *e. pervers*, e.  
*courbe*, *tortu*, e.  
 Crookedly, *ad. tortueusement*  
 Crookedness, *s. courbure*, f. *détour*, *repli*, m.  
 Crop, *jabot*, m. *récolte*, f.  
 — of a whip, *verge*, f.  
 —, *cheval écourté*, m.  
 — sick, *malade d'icresse*  
 Crop, *va. écourter*, *couper*, *brouter*; *cueillir*  
 Crôsier, *s. crosse*, f.  
 Croslet, *frontal*, m.  
 Cross, *croix*; *traverse*; *affliction*, f.  
 Cross, *a. oblique*, *en travers*, *de travers*  
 — (peevish,) *bourru*, c. *fantastique*  
 — (contrary,) *contraire*  
 — (abusive,) *choquant*, c. *dur*, e. *insultant*, e.  
 — (troublesome,) *incommode*, *fâcheux*, se.  
 — (untoward,) *revêche*, *tête*, e. *opiniâtre*  
 Cross wind, *s. vent contraire*, m.  
 — grained, *a. opiniâtre*, *tête* e. *revêche*

Cross-legged, *s. jambescen croix*, f. pl.  
 — bow, *arbalète*, f.  
 — wise, *ad. en travers*, *de travers*  
 — keys, *clefs en sautoir*  
 — way, *carrefour*, m.  
 — words, *paroles dures*, f. pl.  
 — beam, *traversin*, m.  
 — day, *jour malheureux*  
 — purposes, *contrariétés*, *contradictions*, f. pl.  
 — lines, *lignes qui se croisent*  
 — bars, *croisées*  
 — bar shot, *bulle ramée*, f.  
 — fortune, *revers de fortune*, *malheur*, m.  
 — caper, *entrechat* [m].  
 — bite, *traverse*, f. *contretems*  
 Cross, *va. traverser*; *croquer*; *passer*; *fûcher*; *contrarier*; *faire mal*  
 — again, *repasser*  
 — over, *traverser*  
 — out, *effacer*, *raser*  
 Cross, *ad. de*, *ou en travers*, *à rebours*  
 Cross, *pr. à* *ou au travers*  
 Cross-examine, *va. sur-examiner*  
 Crossly, *ad. malheureusement*; *mal*  
 Crossness, *s. malice*, f.  
 Crôchet (in music,) *noire*  
 — (in printing,) *croche*  
 — (whim,) *caprice*, m.  
 — (trick,) *finesse*, *ruse*, f.  
 Crouch, *v. se tapir*; *ramper*  
 Croup, *s. croupe*, *extrémité*, f.  
 Crow, *corneille*, f. *levier de fer*; *chant du coq*, m.  
 — foot (caltrop,) *chaussatrape*, f.  
 — foot (flower,) *renoncule*  
 \* Crow, *v. (crow; crowded) chanter*; *se vouter*  
 Crowd, *s. foule*, *presse*, f.  
 Crowd, *v. presser*; *serrer*  
 — sail, *forcer de voiles*  
 — in, *se jeter dans la foule*; *enfoncer*; *faire cultrir de force*  
 Crown, *s. couronne*, f. *diadème*, m.  
 — (coin,) *écu*, m.  
 — of a hat, *forme*, *carre*, f.  
 — of the head, *sommet*, m.  
 — (of a wig,) *plaque*, f.

Crown land, *domaine de la couronne*, m.  
 — (of a deer's head,) *couronnure*, f.  
 Crown, *va. couronner*; *damer*  
 Cruciate, *va. tourmenter*  
 Crucible, *creuset*, m.  
 Crucifix, *s. crucifix*, m.  
 Crucifixion, *crucifnement*  
 Crucify, *va. crucifier*  
 Crude, *a. cru*, *crud*, m. *crue*, f. *grossier*, e.  
 Crudely, *ad. crument*  
 Crudeness, *Crudity*, *s. crudité*, f.  
 Cruel, *a. cruel*, le. *rude*  
 Cruelly, *ad. cruellement*; *fort*  
 Cruelty, *s. cruauté*, f.  
 Cruentous, *a. sanglant*, e.  
 Cruet, *burette*, f.  *vinaigrier*, m.  
 Cruise, *cruche*, f.  
 —, *course*, f. *cours*, m.  
 —, *va. croiser*, *aller en course*  
 Cruiser, *s. croiseur*, *gardecôte*, m.  
 Cruising, *course*, f. *en course*  
 Crum, *mie*, *niette*, f.  
 Crum, *vn. écraser*; *ruiner*; *opprimer*  
 —, *s. choc*, m.  
 Crumble, *va. émietter*  
 Crummy, *a. mol*, le. *dodu*, e.  
 —, *plein de mie*  
 Crump, *bossu*, e.  
 Crump-footed, *qui a les pieds tortus*  
 Crumped, *courbé en dedans*  
 Crumple, *va. bouchonner*, *chiffrer*  
 —, *s. bouchon*, m.  
 Crumpling, *s. pomme verte*, *sauvage*, f.  
 Crupper, *s. croupe*; *croupière*, f.  
 Crusade, *croisade*  
 Crust, *croûte*, f.  
 —, *v. se former en croûte*  
 Crustaceous, *a. croûteux*, se.  
 Crusted, *revêtu*, e. *incrûsté*, e.  
 Crustily, *ad. aigrement*  
 Crustiness, *s. aigreur*, f.  
 Crusty, *a. croûteux*, se. *rebarbatif*, ne.  
 Crutch, *s. béquille*, f.  
 Cry, *v. crier*; *pleurer*  
 Cry, (call,) *appeller*  
 — out, *s'écrier*; *crier*; *accuser*; *se récrier*; *faire honte*

Cry unto, réclamer, invoquer  
 — aloud, élever la voix  
 — up, exalter; prôner; vanter  
 — down, décrier  
 Cry, *s. cri; pleurer, m.*  
 — of hounds, meute, *f.*  
 Crying, *a. criant, e. enorme, ex-orbitant, e.*  
 Crying out, *s. cri, m. acclama-tion, f.*  
 — out, travail d'enfant, *m.*  
 — down, décri; rabais  
 Cry'stal, *s. cristal, m.*  
 Cry'stalline, *a. cristallin, e.*  
 Cry'stallization, *s. —sation, f.*  
 Cry'stallize, *a. cristalliser*  
 Cub, (*a. bear's,')* petit ours, *ourson, m.*  
 — (*a. fox's,')* renardeau, *m.*  
 Cub, *a. faire des petits*  
 Cube, *cube, m.*  
 Cubic, *a. cubique, triple*  
 Cubit, *s. coude, f.*  
 Cubital, *a. cubital, e.*  
 Cuckhold, *s. cocu; poltron*  
 Cuckoo, *coucou, m.*  
 Cucumber, concombre [attendre  
 Cud (to chew the.) *v. ruminer;*  
 Cudgel, *va. mitonner, dorloter*  
 Cudgel, *s. gourdin, tricot, m.*  
 —, *c. gourdin, bâtonner*  
 Cue, *s. querc; légon; humeur, f.*  
 Cud, *va. soufletter*  
 Cuff, *s. soufflet, m. manchette, f.*  
 Cuirass, cuirasse, *f.*  
 Cuirassier, cuirassier, *m.*  
 Culinary, *a. de cuisine*  
 Cull, *va. trier; tirer*  
 Cullender, *s. passoire, f.*  
 Culy, *dape, f. dindon, m.*  
 Culy, *va. duper, tromper*  
 Culpability, blâme, *m.*  
 Culpable, *a. blâmable, coupable*  
 Culpableness, *s. faute, f.*  
 Culpably, *ad. criminellement*  
 Culprit, *s. accusé, e.*  
 Cultivate, *va. cultiver*  
 Cultivation, *s. culture, f.*  
 Cultivator, cultivateur, *m.*  
 Culture, culture, *f.*  
 Culver, *s. pigeon ramier, m.*  
 Culverin, couleuvrine, *f.*  
 Cumber, *va. embarrasser*  
 Camber, *s. embarras, m.*  
 Cumbersome, *a. incommode*

Cumbersomely, *ad. incommode-ment*  
 Cumbersomeness, *s. embarras, m.*  
 Cummin, *cumin*  
 Cuning, *a. fin, e. rusé, e. adroit, e. subtil, e. caché, e.*  
 Cuning, *s. finesse; adresse, ruse, f. artifice, m.*  
 Cunningly, *ad. finement; adroitement; avec adresse*  
 Cunningness, *s. ruse, f.*  
 Cup, *coupe; tasse, f. gobelet, ca-lice, m.*  
 — of a flower, calice, *m.*  
 — of a bed, pomme de lit, *f.*  
 Cup-bearer, *s. échanton, m.*  
 Cupboard, armoire, *f. buffet, m.*  
 Cup, *va. ventouser*  
 Cupid, *s. Cupidon, m.*  
 Cupidity, cupidité, *f.*  
 Cupola, *dôme, m. coupole, f.*  
 Cupping-glass, ventouse, *f.*  
 Car, *chien hargneux, m.*  
 Curable, *a. guérissable*  
 Curacy, *s. charge de vicairie, m. cure, f.*  
 Curate, *vicaire, curé, m.*  
 Curative, *a. curatif, cc.*  
 Curb, *va. réprimer, brider*  
 — a horse, gourmet  
 Curb, *s. gourmette, f.*  
 Curbs (horse's disease,) courbe  
 Curl, *caillebotte*  
 Curl, *va. se cailler, se sifger*  
 Curdle, *va. faire cailler*  
 Curdled, *a. caillé, e. pris, e.*  
 — sky, *s. ciel, pommelé, m.*  
 Curdy, *a. caillebotte, e. caillé, e.*  
 Cure, *s. remède, m. guérison, f.*  
 — of souls, charge d'âmes, *f.*  
 Cure, *v. t. guérir, traiter*  
 Cureless, *a. irremédiable, incu-rable*  
 Curer, *s. guérisseur, m.*  
 Curfew, couvre-feu  
 Curiosity, curiosité, *f.*  
 Curious, *a. curieux, se.*  
 — (nice,) délicat, *e. fin, e.*  
 — (fine,) exquis, *e. admirable*  
 — (exact,) exact, *e.*  
 — wit, esprit subtil, *m.*  
 — piece of work, belle pièce, *f.*  
 Curiously, *ad. artistement*  
 Curiousness, *s. délicatesse, f.*

Curl, *boucle, frisure*  
 Curl, *v. se boucler, friser*  
 Curled, *a. frisé, e. bouclé, e. perlé, e.*  
 Curlew, *s. courlieu, m.*  
 Curling, *frisure, f.*  
 Curling-iron, fer à friser, *m.*  
 — paper, papillote, *f.*  
 Curlings, *perlures, f. pl.*  
 Curmudgeon, *s. fesse-mathieu; avaré, m.*  
 Currant, *galelle; groseille, f.*  
 Currant (dried,) raisins de Co-rinthe, *m. pl.*  
 Currency, *cours, m.*  
 Current, *a. courant, e. demise reçue, e. établi, e.*  
 Current, *s. courant, m.*  
 Currently, *ad. couramment*  
 Currentness, *s. cours, m.*  
 Cur'icle, *s. cabriolet*  
 Currier, *s. corroyeur*  
 Currish, *a. brutal, e. de chien*  
 Currisly, *ad. rudement*  
 Curry (leather,) *v. corroyer*  
 — (a horse,) étriller  
 — with, faire la cour à  
 — favour, s'insinuer dans bon-nes grâces  
 Curry Comb, *s. étrille, f.*  
 Curse, *malediction, imprécation*  
 Curse, *v. maudire; jurer*  
 Cursed, *a. maudit, e.*  
 Cursedly, *ad. horriblement*  
 Cursefulness, *s. noirceur, f.*  
 Cursitor, praticien, *m.*  
 Cursorily, *ad. à la hâte*  
 Cursoriness, *s. légèreté, f.*  
 Cursor, *a. léger, e. fait à la hâte*  
 Curst, *méchant, e.* [f.  
 Curstness, *s. mauvaise humeur,*  
 Curtail, *va. retrancher, couper*  
 Curtain, rideau, *m.*  
 — (behind a door,) portière, *f.*  
 — (in fortification,) courtine  
 — rod, tringle  
 — lecture, mercuriale  
 Curvature, courbure  
 Curvate, *a. courbé, e.*  
 Curve, *a. s. courbe; courbé, e. courbe, f.*  
 Curve, *va. courber*  
 Curvet, *va. faire des courbettes*  
 Curvet, *s. courbette, f.*

Curvity, *s. courbure*  
 Cushion, *coussin, m. bande, f.*  
 Custard, *s. flan, m. dariole, f.*  
 Custody, *garde; prison, f.*  
 Custom, *coutume, habitude*  
 — of a shop, *chalandise, pratique*  
 — (tax,) *douane*  
 — free, *qui ne paye point de droits*  
 Customably, *ad. communément*  
 Customarily, *ordinairement*  
 Customary, *a. ordinaire*  
 — laws, *s. droit commun, m.*  
 Customed, *a. usité, c. achalandé, c.*  
 Customer, *s. chaland, c. pratique, f.*  
 Custom-house, *la douane, f. [m.]*  
 Custom-house officer, *douanier, m.*  
 \* Cut, *va. (cut; cut) couper; tailler, trancher*  
 — a loaf, *entamer un pain*  
 — capers, *cabrioler*  
 — short, *interrompre; pour abréger*  
 — small, *hacher; émietter*  
 — to the heart, *fâcher; faire enroger*  
 — a figure, *faire figure*  
 — lots, *tirer à la courte paille*  
 — over the face, *balafarder*  
 \* Cut, *vn. se couper; se croiser*  
 — off, *couper, trancher; tailler*  
 — off, *priver; retrancher; empêcher; couper (briser)*  
 — asunder, *déchirer, couper*  
 — out, *tailler, couper*  
 — up, *couper, trancher, disséquer*  
 — down, *couper, scier; dépandre*  
 Cut, *s. coupure; coupe; taille, f.*  
 Cut (picture), *taille-douce*  
 — (slice), *tranche*  
 — (gash), *balafre, estafilade*  
 — (misfortune), *malheur, m.*  
 — (wound), *coupure, f.*  
 Cut-purse, *filou, m.*  
 Cutaneous, *a. cutané, m. & f.*  
 Cuticle, *cuticule, peau, f. épiderme, m.*  
 Cuticular, *a. cutané, m. & f.*  
 Cutlass, *s. coutelas, m.*  
 Cutler, *couteleur*  
 Cutlets, *côtelettes, f. pl.*

Cut-throat, *coup-gorge, m.*  
 Cut-throat place, *corchorie, f.*  
 Cutter, *coupur, se.*  
 — (vessel), *petit vaisseau léger*  
 cutter, *m.*  
 Cutters, *dents incisives, f. pl.*  
 Cutting, *coupe, f. f. Cut*  
 Cutting of the teeth, *la sortie des dents, f.*  
 Cutting, *a. piquant, c. satirique*  
 Cuttle-fish, *s. sèche, f.*  
 Cycle, *cycle, m.*  
 — of the sun, *cycle solaire*  
 — of the moon, *cycle lunaire*  
 Cyclope'dia, *encyclopédie, f.*  
 Cy'net, *jeune cygne, m.*  
 Cy'linder, *cylindre*  
 Cylindrical, *a. cylindrique*  
 Cymâr, *s. sinaire; ceinture, f.*  
 Cymbal, *s. rymbale*  
 Cy'nic, *a. bourru, c. ribarbatif, c. sevré, rude, cynique, impoli, c.*  
 Cynical, *sevré, austère*  
 Cy'press, *cyprès, deuil, m.*  
 Cy'prus, *jeune, m. gaze, f.*  
 Czâr, *czar, m.*  
 Czarina, *czarine, f.*  
 Czarian, *czarine, ne.*

## D

DAB, *s. tape, f.*  
 Dab (woman), *salope*  
 Dab (fish), *barbue*  
 — (of dirt), *éclaboussure*  
 Dab-chick (owl), *scoulique; poule d'eau*  
 Dabs, *gucnilies, f. pl.*  
 Dabble, *va. patrouiller; éclabousser; se mêler; solliciter*  
 Dabbler, *s. patrouilleur, se.*  
 De capo, (Italian), *répétition; recommencez*  
 Dace, *randoise, f.*  
 Dactyle, *dactyle, m.*  
 Dád, or dádly, *papa*  
 Dáodil, *asphodèle*  
 Dágger, *s. dague, f. poignard, m.*  
 — (in printing), *croix, f.*  
 Daily, *journalier, c. quotidien, ne.*  
 Daily, *ad. journellement, tous les jours*  
 Daintily, *délicatement*

Dainties, *s. bon-bon, m.*  
 Daintiness, *s. friandise; délicatesse, f. mets exquis, m.*  
 Dainty, *friandises, f. pl.*  
 —, *a. friand, c. délicat, c.*  
 — (costly), *splendide, somptueux*  
*sc. magnifique, superbe*  
 — (fine), *joli, c. curieux, se.*  
 Dairy, *s. laiterie, f.*  
 Dairy-maid, *laitière*  
 Daisy, *marguerite*  
 Dale, *vallon, m.*  
 Dalliance, *folâtrerie, f. badinage, délai, m.*  
 Dállier, *folâtre, badin, c.*  
 Dally, *vn. badiner, folâtrer; ca-joler; tarder; se jouer*  
 Dalmatic, *s. dalmatique, f.*  
 Dam, *mare; fontille*  
 —, *digue; iclose*  
 Dam, *va. enfermer; boucher; fermer*  
 Damage, *s. dommage, tort, m. injure, f.*  
 —, *va. endommager, nuire*  
 Damageable, *a. dommageable*  
 Damask, *damas, m.*  
 Damask-bed, *lit de damas*  
 — linen, *linge incarnassé*  
 — rose, *rose incarnate, f.*  
 — prunes, *prunes de damas*  
 —, *va. damasser; damasquer; bigarrer*  
 Damaskeening, *s. damasquiner, f.*  
 Dame, *s. dame, f.*  
 Damm, *va. danner; sifler*  
 Damnable, *a. damnable*  
 Dánnably, *ad. horriblement*  
 Dánnation, *s. damnation, f.*  
 Dánned, *a. s. damné, c.*  
 Dánnify, *va. endommager*  
 Damp, *a. humide, moite*  
 —, *s. brouillard; abatement. m. humidité, f.*  
 Damp, *va. rendre humide; décourager; ralentir*  
 Dámpish, *a. moite*  
 Dámpness, *s. humidité, moiteur, f.*  
 Dámsel, *jeune fille, f.*  
 Dámsón, *damas, m.*  
 Dance, *v. danser*  
 — attendance, *faire le pied de grue*

Dance, *s. danse, f.*  
 Dancer, *danscur, se.*  
 Dancing, *danse, f.*  
 — room, *salle à danser*  
 — school, *école de danse*  
 — master, *maître de danse, m.*  
 Dandelion, *s. dent de lion, f.*  
 Dandiprat, *rogot, te.*  
 Dandle, *v. droloter, caresser*  
 Dandler, *s. flattour, se.*  
 Dandy, *s. dandin, petit-maître, sot, fat, ridicule*  
 Danger, *danger, péril, m.*  
 Dangerous, *a. dangereux, se.*  
 Dangerously, *ad. dangereusement*  
 Dangerousness, *s. péril, m.*  
 Dangle, *vn. pendiller*  
 Dangler, *s. soupirant, m.*  
 Dank'ish, *a. moite, humide*  
 Dapper, *s. petit grillard, m.*  
 —, *vigoureux, se. croille, e.*  
 D'apple, *a. pomme, e.*  
 — gray, *gris pomme, m.*  
 \*Dare, *v. (durst; darcé) oser; défier; braver*  
 Daring, *a. hardi, e. téméraire*  
 Daringly, *ad. hardiment*  
 Daringness, *s. hardiesse, f.*  
 Dark, *a. obscur, e. sombre, noir, e. caché, e.*  
 —, *s. ténèbres, pl. obscurité, f.*  
 — saying, *énigme*  
 — lantern, *lanterne sourde*  
 Dark-sighted, *qui a la vue trouble; myope*  
 Darken, *va. obscurcir, noircir, offusquer (m.)*  
 Darkening, *s. obscurcissement*  
 Darkish, *a. un peu obscur*  
 Darkly, *ad. obscurément*  
 Darkness, *s. obscurité, f. ténèbres, pl.*  
 Darksome, *a. sombre*  
 Darling, *a. s. mignon, ne.*  
 Darn, *va. rentraire, ravarder*  
 Darn, *s. rentraiture, f.*  
 Darnel, *renvoie*  
 Dárner, *rentrayeur, se.*  
 Dárning, *rentrature, f.*  
 Dart, *v. darder, lancer, jeter*  
 —, *s. dard, javelot, trait, m.*  
 Dárter, *dardeur*  
 Dash, *v. froisser; mêler; heur-*  
*ter*

Dash with dirt, &c. *éclabousser*  
 — in pieces, *casser; piler*  
 — against, *se briser contre*  
 — out, *effacer, déconcertir; faire sauter*  
 — (frustrate,) *frustrer, renverser*  
 Dashi, *s. coup, trait, m.*  
 — (mixture,) *mélange*  
 — of a pen, *trait*  
 — of dirt, &c. *éclaboussure, f.*  
 Dastard, *s. lâche, poltron, m.*  
 Dastardize, *v. rendre lâche*  
 Dastardly, *a. lâche, de lâche; bas, basse*  
 Data, *concessions; dounes, f. pl.*  
 Date, *date, f.*  
 — of a coin, *millésime, m.*  
 — (fruit,) *datte, f.*  
 Date, *va. dater, mettre la date*  
 Dateless, *a. sans date*  
 Dative, *s. datif, m.*  
 Daub, *v. barbouiller; souiller; enduire; pallier; flatter*  
 Dauber, *s. barbouilleur; flatteur, m.*  
 Dauby, *a. gluant, e.*  
 Daughter, *fillo, f.*  
 Daughter-in-law, *belle fille, bru*  
 Daunt, *va. intimider (pouvanter)*  
 Dauntless, *a. intrépide*  
 Dauntlessness, *s. intrépidité, f.*  
 Dauphin, *dauphin, e.*  
 Dawn, *va. poindre, commencer à paraître*  
 Dawn, *s. aube, aurore, f. point du jour, m.*  
 Day, *jour, m. journée, f.*  
 — scholar, *externe*  
 — labourer, *journalier, m.*  
 — book, *journal*  
 — light, *jour*  
 —'s work, *journée*  
 — spring, *naissance de l'aurore*  
 Day-break, *point du jour, m.*  
 Days (time, life,) *jours, tems, siècle, m. vie, f.*  
 Day before yesterday, *avant hier*  
 Daybed, *s. sofa, m.*  
 Dazzle, *va. éblouir*  
 Dazzling, *s. éblouissement, m.*  
 —, *a. éblouissant, e.*  
 Deacon, *s. diacre, m.*  
 Deaconess, *diaconesse, f.*  
 Deaconry, *s. diaconat, m.*  
 Dead, *a. mort, e.*

Dead (liquor,) *s. éventé, e.*  
 — coal, *charbon, éteint, m.*  
 — water, *eau croupissante,*  
 — time of the year, *morte saison*  
 — (numbed,) *engourdi, e.*  
 — (dull,) *lâche, pesant, e. lourd, e.*  
 — sleep, *profond sommeil, m.*  
 — calm, *grand calme*  
 — time of the night, *silence de la nuit*  
 — wall, *muraille isolée, f.*  
 —, *s. les morts, m.*  
 Deaden, *v. amortir, assourdir*  
 Deady, *a. mortel, le. terrible*  
 Deady, *ad. extrêmement, à outrance*  
 Deadness, *s. amortissement, abattement, m.*  
 Deaf, *a. sourd, e.* [sourd  
 Deafen, *v. assourdir, rendre*  
 Deafish, *a. sourdaud, de. un peu sourd*  
 Deafly, *ad. sourdement*  
 Deafness, *s. surdité, f.*  
 Deal (a good,) *ad. beaucoup*  
 — (wood,) *s. sapin, m.*  
 — (at cards,) *donne, main, f.*  
 \* Deal (at cards,) *vn. (deal dealt) donner, distribuer, faire*  
 \* Deal, *trafiquer; en agir; traicter; fair*  
 Déaler, *s. négociant, marchand, m.*  
 Dealing, *trafic, m. affaire, f.*  
 Dean, *s. doyen, m.*  
 Deanry, *Deanish, doyenné*  
 Dear, *a. cher, e.*  
 —, *a. cher, beaucoup*  
 Dearly, *ad. cherement, tendrement*  
 Dearness, *s. cherté, tendresse, f.*  
 Dearth, *disette, cherté*  
 Death, *mort, f. trépas, m.*  
 Death-bed, *agonie, f.*  
 Deathful, *a. mortel, le.*  
 Deathless, *immortel, le.*  
 Death-watch, *s. grillon, m.*  
 Debar, *va. exclure, priver*  
 Debarring, *s. exclusion, f.*  
 Debase, *va. avilir, abaisser*  
 — (disparage,) *mépriser*  
 — (coin,) *falsifier*  
 Debasement, *s. avilissement, m.*  
 Debaser, *celui qui avilit*  
 Debatable, *a. disputable*



débâter, *s. dispute, f. débat, m. querelle, controverse, f.*  
 Débâter, *v. disputer; discuter; agiter, contester; songer*  
 Débâter, *s. disputeur, m.*  
 Débauch, *debauche, f.*  
 Débauch, *va. débaucher*  
 Débauchee, *s. libertina, m.*  
 Débaucher, *debaucheur*  
 Débauchery, *libertinage*  
 Débauchement, *subornation, f.*  
 Débelliation, *s. conquête finale*  
 Débenture, *débet, m.*  
 Debilitate, *v. affaiblir*  
 Debility, *s. faiblesse, débilité, f.*  
 Debonair, *a. bonnaire, honnête, civil, e. gai, e.*  
 Debt, *dette, f.*  
 Deeply in debt, *accablé de dettes*  
 Débtor, *s. débiteur, m.*  
 Décade, *i. e. ten, década, f.*  
 Decadency, *décadence*  
 Dêcalogue, *dêcalogue, m.*  
 Decamp, *va. décamper*  
 Decampment, *s. decampement, m.*  
 Decant, *va. transvaser*  
 Decanter, *s. flacon, m.*  
 Décâpitate, *va. décapiter*  
 Decay', *v. déchoir, diminuer*  
 — (as fruit,) *se gâter*  
 — (with,) *se flétrir, se ternir*  
 — (wear off,) *s' user*  
 — (grow worse,) *s' abâtardir*  
 — (with age,) *vieillir*  
 — (in one's estate,) *être mal dans ses affaires*  
 Decay', *s. déclin, m. ruine, f.*  
 — of beauty, *flétrissure, f.*  
 — of trade, *décadence*  
 — (in religion,) *relâchement, m.*  
 Decayed family, *famille ruinée, f.*  
 Decéase, *décès, m. mort, f.*  
 —, *vn. décéder, mourir*  
 Decéased, *a. mort, e. décédé, e.*  
 Décéât, *s. fraude; imposture, f.*  
 Décéâtful, *a. frauduleux, se. trompeur, se.*  
 Décéâtfully, *ad. frauduleusement*  
 Décéâtfulness, *s. deception, tromperie, f.*  
 Décéivable, *a. décevable, trompeur, se.*  
 Décéive, *va. tromper, abuser*  
 Décéiver, *s. trompeur, se.*  
 Décembre, *Décembre, m.*

Décémvirate, *décemvirat, m.*  
 Décény, *bienséance, decence, f. decorum, m.*  
 Décenniai, *a. décennal, e. de dix ans*  
 Décent, *a. bienséant, e. décent, e.*  
 Decently, *ad. décemment*  
 Déception, *déception, tromperie, f.*  
 Déceptive, *a. déceptif, ve. trompeur, se.*  
 Décertation, *s. débat, m.*  
 Décide, *décider; terminer; vider*  
 Décider, *s. arbitre, m.*  
 Deciding, *decision, f.*  
 Déciduous, *a. caduc, quo.*  
 Décimal, *a. décimal, e.*  
 Decimate, *va. décimer*  
 Décimation, *s. détermination, f.*  
 Decipher, *va. déchiffrer*  
 Decipherer, *s. déchiffreur, m.*  
 Decision, *decision, f.*  
 Decisive, *a. décisif, ve.*  
 Decisively, *ad. décisivement*  
 Decisiveness, *s. conclusion, f.*  
 Decisory, *a. décisoire, m.*  
 Dick, *v. parer, orner, embellir*  
 Deck, *s. pont, m.*  
 — (lower,) *franc, tillac*  
 — (quarter,) *tillac*  
 Décker, *celui qui orne, &c.*  
 Décking, *embellissement, m.*  
 Declaim, *va. déclamer*  
 Declaimer, *s. déclamateur, m.*  
 Déclamation, *—tion, f.*  
 Déclamator, *—ateur, m.*  
 Déclamatory, *a. déclamatoire*  
 Déclaration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Déclarative, *a. déclaratif, ve.*  
 Déclaratory, *déclaratoire*  
 Déclare, *va. déclarer; avouer*  
 Declaring, *déclaration, f.*  
 Déclension, *déclinaison*  
 — of a state, *décadence*  
 Declinable, *a. déclinable*  
 Déclination, *s. déclin, m. déclinaison, f.*  
 Declinatory, *—toire, m.*  
 Decline, *déclin*  
 — (of manners,) *relâchement*  
 — (of the sun,) *déclinaison, f.*  
 Decline, *v. décliner; refuser*  
 — a verb, *conjuguer*  
 — (shun,) *éviter, éluder*  
 — (decay,) *être sur son déclin*

Decline (bow,) *baïsser, s' abaisser*  
 Dechning, *a. qui est sur son déclin*  
 — age, *déclin de l'âge*  
 —, *s. déclin, m. décadence, f.*  
 Declivity, *pente, f. penchant, m.*  
 Declivous, *a. en pente*  
 Décobct, *va. faire une décoction*  
 Décoction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Decollate, *va. décoller*  
 Décollation, *s. décollation, f.*  
 Décomposé, *décomposé*  
 Decomound, *décomposé, m.*  
 —, *va. décomposer, analyser, recomposer*  
 Décorate, *décorer, orner*  
 Décoration, *s. décoration, f.*  
 Décorator, *décorateur, m.*  
 Décorous, *a. bienséant, e.*  
 Décoricate, *va. ôter l'écorce*  
 Décorication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Décorum, *s. bienséance, politesse, f. decorum, m.*  
 Decoy', *v. leurrer, attirer*  
 Decoy', *s. leurre, m.*  
 — duck, *canard dressé au leurre*  
 Décrease, *v. diminuer; décroître*  
 —, *s. diminution, f.*  
 — (of the moon,) *déclin, m.*  
 Decrease of days, *diminution*  
 Décrée, *v. ordonner; décréter, arrêter*  
 — s. ordonnance, *f. décret, m.*  
 — (in chancery,) *arrêt, m.*  
 — (of state,) *édit, statut*  
 — (precept,) *sentence, opinion, f. dogme, précepte, m.*  
 — (purpose,) *dessin, projet, m.*  
 — (from the Muffi,) *felfa, m.*  
 Décreement, *déchet, m.*  
 Décrépît, *a. décrépît, e. cassé de vieillesse*  
 Décrépitude, *s. décrépitude, f.*  
 Décrecent, *décours, m.*  
 Décrétal, *a. décrétal, e.*  
 Décrétals, *s. décrétales, f. pl.*  
 Décrétory, *a. définitif, ve.*  
 Decry', *v. décrier, médire*  
 — (abolish,) *abolir*  
 Décupie, *a. disciple*  
 Dedecorate, *va. tacher, injurer*  
 Dédicate, *va. dédicacer*  
 — (a church,) *faire la dédicace*  
 Dédication, *s. dédicace, f.*

**Dedicator, dedicateur, rice.**

**Dedictory, o. dedicatoire, votif, ve.**

**Deduce, v. déduire, inférer**

— (derive,) *faire dériver*

**Deduceiment, s. conséquence, f.**

**Deducible, a. qu'on peut déduire, inférer, &c.**

**Deduct, va. déduire, prêterer, défalquer, rabattre**

**Deduction, s. —tion; conséquence, f.**

**Deduction of money, rubais, m.**

**Deductively, ad. conséquemment**

**Deed, s. action, f. acte, fait, m.**

**Deedless, a. indolent, e.**

**Deem, v. juger, estimer; penser**

**Deep, a. profond, e. grand, e. haut, e. chargé, e. rusé, e. caché, e. abstrus, e.**

— *inourning, s. grand deuil, m.*

— *fetiches, mœurs secrètes, f.*

**Deep, la mer**

**Deepen, va. enfoncer; creuser; obscurcir**

**Deeply, ad. profondément, bien avant**

— *in debt, chargé de dettes*

**Deepness, s. profondeur, f.**

**Deer, daim, m.**

**Deface, v. défigurer; effacer**

— (spoil,) *gâter, ruiner*

**Defacer, s. destructeur, m.**

**Defaillance, s. défaut**

**Defalcate, va. defalquer; abréger**

**Defalcation, s. defalcation, diminution, f.**

**Defamation, diffamation**

**Defamatory, a. diffamatoire**

**Defame, v. diffamer, dicter**

**Defamer, s. diffamateur, m.**

**Default, défaut, vice, manque**

**Defatigate, v. fatiguer**

**Defeat, s. défaite, déroute, f.**

**Defeat, v. défaire, mettre en déroute, battre**

— (a design,) *frustrer*

— (make void,) *annuler, casser*

**Defecate, va. raffiner, clarifier**

**Defecation, s. raffinage, m.**

**Defect, défaut, m. tache, f.**

**Defectibility, f. défaut, manque, m.**

**Defection, s. diffection; révolte, f.**

**Defective, a. defectueux, se. diffectif, ve.**

**Defectiveness, s. defectuosité, f.**

**Defence, défense; protection**

**Defenceless, a. sans défense**

**Defend, va. défendre; soutenir, protéger**

**Defendable, a. qui se peut justifier; tenable**

**Defendant, s. défendeur, cssc.**

**Defender, protecteur, défenseur, m.**

**Defendress, protectrice, f.**

**Defensible, a. tenable; qui se peut justifier**

**Defensive, a. défensif, ve.**

**Defensive arms, s. armes défensives, f. pl.**

**Defensively, ad. sur la défensive**

**Deser, v. différer, remettre**

— (regard,) *différer*

**Deserence, s. deference, f. égard, m.**

**Desecring, renvoi, d. lai, m.**

**Desiance, appel, d. fi**

**Deficiency, s. manque, défaut**

**Deficient, a. defectueux, se. insolvable**

**Defile, v. souiller, tacher**

— (a virgin,) *corrompre*

**Defile, s. défilé, m.**

**Defilement, souillure, f.**

**Defiler, corrompre, rice.**

**Define, va. définir**

**Definer, s. celui qui définit**

**Definite, a. défini, e.**

**Definiteness, s. détermination, f.**

**Definition, définition**

**Definitive, a. définitif, ve.**

**Definitively, ad. définitivement**

**Definitiveness, s. décision, f.**

**Defluxion, fluxion**

**Deform, va. défigurer**

**Deformation, s. enlaidissement, m.**

**Deformed, a. difforme**

**Deformedly, ad. gauchement**

**Deforminess, s. laidure, f.**

**Deformity, difformité; laidure**

**Defraud, va. frauder**

**Defraud, s. fourbe, m.**

**Defrauding, fraude, f.**

**Defray, va. défrayer**

**Defray, s. celui qui défraye**

**Defunct, a. défunt, e. feu, e.**

**Delay, va. différer**

**Delay, s. délai, m.**

**Delay'er, appellant, e.**

**Degeneracy, dépravation, f. abâtardissement, m.**

**Degenerate, a. déguiné, e.**

**Degenerate, en. déguiner**

**Degenerateness, s. dépravation, f. abâtardissement, m.**

**Degeneration, corruption, f.**

**Degenerous, a. infame**

**Degenerously, ad. d'une manière basse, infame, lâche**

**Deglutinate, va. déglutir; déglutir**

**Deglutination, s. l'action de déglutir, —tion, f.**

**Degradation, dégradation, f.**

**Degrade, v. dégrader; dégrader**

**Degrading, s. dégradation, f.**

**Degree, s. degré, rang, m.**

**Dehortation, s. dissuasion, f.**

**Dehortatory, a. persuasif, va.**

**Deicide, s. déicide, m.**

**Deject, v. abattre, affliger**

**Dejectedly, ad. tristement**

**Dejectedness, Dejection, s. abattement, m. consternation; déjection, f.**

**Dejection, déjection, f.**

**Deification, s. apotheose, déification, f.**

**Déity, va. déifier**

**Deign, va. daigner; permettre**

**Déism, s. déisme, m.**

**Déist, déiste**

**Déistical, a. qui regarde les déistes**

**Déity, s. divinité, f.**

**Delation, s. accusation, f.**

**Delator, s. accusateur, espion; infâme coquin**

**Delay, d. lai, retardement, m. languir, f.**

**Delay, v. différer, remettre**

**Delay'er, s. temporisateur, m.**

**Delétable, a. d. l. etable**

**Delétableness, s. agrément, plaisir, m.**

**Delétablely, ad. délicieusement**

**Deléctation, s. délectation, f.**

**Delécate, va. déliquier, députer**

—, a. s. délégué, député, m.

**Delegation, s. délégation f**

Delft ware, *faïence*  
 Deliberate, *v. délibérer, aviser, voir*  
 Deliberate, *a. avisé, e. sage*  
 Deliberated, *delibéré, e. prémédité, e. à dessein, expris*  
 Deliberately, *ad. mûrement, de propos délibéré*  
 Deliberateness, *s. circonspection, f.*  
 Deliberation, *la délibération*  
 Deliberative, *a. délibératif, ve.*  
 Delicacy, *s. délicatesse, friandise, f.*  
 Delicate, *a. délicat, e. exquis, e. agréable*  
 — place, *s. lieu charmant, m.*  
 Delicately, *ad. délicatement*  
 Delicateness, *s. délicatesse, f.*  
 Delicious, *a. délicieux, se.*  
 Deliciously, *ad. délicieusement*  
 Deliciousness, *s. délicés, f. pl. volupté, f. charme, m.*  
 Delight, *délices, f. pl. plaisir, amusement, m.*  
 Delight, *v. plaire; dilecter; aimer; réjouir; ricter*  
 Delightful, *a. délectable*  
 Delightfully, *ad. délicieusement*  
 Delightfulness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Delightsome, *a. agréable, délicieux, se.*  
 Delightsomely, *ad. agréablement*  
 Delightsomeness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Delineate, *v. crayonner*  
 Delineation, *s. délimitation, f.*  
 Delinquency, *délit, crime, m.*  
 Delinquent, *delinquant* [le  
 Delirious, *a. en délire; fou, fol*  
 Delirium, *s. délire, m.*  
 Deliver, *v. délivrer; livrer; prononcer; s'enoncer; exprimer; accoucher; remettre*  
 — up, *livrer, remettre, rendre*  
 — in, *délivrer, donner*  
 — in trust, *confier*  
 Deliverance, *s. délivrance, f. accouchement, m.*  
 Deliverer, *libérateur, rice.*  
 Delivery, *livraison, f. d'bit, m. — (childbirth), accouchement, m.*  
 Deludable, *a. qu'on peut duper*  
 Delude, *va. jouer; séduire*  
 Deluder, *s. séducteur, fourbe, coquin, m.*

Deluding, *a. trompeur, se.*  
 Delves, *s. fossé, trou, m. caverne, f.*  
 Delve, *va. creuser, fouir*  
 Délver, *s. mineur, m.*  
 Déluge, *déluge, m.*  
 Dêluge, *va. inonder, noyer*  
 Delusion, *s. illusion, f.*  
 Delusive, *a. illusoire*  
 Delusory, *a. décevant, e.*  
 Démagogue, *s. demagogue, m.*  
 Demand, *demande, requête, f. — of goods, débit, m.*  
 Demand, *vn. demander*  
 — (claim), *réclamer*  
 Demandable, *a. réclammable*  
 Demandant, *s. demandeur, m.*  
 — demaundersse, *f. (in law)*  
 Deméan, *v. se comporter; agir*  
 Deméanour, *s. conduite, f.*  
 Demérit, *v. démériter*  
 —, *s. démérite, m.*  
 Démersion, *inondation, f.*  
 Demésne, *domaine, patrimoine, m.*  
 Demi, *a. demi*  
 Demi-cannon, *s. bâtarde, f.*  
 Demigration, *sortie*  
 Demise, *décès, m. mort, f.*  
 Demise, *v. leguer*  
 — by lease, *bailler à ferme*  
 Demission, *s. relâchement, m.*  
 Demit, *va. demettre*  
 Democracy, *s. démocratie, f.*  
 Democrática!, *a. démocratique, populaire*  
 Demolish, *v. démolir, raser*  
 Demolisher, *démolisseur, m.*  
 Demolition, *démolition, f.*  
 Démon, *démon, diable, m.*  
 Demôniac, *a. s. démoniaque, encrûmène*  
 Demoniacal, *a. diabolique*  
 Démonstrable, *démonstrable*  
 Démonstrably, *ad. démonstrativement; clairement*  
 Démonstrate, *v. démontrer*  
 Démonstration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Démonstrative, *a. démonstratif, ve.*  
 Démonstratively, *ad. démonstrativement*  
 Démonstrator, *s. — teur, m.*  
 Demür, *v. hésiter; différer, aléguer*  
 Demür, *s. hésitation, f.*

Demûre, *a. froid, e. grave*  
 Demurely, *ad. froidement*  
 Demureness, *s. froidure, f.*  
 Demurmer, *retardement, m.*  
 Den, *caverne, f. antre, m.*  
 Deniable, *a. recusable*  
 Denial, *s. refus; dent, m.*  
 — (flat), *rebuffade, f.*  
 Denier, *celui qui nie*  
 Dénier (coin), *dénier, m.*  
 Denigrate, *va. noircir; calomnier*  
 Denigration, *s. calomnie, médisance, f.*  
 Denison, Denizen, *aubain, regnicole, m.*  
 Denizaton, *affranchissement, m. naturalisation, f.*  
 Denizen, *va. affranchir, naturaliser*  
 Denominate, *nommer*  
 Denomination, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Denominative, *a. — tif, ve.*  
 Denominator, *s. — teur, m.*  
 Denôte, *v. dénoter, marquer*  
 Denounce, *dénoncer*  
 — war, *déclarer la guerre*  
 Denouncer, *s. dénonciateur, accusateur, m.*  
 Dense, *a. dense, épais, se.*  
 Density, *s. densité, épaisseur, f.*  
 Dent, *va. denter, entailler*  
 Dented work, *s. dentelure, f.*  
 Dental, *a. dentale, f.*  
 Dentifrice, *dentifrice, m.*  
 Dénist, *dentiste*  
 Dentition, *la sortie des dents, f.*  
 Denunciation, *dénonciation, déclaration, f.*  
 Denunciator, *dénonciateur, délateur, m.*  
 Deny', *va. nier; dénier; refuser*  
 —, *renier, renoncer, abjurer*  
 Deny one's self, *se faire celer; se refuser*  
 Deobstruent, *s. médecine qui ouvre les pores, f.*  
 Déodand, *s. amende, confiscation*  
 Depaint, *va. décrire; représenter*  
 Départ, *vn. partir; sortir; mourir*  
 — (deviate), *s'écarter*  
 — with, *se déporter; se désister*

Depart from, *changer; quitter*  
 Départier, *s. affineur, m.*  
 Département, *département, m.*  
 Departure, *départ*  
 — (deviation,) *égarment*  
 — (death,) *trepas, m. mort, f.*  
 Dépênd, *v. dépendre*  
 — (rely,) *se reposer, faire foud*  
 — of, *consister*  
 — (in law,) *être pendant*  
 Dependance, *s. dépendance; confiance, f.*  
 Dependant, *partisan, m.*  
 Dépendent, *a. dépendant, e.*  
 Dépêding, *a. en suspens*  
 Deperdition, *s. perte, f. dégât, m.*  
 Depict, *va. dépeindre*  
 Depilatory, *s. dépilatoire, m.*  
 Déplorable, *a. déplorable*  
 Déplorableness, *s. lamentation, f.*  
 Déplôrably, *ad. —blement*  
 Déplôre, *va. deplorer, lamenter*  
 Déplôrer, *s. celui qui déplore*  
 Deplume, *va. plumer*  
 Depônent, *s. déposant, e.*  
 Depopulate, *va. dépeupler*  
 — (lay waste,) *dévaster, ruiner*  
 Depopulation, *s. desolation, f. dépeuplement, m.*  
 Depopulator, *destructeur, m.*  
 Depôt, *conduite manière, f.*  
 Dépôt, *vn. se comporter*  
 Deportation, *s. transportation, f. exil, m.*  
 Dépôtment, *s. dépôtement, m.*  
 Dépôse, *v. déposer*  
 Depositary, *s. dépositaire, m.*  
 Dépôsite, *v. mettre en dépôt*  
 Dépôsite, *s. dépôt, m.*  
 Deposition, *déposition, f.*  
 Dépôsitôry, *repertoire, m.*  
 Depravation, *dépravation, f.*  
 Déprave, *va. dép. aver, gâter*  
 Depravedness, *Depravement, s. corruption, f.*  
 Dépraver, *corrupteur, m.*  
 Dépravité, *dépravation, f.*  
 Dépreceate, *v. supplier; s'élever contre*  
 Deprécation, *s. supplication, f.*  
 Deprecator, *s. suppliant, e.*  
 Deprécatory, *a. déprécatoire*  
 Déprécieate, *va. dépriser, avilir*  
 Depréciation, *s. avilissement, m.*  
 Depredate, *va. piller, noler*

Depredation, *s. déprédation, f.*  
 Depredator, *voleur, m.*  
 Depress, *va. déprimer, abaisser, humilier, abatre*  
 Dépression, *s. abaissement, m.*  
 — (in physic,) *depression, f.*  
 — (of a planet,) *déjection*  
 Depressive, *a. accablant, e.*  
 Depressor, *oppresseur, m.*  
 Deprivation, *privation, f.*  
 Deprive, *va. priver, ôter*  
 Depth, *s. profondeur, f.*  
 — (of a battalion,) *hauteur*  
 — (of winter,) *cœur de l'hiver, m.*  
 Dépurate, *va. dépurcr, purifier*  
 Deputation, *députation*  
 Depute, *va. députer, déléguer*  
 Deputy, *s. député, délégué, m.*  
 — governor, *lieutenant gouverneur, m.*  
 Deracinate, *va. déraciner; arracher, m.*  
 Dereliction, *s. abandonnement*  
 Deride, *va. se moquer railler*  
 Derider, *s. moqueur, se. [see, f.]*  
 Derision, *moquerie, dérision, ridicule*  
 Derisive, *Derisory, a. moqueur se. risible, dérisoire, ridicule*  
 Derivable, *a. qui derive*  
 Derivation, *s. dérivation, f.*  
 Derivative, *a. dérivatif, ee.*  
 Derive, *a. dériver; venir*  
 Dernier, *a. dernier, e.*  
 Dêrogate, *va. déroger*  
 Dêrogating, *a. dérogeant, e.*  
 Dêrogation, *s. dérogação, f.*  
 Dêrogatory, *dêrogatoire, m.*  
 Dêrvis, *s. dervis, ou derviche, m.*  
 Dêsert, *dêsert, m. solitude, f.*  
 Dêsert, *vn. commenter*  
 — (in music,) *fredonner*  
 Dêscant, *s. commentaire, m.*  
 — (in music,) *fredon*  
 —, *long discours*  
 Dêscend, *vn. descendre*  
 Dêscendant, *s. descendant, e.*  
 Dêscend, *descend; extraction, f.*  
 — (of a hill,) *pente*  
 Dêscribe, *va. décrire, représenter*  
 Dêscribe, *s. celui qui décrit*  
 Description, *description, f.*  
 Dêscry', *déconcrète*  
 —, *va. découvrir, appercvoir*  
 Dêsert, *merite, m.*

Dêsert, *v. abandonner; dêsarter*  
 Dêsert, *s. dêsart, m.*  
 —, *a. dêsart, e. solitaire*  
 Dêsarter, *s. dêsarter, m.*  
 Dêsartion, *dêsartion, f.*  
 Dêsartless, *a. indigne*  
 Dêserve, *v. mériter; être digne*  
 Dêservedly, *ad. a bon droit justement*  
 Dêserver, *s. homme de mérite*  
 Dêserving, *a. qui mérite, de mérite*  
 Dêservingly, *ad. justement; avec raison*  
 Dêsiccate, *va. dessêcher*  
 Dêsicative, *a. dessicatif, ve.*  
 Dêsign, *v. se proposer; résoudre, avoir dêssein*  
 — (plot,) *tramer, comploter*  
 — (draw,) *dessiner*  
 — (appoint,) *destiner, désigner*  
 Dêsign, *s. dêssein; projet, m.*  
 Dêsignation, *s. —tion, nomination, f.*  
 Dêsignedly, *ad. à dêssein*  
 Dêsigner, *s. auteur; dessinateur, m. [sê, e.]*  
 Dêsigning, *a. fourbe, fin, e. ru*  
 Dêsignless, *sans dêssein*  
 Dêsignment, *s. dêssein, projet, m.*  
 Dêsirable, *a. désirable*  
 Dêsire, *s. désir, m. envie, f.*  
 — (request,) *prière, demande, f.*  
 —, *va. désirer; prier; ordonner*  
 Dêsiredly, *ad. à souhait*  
 Dêstrous, *a. passionné, e.*  
 Dêsirously, *ad. passionnément*  
 Dêsist, *vn. se dêsister, cesser*  
 Dêsisting, *s. dêsistement, m.*  
 Dêsk, *pupitre; lutrin*  
 Dêsolate, *a. désolé, e. dêsart, e.*  
 Dêsolate, *va. dêsoler, ravager, ruiner [dêsoler]*  
 Dêsolately, *ad. d'une manière*  
 Dêsolation, *s. désolation, f.*  
 Dêspair, *va. dêsespêrer*  
 —, *s. dêsespoir, m.*  
 Dêspairingly, *ad. dêsespérément*  
 Dêspérado, *s. dêsespêré, m.*  
 Dêperate, *a. dêsespêré, e.*  
 Dêspérately, *ad. terriblement*  
 —, *in dêsper; dêsespérément*  
 Dêspérateness, *s. furie, f.*  
 Dêspération, *dêsespoir, m.*  
 Dêspicable, *a. méprisable*

Déspicableness, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Dèspicably, *ad. vilement*  
 Dèspicable, *a. méprisable*  
 Des'ise, *va. mépriser*  
 Despiser, *s. moqueur, se. dédaigner, se.*  
 Despising, *mépris, dédain, m.*  
 Despite, *dépit; dédain, m.*  
 Despitèful, *a. malin, m. maligae, f.*  
 Despitefully, *ad. malignement*  
 Despitefulness, *s. malignité, f.*  
 Despoil, *v. dépouiller, priver*  
 Despond, *vn. se décourager*  
 Despondency, *s. abatement, désespoir, m.*  
 Despondent, *a. décourageant, e.*  
 Despondently, *ad. désespérément*  
 Despot, *s. despote, m.*  
 Despotic, *a. despotique*  
 Despotically, *ad. —tiquement*  
 Despotism, *s. despotisme, m.*  
 Despumate, *va. écumer, clarifier*  
 Despumation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Dessert, *dessert, m.*  
 Dèssicate, *vn. dessécher*  
 Dèssinate, *va. destiner*  
 Dèssination, *destination, f.*  
 Dèssine, *va. destiner; désigner*  
 Dèssiny, *s. destin, m. destinée, f.*  
 Dèssitute, *a. destitué, e. abandonné, e. [m.]*  
 Dèssitution, *s. —tion, f. abandon*  
 Destroy', *va. détruire, ruiner*  
 — one's self, *se tuer, se faire*  
 Destroy'er, *s. destructeur, rice.*  
 Destruction, *destruction, f.*  
 Dèstructive, *a. funeste*  
 Dèstructively, *ad. funèstement*  
 Desuetude, *s. désuétude, f. oubli, m.*  
 Desultòrily, *ad. au hazard*  
 Desultòry, *a. passager, e. volage, découçu, e.*  
 Detach, *va. détacher*  
 Detachment, *s. détachement, m.*  
 Detail, *s. détail, calcul, m.*  
 Détail, *va. détailler; spécifier*  
 Detain, *détenir, retenir; tenir*  
 Detainder, *s. prise de corps, détention, f.*  
 Detainer, *celui qui retient le droit d'un autre*

Detaining, *retardement, m.*  
 Detect, *va. découvrir; révéler*  
 Détecter, *s. délateur, déceleur, m.*  
 Dètèction, *découverte, f.*  
 Dètention, —tion, *f. retardement, m.*  
 Dètèr, *va. détourner; empêcher*  
 Dètèrge, *déterger*  
 Dètèrgent, *a. propre à déterger*  
 Dètèrment, *s. découragement, m.*  
 Dètèrminable, *a. qui se peut décider, terminer*  
 Dètèrminate, *v. déterminer; terminer, résoudre*  
 Dètèrminately, *ad. déterminément, positivement*  
 Dètèrmination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Dètèrminative, *a. —natif, ve.*  
 Dètèrminator, *s. celui qui détermine*  
 Dètèrmine, *va. déterminer; résoudre; vider*  
 Dètèrs'ive, *a. détèrsif, ve.*  
 Dètèst, *va. détèster, abhorrer*  
 Dètèstable, *a. détèstable*  
 Dètèstably, *ad. détèstablement*  
 Dètèstation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Dètèster, *celui qui détèste*  
 Dèthrène, *va. détrôner*  
 Dèthròning, *s. détrônement, m.*  
 Dètràct, *va. médire; retrancher*  
 Dètràcter, *s. médisant, e.*  
 Dètràction, *médiance, f.*  
 Dètràctive, *a. médisant, e.*  
 Dètriment, *s. —ment, tort, mal, m.*  
 Dètrimèntal, *a. nuisible, domageable*  
 Devastation, —tion; *désolation, f. dégât, ravage, m.*  
 Deuce, *deux; diable, m.*  
 Dèvelop, *v. développer*  
 Devès, *dépouiller, déposséder*  
 Dèviatè, *s'égarer, s'écarter*  
 Dèviatè, *a. écarté, e.*  
 Dèviat'ion, *s. égarèment, m.*  
 Devisè, *s. invention, feinte; devise, f. artifice; expédient, m.*  
 Devil, *diable, m.*  
 Dèvilish, *a. diabolique*  
 Dèvilishly, *ad. diablement*  
 Dèvilishness, *s. humeur, ou action diabolique, f.*  
 Dèvious, *a. égaré, e. écarté, e.*

Devise, *v. imaginer; inventer; déviser; tramer; former*  
 — (by will,) *leguer*  
 — (consult,) *délibérer*  
 Devise, *s. devise, f. legs, m.*  
 Deviser, *inventeur, auteur, m.*  
 Dèvoir, *dévoir, m. tâche, f.*  
 Dèvolvè, *v. échoir, tomber; confier*  
 Dèvolvèd, *a. dévolu, e. échu, e.*  
 Devolution, *dévolution, f.*  
 Dèvotè, *va. dévouer, vouer*  
 Dèvotèd, *a. dévoué, e. &c. marié, e.*  
 Dèvotèe, *s. bêt, e. bigot, te.*  
 Dèvotion, —tion, *disposition, f.*  
 Dèvot'ional, *a. plein de dévotion*  
 Dèvour, *va. dévorer*  
 — (absorb,) *absorber, consumer, dissiper*  
 — (oppress,) *opprimer*  
 Dèvourer, *s. dévorateur, m.*  
 — (spendthrift,) *prodigue*  
 Dèvouring, *a. dévorant, e.*  
 Dèvouringly, *ad. goulument*  
 Dèvout, *a. dévot, e. pieux, se.*  
 Dèvoutly, *ad. dévotement*  
 Dèvoutness, *s. dévotion, piété, f.*  
 Dèuteronomy, —name, *m.*  
 Dew, *rosée, f.*  
 Dew-lap, *fanon, m.* [pl.  
 Dewberries, *meures de rosée, f.*  
 Dèwy, *a. couvert de rosée*  
 Dèxterity, *s. —rité, adresse, f.*  
 Dèxterous, *a. adroit, e. fin, e.*  
 Dèxterously, *ad. adroitement*  
 Dèxtral, *a. qui est à droite*  
 Diabètes, *s. diabète*  
 Diabòlic, *a. diabolique*  
 Diabòlically, *ad. —liquement*  
 Diadem, *diadème, m.*  
 Diæresis, *tréma (')*  
 Diagnòstic, *a. diagnostique*  
 Diagonal, *a. diagonal, e.*  
 Diagram, *s. plan, dessein, m.*  
 Dia', *cadran*  
 Dialect, *dialecte, m. parole, f.*  
 Dialist, *faiseur de cadrans*  
 Dialing, *gnomonique, f.*  
 Dialogue, *dialogue, m.*  
 Diametèr, *diamètre*  
 Diametrical, *a. dianetral, e.*  
 Diamètrically, *ad. diamètralo-*  
 ment

Diamond, *diamant*, m.  
 Diamond, (at cards,) *carreau*  
 — cutter, *diamantaire*; *lapidaire*  
 — cut, *aillé en diamant*  
 Diaper, *toile ourlée*, f.  
 —, *o diapper, bigarrer*  
 Diaphanous, *a transparent*, e.  
 Diaphragm, *s. diaphragme*, m.  
 Diarrhea, *diarrhée*, f.  
 Diary, *journal*, m.  
 Dibble, *s. houe*, f.  
 Dice (sing. die,) *dés*, m. pl.  
 Dice-box, *cornet*, m.  
 Dicer, *joueur aux dés*  
 Dicing, *jeu de dés*  
 — house, *au loup*, f.  
 Dictate, *va. dicter*  
 Dictate, *s. enseignement; nouveauté; précepte*, m.  
 Dictator, *dictateur*  
 Dictatorial, *a. de dictateur*  
 Dictatorship, *s. dictature*, f.  
 Diction, *diction*, f. *style*, m.  
 Dictionary, *dictionnaire*, m.  
 Didactic, *a. didactique*  
 Die (tinge,) *va teindre*  
 Die black, *trouvé en noir*  
 Die (decease,) *va mourir*  
 Die (in fade,) *se fêler*  
 Die (as liquor,) *s'évaporer*  
 \* Die, *s. (dice) de, coin*, m. *teinture*, f.  
 Die-house, *teinturerie*, f.  
 Dier, *teinturier*, e.  
 Dieresis, *dier se*, f.  
 Diet, *nourriture*; *diète*, f. *régime*, m.  
 Diet-drink, *tisane*, f.  
 Diet (assembly,) *diète*  
 Diet, *va donner à manger; nourrir, faire faire diète; manger*  
 Differ, *vn. différer*  
 Difference, *s. difference*; *dispute*, f. *différent*, m.  
 Difference, *va. différencier*  
 Different, *a. différent*  
 Differently, *ad. différemment*  
 Differing, *a. différent*, e.  
 Difficult, *a. difficile, difficile, altueux, se mal-aise*, e.  
 Difficulty, *a. difficulté*  
 Difficultly, *ad. difficilement*  
 Difficulty, *s. difficulté, peine*, f.  
 Diffide, *vn. se léfier*  
 Diffidence, *s. défiance*, f.

Diffident, *a. défiant, e. timide*; *modeste*  
 Diffidently, *ad. timidement*  
 Diffirm, *a. difforme, laid, e. horrible*  
 Diffirmity, *s. difformité*, f.  
 Disfranchisement, *perte d'immunités*  
 Diffuse, *va. répandre; étendre*  
 —, *a. diffus, e. étendu*, e.  
 Diffusedly, *ad. diffusément*  
 Diffusedness, *s. diffusion*, f.  
 Diffusely, *ad. diffusément, amplement, d'une manière diffuse ou étendue, fort au long*  
 Diffusion, *s. diffusion*, f.  
 Diffusive, *a. étendu, e. répandu*, e.  
 — (in charity,) *grand, e.*  
 Diffusively, *ad. amplement*  
 Diffusiveness, *s. étendue*, f.  
 \* Dig, *va. (dug, digged: digged) creuser; bicher*  
 \* Dig out, *déterrer; arracher*  
 Digerent, *a. digestif, ve.*  
 Digest, *digérer; rediger; ranger*  
 Digester, *s. digestif*, m.  
 Digestible, *a. aisé, à digérer*  
 Digestion, *s. digestion*, f.  
 Digestive, *a. digestif, ve.*  
 Digestive, *digestif*, m.  
 Digests, *digestes*, m. *pandectes*, f. pl.  
 Digger, *fosseur*, m.  
 Digit, *s. doigt, m. mesure, figure*, f.  
 Dignified, *a. honoré de quelque dignité*  
 Dignify, *va. promouvoir, élever*  
 Dignitary, *s. dignitaire*, m.  
 Dignity, *dignité, grandeur*, f.  
 Digrès, *vn. s'écarter*  
 Digression, *s. digression*, f. *écart*, m.  
 Dijudicate, *va. juger; démêler*  
 Dijudication, *s. jugement*, m.  
 Dike, *digue, chaussée*, f.  
 Disacerate, *va déchirer; gâter*, m.  
 Dilanate, *va. déchirer*  
 Dilapidation, *deperissement*, m.  
 Dilapidate, *va. ruiner, détruire*  
 Dilatable, *a. dilatable*  
 Dilatation, *s. dilatation*, f.  
 Dilate, *va. dilater, élargir*

Dilate, *s. dilatoire*, m.  
 Dilatation, *s. dilatoire, nonchalant*, f.  
 Dilatory, *a. lent, e. dilatoire*  
 Dilectio, *s. tendresse, f. attachement*, m.  
 Dilemma, *s. dilemme; embarras*  
 Diligence, *diligence*, f.  
 Diligent, *a. diligent*, e.  
 Diligently, *ad. diligemment*  
 Dilute, *va. éclaircir; détremper, dilayer*  
 — wine, *tempérer*  
 Diluter, *s. qui dilaye, &c. dissolvant; delayant*, m.  
 Dilation, *détrempe, f. mélange*, m.  
 Diluvian, *qui a rapport au déluge*  
 Dim, *a. obscur, e. trouble*  
 Dim (colour,) *sombre*  
 Dim-sighted, *qui a la vue trouble*  
 Dim-sight, *s. vue trouble*, f.  
 Dim, *va. obscurcir, obscurcir*  
 Dimension, *s. dimension*, f.  
 Dimication, *s. combat, m. querelle*, f.  
 Diminish, *v. diminuer, décroître*  
 Diminishable, *a. diminuable*  
 Diminishing, *s. diminution*, f.  
 Diminution, *diminution*  
 Diminutive, *a. chétif, ve.*  
 —, *s. diminutif*, m.  
 Diminutively, *ad. chétivement*  
 Diminutiveness, *s. petitesse*, f.  
 Dimity, *basin, m. futaine*, f.  
 Dimly, *ad. obscurément*  
 Dimmed, *a. obscurci, e. obscuré*, e.  
 Diminish, *a. un peu obscur, e. un peu trouble, sombre*  
 Dimness, *s. obscurité*, f.  
 Diaple, *fosselle*  
 —, *vn. se former en fosselles*  
 Diaply, *ad. plein de fosselles, ou de petites inégalités*  
 Din, *s. fracas, son, drelin*, m.  
 Din, *va. ébranler*  
 Dine, *va. dîner* [lapage]  
 Ding, *froisser; bassuer; faire*  
 Ding ding, *a. près à près*  
 —, *s. tintement, son*, m.  
 Dingy, *ad. obscur, e. sombre*  
 Dining-room, *salle à manger*, f.  
 Dinner, *dîner, ou dîné*, m.

Dinner-time, l'heure de diner, f.  
 Dint, force, froissure, impression, f.  
 Dint (mark), marque, trace  
 Dint, va. froisser; bossuer  
 Dinumeration, s. énumération, f.  
 denombrement, m.  
 Diocésan, s. diocésain, e.  
 Diocese, diocèse, m.  
 Dioptric, dioptrique, f.  
 Dip, va. plonger; engager  
 Dip (moisten), tremper  
 Dipper, plongeur, m.  
 Diphthong, diphthongue, f.  
 Diplôme, diplôme, m. charte, f.  
 Dire, a. affreux, se. funeste  
 Direct, a. direct, e. droit, e.  
 Direct, v. diriger; rapporter;  
 montrer; conduire; régler  
 — a letter, adresser  
 Direct (steer.) faire voile, faire  
 route  
 Direction, s. —tion; conduite, f.  
 — of a letter, adresse  
 — word, réclame  
 —, instruction, f. ordre, m.  
 Directive, a. qui dirige, montre  
 Directly, ad. directement, droit  
 — against, vis-à-vis  
 Directness, s. rectitude, f.  
 Director, directeur, rice.  
 Directory, directoire, m. formule,  
 f.  
 Direful, a. affreux, se. horrible,  
 cruel, le.  
 Diréption, s. pillage, m.  
 Dirge, obit, m. hymne funèbre, f.  
 Dirt, boue; saleté; ordure; crotte,  
 f.  
 Dirt, va. salir  
 Dirtily, ad. salement, indignement  
 Dirtiness, s. saleté; bassesse, f.  
 Dirty, a. sale, crotté, e. lâche,  
 bas, basse  
 Dirty, va. salir, gâter  
 Disability, s. incapacité, f.  
 Disable, va. rendre incapable;  
 ruiner  
 Disable (a ship), désemparer  
 Disabled, a. incapable, impotent,  
 e.  
 Disabuse, va. désabuser  
 Disacknowledge, reconnaître  
 Disadvantage, s. désavantage, m.

Disadvantage, va. préjudicier,  
 nuire  
 Disadvantageous, a. désavantagé  
 Disadvantageously, ad. désavanta-  
 geusement  
 Disadvantageousness, s. désa-  
 vantage, m. inconvénient, f.  
 Disaffect, va. désapprouver, in-  
 disposer  
 Disaffected, a. mal-intentionné,  
 e. mécontent, e.  
 Disaffectedly, ad. en mal-inten-  
 tionné  
 Disaffectedness, Disaffection, s.  
 mauvaise intention, déloyauté,  
 f.  
 Disaffectionate, a. mal-inten-  
 tionné, e.  
 Disagree, va. disconvenir, se  
 brouiller  
 Disagreeable, a. désagréable,  
 disgracieux, se.  
 Disagreeableness, s. désagrè-  
 ment, m. opposition, f.  
 Disagreeably, ad. désagréable-  
 ment  
 Disagreeement, contrariété: an-  
 tipathie; brouillerie, f.  
 Disallow, va. désapprouver  
 Disallowable, a. illégitime  
 Disallowance, a. défense, f.  
 Disannul, annuler, abroger  
 Disappear, va. disparaître  
 Disappearing, s. disparition, f.  
 Disappoint, va. frustrer; man-  
 quer de parole  
 Disappointment, s. manquement  
 de parole; contretiens, m. tra-  
 verse, f.  
 Disapprobation, disanccu, m.  
 Disapprove, va. désapprouver  
 Disarm, désarmer  
 Disarray, s. désordre, m. confu-  
 sion, f.  
 Disaster, s. désastre, revers, m.  
 Distasteful, a. funeste  
 Distastefully, ad. funestement  
 Disavow, va. désavouer, nier  
 Disavowal, s. désaveu, m.  
 Disavowment, refus, désaveu  
 Disauthorize, m. décréder  
 Disband, licencier; congédier,  
 se séparer  
 Disbark, débarquer  
 Disbelief, s. incrédulité, f.

Disbelieve, va. ne pas croire  
 Disbelieve, s. incrédulité  
 Disbranch, va. séparer, couper  
 Disharden, va. décharger, al-  
 lèger  
 Disburse, déboursier, dépenser  
 Disbursement, déboursement, m.  
 Disbursements, déboursés, m.  
 mise, f.  
 Disburser, celui qui débourse  
 Disburthen, va. soulager  
 Discard, va. congédier, écarter  
 Discern, discerner, déceler  
 Discerner, s. celui qui discerne,  
 voit  
 Discernible, a. perceptible  
 Discerning, ad. visiblement  
 Discerning, a. éclairé, e.  
 Discerningly, ad. finement  
 Discernment, s. discernement,  
 jugement, m.  
 Discharge, v. décharger: ac-  
 quitter; congédier; relâcher;  
 exempter; expédier; se jeter  
 Discharge, s. décharge, f.  
 — of a debt, quittance  
 — (dismissal), congé, m.  
 — (release), élargissement  
 —, absolute, f.  
 Discharge, celui qui décharge,  
 congédie, acquitte, relâche  
 Disciple, s. disciple, élève, m.  
 Discipleship, l'état d'un disciple,  
 d'un élève  
 Disciplinable, a. —nable  
 Disciplinarian, qui regarde la  
 discipline  
 —, s. celui qui prescrit des règles  
 —s, les puritains, m. pl.  
 Disciplinary, a. qui regarde l'é-  
 ducation, la discipline  
 Discipline, s. discipline; instruc-  
 tion: règle, f.  
 Discipline, va. discipliner; in-  
 struire  
 Disclaim, renoncer, désavouer  
 Disclaim, s. acte de renoncement  
 Disclaiming, renoncement, dé-  
 saccu, m.  
 Disclose, va. révéler; découvrir,  
 ouvrir; publier; éclairer  
 —, va. divulguer  
 Discloser, s. celui qui révèle, &c.  
 Disclosure, révélation,

Discolour, *vn. ternir, flétrir ;*  
*deteindre ; decolorer*  
 Discomû, *défaire, mettre en dé-*  
*route*  
 Discomûture, *s. défaite, dé-*  
*route, f.*  
 Discomûrt, *affliction*  
 Discomûrt, *va. affliger, abattre*  
 Discommend, *blâmer, improuver*  
 Discommendable, *a. blâmable*  
 Discommendation, *s. blâme, m.*  
*improbation, f.*  
 Discomûnder, *censeur, criti-*  
*que, m.*  
 Discomûmode, *va. incommoder*  
 Discomûmôious, *a. incommode*  
 Discomûmôiousness, *s. incom-*  
*modité, f.*  
 Discomûpose, *va. déranger*  
 Discomûposed, *a. indisposé, e.*  
 Discomûposure, *s. dérangement,*  
*m.*  
 — of mind, *desordre*  
 Disconçert, *va. d-concerter*  
 Disconformity, *s. irrégularité, f.*  
 Discongruity, *incongruité*  
 Disconsolate, *a. inconsolable*  
 Disconsolately, *ad. tristement*  
 Disconsolateness, *s. affliction, f.*  
 Discontént, *mécontentement ; cha-*  
*grin, m.*  
 —, *va. mécontenter, déplaire*  
 Disconténted, *a. mécontent, e.*  
 — party, *s. les méconteus*  
 Disconténtedly, *ad. à contré cœur ;*  
*avec ennui*  
 Disconténtedness, *s. chagrin, m.*  
*peine, f.*  
 Disconténtinent, *mécontentement,*  
*m.*  
 Discontinuançe, *cessation, f.*  
 Discontinuançe, *—tion*  
 Discontinue, *v. discontinuer*  
 Discontinuity, *s. sparation f*  
*repos, m.*  
 Disconvénience, *s. d-sagrément,*  
*m. difference, inconvenance, i*  
 Discord, *discorde, f.*  
 — (in music), *désaccord, m.*  
 — (he at), *être en dessein*  
 Discórdance, *s. brouillerie, f.*  
 Discórdant, *a. discordant, e.*  
 — voice, *s. voix qui detonne, f.*  
 Discórdantly, *ad. contradictoire-*  
*ment*

Discóver, *va. découvrir ; déce-*  
*ler ; appercevoir*  
 Discóverable, *a. facile à décou-*  
*vrir*  
 Discóverer, *s. decleur, m.*  
 Discóverte, *f.*  
 Discóurt, *v. décompter, déduire*  
 Discóurt, *s. escompte ; rabais, m.*  
 Discóuntenance, *f.*  
 Discóuntenance, *va. décontenan-*  
*cer, défendre*  
 Discóuntenance, *s. celui qui dé-*  
*countenance*  
 Discourag, *va. décourager, ri-*  
*buter ; opposer*  
 Discouragement, *s. décourage-*  
*ment ; désavantage, m.*  
 Discourager, *celui qui décourage*  
 Discouraging, *a. rebutant, e.*  
 Discourse, *s. discours, propos ;*  
*traité ; entretien, m.*  
 Discourse, *vn. discourir, parler*  
 Discourser, *s. discoureur, dis-*  
*cursateur, m.*  
 Discóursive, *a. dialogué, m.*  
 Discourteous, *a. incivil, e.*  
 Discourteously, *ad. crument*  
 Discourtesy, *s. incivilité, rades-*  
*se, f.*  
 Discredít, *s. dishonneur, m. flo-*  
*trissure ; confusion, f.*  
 Discredít, *va. perdre de réputa-*  
*tion, décrediter* [plus  
 Discredited, *a. qu'on ne croit*  
 Discreet, *a. discret, e. sage*  
 Discreetly, *ad. discrètement*  
 Discreetness, *s. discrétion, f.*  
 Discrepant, *a. contraire*  
 Discrete, *distinct, e.*  
 Discretion, *s. —tion, prudence, f.*  
 Discretionary, *a. illimité, e.*  
 Discretive, *discretif, ve.*  
 Discriminate, *va. distinguer*  
 Discriminating, *a. éclairé, e.*  
 Discrimination, *s. différence, f.*  
 Discriminative, *a. distinctif, ve.*  
 Discumber, *v. débarrasser*  
 Discursive, *a. discursif, ve. vague*  
 Discursively, *ad. vaguement*  
 Discursory, *a. raisonnable*  
 Discuss, *va. discuter, éplucher*  
 Discussion, *s. discussion, f.*  
 Discussive, *a. résolutif, ve.*  
 Discudent, *s. remède discussif,*  
*m.*

Discutient, *a. résolutif, ve. dis-*  
*solvant, e.*  
 Disdain, *va. mépriser, dédaigner*  
 Disdain, *s. dédain, mépris, m.*  
 Disdainful, *a. dédaigneux, se.*  
 Disdainfully, *ad. fierement*  
 Disdainfulness, *s. hauteur, f.*  
 Disease, *maladie, f. mal, m.*  
 Disease, *v. incommoder*  
 Diseased, *a. malade*  
 Disembark, *v. débarquer* [m.  
 Disembarking, *s. débarquement,*  
 Disembodied, *a. déloge du corps*  
 Disembogue, *v. se décharger ;*  
*débouquer*  
 Disencumber, *débarrasser* [f.  
 Disencumbrance, *s. délivrance,*  
 Disengagé, *va. dégager*  
 Disengaged, *a. à loisir*  
 Disengagement, *s. dégagement,*  
*m.* [rasser  
 Disentangle, *va. démêler, déba*  
 Disentangling, *s. débarrass-*  
*ment, m.*  
 Disenthroné, *détrôner*  
 Disestém, *faire peu de cas*  
 —, *s. mépris, m.*  
 Disfavór, *disgrace ; difformité*  
*f. déplaisir, m.*  
 Disfiguration, *s. dégrat, change-*  
*ment, m. altération, f.*  
 Disfigure, *va. défigurer*  
 Disfigurement, *s. enlaidisse-*  
*ment, m.*  
 Disfranchise, *ôter la franchise*  
 Disfranchisement, *s. privation*  
*de franchise, f.*  
 Disgarnish, *vn. dégarnir*  
 Disgorge, *rendre gorge, vomir ;*  
*se décharger*  
 Disgrace, *disgracier ; deshono-*  
*rer ; flétrir*  
 —, *s. disgrace, honte, f.*  
 Disgraceful, *a. infame, honteux,*  
*euse.*  
 Disgracefully, *ad. honteusement*  
 Disgracefulness, *s. infamie, f.*  
 Disguise, *va. déguiser, feindre*  
 Disguise, *s. déguisement, m.*  
 Disgust, *aversion, f. dégoût, m.*  
 —, *v. dégoûter, choquer*  
 Disgustful, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Dish, *s. plat, m.*  
 Dish (cup), *tasse, f.*  
 Dish-clout, *torchon, m. lavette.*



Dish-water, *lavure*, f.  
 Dish, *va. dresser*  
 Dishable, *déshabillé*, m.  
 Dishearten, *va. rebuter, décourager*  
 Dishérit, *déshériter*  
 Dishev'el, *decheveler*  
 Dishveled, *a. échevelé*, e.  
 Dishonest, *malhonnête*; *deshon-nête*  
 Dishonestly, *ad. malhonnêtement*; *deshonnêtement*  
 Dishonesty, *s. malhonnêteté*, *impudicite*, f.  
 Dishonour, *deshonneur*, m.  
 Dishonour, *va. deshonorer*  
 Dishonourable, *a. dishonorable*  
 Dishonourably, *ad. vilainement*  
 Disinclination, *aversion*, f.  
 Disinclined, *a. indisposé*, e.  
 Disingenuity, *s. mauvaise foi*, f.  
 Disingenuous, *a. dissimulé*, e.  
 Disingenuously, *ad. avec dissimulation*  
 Disinherit, *va. déshériter*; *exhé-réder*  
 Disinterested, *a. désintéresse*, e.  
 Disinterestedness, *s. désintéressement*, m.  
 Disinterestedly, *ad. sans passion*  
 Disjoin, *va. dejoindre, diviser*  
 Disjoint, *démêtrre, disloquer*; *démembrer*  
 Disjunction, *s. disjonction, séparation*, f.  
 Disjunctive, *a. disjonctif*, re.  
 Disjunctively, *ad. séparément*, à part  
 Disk, *s. disque*, m.  
 Dislike, *aversion*, f. *dégoût*, m.  
 —, *v. désapprouver, blâmer*  
 Dislikeness, *s. différence*, f.  
 Disliking, *dégoût*, m.  
 Dislocate, *va. disloquer, démettre*  
 Dislocation, *s. dislocation*, f.  
 Dislodge, *v. aloger, chasser*  
 — a stag, *lancer un cerf*  
 — a camp, *décamper*  
 Disloyal, *a. déloyal, e. infidèle*  
 Disloyally, *ad. déloyalement*  
 Disloyalty, *s. déloyauté*, f.  
 Dismal, *a. affreux, s. terrible*  
 Dismally, *ad. hideusement* *af-freusement*

Dismalness, *s. horreur*, f.  
 Dismantle, *va. démanteler*  
 Dismast, *va. démâter*  
 Dismay, *épouvanter, étonner*  
 Dismay, *s. terreur*, f.  
 Dismay'edness, *épouvante*  
 Dismember, *va. démembrer*  
 Dismiss, *renvoyer, congédier*  
 — (divorce), *repudier*  
 Dismission, *s. congé, renvoi*, m.  
 Dismount, *v. démonter*; *désar-conner*; *descendre*  
 Disobedience, *s. désobéissance*, f.  
 Disobédient, *a. désobéissant*, e.  
 Disobediently, *ad. en désobéis-sant*  
 Disobey, *va. désobéir*  
 Disobeying, *s. désobéissance*, f.  
 Disobligation, *déplaisir*, m.  
 Disoblige, *va. désobliger*  
 Disobliging, *a. désobligeant*, e.  
 Disobligingly, *ad. désobligeam-ment*  
 Disoblingness, *s. manières du-res*, f. pl.  
 Disorder, *désordre*; *trouble*; *em-barras*, m. *confusion*, f.  
 — (sickness), *mal*, m. *maladie*, f.  
 Disorder, *va. detraquer*; *dérégler*; *déranger*; *déconcerter*; *ja-cher*; *inquiéter*; *altérer*  
 Disordered, *a. déréglé*, e. *con-fus*, e. *désordonné*, e.  
 Disorderly, *dérégler*, e. *confus*, e. *dérange*, e. *irrégulier*, e.  
 — doings, *s. dérèglement*, m.  
 Disorderly, *ad. confusément*  
 Disordinate, *a. désordonné*, e. *démensuré*, e. *excessif*, re.  
 Disordinately, *ad. désordonné-ment*  
 Disown, *va. désavouer, nier*; *meconnoître*  
 Disparage, *va. dépriser*; *avilir*  
 Disparagement, *s. avilissement*, m. *inégalité*; *honte*, f.  
 Disparate, *a. différent*, e.  
 Disparity, *inégalité*, f.  
 Dispassionate, *a. modéré*, e. *calme*  
 Dispassionately, *ad. froidement*; *de bonne foi*  
 Dispatch, *v. dépêcher, expédier*  
 —, *re. se défaire*  
 Dispatch *en. se dépêcher*

Dispatch, *s. expédition*, f.  
 Dispatcher, *homme expéditif*  
 Dispatches, *dépêches*, f. pl.  
 Dispatching, *expédition*, f.  
 Dispel, *va. disperser, dissiper*  
 Dispensable, *a. dont on peut dis-penser*, *exempter*  
 Dispensary, *s. apothicairerie*, f.  
 Dispensation, *—tion*; *exemption*; *dispense*, f.  
 Dispensator, *—sateur*, *rice*.  
 Dispensatory, *apothicairerie*, *pharmacopée*, f.  
 Dispense, *va. distribuer*; *dis-penser*, *exempter*, *excuser*  
 Dispenser, *s. dispensateur*, *rice*.  
 Dispeopled, *va. dépeupler*; *désol-ler*  
 Dispeise, *disperser, répandre*  
 Dispersedly, *ad. ça & là*  
 Disperser, *s. celui qui disperse*; *sèmeur*, m.  
 Dispersion, *dispersion*, f.  
 Dispirit, *va. décourager*, *abattre*  
 Dispiritdness, *s. ennui*, *abatte-ment*, m.  
 Displace, *déplacer, déranger*; *oter un emploi*  
 Displacing, *déplacement*  
 Displant, *va. arracher, déplanter*  
 Displantation, *s. extirpation*, f.  
 Display, *va. déployer*; *déplier*; *étendre*; *largir*  
 — (declare), *expliquer*; *exposer*; *déclarer*; *démêler*  
 — (make a show of), *étaler*, *faire parade*  
 Display, *s. exposition, explica-tion*, f. [e.  
 Display'ed, *a. (in herald.) éployé*, *Displease, va. déplaire*  
 Displeased, *a. fâché*, e. *en colère*  
 Displeasingness, *s. qualité dé-plaisante*, f.  
 Displeasure, *déplaisir*, m. *dis-groce*, f.  
 Disposal, *s. disposition*, f.  
 — of body, *état*, m.  
 — of mind, *pénchant*  
 Dispose, *va. disposer; préparer*, *ranger*, *arranger*, *ordonner*  
 — (of a house), *louer*  
 — of one, *se défaire de quelqu'un*  
 — (of one's time), *employer*  
 — (in marriage), *donner*

Disposé, *a. disposé, e. en train, d'humeur; porté, e.*  
 — of, donné, vendu, loué, *e.*  
 Disposer, *s. dispensateur, rice.*  
 Disposition, —tion, *f. ordre, m.*  
 —, inclination, *f. penchant, m.*  
 — of body, état de la santé, *m.*  
 — of mind, talent, *m.*  
 Dispossess, *v. dépousséder; dé-sa-buser, detromper*  
 Dispossession, *s. d'possession, f.*  
 Disposture, posture; conduite  
 Dispraise, blâme, *m.*  
 Dispraise, *v. blâmer*  
 Dispraiser, *s. critique, censurer, m.*  
 Dispraisingly, *ad. avec mépris*  
 \* Dispread, *rn. (dispread; dis-spread) s'étendre; se repandre; s'épandre*  
 Disproffit, *s. perte, f.*  
 Disproffit, *va. préjudicier*  
 Disproof, *s. réfutation, f.*  
 —, caractère, *m.*  
 Disproportion, —tion, *f.*  
 —, *va. mal assortir*  
 Disproportionable, *a. inégal, e.*  
 Disproportionably, *ad. inégalement* [tionner, *e.*  
 Disproportioned, *a. disproportion-*  
 Disprove, *va. réfuter, contredire*  
 Disputable, *u. disputable*  
 Disputant, *s. disputeur, m.*  
 Disputant, *logicien, m.*  
 Disputation, dispute, thèse, *f.*  
 Disputative, disputeur, *sc.*  
 Dispute, *va. disputer; débattre; contester*  
 Dispute, *s. dispute, f. d'bot, m.*  
 Disputeless, *a. incontestable*  
 Disputer, *s. disputeur, m.*  
 Disqualification, incapacité, *f.*  
 Disqualify, *a. rendre incapable*  
 Disquiet, *s. inquiétude, f.*  
 Disquiet, *va. inquiéter*  
 Disquieter, *s. perturbateur, m.*  
 Disquietly, *ad. d'une manière inquiète*  
 Disquietness, Disquietude, *s. inquiétude, f. trouble, m.*  
 Disquisition, —tion, recherche exacte, *f.*  
 Disregard, mépriser, négliger  
 —, *s. mépris, m.*  
 Disregardful, *a. méprisant e.*  
 Disrelish, dégoût, *m.*

Disrelish, *va. désapprouver*  
 Disreputable, *a. honteux, se.*  
 Disreputation, *s. honte, f. re-proche, m.*  
 Disrepute, disgrâce, *f.* [lité, *f.*  
 Disrespect, dedain, *m. inciv-*  
 Disrespect, *va. mépriser*  
 Disrespectful, *a. incivil, e.*  
 Disrespectfully, *ad. incivilement*  
 Disrobe, *va. ôter la robe*  
 —, *rn. quitter la robe*  
 Disruption, *s. rupture, f.*  
 Dissatisfaction, *s. mécontentement, m.* [ment  
 Dissatisfactorily, *ad. fâcheuse-*  
 Dissatisfactory, *a. déplaisant, e.*  
 Dissatisfied, mécontent, *e.*  
 Dissatisfy, *v. déplaire, fâcher*  
 Dissect, disséquer, anatomiser  
 Disssection, *s. dissection, f.*  
 Disséctor, dissécteur, *m.*  
 Dissémbler, *v. frindre, dissimuler*  
 Dissémbler, *s. dissimuler, e.*  
 Dissembling, dissimulation, *f.*  
 —, *a. dissimulé, e.*  
 Dissémbingly, *ad. en dissimulant*  
 Disséminate, *v. semer*  
 Dissent, *rn. différer*  
 Dissent, *s. dissentiment, m.*  
 Dissentaneous, *a. contraire*  
 Dissention, discension, *f.*  
 Dissenter, *s. non-conformiste, m.*  
 Dissertation, —tion, *f.*  
 Disservice, *s. injure, f. tort, m.*  
 Disserviceable, *a. nuisible*  
 Dissimilar, *a. dissimilaire*  
 Dissimilitude, *s. diversité, f.*  
 Dissimulation, —tion, feinte  
 Dissipate, *va. dissiper*  
 Dissipation, *s. dissipation, f.*  
 Dissociate, *v. séparer*  
 Dissolvable, *a. dissolutif, ve.*  
 Dissoluble, *a. dissoluble*  
 Dissolve, *va. dissoudre; liqué-fier; résoudre; séparer*  
 Dissolvant, *a. dissolvant, e.*  
 Dissolving, *a. résolutif, ve.*  
 Dissolute, *a. dissolu, e.*  
 Dissolutely, *ad. dissolument*  
 Dissoluteness, *s. débauche, f.*  
 Dissolution, —tion; abolition; cessation, *f.*  
 Diss-onance, discorde, désunion  
 Diss-onant, *a. discord- discor-*  
 —, *dant, e.*

Dissuade, *va. dissuader*  
 Dissuader, *s. celui qui dissuade*  
 Dissuading, Dissuasion, dissua-sion, *f.*  
 Dissuasive, *a. dissuasif, ve.*  
 Distaff, quenouille, *f.*  
 — full, quenouillée,  
 Distance, distance  
 Distance, —, *va. espacer, passer*  
 Distanced, *a. espacé, e.*  
 — (outrun), écarté, *e.*  
 Distancing, *s. espacement, m.*  
 Distant, *a. éloigné, e. loin*  
 Distaste, *s. dégoût, m.*  
 —, *va. déplaire; fâcher*  
 Distasteful, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Distemper, *s. maladie, f. mal, m.*  
 — (in painting), detrempe, *f.*  
 — (of a state), troubles, *m. pl.*  
 —, *va. faire mal; troubler*  
 Distemperature, *s. intempérie, f.*  
 Distempered, *a. malade*  
 Distend, *va. étendre, enfler*  
 Distension, *s. distention, f.*  
 Distent, détente; étendue  
 Distich, *s. distique, m.*  
 Distil, *v. distiller*  
 Distillable, *a. qui se peut distiller*  
 Distillation, *s. distillation, f.*  
 — of humours, fluxion  
 Distiller, distillateur, *m.*  
 Distillery, *s. distillerie, f.*  
 Distinct, *a. distinct, e. clair, v. séparé, e.*  
 — from, distingué, *e. différent, e.*  
 Distinction, *s. —tion; sépara-tion; diversité, f.*  
 — by points, ponctuation  
 Distinctive, *a. distinctif, ve.*  
 Distinctively, *ad. par distinction*  
 Distinctly, distinctement, *à part*  
 Distinctness, *s. clarté, f.*  
 Distinguish, *va. distinguer*  
 Distinguishable, *a. que l'on peut distinguer*  
 Distinguish, qui distingue  
 Distinguishingly, *ad. avec distinction*  
 Distort, *ca. tordre, tourner*  
 Distorted, *a. tordu, e. difforme*  
 Distortion, *s. contorsion, f.*  
 Distract, *a. distraire*  
 — (make mad), mettre hors de soi, faire enragé  
 — (rend), déchirer, diviser

Distracted, *a. fou, m. folle, f.*  
 Distractedly, *ad. follement, confusément*  
 Distraction, *s. —tion; phrénésie; confusion, f.*  
 Distrain, *va. saisir; extraire*  
 Distrainer, *saisissant, m.*  
 Distrained, *saisie, f.*  
 Distress, *misère, détresse; saisie*  
 Distress, *va. affliger; réduire à l'étroit*  
 Distressful, *a. misérable*  
 Distribute, *va. distribuer, partager; départir*  
 Distributer, *s. distributeur, rice.*  
 Distribution, *distribution, f.*  
 Distributive, *a. —butif, v.*  
 Distributively, *ad. —vement*  
 District, *s. district, département, m.*  
 Distrust, *méfiance, f.*  
 —, *v. soupçonner, se méfier*  
 Distrustful, *a. soupçonneux, se.*  
 Distrustfully, *ad. avec soupçon*  
 Distrustfulness, *s. soupçon, m. crainte, f.*  
 Distrusting, *s. méfiance, f.*  
 Disturb, *v. troubler; interrompre*  
 Disturbance, *s. trouble; tumult; dérèglement, m. émeute, f.*  
 Distürber, *perturbateur, rice.*  
 Disunion, *désunion; discorde, f.*  
 Disunite, *v. désunir; se brouiller*  
 Disuse, *s. désaccoutumance, f.*  
 Disuse one's self, *v. se desaccoutumer*  
 Ditch, *s. fossé, m.*  
 —, *m. fossayer; creuser*  
 Ditcher, *s. fossoyeur, m.*  
 Ditto, *a. même; do.*  
 Ditty, *s. chansonnette, f.*  
 Divan, *divan, m.*  
 Dive, *vn. plonger; souler*  
 — (penetrate) *approfondir*  
 Diver, *s. plongeur, m.*  
 — (a bird,) *plongeur*  
 Diverge, *vn. diverger*  
 Divergent, *a. divergent, e.*  
 Divers, *a. divers, e. plusieurs, pl.*  
 Diverse, *a. différent, e*  
 Diversification, *s. changement, m.*  
 Diversity, *vn. diversifier*  
 Diversify, *s. diversifier, f. diversifier, s. passer, m.*

Diversity, —sité, variété, f.  
 Diversely, *ad. diversément*  
 Divert, *va. divertir, réjouir, créer; détourner, distraire, passer à*  
 Diverting, *a. divertissant, e. agréable*  
 Divert'ingly, *ad. agréablement*  
 Divest, *va. dévêtir, dépouiller*  
 Divesture, *s. dévêtement, m. privation, f.*  
 Divide, *va. diviser, partager*  
 Dividend, *s. part, f. dividende, m.*  
 Divider, *distributeur; diviseur, m.*  
 Divider, *diviseur, distributeur*  
 Divination, *divination, f.*  
 Divine, *va. deviner; prédire*  
 Divine, *a. divin, e. sublime*  
 — virtues, *vertus théologiques*  
 Divine, *s. théologien, m.*  
 Divinely, *ad. divinement*  
 Diviner, *s. devin, m.*  
 Divineress, *devinesse, sorcière, f.*  
 Divinity, *divinité, théologie, f.*  
 Divisibility, *divisibilité*  
 Divisible, *a. divisible*  
 Division, *division; discorde, f.*  
 — (in music,) *fredon, m.*  
 Divisor, *diviseur*  
 Divorce, *divorce*  
 Divorcement, *s. répudiation, f.*  
 Divorcer, *qui répudie, m.*  
 Divorcé, *a. divorcé*  
 Diurnal, *a. diurne*  
 Diurnal, *s. journal, m.*  
 Diurnally, *ad. journellement*  
 Diuturnity, *s. continuité; constance, f.*  
 Divulge, *va. divulguer, publier*  
 Divulger, *s. celui qui divulgue*  
 Divulsion, *divulsion, violence, f.*  
 Dizziness, *vertige, m.*  
 Dizzy, *a. vertigineux, se.*  
 \* Do, *va. (did; done) faire agir; réussir, rendre*  
 — meat, *cuire*  
 — again, *refaire*  
 — away, *ôter, effacer*  
 — over with gold, *dorer*  
 — over with silver, *argenter*  
 — over with lead, *plomber*  
 — oil, *défaire, tirer, ôter*

Do up, *plier, emballer*  
 — on, *mettre*  
 Do is also an auxiliary, and not expressed in French  
 Ex. I do love you, *je vous aime*  
 Do, *ad. s. bruit, vacarme, m.*  
 Do-all, *factotum, m.*  
 Docihle, *a. docile*  
 Docibleness, *s. docilité, f.*  
 Docihle, *a. docile*  
 Docility, *docilité, f.*  
 Dock, *bassin, m.*  
 — (dry,) *forme, f. chantier, m.*  
 — (tail,) *queue, f.*  
 — (herb,) *sorte d'oseille*  
 — (for a horse,) *troussequeue*  
 Dock, *va. écouer; écourter*  
 — a ship, *radoub*  
 Docket, *s. étiquette, f.*  
 Doctor, *docteur; médecin, m.*  
 — of divinity, *docteur en théologie*  
 — of laws, *docteur en droit*  
 — of physic, *docteur en médecine*  
 Doctor, *va. médecin*  
 Doctoral, *a. doctoral, e.*  
 Doctorally, *ad. en docteur*  
 Doctorship, *s. doctorat, m.*  
 Doctrinal, *a. instructif, ve.*  
 Doctrine, *s. doctrine, f.*  
 Document, *précepte, document, m.*  
 Document, *va. instruire*  
 Dodge, *va. biaiser; chicaner; cpier*  
 Doe, *daïne; lapine, f.*  
 Doer, *faïseur, se.*  
 Doff, *va. ôter, tirer*  
 Dog, *s. chien, m.*  
 Dog-louse, *tique, f.*  
 Dog-brier, *églantier, m.*  
 Dog-grass, *chiendent*  
 Dog's weed, *ciboulette, f.*  
 Dog-star, *canicule*  
 Dog-days, *la canicule*  
 Dog-tricks, *fourberie*  
 Dog (hand-won,) *chenet, m.*  
 Dog of iron, *crochon de fer*  
 Dog-cheap, *a. à vil prix*  
 Dog-weary, *las comme un chien*  
 Dog one, *va. guetter, épier*  
 Doge, *doge, m.*  
 Dogged, *a. bourru, e. chagrin, e.*

Doggishness, *s. refrognement, ca-price, m.*  
 Doggerel, *rimaille, f.*  
 Doggish, *a. brutal, c. de chien*  
 Dog-hole, *s. taudis, m.*  
 Dog-kennel, *chenil*  
 Dogma, *dogme*  
 Dogmatical, *a. dogmatique, ab-solu, e.*  
 Dogmatically, *ad. —tiquement; magistralement* [m.]  
 Dogmaticalness, *s. ton décisif,*  
 Dogmatist, *dogmatiser*  
 Dogmatize, *vn. dogmatiser*  
 Doings, *s. faits, m. actions, f.*  
 Doit, *s. obole, bagutell, f.*  
 Dole, *s. portion, part, f.*  
 — (gift), *don, présent, m.*  
 Dole, *va. donner*  
 Doleful, *a. triste, lugubre*  
 Dolefully, *ad. tristement*  
 Dolefulness, *s. tristesse, f.*  
 Dolesome, *s. sombre, triste, lu-gubre*  
 Dolesomely, *ad. tristement*  
 Dolesomeness, *s. tristesse, f.*  
 Doll, *s. poupie, catin*  
 Dollar, *risuale*  
 Dolorous, *douloureux, se.*  
 Dolphin, *s. dauphin, m.*  
 Doit, *benêt, sot, m. buse, f.*  
 Doltish, *a. pesant, e. stupide*  
 Doltishly, *a. vainement*  
 Doltishness, *s. stupidité, f.*  
 Domain, *domaine; patrimoine, m.*  
 Dome, *dôme*  
 Domestic, *a. domestique, de fa-mille*  
 —, *s. (family,) domestique, m. famille, f.*  
 — (servant), *serciteur, m. ser-vante, f.*  
 Domesticate, *va. apprivoiser*  
 Domesticity, *—cité, f.*  
 Domical, *domical, m.*  
 Dominate, *v. dominer; priva-liser*  
 Domination, *domination, f.*  
 Domineer, *en. dominer, regenter*  
 Domineering, *a. impérieux, se.*  
 Dominical, *a. dominical, e.*  
 Dominican, *s. —cain, Jacobin, m.*  
 Dominion, *domination, autorité*  
 — (state), *état, m.* [f.]

Don, *monsieur, dom, m.*  
 Donation, *—tion, f.*  
 Donative, *largisse, donation, f.*  
 Done! *int. tope!*  
 Done, *a. fait, e. cuit, e.*  
 Dónor, *donateur, ricc.*  
 Doodle, *baguenaudier; jocrisse, m.*  
 Doom, *va. sentencier, décréter*  
 Doom, *s. sentence, f. arrêt, m.*  
 Doomsday, *le jour du jugement, m.*  
 Doomsday-look, *le grand ca-dastre*  
 Door, *porte, f.*  
 Door-keeper, *portier, suisse, m.*  
 — (in a prison), *guichetier*  
 Door-bar, *penture, ou barre de porte, f.*  
 — case, *boiserie*  
 — posts, *jambages, m. pl.*  
 — sill, *le seuil, de la porte, m.*  
 Doric, *a. dorique*  
 Dórmant, *murt, e.*  
 Dernier window, *s. lucarne, f.*  
 Dórmitory, *dortoir, m.*  
 Dórmouse, *loir*  
 Dose, *dose, prise, f.*  
 Dot, *point, m.*  
 Dot, *va. pointiller*  
 Dótage, *s. ríccie, sottise, f.*  
 Dótal, *a. dotal, e.*  
 Dótard, *s. radoteur, m.*  
 Dote, *vn. radoter; aimer à la folie*  
 Dotingly, *ad. à la folie; extra-vagamment*  
 Dótish, *a. radoteur, se.*  
 Double, *a. double*  
 — hearted, *fourbe, dissimulé, e.*  
 — tongued, *fourbe, dissimulé, e.*  
 — edged, *à deux truchans*  
 — dealer, *trompeur, fourbe, m.*  
 — cl'n, *menton à double tage*  
 — cherry, *cerise jumelle, f.*  
 Double, *v. doubler; chicaner*  
 Double, *s. double; pli, repli; doublon, m. copie, f.*  
 Double-dealing, *dissimulation; hypocrisie, f.*  
 Doubledindred, *a. faux, fausses; trompeur, euse.*  
 Doublet, *pourpoint; doublet, m.*  
 Doublings of a hare, *ruses d'un lièvre, f.*

Doublón, *doublon, m.*  
 Doubly, *ad. doublement*  
 Doubt, *vn. douter; soupçonner*  
 Doubt, *s. doute; scrupule, m.*  
 Doubter, *celui qui doute*  
 Doubtful, *a. douteux, se*  
 Doubtfully, *ad. avec doute*  
 Doubtfulness, *s. doute, m. incér-titude, f.*  
 Doubtless, *a. indubitable*  
 Doubtless, *ad. sans doute*  
 Dónceur, *s. corruption, f. pré-sent, m.*  
 Dove, *colombe, f.*  
 Dove-house, *colombier, m.*  
 Dovelike, *a. doux, douce; inno-cent, e.*  
 Dóve-tail, *queue d'aronde, f.*  
 Dough, *pâte, f.*  
 Doughly, *a. pâteux, se.*  
 Douse, *va. soufletter; plonger*  
 Dow'ager, *dowairière, f.*  
 Dow'dy, *grosse gaudi*  
 Dower, *Dow'ery, douaire, m. dot, f.*  
 Dow'las, *grosse toile, f.*  
 Down, *duvet, coton, m.*  
 — (plain), *plaine, f.*  
 Down, *ad. à terre; en bas*  
 Downlook, *s. regard morne, m.*  
 Downfall, *chute, f. bouleverse-ment; tribuement, renverse-ment, m.*  
 Down-hill, *ad. en baissant*  
 Downright, *a. franc, franche, manifeste, palpable, évident, — ad. droit en bas*  
 Dównes, *s. dunes, f. pl.*  
 Dow'nwards, *ad. en bas*  
 Dow'nward, *a. penchant, e.*  
 Dow'ny, *a. cotonneux, se.*  
 — beard, *s. poil follet, m.*  
 Dówse, *soufflet, m.*  
 Dózy, *catin, donzelle, f.*  
 Duze, *v. sommeiller; assoupir*  
 Dózen, *douzaine, f.*  
 Dóziness, *assoupissement, m.*  
 Dózy, *a. assoupi, e.*  
 Drab, *s. gros drap, m. guenipe catin, f.*  
 Drachm, *s. drague, f.*  
 Dräff, *s. larnre; ríncure*  
 — (refuse), *rebut, m.*  
 Dräffy, *a. sale, vilain, e.*  
 Draft, *s. billet de crédit, m.*

Drag, *va. traîner*  
 — for oysters, *pêcher des huîtres*  
 Drag, *s. crochet, harpon, m.*  
 Drag-net, *traineau, tramail*  
 Drags, *s. radcau*  
 Draggie, *v. crotter; traîner*  
 Draggletail, *s. salisson, f.*  
 Dragon, *s. dragon, m.*  
 Sea-dragon, *rive, f.*  
 Dragon-like, *a. furieux, se.*  
 Dragoon, *s. dragon, m.*  
 Dragoon, *v. dragonner*  
 Dragooning, *s. dragonnade, f.*  
 Drain, *v. sécher; saigner; égout-ter*  
 —, *s. tranchée, f. égout, m.*  
 Drainable, *a. qu'on peut égoutter, sécher, &c.*  
 Drainer, *s. égout, m.*  
 Draining, *saignée, tranchée, f.*  
 Drake, *canard, m.*  
 Ducks & drakes, *ricochets, pl.*  
 Drum, *dragne, drachme, f.*  
 — of brandy, *petit coup, doigt, m.*  
 Drame, *drame, m.*  
 Dramatic, *a. dramatique*  
 Dramatist, *s. auteur, ou poète dramatique, m.*  
 Draper, *s. drapier*  
 Drapery, *draperie, f. feuillage, m.*  
 Draught, *s. trait; coup, & dessin, m.*  
 — (of scales,) *surpoids*  
 — (of a ship,) *tirant*  
 — (plan,) *plan*  
 — (abstract,) *extrait*  
 — (of fishes,) *prise, f.*  
 — (pull,) *trait, m.*  
 — (of soldiers,) *détachement*  
 — (of drink,) *coup, trait*  
 Draught-board, *dumier*  
 Draughts, *trains, m. pl. dames, f. pl.*  
 — (for horses,) *traits, m. pl.*  
 Draught-horse, *cheval de trait, m.*  
 Draughtsman, *dessinateur, m.*  
 \* Draw, *va. (draw; drawn) tirer; traîner; attirer; dessiner*  
 — (a fowl,) *vider*  
 \* Draw (teeth,) *arracher*  
 \* Draw (water,) *puiser*  
 — (a pond,) *pêcher*

\* Draw to a head, *aboutir; s'assembler*  
 — to an issue, *terminer; finir, décider*  
 — breath, *respirer*  
 — nigh, *s'approcher*  
 — off dregs, *purifier, raffiner*  
 — back, *reculer, retirer*  
 — near to an end, *finir*  
 — again, *retirer, tracer*  
 — in, *attirer, gagner*  
 — forward, *attirer*  
 — away, *ôter, enlever; détourner*  
 — asunder, *séparer, diviser*  
 — on, *conduire; s'approcher; être aux abois*  
 — together, *assembler; resserrer*  
 — up, *tirer en haut; puiser*  
 — up (an army,) *ranger*  
 — up (a writing,) *dresser*  
 — along, *traîner*  
 — forth or out, *faire sortir*  
 \* — out a party, *faire un détachement*  
 — out the time, *différer*  
 — out in length, *étendre*  
 Drawback, *s. rabais, m.*  
 — (of a cannon,) *recul*  
 Draw-bridge, *pont-levis*  
 — beam, *singe, vindas, cabestan*  
 — game, *refait*  
 Drawer, *tiroir*  
 —, *dessinateur; tireur*  
 Drawers, *culcons, m. pl.*  
 Drawing, *dessin, m.*  
 Drawing-room, *salle, assemblée à la cour, f.*  
 Drawing, *a. attractif, ve.*  
 Drawl out, *va. traîner*  
 Draw-latch, *s. loquet, m.*  
 Drawn sword, *épée nue, f.*  
 — battle, *batuille indécise*  
 Bray, *haquet; traineau, m.*  
 — man, *charretier, haquetier*  
 — horse, *cheval de charrette*  
 Bread, *s. crainte, f. effroi, m.*  
 Bread, *v. craindre; redouter*  
 Bread a, *auguste, redoutable, — souverain, auguste monarque*  
 Dreadful, *a. affreux, se. terrible*  
 Dreadfully, *ad. terriblement*  
 Dreadfulness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Dreadless, *a. intrépide*  
 Dream, *souge, m. rêverie, f.*

\* Dream, *va. (dreamed, dreamt; dreamt) songer, rêver*  
 — (rave,) *rêver*  
 Dreamer, *s. rêveur, se.*  
 Dreaming ways, *manières entes, f. pl.*  
 Dreamingly, *ad. lentement*  
 Dreaminess, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Dréary, *a. affreux, se. horrible, triste*  
 Dredge, *s. tramail, m.*  
 Dredge, *v. enfariner; saupoudrer; pêcher au tramail*  
 Drédger, *s. boîte à farine, f.*  
 Drédgers, *pêcheurs d'huîtres, m.*  
 Dréggy, *a. fangeux, se. plein de lie*  
 Dregs, *s. lie, f.*  
 — of the people, *racaille*  
 — of a well or sink, *curues, f. pl.*  
 Drench, *v. abreuver, baigner*  
 Drench, *s. breuvage, m.*  
 Dress, *habillement, habit, m. parure; coiffure, f.*  
 Dress, *va. habiller; parer; coiffer*  
 Dress, (a wound,) *panser*  
 — (victuals,) *apprêter, accomoder*  
 — (a garden,) *cultiver*  
 — (a vine,) *tailler*  
 — (leather,) *apprêter*  
 — (flax,) *sanacer*  
 — (fish,) *habiller, apprêter*  
 — one's head, *se coiffer*  
 — a dead body, *ensevelir un mort*  
 Dresser, *s. dressoir, m.*  
 —, *cuisinier, e.*  
 Dressing of a wound, *pansement, m.*  
 — cloth, *toilette, f.*  
 — room, *chambre de toilette*  
 Dribble, *vn. dégoutter*  
 — (as a child,) *bavcr*  
 Dribblet, *s. chiquet, m.*  
 —, *petite dette, f.*  
 Dried, *a. séché, e. sec, m. sèche, f.*  
 — up, *sec, che. à sec; tori, e.*  
 — to powder, *pulvériser, e.*  
 Drier, *s. dessiccatif, m.*  
 Drift, *but; dessein; train; manège, m. intrigue, manigance, f.*  
 Drifts of ice, *glaces flottantes*

Drifts of sand, *sablés mouvans*, m. pl.  
 Drill, *v. fraiser; forer; percer* — (entice,) *pousser, porter* — (soldiers,) *discipliner* — (amuse,) *amuser* — the time on, *amuser le tapis*  
 Drill, *s. fraise, f. foret; magot; ruisseau*, m.  
 Drink, *boisson, f. boire*, m. — offering, *aspersion, f.*  
 \* Drink, *va. (drank; drunk; drunken) boire* — off or out, *boire tout* — down, *enivrer; noyer* — in, *imbiber, sucer, boire*  
 Drinkable, *a. durable, potable*  
 Drinker, *s. buveur, se.*  
 Drinking-bout, *debauche, f.*  
 — glass, *verre a boire, m.*  
 — cup, *tasse, f. goblet, m.*  
 — match, *compagnie de débauchés, f.*  
 Drip, *va. dégoutter*  
 Dripping, *s. grasse, f.*  
 Dripping-pail, *lèche-frite*  
 \* Drive, *va. (drove; driven) forcer, réduire, porter* —, *conduire, mener, chasser* — (the country,) *pillar* — (back,) *repousser* — (a carriage,) *mener* — (away,) *chasser; passer; banir, renvoyer*  
 Drive a nail, *cogner; pousser* — at, *buter, viser, aboutir* — on, *toucher, pousser* — out, *faire sortir; chasser* — in or into, *enfoncer* — off, *remettre, renvoyer, différer* — off the stage, *siffler*  
 \* Drive, *va. (drove; driven) chasser; diriger*  
 Drivel, *va. baver; écumer*  
 Drivel, *s. bave; écume, f.*  
 Driveller, *baveur, se.* — (fool,) *niais, e. idiot, e.*  
 Driver, *conducteur; meneur, m.*  
 Driving of a ship, *dérive, f.*  
 Drizzle, *va. bruiner*  
 Drizzling rain, *s. bruine, f.* — weather, *tems de bruine, m.*  
 Drizzily, *a. tems de bruine*  
 Droll, *drôle; libertin, m. farce, f.*

Droll, *v. plaisanter, railler* —, *a. plaisant, e.*  
 Drillery, *s. plaisanterie, f.*  
 Drômedary, *drômadair, m.*  
 Drone, *bourdon; moine; pensionnaire d'état* — (idler,) *lambin*  
 Drone, *va. lambiner*  
 Drônish, *a. fainéant, e.*  
 Drônishness, *s. indolence, f.*  
 Droop, *va. languir; se flétrir; être abattu*  
 Drooping, *s. langueur, f. accablement, m.* —, *a. foible, abattu, e.*  
 Drop, *s. goutte, f.*  
 \* Drop, *va. (dropped, dropt; dropped, dropt) lâcher, laisser tomber* —, *va. dégoutter; tomber* — in, *jeter; entrer; fourrer dedans* — out, *se dérober, s'éclipser* — off, *perdre sa charge* — away (die,) *mourir* — with fatigue, *sucr à grosses gouttes*  
 Drop by drop, *ad. goutte à goutte*  
 Droppings, *s. gouttes, graisses, f. pl.* — of the nose, *la roupie, f.*  
 Drôpsical, *a. hydropique*  
 Drôpsy, *hydropisie, f.*  
 Dröss, *écume, or lure*  
 Dröss of iron, *mâchefer, m.*  
 Drössy, *a. écumeux, se.*  
 Drove, *s. troupeau, m.* — (crowd,) *foule, f.*  
 Drôver, *meneur, m.*  
 Drought, *s. sécheresse; soif, f.*  
 Droughty, *a. sec, sèche; altéré, e.*  
 Drown, *va. noyer; inonder; submerger* — (a noise,) *étouffer*  
 Drowning, *s. l'action de noyer &c. inondation, f.*  
 Drow'sily, *ad. lentement*  
 Drow'siness, *s. assoupissement, m. paresse, f.*  
 Drow'sy, *a. assoupi, e.*  
 Drow'shead, *s. pesant, pa- resse, f. lambin, m.*  
 Drub, *va. rosser, battre* [pl.]  
 Drubbing, *s. coups de bâton, m.*

Drudge, *va. se peiner* —, *s. souffre-douleur, esclave, m.*  
 Drudgery, *bassesse, peine, f.*  
 Drudgingly, *ad. laborieusement*  
 Drug, *s. drogue, f.*  
 Druggat, *droguet, m.*  
 Druggist, *droguiste*  
 Druid, *druide*  
 Duum, *tambour, m. caisse, f.* — of the ear, *tympan, m.* — strings, *timbre* — sticks, *baguettes, f. pl.*  
 Drum, *v. battre le tambour*  
 Drumble, *va. lambiner, fainé- anter*  
 Drummer, *s. tambour, m.*  
 Drumming, *bruit de tambour*  
 Drunk, *a. ivre, enivré, e.*  
 Drunkard, *s. ivrogne, sse.*  
 Drunken, *a. ivre, bachique, im- brique*  
 Drunkenly, *ad. en ivrogne*  
 Drunkenness, *s. ivrognerie, ivresse, f.*  
 Dry, *a. sec, m. sèche, f. aride, tari, e.* — goods, *s. marchandises fines, f. pl.* — nurse, *garde-malade, f.* — nurse, *nourrice qui a perdu son lait* — land, *terre ferme* — jest, *raillerie coupante* — (thirsty,) *a. altéré, e.* — (penurious,) *avare* — (reserved,) *aride, réservé, e.* — shod, *à sec*  
 Dry, *v. sécher; devenir sec* — up, *d. sécher, tarir* — up your tears, *essuyez vos larmes*  
 Dry'ly, *ad. séchement*  
 Dry'ness, *s. sécheresse, f.*  
 Dub, *va. créer, faire, armer*  
 Dubious, *a. douteux, se.*  
 Dubiously, *ad. douteusement*  
 Dubiousness, *s. incertitude, f.*  
 Ducal, *a. ducal, e.*  
 Ducat, *s. ducat, m.*  
 Ducatoon, *ducaton*  
 Duck, *cane, f. canard, m.*  
 Duck'leged, *courte-botte, m.*  
 Duck-hunting, *chasse aux ca- nards, f.*  
 Duck-weed, *lentille sauvage, f.*

Duck, *ou*, *haisser la tête*  
 — in water, *plonger*  
 Ducket, *s. plongeur, m.*  
 Ducking, *cale, f.*  
 — stool, *cage à plonger*  
 Ducking, *cunette*  
 Duct, *conduit, m.*  
 Duc tile, *a. ductile*  
 Ductility, *s. ductilité, f.*  
 Dudgeon, *rancune; petite dugue*  
 Due, *a. convenable, dû, e.*  
 Due, *s. droit, m. dette, f.*  
 Due, *duel, m.*  
 Ducl, *v. se battre en ducl*  
 Duclist, *s. duelliste, m.*  
 Duenna, *duégné, f.*  
 Duet, *un duo, m.*  
 Dug, *mouelle, f. trayon, m.*  
 Duke, *duc, m.*  
 Dukedom, *duché*  
 Dulcify, *va. dulcifier, adoucir*  
 Dulcimer, *s. tympanon, m.*  
 Dull, *a. hébété, e. stupide, pe-*  
*sant, e. dur, e. fade*  
 Dull (in colour,) *chargé, e.*  
 — in sound, *sourd, e.*  
 — (melancholy,) *morne, triste,*  
*pensif, ve.*  
 — (blunt,) *émoussé, e.*  
 — (lumpish,) *languissant, e. in-*  
*sensible, lourd, e.*  
 — (lazy,) *lâche, lent, e.*  
 — pated, *stupide, hébété, e. sot,*  
*te.*  
 — sight, *vue foible*  
 — trading, *peu de négoce*  
 — of hearing, *qui entend dur;*  
*sourdaud, e.*  
 — of apprehension, *pesant, ore-*  
*ille Beotienne*  
 Dull, *va. hébété; éblouir; tenir*  
*Dully, aa. durement; pesamment*  
 Dullness, *s. stupidité, f.*  
 —, *paressé, négligence*  
 —, *engourdissement, m.*  
 Duly, *ad. dûment, précisément*  
 Dumb, *a. muet, te.*  
 — show, *s. signes, m. pl. lazzi, m.*  
 — creature, *s. animal, m. bête, f.*  
 Dumb fond, *va. confondre, ren-*  
*dre muet*  
 Dumbly, *ad. à la muette*  
 Dumbness, *s. silence, mutisme, m.*  
 Dumps, *chagrin, m. humeur, f.*  
 Dumpish, *a. fâché, e. morne*

Dumpling, *s. échaudé à l'an-*  
*groise, m. pâte bouillie, f.*  
 Dun, *a. brun-obscur*  
 Dun-ily, *s. taon, m.*  
 Dun, *va. importuner, presser*  
 Dun, *s. creancier importun, m.*  
 Dunce, *benêt, lourdaud*  
 Dung, *s. fumier, m. fiente, f.*  
 Dung-hill, *fumier, m.*  
 Dung-cart, *tombereau*  
 Dung, *v. engraisser, fumer*  
 Dungeon, *s. cachot, m.*  
 Dung y, *a. boueux, ense. bas,*  
*basse*  
 Duodecimo, *s. in douze, m.*  
 Dupe, *s. dupe, f.*  
 Dupe, *va. duper, tromper*  
 Duplicate, *doubler*  
 Duplicate, *s. double, duplicata, m.*  
 Duplication, *—tion, f.*  
 Duplication, *pli, m.*  
 Duplicity, *duplicité, f.*  
 Durability, *durée*  
 Durable, *a. durable, permanent,*  
*e.*  
 Durableness, *s. durée, f.*  
 Durably, *ad. de durée*  
 Durance, *emprisonnement, m.*  
 Duration, *durée, f.*  
 Düring, *pr. pendant, durant*  
 Durity, *s. dureté, cruauté, f.*  
 Dusk, *s. la brune*  
 Dusk, *v. rendre obscur; se faire*  
*tard*  
 Dusk, *a. obscur, e. brun, e.*  
 Duskish, *Dusky, a. sombre*  
 Duskishness, *s. obscurité, f.*  
 Dust, *poussière, poudre*  
 Dust of a house, *balayures, f. pl.*  
 — nian, *boueur, m.*  
 — basket, *panier aux ordures, m.*  
 — box, *poulier*  
 Dust, *v. couvrir de poussière*  
 — (clean,) *nettoyer*  
 — (brush,) *épousseter*  
 Düster, *s. torchon, m.* [f.  
 Düstiness, *quantité de poussière,*  
 Düsty, *a. poudreux, se. converti*  
*de poussière*  
 Dutch, *a. s. Hollandois, e.*  
 — cloth, *s. drap de Hollande, m.*  
 — quill, *plume Hollandée, f.*  
 — tile, *carreau de façade, ou de*  
*Hollande, m.*  
 Dutchess, *duchesse, f.*

Dutchy, *duché, m.*  
 Duteous, *a. soumis, e.*  
 Dutiful, *a. obéissant, e.*  
 Dutifully, *ad. respectueusement*  
 Dutifulness, *s. soumission, f.*  
 Duty, *devoir; respect, m. fonc-*  
*tion; faction, f.*  
 — (tax,) *droit, m.*  
 Dumvirate, *dumvirat, m.*  
 Dwarf, *nain, e. nain, e.*  
 — tree, *arbre nain, m.*  
 — elder, *hièble, f.*  
 Dwarfish, *a. nain, e.*  
 Dwarfishness, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 \* Dwell, *vn. (dwelt; dwelt) de-*  
*meurer; se tenir; insister,*  
*peser*  
 Dweller, *s. habitant, e.*  
 Dwelling, *demeure, f. domicile,*  
*m.*  
 Dwindle, *vn. décroître; diminuer*  
 Dy'ing, *s. teinture, teinturerie, f.*  
 Dy'ing, *a. mourant, e.*  
 Dy'nasty, *s. dynastie, famille, f.*  
 Dysentery, *dyssenterie.*

## E

EACH, *pro. chaque, chacun, e.*  
 Each other, *l'un, l'autre*  
 E'ager, *a. âpre, vif. ve. affamé,*  
*e.*  
 —, *a. âpre*  
 E'agerly, *ad. âprement; ardem-*  
*ment*  
 E'agerness, *s. âpreté; ardeur, f.*  
 —, *empressément, m. véhémence, f.*  
 E'agle, *aigle, m. & f.*  
 E'agle-eyed, *a. pénétrant, e. de*  
*contenance ferme*  
 E'aglet, *aiglon, m.*  
 Ear, *oreille, f.*  
 — (of corn,) *épi, m.*  
 E'ar-ring, *boucle d'oreille, f.*  
 E'ar (of a porringer,) *anse*  
 E'ar-picker, *cure-oreille, m.*  
 E'ar-wig, *perce-oreille* [laire  
 Ear-witness, *s. témoin auricu-*  
 Ear, *v. monter en épi, épier; la-*  
*bouiser, cultiver*  
 Earl, *comte, m.*  
 Earldom, *comté*  
 Earliness, *promptitude, f.*

Early, *ad.* de bonne heure, de bon matin  
 —, *a.* matinal, *e.* avancé, *e.*  
 Earn, *v.* gagner; se procurer; avoir  
 Earnest, *a.* attaché, *e.* empressé, *e.* avec instance  
 — money, *s.* arrhes, *f.* pl.  
 Earnestly, *ad.* instamment, ardemment; sérieusement; avec ardeur; fiquement  
 Earnestness, *s.* déprété, *f.* attachement sérieux, *m.* ardeur, *f.*  
 Earth, terre, *f.* [m.]  
 — quake, tremblement de terre  
 Earth, *v.* se terrer; enterrer  
 Earthen, *a.* de terre  
 — pan, *s.* terrine, *f.*  
 Earthliness, mondanité, *f.*  
 Earthing, mortel, *le.* [vain, *e.*  
 Earthly, *a.* terrestre, mondain, *e.*  
 Earthy, *a.* terreux, *se.*  
 Earthworm, *s.* ver de terre; pauvre; dénué de tout  
 Ease, *s.* aise, *f.* repos, *m.*  
 — of pain, soulagement, *m.*  
 Ease, *va.* soulager; adoucir; alléger; décharger  
 Éasel, *s.* chevalet de peintre, *m.*  
 E'asement, soulagement  
 E'asily, *ad.* facilement, aisément  
 E'asiness, *s.* facilité, *f.*  
 East, l'est, l'orient, *m.*  
 E'aster, pâques, *f.*  
 E'asterlings, Ostrelins, *m.* pl.  
 E'asterly, *a.* d'est  
 E'astern, *a.* oriental, *e.*  
 E'astward, *ad.* vers l'est [quille  
 Easy, *a.* aisé, *e.* facile, tran-  
 — (free,) libre, sociable  
 — (gentle,) facile, doux, *ce.* com-  
 mode, traitable, obligeant, *e.*  
 — of belief, crédule [sable  
 — to be borne, supportable, pas-  
 — to be spoken to, accostable  
 — style, style aisé ou naturel  
 — rent, petite, rente  
 — labour, heureux accouchement  
 \* Eat, *va.* (ate; eaten, eat) man-  
 ger  
 — up, dévorer; ranger  
 — well (be well tasted,) avoir  
 bon goût, être bon à manger  
 E'atable, *a.* mangeable, comesti-  
 ble, bon à manger

E'atable, *s.* vivres, *m.* pl.  
 E'ater, mangeur, *se.*  
 E'ating-house, ordinaire, *m.*  
 E'aves, bord du toit, *m.*  
 E'aves-drop, *v.* être aux écoutes  
 E'aves-dropper, *s.* écouteur, *se.*  
 Ebb, *vn.* refluer, refluxer  
 Ebb, Ebbling, *s.* reflux, *m.* èbe, *f.*  
 E'bonist, ébéniste, *m.*  
 E'bonny, ébène, *f.*  
 — tree, ébénier, *m.*  
 Ebriety, ivrognerie, ivresse, cra-  
 pule, *f.*  
 Ebu'ation, buillonnement, *m.*  
 Eccentric, *a.* excentrique  
 Eccentricity, *s.* excentricité, sin-  
 gularité, *f.*  
 Ecclesiastic, *a.* ecclésiastique  
 —, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*  
 Ecclesiastes, l'Ecclésiaste  
 Ecclesiastical, l'Ecclésiastique  
 E'cho, écho  
 E'cho, *v.* retentir, répéter [m.]  
 Echoing, *s.* écho; retentissement  
 Eclaircissement, éclaircissement  
 Eclat, éclat, *m.* splendeur, *f.*  
 Eclipse, éclipse, *f.*  
 Eclipse, *v.* éclipser; obscurcir  
 Ecliptic, *a.* s. écliptique, *m.*  
 Eclogue, *s.* élogue, *f.*  
 Economy, économie  
 Economical, *a.* économique  
 Economist, *s.* économiste, *m.*  
 E'ctasy, *s.* extase, *f.*  
 E'dly, mascaret, *m.* barre, *f.*  
 Edge, bord; tranchant  
 — (of a tool,) fil; morfil  
 — (corner of a stone,) carne, *f.*  
 angle, *m.*  
 — (of a vault,) vive arrête  
 — (of a book,) tranche, *f.*  
 — of the water, à fleur d'eau  
 — of the sword, fil de l'épée, *m.*  
 Edge-long, de côté  
 — wise, de côté  
 — tool, tout ce qui a un tran-  
 chant; instrument taillant, *m.*  
 Edge, *v.* border; affiler  
 — in, faire entrer  
 Edged, *a.* bordé, *e.*  
 — (sharp,) affilé, *e.* aigu, *e.*  
 Edgeless, émoussé, *e.* rebouché, *e.*  
 Edge-way, *a.* l. de côté  
 E'dging, *s.* passe-poil, *m.* bor-  
 dure, *f.*

E'dible, *a.* mangeable, comesti-  
 ble, bon à manger  
 E'dict, *s.* édit, arrêt, *m.*  
 Edification, édification, *f.*  
 E'difice, édifice, bâtiment, *m.*  
 Edifi'er, édificateur  
 E'dify, *va.* édifier; bâtir  
 Edifying, *a.* édifiant, *e.*  
 Edition, *s.* édition, *f.*  
 E'ditor, éditeur, *m.*  
 E'ducate, *va.* élever, instruire  
 Education, *s.* éducation, *f.*  
 E'duce, *va.* tirer  
 Education, *s.* l'action de tirer  
 E'ducate, *va.* élever, instruire  
 Eel, *s.* anguille, *f.*  
 — powt, barbotte, lotte, motelle  
 — spear, trident, *m.*  
 E'fable, *a.* expressif, *ve.*  
 E'face, *va.* effacer  
 Effect, *s.* effet, *m.*  
 Effects, *s.* effets; biens, *m.* pl.  
 Effect, *va.* effectuer  
 Effective, *a.* effectif, *ve.* efficace  
 Effectively, *ad.* —ement [fet  
 Effectless, *ad.* inefficace, sans ef-  
 ficacité, *a.* inefficace  
 Effectual, *a.* efficace  
 Effectually, *ad.* efficacement  
 Effectuate, *va.* effectuer  
 Effeminacy, *s.* mollesse, *f.*  
 Effeminate, *a.* efféminé, *e.*  
 Effeminate, *va.* efféminer  
 Effeminately, *ad.* lâchement  
 Efferves'cence, *s.* — ence, *f.*  
 Efferves'cent, *a.* effervescent, *e.*  
 — vif, *ve.*  
 Efficacious, *a.* efficace  
 Efficaciously, *ad.* efficacement  
 E'fficacy, *s.* efficacité, force, *f.*  
 Efficiency, action, vertu, influ-  
 — ence, activité, force  
 Effi'cient, *a.* efficient, *e.*  
 Effi'zly, *s.* effigie, *f.*  
 Efflorescence, fleur, *f.* signe, *m.*  
 Effluence, écoulement, *m.*  
 Effluvia, exhalaisons, *f.* pl.  
 Efflux, émanation, *f.*  
 Effluxion, écoulement, *m.*  
 Effort, effort, essai, *m.*  
 Effortery, s. effronterie, *f.*  
 Effulge, *vn.* briller, éclater  
 Effulgence, rayonnement, éclat,  
 — splendissement, *m.*  
 Effulgent, *a.* resplendissant *e.*  
 éclatant, *e.*



Effuse, *va. épandre*  
 Effusion, *s. épanchement, m. effusion, f.*  
 Effusive, *a. épandu, e. tendre*  
 Egg, *auf, m.*  
 Egg, *v. inciter, porter, amorcer*  
 Eglantine, *s. églantier, m.*  
 Egotism, *s. égoïsme, m.*  
 Egotist, *égoïste philodote, m.*  
 Egotise, *vn. égoïser*  
 Egregious, *a. insigne*  
 Egregiously, *ad. insignement*  
 Egression, *s. sortie, f.*  
 Egress and regress, *sortie & entrée, f. passage libre, m.*  
 Egret, *aigrette, f.*  
 Egriot, *guigne, cerise sauvage*  
 Egyptian, *Egyptien, ne.*  
 Ejaculation, *éjaculation, f.*  
 Ejaculatory, *a. éjaculatoire*  
 Eject, *va. chasser, pousser*  
 Ejection, *s. expulsion, émission, f.*  
 Eight, *a. s. huit, m.*  
 Eightfold, *huit fois au double*  
 Eighth, *huitième*  
 Eighteen, *dix-huit*  
 Eighteenth, *dix-huitième*  
 Eightieth, *quatre-vingtième*  
 Eighty, *ad. en huitième lieu*  
 Eighty, *a. quatre-vingt*  
 Either, *pro. l'un ou l'autre, chaque; un, l'un*  
 Either, *c. ou, soit*  
 Eke, *c. et même*  
 Eke, *va. élargir; agrandir*  
 Elaborate, *a. travaillé, e. bien tourné, e. parfait, e. achevé, e.*  
 Elaborately, *ad. avec soin, en maître*  
 Elapse, *vn. écouler, passer*  
 Elastic, *a. élastique*  
 Elasticity, *s. élasticité, f.*  
 Elate, *a. altier, e. fier, e.*  
 Elate, *elever, enfler*  
 Elation, *s. fierté, f.*  
 E'lbrow, *coude, m.*  
 — chair, *fautail*  
 — room, *coudées franches, f. pl.*  
 E'lbrow, *va. coudoyer, chasser*  
 E'lder, *a. aîné, e. plus âgé, e.*  
 E'lder, *s. sureau, m.*  
 E'lderly, *a. qui tire sur l'âge [pl.]*  
 E'lders, *s. anciens, nos pères, m.*  
 E'ldership, *ainesse; charge d'ancien, f.*

## PART II.

E'ldest, *a. le plus âgé; l'aîné*  
 — at play, *qui a la main*  
 Elecampane, *s. éula, aunée, f.*  
 Elect, *va. élire, nommer, choisir*  
 Elect, *a. élu, e. choisi, c.*  
 Election, *élection, f. choix, m.*  
 Elective, *a. électif, ve.*  
 Electively, *ad. par choix*  
 Elector, *s. électeur, m.*  
 Electoral, *a. électoral, e.*  
 Electorate, *s. électoral, m.*  
 Electroess, *électrice, f.*  
 Electorship, *électoral, m.*  
 Electrical, *a. électrique*  
 Electricity, *s. —cité, f.*  
 Electrify, *va. électriser*  
 Electuary, *électuaire, m.*  
 Elegance, *s. élégance, f.*  
 Elegant, *a. élégant, e. poli, e. joli, e.*  
 Elegantly, *ad. élégamment*  
 Elégiac, *a. élégiaque*  
 E'legy, *élegie, f.*  
 Element, *élément; rudiment, m.*  
 Elemental, Elementary, *a. élémentaire*  
 Elements, *s. éléments, m. pl.*  
 Elephant, *éléphant, m.*  
 — leader, *corne*  
 Elephantine, *a. éléphantin, e.*  
 E'levate, *va. élever, h. surser*  
 — (cheer), *égayer, réjouir*  
 Elevated, *a. enorgueilli, e. élevé, e. haut, e. gai, e.*  
 Elevation, *s. —tion, hauteur, f.*  
 Eléven, *a. onze*  
 Elévénth, *a. onzième*  
 Elf, *s. fée, f. lutin, m.*  
 — (dwarf), *nabot, e. nain, e.*  
 Elicit, *va. tirer de; faire sortir; attirer*  
 Eligibility, *s. préférence, f.*  
 Eligible, *a. désirable*  
 Eligibleness, *s. préférence, f.*  
 Elison, *élision*  
 Elixir, *élixir, m.*  
 Elk, *élan*  
 Ell, *aune, f.*  
 Ellipsis, *ellipse*  
 Elliptical, *a. elliptique*  
 Elm, *s. orme, m.*  
 Elocution, *élocution, f.*  
 E'logium, *E'logy, éloge, paucyrique, m.*  
 Elongate, *va. éloigner*

## S

Elongation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Elôpe, *vn. s'évader*  
 Elôpement, *s. évasion*  
 E'loquence, *éloquence*  
 E'loquent, *a. éloquent, e.*  
 E'loquently, *ad. éloquentement*  
 Else, *pro. autre*  
 —, *c. autrement, ou*  
 Elsewhere, *ad. ailleurs*  
 Elucidate, *va. éclaircir*  
 Elucidation, *s. éclaircissement, m.*  
 Elucidator, *s. commentateur, correcteur, m.*  
 Elude, *v. éluder, esquiver*  
 Elusion, *s. elusion, ruse, f.*  
 Elusive, *illusoire*  
 Ely'sian, *elysée, m.*  
 — fields, *s. champs élysées*  
 N. B. For the words not found by em and en, look for in and in.

Emaciate, *vn. amaigrir*  
 Emaciating, *a. amaigrissant, e.*  
 Emaciation, *s. amaigrissement, m.*  
 Emanant, *a. émanant, e.*  
 Emanation, *émanation, f.*  
 Emancipate, *v. émanciper*  
 Emancipation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Emasculate, *va. affaiblir; enerver*  
 Embale, *v. emballer*  
 Embalng, *emballage, m.*  
 Embalm, *va. embaumer*  
 Embalming, *s. embaumement, m.*  
 Embarcation, *embarquement*  
 Embargo, *embargo*  
 Embark, *v. embarquer, s'engager*  
 Embarrass, *va. embarrasser*  
 Embarrassment, *s. embarras, m.*  
 E'mbassy, *embassage, s. ambassade, f.*  
 Embattle, *v. ranger en ordre de bataille*  
 Embay, *renfermer dans une baie*  
 Embellish, *va. embellir*  
 Embellishment, *s. embellissement, m.*  
 E'mbers, *braise, f.*  
 Ember-weeks, *les quatre tems, m. pl.*  
 Embezzle, *va. divertir; dissiper*  
 Embezzlement, *s. dissipation, f.*  
 Embézzler, *dissipateur, ric :*

Embl'ém, *s. emblème, m.*  
 Etablem, *va. représenter*  
 Emblematical, *a. emblématique*  
 Emblematically, *ad. figurément*  
 Emblematiser, *s. auteur d'emblèmes, m.*  
 Emboss, *v. relever en bosse*  
 Embossing, *s. travail en relief, m.*  
 Embôssment, *relief*  
 Embowel, *va. effondrer; vider, éventrer*  
 Embrace, *va. embrasser*  
 —, *s. embrassement, m.*  
 Embracing, *embrassade, f.*  
 Embrasure, *embrasure*  
 Embrocate, *va. fomentor*  
 Embrication, *s. —tion, fomentation, f.*  
 Embroider, *va. broder*  
 Embroiderer, *s. brodeur, se.*  
 Embroidery, *broderie, f.*  
 Embroil, *va. brouiller*  
 Embroiling, *s. embrouillement, m.*  
 Embryo, *embryon, fœtus [f]*  
 Emendation, *correction, réforme*  
 Emendator, *s. correcteur, m.*  
 E'merald, *émeraude, f.*  
 Émerge, *va. se relever, sortir*  
 Emergency, *s. conjoncture imprévue; occurrence, f.*  
 Emergent, *a. imprévu, e. inopiné, e.*  
 Emery, *s. émeri, m.*  
 Emersion, *émersion, f.*  
 Émétique, *a. émetique*  
 Emigrant, *E. migrate, s. émigrant, e. émigré, e. fugitif, ve.*  
 Émigrater, *v. émigrer; laisser sa patrie*  
 Emigration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Éminence, *éminence*  
 Éminent, *a. éminent, e. haut, e.*  
 Éminently, *ad. éminemment*  
 Émissary, *s. émissaire, espion, marchand, m.*  
 Émission, *émission, f.*  
 Émit, *va. jeter, darder*  
 Émiett, *s. foudre, f.*  
 Émollient, *a. émollient, e.*  
 —, *s. lenitif, m.*  
 Émolument, *émolument*  
 Émotion, *émotion, f.*  
 Émole, *va. poilsseider*  
 Émpale, *s. punishment, empaler*

Empânnel, *constituer l s jurés*  
 E'mpress, *impératrice, f.*  
 Emp'peror, *empereur, m.*  
 E'mphasis, *emphase, f.*  
 Émphatic, *a. emphatique*  
 Emphatically, *ad. emphatiquement*  
 E'mpire, *s. empire, m.*  
 Empirical, *a. empirique*  
 E'mpiric, *s. charlatan, m.*  
 Empiricism, *charlatanerie, f.*  
 Emplaster, *emplâtre*  
 Emplastic, *a. gluant, e.*  
 Employ, *se servir, employer*  
 Employ, *s. emploi, m. occupation, charge, place, f.*  
 Employé, *celui qui emploie*  
 Employment, *charge, f.*  
 Emporium, *étape, f. marché, m.*  
 Empoverish, *va. appauvrir*  
 Empoverisher, *s. celui qui appauvrit*  
 Empoverishment, *appauvrissement, m.*  
 Empower, *va. autoriser*  
 Empowered, *a. qui est en pouvoir*  
 E'mptier, *qui vide*  
 E'mptily, *vainement*  
 E'mptiness, *s. vide, m. vanité, f.*  
 Empty, *s. achut, m.*  
 Empty, *a. vide, vacant, e.*  
 — (in sense,) *creux, se. léger, e. vain, e. frivole*  
 Empty, *v. vider; transposer, verser*  
 Empurple, *teindre en pourpre*  
 Empr'ean, *s. empyrée, m.*  
 Émulate, *va. imiter; envier*  
 Émulation, *s. émulation, f.*  
 Émulateur, *émulateur, vice.*  
 Émulative, *a. qui excelle*  
 Émulge, *va. traire; épuiser*  
 Emulger, *s. émulgent, m.*  
 Émulgent, *a. émulgent, e.*  
 Émulous, *émule, jaloux, se.*  
 Émulously, *ad. à l'envi*  
 Emulsion, *émulsion, f.*  
 Emunctory, *émunctoire, m.*  
 Énable, *va. rendre capable, mettre en état; donner la force*  
 Enact, *ordonner, arrêter, disposer; exécuter; faire*  
 Enacting, *s. établissement, m.*  
 Enactor, *celui qui établit*

Enamel, *va. émailler*  
 —, *s. email, m. émaux, pl.*  
 Enameller, *émailler*  
 Enamelling, *émaillage, f.*  
 Enamour, *va. donner de l'amour; attacher à*  
 Enarration, *s. narré, récit, m.*  
 Encage, *va. mettre en cage*  
 Encamp, *va. camper*  
 Encampment, *s. campement, m.*  
 Encave, *v. encaver, renfermer*  
 Enchain, *va. enchaîner*  
 Enchant, *va. enchanter*  
 Enchanter, *s. sorcier, m.*  
 Enchantingly, *ad. à ravir*  
 Enchantment, *enchantement, m. magie, f.*  
 Enchantress, *enchantresse, f.*  
 Enchâse, *va. enchâsser*  
 Enchasing, *s. enchassure, f.*  
 Encircle, *va. environner*  
 Enclose, *va. enclore, clore*  
 Enclosure, *s. enclos, m.*  
 Encômias, *panégyste*  
 Encômastic, *a. panégyrique*  
 Encômium, *s. éloge, m.*  
 Encompass, *va. entourer; assiéger*  
 Encôre, *ad. encore, bis*  
 Encôre, *va. crier bis; faire répéter*  
 Encôuter, *s. combat, m. rencontre, f.*  
 Encôuter, *v. combattre; s'attaquer; rencontrer*  
 Encôutage, *encourager; animer; faire fleurir*  
 Encouragement, *s. —ment; aiguillon; présent, m.*  
 Encourager, *s. fanteur, m.*  
 Encroâch, *v. empiéter; abuser*  
 Encroâcher, *s. usurpateur, vice.*  
 Encroâchement, *usurpation, f.*  
 Encumber, *va. embarrasser — (an estate,) charger*  
 Encumbrance, *s. embarras; obstacle, m. charge, f.*  
 Encyclopédia, *s. —pédie, f.*  
 Encyclopédical, *a. —dique*  
 End, *s. fin, f. bout; but, m.*  
 — (issue,) *issue, f. succès, m.*  
 End, *v. finir, achever; terminer, tuer*  
 Make an end, *achever, cesser*  
 Endamage, *va. endommager*

Endanger, *exposer*  
 Endear, *gagner les cœurs*  
 Endearments, *s. caresses*, f. pl.  
 Endeavour, *effort*, m.  
 Endéavour, *v. tâcher, s'efforcer*  
 Endéavourer, *s. celui qui s'efforce*  
 Ending, *s. fin. conclusion*, f.  
 — (of a word,) *terminaison*  
 Endite, *va. dénoncer, atteindre*;  
*dictier*  
 Enditer, *s. délateur*; auteur, m.  
 Enditment, *dénonciation*, f.  
 E'ndive, *chicorée*  
 Endless, *a. infini, e. sans fin*  
 E'ndlessly, *ad. sans cesse*  
 Endorse, *vn. endosser*  
 Endorser, *s. endosseur*, m.  
 Endorsement, *endossement*  
 Endow, *va. fonder, renter*  
 Endow'd, *a. fondé, e. doué, e.*  
 Endowment, *s. fondation*, f.  
 — (mental,) *talent*, m.  
 Endue, *va. revêtir; douer*  
 Endure, *durer, entourer, souffrir*,  
*supporter*  
 Enduring (patient,) *endurant*, e.  
 E'ndwise, *ad. debout*  
 E'nemy, *s. ennemi*, e.  
 Energétique, E'nergic, *a. énergi-*  
*que*  
 Energetically, *ad. énergiquement*  
 E'nergy, *s. énergie, force*, f.  
 E'nnervate, *va. énerver*  
 Enervation, *s. débilitation, foi-*  
*blesse*, f.  
 Enfeéble, *va. affoiblir, énerver*  
 Enfeébling, *s. affoiblissement*, m.  
*diminution*, f.  
 Enfeñt, *va. enfeoder, unir*  
 Enfeñtment, *s. enfeodation*, f.  
 Enfilade, *enfilade*  
 Enfilade, *va. enfile*  
 Enforce, *renforcer; obliger*  
 Enforcement, *s. renforcement*,  
*m. contrainte*, f.  
 Enfranchise, *va. affranchir*;  
*agréger; naturaliser*  
 Enfranchisement, *s. affranchis-*  
*sement*, m.  
 Engage, *va. engager; livrer ba-*  
*taille*  
 Engageement, *s. engagement*, m.  
*promesse*, f.  
 — (fight,) *action, bataille, mêlée*,  
*f. combat*, m.

Engaging, *a. engageant*, e.  
 Engender, *v. engendrer*  
 Engendering, *s. génération*  
 E'ngine, *machine*  
 — (device,) *artifice*, m. ruse, f.  
 Engine against fire, *pompe*, f.  
 Engineer, *ingenieur*, m.  
 Enginery, *artillerie*, f.  
 E'nglish, *a. Anglois, e.*  
 E'nglishman, *s. Anglois*, m.  
 E'nglishwoman, *Anglois*, f.  
 E'nglish tongue, *l'Anglois*, m.  
*la langue Angloise*, f.  
 English cloth, *drap d'Angle-*  
*terre*, m.  
 English, *va. rendre en Anglois*  
 Englut, *engloutir; gorger rem-*  
*plir, rassasier*  
 Engorge, *avaler, se gorger*  
 Engrain, *teindre en cramoisi*  
 Engrave, *graver*  
 Engraver, *s. graveur*, m.  
 Engraving, *s. gravure*, f.  
 Engross, *va. grossoyer*  
 — (monopolize,) *enlever; acca-*  
*parer*  
 Engrosser, *s. copiste, monopo-*  
*leur*, m.  
 Engrossment, *monopole*  
 Enhance, *va. enrichir* {m.  
 Enhancement, *s. enrichissement*,  
 Enhancer, *enchérisseur*  
 Enhancing, *enchère, f. enchéris-*  
*sement*, m.  
 Enigma, *énigme*, f.  
 Enigmatical, *a. —lique*  
 Enigmatically, *ad. —tiqnement*  
 Enigmatist, *s. faiseur d'énigmes*,  
*m. cervelle embrouillée*, f.  
 Enjoin, *va. enjoindre; pres-*  
*crire*  
 Enjoinment, *s. injonction*, f. or-  
*dre*, m.  
 Enjoy, *jouir, posséder*  
 Enjoyment, *s. jouissance*, f.  
 Enlarge, *v. élargir; amplifier*;  
*étendre; s'étendre*  
 Enlargement, *s. élargissement*,  
*m. augmentation*, f.  
 Enlighten, *va. illuminer*  
 Enlightener, *s. illuminateur*, m.  
 Enlightening, *illumination*, f.  
 Enliven, *va. égayer, animer*  
 Enlivener, *s. tout ce qui égaye*;  
*réjouissant*

E'nnity, *s. inimitié; haine*, f.  
 Ennobel, *va. anoblir*  
 Ennobling, *s. anoblissement*, m.  
 Enormity, *énormité; atrocité*, f.  
 Enormous, *a. énorme*  
 Enormously, *ad. énormément*  
 'Enough, *ad. (enow, pl.) assez*,  
*suffisamment*  
 — and to spare, *de reste*  
 Enquire, *en. s'informer*  
 Enquiry, *s. recherche*, f.  
 Enrage, *en. faire enrager*  
 Enrapture, *transporter de joie*;  
*ravir*  
 Enrich, *va. enrichir, embellir*  
 Enrichment, *s. enrichissement*, m.  
 Enrobe, *habiller; v. tir*  
 Ensamples, *s. exemple, modèle*, m.  
 Enshrine, *enfermer avec soin*  
 Ensign, *s. (officer) enseigne*, m.  
 — (mark,) *marque*, f.  
 — (colours,) *enseigne*, f. *dra-*  
*peau*, m.  
 Enslave, *va. faire esclave, assu-*  
*jettir; asservir*  
 Enslavement, *s. esclavage*, m.  
 Enslaver, *despote; monstre; li-*  
*berticide*  
 Ensur, *v. s'ensuire, poursuivre*  
 Ensuing, *a. suivant*, e.  
 Ensublature, *s. enlablement*, m.  
 Entail, *s. substitution*, f.  
 —, *v. substituer; bariner*  
 Entangle, *vn. embrouiller*  
 Entangle, *s. celui qui embrouille*  
 Entangling, *embrouillement*, m.  
 Enter, *v. entrer*  
 — upon, *prendre possession*  
 — in the university, *immatricu-*  
*ler*  
 — (write down,) *enregistrer*  
 — (list,) *s'enrôler*  
 — (an action,) *intenter*  
 E'ntering, *s. entrée*, f.  
 E'nterprise, *entreprise*, f.  
 —, *v. entreprendre*  
 E'nterpriser, *s. entrepreneur, se.*  
 E'nterprising, *a. entreprenant, e.*  
 —, *entreprise*, f.  
 Entertain, *va. entretenir; réga-*  
*ler; concevoir*  
 Entertaining, *a. agréable, amu-*  
*sant, e. aimable*  
 Entertainingly, *ad. agrétable-*  
*ment*

Entertainment, *s. entretien; accueil; festin, m.*  
 Enthône, *va. mettre sur le trône*  
 Enthroning, *s. intronisation, f.*  
 Enthusiasm, *enthousiasme, m.*  
 Enthusiast, *enthousiaste*  
 Enthusiastic, *a. fanatique*  
 Enthusiastically, *ad. en fanatique*  
 Entice, *va. attirer; flatter; tromper*  
 Enticer, *s. flatteur; instigateur, m.*  
 Entitle, *v. intituler*  
 — (give a right), *mettre en droit*  
 Entity, *s. être, m. entité, m.*  
 Entomb, *va. ensevelir, enterrer*  
 Entombs, *s. entrailles, f. pl.*  
 Entrance, *entrée, f. changement; commencement, m.*  
 Entrance, *va. extasier*  
 Entrap, *enlacer, attrapper*  
 Entreat, *supplier, discourir*  
 Entreaty, *s. supplication, f.*  
 Entry, *entrée, f. vestibule, portique, m.*  
 — (upon an estate), *possession, f.*  
 — (of the mass), *introit, m.*  
 —, *enrèglement, article*  
 Entwine, *va. entortiller*  
 Eneulation, *s. explication, f.*  
 Envelope, *envelopper*  
 Envenom, *envenimer*  
 En'viable, *a. digne d'envie*  
 En'vier, *s. envieux, euse.*  
 En'vious, *a. envieux, se.*  
 En'viously, *ad. avec envie*  
 En'viousness, *s. envie, jalousie, f.*  
 En'vion, *v. envionner*  
 En'vions, *s. environs m. pl.*  
 Enumerate, *va. dénombrer*  
 Enumeration, *s. —tion, f. dénombrement, détail, m.*  
 Enunciate, *va. énoncer*  
 Enunciation, *s. énonciation, déclaration, f.*  
 Enunciative, *a. énonciatif, ve.*  
 Envoy, *s. envoyé, m.*  
 — (of a ballot), *envoi*  
 Envy, *facture, f.*  
 En'vy, *va. envier*  
 En'vy, *s. envie, f.*  
 Eolian, *a. d'Éole*  
 Epact, *épacte, f.*

Ephéméral, *a. diurnal, e. éphémère*  
 Ephemeris, *s. éphémérides, m. pl.*  
 —, *journal, mémoire, m.*  
 Ephemerist, *journaliste*  
 E phod, *éphod*  
 E'pic, *a. épique, héroïque*  
 E'pics, *s. poème épique, m.*  
 E'picene, *a. épique*  
 E'picure, *s. épique, m.*  
 E'picurean, *a. épique, ne.*  
 E'picurise, *va. vivre en épique; en, chercher ses appétits*  
 Epicurism, *s. épique, m.*  
 Epidemic, *s. épidémique*  
 Epidemis, *s. épidémie, m.*  
 Epigram, *épigramme, f.*  
 Epigrammatic, *a. —tique*  
 Epigrammatist, *s. —tiste, m.*  
 Epigraph, *épigraphie, f.*  
 Epilepsy, *épilepsie*  
 Epileptic, *a. épileptique*  
 Epilogue, *s. épilogue, m.*  
 Epiphany, *épiphanie, f.*  
 Episcopacy, *épiscopat, m.*  
 Episcopical, *a. épiscopal, e.*  
 — court, *s. officialité, f.*  
 Episcopals, *épiscopaux, m. pl.*  
 Episcopate, *épiscopat, m.*  
 Episode, *épisode*  
 Episodical, *a. épisodique*  
 Episodize, *va. épisodier*  
 Epistle, *s. épître, f.*  
 Epistolary, *a. épistolaire*  
 Epitaph, *s. épitaphe, f.*  
 Epithet, *épithète, f. titre, m.*  
 Epitome, *épitome, abrégé, m.*  
 Epitomise, *va. abréger*  
 Epitomist, *s. abrégiateur, m.*  
 Epitomising, *abréviation, f.*  
 Epôch, *époque, époque; ère*  
 E'pode, *épode; division*  
 Epopee, *poème épique, m.*  
 E'qual, *a. égal, e. pareil, le*  
 — (just) *juste, équitable*  
 —, *s. égal, pareil, m.*  
 —, *ad. autant*  
 E'qual, *va. égaler; répondre*  
 Equality, *s. égalité, f.*  
 E'qualize, *va. égaliser, égaler*  
 E'qualling, *s. égalisation, f.*  
 E'qually, *ad. également*  
 Equanimity, *s. sérénité, f.*  
 Equanimous, *a. serein, e.*

Equation, *s. équation, f.*  
 Equator, *équateur, m.*  
 E'queries, *écuyers, m. pl.*  
 Equestrian, *a. équestre*  
 Equangular, *équangulaire*  
 Equidistant, *équidistant, e.*  
 Equilateral, *équilateral, e. équilatère*  
 Equilibrate, *va. balancer*  
 Equilibrions, *a. en équilibre; égal, e.*  
 Equilibrium, *s. équilibre, m.*  
 Equinoctial, *a. équinoctial, e.*  
 Equinox, *s. équinoxe, m.*  
 Equip, *va. équiper, fournir*  
 Equipage, *s. équipage, m.*  
 Tea —, *cabaret*  
 Equipment, *équipement*  
 Equipoise, *équilibre*  
 Equipose, *v. contrebalancer*  
 Equitable, *a. équitable*  
 Equitableness, *s. équité, f.*  
 Equitably, *ad. équitablement*  
 E'quity, *s. équité, f.*  
 Equivalence, *équivalent, m.*  
 Equivalent, *a. équivalent, e.*  
 Equivocal, *équivoque, ambigu, e. douteux, se.*  
 Equivocally, *ad. ambiguement*  
 Equivocalness, *s. équivoque, f.*  
 Equivocate, *v. user d'équivoque*  
 Equivocation, *s. duplicité, f.*  
 Equivocator, *prévaricateur, m.*  
 Equivoque, *double sens*  
 Era, *ère, époque, f.*  
 Eradicate, *va. déraciner; extirper*  
 Eradication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Eradicative, *a. —tif, ec.*  
 Erase, *va. raturer, effacer*  
 Erasure, *s. rature, f.*  
 Ere, *ad. avant que, pleutôt que*  
 E'relong, *bientôt, dans peu*  
 E'rmit, *s. hermite, solitaire, m.*  
 E'renow, *ad. auparavant, déjà*  
 E'rewhile, *depuis peu, quelque fois, autrefois*  
 Erêct, *a. droit, élevé, e.*  
 Erêct, *va. ériger, dresser, élever*  
 — (build), *bâtir, élever*  
 E'rmine, *s. hermine, f.*  
 E'rmined, *a. herminé, e.*  
 E'rosion, *s. corrosion, f.*  
 Err, *vn. errer, s'égarer*  
 E'rrible, *a. sujet à errer*

E rraud, *s. message*, m.  
 E rrant, *a. errant, e. ambulant*, e.  
 E rrantry, *s. folie*, f.  
 Errata, *errata*, m.  
 Erratic, *a. errant, e. erratique*  
 E rring, *s. égarement*  
 Erôneous, *a. erroné*, e.  
 Errôneously, *ad. erronément*  
 E rror, *s. erreur, bêtise*, f.  
 Erst, *ad. autrefois, judis*  
 Eruption, *rapport*, m.  
 Erudite, *a. instruit, e. savant*, e.  
 Erudition, *—tion, littérature*, f.  
 Eruption, *s. —tion, pustule*, f.  
 — (violent issue), *saillie*  
 Escalade, *escalade*  
 Escalop, *pétiole*  
 Escape, *vr. s'échapper, s'enfuir*  
 —, *va. échapper, éviter, se sau-*  
*ver; se glisser*  
 —, *s. evasion; fuite; faute*, f.  
 Eschéat, *s. aubaine*, f.  
 Eschew, *va. fuir éviter*  
 Escort, *s. escorte*, f.  
 Escort, *va. escorter*  
 Esculent, *a. comestible*  
 Escutcheon, *s. ecusson*, m.  
 Espalier, *s. espalier*  
 Spécial, *a. spécial*, e.  
 Espécialement, *ad. spécialement, sur-*  
*tout, particulièrement*  
 Espousals, *épousailles*, f. pl.  
 Epouse, *va. épouser*  
 Espy, *apercevoir; épier*  
 Esquire, *s. écuyer*, m.  
 Esquary, *titre d'écuyer*  
 Essay, *va. essayer*  
 —, *s. essai, m. épreuve*, f.  
 Essence, *essence*, f.  
 Essential, *a. essentiel*, le.  
 Essentially, *s. essentiel*, m.  
 Essentiality, *essence, nature*, f.  
 Essentially, *ad. essentiellement*  
 Establish, *va. établir, affermir*  
 Establisher, *s. celui qui établit*  
 Establishment, *s. établissement,*  
*affermissment, état*, m.  
 Estate, *état; rang*, m.  
 — (fortune), *bien, m. terre*, f.  
 Estém, *va. estimer*  
 Estém, *s. estime*, f.  
 Estémor, *estimateur*, m.  
 Estimable, *a. estimable*  
 Estimé, *v. apprécier*  
 Estimé, *s. appréciation*, f.

Estimate, *estime*  
 Estimation, *estimation*  
 — (sea term), *estime*  
 Estimé, *appréciateur*, m.  
 Estrange, *va. aliéner; empê-*  
*cher; éloigner*  
 Estrangement, *s. aliénation*, f.  
 Es tuate, *vn. bouillir, se gonfler*  
 Etch, *v. graver à l'eau forte*  
 Etching, *s. gravure à l'eau*  
*forte*, f.  
 Eternal, l' Eternel, Jehovah  
 —, *a. éternel*, le.  
 Eternalize, *va. éterniser*  
 Eternally, *ad. éternellement*  
 Eternity, *s. éternité*, f.  
 E'ternise, *va. éterniser*  
 E'ther, *s. éther*, m.  
 Ethereal, *a. éthéré*, e.  
 E'thical, *a. éthique*  
 E'thics, *s. la morale*, f.  
 Etiquette, *étiquette*, f. *cérémon-*  
*ial*, m.  
 Et' weccase, *étui, écrin*, m. *gaine*,  
*f.*  
 E'tymological, *a. —gique*  
 E'tymologist, *s. —giste*, m.  
 E'tymologise, *va. —giser*  
 E'tymology, *v. étymologie*, f.  
 E'tymon, *mot primitif*, m.  
 Evacuant, *évacuatif*  
 —, *a. évacuant*, e.  
 Evacuate, *va. évacuer, vider*  
 Evacuation, *s. évacuation*, f.  
 Evade, *va. éluder*  
 — (escape), *éviter, s'évader*  
 Evading, *s. evasion*, f.  
 Evanescent, *a. fugitif*, re.  
 Evangelical, *a. évangélique*  
 Evangelist, *s. évangéliste*, m.  
 Evangelize, *v. évangéliser*  
 Evaporate, *v. s'évaporer*  
 Evaporation, *s. évaporation*, f.  
 Evasion, *—tion, f. subterfuge*, m.  
 Evasive, *a. double; ambigu*, e.  
 — *équivoque*  
 Eväsively, *ad. ambigument; à*  
*la jésuite*  
 Eucharist, *s. eucharistie*, f.  
 Eucharistical, *a. eucharistique*  
 Eve, *s. veille, vigile*, f.  
 E'ven, *s. soir*, m.  
 E'ven, *pair*  
 —, *a. égal, e. pareil, le. serein*, e.  
 — (smooth), *uni, e. ras*, e.

E'ven, *ad. même, mêmes*  
 — as, *comme*  
 — on, *tout droit*  
 — so, *de même, tout de bon*  
 — now, *tout-à-l'heure*  
 — down, *tout droit en bas*  
 E'ven, *v. égalier; unir, régler*  
 E'venly, *ad. également*  
 E'vening, *s. soirée, f. soir*, m.  
 E'venness, *égalité, sérénité*, f.  
 — (smoothness), *poliment*, m.  
*polissage*, f.  
 Event, *événement*, m.  
 Eventful, *a. plein d'incidents,*  
*dangereux, euse*  
 Eventuate, *v. ventiler, vanner,*  
*discuter*  
 Eventual, *a. fortuit*, e.  
 Eventually, *ad. fortuitement*  
 E'ver, *ad. toujours, jamais*  
 E'ver since, *depuis*  
 — and anon, *de temps en temps*  
 Evergreen, *s. semper vivens*  
*toujours vert*  
 Everlasting, *a. éternel, le. per-*  
*pétuel*, le.  
 Everlastingly, *ad. éternelle-*  
*ment; à jamais*  
 Everlastingness, *s. éternité; du-*  
*rée*, f.  
 E'vermore, *ad. éternellement*  
 Ever'sion, *s. destruction, ruine*, f.  
 E'very, *a. chaque, tout*, e.  
 — body, *tout le monde, chacun*  
 — other day, *de deux jours l'un*  
 — whil, *tout, tout-à-fait*  
 — where, *ad. partout*  
 — day, *tous les jours; chaque*  
*jour*  
 — thing, *tout*, m.  
 Evict, *v. prouver; évincer*  
 Eviction, *s. preuve*, f.  
 E'vidence, *s. témoignage; té-*  
*moign; acte, m. évidence*, f.  
 Evidence, *va. prouver*  
 E'vident, *a. évident, e. visible*  
 E'vedently, *ad. évidemment*  
 E'vil, *a. mauvais, e. méchant*, e.  
 E'vil, *ad. mal*  
 E'vil, *s. mal, m. mauz*, pl.  
 —, *méchanceté*, f.  
 Evil-affected, *a. mécontent*, e.  
 Evil-speaking, *médiance*  
 Evince, *va. démontrer, prouver,*  
*exposer*

E'vincible, *a. démonstrable*  
 Evincibly, *ad. démonstrative-  
 ment; incontestablement*  
 E'vitable, *a. évitable*  
 Ev'itate, *va. éviter; se garder  
 de*  
 E'ulogy, *s. louange, f. éloge, m.*  
 E'nnuch, *eunuch, m.*  
 Evocation, *s. évocation, f.*  
 E'voke, *v. évoquer; faire venir*  
 Evol'ation, *l'action de s'envoler;  
 vol, m.*  
 Evolve, *va. développer, démêler*  
 Evolution, *s. —tion, f. dévelop-  
 pement, m.*  
 Euphony, *euphonie, douceur, f.*  
 Euphrasy, *or eye-bright, eu-  
 fraise; l'herbe aux yeux, f.*  
 European, *a. s. Européen, ne*  
 Ewe, *brebis, f.*  
 Ewe-lamb, *jeune brebis*  
 Ewe, *va. agneler*  
 Ewer, *s. aiguière, f. pot à l'eau,  
 m.*  
 Ew'ry, *office royale de la vis-  
 selie*  
 Exacerbate, *va. exaspérer*  
 Exacerbation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Exact, *va. exiger; imposer; sur-  
 faire; extorquer*  
 —, *a. exact, e. précis, e.*  
 Ex'acter, *s. exacteur, icorcheur,  
 m.*  
 Exaction, *extortion, f.*  
 Exactly, *ad. exactement, juste*  
 Exactness, *s. exactitude, f.*  
 Exacute, *ad. aiguïser*  
 Exacuation, *s. aiguisement, m.*  
 Exaggerate, *va. exagérer*  
 Exaggeration, *s. exagération, f.*  
 Exagitate, *va. tourmenter, ex-  
 citer*  
 Exalt, *va. exalter; élever*  
 Exaltation, *s. exaltation, f.*  
 Exalted, *a. sublime, illustre*  
 Examine, *s. examen, m.*  
 Examination, *recherche, f.*  
 Examine, *va. examiner; éplu-  
 cher; considérer*  
 Examiner, *s. examinateur, criti-  
 que, m.*  
 Exemplary, *a. exemplaire*  
 Ex'ample, *s. exemple, modèle, m.*  
 Exempl'd, *a. comparé, e.*  
 Exam'inated, *a. abattu, e. mort, e.*

Exarch, *exarque, m.*  
 Exarchate, *exarchat*  
 Exasperate, *va. pousser à bout,  
 désespérer, irriter, ulcérer*  
 Exasperation, *s. provocation, f.*  
 Excavate, *va. creuser*  
 Excavation, *s. excavation, f.*  
 Excate, *va. aveugler*  
 Excavation, *s. aveuglement, m.*  
 Exceed, *va. excéder, surpasser*  
 Exceeding, *a. excessif, ve.*  
 Exceeding, Exceedingly, *ad. ex-  
 trêmement; avec excès; fort*  
 Excel, *va. exceller, surpasser*  
 Excellence, *s. excellence, f.*  
 Excellent, *a. excellent, e.*  
 Excellently, *ad. excellentement*  
 Eccentric, *a. excentrique*  
 Eccentricity, *s. —cité, f.*  
 Except, *va. excepter, exclure*  
 — against, *réfuser, décliner;  
 objecter*  
 Except, *pr. excepté*  
 — (unless,) *c. à moins que*  
 Excepting, *excepté, hormis*  
 Exception, *s. objection, excep-  
 tion, f.*  
 — (to take,) *v. se formaliser*  
 Exceptionable, *a. sujet à caution*  
 Exception's, *a. qui se choque;  
 délicat, e.*  
 Except'less, *a. sans exception;  
 universel, le.*  
 Exc'ceptor, *s. contredisant*  
 Exc'ption, *s. choix, m. collec-  
 tion faite avec goût, f.*  
 Excess, *s. excès, m.*  
 Excessive, *a. excessif, ve.*  
 Excessively, *ad. excessivement*  
 Excessiveness, *s. superfluité, f.*  
 Exchange, *v. changer, troquer*  
 Exchanger, *changeur, banquier,  
 m.*  
 Exch'quer, *échiquier*  
 Exciseable, *a. qui pay l'accise*  
 Excise, *s. accise, f.*  
 —, *v. rendre sujet à l'accise*  
 Exciseman, *s. collecteur de l'ac-  
 cise*  
 Excision, *destruction, f. retran-  
 chement, m.*  
 Excitation, *—tion, instigation, f.*  
 Excite, *va. exciter, animer*  
 Excitement, *s. instigation, exci-  
 tation, f. motif, m.*

Exciter, *instigateur, rice.*  
 Exclaim, *va. se récrier, déclamer*  
 Exclaim'er, *s. celui qui se récrie,  
 déclame, éclate*  
 Exclamation, *—tion, f. cri, m.*  
 Exclamatory, *a. bruyant, e.*  
 Exclude, *va. exclure*  
 Exclusion, *s. exclusion, f.*  
 Exclusive, *a. exclusif, ve.*  
 Exclusively, *ad. exclusivement*  
 Excommunicate, *excommunier*  
 Excommunication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Exc'riate, *va. écorcher*  
 Excoriation, *s. écorchure, f.*  
 Ex'crement, *s. excrément, m.*  
 Excremental, *a. excrémenteux,  
 se.*  
 Excrementitious, *a. excremen-  
 tieux, le.*  
 Ex'crescence, *s. excroissance,  
 surcroissance, f.*  
 Ex'crescent, *a. surcroissant, a.*  
 Ex'cretion, *s. excréation, f.*  
 Ex'cretory, *a. excrétoire*  
 Ex'cruciate, *va. tourmenter*  
 Ex'cubation, *veille, garde, f.*  
 Ex'culpate, *va. disculper*  
 Ex'culpation, *s. excuse; justifi-  
 cation, f.*  
 Ex'cursion, *s. excursion*  
 — (ramble,) *écart, m.*  
 Ex'cursive, *a. vague*  
 Excusable, *excusable*  
 Excuseless, *inexcusable*  
 Excuse, *v. excuser, excempler*  
 Excuse, *s. excuse, f.*  
 Excuseless, *a. sans excuse; in-  
 excusable*  
 Ex'cuser, *apologiste, m. & f.*  
 Ex'ecrable, *a. exécration*  
 Ex'ecrableness, *s. détestation,  
 horreur, f.*  
 Ex'ecrably, *ad. exécration*  
 Ex'ecrate, *va. maudire*  
 Ex'ecration, *s. exécration, f.*  
 Ex'ecute, *v. exécuter; exercer*  
 Ex'ecuter, *s. exécuter, m.*  
 Ex'ecution, *s. exécution, f.*  
 Ex'ecutioner, *borreau, m.*  
 Ex'ecutive, *a. exécutoire*  
 Ex'ecutor, *s. exécuter, m.*  
 Ex'ecutorship, *charge d'exécu-  
 teur, f.*  
 Ex'ecutory, *a. exécutoire*  
 Ex'ecutrix, *s. exécutrice, f.*

Exegétique, *a. exégétique, explicatif, ve.*  
 Exemplar, *s. exemplaire, patron, m.*  
 Exemplarily, *ad. exemplairement*  
 Exemplary, *a. exemplaire*  
 Exemplification, *s. démonstration, preuve, f.*  
 Exemplify, *v. démontrer par des exemples; transcrire*  
 Exempt, *vn. exempter*  
 —, *a. exempt, e. quille*  
 —, *s. exempt, m.*  
 Exemption, *exemption, f.*  
 Exercise, *exercice; thème, m.*  
 Exerciser, *v. exercer; faire l'exercice, former, dresser*  
 Exerciser, *s. celui qui exerce*  
 Exercitation, *exercice, usage, m. coutume, f.*  
 Exergue, *s. exergue; date d'une médaille, f.*  
 Exert, *va. mettre en œuvre, montrer*  
 — one's self, *s'évertuer, s'animer*  
 Exertion, *s. effort, m.*  
 Exésion, *s. érosion, f.*  
 Exfoliate, *v. s'exfolier*  
 Exfoliation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Exhalation, *exhalation, vapeur*  
 Exhale, *va. exhaler*  
 Exhaust, *épuiser, absorber*  
 Exhaustible, *a. épuisable*  
 Exhausting, *s. épuisement, m.*  
 Exhaustless, *a. inépuisable*  
 Exhibit, *exhiber, montrer*  
 — (in law,) *s. production, f.*  
 Exhibition, *—tion; pension*  
 Exhibitive, *a. représentatif, ve.*  
 Exhilarate, *v. réjouir, récréer*  
 Exhilarating, *a. réjouissant, f.*  
 Exhilaration, *s. jouissance, f.*  
 Exhort, *va. exhorter; solliciter*  
 Exhortation, *s. exhortation, f.*  
 Exhortatory, *a. excitatif, ve.*  
 Exhorter, *s. solliciteur, m.*  
 Exigence, *exigency, s. exigence; occasion, f. besoin; état; embarras, m.*  
 Exigent, *exigéant, m. sommation, f.*  
 Exiguity, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 Exiguous, *a. petit, e. mince*

Exile, *mince, subtil, e.*  
 Exile, *s. exil, m.*  
 Exile, *va. exiler, bannir*  
 Exilement, *exil, m.*  
 Exinanition, *s. inanition, perte, f.*  
 Exist, *vn. exister, être*  
 Existence, *s. existence, f.*  
 Existence, *a. existant, e.*  
 Existible, *capable d'exister*  
 Existimant, *s. opinion, f.*  
 Ex'it, *départ; congé, m. sortie, mort, f.*  
 Exodus, *s. Exode, m.*  
 Exonerate, *v. décharger*  
 Exoneration, *s. déchargement, m.*  
 Exorable, *a. exorable*  
 Exorbitance, *s. énormité, f.*  
 Exorbitant, *a. exorbitant, e.*  
 Exorbitantly, *ad. —bitamment*  
 Exorcise, *va. exorciser*  
 Exorcism, *s. exorcisme, m.*  
 Exorcist, *exorciste*  
 Exordium, *exorde*  
 Exotic, *a. exotique, étranger, e.*  
 Expand, *v. étendre, déployer*  
 Expāse, *s. étendue, f.*  
 Expānsible, *a. —ble*  
 Expansion, *s. —sion, étendue, f.*  
 — of the heart, *dilatation*  
 Expānsive, *a. expansif, ve.*  
 Expātiante, *vn. s'étendre*  
 Expatriated, *a. banni, e. émigré, e.*  
 Expect, *va. attendre, espérer, s'attendre*  
 Expectance, *s. attente, f.*  
 Expectant, *expectant, e.*  
 Expectation, *attente; espérance, f.*  
 Expectorate, *va. —torer, cracher*  
 Expectoration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Expectorative, *a. expectorant, e.*  
 Expédience, *s. propriété, utilité, f.*  
 Expédient, *expédient, moyen, m.*  
 —, *a. expédient, e. propre*  
 Expédiently, *a. comme il faut; vile*  
 Expédite, *a. prompt, e. facile, aisé, e. expéditif, ve. vif, ve.*  
 Expédite, *va. expédier, dépêcher*  
 Expéditely, *ad. promptement*  
 Expedition, *expédition, f.*

Expédious, *a. expéditif, ve.*  
 Expeditiously, *ad. vite*  
 Expel, *va. chasser, pousser, expulser*  
 Expeller, *s. celui qui chasse, &c.*  
 Expelling, *expulsion, f.*  
 Expēd, *va. dépenser, déboursier*  
 Expēse, *s. dépense, f.*  
 Expēseless, *a. pour rien; à bon marché*  
 Expēnsive, *a. dépensier, e. coûteux, se. cher, e. prodigue*  
 Expēnsively, *ad. à grands frais*  
 Expēnsiveness, *s. dépense, f.*  
 Experience, *expérience*  
 —, *va. prouver*  
 Experienced, *a. expert, e.*  
 Experiment, *s. preuve, f.*  
 —, *va. expérimenter*  
 Experimental, *a. —tal, e.*  
 Experimentally, *ad. par expérience*  
 Expērt, *a. expert, e. habile*  
 Expērtly, *ad. habilement*  
 Expērtness, *s. habileté, f.*  
 Exp'iable, *a. que l'on peut expier; pardonnable*  
 Exp'iate, *v. expier, réparer*  
 Expiation, *s. expiation, f.*  
 Expiatory, *a. expiatoire*  
 Expiration, *s. expiration, f.*  
 Expire, *va. expirer; choir*  
 Expiring, *s. expiration, f.*  
 Explain, *va. expliquer, exposer, éclaircir*  
 Explainable, *a. explicable*  
 Explainer, *s. interprète, m. f.*  
 Explanation, *explication, f.*  
 Explanatory, *a. explicatif, ve.*  
 Expletive, *expl'itif, ve.*  
 Exp'licable, *explicable*  
 Explicate, *va. expliquer, exposer; démentir*  
 Explication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Explicative, *a. explicatif, ve.*  
 Explicator, *s. interprète, 2.*  
 Explicit, *a. explicite, formel, le clair, e.*  
 Explicitly, *ad. explicitement*  
 Explicitness, *s. clarté, f.*  
 Explode, *va. rejeter, fronder*  
 Exploder, *s. frondeur, m.*  
 Exploit, *exécuter, exploiter*  
 Exploit, *s. exploit, m.*  
 Exploration, *recherche, f.*

Explorator, *observateur*, m.  
 Explôre, *va. rechercher*  
 Explosion, *s. explosion*, f.  
 Export, *va. transporter*  
 Export, Exportation, *s. transport*, m. *sortie*, f.  
 Exports, *merchandises, exportés*, f. pl.  
 Exposé, *va. exposer; risquer*  
 Exposer, *s. celui qui expose, &c.*  
 Exposition, *exposition*, f.  
 Expositif, *a. expositif*, ve.  
 Expositor, *s. interprète*, 2.  
 Expostulate, *v. raisonner; se plaindre*  
 Expostulation, *s. débat, raisonnement*, m. *plainte*, f.  
 Expostulatory, *a. complaignant*, e.  
 Exposüre, *s. exposition*, f.  
 Expound, *v. expliquer, exposer*  
 Expounder, *s. interprète*, m. & f.  
 Expounding, *explication*, f.  
 Express, *v. exprimer; témoigner, peindre; extraire*  
 —, *a. exprs., se. précis*, e.  
 Express, *s. courrier, exprs.*, m.  
 Expressible, *u. exprimable*  
 Expression, *s. expression*, f.  
 Expressive, *a. expressif*, ve.  
 Expressively, *ad. énergiquement*  
 Expressiveness, *s. énergie*, f.  
 Expressly, *ad. expressément*  
 Exprobate, *va. censurer; blâmer*  
 Exprobation, *s. censure, f. blâme*, m.  
 Expugn, *va. conquérir, forcer*  
 Expulse, *va. expulser, chasser*  
 Expulsion, *s. expulsion*, f.  
 Expulsive, *a. expulsif*, ve.  
 Expunge, *va. effacer, rayer*  
 Expunction, Expunging, *s. abolition*, f.  
 Expurgation, *s. purgation*, f.  
 Expurgatory, *a. —gatoire, purgatif*, ve.  
 Exquisite, *exquis*, e. rare  
 Exquisitely, *ad. excellentement*  
 Exquisiteness, *s. excellence*, f.  
 Exsiccant, *a. qui sèche*  
 Exsiccate, *va. sécher, dessécher*  
 Exsiccation, *s. sécheresse* f.  
 Exsudation, —tion  
 Exsude, *va. exsuder*

E'tant, *a. qui reste, qui est en nature; extant*, e.  
 Extasy, *s. extase*, f. *transport*, m.  
 Extatic, *a. ravissant, e. extatique*  
 Extemporally, *ad. sur le champ*  
 Extemporary, *a. subit, e. soudain*, e.  
 Extempore, *ad. sur le champ, d'abord*  
 —, *s. impromptu*, m.  
 Extemporize, *v. parler sur le champ; faire un impromptu*  
 Extend, *v. étendre, élargir*  
 — (law term), *estimer, apprécier*  
 Extensible, *a. —ble*  
 Extensibility, *s. —sibilité*, f.  
 Extension, *s. extension*  
 Extensive, *a. étendu, e. vaste*, omple  
 Extensively, *ad. de grand étendue*  
 Extensiveness, *s. —sibilité*, f. *grande et dure*, f.  
 Extent, *étendue estimation*, f.  
 Extenuate, *va. ext. nuer*  
 Extenuation, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Exterior, *a. extérieur*, e.  
 Exteriorly, *ad. extérieurement*  
 Exterminate, *v. exterminer*  
 Extirmination, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Extirminator, —ateur, m.  
 Extirminu, *v. exterminer*  
 Extern, *a. externe*  
 External, *extérieur*, e.  
 External, *s. dehors*, m.  
 Externally, *ad. extérieurement*  
 Extinct, *a. éteint, e. mort*, e.  
 Extinction, *s. extinction*, f.  
 Extinguish, *v. éteindre, éteindre*  
 Extinguishable, *u. qui se peut éteindre*, &c.  
 Extinguisher, *s. éteignoir*, m.  
 Extinguishment, *extinction*, f. *amortissement*, m.  
 Extirpate, *va. extirper*  
 Extirpation, *s. extirpation*, f.  
 Extirpator, *extirpateur*, m.  
 Extol, *va. exalter, élever*  
 Extoller, *s. qui loue*  
 Extorsive, *a. tortionnaire, inique, injuste*  
 Extorsively, *ad. iniquement*  
 Extort, *va. extorquer, enlever*  
 Extortion, *s. concussion*, f.

Extortioner, *concussionnaire*, m.  
 Extract, *va. extraire*  
 Extract, *s. extrait*, m.  
 — (birth), *naissance*, f.  
 Extraction, *extraction*  
 Extramundane, *a. imaginaire*  
 Extraneous, *étranger*, e. *extré-*  
 —, *rieur*, e.  
 Extraordinarily, *ad. extraordinairement*  
 Extraordinariness, *s. cas extraordinaire*, m. *rareté*, f.  
 Extraordinary, *a. extraordinaire*, rare  
 Extraordinaries, *s. frais extraordinaires*  
 Extraparochial, *a. hors de la paroisse*  
 Extraregular, *a. indépendant, e. au-dessus des lois*  
 Extravagance, *s. —gance*, f.  
 Extravagant, *a. —gant*, e.  
 —, *exorbitant, e. prodigue, désordonné*, e.  
 Extravagantly, *ad. extravagamment; désordonnément*  
 Extravagantness, *s. extravagance*, f. *excès*, m.  
 Extrême, *a. extrême*  
 Extrême, *s. extrémité*, f.  
 Extrémely, *ad. extrêmement*  
 Extrémity, *s. extrémité*, f.  
 Extricate, *va. débarrasser, dégager, débrouiller, démolir*  
 Extrication, *s. l'action de débarrasser, de dégager, &c.*  
 Extrinsic, *a. externe; étranger*, e.  
 Extrinsic, *extrinsèque*  
 Extrinsically, *ad. de dehors*  
 Extrude, *va. exclure; chasser*  
 Extrusion, *s. exclusion*, f.  
 Exuberance, *surabondance*  
 Exuberant, *a. surabondant, e. atrop*  
 Exuberantly, *ad. abondamment*  
 Exuberate, *va. surabonder*  
 Exudation, *s. exsudation*, f.  
 Exude, *vn. exsuder, suer*  
 Exulate, *v. bannir, vider en exil*  
 Exulcerate, *va. ulcérer*  
 Exulceration, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Exult, *v. tressaillir de joie*  
 Exultation, *s. triomphe, de joie*, m. *allégresse*, f.  
 Exundation, *inundation*



Eye, *œil*, m. *yeux*, pl  
 — (regard,) *égard*; *soin*, m.  
 Eye, *va. avoir l'œil sur*  
 — on, *envisager quelqu'un*  
 — a thing, *jeter les yeux sur une chose*  
 Eyebrow, *s. sourcil*, m.  
 Eyelash, *s. cil*, *poil des paupières*, m.  
 Eye-lid, *paupière*, f.  
 — ball, *prunelle*, f.  
 — sight, *vue*, f. *les yeux*, m.  
 — salve, *collyre*, m.  
 — witness, *témoin*, *oculaire*  
 — teeth, *dents aillères*, f. pl.  
 Eye (of a needle), *trou*, *chat*, m.  
 — (or loop,) *maille*, f.  
 — (of a plant,) *œil*, *bouton*, m.  
 — (of pheasants,) *couwee*, f.  
 Eye-strings, *fibres de l'œil*, f.  
 — sore, *mal des yeux*, m.  
 — bright (herb,) *enfraise*, f.  
 Eyelet-hole, *s. œillet*, m.  
 Eyes, *les yeux*, m. pl. *vue*, f.  
 Eyry, *s. aire*, f. *nid*, m.

## F

FABLE, *s. fable*, f.  
 Fable, *v. feindre*  
 Fabricate, *va. fabriquer*, *bâtir*  
 Fabrication, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Fabric, *fabrique*, f. *édifice*, m.  
 Fabricate, *va. fabriquer*  
 Fabulist, *s. fabuliste*, m.  
 Fabulous, *a. fabuleux*, se.  
 Fabulously, *ad. fabuleusement*  
 Face, *s. visage*, m. *face*, f.  
 — (appearance,) *apparence*, f.  
 — (confidence,) *audace*, f.  
 — (front,) *face*, *façade*  
 Face, (state of affairs,) *état*, m.  
 — (sight,) *présence*, *vue*, f.  
 — (look,) *physionomie*, *mine*  
 Face, *v. envisager*; *faire face*  
 — a garment, *parer*  
 — out, *soutenir en face*  
 — a card, *tourner une carte*  
 — about, *se retourner*  
 Fair-faced, *beau de visage*  
 Pare —, *la tête levée*; *impudent*, e.  
 Facet, *s. facette*, f.

Facétious, *a. facétieux*, se.  
 Facétiouly, *ad. plaisamment*  
 Facétiousness, *s. plaisanterie*, f.  
 jeu, m.  
 Facile, *a. facile*, *crédule*  
 Facilitate, *va. faciliter*  
 Facility, *s. facilité*, f.  
 Facing, *façade*, f. *front*, m.  
 — *ad. vis-à-vis*  
 Facinorous, *a. méchant*, e.  
 Fact, *s. fait*, m. *action*, f.  
 Faction, *faction*, *ligue*, f.  
 Factious, *ad. factieux*, se.  
 Factiously, *ad. factieusement*  
 Factiousness, *s. esprit factieux*, m.  
 Factitious, *a. artificiel*, le. *factice*  
 Factitiousness, *s. artifice*, m.  
 Factor, *facteur*  
 Factory, *factorerie*, f. *comptoir*, m.  
 Facture, *s. facture*, *permission*, f.  
 Faculty, *faculté*, f.  
 Facundity, *s. éloquence*  
 Faddle, *v. baguenauder*  
 — a child, *dorloter*, *caresser*  
 Faddler, *qui dorlote*, *caresse*  
 Fade, *v. se faner*; *se flétrir*; *s'affaiblir*, *languir*  
 Fading, *a. mourant*, e. *qui se fane*  
 Fæces, *s. résidu*, m. *lie*, f.  
 Fag, *rebut*, m.  
 — end, *le chef*, m. *la fin*, f.  
 Fag, *va. étriller*, *frotter*; *fati-guer*  
 Fagot, *s. fagot*, *coteret*, m.  
 Fagot, *v. garotter*  
 Fail, *faillir*; *maququer*  
 —, *va. abandonner*  
 Failing, *s. défaut*, m.  
 Failure, *faillite*; *faute*, f.  
 Fain, *a. obligé*, e. *contraint*, e.  
 —, *ad. bien volontiers*  
 Faint, *v. s'évanouir*; *défaillir*  
 Faint, *a. languissant*, e. *debile*, *foible*; *fatigué*, e.  
 — hearted, *timide*, *craintif*, *ve. foible*  
 — blue, *blue pâle*, m. .  
 — weather, *temps mou*  
 Faint-heartedly, *ad. lâchement*  
 — heartedness, *s. timidité*, f.  
 Fainted away, *a. évanoui*, o.  
 Fainting, *s. défaillance*, f.

Faintly, *ad. foiblement*  
 Faintness, *s. abattement*, m. *foiblesse*, f.  
 — of weather, *chaleur étouffante*, f.  
 Fainty, *a. mol*, le. *fluct*, te.  
 Fair, *beau*, *bel*, *belle*; *blond*, e.  
 —, *honnête*, *favorable*, *flatteur*, se.  
 —, *franc*, *he. sincère*; *net*, te.  
 —, *ad. honnêtement*; *au net*  
 Fair, *s. le beau sez*, m.  
 Fair, (market,) *foire*, f.  
 Fairsing, *foire*, f. *bijou*, m.  
 Fairly, *ad. de bonne foi*  
 Fairness, *s. honnêteté*, f.  
 Fair-spoken, *a. civil*, e.  
 Fairy, *fée*, f.  
 Faith, *foi*, *créance*; *doctrine*; *fidélité*  
 Faithful, *a. fidèle*  
 —, *s. les fidèles*, *les élus*  
 Faithfully, *ad. fidèlement*  
 Faithfulness, *s. fidélité*, f.  
 Faithlessness, *incrédulité*; *perfidie*; *infidélité*, f.  
 Faithless, *a. infidèle*, *incrédule*, *traître*  
 Falcion, *sorte de coutelas recourbé*; *sabre*, m.  
 Falcon, *faucon*, m.  
 Falconer, *fauconnier*  
 Falconry, *fauconnerie*, f.  
 Falconet, *fauconneau*, m.  
 \*Fall, *v. (fall; fallen) tomber*  
 \*Fall, (be cheaper,) *amender*, *baissir de prix*  
 — (decrease,) *abaisser*, *diminuer*  
 — a doing, *se. mettre à faire*  
 — all along, *tomber de son long*  
 — headlong, *tomber la tête la première*  
 — on one's back, *tomber à la renverse*  
 — a crying, *se mettre à pleurer*  
 — a note, *baïsser d'un ton*  
 — to one's share, *choir*  
 — upon, *se jeter*; *attaquer*  
 — asleep, *s'endormir*  
 — (become,) *devenir*  
 — again, *retomber*  
 — back, *se reculer*; *s'acculer*  
 — down, *tomber*; *se jeter*; *s'ébouler*; *descendre*, *baïsser*  
 — in hand with, *entreprendre*  
 — in, *s'engager*

Fall under, *tomber sous; se précipiter* *à; encourir*  
 — under a burthen, *s'affaïsser*  
 — foul upon, *s'entrechoquer*  
 — heavy upon, *accabler*  
 — short, *être frustré; manquer*  
 — to, *se mettre à*  
 — away, *diminuer; renoncer*  
 — out, *tomber de; se brouiller*  
 — out, *arriver; réussir*  
 — out, *s'aggraver, rompre, se quereller*  
 Fall, *s. chute; ruine; perte, f.*  
 l'it —, *trébuchet, pique, m.*  
 Falling away, *déchéance, f.*  
 — sickness, *le haut mal, m.*  
 — out, *querelle, f.*  
 Fallacious, *a. frauduleux, se.*  
 Fallaciously, *ad. frauduleusement*  
 Fallaciousness, *s. fausseté, fraude, f.*  
 Fallacy, *tromperie*  
 Fallibility, *faillibilité*  
 Fallible, *a. qui peut faillir; foible*  
 Fallow, *a. fauve, roux, ssc.*  
 — ground, *s. jachère, f.*  
 Fallow, *va. laisser en friche*  
 Fal'en cheeks, *joues enfoncées, f. pl.*  
 False, *a. faux, ssc. perfide*  
 —, *ad. fausement, à faux*  
 Falsehearted, *a. faux, fausse; trompeur, se.*  
 Falsehood, *s. fausseté, f.*  
 Falsely, *ad. fausement*  
 Falseness, *s. perfidie, f.*  
 Falsification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Falsifier, *s. falsificateur, rice faussaire*  
 Falsify, *va. falsifier*  
 Falsity, *s. fausseté, f.*  
 Falter, *v. hésiter, bégayer*  
 Faltering, *s. bégayement, m.*  
 Falteringly, *ad. avec hésitation*  
 Fame, *s. renommée, f.*  
 Famed, *a. fameux, se.*  
 Fameless, *a. obscur, e.*  
 Familiar, *a. familier, e.*  
 Familiar, *s. intime, m.*  
 Familiar spirit, *lutin, m.*  
 Familiarity, *familiarité, f.*  
 Familiarize, *v. apprivoiser, familiariser*

Familiarize one's self, *se familiariser*  
 Familiarly, *ad. familièrement*  
 Family, *s. famille, f.*  
 Famine, *famine*  
 Famish, *v. affamer* [e.  
 Famished, *a. famélique, affamé*  
 Famous, *a. fameux, se. célèbre*  
 Famously, *ad. avec éclat*  
 Famousness, *renommée, f.*  
 Fan, *éventail, m.*  
 — (for grain,) *van*  
 — (for fire,) *écran*  
 Fan, *va. vanner; éventer*  
 Fanatical, *a. fanatique*  
 Fanaticism, *s. fanatisme, m.*  
 Fanatic, *fanatique*  
 Fanciful, *a. fantaisque*  
 Fancifully, *ad. capricieusement*  
 Fancy, *s. imagination; pensée; fantaisie; affection, f.*  
 Fancy, *v. s'imaginer; aimer*  
 Fancifulness, *s. caprice, m. bizarrerie, f.*  
 Fan'cysick, *a. hypocondriaque*  
 Fane, *s. girouette, f. temple, m.*  
 Fanfaronade, *s. fanfaronnade, gasconade, f.*  
 Fang, *s. griffe, f.*  
 Fang, *v. empoigner*  
 Fanged, *a. armé, e.*  
 Fanner, *vanner*  
 Fantastical, *a. bizarre*  
 Fantastically, *ad. capricieusement*  
 Fantasticalness, *s. bizarrerie, f.*  
 Fantasy, *caprice, m.*  
 Fantom, *fantôme*  
 Far, *a. loigné, e.*  
 —, *ad. loin*  
 — better, *beaucoup meilleur, e. beaucoup mieux,*  
 — distant, *fort éloigné, e.*  
 Far and wide, *de tous côtés*  
 — fetch'd, *a. recherché, e. repris de loin; affecté, e. qui vient de loin*  
 Farce, *s. farce, f. faras, m.*  
 Farcy, *farcin, m.*  
 Fardel, *paquet*  
 Fardingale, *vertugadin*  
 Fate, *chère, f.*  
 —, watch-tower, *phare, fanal, m.*  
 Fare (of a carriage,) *voiture, f.*  
 Fare-well, *v. être bien traité*

Farewell, *ad. adieu*  
 —, *s. un adieu, m.*  
 Fari'aceous, *a. farineux, sc*  
 Farm, *s. métairie, ferme, f.*  
 Farm, *v. prendre à ferme*  
 — out, *donner à ferme*  
 Farmer, *s. métayer, e. fermier, e.*  
 Farmerly, *a. rustique*  
 Far'most, *a. extrême, dernier, e.*  
 Farrago, *s. fufas, polpourri, m.*  
 Fatrier, *maréchal*  
 Farrow, *portée de cochons, f.*  
 Farrow, *vn. cochonner*  
 Farther, *va. acheminer*  
 —, *ad. plus loin; de plus; ultérieurement*  
 Farthiermore, *ad. de plus*  
 Fartherest, *le plus loin*  
 Farthing, *s. liard, m.*  
 Farthingale, *punier*  
 Fascinate, *va. fasciner*  
 Fascination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Fascine, *fascine*  
 Fascinous, *a. ensorcelant, e.*  
 Fashion, *s. façon; mode; coutume; figure, f.*  
 Fashion, *v. façonner, former*  
 Fashionable, *a. à la mode*  
 Fast, *vn. jeûner*  
 Fast, *s. jeûne, m. amarré, f.*  
 Fast, *a. ferme, solide*  
 — (tight,) *serré, e.*  
 — (swift,) *vite, habile*  
 — (shut,) *fermé, e.* [ment  
 Fast, *ad. ferme; vite, prompt*  
 Fasten, *v. attacher; fermer, ficher*  
 — upon, *s'emparer; imputer, obliger; donner*  
 Fastener, *s. qui attache, &c.*  
 Faster, *ad. plus vite*  
 FASTER, *s. jeûneur, se.*  
 Fast-handed, *a. orare*  
 Fastidiousity, *s. dédain, m.*  
 Fastidious, *a. dédaigneux, se.*  
 — (nauseous,) *fastidieux, se. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Fastidiously, *ad. fastidieusement*  
 Fasting, *ad. à jeun*  
 — day, *s. jour de jeûne, m.*  
 Fat, *gras, m.*  
 — (grease,) *graisse, f.*  
 Fat, *cuve, f. cuvier, m.*  
 Fat, *a. gras, se.*  
 —, *ad. grassement*

Fat-fed, *grassement nourri*, *e.*  
 — guts, *s. pansu*, *e.*  
 — living, *bon bénéfice*, *m.*  
 Fat, *va. engraisser*  
 Fatal, *a. fatal*, *e. funeste*  
 — sisters, *s. les parques*, *f. pl.*  
 FATALIST, *fataliste*, *m.*  
 Fatality, *fatalité*, *destinée*, *f.*  
 Fataally, *ad. fatalement*  
 Fate, *s. destin*, *m. destinée*, *f.*  
 Fâtes, *les parques*, *f. pl.*  
 Fated, *a. destiné*, *e. prédestiné*, *e.*  
 Fâther, *s. père*, *m.*  
 — in-law, *beau-père*  
 — like, *en père*  
 Fâther, *v. adopter*; *imputer*  
 Fatherhood, *s. paternité*, *f.*  
 Fatherless, *a. orphelin*, *e.*  
 Fâtherliness, *s. amour paternel*, *m.*  
 Fâtherly, *a. paternel*, *le.*  
 Fâtherly, *ad. en père*  
 Fâthom, *s. brasse*, *f.*  
 Fâthom, *va. sonder*, *approfondir*  
 Fâthomless, *a. impénétrable*  
 Fâtical, *a. prophétique*, *forcé*, *e.*  
 Fatigue, *fatigue*, *peine*, *f.*  
 Fatigue, *va. fatiguer*, *lasser*  
 Fâting, *s. bête grasse*, *f.*  
 Fâtner, *ce qui*, *or celui qui engraisse*  
 Fâtness, *s. graisse*, *f.*  
 Fâttou, *va. engraisser*  
 —, *cu. devenir gras*  
 Fâttening, *s. engrais*, *m.*  
 Fatty, *a. gras*, *se. onctueux*, *se.*  
 Fâtuity, *s. fatuité*, *foiblesse*, *f.*  
 Fâucet, *s. canule*, *f. robinet*, *m.*  
 Fâucet (peg), *fausset*, *m.*  
 Fâchion, *coudas*  
 Fault, *faute*, *f. défaut*, *m.*  
 Find fault, *v. trouver à redire*  
 Faultiness, *s. défaut*, *m.*  
 Faultless, *a. sans défaut*; *parfait*, *e.*  
 Fâulty, *a. en faute*, *coupable*, *vicieux*, *se.*  
 Fâvour, *v. favoriser*; *assister*; *tenir*, *f. flatter*  
 Fâvour, *s. bienfait*, *m. favcar*, *grace*, *f.*  
 — (knot of ribands,) *liorée*, *f.*  
 — (countenance,) *mine*  
 Fâvourable, *a. favorable*  
 Fâvourably, *ad. favorablement*

Fâvourableness, *s. bonté*, *f.*  
 Fâvoured, *a. favorisé*, *e.*  
 Wêll-favoured, *bien-fait*, *e. heureux*, *euse.*  
 Ill-favoured, *mal-fait*, *e. malheureux*, *euse.*  
 Fâvourer, *s. partisan*, *m. protecteur*, *rice.*  
 Fâvourite, *fâvori*, *te.*  
 Fawn, *faon*, *m.*  
 Fawn, *v. faonner*; *cajoler*  
 Fâwner, *s. cajoleur*, *se.*  
 Fâwning, *cajolerie*, *f.*  
 —, *a. flatteur*, *se.*  
 Fâwningly, *ad. servilement*  
 Fâalty, *s. loyauté*, *fidélité*, *f.*  
 Fear, *crainte*, *peur*, *terreur*  
 Fear, *v. craindre*, *avoir peur*  
 — (doubt,) *douter*  
 Fêarful, *a. craintif*, *ve. terrible*  
 Fêarfully, *ad. craintivement*; *horriblement*  
 Fêarfulness, *s. frayeur*, *timidité*, *f.*  
 Fêaring, *crainte*, *f.*  
 Fêarlessly, *ad. hardiment*  
 Fêarlessness, *s. intrépidité*, *f.*  
 Fêarless, *a. intrépide*; *hardi*, *e. brave*  
 Fêasibility, *s. possibilité*, *f.*  
 Fêasible, *a. faisable*  
 Feast, *s. festin*, *m. fête*, *f.*  
 Feast, *v. fêter*; *régaler*; *festoyer*  
 — (guttle,) *s'empiffrer*  
 Fêaster, *s. friand*, *e. gourmande*, *e.*  
 Fêasting, *festins*, *régals*, *m. pl.*  
 Feat, *action*, *f. exploit*, *m.*  
 Feats of activity, *tours de souplesse*, *m. pl.*  
 Feat, *a. propre*, *leste*; *étrange*, *vif*, *ve.*  
 Fêather, *s. plume*, *f.*  
 Fêather-bed, *lit de plume*, *f.*  
 — broom, *plumail*  
 — seiler, *plumassier*, *e.*  
 — footed, *a. pattu*, *e.*  
 Fêather one's nest, *va. s'enrichir*  
 Fêathered, *a. garni de plumes*  
 Fêatherless, *a. qui n'a point de plumes*  
 Fêathery, *garni de plumes*  
 Fêatly, *ad. proprement*, *gentiment*

Fêatness, *s. gentillesse*, *f.*  
 Fêature, *s. trait*, *m.*  
 Fêbrifuge, *a. s. fébrifuge*, *m.*  
 Febrile, *a. fébrile*  
 Fêbruary, *s. février*, *m.*  
 Fêces, *lie*, *f. fèces*, *f. pl.*  
 Fêculence, *sédiment*, *m.*  
 Fêculent, *a. féculeux*, *f. bourbeux*, *se. dégoûtant*, *e.*  
 Fêcund, *a. fécond*, *e.*  
 Fêcundity, *s. fécondité*, *f.*  
 Fêdéral, *a. d'alliance*  
 Fêdération, *s. fédération*, *alliance*, *f.*  
 Fêderative, *fédératif*, *ve.*  
 Fee, *v. graisser la patte*; *payer*  
 —, *s. droit*; *honoraire*; *fiel*, *m.*  
 Fee-simple, *fiel absolu*  
 — tail, *fiel mouvant*  
 — (demesne,) *seigneurie*, *f.*  
 Fees, *tour du bâton*, *m.*  
 Feeble, *a. faible*, *débile*  
 Fêebleness, *s. faiblesse*, *f.*  
 Fêebly, *ad. faiblement*  
 \* Feed, *v. (fed; fed) nourrir*; *pâître*; *repâître*  
 \* Feed (a bird,) *abéquer*  
 \* — (a pond, fire,) *entretenir*  
 \* — (as deer do,) *viander*  
 Feed, *s. pâture*, *f.*  
 Fêeder, *gardien*, *pâtre*, *m.*  
 Fêeding, *pâturer*; *chère*, *f.*  
 — of deer, *viandis*, *m.*  
 — place of deer, *viandis*  
 — (of a wild boar,) *mangeure*, *f.*  
 \* Feel, *v. (felt; felt) sentir*, *ressentir*; *tâter*  
 Feel soft, *être doux au toucher*  
 — limber, *plier sous la main*  
 — cold, *être froid*  
 — (fumble,) *patiner*  
 Fêeling, *s. attouchement*; *tact*, *m. sensibilité*, *f.*  
 Feelingly, *ad. sensiblement*  
 Feet, *s. pl. pieds*, *m. foot*, *sing.*  
 Feign, *v. feindre*; *inventer*  
 Fêigned, *a. feint*, *e. inventé*, *e.*  
 — treble, *s. fausset*, *m.*  
 — matter, *fiction*, *fable*, *f.*  
 — holiness, *hypocrisie*  
 Fêiznely, *ad. avec fainte*  
 Fêigner, *s. dissimulateur*, *rice.*  
 Feint, *feinte*, *f.*  
 Fêlicitate, *v. féliciter*; *rendre heureux*

Félicitation, *s.* — *tion*, *f.*  
 Felicity, *félicité*  
 Fell, *a. barbare, furouche, cruel, le.*  
 Fell, *s. peau, f.*  
 Fell, *v. abattre; terrasser*  
 Feller, *bucheron, m.*  
 Felling, *abattement, m. coupe, f.*  
 Pél-monger, *pelletier, m.*  
 Fellon, *panaris, clou*  
 Fellow, *jantes, f. pl.*  
 Fellow, *égal, e.*  
 —, *compagnon, camarade, m.*  
 Fellow-creature, *s. semblable*  
 Fellow-servant, *compagnon de service*  
 Fellow (in office,) *colleague*  
 — (partner,) *associé*  
 — (of a college,) *boursier*  
 Fellow, *va. assortir*  
 Fellow-feeling, *s. intérêt, profit, m. compassion, f.*  
 Fellowship, *société; communion, f.*  
 Felo de se, *s. suicide*  
 Félon, *félon, ne. criminel, le.*  
 Felonious, *a. félon, ne. coupable*  
 Felony, *s. félonie, f.*  
 Felt, *feutre, m.*  
 Felt, *va. feutrer*  
 Felt-maker, *s. chapelier, m.*  
 Female, *femelle, f.*  
 — sex, *le sexe féminin, m.*  
 Feme-sole, *femme libre*  
 Féminine, *a. féminin, e.*  
 Femoral, *qui appartient à la cuisse*  
 Fen, *s. marais, m.*  
 Fence, *cl. ture, f. rempart, m.*  
 — of pales, *palissade, f.*  
 Fence, *v. enclore; fortifier; protéger*  
 — (with foils,) *faire des armes; escrimer*  
 Fénceless, *a. ouvert, e.*  
 Fencer, *s. qui fait des armes*  
 Féncible, *a. capable de défense*  
 Fencing-school, *s. salle d'armes, f.*  
 — master, *maître d'armes, m.*  
 Fend off, *v. parer, détourner*  
 — and prove, *raisonner*  
 Fender, *s. garde-cendres, m.*  
 Fennel, *fenouil*  
 Fennish, *a. de marais*  
 Fenny, *a. marécageux, se.*  
 Féodal, *a. féodal, e.*

Féodal tenure, *s. fief servant, m.*  
 Feoff, *va. infeoder*  
 Feoffee, *s. qui a reçu une donation*  
 — in trust, *fidéi-commissaire, m.*  
 Feoffment, *donateur, rice.*  
 Feoffment, *donation, f. fief, m.*  
 — in trust, *fidéi-commis, m.*  
 Férine, *a. sauvage, cruel, le, dur, e.*  
 Ferment, *vn. se fermenter*  
 Ferment, *s. emcute, f.*  
 Fermentation, *—tion*  
 Fermentative, *a. —latif, ve.*  
 Fern, *s. fougère, f.*  
 FERNY, *a. plein de fougère*  
 — ground, *s. fougèraie, f.*  
 Ferocious, *a. féroce*  
 Ferocity, *s. féroçité, f.*  
 Ferrel, *cirole, f. fer, bowl, m.*  
 Ferreous, *a. ferrugineux, se.*  
 Ferret, *s. furet, m.*  
 — (riband,) *fleuret, m. filoseille, f.*  
 Ferret about, *va. fureter*  
 — (tease,) *tourmenter*  
 Ferruginous, *a. ferrugineux, se.*  
 Ferry, *passage, m.*  
 — boat, *bac*  
 — man, *passeur, batelier*  
 Ferry-over, *va. passer dans un bac*  
 Férile, *a. fertile, fécond, e.*  
 Fértileness, Fertility, *s. fertilité, f.*  
 Fertilize, *va. fertiliser*  
 Fervency, *s. ferveur, ardeur, f.*  
 Fervent, *a. fervent, e.*  
 Fervently, *ad. fervemment*  
 Férvid, *a. ardent, e. chaud, e.*  
 Férule, *s. férule, f.*  
 Fervour, *ferveur, ardeur*  
 Fester, *va. apostumer*  
 Festering, *s. suppuration, f.*  
 Festival, *a. joyeux, se. de fête*  
 Féstival, *s. fête, f.*  
 Féstive, *a. enjoué, e. agréable, aimable*  
 Festivity, *s. enjouement, m.*  
 Festoon, *feston*  
 Fetch, *v. aller querir, apporter*  
 — a circuit, *faire un détour*  
 — one's breath, *respirer*  
 — a blow, *porter un coup*  
 — a sigh, *pousser un soupir*

Fetch some money, *produire*  
 — away, *amener, apporter; emmener, enporter*  
 — a leap, *sauter, faire un saut*  
 — up, *apporter, ou amener en haut*  
 — up, *regagner, rattraper*  
 — down, *apporter, ou amener en bas, faire descendre*  
 — down, *affaiblir, abattre*  
 — in, *faire entrer; apporter en quelque lieu*  
 — out, *faire sortir, aller querir*  
 — over, *trumper, attraper*  
 — off, *aler, tirer, enlever*  
 Fetch, *s. menée, ruse, subtilité, f.*  
 Fétid, *a. puant, e.*  
 Fetidness, *s. puanteur, f.*  
 Fétlock, *janon, m.*  
 Fetters, *fers, m. pl. entraves, f. pl.*  
 Fetter, *va. mettre aux fers*  
 Fetus, *s. fœtus, m.*  
 Feud, *brouillerie, désunion; discord, f.*  
 Feudal, *a. féodal, e.*  
 Fèver, *fèvrer, f.*  
 Fèverish, *a. févreux, se.*  
 Few, *ad. peu; sing. little*  
 Few el, *chanfrage, bois, m*  
 Few'er, *a. moins*  
 Few'ness, *petit nombre, m. brièveté, f.*  
 Fib, *bourde, f.*  
 Fib, *v. bourder, dire une bourde*  
 Fibber, *s. bourdeur, se.*  
 Fibre, *fibre, f*  
 Fibrous, *a. fibreux, se.*  
 Fickle, *a. volage, léger, e.*  
 Fickleness, *s. légèreté inconstance, f.*  
 Fickly, *ad. légèrement*  
 Fiction, *s. fiction, f.*  
 Fictions, Fictitious, *a. feint, e*  
 Fictitiously, *ad. fausement*  
 Fiddle, *s. violon, m.*  
 Fiddle-string, *corde de violon; f.*  
 — stick, *archet, m.*  
 — stick (in contempt,) *bagatelle, f.*  
 Fiddler, *violon, joueur de violon, m.*  
 Fiddle-faddle, *v. baguenauder*  
 — faddle! *int. tarare! bagatelle judaïque!*

Fiddle, *v.* jouer du violon; *n.* aiser  
 Fiddling, *a.* frivole  
 Fidelity, *s.* fidélité, *f.*  
 Fidget, *v.* frétiller, s'agiter  
 Fidgety, *a.* remuant, *e.* mal à l'aise  
 Fiducial, *a.* ferme, solide  
 Fiduciary, fiduciaire  
 —, *s.* fidé-commissaire, *m.*  
 Fie, *int. fj;* fi donc  
 Fiet, *s.* fief, *m.*  
 Field, *champ; pré, m.* prairie, *f.*  
 — of battle, *champ de bataille, n.*  
 — bed, *lit de champ*  
 — battle, *bataille rangée, f.*  
 — day, *jour de revue, m.*  
 — officer, *officier de l'état major*  
 — piece, *pièce de campagne, f.*  
 Fields, *les champs, m. pl.*  
 — (for armies,) *campagne, f.*  
 Field-mouse, *mulot, m.*  
 Fiend, *furie, f.* ennemi, *m.*  
 Pierce, *a.* farouche, féroce, furieux, *se.* violent, *e.* rude  
 Fiercely, *ad.* furieusement  
 Fierceness, *s.* féroce, *f.*  
 Fieriness, *s.* chaleur, fougue  
 Fiery, *a.* ignée, enflammée, *e.* de feu, ardent, *e.*  
 — (passionate,) *fougueux, se.*  
 Fife, *flûte, m.*  
 Fifer, *s.* flûte, joueur de flûte  
 Fifteen, *a.* quinze  
 Fifteenth, *a.* s. quinzième  
 Fifth, cinquième; *quint*  
 —, *s.* quinte, *f.* cinquième, *m.*  
 Fiftieth, *a.* s. cinquantième  
 Fifty, *a.* cinquante  
 Fig, *s.* figure, *f.*  
 — (disease in horses,) *fic, m.*  
 Fig-tree, *figuier, m.*  
 — pecker, *bec-figure*  
 — wort, *scrofuleux, f.*  
 Fig up and down, *vn.* rôler  
 Fig, *va.* mettre martel en tête  
 Figary, *s.* fantaisie, *f.* caprice, *m.*  
 \* Fight, *v.* (fought; fought) combattre, *se.* battre  
 \* Fight it out, *v.* enlever un différend; *se.* battre; décider une dispute  
 Fight one's way, *se.* faire jour par les armes  
 Fight, *s.* combat, *m.* bataille,

Fighter, combattant,  
 Fighting, combat  
 — men, combattans, *pl.*  
 Fignant, fiction, *f.*  
 Fingental, *a.* imaginaire  
 Figurative, *qui peut prendre une certaine forme*  
 Figure, *a.* figuré, *e.*  
 Figuration, *s.* chimère, vision, *f.*  
 Figurative, *a.* figuré, *e.*  
 Figuratively, *ad.* figurément  
 Figure, *s.* figure, *f.* chiffre, *m.*  
 — (cut,) *taille-douce, f.*  
 Figure, *vn.* figurer, façonner  
 Filaceous, *a.* composé de fils  
 Filament, *s.* filament, *m.*  
 Filbert, *a.* aveline, noisette, *f.*  
 Filbert-tree, *no. linier, coudrier, m.*  
 Fitch, *v.* escamoter, flouter  
 Fitcher, *s.* filon, *m.*  
 Fitching, *flouterie, f.*  
 File, *lime; correction*  
 — (for papers,) *liasse, f.* fil d'archad, *m.*  
 — of soldiers, *file, f.*  
 — (rank,) *file, f.* rang, ordre, *m.*  
 — of pearls, *file de perles, f.*  
 —, *filure, f.*  
 — dust, *limaille*  
 File, *va.* limer; corriger  
 — (as soldiers do,) *défiler*  
 — up (papers,) *enfiler*  
 — off, *couper à la lime*  
 Filemol, *a.* couleur de feuille morte  
 Filer, *s.* limeur, *m.*  
 Filial, *a.* filial, *e.* de fils  
 Filially, *ad.* filialement  
 Filiation, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Filings, *limailles, f. pl.*  
 Fill, *n.* remplir, emplir; farcir  
 Fill up, *emplir tout-à-fait, combler*  
 Fill, *s.* suffisance, *f.*  
 Filler, Fill-horse, *s.* limonier, *m.*  
 Fillet, bande; tresse, *f.*  
 — of veal, *rouelle de veau*  
 — (in architect.) *filet, astragale, chapelet, m.* fascie, *f.*  
 — (for a book,) *filet d'or, m.*  
 Fillet, *va.* bander; orner d'un filet  
 Filleted pillar, *s.* colonne à filet, à astragale, &c.

Filigree-work, filigrane, *m.*  
 Filling, *a.* rassasiant, *e.*  
 Fillip, *s.* chiquenaude, *f.*  
 Filly, *poulche*  
 Film, *pellicule, tunique*  
 Filmy, *a.* membraneux, *se.*  
 Filter, *va.* filtrer  
 Filter, *s.* couloir à filtrer, *m.*  
 Filth, *ordure, vilénie, f.*  
 Filthswep, balayures, *f. pl.*  
 Filthily, *ad.* salement  
 Filthiness, *s.* saleté, *f.*  
 Filthy, *a.* sale, infame  
 — lucre, *s.* gain deshonnête  
 Filtration, *s.* filtration, *f.*  
 Fin, *a.* aïron, *m.* nagroire, *f.*  
 Finable, *a.* amendable  
 Final, *a.* final, *e.*  
 Finally, *ad.* enfin, finalement  
 Finance, *s.* finance, *f.* trésor, *m.*  
 Financier, financier; escroc, *m.*  
 \* Find, *v.* (found; found) trouver  
 — (allow,) *fournir, donner*  
 — (perceive,) *voir, s'appréhender*  
 Find out, *découvrir, imaginer*  
 — out one's way, *se.* conduire  
 Finder, *s.* celui qui trouve, &c.  
 Fine, *a.* fin, *e.* beau, bell, *m.* belle, *f.*  
 — (heat,) *propre, brave, net, tc.*  
 — (refined,) *clair, e.* raffiné, *e.*  
 — and soft, *doux au toucher*  
 Fine, *s.* amende, *f.*  
 —, *v.* mettre à l'amende; raffiner, épurer; offiner  
 — draw, *va.* retraindre  
 — drawer, *s.* retrainqueur, *se.*  
 — drawing, *retraiture, f.*  
 Finely, *ad.* de la belle manière; richement; fort bien  
 Fineness, *s.* beauté; finesse, *f.*  
 Finer, *a.* affiné, *m.*  
 Finer, *a.* plus beau, &c.  
 Finery, *s.* parure, *f.* ornement *m.*  
 Finesse, *f.*  
 Finger, *s.* doigt, *m.*  
 — stall, *s.* poupie, *f.*  
 Finger, *va.* manier, toucher  
 Final, *a.* précieux, *se.*  
 Finalness, *s.* affecterie  
 Finish, *va.* finir, achever  
 Finisher, *s.* celui qui finit, finisseur *m.*

Finishing (of a picture,) *finiment*, m.  
 Finite, *a. fini*, e.  
 Finiteless, *illimité*, e.  
 Finitely, *ad. jusqu'à un certain point*  
 Finiteness, Finitude, *s. borne, limite*, f.  
 Finny, *a. qui a des nageoires*  
 Fir, or fir-tree, *sepin*, m.  
 Fire, feu, *m. ardeur*, f.  
 Firebrand (of sedition,) *boute-feu*, m.  
 Firebrand (wood half burnt,) *tison*  
 Fire-pan, *bassinot*  
 — fan, *écran*  
 — fork, *fourgon*  
 — wood, *bois de chauffage*  
 — drake, *dragon volant*  
 — kiln, *fourneau*  
 — ball, *grenade*, f.  
 — new, *battant neuf*  
 — lock, *fusil*; *rouet*, m.  
 — ship, *brûlot*  
 Fireside, *foyer*, m. *famille*, f.  
 Fire-arms, *armes à feu*, f. pl.  
 — work, *feu d'artifice*, f.  
 Fire, *va. mettre en feu*; *incendier*, embraser  
 — (shoot,) *tirer*, *faire feu*  
 Fire, *s. boute-feu, incendiaire*, m.  
 Firing, *chauffage*, m.  
 Firkin, *s. quartant de bière*, f.  
 Firm, *a. ferme, solide*  
 Firm (in trade,) *s. raison d'une société*, f.  
 Firmament, *s. firmament*, f.  
 Firmly, *ad. fermement*  
 Firmness, *s. fermeté*, f.  
 First, *a. premier*, e.  
 — fruits, *s. prémices*, f. pl.  
 — of a benefice, *annates*, f. pl.  
 — cousin, *cousin germain*, m.  
 — cousin, *cousine germaine*, f.  
 First, *ad. premièrement, d'abord, auparavant, devant*  
 — or last, *tôt ou tard*  
 Firstling, *s. premier-né*, m.  
 Fiscal, *a. fiscal*, e.  
 Fish, *a. poisson*, m.  
 — (at cards,) *fiche*, f.  
 — bone, *s. arête*, f.  
 — market, *poissonnerie*

Fish, *vn. pêcher*  
 Fisherman, *pêcheur*, m.  
 Fish-pond, *civier, étang*  
 — tub, *cuvier*  
 — garth, *cluse, bonde*, f.  
 Fishmonger, *poissonnier*, e.  
 Fishery, *le pêche*, f.  
 Fishing, *pêcherie*, pêche  
 Fish-woman, *poissarde*  
 Fish, *a. poissonneur*, se.  
 Fissure, *fente, fracture*, f.  
 Fist, *poing*, m.  
 Fistula, *fistule*, f.  
 Fistulous, *a. fistuleux*, euse.  
 Fisty-cuffs, *s. coups de poing*, m pl.  
 Fit, *accès*, m.  
 — (whim,) *caprice*  
 — of love, *transport d'amour*  
 — (of disease,) *attaque*, f.  
 — of desperation, *désespoir*, m.  
 — of madness, *folie*, f.  
 Fit, *a. propre, capable; com- mode; juste; à propos; prêt, c. convenable, utile*  
 Fit, *v. accommoder; préparer*  
 — (match,) *assortir*  
 — up, *ajuster, accommoder*  
 — out (a ship,) *équiper, armer*  
 — *vn. concevoir, être convenable*  
 Fitly, *ad. proprement, à propos, convenablement, juste*  
 Fitness, *s. propriété, justesse*, f. or m.  
 — of time, *opportunité*, f.  
 Fitting, *a. convenable, juste, à propos*  
 Fitz, *s. fils*, m.  
 Five, *a. cinq*  
 Five, *s. paume*, f.  
 Fivefoot (starfish,) *étoile*  
 Fix, *v. fixer; arrêter; choisir*  
 — one's self, *s'établir*  
 Fixed, *a. fixé, c. appliqué, e*  
 — stars, *s. étoiles fixes*, f. pl.  
 Fixedly, *ad. fixement*  
 Fixidness, *s. application*, f.  
 Fixidity, *Fixity, fixité*  
 Flabby, *a. mollasse; mou*, m. melle, f.  
 Flaccid, *flasque, foible*  
 Flaccidity, *s. foiblesse*, f.  
 Flag, *v. s'abattre, baisser*  
 Flag, *s. pavillon*, m.  
 Flag (rush,) *glaieul*

Flag-broom, *bala de joncs*  
 Flag-officer, *chef d'escadre*  
 Flag-ship, *pavillon*  
 Flaglet, *flageolet*  
 Flagellation, *—tion*, f.  
 Flagginess, *foiblesse*  
 Flaggy, *a. foible, flasque*  
 Flagitious, *a. méchant*, e.  
 Flagitiousness, *s. méchanceté abominable*, f.  
 Flagon, *flacon, pot*, m. *carafe*, f.  
 Flagrancy, *ardeur*, f.  
 Flagrant, *a. noircir; ardent*, e.  
 Flail, *s. fléau*, m.  
 Flake, *clincille; lame*, f.  
 — (of snow,) *flocon*, m.  
 — of ice, *glagon*  
 Flake, *va. se peler; s'exfolier*  
 Flaky, *a. foible*  
 Flam, *s. sornette; bourde; cascade*, f.  
 Flam, *va. bourder; mentir*  
 Flambeau, *s. flambeau*, m *torche*, f.  
 Flame, *flamme*, f.  
 Flame, *vn. flamber; s'embraser*  
 Flaming, *a. en feu, ardent*, e.  
 Flank, *flanc, côté*, m.  
 Flank, *va. flanquer*  
 Flanker, *s. flanc*, m.  
 Flannel, *flanelle*, f. *molleton*, m.  
 Flap, *tape, t. coup*, m.  
 — (of a shoe,) *l'oreille d'un soulier*, f.  
 — of a coat, *basque*  
 Flap, *v. frapper, taper*  
 — down, *s. abattre, baisser*  
 Flare, *v. voltiger, se consumer; éblouir*  
 Flaring, *a. éblouissant*, e.  
 — top, *s. damoiseau pimpan'*  
 — rake, *petit maître débraillé*  
 Flash, *impétuosité*, f.  
 — of lightning, *éclair*, m.  
 — of wit, *pointe d'esprit*,  
 — (of water,) *réjaillissement*, m  
 — of the eye, *allude*, f.  
 Flash, *vn. reluire, éclater*  
 — (as water,) *rejailler*  
 Flashing, *s. élan de clarté*, m.  
 — of water, *réjaillissement*  
 Flashy, *a. subit, e. fade*  
 Flask, *s. bouteille plate; boîte à poudre*, f.  
 Flasket, *corbeille, manne*

Flat, *a. plat, e. fade; insipide; foible*  
 — and plain *franc & net*  
 — drink, *boisson éventée, f.*  
 — on the ground, *par terre*  
 Flat-nosed, *qui a le nez camus; camard, e.*  
 Flat, *s. plain; f. bémol, m.*  
 — (shell,) *banc de sable, écail, m. basse, f.*  
 Flat, *va. aplatir; presser*  
 Flatly, *ad. tout net*  
 Flatness, *s. platitude, égalité, f.*  
 — of drink, *gout de boisson éventée, m.*  
 Flatten, *va. aplatir*  
 Flatter, *flatter, louer; cajoler*  
 Flatter, *a. plus plat, e. &c.*  
 Flatterer, *a. flatteur, se.*  
 Flattering, *a. flatteur, se.*  
 Flatteringly, *ad. flatteusement*  
 Flattery, *s. flatterie, cajolerie, f.*  
 Flattish, *a. fade, un peu plat*  
 Flatulency, *s. flatuosité, f.*  
 Flatulent, *a. flatuleux, se.*  
 Flaunt, *vn. se vanter; se bouffir, s'étendre, s'élargir*  
 Flaunting, *a. pimpant, e.*  
 Flavour, *s. fumet, m.*  
 Flavourous, *a. qui flatte le palais*  
 Flaw, *s. défaut, m. paille; fente, f.*  
 — (of a seed,) *vullité, .*  
 — (in one's nails,) *croûte*  
 Flaw, *va. fendre, briser*  
 Flawless, *a. parfait, e.*  
 Flaw'y, *a. defectueux, se.*  
 Flax, *s. lin, m.*  
 — made ready to spin, *filasse, f.*  
 Flaxen, *a. de lin*  
 — hair, *s. cheveux blancs, m. pl.*  
 Flax-man, *serancier, m.*  
 Play, *va. écorcher*  
 Player, *s. écorcheur, se.*  
 Playing, *écorchure, f.*  
 — house, *écorcherie*  
 Flea, *puce*  
 — (fat of swine,) *panne*  
 Flea-wort, *herbe aux puces*  
 Flea-bite, *morsure de puce*  
 Flea-bitten, *a. mordu de puces*  
 Flea-bit, *a. moucheté, e.*  
 Flea, *va. épucier*  
 Fleak, *s. flocon, m.* [m.]  
 Fleam, *s. flamme, f. déchaussoir,*

Fleckt, *a. tacheté, e.*  
 Fledged, *a. emplumé, e. dur, e.*  
 \* Flee, *vn. (fled; fled) s'enfuir, furr*  
 Fleece, *s. toison, f.*  
 Fleece, *va. plumer, tondre*  
 Fleecy, *a. laineux, se.*  
 Fleet, *flotte, f.*  
 Fleet, *a. vite; léger, e. écrimé, e.*  
 Fleet, *va. écrimer*  
 —, *vn. flutter, surnager*  
 — from place to place, *changer de place*  
 Fleeting, *a. passager, e.*  
 Fleetness, *s. vitesse, f.*  
 Flesh, *chair; passion*  
 — day, *jour gras, m.*  
 Flesh, *va. animer, exciter*  
 Fleshliness, *s. sensualité, f.*  
 Fleshness, *a. maigre*  
 Fleshly, *charnel, le. sensuel, le.*  
 Fleishy, *charnu, e.*  
 Flexibility, *—lité, f.*  
 Flexible, *a. flexible, souple, docile*  
 Flexibleness, *s. flexibilité, f.*  
 Flier, *s. balancier, m.*  
 Flight, *fuite, f.* [m.]  
 — (of birds,) *volée, bande, f. vol.*  
 — (of a staircase,) *rampe, f.*  
 — (of fancy,) *essor, m.*  
 — shot, *coup de fleche*  
 Flighty, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 Flimsy, *mince, molasse*  
 Flinch, *v. gauchir, cesser; quitter; baisser*  
 Flinch away, *s. retirer*  
 Flincher, *s. tergiversateur, m.*  
 Fling, *lardon, coup, m. escopade, f.*  
 \* Fling, *(flung; flung) jeter; lancer; ruer*  
 — away, *prodiguer; exposer; se retirer*  
 — out, *jeter dehors; exposer*  
 — up, *jeter en haut; abandonner*  
 Flinger, *s. celui qui jette, &c. [f.]*  
 Flint, *s. caillou, m. pierre à feu,*  
 — glass, *verre de roche, cristal, m.*  
 Flinty, *a. dur, e. cruil, le.*  
 —, *plein de cailloux*  
 Flip, *s. boisson cordiale, f.*  
 Flip flap, *tintamare, m.*  
 Flippant, *a. égrillard, e. nif, ve.*  
 — tongue, *langue bien pendue*

Flippant discourse, *discours va-gue* [éventail]  
 Flirt, *v. gausser; jouer de son*  
 Flirt, *s. boutade; gaupé, f.*  
 Flit, *va. démenager*  
 Flitch, *s. fleche, dosse, f.*  
 Flitter, *lambeau, m. guenille, f.*  
 — mouse, *chauve-souris, f.*  
 Float, *train, liège d'une ligne, m.*  
 — boat, *radiau*  
 Float, *va. flotter; inonder*  
 Floating-bridge, *s. pont flottant, m.*  
 Flock, *troupeau*  
 — (of people,) *foule, f.*  
 — bed, *lit de bourre, m.*  
 Flock, *vn. s'attrouper, aller, ou venir en foule* [ence, f.]  
 Flöcking, *s. concours, m. afflu-*  
 Flög, *v. fouetter, jesser*  
 Flood, *s. flux; déluge, m. inonda-tion, f.*  
 Flood-gate, *écluse, f.*  
 — of tears, *torrent de larmes, m.*  
 Flook (of an anchor,) *patte, f.*  
 Floor, *plancher, m.*  
 — (story,) *étage*  
 Floor, *va. plancheier*  
 Florence, *drap, ou vin de Flo-rence, m.*  
 Flörid, *a. fleuri, e. vermeil, le.*  
 Flöridness, *s. brillant, m. frai-cheur du teint, f.*  
 — (of style,) *style fleuri, m.*  
 Flörin, *florin*  
 Flörist, *floriste, m. & f.*  
 Fötilla, *s. flostill, f.*  
 Flounce, *v. se plonger*  
 — about, *faire le hargneux*  
 Flounce, *s. falbala, m.*  
 Flöunder, *carrelet, m. plie, li-mande, f.*  
 Flöundering, *a. qui fait du fra-cas en tombant*  
 Flöur, *s. fleur de farine, f.*  
 Flöur, *v. saupoudrer*  
 Flöurish, *v. fleurir; réussir*  
 — (embroider,) *broder*  
 — in music, *faire un prélude*  
 — (in discourse,) *amplifier*  
 — a sword, *faire le moulinet*  
 — a trumpet, *sonner des fan-fares*  
 — a writing, *faire des cadeaux, ou des traits de plume*

Flourish, *s. parade, f. fleuro ; cadeau ; p. clude ; moulnet, m.*  
 — (in rhetoric,) *fleur, f.*  
 — (of a trumpet,) *fanfare*  
 — (in love,) *fleuriettes, pl. f.*  
 — (in books,) *vignette*  
 Flourishing, *a. fleurissant, e. florissant, e.*  
 Flout, *s. insulte, moquerie, f.*  
 Flow, *v. couler, decouler, venir, monter*  
 Flow, *s. flux, m.*  
 Flower, *fleur, f. fleuron, m.*  
 Flower garden, *parterre, m.*  
 — de luce, *fleur de lis, f.*  
 — (in books,) *rignette*  
 — gentle, *amranthe*  
 — work, *ouvrage à fleurs, m.*  
 — pot, *bouquetier*  
 Flower, *vn. fleurir*  
 —, *va. (embroider,) figurer*  
 Flowered, *a. à fleurs*  
 Flow'ered, *s. fleuriette, f.*  
 Flowery, *orne de fleurs ; plein de fleurs*  
 Flowing, *coulant, e.*  
 —, *s. l'action de couler, &c. f. flux, m.*  
 Flowingly, *ad. coulantment*  
 Fluctuant, *a. flottant, e.*  
 Fluctuate, *vn. balancer, flotter*  
 Fluctuating, *a. incertain, e.*  
 Fluctuation, *s. agitation, f.*  
 Flue, *duvet ; poil, m.*  
 Fluency, *facilité, volubilité, f.*  
 Fluent, *a. coulant, e. aisé, e.*  
 Fluently, *ad. coulantment*  
 Fluinness, *s. volubilité, f.*  
 Fluid, *a. fluide, liquide*  
 Fluidity, *s. fluidité, f.*  
 Flummery, *gelée d'aroiue*  
 Fluor, *fusion des métaux*  
 Flurry, *désordre ; coup de vent, m.*  
 Flush, *va. sailler ; rougir*  
 — up, *monter*  
 Flush, *a. élevé, e. animé, e.*  
 Flush, *s. saillie, f. rouge, m.*  
 — at cards, *flux ; fredon, m.*  
 Flushing, *rougeur, f. rouge, m.*  
 Fluster, *va. déconcerter ; enivrer*  
 Flute, *s. flûte, f.*  
 Flute, *va. canneler*  
 Flutings, *s. cannelures, f. pl.*  
 Flutter, *vn. se trémousser volti-*

flütter, *s. trémoussement ; fra-*  
 — cas, *m.*  
 Fluttering, *trémoussement, fra-*  
 — flux, *flux*  
 Flux, *va. donner le flux de*  
 — bouche à quelqu'un  
 Fluxing, *s. salivation, f.*  
 Fluxion, *s. fluxion*  
 \* Fly, *c. (flew ; flown) fuir, s'en-*  
 — fuir, *voler ; s. sauver*  
 — away, *s'envoler ; s'enfuir*  
 — off, *reculer, biiiser*  
 — at, *se jeter sur*  
 — into a passion, *se mettre en*  
 — col-re  
 — from (justice,) *se soustraire*  
 — (in a battle,) *tourner le dos*  
 — (one's country,) *quitter*  
 — (for refuge,) *se réfugier*  
 — (the kingdom,) *émigrer*  
 — back, *faire un saut en arrière ;*  
 — reculer, *biiiser*  
 — (as a horse,) *ruer*  
 — in pieces, *s'écarter, se briser*  
 — abroad, *or about, se répandre*  
 — out (in expenses,) *prodiguer*  
 — open, *s'ouvrir de soi-même*  
 — blow, *gâter, corrompre*  
 — up, *va. monter*  
 Fly, *s. mouche, f.*  
 Fly catcher, *attrapeur de mou-*  
 — ches, *nigaud, m.*  
 Fly flap, *émouchoir*  
 — blow, *mouche, f.*  
 Fly'ing-coach, *aligence, f.*  
 — camp, *camp volant, m.*  
 — horse, *cheval ailé*  
 — report, *bruit qui court*  
 — out (of a vault,) *poussée, f.*  
 — colours, *bagues suaves*  
 Foal, *poulin, m. poulliche, f.*  
 — of an ass, *ânon, m.*  
 Foal, *va. pouliner*  
 Foam, *va. écumer*  
 Foam, *s. écume, f.*  
 Foamy, *a. écumeux, se.*  
 Fob, *s. gousset, m.*  
 Fob, *va. duper*  
 Focus, *focus ; foyer, m.*  
 Fodder, *fourrage, m. pâture, f.*  
 Fodder, *va. affourager*  
 Fodder, *va. fourragier*  
 Fodderer, *s. fourrageur, m.*  
 Foddering, *affouragement, four-*  
 — rage

Foe, *ennemi*  
 Fetus, *fatus*  
 Fog, *brouillard*  
 Fogginess, *grossièreté de l'air, f.*  
 Foggy, *a. grossier, e. épais, se.*  
 Foible, *s. foible, m.*  
 Foil, *va. vaincre ; orner*  
 Foil, *s. fleurit, m.*  
 — (set off,) *ornement*  
 — (for a stone,) *feuille*  
 Fold, *s. plissure, f. pli, m.*  
 — (for sheep,) *bergerie*  
 \*Fold, *va. (folded ; folded, fold-*  
 — en, *plisser ; plier*  
 — double, *plier en deux*  
 — sheep, *parquer*  
 Folder, *s. plieur, se.*  
 Folding-stick, *plioir, m.*  
 — skreen, *paravent*  
 — chair, *chaise pliante, f. perro-*  
 — quet, *m.*  
 — door, *porte brisée, f.*  
 Folling, *feuillage, m.*  
 Foliage, *va. battre du métal ex*  
 — feuille  
 Folio, *s. un in folio, m.*  
 Folks, *gens, personnes, f. pl.*  
 monde, *m.*  
 Follow, *va. suivre ; imiter ; s'en-*  
 — suivre  
 — the law, *étudier en droit*  
 — (addict,) *suivre, s'adonner ;*  
 — s'appliquer, *s'abandonner*  
 — again, *resuivre*  
 It follows, *il s'ensuit, il résulte*  
 Follower, *s. sectateur, m. suite, f.*  
 Following, *n. suivant, e.*  
 Folly, *s. folie, f. vice, m. sottise, f.*  
 Foment, *v. animer ; fomentier*  
 Fomentation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Fomentier, *fomentateur, m.*  
 Fond, *a. passionné, e.*  
 — (kind,) *indulgent, e. bon, ne.*  
 — (foolish,) *badin, e. folâtre*  
 — (idle,) *vain, e. fou, folle*  
 Fondle, *va. dorloter*  
 Fondler, *s. celui qui dorlote*  
 Fondling, *mignon, ne. favori, te.*  
 Fondly, *ad. passionnément*  
 Fondness, *s. passion ; douceur, f.*  
 Font, *font, m. pl.*  
 Food, *nourriture, f. aliment, m.*  
 Fool, *sot, te. simple*  
 Fool, *v. se moquer ; badiner*  
 — duper



Fool'born, *a. idiot, e.*  
 Foolery, *folie, sottise, f.*  
 Foolhardiness, *témérité, f.*  
 Foolhârdy, *a. téméraire*  
 Foolish, *a. simple, sot, te.*  
 Foolishly, *ad. follement* [f.  
 Foolishness, *s. simplicité; folie,*  
 \* Foot, *(feet) pied, m.*  
 — (soldiers,) *infanterie, f.*  
 — (paw,) *patte*  
 — (of a glass,) *patte*  
 — (of compasses,) *jambe*  
 — (of a pillar,) *base*  
 Foot it, *va. aller à pied*  
 — (stockings,) *ressemeler*  
 Foot-ball, *s. ballon, m.*  
 Foot-man, *laquais; coureur;*  
*fantassin*  
 Foot-pace, *pas à pas*  
 Foot-company, *compagnie d'in-*  
*fanterie, f.*  
 Footpad, *voleur à pied, m.*  
 Footpath, *sentier*  
 Foot-soldier, *fantassin*  
 Footstep, *démarche; trace, f.*  
 Foot-boy, *petit laquais, m.*  
 Foot-post, *messenger à pied*  
 Foot-board, *marcchepied*  
 Foot-stool, *marcchepied*  
 Foot-race, *course à pied, f.*  
 Foot-pace, *cstrade*  
 Foot by foot, *pied à pied, m.*  
 Foot-way, *trottoir*  
 Flat-footed, *pied plat*  
 Four-footed, *quadrupède*  
 Footing, *trace, piste, f.*  
 —, *pied, m. situation, f.*  
 —, *piéton, m.*  
 Fop, *petit maître, freluquet*  
 Foppery, *niaiserie, sottise, f.*  
 Foppish, *a. recherché, e. affecté, e.*  
 Foppishness, *s. impertinence, f.*  
 For, *pr. pour, par; de; à pen-*  
*dant; malgré; nonobstant que*  
*—, c. car*  
 Forage, *s. fourrage, m.*  
 —, *v. fourrager; piller*  
 Forager, *s. fourrager, m.*  
 Forasmuch as, *c. d'autant que,*  
*par ce que*  
 \* Forbear, *v. (forbare, forbore;*  
*forbore) cesser; épargner;*  
*supporter; éviter; se dispen-*  
*ser; se retenir; prendre pa-*  
*tience*

Forbear, *laissez cela*  
 Forbearance, *s. patience, f.*  
 \* Forbid, *va. (forbade, forbid;*  
*forbidden) défendre, interdire*  
 Forbidder, *s. celui qui défend*  
 Forbidding, *s. défense, f.*  
 —, *a. rebutant, e.*  
 Force, *s. force, f.*  
 Force, *va. forcer; réduire; con-*  
*traindre*  
 — back, *repousser*  
 — in, *enfoncer, cogner*  
 — out, *chasser de force*  
 — (ravish,) *forcer, violer*  
 — a word, *forcer un mot*  
 — a trade, *faire valoir son né-*  
*goce*  
 — wool, *raffaichir la toison*  
 Fô:cedly, *ad. par force*  
 Forceful, *a. puissant, e. fort, e.*  
 Forcefully, *ad. par force*  
 Forcible, *puissant, e. efficace*  
 Forcibleness, *s. violence, f.*  
 Forcibly, *ad. puissamment*  
 Ford, *s. gué, m.*  
 Ford, *va. guêr, passer*  
 Fôrdable, *a. guêable*  
 Fere, *a. antérieur, e.*  
 —, *pr. devant, avant, aupara-*  
*nant*  
 Fore-arm, *armer par avance*  
 Forebode, *présager, indiquer*  
 \* Forecast, *(forecast; forecast)*  
*préméditer; prévoir*  
 Forecast, *prévoyance, f.*  
 Forecastle, *château d'avant, ga-*  
*illard d'avant, m.*  
 Foreclose, *va. exclure*  
 Foredeem, *deviner*  
 Foredeeming, *s. conjecture, f.*  
 \* Foredo, *va. (foredid; fore-*  
*done) déroger*  
 Foredoing, *s. dérogation, f.*  
 Fore-door, *s. porte de devant*  
 Fore-end, *partie de devant*  
 Forefather, *ancêtre, m.*  
 Fore-feet, *piés de devant, m. pl.*  
 Fore-fend, *va. défendre*  
 Fore-finger, *s. l'index, m.*  
 \* Forego, *va. (forewent; fore-*  
*gone) céder; abandonner; se*  
*déporter*  
 Foregoing, *a. précédent, e.*  
 Forehead, *s. front, m.*  
 — cloth, *fronteau*

Fôreign, *a. étranger, e.*  
 Fôreigner, *s. étranger, aubain, o.*  
 Foreignness, *éloignement, m.*  
 Fore-horse, *cheval de devant*  
 Forejûdge, *v. préjuger*  
 \* Foreknôw, *(foreknew; fore-*  
*known) savoir d'avance*  
 Foreknôwledge, *s. prescience, f.*  
 Fôreland, *pointe, f. cap, m.*  
 Fôrelocks, *cheveux de devant, m.*  
*pl.*  
 Fôreman, *celui qui marche le*  
*premier; chef* [tique, m.  
 Fôreman of a shop, *chef de bou*  
 — of the jury, *chef des jurés*  
 Fore-mast, *mât de misaine*  
 Fore-mentioned, *a. dont on a*  
*fait mention auparavant; ci-*  
*dessus*  
 Fôremost, *a. premier, c.*  
 Fore-nanie, *va. nommer aupa-*  
*avant*  
 Fôrenoon, *s. le matin, m.*  
 Fore-ordain, *v. priorôonner*  
 Fôre-part, *s. le devant, m.*  
 \* Fore-run, *va. (foreeran; fore*  
*run) devancer, annoncer*  
 Fôre-runner, *s. avant-coureur,*  
*précurseur; prélude, m.*  
 Fôresail, *la misaine, f.*  
 \* Foresay, *va. (foresaid; fore*  
*said) prédire, présager*  
 \* Foresée, *(foresaw; foresen)*  
*prévoir; pénétrer*  
 Foresécing, *s. prévoyance, f.*  
 Foreset, *celui qui prévoit*  
 \* Fore-show, *va. (foreshowed,*  
*foreshown) présager*  
 Fore-shorten, *va. raccourcir*  
 Foresight, *s. prévoyance, f.*  
 Foresightful, *a. prévoyant, e.*  
 Fôreskin, *s. prépuce, m.*  
 Fôrest, *forêt, f.*  
 — work, *verdure*  
 Fôrestall, *va. préoccupper, acca-*  
*parer; anticiper; surprendre*  
 Fôrestaller, *s. monopoliseur, m.*  
 Fôrester, *forestier*  
 Fôretaste, *avant-goût*  
 —, *va. goûter par avance*  
 Fôretâster, *s. celui qui fait l'es-*  
*sai*  
 Fôreleth, *dents de devant, f.*  
 \* Fôretell, *va. (fortold; fere*  
*told) prédire, présager*

Forêtier, *s. prophète*, m.  
 Foretelling, *prédiction*, f.  
 \* Fore-think, *va.* (forethought forethought) *préméditer*  
 Forethought, *s. prévoyance*, f.  
 Foretoken, *présage*, *signe*, m.  
 Foretop, *devant*; *tour de chevauz*  
 — mast, *petit-hunier*  
 — gallant-mast, *perroquet d'avant*  
 Foreward, *ad. en avant*  
 Forewarn, *va.* *avertir par avance*; *défendre* (m.)  
 Fore-warning, *s. avertissement*  
 Fore-wheel, *roue de devant* f.  
 — train de devant, m.  
 Fore-wind, *vent en poupe*, m.  
 Forfeit, *s. amende*; *faute*, f.  
 — (in a bargain,) *ditto*, m.  
 Forfeit, *v. forfaire*; *manquer*; *confisquer*; *perdre*  
 Forfeitable, *a. confiscable*  
 Forfeiture, *s. amende*; *confiscation*; *commise*, f.  
 Forge, *s. forge*, f.  
 Forge, *v. forger*; *contrifaire*  
 Forger, *s. forger*; *inventeur*, m.  
 — of false deeds, *faussaire* (f.)  
 Forgery, *falsification*; *fousseté*, f.  
 \* Forget, *va.* (forget. forgot; forgotten, forget) *oublier*  
 Forgetful, *a. oublieux*, se.  
 Forgetfulness, *s. oubli*, m.  
 Forgetter, *celui qui oublie*  
 \* Forgive, *va.* (forgave; forgive) *pardonner*  
 Forgiveness, *s. pardon*, m.  
 Forgive, *celui qui pardonne*  
 Forgiving, *pardon*, m.  
 Fork, *fourchette*, *fourche*, f.  
 To k, *va.* *se fourcher*  
 Forked a. *fourchu*, e. [che]  
 Fork'd y, *ad. en forme de four*  
 Forkfulness, *s. fourchu*, e.  
 Forky, *a. fourchu*, e. [e]  
 Forlorn, *abandonné*, *e. démonté*,  
 — hope, *s. enfants perdus*, m. pl.  
 Forlornness, *abandon*, m.  
 Form, *forme*, *figure*, f.  
 — (mauvais) *forme*, *formalité*  
 — (bench), *banc*, m.  
 — (in a school,) *classe*, f.  
 — (of a hare,) *forme*, *f. gîte*, m.  
 Set form, *formule*, *f. modèle*, m.

Set a form, *v. composer une formule*  
 Form, *va. former*; *faire*  
 Formal, *a. formel*, *le précis*, *e. affecté*, *e. étudié*, e.  
 Formalist, *s. formaliste*, m. & f.  
 Formality, *formalité*, *forme*; *affectation*, f.  
 Formalities (dress,) *robes de cérémonie*, f. pl.  
 Formalize, *v. se formaliser*  
 Formally, *ad. avec formalité*  
 Formation, *s. formation*, f.  
 Former, *s. celui qui forme*, *fait*  
 Former, *a. premier*, *e. précédent*, *e. passé*, e.  
 Formerly, *ad. autrefois*, *jadis*  
 Formidable, *a. formidable*  
 Formidableness, *s. qualité formidable*, f.  
 Formidably, *ad. d'une manière formidable*  
 Formless, *a. informe*  
 Formula, *s. formule*, f.  
 Fornication, — tion  
 Fornicator, *fornicateur*, m.  
 \* Forsake, *va.* (forsook; forsaken) *délaissier*; *abandonner*; *renoncer*; *se défaire*  
 — one's self, *deserter*  
 Forsaker, *s. celui qui abandonne*  
 Forsaking, *abandonnement*, m.  
 Forsooth, *ad. en vérité*  
 \* Forswear, *va.* (forsoore, forswore; forsworn) *se parjurer*, *renoncer*  
 Forswearer, *s. parjure*  
 Fort, *fort*, m.  
 Fortin, *ad. en avant*  
 Forthcoming, *s. comparaison*, f.  
 Forthright, *ad. tout de suite*  
 Forthwith, *ad. incontinent*  
 Fortieth, *a. quarantième* [fer]  
 Fortifiable, *a. qu'on peut fortifier*  
 Fortification, *s. — tion*, f.  
 Fortify, *va. fortifier*, *munir*  
 Fortitude, *s. force*, f.  
 Fortnight, *quinze jours*, m. *quinzaine*, f.  
 Fortress, *forteresse*, f.  
 Fortuitous, *a. fortuit*, *e. casuel*, le.  
 Fortuitously, *ad. fortuitement*  
 Fortuitousness, *s. accident*; *hazard*, m.  
 Fortunate, *a. heureux*, se.

Fortunately, *ad. heureusement*  
 Fortunate, *s. bonheur*, m.  
 Fortune, *fortune*; *destinée*; *f. bien*, m.  
 — (estate), *biens*, m. *richesse*, f.  
 — (match), *riche parti*, m.  
 Fortune-teller, *discur de bonne aventure*, m.  
 Forty, *a. quarante*  
 Forum, *s. forum*, m.  
 Forward, *a. libre*; *hardi*, *e. avance*, *e. enpressé*, e.  
 — fruit, *fruit précoce* [e]  
 — child, *enfant qui profite*, *prêt*  
 Forward, *v. avancer*, *hâter*  
 Forward, *ad. en avant*; *sur le devant*  
 Forwardness, *s. empressement*; *progress*, m.  
 Fosse, *fosse*, m. *fosse*, f.  
 — way, *grand chemin*, m.  
 Fossil, *fossile*, m.  
 —, *a. fossile*; *caché*, e.  
 Foster, *va. élever*, *nourrir*  
 — father, *s. père nourricier*, m.  
 — brother, *frère de lait*  
 — son, *nourrisson*  
 Fosterer, *nourricier*  
 Foul, *a. sale*, *villain*, e.  
 Foul mouthed, *a. insolent*, e.  
 Foul weather, *s. gros temps*, m.  
 Foul, *va. salir*; *gâter*; *troubler*  
 Foully, *ad. vilainement*  
 Foulness, *s. saleté*; *impureté*, f.  
 Found, *va. fonder*; *établir*  
 — (cast), *fondre*  
 Foundation, *s. fondation*, *f. fon*  
 — dement, m.  
 Founder, *fondeur*, m. *fonda*  
 — trice, f.  
 — of metal, *fondeur*  
 Founder, *v. surmener*  
 — (as a ship,) *couler à fond*  
 Foundery, *s. fonderie*, f.  
 Founding, *fondation*  
 Foundling, *enfant trouvé*, m.  
 — hospital, *hôpital des enfants trouvés*  
 Foundress, *fondatrice*, f.  
 Fount, *fontaine*  
 Fountain, *fontaine*; *source*  
 — head, *source*  
 Four, *a. quatre*  
 — fold, *quatre fois autant*; *quadruple*, *a. sin*

Fourfooted, *a. quadrupède; à quatre pieds*  
 Fourscore, *a. quatre-vingts*  
 — square, *quarré, e.*  
 — double, *plié en quatre*  
 — cornered, *quadrangulaire*  
 Fourteen, *a. quatorze*  
 Fourteenth, *quatorzième*  
 Fourth, *quatrième*  
 Fourthly, *ad. quatrième-ment*  
 Fowl, *s. oiseau, m. volatile, f.*  
 Fowl, *v. chasser aux oiseaux*  
 Fowler, *s. oiseleur, m.*  
 Fowler, *pierrier*  
 Fowling, *chasse aux oiseaux, f.*  
 — piece, *fusil de chasse, m.*  
 Go a fowling, *aller à la chasse*  
 Fox, *s. renard, e. ruse, e.*  
 Foxglove (plant), *gantelee, f.*  
 Foxhunter, *s. chasseur au renard; bécot, ignorant*  
 Fôxtrap, *piège à renard, m.*  
 Fràction, *fraction, querelle, f.*  
 Fràctional numbers, *nombres rompus, m. pl.*  
 Fràctious, *a. hargneux, se. querelleux, se.*  
 Fràcture, *s. fracture; rupture, f.*  
 Fràcture, *va. casser*  
 Fràgile, *a. fragile, frêle*  
 Fràgility, *s. fragilité, f.*  
 Fràgment, *fragment; reste, m.*  
 Fràgrancy, *odeur suave, f.*  
 Fràgrant, *a. odoriférant, e.*  
 Fràgrantly, *ad. avec bonne odeur*  
 Frail, *a. frêle, fragile*  
 — (basket), *s. cubas, m.*  
 Frailty, *faiblesse, f.*  
 Frame, *v. façonner, former*  
 — (contrive), *inventer*  
 — (build), *construire*  
 — (regulate), *régler, former*  
 — (express), *exprimer*  
 Frame, *s. forme, f. chassis; fût, m. charpente, f.*  
 — (of a picture), *cadre, m. bordure, f.*  
 — of artists, *métier, m.*  
 — of furriers, *travail*  
 — of life, *cours, m. conduite, f.*  
 — of mind, *disposition, f.*  
 — (of a gun), *affût, m.*  
 — (figure), *figure, forme, f.*  
 Fràmer, *s. ouvrier; auteur, chef, m.*

Frànchise, — *chise, immunité, f.*  
 Frànchise, *va. affranchir*  
 Frangible, *a. fragile*  
 Frank, *franc, he. libéral, e.*  
 — bank, *donnaire, prefix, m.*  
 — free, *franc fief*  
 — chase, *étendue de pays où l'on peut chasser, f.*  
 — him, *fief, en franc alleu, m.*  
 — sold, *droit de faire parquer*  
 — pledge, *cautionnement*  
 Frank, *s. (livre) franc, m. livre, f.*  
 —, *enveloppe d'une lettre affranchie par privilège, f.*  
 Frank, *va. affranchir; engraisser*  
 Frànkincense, *s. encens, m.*  
 Frankly, *ad. franchement*  
 Frànkness, *s. franchise, f.*  
 Fràntic, *a. fou, m. folle, f. frénétique*  
 Fraternal, *fraternel, le.*  
 Fraternally, *ad. —nellement*  
 Fraternity, *s. fraternité, f.*  
 Fratricide, *fratricide, m.*  
 Fraud, *fraudulency, fraude, tromperie, f.*  
 Fraudulent, *a. frauduleux, se.*  
 Fraudulently, *ad. frauduleusement*  
 Fraught with, *a. rempli, e. de; chargé, e. de*  
 Fiay, *s. combat, m. querelle, f.*  
 Fray, *v. s'écrailler; effrayer*  
 Freak, *s. quinte; fantaisie, f.*  
 Fràkish, *a. quinteux, se.*  
 Fràkishly, *ad. capricieusement*  
 Fràkishness, *s. boutade, f.*  
 Frèckle, *s. rousseur*  
 Frèckly, *a. plein de rousseurs*  
 Free, *a. libre, exempt, e. sincère, franc, he. libéral, e. aisé, e. dégagé, e.*  
 — quarters, *a. discrétion*  
 — gift, *s. don gratuit, m.*  
 — town, *ville franche, f.*  
 Free, *va. délivrer, affranchir, exempter*  
 Frèedom, *liberté, immunité; maîtrise, f.*  
 Frèehold, *franc fief, m.*  
 Frèeholder, *franc-tenancier*  
 Frèecost, *a. sans frais*  
 Free-born, *né libre*

Frèely, *ad. librement; gratuitement*  
 Frèeman, *s. bourgeois, m.*  
 Frèeness, *sincérité; libéralité, f.*  
 Frèe-school, *école publique*  
 Frèe-stone, *pierre de tuille*  
 Frèe-thinker, *esprit fort; libératin, m.*  
 Free-thinking, *déisme*  
 Frèebóoter, *picoreur; sifustier*  
 Frèewill, *libre arbitre, franc-arbitre*  
 Frèeze, *frise, f.*  
 \* Frèeze, *v. (froze; frozen) geler; se geler*  
 Frèight, *s. fret, nolis, nolisement, m. cargaison, f.*  
 \* Frèight, *v. (fraught, freighted) fréter, charger, nolisier*  
 Frèighter, *s. frétier, m.*  
 Frèighting, *affrètement, fret*  
 Frèuch, *a. François, e.*  
 French-beans, *s. haricots, m. pl.*  
 French-man, *François*  
 — woman, *Françoise, f.*  
 — fashion, *mode de France, f.*  
 Frèuchified, *a. Françaisé, e.*  
 Frèuchify, *va. Franciser*  
 Frènetic, *a. frénétique*  
 Frènzzy, *s. frénésie, folie, f.*  
 Frèquency, *multitude; répétition*  
 Frèquent, *a. fréquent, e.*  
 Frèquent, *va. fréquenter*  
 Frèquénative, *a. —totif, ve.*  
 Frèquénating, *s. fréquentation, f.*  
 Frèquently, *ad. fréquemment*  
 FrèSCO, *frais, m. fresque, f.*  
 Frèsh, *a. frais, m. fraîche, f.*  
 —, *récent, e. vif, ve.*  
 — water fish, *poisson d'eau douce, ou de rivière*  
 — horses, *chevaux de relais*  
 Frèsh, *s. courant d'eau douce, m.*  
 Frèshen, *v. dissaler; devenir frais*  
 Frèshly, *ad. récemment, depuis peu*  
 Frèshness, *s. fraîcheur; nouveauté, f.*  
 Frèt-work, *clisures*  
 Frèt of liquor, *agitation*  
 — (stop), *touche*  
 Frèt, *va. chagriner; sâcher,*

*écorcher; se faire des chagrins; s'inquiéter*  
 — (as silk,) *se couper, s'érailler*  
 — (as wine,) *bouillir, travailler*  
 Frétful, *a. chagrin, e. acariâtre*  
 Frétfully, *ad. d'un air chagrin*  
 Frétfulness, *s. humeur chagrine, f.*  
 Friability, — *lité*  
 Friable, *a. friable*  
 Friar, *s. moine, m.*  
 Friary, *confrérie, f. couvent, m.*  
 Fribble, *muguet, m.*  
 Fibble, *vn. s'amuser, se maquer*  
 Fribbler, *s. freluquet, m.*  
 Fribbling, *a. captieux, se.*  
 Fricasée, *s. fricassée, f.*  
 Friction, *frottement, m.*  
 Friday, *Vendredi*  
 Friend, *s. ami, e.*  
 Friends (relations,) *parents, m. pl.*  
 Friendless, *a. sans amis*  
 Friendliness, *s. amitié; bonté, f.*  
 Friendly, *a. serviable, d'ami; favorable, propice, utile*  
 —, *ad. en ami, avec amitié*  
 Friendship, *s. amitié, f.*  
 Frieze, *frise*  
 Frigate, *frégate*  
 Fright, *épouvantail, m.*  
 — (terror,) *épouvante, f.*  
 Frighten, *va. épouvanter, faire peur, effrayer*  
 Frightful, *a. épouvantable, effroyable*  
 Frightfully, *ad. effroyablement*  
 Frightfulness, *s. horreur, frayeur, f.*  
 Frigid, *a. froid, e.*  
 Frigidity, *s. —dité, froideur, f.*  
 Frigidly, *ad. froidement*  
 Frigoric, *a. —figue*  
 Frill, *s. jabot, m.*  
 Fringe, *s. frange; crêpe, f. soubassement, m.*  
 — maker, *frangier, m.*  
 Fringe, *va. franger*  
 Fripperer, *s. fripier, m.*  
 Frippery, *friperie, f.*  
 Frisk, *gambades, f. pl. saut, m.*  
 Frisk, *en. sautiller*  
 Friskiness, *s. gaieté, f.*  
 Frisky, *a. fringant, e. gai c. semillant, e.*

Frit, *s. frite, f.*  
 Frith, *bras de mer, detroit, m.*  
 Fritter, *beignet, m.*  
 Fritter, *vt. dissiper, consumer*  
 Frivolous, *a. frivole, vain, e.*  
 Frivolously, *ad. d'une manière frivole*  
 Frivolousness, *s. frivolité, f.*  
 Frizzle, *va. friser, taper*  
 Frizler, *s. friseur, se.*  
 Frizzling, *frisure, f.*  
 Fro, *ad. en arrière—to and fro, ça & là*  
 Frock, *s. froc; fourreau, m.*  
 Frog, *grenouille, f.*  
 — (of a horse's foot,) *fourchette*  
 Frôlic, *gaillardise; boutade*  
 Frôlicly, *ad. gaie ment*  
 Frôlicsome, *a. gaillard, e.*  
 Frôlicsomeess, *s. gaillardise; boutade, f.*  
 From, *pr. de, des, du, de devant*  
 —, *de par; de la part; depuis; des; par; à, au, à la*  
 Front, *s. front; le devant, m.*  
 — (of a building,) *façade, f.*  
 — box, *première loge*  
 Front, *v. fuir face, faire tête*  
 Frontal, *s. frontal, m.*  
 Frônging, *a. qui fait face*  
 Frontier, *s. frontière; limite, f.*  
 Frontinac, *vin de Frontignan, m.*  
 Frôntispiece, *frontispice*  
 Frôntless, *a. effronté, e.*  
 Frôntlet, *a. fronteau, m.*  
 Frost, *gèle, f.*  
 — nailed, *a. ferré à glace*  
 — bitten, *atteint de la gelée*  
 Frôsty, *de gelée, glace, e.*  
 Frôth, *s. écume, f.*  
 Frôth, *va. écumer*  
 Frôthy, *a. écumeux, se plein de vent*  
 Frouzy, *salo, gras, se.*  
 Frôward, *a. rev'che, burra, e. chagrin, e. opiniâtre, pervers, e. insolent, e. rude*  
 Frôwardly, *ad. fîrement [f.]*  
 Frôwardness, *s. humeur, rev'che*  
 Frown, *froncement de sourcils; dédain; revers, m.*  
 Frown, *en. froncer le sourcil, être contraire, regarder de mauvais œil*

Frówning countenance, *a. air chagrin, m.*  
 Frówningly, *ad. d'un air chagrin*  
 Frôzen, *a. gelé, e. glacial, e.*  
 Fructiferos, *a. fertile, productif, ve.*  
 Fructification, *s. fertilité*  
 Fructify, *va. fructifier*  
 Fructuous, *a. utile, avantageux, se.*  
 Frugal, *a. frugal, e. sobre*  
 Frugality, *s. frugalité, f.*  
 Frugally, *ad. frugalement*  
 Fruit, *s. fruit; fruitage, m.*  
 Fruit-house, *fruiterie; serre, f.*  
 First-fruits, *premières; annates, f. pl.*  
 Fruiterer, *fruitier, e.*  
 Fruit-grove, *s. petit verger, m.*  
 Fruiterly, *s. fruiterie, serre, loge, f.*  
 Fruitful, *a. fertile; utile*  
 Fruitfully, *ad. fertilement*  
 Fruitfulness, *s. fertilité, f.*  
 Fruition, *s. jouissance*  
 Fruitless, *a. vain, e. stérile*  
 Fruitlessly, *ad. inutilement*  
 Fruitloft, *fruiterie, f.*  
 Fruit tree, *s. arbre fruitier, m.*  
 Frustrate, *va. frustrer; dissiper*  
 Frustration, *s. privation, f.*  
 Frustrative, *a. trompcur, se.*  
 Frustum, *s. fragment, m.*  
 Fry, *frötin; fröi*  
 Fry ing-pan, *poêle à frire, f.*  
 Fry, *va. fröer, friasser*  
 Fuddle, *va. envier*  
 Fuel, *chauffage, m.*  
 Fugitive, *a. s. fugitif, ve.*  
 Fulfil, *v. accomplir; écheter*  
 Fulfil ling, *a. accomplissement, m.*  
 Full, *plein, e. rempli, e. ample, enter, e.*  
 Full-face, *s. visage potelé, m.*  
 Full-top, *un point*  
 Full, *plein; à plein*  
 Full-nigh, *ad. presque*  
 Full, *va. fouler*  
 Fuller, *s. foulon, m.*  
 Fuller's-earth, *terre à foulon, m.*  
 Fullery, *foulcrie, f.*  
 Fullingmill, *moulin à foulon, m.*  
 Fully, *ad. pleinement*  
 Fulminate, *a. foudroyant*

Fulminate, *va. fulminer*  
 Fulmination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Fulness, *plénitude, abondance*  
 Fulsome, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Fulsomeness, *s. désagrément, dégoût, m.*  
 Fumble, *v. patiner; chiffonner*  
 — along, *aller à tâlons*  
 — up, *piéter mal*  
 Fumbler, *s. patineur, m.*  
 — (awkward,) *mal-adroit, e.*  
 Fume, fumée, vapeur, *f.*  
 Fume, fumer de colère  
 —, *jeter de la fumée*  
 — up, *envoyer des rapports*  
 Fumigate, *va. fumer*  
 Fumigation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Fumitory, fumeterre [*santerie*]  
 Funi, *s. gaillardise, bourde, plaisanterie*  
 Function, *s. fonction*  
 Fund, fond; fonds, *m.*  
 Fundament, fondement, siège  
 Fondamental, *a. fondamental, e.*  
 Fundamentals, *s. fondement, m. base, f.*  
 Fundamentally, *ad. fondamentalement*  
 Funeral, *s. enterrement, m. funérailles, f. pl. obseques, f. pl.*  
 Funeral, *a. funèbre*  
 Fungous, *a. spongieux, se. fongueux, se.*  
 Funnel, entonnoir, *m.*  
 — (of a chimney,) *tuyau*  
 Funny, *a. drôle, risible*  
 Fur, fourrure, *f.*  
 Fur, *va. fourrer*  
 — a ship, *souffler un vaisseau*  
 Furbelow, *fauba, m.*  
 Furbelowed, *a. fait en fauba*  
 Furbish, *va. fourbir*  
 Furbisher, *s. fourbisseur, m.*  
 Furious, *a. furieux, se.*  
 Furiously, *ad. avec fureur*  
 Furiousness, *s. furie, rage, f.*  
 Furl, *va. furler*  
 Furlough, *s. stade, m.*  
 Furlough, congé, semestre [*m.*]  
 Furnace, fournaise, *f. fourneau*  
 Furnage, *fournage, m.*  
 Furnish, *v. fournir; pourvoir*  
 — a house, *garnir, meubler*  
 Furnishing, *s. pourvoyeur, fournisseur, m.*  
 Furnishing, *l'action de fournir, de meubler, &c. f.*

Furniture, garniture, *f.*  
 — of a house, meubles, *m. pl.*  
 Furniture, appareil, équipage, *m.*  
 Furrer, fourreur, pelletier  
 Furrow, sillon, rayon; conduit  
 Fur'ry, *a. fourré, e.* [*jusque*]  
 Further, *a. ultérieur, e. au delà*  
 Further end, *le fond, le bout, m.*  
 — obligation, *surcroît d'obligation*  
 Further, *ad. plus loin; de plus; ultérieurement*  
 Further, *v. avancer; aider*  
 Furtherance, *s. progrès, secours, appui, m.*  
 Furtherer, protecteur; fauteur  
 Furthermore, *ad. de plus*  
 Furthest, *a. le plus loin, le plus long*  
 Furtive, *a. furtif, ve.*  
 Fury, furie; fureur, frénésie, *f.*  
 — (heat,) *fougue*  
 Furze, bruyère  
 Furzy, *a. plein de bruyères*  
 Fuse, *va. fondre, fuser*  
 Fusee, *s. fusil, m.*  
 — of a watch, *bomb, fusée, f.*  
 Fusilier, fusilier, *m.*  
 Fusibility, —lite, *f.*  
 Fusible, *a. fusible, fusile*  
 Fusil, *s. fusil, m.*  
 Fusian, fusion, fonte des métaux, *f.*  
 Fuss, fracas, *m.*  
 Fustian, futaine, *f.*  
 — (bombast,) *phébus, galimatias, m.*  
 Fustiness, *s. moisissure, f.*  
 Fusty, *a. chanci, e. puant, e.*  
 — close air, *air couvé, m.*  
 Fûtle, *a. futile, vain, e.*  
 Futility, *s. futilité, vanité, f.*  
 Future, *a. futur, e. à venir*  
 —, *Futurity, s. l'avenir, m.*  
 Fuzz, *vn. s'effiler, s'évaporer*  
 Fuzz, *s. genêt épineux, m.*  
 Fuzz ball, *s. vessie de loup, f.*  
 Fy! *int. fi donc!*

## G

GABARDINE, *s. souquenille redingote, f.*

Gabble, *va. babiller, causer*  
 Gabble, *s. babil, m.*  
 Gabbler, babillard, *e. causeur, se.*  
 Gabbling, babil, *m.*  
 Gabel, gabelle, *f. impôt sur le sel, m.*  
 Gabion, gabion, *m.*  
 Gable-end, *bord d'un toit*  
 Gad, coin d'acier  
 Gad, *v. battre le pavé, rôder*  
 Gadder, *s. coureur, se.*  
 Gadding gossip, *coureuse, f.*  
 Gad-fly, taon, *m.*  
 Gaff, gaffe, *f. harpon, m.*  
 Gaffer, compère, *m.*  
 Gaffes, éperons, *m. pl.*  
 Gag, *va. bâillonner*  
 Gag, *s. baillon, m.*  
 Gag-tooth, *surdent, f.*  
 Gage, gage, *m. jauge, f.*  
 Gage, *va. jauger*  
 Gager, *s. jaugeur, m.*  
 Gaggles, *v. crier comme une oie*  
 Gaggling, *s. cri d'oie, m.*  
 Gain, *v. gagner, acquérir, obtenir*  
 — (carry,) *gagner, emporter*  
 — ground, *établir*  
 — upon, *avoir l'avantage*  
 — time, *prévenir, devancer*  
 — over (convert,) *convertir*  
 Gain, *s. gain, profit, m.*  
 — (in archit.) *gaine, f.*  
 Gainer, gagnneur, *se.*  
 Gainful, *a. profitable, lucratif, ve.*  
 Gainfully, *ad. utilement*  
 Gainfulness, *s. avantage, m.*  
 Gainly, *ad. facilement*  
 \* Gainsay, *va. (gainsaid; gainsaid) contredire*  
 Gainsayer, *s. contredisant, e.*  
 Gainsaying, *contradiction, f.*  
 \* Gainstand, *v. (gainstood; gainstood) résister; s'opposer*  
 Gait, *s. port, m. démarche, f.*  
 Gàla, gala, *m. jouissance, f.*  
 Galaxy, *voie lactée, f.*  
 Gale, vent frais, *m.*  
 Gáleon, galion  
 Galiot, galiote, *f.*  
 Gall, fiel, *m.*  
 Gall-nut, *noix de galle, f.*  
 Gall, *v. écorcher; se couper*  
 — (vex,) *chagriner, fâcher*  
 — (the enemy,) *incommoder*

Gallant, *a. galant, c. brave*  
 Gallant, *s. galant, m.*  
 Gallantly, *ad. galamment*  
 Gallantry, *s. galanterie, f. courage, m.*  
 Gallery, *galerie, f.*  
 Galley, *galère*  
 — slave, *galérien, forçat, m.*  
 Galliard, *s. gaillard*  
 Galliardise, *gaillardise, f.*  
 Gallican, *a. Gallican, c.*  
 Gallicism, *a. Gallicisme, m.*  
 Galligaskins, *braies, f. pl.*  
 Gallimaufry, *gallimaufree, f. galimatias, m.*  
 Gallipot, *pot de faïence, m.*  
 Gallon, *quatre quarts, f. pl.*  
 Galloon, *galon, m.*  
 Gallop, *vn. galoper*  
 Gallop, *s. galop, m.*  
 Galloping, *galopade, f.*  
 Galloway, *bidet, m.*  
 Gallows, *potence, f. gibet, m.*  
 — (of a press,) *chevalet, m.*  
 Gambler, *flou; joueur*  
 Gambol, *va. gambader*  
 —, *s. gambade, f. saut, m.*  
 Game, *jeu, m.*  
 — (hunting,) *gibier, m. chasse, f.*  
 — cock, *coq de combat, m.*  
 — keeper, *garde-chasse*  
 Game, *v. jouer*  
 — (romp,) *folâtrer*  
 Gamesome, *a. foldtre, badin, c.*  
 Gamesomely, *ad. en badin*  
 Gamesomeness, *s. badinage, m.*  
 Gamester, *joueur, se.*  
 Gáming, *jeu, m.*  
 Gáming-house, *bréland, m.*  
 Gammer, *bonne femme, bonne mère, f.*  
 Gammon, *jambon, m.*  
 Gámut, *gamme, f.*  
 Gánder, *jars, m.*  
 Gang, *clique, cabale, siquille, f.*  
 Gangrene, *gangrene, f.*  
 Gángrene, *v. se gangrèner*  
 Gan'greuous, *a. gangrene, c.*  
 Gangway, *s. passage, m.*  
 Gánet, *gantlet*  
 Gántlope, *baguettes, f. pl.*  
 Gaol, *prison, f.*  
 Gáoler, *gâler, m.*  
 Gap, *brèche; ouverture, f. vide, m.*  
 — (in a book,) *lacune, f.*

Gape, *vn. bâiller; s'ouvrir*  
 — after, *bêir, aspirer*  
 — at, *baduuder*  
 Gaper, *s. bâilleur, se.*  
 Gaping, *bâillement, m.*  
 — (chink,) *fente, f.*  
 Garb (habit), *façon, f.*  
 Garb age, *tripailles, f. pl. curée, f. restes, m. pl.*  
 Gáden, *jardin, m.*  
 Gáden, *va. garder*  
 Gáden, *s. jardinier, m. ére, f.*  
 Gádening, *jardinage, m.*  
 Gádenstuf, *légume*  
 Gárgle, *vn. gargariser*  
 Gárgle, *Gárging, s. gargarisme, m.*  
 Gárland, *guirlande, f.*  
 Gárlie, *ad, m. aulx, pl.*  
 Gar liceater, *maraud; vanupieds, m.*  
 Gármment, *v'tement*  
 Gárm, *grenier*  
 Gárm, *grenat* [nuc, f.  
 Gármish, *ornement, m. biencé*  
 Gármish, *v. garnir; orner*  
 —, *assigner, citer*  
 Gármishment, *assignation, f.*  
 Gármiture, *—re, f. ornement, m.*  
 Gárm, *galas, grenier, m.*  
 Gármeter, *pauvre écrivain*  
 Gárrison, *garnison, f.*  
 Gárrison, *v. mettre garnison*  
 Gárrüity, *s. babil, m.*  
 Gárrulous, *a. babillard, c.*  
 Gárrulosity, *s. coquet, m.*  
 Gárt, *s. jarrétier, f.*  
 Gárt, *v. attacher ses jarrétiers*  
 Gas, or gaz, *(inflammable air),*  
 — gaz, *m.* [terie, f.  
 Gasconade, *gasconnade, van-*  
 Gasconade, *v. gasconner*  
 Gash, *va. balafre*  
 Gash, *s. balafre, estafade, f.*  
 Gasp, *v. respirer avec peine*  
 Gasp, *s. soupir, abois, m.*  
 Gasping, *respiration, f.*  
 Gástliness, *horreur; pâleur*  
 Gástly, *a. horrible, épouvanta-*  
 —, *pâle blême, dépat, c.*  
 Gate, *porte, f. portail, m.*  
 Gáther, *v. cueiller, amasser, ra-*  
 —, *masser*  
 —, *s'assembler; inferer*  
 — flesh, *devenir gras*

Gáther strength, *se rétablir*  
 — the corn, *moissonner*  
 — the grapes, *vendanger*  
 — dust, *se couvrir de poussière*  
 — together, *assembler*  
 — one's self up, *se remasser*  
 — up, *rélever*  
 Gáther (plait), *froncer, plisser*  
 Gátherer, *s. celui qui cueille, &c*  
 — of corn, *moissonneur, m.*  
 — of grapes, *vendangeur*  
 — of taxes, *collecteur*  
 Gátherers, *pinces, f. pl.*  
 Gáthers, *fronçures, f. plis, m. pl.*  
 Gáthering (charitable), *quête, f.*  
 Gáudily, *ad. festuement*  
 Gáudiness, *s. faste, m.*  
 Gáudy, *a. fastueux, se.*  
 Gáuge, *a. jauger*  
 Gáuge, *s. jauge, f.*  
 Gáuger, *jauguer, m.*  
 Gáuging, *jaugage*  
 Gáunt, *a. maigre, décharné, c.*  
 Gáuntlet, *s. gantelet, m.*  
 Gávy, *gavotte, f.*  
 Gáudies, *niaiseries, f. pl.*  
 Gáuze, *gaze, f.*  
 — maker, *gazier, m.*  
 Gáy, *a. gai, c. réjouí, e.*  
 — (in dress,) *pimpant, c. leste*  
 Gáiy, *s. gaité, f.*  
 Gáily, *ad. gaicment*  
 Gáze, *étonnement, m. stupeur, attente, f.*  
 Gáze at, *vn. fixer*  
 Gázer, *contemplateur, rice*  
 Gázette, *gazette, f.*  
 Gázetteer, *gazetier, nouvelliste, dictionnaire géographique, m.*  
 Gear, *attirail, colichet*  
 Geese, *s. pl. of goose, oies, f.*  
 \* Geld, *r. (gelded, gilty; gelded gilty) châtrer; couper*  
 Gélter, *s. châtré, m.*  
 Gélting, *hongre*  
 Gélid, *a. gèle, c. glacé, c.*  
 Gélly, *s. gèle, f.*  
 Gélly-loth, *consommé, m.*  
 — in, *porte précieuse, f.*  
 — (in plants,) *bouton, m.*  
 — (in a diadem,) *fléuron*  
 Gémínation, *v. p'tition, f.*  
 Gémim, *Gémcaux, m. pl.*  
 Génd, *genre, m.*  
 Génd, *v. engendrer*

Genealogical, *a. généalogique*  
 Genealogist, *s. généalogiste, m.*  
 Genealogy, *généalogie, f.*  
 Général, *a. général, e.*  
 General, *s. général, m.*  
 Generalissimo, *— dissimé*  
 Generality, *— lité; la plupart, f.*  
 Generalize, *va. généraliser*  
 Generally, *ad. en général, ordinairement*  
 Generalship, *s. généralat, m.*  
 Generate, *v. engendrer, produire*  
 Generation, *s. génération, f.*  
 Generative, *a. génératif, ve.*  
 Generick, *générique, distinctif, ve.*  
 Generosity, *s. générosité, f.*  
 Generous, *a. généreux, se.*  
 Generously, *ad. généreusement*  
 Genesis, *s. Genèse, f.*  
 Genet, *genet, m. haquénée, f.*  
 Génial, *a. naturel, le.*  
 — (cheerful) *rijoissant, e.*  
 Génitals, *s. génitales, m. pl.*  
 Géniting, *passé-pomme, f.*  
 Génitive, *génitif, m.*  
 Génius, *genie, talent, m.*  
 Gautéel, *a. galant, e. noble, agréable, joli, e.*  
 — (in dress,) *leste, propre*  
 Gautéelly, *ad. poliment, galamment; noblement*  
 Gautéeness, *s. grace, propriété, f.*  
 Géntian, *gentiane*  
 Gentile, *puyen, ne. gentil, m.*  
 Géntilism, *paganism, m.*  
 Gentility, *agrément*  
 Géntle, *a. doux, cc. modéré, e. léger, e. loyal, e. gentil, le.*  
 Géntleman, *s. gentilhomme, monsieur, m.*  
 Géntleman-like, *a. galant, e.*  
 Géntlemanly, *honnête, cavalier, e. civil, e.*  
 Géntleness, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Géntlewoman, *demoiselle*  
 Géntly, *ad. doucement*  
 Géntry, *s. petite noblesse, f.*  
 Genuflexion, *genuflexion*  
 Génuine, *a. naturel, l. vrai, e.*  
 Génuineness, *s. réalité, f.*  
 Génus, *genre; caractere commun, m.*

Geographer, *s. géographe, m.*  
 Geographical, *a. — phique*  
 Géography, *s. géographique, f.*  
 Géométer, *géomètre, m.*  
 Geometrically, *géométrique*  
 Géométrically, *ad. — quement*  
 Geometrician, *s. géomètre, m.*  
 Geom'ettrize, *v. procéder géométriquement*  
 Géométry, *géométrie, f.*  
 Géorgies, *géorgiques, f. pl.*  
 German, *a. german, e.*  
 German, *a. s. Allemand, e.*  
 Germany, *Allemagne, f.*  
 Germivare, *v. germer; pousser*  
 Germination, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Gérund, *gerondif, m.*  
 Gesticulate, *v. gesticuler*  
 Gesticulation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Gésture, *geste, m. action, f.*  
 \* Get, *v. (got, gal; gotten) gager; obtenir, remporter*  
 — by heart, *apprendre*  
 — together, *amasser, assembler*  
 — clear, *s. tirer*  
 — a footing, *s'établir*  
 — forward, *avancer, profiter*  
 — the better, *avoir l'avantage*  
 — friends, *se faire des amis*  
 — a fall, *tomber*  
 — ready, *préparer, apprêter*  
 — abroad, *faire sortir; publier; devenir public*  
 — above, *surpasser*  
 — before, *prévenir, devancer*  
 — away, *faire retirer; ôter s'en aller, s'écarter*  
 — in, *entrer, faire entrer; engager; s'insinuer*  
 — on, *mettre*  
 — off, *tirer; débarrasser; descendre*  
 — well again, *se rétablir*  
 — out, *sortir; tirer; arracher*  
 — through, *or over, passer*  
 — up, *lever, se lever; monter*  
 — down, *descendre; avaler*  
 Gétting, *s. acquisition, f.*  
 Gew'gaw, *babiole, f. joujou, jouet, m.*  
 Ghástliness, *horreur, pâleur, f.*  
 Ghástly, *a. horrible, pâle*  
 Ghérkin, *s. cornichon, m.*  
 Ghost, *esprit, m. âme, f.*  
 Ghóstly, *a. spirituel, le.*

Giant, *s. giant, m.*  
 Giantess, *s. geante, f.*  
 Gib ber, *v. barbouiller; bredouiller*  
 Gibberish, *baragouin, m.*  
 Gibbet, *potence, f. gibet, m.*  
 Gibbosity, *— sité, bosse, f.*  
 Gibbous, *a. cornu, e. bossu, e.*  
 Gib'cat, *vieux chat, m. vieille ra-doteuse, f.*  
 Gibe, *va. gausser*  
 Gibe, *s. lardon, m. raillerie, f.*  
 Giber, *railler, va. gausser, m.*  
 Gibing, *raillerie, f.*  
 Gihlets, *petite vie, f. abbatis, m.*  
 Giddily, *ad. étourdiment*  
 Giddiness, *s. certige, m.*  
 Giddy, *a. vertigineux, se.*  
 Giddy-headed, *a. égaré, e.*  
 Giddy-pated, *étourdi, e.*  
 Gift, *s. don; talent, m. grace, nomination, f.*  
 Gifted, *a. doué, e.*  
 Gig, *s. toupie, f. cabriolet, m.*  
 Gigantic, *a. gigantesque*  
 Giggler, *va. ricaner*  
 Giggler, *s. ricaner, se.*  
 \* Gild, *va. (gilded, gilt; gilded, gilt) dorer*  
 Gilder, *s. doreur, m.*  
 Gilding, *doreur, f.*  
 Gills, *ouïes de poisson, f. pl.*  
 Gillyflower, *graslee, f.*  
 Gilt, *donné, f. éelat, m.*  
 Gilt-head (a fish), *dorade, f.*  
 Gin, *Gin'ny, frelaquet, m.*  
 Gin crack, *joujou, m. bogatelle, f.*  
 Ginet, *fort, m. vrille, f.*  
 Gimp, *guipure, f. cordonnet, m.*  
 Gimp, *va. guiper*  
 Gin, *s. trebuchet, m. trape, f.*  
 Gin (liquor), *genièvre, m.*  
 Ginger, *gingembre*  
 Ginger-bread, *pain d'épices*  
 Ginglyer, *ad. tout doucement*  
 Gingle, *va. tinter*  
 Gingle, *s. tintement; tintin, m.*  
 Gipsy, *Egyptienne, f.*  
 \* Gird, *v. (girded, girt; girted, girt) ceindre; pincer, railler*  
 Gird, *s. sarcelle, m. raillerie, e.*  
 Girdler, *solive, f.*  
 Girdle, *ceinture*  
 Girdler, *ceinturier, m.*  
 Girkín, *cornichon*

Girl, *filie, servante, f.*  
 Girlish, *a. de filie; léger, e.*  
 Girlishly, *ad. en filie*  
 Girt, *va. sangler*  
 Girt, *s. sangie, f.*  
 Girth, *ceinture, ceinture, f. con-*  
*tour, m.*  
 \* Give, *va. (gave; given) don-*  
*ner; rendre*  
 — ground, *reculer; enfoncer*  
 — way, *céder; enfoncer; s'a-*  
*bandonner; se relâcher*  
 — joy, *féliciter*  
 — one leave, *permettre*  
 — over, *abandonner; cesser*  
 — content, *contenter*  
 — ear, *être attentif, écouter*  
 — a guess, *deviner*  
 — a call, *appeller*  
 — place, *céder, faire place*  
 — judgment, *porter jugement*  
 — trouble, *incommoder*  
 — the oath, *déferer le serment*  
 — the slip, *se dérober*  
 — warning, *avertir*  
 — notice, *avertir, informer*  
 — sick, *allaier*  
 — a fall, *faire tomber [tacher*  
 — one's mind, *s'adonner, s'at-*  
*ter*  
 — a look, *regarder*  
 — heed, *prendre garde*  
 — fire, *tirer*  
 — a description, *décrire*  
 — again, *rendre*  
 — away, *donner*  
 — battle, *livrer bataille*  
 — back again, *rendre*  
 — in charge, *charger*  
 — out, *donner, distribuer; rap-*  
*porter; annoncer; cesser; se*  
*dire*  
 — over, *cesser; laisser; céder*  
 — up, *rendre, céder; se dessai-*  
*sir*  
 — a portion, *va. doter*  
 Giver, *s. donateur, se.*  
 Gizzard, *gésier, m.*  
 Glacial, *a. glacial, e.*  
 Glaciate, *vn. glacer, geler*  
 Glaciation, *s. congélation, f.*  
 Glacis, *glacis, m.*  
 Glad, *a. content, e. charmé, e. aise,*  
*joyeux, se. réjoui, e. heureux, se.*  
 Gladden, *va. réjouir, récrier*  
 Glade, *s. clarière, f.*

Gladiator, *gladiateur, m.*  
 Gladly, *ad. volontiers, bien*  
 Gladness, *s. joie, allégresse, f.*  
 Gladsome, *a. enjoué, e.* [f.  
 Gladsomeness, *s. allégresse, joie,*  
*Glair, gloire, f.*  
 Glance, *aillade*  
 Glance, *v. effleurer; raser, jeter*  
*des aillades; insinuer*  
 — over, *parcourir*  
 Gland, *s. glande, f.*  
 Gländers, *merve*  
 Glándulous, *a. — d'huile, se.*  
 Glans, *s. gland, m.*  
 Glare, *vn. éblouir*  
 Glare, *s. éclat, m. leur, f.*  
 Glaring, *a. éblouissant, e.*  
 Glass, *s. verre, m. glace, f.*  
 Glass-window, *vitre, f.*  
 Glass-maker, *verrier, m.*  
 Glass-metal, *verre fondu*  
 Glass-coach, *carrosse vitré*  
 Glass-house, *verrerie, f.*  
 Glassy, *a. vitré, e.*  
 Glaucous, *a. verdâtre*  
 Glaze, *v. vitrer; vernir; glacer*  
 Glazed silk, *taffetas glacé, m.*  
 Glazier, *vitrier*  
 Glazing, *l'action de vitrer, &c.*  
*les vitres, f.*  
 Gleam, *rayon, m.*  
 Gleam, *va. rayonner, briller*  
 Gleaming, *a. étincelant, e.*  
 Gleamy, *étincelant, e.*  
 Gleam, *v. glaner, grappiller*  
 Gleaner, *s. glaneur, se. grapi-*  
*leur, se.*  
 Gleanings, *restes, m. pl.*  
 Glebe, *glebe, f.*  
 Glee, *vaillarde, joie, f.*  
 Glee, *un air joyeux, m.*  
 Gleeful, *a. joyeux, se.*  
 Glib, *a. coulant, e.*  
 Glibly, *ad. coulant, m.*  
 Glib tongue, *s. langue, bien pen-*  
*due, f.*  
 Glibness, *volubilité*  
 Glib, *vn. couler*  
 Glimmer, *luire, briller, entre-*  
*luire*  
 Glimmer, *s. lueur, f.*  
 Glimmering, *brillant, éclat, m.*  
 Glimmering, *a. qui commence à*  
*paraître*  
 Glinpre, *s. sillon de lumière, m.*

Glisten, *v. étinceler, briller, re-*  
*luire, éclater*  
 Glisten, *brille, reluire, éclater*  
 Glistening, *lueur, f. éclat, m.*  
 —, *a. luisant, e. brillant, e.*  
 Glisteningly, *ad. avec éclat*  
 Glitter, *vn. éclater; briller, re-*  
*luire*  
 Glitter, *s. éclat, m. splendeur, f.*  
 Globe, *globe, m.*  
 Globular, *Globöse, a. sphérique,*  
*ronde, e.*  
 Globosity, *s. rondeur, f.*  
 Globule, *globule, m.*  
 Glom'erate, *va. assembler; ar-*  
*reindre*  
 Gloom, *obscurité, f. chagrin, m.*  
 Gloominess, *obscurité, f.*  
 Gloomy, *a. sombre, obscur, e.*  
*triste*  
 Glorification, *— tion, f.*  
 Glorify, *va. glorifier*  
 Glorious, *a. glorieux, se.*  
 Gloriously, *ad. glorieusement*  
 Glory, *s. gloire, f.*  
 — (in painting,) *auréole, f. nim-*  
*be, m.*  
 Glory, *vn. se faire gloire; se glo-*  
*rifier*  
 Gloss, *s. glose, f.*  
 Gloss of stuffs, *lustre, poil, ver-*  
*nis, m.*  
 Gloss, *v. glosser; lustrer*  
 Glossary, *s. glossaire, m.*  
 Glossiness, *lustre*  
 Glossy, *a. lustré, e. éclatant, e.*  
 Glove, *gant, m.*  
 Glóvet, *gantier, e.*  
 Glow, *s. chaleur, f. feu, éclat, m.*  
 Glow, *v. brûler, être embrasé*  
 Glowing, *a. ardent, e. embrasé, e.*  
 Glow-worm, *s. ver luisant, m.*  
 Glue, *s. colle, f.*  
 Glue, *va. coller*  
 Gluish, *a. gluant, e. collant, e.*  
 Glum, *chagrin, e. de mauvaise*  
*humeur*  
 Glut, *v. gorger; dégoûter*  
 Glut one's self, *vr. se rassasier,*  
*assouvir*  
 Glut, *s. surabondance, satiété, f.*  
 Glutinous, *a. glutineux, se.*  
 Glutton, *s. gourmand, e.*  
 Gluttonous, *a. glouton, ne.*  
 Gluttonously, *ad. en glouton*



Gluttony, *s. gourmandise, f.*  
 Gnash, *vn. grincer*  
 Gnashing, *s. grincement, m.*  
 Gnat, *cousin, moucheron*  
 Gnat-snapper, *piovine*  
 Gnaw, *va. ronger*  
 Gnawer, *s. rongcur, se.*  
 Gnawing, *rongement, m.*  
 Gnome, *gnome, esprit*  
 Guédon (dial-hand), *aiguille, f.*  
 Gnomonics, *—nigue*  
 \* Go, *v (went) ; gone* aller, *s'en aller ; passer ; partir ; marcher*  
 — about, *faire le tour ; se détourner ; entreprendre*  
 — abroad, *sortir ; partir ; faire courir*  
 — off, *quitter ; tirer*  
 — off (sell), *vendre, débiter*  
 — halves, *être de moitié*  
 — ashore, *débarquer, aborder*  
 — aside, *sc mettre à côté*  
 — astray, *s'égarer*  
 — asunder, *aller séparément*  
 — away, *se retirer ; sortir ; s'en aller, reculer*  
 — back, *reculer ; s'en retourner*  
 — against, *s'opposer ; avoir de la répugnance*  
 — along, *poursuivre son chemin ; accompagner ; passer*  
 — on, *avancer, continuer*  
 — forward, *avancer ; pousser ; profiter ; poursuivre*  
 — backwars, *reculer*  
 — backwards and forwards, *aller et venir ; se contredire*  
 — beyond, *passer ; surpasser*  
 — by, *passer auprès ; appeler ; se régler ; souffrir*  
 — down, *descendre ; se coucher ; aller ; anuler ; retrograder*  
 — for, *aller querir ; passer pour*  
 — forth, *sortir ; produire*  
 — from, *quitter ; partir de*  
 — from (the matter), *s'écarter*  
 — in, *intrcr*  
 — near, *approcher*  
 — under (undergo), *subir*  
 — over, *passer, traverser*  
 — out, *sortir ; s'éteindre*  
 — thro', *passer, passer au travers ; enfiler ; percer ; fendre*  
 — up, *monter*

\* Go up and down, *courir de côte et d'autre*  
 — upon, *entreprendre ; se fonder*  
 — with, *accompagner*  
 — without, *se passer*  
 Go, *s. allure, f. pas, m.*  
 Go-between, *entremetteur, se.*  
 Go-by, *v. devancer, surpasser ; duper*  
 Go'cart, *s. petit chaise roulante, f.*  
 Goad, *s. aiguillon, m.*  
 Goad, *va. aiguillonner*  
 Goad, *s. prigon ; géole, f.*  
 Goal, *bout de la lice, m. passe, f.*  
 Goaler, *gôlier, m.*  
 Goat (he,) *bouc, m.*  
 Goat (she), *chèvre, f.*  
 Goat's beard, *salsifis, m.*  
 Goat-herd, *chevrier*  
 Goatish, *a. lascif, ve.*  
 Gob, *s. morceau, m.*  
 Gobbet, *bouchée, f.*  
 Gobble, *vn. gôber ; fagoter*  
 Gôbbler, *s. glouton, ne.*  
 Gôbbingly, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Gôbblet, *s. gobelet, m.*  
 Gôblin, *lutin, spectre, goblin*  
 GOD, DIEU  
 Gôd-daughter, *fillette, f.*  
 Gôddess, *déesse*  
 Gôd-father, *parrain, m.*  
 Gôdhead, *divinité, f.*  
 Gôdless, *a. athee, impie*  
 Gôdliely, *ad. pieusement*  
 Gôdlines, *a. sainteté, f.*  
 Gôd-like, *a. divin, e.*  
 Gôdly, *a. pieux, se.*  
 Gôdly, *ad. religieusement*  
 Gôd-mother, *s. marraine, f.*  
 Gôdship, *divinité, f.*  
 Gôd-son, *fillet, m.*  
 Comers and goers, *allans & venans*  
 Goff, *s. mail, m.*  
 Goggle, *vn. regarder de travers ; loucher*  
 Gôing, *s. démarche, f.*  
 Gôing, (of a horse,) *l'allure, f.*  
 Gold, *or, m.*  
 Gold-beater, *batteur d'or*  
 Golden, *a. d'or*  
 Goldsmith, *s. orfèvre, m.*  
 —'s trade, *or ware, orfèvererie, f.*  
 Goldfinch, *chardonneret, m.*  
 Gôd-hammer, *loriot*

Gold-flower, *turnesol*  
 Gôndola, *gondole, f.*  
 Gondolier, *gondolier, m.*  
 Good, *a. bon, ne.*  
 —, *s. bien, avantage, profit, m.*  
 Goodliness, *beauté, grace, f.*  
 Goodly, *a. beau, bel, m. belle, f.*  
 Goodnature, *s. bonté, humanité, complaisance, f. (première des vertus sociales)*  
 Goodness, *bonté, f.*  
 Goods, *meubles, biens, m. pl. marchandises, f. pl.*  
 Goody, *bonne femme, dame*  
 \* Goose, (geese) *oie, f. idiot, imbecille, m.*  
 — (a tailor's,) *carreau, m.*  
 Goose-cap, *nigaud, e. sot, te.*  
 Green goose, *oison, m.*  
 Gôoseberry, *grosseille, f.*  
 Gôoseberry-bush, *grosselier, m.*  
 Gôoseberry-fool, *grosseilles au lait*  
 Gordian-knot, *nœud gordien, m. difficulté, f.*  
 Gore, *v. piquer ; heurter*  
 Gorge, *sung figé, m. pointe, f.*  
 Gorge, *s. gosier, jabot, m.*  
 Gorge, *vn. gorger, remplir*  
 Gôrgeous, *a. superbe*  
 Gôrgeously, *ad. superhement*  
 Gôrgeousness, *s. magnificence, f.*  
 Gôrget, *gorgerin ; hausse-col, m.*  
 Gôrgin, *gorgone, f.*  
 Gôrmandize, *v. empifrer*  
 Gôrmandizer, *s. glouton, ne.*  
 Gôrmandizing, *gloutonnerie, f.*  
 Gôry, *a. sanglant, e.*  
 Gôslawk, *s. autour, m.*  
 Gôsling, *oison, chaton*  
 Gôspel, *évangile*  
 Gôssip, *commère ; causeuse, f.*  
 Gôssip, *vn. jaser. caqueter*  
 Gôthic, *a. gothique*  
 Gôvern, *vn. gouverner ; régir*  
 Gôvernable, *a. docile*  
 Gôvernance, *s. gouvernement, m.*  
 Gôvernante, *gouvernante, f.*  
 Gôvernness, *gouvernante*  
 Gôvernment, *gouvernement, m.*  
 Gôvernour, *gouverneur*  
 Gouge, *gouge, f.*  
 Gourd, *gourde ; calebasse, citrouille*  
 Gôurnly, *a. gros, se.*

Gout, *goutte*, f.  
 — in the hips, *goutte sciaticque*  
 Goutiness, l'état d'un *goutteux*, m.  
 Gouty, a. *goutteux*, se.  
 Gown, s. *robe*, f.  
 Gownsmen, gens de robe, m.  
 Grace, s. *grâce*, f.  
 Grace, (title), *grandeur*, f.  
 Grace, va. *orner*; *embellir*  
 Graced, a. *doué*, e. *bienfait*, e.  
 Gracéful, a. *beau*, *bcl*, m. *belle*, f. *agréable*, *bienfait*, e. *enjoué*, e.  
 Gracéfully, ad. de *bonne grâce*  
 Gracéfulness, s. *bonne grâce*, f.  
 Gracéless, a. *abandonné*, e. *effronté*, e.  
 Grâces, s. *grâces*, f. pl.  
 Gracious, a. *benin*, m. *benigne*, f. *gracieux*, se. *bon*, ne. *favorable*, *agréable*  
 Graciously, ad. *gracieusement*, *obligeamment*, *humainement*  
 Graciousness, s. *bonté*, *benignité*, f.  
 Gradation, *gradation*  
 Gradual, a. *graduel*, le. *par degrés*, *gradué*, e. *régulé*, e.  
 Gradual, s. *graduel*, m.  
 Gradually, ad. *pas à pas*, *peu à peu*  
 Graduate, va. *graduer*  
 Graduate, s. *gradué*, m.  
 Graduation, —tion, f.  
 Graft, or Graft, *greffe*, *ente*, f.  
 Graft, or Graft, v. *greffer*, *enter*  
 Grafter, s. *eclair qui ente*, &c.  
 Grain, *graine*, f. *grain*, m.  
 — of allowance, *indulgence*, f.  
 — of wood, *veine de bois*  
 Grains, s. *drèche*, f.  
 Grained, a. *grenu*, e.  
 Grammar, s. *grammaire*, f.  
 Grammar-school, *école fondée*  
 Grammarian, *grammarien*, m.  
 Grammatical, a. — *cal*, e.  
 Grammatically, ad. — *acement*  
 Grampus, s. *baline*, f.  
 Granary, *grenier*, m. *grange*, f.  
 Gréuate, *grenat*, m.  
 — *marble*, *granit*  
 Grand, a. *superbe*, *grand*, e.  
 Grandée, s. *personne de marque*, f.

Grand-daughter, *petite-fille*  
 Gréudeur, *éclat*, m. *pompe*, f.  
 Grand-father, *grand-père*, m.  
 Grand-mother, *grand-mère*, f.  
 Grand-sire, *aïeul*, m.  
 Grand-son, *petit-fils*  
 Grand-child, *petit-fils*, m. *petite-fille*, f.  
 Great-grand-father, *bis-aïeul*, m.  
 — grand-mother, *bis-aïeule*, f.  
 — grand-son, *arrière-petit-fils*  
 — grand-daughter, *arrière-petite-fille*, f.  
 Grange, *ferme*, *grange*, f.  
 Granite, *granit*, m.  
 Grant, va. *accorder*, *céder*; *accouer*  
 Grant (law term.) *entériner*  
 Grant, s. *octroi*, m. *concession*, f.  
 Grantable, a. *qui peut être accordé*, e.  
 Grantée, s. *donataire*, m. & f.  
 Grantor, *donateur*, *rice*, m.  
 Granular, a. *grené*, e.  
 Granulate, v. *grener*, *groner*; *granuler*  
 Granulation, s. —tion, f.  
 Grape, *raisin*, m.  
 Grape-stone, *pepin*  
 Graphical, a. *exact*, e. *parfait*, e.  
 Graphically, ad. *exactement*  
 Grapple, s. *grapin*, m.  
 Grapple, v. *accrocher*; *harper*  
 — with, *combattre*; *en venir aux prises*  
 Grasp, v. *empoigner*, *saisir*  
 Grasp at, *s'emparer*  
 Grasp, s. *poignée*, f.  
 Grass, *herbe*, f. *gazon*, m.  
 Grasshopper, s. *sauterelle*, f.  
 Grass-plot, *boisier*, m.  
 Grassy, a. *herbeux*, e. *herbeux*, se.  
 Grate, s. *grill*, f. [*quar*]  
 Grate, v.  *râper*; *égruger*; *cha-*  
 — up, *fermer d'un treillis*  
 — the teeth, *grincer*  
 Grateful, a. *reconnaissant*, e. *arriable*  
 Gratefully, ad. *avec gratitude*; *agréablement*  
 Gratefulness, s. *reconnaissance*; *agrément*, m.  
 Grater, *égrugeoir*, m.  *râpe*, f.  
 Gratification, —tion, f. *recom-pense*; *vulupté*, f.

Gratify, v. *gratifier*; *accorder*; *satisfaire*  
 Grating, a. *qui choque l'oreille*, *fâcheux*, se.  
 Gratingly, ad. *rudement*  
 Gratings, s. *treillis*, m.  
 Gratis, ad. *gratuitement*, *gratis*  
 Gratitude, s. —tude, *reconnaissance*, f.  
 Gratuitously, a. *gratuit*, e.  
 Gratuitously, ad. *gratuitement*  
 Gratuity, s. *largesse*, f. *don*, m.  
 Gratulate, va. *feliciter*  
 Gratulation, s. *filicitation*, f.  
 Gratulatory, a. *de compliment*  
 Grave, s. *fosse*, f. *sepulchre*, m.  
 Grave-digger, *fossoyeur*, m.  
 Grave, a. *grave*, *réserve*, e. *ré-*  
 —tenu, e. *modeste*  
 \* Grave, v. (*graved*; *graved*, *graven*) *graver*, *tailler*  
 — a ship, *suicrer*, *espalmer*  
 Gravel, s. *gravier*, *gravois*, m.  
 — (disease), *gravelle*, f.  
 — pit, *sublionière*, *sablrière*  
 — walk, *allée couverte de gravier*  
 Gravel, va. *couvrir de gravier*; *embarrasser*  
 Gravelly, a. *graveleux*, se.  
 Gravel, ad. *gracement*  
 Graven image, s. *image taillée*, f.  
 Graveness, *gravité de conduite*  
 Graver, *graveur*, m.  
 Graver (tool), *burin*  
 Graving, *gravure*, f.  
 — tool, *burin*, m.  
 Gravitate, va. *graviter*, *presser*  
 Gravitation, s. —tion, f. *poids*, m.  
 Gravity, *gravité*, f. *grave*, m.  
 Gravy, *jus*, *suc*, *coulis*, m.  
 Gray, a. *gris*, e.  
 Graybeard, s. *rieillard*, m.  
 Gray-headed, *grison*, ne.  
 Grayhound, s. *lévrier*, m. *levrette*, f.  
 Grayish, a. *grisâtre*  
 Grayness, *couleur grise*, f.  
 Graze, v. *paître*; *raser*  
 Grazier, s. *engraisneur de bétail*, m.  
 Grease, *graisse*, f. *oing*, m.  
 Grease, v. *graisser*, *tacher*  
 Greasily, ad. *salemement*

Gréasiness, *s. crasse; graise, f.*  
 Gréasy, *a. crasseux, se. de graise*  
 Great, *a. grand, e. gros, se.*  
 Great (with child,) *enceinte*  
 — deal, *ad. beaucoup*  
 Great many, *pleusieurs, bien*  
 Great, *s. gros, en gros*  
 Gréaten, *va. agrandir, accroître*  
 Gréatly, *ad. grandement, fort*  
 Gréatness, *s. grandeur, grosseur, subtilité, énormité, f.*  
 Greaves, *guêtres, f. pl.*  
 Grécian, *a. s. Grec, que.*  
 Grécism, *Grécisme, m.*  
 Gréedily, *ad. avidement, avec avidité*  
 Gréediness, *s. avidité; gloutonnerie, f.*  
 Gréedy, *a. avide, goulé, e. passionné, e.*  
 — of money, *avare*  
 — of honour, *ambitieux, se.*  
 Greek, *a. s. Grec, que.*  
 Green, *a. verd, vert, m. verte, f.*  
 — (fresh,) *frais, m. fraîche, f.*  
 — (raw,) *novice*  
 Green, *s. verd, m. verdure, f.*  
 Green fish, *morue fraîche, f.*  
 — cheese, *fromage persillé, m.*  
 — corn, *bled en herbe*  
 — finch, *verdier*  
 — house, *serre, f.*  
 — woman, *herbrière*  
 — plot, *boulingrin, m.*  
 Greenish, *a. verdâtre*  
 Greenness, *s. verdure, f.*  
 Greens, *l. gumes, m. pl.*  
 Greensward, *pelouse, f.*  
 — way, *chemin vicoulté, m.*  
 Greet, *va. saluer*  
 Greéting, *s. salutation, f. salut, m.*  
 Grégariou, *a. en troupe*  
 Grégorian, *a. grégorien, ve.*  
 Grenade, *grenade, f.*  
 Grenadier, *grenadier, m.*  
 Grenado, *grenade, f.*  
 Gridelin, *gris de lin, m.*  
 Gridiron, *gril*  
 Grief, *douleur, f. chagrin, déplaisir, m.*  
 Grievance, *grief, abus, m.*  
 Grieve, *v. chagriner, affliger*  
 — (oppress,) *fauler, opprimer*  
 Griévingly, *ad. ac. e. douleur*

Griévou, *a. affligeant, e. cruel, le. énorme, atroce*  
 Griévously, *ad. grièvement; beaucoup, fort*  
 Griévousness, *s. énormité, f.*  
 Griffin, *s. griffon, m.* [m.]  
 Grig, *petite anguille, f. gaillard*  
 Grill, *va. griller; mettre sur le gril*  
 Grim, *a. refrigné, e. chagrin, e.*  
 Grim-faced, *qui a un air chagrin, ou rechigné*  
 Grim look, *s. air refrigné; front sévère, m.*  
 Grimace, *s. grimace, f.*  
 Grimal' kin, *vieux chat, m. petite femme hagarde, f.*  
 Grime, *salcté, f.*  
 Grime, *va. barbouiller*  
 Grimly, *ad. d'un air refrigné*  
 Grimness, *s. air refrigné, m.*  
 Grin, *va. ricaner, grimacer*  
 Grin, *s. grimace, f.*  
 \* Grind, *v. (ground; ground) moudre; mâcher; broyer; grincer; émoude; opprimer, fouler*  
 Grinder, *s. émouleur, m. meunier, m.*  
 Grinders, *dents mâchelières, f.*  
 Grind-stone, *meule*  
 Gripe, *v. empoigner, saisir*  
 — (disorder,) *donner des tranchées*  
 Gripe, *s. poignée, f.*  
 Gripes, *tranchée, colique*  
 Griper, *pince-maille, m.*  
 Gripping, *colique, f.*  
 — man, *avare, taquin, m.*  
 Griskin, *cotelette de porc, f.*  
 Grisy, *a. affreux, se. terrible*  
 Grist, *s. mouture, f.*  
 Gristle, *cartilage, m.*  
 Gristly, *a. cartilagineux, se.*  
 Grit, *s. gravois, m. limurr, f.*  
 Grit (oats husked,) *grauu d'avoine, m.*  
 Gritty, *a. graveleux, se. plein de sable*  
 Grizzle, *s. grison, ne.*  
 Gizzled, *a. ridé, e.*  
 Guizzly, *grisâtre*  
 Groan, *v. gémir, soupirer*  
 Groan, *s. gémissement, soupir, m. plainte, f.*

Groat, *quatre sous, m. pl.*  
 Groats, *grauu d'avoine, m.*  
 Grocer, *épicer*  
 Grocery, *épicerie, f.* [selle, f.]  
 Grógram, *grosgrain, m. filo-*  
 Groin, *aine, f.* [con, m.]  
 Groom, *palefrenier; valet; gar-*  
 Groove, *rainure, coulisse, f.*  
 Groove, *va. évider; creuser en gorge* [tiner]  
 Grope, *v. tâter; tâtonner; pa-*  
 Gross, *a. grossier, e. épais, se.*  
 Gross, *s. le gros, en gros, m.*  
 Gross (twelve dozen,) *grosse, f*  
 Grössly, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Grössness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Grot, *or Grotto, grotte*  
 Grotésque, *grottesque, f. pl.*  
 Grot-maker, *rocailleur, m.*  
 Grove, *bocage, bosquet*  
 Gróvel, *vn. ramper*  
 Gróvelling, *a. rampant, e.*  
 Ground, *s. terre, f. terrain; bi-*  
 — ens-fonds, *m.* [fond, m.]  
 — (of a flowered silk,) *lame, f.*  
 Ground (of a picture,) *fond, m.*  
 Ground, *v. fonder, appuyer;*  
 — mettre à sec; faire le fond  
 Grounds, *s. basse, lie, f.*  
 Grounds, *principes, m. pl.*  
 Ground, *fondement, sujet, m. raison, f.*  
 Ground-floor, *bas étage, rez de*  
 — chausée, *m.*  
 — rent, *rente foncière, f.*  
 — ivy, *lierre rampant, m.*  
 — worn, *ver de terre*  
 — plot, *emplacement, terrain*  
 — work, *fund, plan, m. base, f.*  
 — of a lace, *toile, m.*  
 Grounded, *a. fondé, e. établi, e.*  
 Groundlessly, *ad. sans fonde-*  
 — ment  
 Groundlessness, *s. futilité, f.*  
 Groundless, *a. mal fondé, e.*  
 Groundsel, *seuil; sençon, m.*  
 Groundselling, *s. fondation, f*  
 — fondement, *m.*  
 Group, *groupe, m.*  
 Group, *v. grouper, agrouper*  
 Grouse, *s. coq de bruyère, m.*  
 Grout (sediment,) *sédiment; son,*  
 — m. pomme, *f.*  
 \* Grow, *v. (green; grown) croi-*  
 — tre, devenir, se faire; aller

\* Grow less, *diminuer*  
 — old, *vn. vieillir*  
 — young again, *rajeunir*  
 — weary, *se lasser; s'ennuyer*  
 — dear, *enchérir*  
 — tame, *s'appriivoiser*  
 — into, *venir; passer*  
 — into favour, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces*  
 — out of favour, *perdre les bonnes grâces*  
 — up, *croître, lever*  
 — up again, *revénir*  
 — near, *or on, approcher*  
 — out of use, *passer; vieillir*  
 — out of kind, *dégénérer*  
 — out of esteem, *perdre son crédit*  
 — towards an end, *s'achever; tendre à sa fin*  
 Growing, *a. naissant, e.*  
 Growl, *vn. grogner, gronder*  
 Growth, *s. accroissement, m.*  
 — (produce,) *crû*  
 Grub up, *va. défricher, essarter*  
 Grub, *s. vercoquin, nain, m.*  
 Grub-street news, *nouvelles du pont-neuf, f. pl.*  
 Grudge, *v. regretter; reprocher; enrier; plaindre*  
 Grudge, *s. rancune, dent de lait, f.*  
 Grudging, *cavie, f. ressentiment, m.*  
 Grudgingly, *ad. à contre cœur, avec peine, à regret*  
 Gruel, *s. gruau, m.*  
 Gruff, *a. bourru, e.*  
 Gruffy, *ad. d'un air rechigné*  
 Gruffy, *s. mauvais naturel, m.*  
 Grum, *a. arrogant, e. severe*  
 Grumble, *v. grommeler, murmurer, se plaindre*  
 Grumbler, *s. grondeur, se.*  
 Grumbling, *murmure, m.*  
 Grumous, *a. épais, se.*  
 Grunt, *vn. grogner*  
 Grunter, *s. grognard, m.*  
 Grunting, *plainte, f. grogne-ment, m.*  
 Grunting, *a. qui grogne*  
 Guaicum, *gâicou, m.*  
 Guarantee, *garant, m. caution, f.*  
 Guaranty, *garantie, f.*  
 —, *v. garantir, être garant*

Guard, *v. garder; défendre*  
 Guard, *s. garde, défense, f.*  
 Guardian, *gardien, ne. tuteur, rice. curateur, rice.*  
 Guardianship, *curatelle, tutelle, f.*  
 Guard'less, *a. exposé, e.*  
 Gudgeon, *goujon, m. dupe, f.*  
 Guess, *conjecture, f.*  
 Guess-work, *supposition*  
 Guess, *v. deviner, conjecturer*  
 Guessing, *a. conjectural, e.*  
 Guest, *s. convié, e. hôte, sse.*  
 Guggle, *v. faire glouglou*  
 Guggling, *s. glouglou, m.*  
 Guidance, *conduite, f.*  
 Guide, *v. conduire, guider*  
 Guide, *s. guide, conducteur, m.*  
 Guild, *corps de métier; tribut*  
 Guild-hall, *maison de ville, f.*  
 Guilder, *florin, m.*  
 Guile, *fraude, fourberie, f.*  
 Guileful, *a. trompeur, se.*  
 Guilefully, *ad. frauduleusement*  
 Guilt, *s. culpé, f. crime, m.*  
 Guiltiness, *crime, m.*  
 Guiltless, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Guiltlessly, *ad. innocemment*  
 Guiltlessness, *s. innocence, f.*  
 Guilty, *a. coupable*  
 Guimp, *va. guipier*  
 Guimp-lace, *s. guipure, f.*  
 Guinea, *s. guinée*  
 Guin'eadropper, *fripon, ne.*  
 Guise, *manière, guise, façon*  
 Guitar, *guitare*  
 Gulf, *golfe; gouffre, m.*  
 Gully, *a. plein de golfes*  
 Gull, *va. duper, attraper*  
 Gull, *s. mouette, dupe, f.*  
 Guller, *fourbe, imposteur, m.*  
 Gullet, *gosier, goulot*  
 Gully-hole, *égout*  
 Gulp, *v. avaler, gober*  
 Gulp, *s. gorgée, f. trait, m.*  
 Guin, *gomme, f.*  
 Gum of the eyes, *chassie*  
 Gums, *gencives, f. pl.*  
 Gum, *va. gommer*  
 Gum water, *gomme de l'eau*  
 Gumminess, *s. gommosité, f.*  
 Gummous, *a. gommeux, se.*  
 Gummy, *gommeux, se.*  
 Gun, *s. arme à feu, f. fusil, m.*  
 Great gun, *canon, m.*

Gun-sinith, *armurier, arquebu-sier*  
 Gunstock, *monture, f.*  
 Gun-room, *sainte-barbe, f.*  
 Gun-shot, *portée de fusil*  
 Gun-stick, *bagaette*  
 Gun-powder, *poudre à canon*  
 — plot, *conspiration des pou-dres*  
 Gunner, *cannonier, m.*  
 Gunnery, *l'art de l'artilleur*  
 Gush, *v. saillir, ruisseler*  
 Gush, *s. saillie, f.*  
 Gusset, *gousset, m.*  
 Gust, *gout; désir*  
 Gust of wind, *bouffée, f. revo-lin, m.*  
 Gust of passion, *accès de colère*  
 Gusty (stormy), *orageux, se.*  
 Gut, *s. boyau, intestin, m.*  
 Greedy-gut, *goulu, e.*  
 Gut-strings, *cordes de boyau, f.*  
 Gut, *v. éventrer, vider*  
 Gutter, *s. gouttière, f. ravin, m.*  
 Gutter-tile, *faitière, f.*  
 Gutter of lead, *chaîneau, m.*  
 — (of a cross-bow,) *coulisse, f.*  
 Gutter, *vn. rouler*  
 Guttle, *v. bâfrer*  
 Guttler, *bâfreur, m.*  
 Gutting, *bâfre, f.*  
 Guttural, *a. gutturale*  
 Guy, *s. saute-garde*  
 Guzzle, *va. lamper, boire*  
 Guzzler, *s. ivrogne, m.*  
 Gymnastic, *a. s. gymnastique*  
 Gym'nic, *a. gymnique*  
 Gyve, *va. mettre dans les fers*  
 Gyves, *s. fers, m. pl.*

## H

H A'BEAS. *Corpus, droit de se faire juger, m.*  
 Haberdasher, *s. petit mercier, m.*  
 Haberdashery, *mercerie, f.*  
 Habergeon, *corselet, m.*  
 Habilliment, *habillement; apprêt*  
 Habit, *habit, habillement, m.*  
 Habit (custom), *habitude, f.*  
 Habit (of the body), *complexion*  
 Habitable, *a. habitable*  
 Habitant, *s. habitant, m.*

Habitation, *s. séjour*  
 Habitual, *a. habituel, le.*  
 Habitually, *ad. habituellement*  
 Habituate, *v. accoutumer*  
 Habitude, *s. —de; coutume, f.*  
 Habnâb, *ad. au husard*  
 Hack, *va. hacher, couper*  
 Hackle, *stréancer* [age  
 Hackney, *a. mercenaire, de lou-*  
 Hackney-coach, *s. fiacre, m.*  
 Hackneyed, *a. avili par l'usage*  
 Haddock, *merluche, f.*  
 Haft, *manche, m.*  
 Hag, *sortière, vieille salope, f.*  
 Hag, *va. tourmenter*  
 Haggard, *a. hagard, e.*  
 Haggad, *a. épuisé, e.*  
 Haggish, *a. laid, e. difforme*  
 Haggie, *va. marchand*  
 Haggler, *s. barguigneur, se.*  
 Hail, *grêle, f.*  
 Hail, *vn. grêler*  
 Hail (a ship), *hiler*  
 Hail-stone, *s. grain de grêle, m.*  
 Hail, *int. bien vous soit*  
 Hair, *s. cheveu, m.*  
 Hair of a beast, *poil, orin*  
 — of a boar, *soies, f. pl.*  
 — lace, *handelette*  
 — cloth, *haire, f. cilice, m.*  
 — button, *bouton de crin*  
 Hairbreadth, *légère épaisseur, f.*  
 Hair-broom, *houssor, m.*  
 Hairiness, *s. quantité de poil, f.*  
 Hairless, *a. chauve*  
 Hairy, *a. velu, e. chevelu, e.*  
 Halbert, *s. hallebarde, f.*  
 Halcyon days, *temps heureux*  
 Hale, *a. robuste, sain, e.*  
 Hale, *va. haler, tirer*  
 \* Halé, *s. (halves) moitié, f.*  
 Half, *a. demi, e. à demi, moitié, f.*  
 Half-verse, *s. hémistiche, m.*  
 Half-way, *à mi-chemin*  
 Hal, *s. salle, f. palais, barreau; vestibule, m.*  
 Hal elujah, *alléluia*  
 Hal-elub, *va. hiler; huer*  
 Hallooing, *s. cri de joie, m.*  
 Hallow, *va. sanctifier*  
 Halo, *halo, m. (a luminous circle round the sun or moon)*  
 Halser, *hansière, f.*  
 Halt, *v. boiter; faire halte*

Halt, *a. boiteux, se. estropié, e.*  
 Halt, *s. halte, f.*  
 Halter, *licou, m. corde, f.*  
 Halter, *va. enchevêtrer*  
 Halting, *boitement, m.*  
 Halve, *v. partager en deux*  
 Ham, *s. jambon; jarret, m.*  
 Hamlet, *hameau*  
 Hammer, *marteau*  
 Hammer, *v. marteler; forger; hésiter*  
 Hammock, *s. branc, hamac, m.*  
 Hamper, *botte, f. panier, m.*  
 Hamper, *va. embarrasser*  
 \* Hamstring, (*hamstrung; hamstringed, hamstrung*) *couper les jarrets*  
 Hand, *main, f.*  
 — (signature,) *seing, m. signature, f.*  
 — (writing,) *écriture, f.*  
 — (measure,) *pisme*  
 — (of a watch,) *aiguille*  
 — (at cards,) *jeu, m.*  
 Hand over head, *à la volée, étourdissement*  
 Hand-basket, *panier à anse, m.*  
 — bell, *clochette, sonnette, f.*  
 Hand-breadth, *empan, m.*  
 Handfast, *emmenoté, e.*  
 — leather, *manique, f.*  
 — strokes, *coups de main, m.*  
 — saw, *petite scie, f.*  
 Hand, *v. transmettre; donner de main en main; conduire, mener*  
 Hand cuff, *va. emmenotter*  
 Handful, *s. poignée, f.*  
 Handful, (*double*), *jointie, f.*  
 Handicraft, *mettier, m.*  
 Handicraft, *art mécanique*  
 Handicrafts-man, *artisan*  
 Handily, *ad. adroitement*  
 Handiness, *s. adresse, f.*  
 Handkerchief, *mouchoir, m.*  
 Handie, *va. manier; toucher*  
 Handle, *s. anse; queno; poignée, f. manche; bras, m.*  
 Handmaid, *servante, f.*  
 Hand sel, *va. étrenner*  
 Hand sel, *étrenne, f.*  
 Handsome, *a. beau, bel, belle*  
 Handsomely, *ad. joliment*  
 Handsomeness, *s. beauté générale, f.*

Handy, *a. adroit, e. habile*  
 — blows, *s. coups de main, m.*  
 Handy work, *ouvrage de main*  
 Handy-dandy, *jeu de main; non-chalamment*  
 \* Hang, *va. (hung, hanged; hang, hanged) pendre*  
 Hang, (*a room*), *tapisser*  
 Hang loose, *pendiller*  
 — down, *baisser*  
 — out, (*hoist*), *arborer*  
 — by, *appender*  
 — about, *s'attacher*  
 — together, *s'accorder*  
 — over, *pencher, menacer*  
 — back, *reculer*  
 Hanger, *s. coutelas, couteau de chasse, m.*  
 Hanger on, *écornifleur*  
 Hangings, *tapisserie, f.*  
 Hangman, *bourreau, m.*  
 Hangman's fees, *havage*  
 Hank, *peloton écheveau*  
 — (fondness) *penchant*  
 Hanker, *vn. désirer*  
 Hanking, *s. penchant, m.*  
 Hanse, *ansatique*  
 Hap, *s. hasard, m.*  
 Hap, *v. venir, arriver par hasard*  
 Hapless, *a. misérable*  
 Haply, *ad. par hasard*  
 Happen, *vn. arriver à venir, se passer; tomber*  
 Happily, *ad. par bonheur*  
 Happiness, *s. bonheur, m.*  
 Happy, *a. heureux, se.*  
 Harangue, *s. harangue, f.*  
 Harangue, *vn. haranguer*  
 Haranguer, *s. harangueur, m.*  
 Harass, *va. harasser, lasser*  
 Harbinger, *s. avant-coureur, pré-coureur, m.*  
 Harbour, *havre; refuge*  
 Harbour, *v. loger, receler, héberger*  
 Harbourer, *s. recéleur, se.*  
 Harbourless, *a. sans port*  
 Harsh, *dur, e. rude, triste, mauvais, e. difficile*  
 — of hearing, *dur d'oreille*  
 — of belief, *incrédule*  
 — cherries, *guignes, f. pl.*  
 — drinking, *debauche, f.*  
 — to deal with, *intraitable*  
 — words, *duretés, f. pl.*

Hard frost, *forte gelée*, f.  
 Hard, *ad. fort; fort & ferme*;  
*rudement; de pris*  
 Hard by, *tout près*  
 — hearted, *dur, c. insensible*,  
*cruel, lc.* [*coriace*]  
 — skinned, *qui a la peau dure*;  
 — rowed herring, *harengue éouvé*  
 — witted, *pesant, c. stupide*  
 — heartedness, *durété*, f.  
 Harden, *v. endurcir, durcir*  
 Hardening, *s. durcissement*  
 Hardiness, *s. hardiesse, f. tempé-*  
*rement robuste*, m.  
 Hardish, *a. un peu dur, e.*  
 Hardly, *ad. à peine; rudement*  
 Hardness, *s. durété; rigueur*;  
*sévrité; difficile; acariée*, f.  
 — of heart, *endurcissement*, m.  
 Hardship, *durée; fatigue*, f.  
 Hard'ware, *s. quincaillerie, quin-*  
*caillerie*  
 Hardware-man, *quincaillier*, m.  
 Hardy, *a. hardi, c. robuste*  
 Hare, *s. lièvre*, m.  
 Hare-foot, *pie de lièvre*  
 Hare-lip, *bec de lièvre*  
 Hare-brained, *a. écervelé*, e.  
 Hare-hearted, *timide*  
 Harier, *s. chien lévrier*, m.  
 Hark, *vn. écouter*  
 Hark! *int. écoutez!*  
 Harlequin, *s. arlequin*, m.  
 Harm, *mal, tort; malheur*  
 Harm, *va. nuire, faire du mal*  
 Harmful, *a. dangereux*, sc.  
 Harmfully, *ad. dangereusement*  
 Harmlessly, *innocemment*  
 Harmlessness, *s. innocence*, f.  
 Harmless, *a. innocent*, e.  
 Harmonic, Harmonical, Harmo-  
 nious, *a. harmonieux, se. mé-*  
*lodieux, se.*  
 Harmoniously, *ad. harmonieuse-*  
*ment, mélodieusement*  
 Harmoniousness, Harmony, *s.*  
*harmonie*, f.  
 Harmonize, *va. accorder*  
 Harness, *harnois*, m.  
 Harness-maker, *bourrelier*  
 Harness, *va. harnacher*  
 Harp, *s. harpe*, f.  
 Harp, *v. toucher de la harpe*  
 Harper, *s. joueur de harpe*, m.  
 Harpioneer, *harponneur*

Harpoon, *harpon*  
 Harpsichord, *clavicin*  
 Harpy, *harpie*, f.  
 Harrow, *herse*  
 Harrow, *va. herser; détruire*  
 Harrower, *s. herscur*, m.  
 Har'ry, *va. tourmenter, piller*  
 Harsh, *a. rude, âpre, dur, e.*  
 Har's let, *s. fressure*, f.  
 Harshly, *ad. rudement*  
 Harshness, *s. rudesse; âpreté*, f.  
 Hart, *cerf*, m.  
 Hartshorn, *corne de cerf*, f.  
 Harts tongue, *scolopendre*  
 Har'vest, *moisson, récolte*  
 Har'vest-home, *chanson du mois-*  
*sonneur*  
 — time, *matées*, f. pl.  
 — man, *moissonneur*, m.  
 — woman, *moissonneuse*, f.  
 Harvest, *v. moissonner*  
 Hash, *va. hacher*  
 Hash, *s. hachis*, m.  
 Harts, *fermoir, crochet*  
 Hassock, *pauilasson*  
 Haste, *hâte, diligence*, f.  
 Haste, *vn. se dépêcher*  
 Hasten, *v. se hâter; presser*  
 Hastily, *ad. à la hâte; en colère*  
 Hastiness, *s. promptitude*, f.  
 Hastings, *pois précoces*, m.  
 Hasty, *a. prompt, c. pitulant, e.*  
*violent, c. emporté, e.*  
 — fool, *emporté brutal*, m.  
 Hat, *s. chapeau*, m.  
 Hat-maker, *chapelier*  
 Hat-band, *lesse, f. cordon*, m.  
 — with a buckle, *bourdouloue*, f.  
 Hats off! *chapeaux bas!*  
 Hatch, *v. élever; tramer; ha-*  
*cher*  
 Hatch, *s. couvée*, f.  
 Hatches, *écouille*  
 Hatchet, *cognée, hache*  
 Hatchment, *écusson*, m.  
 Hate, *va. haïr, détester*  
 Hateful, *hâissable, détestable*  
 Hatefully, *ad. odieusement*  
 Hatefulness, *s. qualité odieuse*, f.  
 Hater, *ennemi*, e.  
 Hatred, *haine, aversion*, f.  
 Hatter, *chapelier*, m.  
 \* Have, *(had; had) avoir; te-*  
*nir*  
 Haven, *s. havre, port*, m.

Haughtily, *ad. fièrement*  
 Haughtiness, *s. fierté, hauteur*, f.  
 Haughty, *a. altier, c. fier, e.*  
 Having, *s. bien, m. fortune*,  
*flant, va. tirer, haler*  
 Haunch, *hanche*, f.  
 — of venison, *cuisse de venaison*  
 Haunt, *repaire, m. habitude*, f.  
 Haunt, *va. hanter, fréquenter*  
 Haunter, *s. celui qui hante*  
 Haunting, *hantise*, f.  
 Havoc, *décat, ravage*, m.  
 Havoc, *va. ravager*  
 Hautboy, *s. hautbois*, m.  
 — reed, *anche*, f.  
 Haw, *va. hésiter*  
 Haw, *s. cindelles*, f. pl.  
 Haw (in the eye,) *maille*, f.  
 — (a close,) *clos*, m.  
 Hawk, *épervier, faucon*, m.  
 Hawk's nose, *nez aquilin*  
 Hawk, *v. chasser; cracher; col-*  
*porter*  
 Hawker, *s. colporteur*, m.  
 — (news-man,) *gazetier*  
 Hawking, *fauconnerie*, f.  
 Haw'thorn, *aubépine*  
 Hay, *foin, m. ronde*, f. (a dance)  
 Hay-cock, Hay-stack, Hay-rick  
*meule de foin*, f.  
 Hay-loft, *fénil, m. grange*, f.  
 Hay-maker, *faneur, se.*  
 Hay-harvest, *fauage*, m. *fauches*,  
*f. pl. fenaison*, f.  
 Hazard, *risque; hazard*, m.  
 — (at billiards,) *belouse*, f.  
 — (in a tennis-court,) *grille*  
 — (game at cards,) *chance*  
 Hazard, *v. risquer, hasarder*  
 Hazardous, *a. hasardeux, se.*  
 Hazardously, *ad. dangereuse-*  
*ment*  
 Haze, *s. gelée blanche*, f.  
 Haze-mint, *noisetie*  
 Haze-tree, *noisetier*, m.  
 Hazy, *a. de brume, épais, se*  
*lle, pro. il, celui, lui*  
 Head, *s. tête, f. chef*, m.  
 Head (spring,) *source*, f.  
 Head (of a wild boar,) *kure*  
 Head of hair, *chevelure*, f.  
 Head of a book, *titre*, m.  
 Head (of a lute,) *manche*  
 Head (of a cask,) *fond*  
 Head (of a cane,) *pomme*, f.

Head (of an arrow,) *pointe*  
 Head, *v. conduire, commander*  
 Head-ache, *s. mal à tête, m.*  
 Head-dress, *coiffe, f.*  
 — band, *bandeau, m. bande, f.*  
 — (of a book,) *tranche-file, f.*  
 — board (of a bed,) *dossier, m.*  
 — piece, *casque*  
 — (of a bridge,) *frontal*  
 — (of a door) *linteau*  
 — quarters, *quartier du roi, ou du général, m.*  
 — curtain (of a bed,) *bonne grace, f.*  
 — men, *les chefs, m. pl.*  
 — borough, *commissaire de quartier, m.*  
 — land, *cap, m. pointe, f.*  
 — roll, *bouret, bourrelet, m.*  
 — sea, *houle, f.*  
 — sails, *voiles d'avant, f. pl.*  
 — stall (of a bridle,) *têtière, f.*  
 — strong, *a. opiniâtre, têtue, e. obstine, c.*  
 Headily, *ad. à l'étourdie*  
 Headiness, *s. humeur brusque, f.*  
 Headless, *a. sans tête; sans chef*  
 Headlong, *ad. à corps perdu*  
 Heady, *a. têtue, c. entêté, c.*  
 — wine, *vin fuméux*  
 Heal, *v. guérir; consolider, se guérir*  
 Healer, *s. guérisseur, se.*  
 Healing, *s. guérison, f.*  
 Healing, *a. salutaire, consolida-  
 dant, e.*  
 Health, *s. santé, f.*  
 Healthful, *a. sain, e. salubre*  
 Healthfully, *ad. en bonne santé*  
 Healthfulness, *s. santé; bonté, f.*  
 Healthily, *ad. en bonne santé*  
 Healthiness, *a. santé, f.*  
 Healthless, *a. malade, infirme,  
 faible*  
 Healthy, *sain, e. salutaire*  
 Heap, *s. tas, monceau, amas, m*  
 Heap, *v. entasser, amonceler*  
 \* Hear, *va. (heard; heard) enten-  
 dre; écouter; apprendre; exau-  
 cer; donner audience*  
 Hearer, *s. auditeur, m.*  
 Hearing, *ouïe; audience, f.*  
 Hearken, *vn. écouter*  
 Hearkener, *s. écouteur, se.*  
 Héausay, *ouï-dire, m.*

Hearse, *chariot funèbre*  
 Heart, *cœur*  
 Heart-ache, *chagrin, m. affliction;  
 misère, m.*  
 — breaking, *crève-cœur, m.*  
 — burn, *cuisson, d'estomac; ai-  
 greur, animosité, f.*  
 — sinking, *mortification*  
 —'s ease, *eau distillée; jarée*  
 — sick, *qui a mal au cœur*  
 — strings, *fibres du cœur*  
 Hearten, *v. animer; fortifier*  
 Heartening, *a. nourrissant, e.  
 fortifiant, e.*  
 Hearth, *s. foyer, m.*  
 Heartily, *ad. de bon cœur*  
 Heartiness, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Heartlessness, *manque de cou-  
 rage, m.*  
 Heartless, *a. peureux, se.*  
 Heartly, *sincère, gai, e.*  
 Hearty, *qui se porte bien*  
 Heat, *s. chaleur, f. chaud, m.*  
 — (pimple,) *échauffure, f.*  
 — (ardour,) *ardeur, f. feu, m.*  
 — (passion,) *colère, f.*  
 Heat, *v. chauffer; échauffer*  
 Heater, *s. ce qui chauffe*  
 Heath, *lande, bruyère, f.*  
 Heathcock, *poule de bruyère, f.  
 francolin, m.*  
 Heathen, *payen; athée*  
 Heathenish, *a. payen, ne.*  
 Heathenishly, *ad. de payen*  
 Heathenism, *s. paganisme, m.*  
 Heathy, *a. plein de bruyères*  
 \*Heave, *v. (heaved, hove; heav-  
 ed, hove) lever, élever; virer  
 — overboard, jeter en mer*  
 Heaven, *s. ciel, m. cieus, pl.*  
 Heav'nborn, *a. divin, c.*  
 Heavenly, *a. céleste*  
 Heavily, *ad. pesamment, lente-  
 ment*  
 Heaviness, *s. pesanteur; tristesse, f.*  
 Heaving (swelling,) *a. sororiant,*  
*(e.*  
 Heavy, *a. pesant, e. triste*  
 Hébraïsm, *s. Hébraïsme, m.*  
 Hébrew, *a. Hébraïque*  
 Hébrew, *s. Hébreu, m.*  
 Hécatomb, *hécatombe, f.*  
 Héctic, *a. étique, continué, le.*  
 Héctor, *s. fendant; fanfaron, m.*  
 Héctor, *v. faire le fendant*

Hédge, *s. haie, f.*  
 Hedge-born, *a. vil, e. obscur, c.*  
 Hedge-sparrow, *verdier, m.*  
 — creeper, *caiman*  
 — hog, *hérisson*  
 — plant, *viome, f.*  
 Hedge, *v. entourer de haies;  
 border*  
 Hédger, *s. faiseur de haies, m.*  
 Hédging-bill, *serpe, f.*  
 Heed, *v. regarder, observer*  
 Heed, *s. garde, attention, f.*  
 Heédful, *a. attentif, ve. sage*  
 Heédfully, *ad. avec soin*  
 Heédfulness, *s. attention, f.*  
 Heédlessly, *ad. négligemment*  
 Heédlessness, *s. négligence, f.*  
 Heédless, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 Heel, *s. talon, m.*  
 Heel-maker, *talonnier*  
 Heel-piece, *bout*  
 Heel, *vn. pencher; porter*  
 Heft, *s. poids, m. pesanteur, f.*  
 Hegira, *hégire, t.*  
 Héiter, *s. génisse*  
 Heigh-ho! *int. ho!*  
 Height, *s. hauteur, f. comble, m.*  
 Heighen, *va. relever; relever*  
 Héinous, *a. odieux, se. atroce*  
 Héinously, *ad. horriblement*  
 Héinousness, *s. noirceur, atro-  
 cité, f.*  
 Heir, *héritier, m.*  
 Héiries, *héritière, f.*  
 Héirship, *héritage, m.*  
 Héirless, *a. sans héritier*  
 Hell, *enfer, m.*  
 Hellobore, *clébore*  
 Heil'bound, *homme cruel; mon-  
 stre*  
 Héllish, *a. infernal, e. d'enfer*  
 Hell'kite, *s. tyran; suppôt de-  
 casers, m.*  
 Helm, *s. timon, gouvernail*  
 Helmet, *casque*  
 \* Help, *v. (helped, helpt; help'd,  
 holpen) aider; secourir; ser-  
 nir*  
 \* Help forward, *avancer*  
 Help, *s. aide, f. support, secours,  
 m.*  
 Hélpér, *aide, m.*  
 Hélpful, *a. secourable, utile, com-  
 mode*  
 Hélpless, *sans appui*

Hélpless (of limbs,) *perclus, e.*  
 Hélplessly, *ad. sans secours*  
 Hélplessness, *s. destitution, f.*  
 Héltér-skéltér, *ad. pile-mêle*  
 Helve, *s. manche, m.*  
 Helve, *vn. emmancher*  
 Hem, *s. ourlet, bord, m.*  
 Hem, *va. ourler*  
 Hem in, *enfermer, investir, as-sièger*  
 Hem (call,) *appeler*  
 Hem! *int. hem!*  
 Hémisphere, *hémisphère, m.*  
 Hémistich, *s. hémistiche, m.*  
 Hémlock, *ciguë, f.*  
 Hemp, *chanvre, m.*  
 Hémpen, *a. de chanvre*  
 Hémpseed, *s. chenevis, m.*  
 Hémp-close, *chenevière, f.*  
 Hen, *poule; femelle*  
 Hen-house, *poulailler, m.*  
 — roost, *juchoir*  
 — bane, *jusqu'au, f.*  
 — hearted, *lâche, paltrun, m.*  
 — pecked, *a. gouverné par une femme*  
 Hence, *ad. d'ici, de là*  
 Héncéforth, *désormais*  
 Héncéforward, *dorénavant*  
 Héptarchy, *s. —chie, f.*  
 Her, *pro. elle, la, lui; son, sa, ses*  
 Hérald, *s. héraut, m.*  
 Héraldry, *blason*  
 Héraldship, *office d'un héraut*  
 Herb, *herbe, f.*  
 Hérbaceous, *s. herbacée*  
 Hérbage, *s. herbager, m.*  
 Hérbal, *traité de botanique*  
 Hérbalist, *herboriste, botaniste*  
 Hérb-woman, *herbivore, f.*  
 Hérbiferous, *a. herbu, e. herbeux, se.*  
 Hérbous, Hérbu, *a. herbu, e.*  
 Hérculean, *d'Hercule*  
 Hérd, *s. troupeau, m. troupe, f.*  
 — (of deer,) *hardé, f.*  
 Hérd, *vn. s'associer, aller en troupe*  
 Hérdsmán, *s. pâtre, m.*  
 Here, *ad. ici; voici, ci, ça; y*  
 Hereabout, *ad. ici près*  
 Hereafter, *ci-après, désormais*  
 Heretofore, *ci-devant, jadis*  
 Hereupón, *là-dessus*

Here is, *voici*  
 Here and there, *ça & là*  
 Hereunto, Thercetó, Heretotó, *à ceci*  
 Herewith, *avec ceci*  
 Hereát, *en ceci*  
 Hereby', *par, par ce moyen, ain-si, par ceci*  
 Here-above, *ci-dessus*  
 Here-below, *ci-dessous*  
 Herefróm, *d'ici*  
 Herein, *en ceci, ici*  
 Hereof, *de ceci, de celui-ci*  
 Hereditament, *s. héritage, m.*  
 Hereditary, *a. héréditaire*  
 Hérsiarch, *s. hérésiarque, m.*  
 Hérses, *hérésie, f.*  
 Heretical, *a. hérétique*  
 Héretic, *s. hérétique, m. & f.*  
 Héritable, *a. qui peut hériter*  
 Héritage, *s. héritage, m.*  
 Hermáphrodite, *—dite*  
 Hérmét'ic, Hérmét'ical, *a. her-métique, clos, e.*  
 Hérmét'ically, *ad. hermétique-ment*  
 Hérmít, *s. hermite, anachorète, m.*  
 Hérmítage, *hermitage*  
 Héron, *héron*  
 Héro, *s. héros*  
 Hérodían, *a. d'Hérode; pédicu-laire*  
 Héroícal, *a. héroïque*  
 Héroícaly, *ad. héroiquement*  
 Héroíd, *s. h-roié, f.*  
 Héroïne, *s. héroïne*  
 Héroísm, *héroïsme, m.*  
 Héron, *héron*  
 Héring, *hareng*  
 — tunc, *harengaison, f.*  
 — woman, *harengère*  
 Hérsé, *chariot funèbre, m.*  
 Hérsítate, *vn. hésiter, balancer*  
 Hérsítation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Héterolite, *a. —te*  
 Héterodoxe, *—dote*  
 Héterodoxy, *s. hétérodoxie, f.*  
 Héterogéneous, *a. —gène*  
 \* Héw, *va. (heaved; heven, heven) tailler, couper*  
 Héw (fell,) *abattre, abiver*  
 Héw'er, *s. abatteur, tailleur, m.*  
 Héxagon, *s. hexagone, m.*  
 Héxagonal, *a. hexagone*

Héxámeter, *s. hexamètre, m.*  
 Hey-day! *int. ouais! hola!*  
 Hiatus, *s. lacune, f. hiatus, m.*  
 Hibernál, *a. d'hiver, hivernal, a*  
 Hiccough, *s. hoquet, m.*  
 \* Hide, *v. (hid; hidden) cacher; couvrir*  
 Hide and seek, *s. cigne-musette, f. colin maillard, m.*  
 Hide, *peau, f. cuir, m.*  
 — of land, *quarante arpens de terre, m.*  
 Hidebound, *a. enflé, e. gonflé, e.*  
 Hideous, *a. hideux, se.*  
 Hideously, *ad. hideusement*  
 Hideousness, *s. difformité, f.*  
 Hidebound, *a. roide*  
 Hider, *s. celui qui cache*  
 Hiding-place, *cache, cachette, f.*  
 Hierarch, *hiérarque, m.*  
 Hierarchical, *a. —chique*  
 Hierarchy, *s. hiérarchie, f.*  
 Higgle, *va. barguigner*  
 Higgledy-piggledy, *ad. pêle-mêle*  
 Higglér, *s. coquetier, m.*  
 High, *a. haut, e. élevé, e.*  
 — (great,) *grand, e. sublime*  
 — (proud,) *fier, e. ulticr, e.*  
 — minded, *ambitieux, se.*  
 — sworn, *enflé, e. fier, e.*  
 Highflown, *a. fier, e. enflé, e. outre, e.*  
 Highland, *pays montagnoux, m.*  
 Highlander, *montagnard*  
 High-treason, *haute trahison, f.*  
 — crime de lèse majesté, *m.*  
 Highwater, *s. haute marée, f.*  
 Highway, *grand chemin, m.*  
 Highwayman, *voleur de grand chemin*  
 Highly, *ad. grandement; infinit-ment; fort; sensiblement*  
 Highness, *atlesse; hauteur, f.*  
 Hight, *a. nommé, e.*  
 Highnly-tighty, *ad. brusquement, à l'écourdie*  
 Hilarity, *s. enjouement, m. gai etc. f.*  
 Hi d'ing, *a. vil, e. méprisable*  
 Hill, *montagne, colline, f.*  
 Hillock, *petite hauteur*  
 Hilly, *a. montagnoux, se.*  
 Hilt, *s. garde, f.*  
 Him, *pro. lui, le.*



Himself, *même, lui-même, soi-même, se, soi, seul, tout seul*  
 Hind, *biche, f.*  
 Hind (hoor), *paysan, m.*  
 Hinder, *va. empêcher, détourner*  
 Hinder, Hind, *a. derrière, postérieur, e.* [m.]  
 Hind wheel, *s. train de derrière, — part (of a ship.), la poupe*  
 Hinderer, *celui qui empêche*  
 Hinderance, *obstacle; tort, m.*  
 Hindmost, *a. dernier, e.*  
 Hinge, *s. gond; loquet; pivot, m. charnière, f. point, principe, m.*  
 Hinge, *va. fixer, appuyer; imposer; courber*  
 Hint, *v. effleurer, donner à entendre, suggérer*  
 Hint, *s. ouverture; idée, pensée, f. vent, jour, avis, m.*  
 Hip, *hanche, f.*  
 Hip gout, *sciaticque*  
 Hippish, *a. mélancolique, s. hypocondriaque*  
 Hippocentaur, — *taure, m.*  
 Hippocras, *hippocras*  
 Hipt, *a. hypocondre, rateleux, se.*  
 Hire, *va. louer, engager, arrêter*  
 Hire, *s. louage, m.*  
 — (wages), *gages, pl. salaire*  
 Hireling, *mercenaire*  
 His, *pro. son, sa, ses; à lui; le sien, la sienne; les siens, les siennes*  
 Hiss, *v. siffler; se railler*  
 — off, *chasser, à force de siffler*  
 Hiss, Hissing, *s. sifflement, m.*  
 Hist, *int. st. chut*  
 Historian, *s. historien, m.*  
 Historical, *a. historique*  
 Historically, *ad. — riquement*  
 Historiographer, *s. — phe, m.*  
 History, *histoire, f.*  
 \* Hit, *va. (hit; hit) frapper; rencontrer*  
 Hit (succeed), *réussir*  
 Hit the mark, *donner dans le blun*  
 Hit, *va. arriver; s'accorder*  
 — against, *donner contre, échouer*  
 — home, *porter coup; désoler*  
 — together, *se rencontrer*  
 — upon, *trouver, rencontrer; se ressouvenir*

## PART II.

Hit, *s. coup, m. atteinte, f.*  
 Hit or miss, *à tout hasard*  
 Hitch, *vn. s'accrocher; se dé-mener; se couper*  
 Hitchel, *va. s'étranger*  
 Hitchel, *s. s'éran, m.*  
 Hithe, *quai, port*  
 Hither, *ad. ici, ça, y*  
 —, *a. au bout, citérieur, e.*  
 Hithermost, *a. le plus proche*  
 Hitherto, *ad. jusques ici; jusqu'ici*  
 Hitherward, *de côté*  
 Hive, *s. ruche, f. essaim, m.*  
 Hive, *v. placer des ruches; joindre, réunir*  
 Ho! *int. hé, ho!*  
 Hoar-frost, *s. gelée blanche, f.*  
 Hoard, *va. amasser, accumuler*  
 Hoard, *s. monceau, amas, tas, m. — of money, magot*  
 Hoarder, *celui qui amasse*  
 Hoarding, *accumulation, f.*  
 Hoariness, *gris, m. blancheur, f.*  
 Hoarse, *a. enroué, e.*  
 Hoarsely, *ad. d'une voix enrouée*  
 Hoarseness, *s. enrouement, m.*  
 Hoary, *a. grison, ne, cheu, blanc, hé.*  
 Hob, *s. paysan, rustre, m.*  
 Hobble, *vn. clocher, clopiner*  
 Hobby, *s. bidet, hobereau, m.*  
 Hobbyhorse, *marotte, f. bidet, bâton; imbécille, m.*  
 Hobgoblin, *lutin, spectre, fantôme, farfadet, m.*  
 Hóbnail, *rustre; clou à chevaux, m.*  
 Hock, *jarret*  
 —, *sorte de vin d'Allemagne*  
 Hocus pocus, *jongleur*  
 Hod, *oiseau, m. hotte, f.*  
 Hódmán, *celui qui porte le mortier, aux maçons*  
 Hódge-podge, *salmigondis, m.*  
 Hoe, *houe, f.*  
 Hoe, *va. houer*  
 Hog, *s. porceau cochon, m.*  
 — wash, *lavure, f.*  
 Hog's chcek, *groin de cochon, m.*  
 Hog's herd, *porcher*  
 Hog's-sty, *étable à cochons, f. toit à cochons, m.* [chons, m.]  
 Hog-market, *marché aux co-*

## U

Hóggish, *a. de cochon; grossier*  
 — ére  
 Hóggishly, *ad. en cochon*  
 Hóggishness, *s. cochonnerie*  
 Hógoo, *méchant goût, m.*  
 —, *haut goût; mauvais goût*  
 Hóghhead, *muid, m. barrique, f.*  
 Hoid'en, *gigue, f.*  
 Hoist, *guinder, lever, hausser*  
 — hisser  
 Hoity-toity, *a. soldâtre*  
 —, *ad. en fuldron*  
 —, *int. vraiment!*  
 \* Hold, *v. (held; holden) tenir; contenir; apprêter*  
 — on, *continuer, persister*  
 — forth, *prêcher*  
 — up, *lever; soutenir, cesser*  
 — back, *retenir*  
 — (call), *assembler, convoquer*  
 — (enjoy), *jouir, posséder*  
 — (of one), *recevoir*  
 — one's tongue, *se taire*  
 — one's breath, *retenir*  
 — true, *être confirmé*  
 — (with one), *se ranger du même côté*  
 — in, *tenir de court*  
 — in hand, *amuser*  
 — out, *tenir bon ou ferme, soutenir*  
 — out, *étendre*  
 — out (at back-gammon), *ne pas entrer*  
 — up, *lever*  
 — up, *appuyer, soutenir*  
 — (amuse), *tenir en suspens*  
 — up (clear up), *s'éclaircir*  
 — off, *ne pas toucher*  
 — (last), *continuer, durer*  
 Hold, *s. prise, f.*  
 — of a ship, *fond de cale, m.*  
 Hold! *int. arrêtez!*  
 Hóld-fast, *s. crampon; valet; avaré, m.*  
 Hole, *trou, creux*  
 — (vent), *soupirail*  
 — to creep out at, *subterfuge*  
 Hóily, *ad. saintement*  
 Hóliness, *s. sainteté, f.*  
 Hol'la, Hol'lo, *va. appeler; crier à haute voix*  
 Holland, *s. toile, d'hollande*  
 Hóllow, *a. creux, se. vide, enfoncé, e.*

Hollow voice, *s. voix sourde, f.*  
 — road, *ravín, m.*  
 — way, *cavité, f.*  
 Hollow, creux; cri, *m.*  
 —, *va. creuser; échanrer*  
 —, *va. crier*  
 Hollowness, *s. creux, m. cavité, f.*  
 Holly, houx, *m.*  
 Hollyhock, passe-rose, *passifleur, f. aillet de Dieu, lychnis, m.*  
 Holster, fourreau, *m.*  
 — cap, *chaperon*  
 Holy, *a. saint, e. sacré, e.*  
 — water, *de l'eau bénite*  
 — day, fête, *f. jour de fête; congé, m.*  
 — Thursday, *jour de l'Ascension, m.*  
 — water-pot, *bénitier*  
 — rood day, *exaltation de la sainte croix, f.*  
 Holy-days, *s. vacances, pl. f.*  
 Homage, *s. hommage, m.*  
 Home, demeure, maison, *patric, f. logis, m.*  
 —, *a. ad. qui porte coup; bon, ne. hardiment, fort*  
 Homeborn, *a. natif, ve.*  
 Homely, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Homeliness, *s. grossièreté; laid, f.*  
 Homely, *a. grossier, e. laid, e.*  
 —, *ad. grossièrement; simplement; en ignorant*  
 Homespun, *a. de ménage; grossier, e.*  
 Homeward, *ad. chez soi*  
 — bound, *qui s'en retourne à son port*  
 Homicide, *s. homicide, m.*  
 Homilist, auteur d'homélies  
 Homily, homélie, *f.*  
 Homogeneous, *a. homogène, semblable*  
 Homonymous, *homonyme, équivoque*  
 Hone, pierre à aiguiser, *f.*  
 Honest, *a. droit, e. honnête*  
 — man, *s. homme de bien, m.*  
 Honesty, *ad. honnêtement*  
 Honestly, *s. droiture, honnêteté, probité, f.*  
 Honey, miel, *m. chère amie, f.*

Honeybag, *estomac d'abeille, m.*  
 Honey-comb, rayon de miel; gâteau de miel  
 — suckle, *chèvre-feuille*  
 — dew, *manne, rosée, f.*  
 — moon, *premier mois du mariage, m.*  
 — apple, *poème S. Jean, f.*  
 Honied, *a. emmiellé, e. doux, ce.*  
 Honorary, honoraire  
 Hônaour, *s. honneur, m.*  
 — (at cards,) *figure, f.*  
 Honour, *va. honorer; faire honneur*  
 Honourable, *a. honorable*  
 Honourably, *ad. honorablement*  
 Honourer, *s. celui qui honore*  
 Honorific, *a. honorifique*  
 Hood, *s. capuchon, chaperon, m.*  
 Hoodwink, *va. bander les yeux; aveugler*  
 Hoof, *s. sabot, m.*  
 — bound, *a. encausté, e.*  
 Hoofed, *qui a de la corne au pied*  
 Hook, *s. crochet, croc, m.*  
 —, *va. attraper; accrocher*  
 Hooked, *a. crochu, e. fourchu, e.*  
 Hookedness, *s. courbure, f.*  
 Hook-nose, *nez aquilin, m.*  
 Hoop, *va. lier; relia; crier*  
 Hoop, *s. cerceau, m.*  
 — ring, *bague simple, f.*  
 — petticoat, *panier, m.*  
 Hooper, *cigne sauvage*  
 Hooping-cough, *coqueluche, f.*  
 Hoot, *vn. huer*  
 Hoosting, *s. huée, f.*  
 Hop, houblon, *m.*  
 — ground, *houblonnière, f.*  
 Hop, *saut, m. danse, f.*  
 Hop, *vn. sautiller*  
 —, *va. mettre du houblon*  
 Hope, *s. espérance; attente, f.*  
 —, *espoir, m.*  
 Hope, *v. espérer*  
 Hopeful, *a. de grand espérance*  
 Hopefulness, *s. belles dispositions, f. pi.*  
 Hopeless, *a. sans espérance*  
 Hopelessness, *s. désespoir, m.*  
 Hopper, *s. trémie, f.*  
 —, *sauter, se.*  
 Hôray, *a. horaire* [f.  
 Horde, *s. amas, m. horde, tribu, m.*  
 — up, *va. accumuler, entasser*

Hôre-hound, *s. marrube, m.*  
 Horizon, horizon  
 Horizontal, *a. —tal, e.*  
 Horizontally, *ad. tellement*  
 Horn, *s. corne, f. cor; cornet, m.*  
 Horn-book, *a, b, c, m.*  
 — owl, *duc, m.*  
 — work, *ouvrage à corne*  
 — back (fish,) *aiguille, f.*  
 Hôrned, *a. cornu, e. à corne*  
 Hôrnet, *s. frelon, m.*  
 Hôrny, *a. culleux, se.*  
 Hôroscope, *horoscope, m.*  
 Hôrrible, *a. horrible*  
 Hôrribleness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Hôrribly, *ad. horriblement*  
 Hôrrid, *a. affreux, se horrible*  
 Hôrridness, *s. horreur, énormité*  
 Hôrror, *horreur, f.* [m.  
 Horse, cheval, *m.*  
 Horse, *cavalerie, f.*  
 Hôrseback, *ad. à cheval*  
 — block, *montoir, m.*  
 — cloth, *s. housse, f.*  
 — colt, *poulain, m.*  
 — comb, *étrille, f.*  
 — courier, *mailignon, m.*  
 — doctor, *maréchal ferrant*  
 — fly, *taon, m. (ton)*  
 — guard, *garde à cheval, f.*  
 — laugh, *s. rire outré, éclat de rire*  
 — leach, *sangsue, f.*  
 — man, *cavaliier, m.*  
 — manship, *manège* [val  
 — physic, *bouillage pour un che-*  
 — picker, *cure-pié*  
 — race, *course de chevaux, f.*  
 — radish, *raifort, m.*  
 — shoe, *fer à cheval*  
 — (stand,) *chantier*  
 Hosanna, *hosanna, m.*  
 Hose, *bas, m. culotte, f.*  
 Hôsier, *marchand de bas, m.*  
 Hôspitable, *a. hospitalier, e.*  
 Hôspitably, *ad. charitablement*  
 Hôpital, *s. hôpital, m.*  
 Hôpitality, *hospitalité, f.*  
 Host, *hôte, m. hostie; armée, f.*  
 Hôstage, *otage, m.*  
 Hôstess, *hôtesses, f.*  
 Hôstile, *a. d'ennemi, e. rude*  
 Hôstility, *s. hostilité, f.*  
 Hôstler, *vâlet d'écurie, m.*  
 Hot, *a. chaud, e. ardent, e.*

Hot cockles, *s. main chaude*, *f.*  
 — bed, *couche chaude*  
 — house, or bath, *bains chauds*,  
*thermes*, *m. pl.*  
 Hotch-potch, *salmigondis*, *m.*  
 Hôtel, *s. hôtel*, *m. auberge*, *f.*  
 Hot-headed, *a. fouguez*, *se.*  
 Hôtiy, *ad. avec chaleur*  
 Hôness, *s. chaleur*; *fureur*, *f.*  
 Hotspur, *violent*, *e. fouguez*,  
*case.*  
 Hôvel, *chaumière*, *f.*  
 Hôver, *v. voltiger*; *pencher*;  
*planer*  
 Hough, *s. jarret de bête*, *f.*  
 Hough, *v. couper les jarrets*;  
*hèser*  
 Hound, *s. chien de chasse*, *m.*  
 Hour, *heure*, *f.*  
 — glass, *sable*, *sablier*, *m.*  
 — plate, *cadran*  
 — wheel, *roue de cadran*  
 Hourly, *ad. à tout moment*  
 House, *s. maison*, *f.*  
 — (of parliament,) *chambre*  
 — full, *chambrée*  
 House, *v. donner le couvert*  
 House-breaker, *s. voleur*; *brig-*  
*and*, *m.* [*f.*]  
 Household, *maisonnée*; *maison*,  
 Householder, *chef de famille*, *m.*  
 Housekeeper, *femme de charge*,  
*f. concierge*, *m.*  
 House-keeping, *ménage*, *m.*  
 — leek, *joubarbe*, *f.*  
 — maid, *servante à bras*  
 — rent, *loyer*, *m.*  
 — wife, *ménagère*, *f.*  
 Housewifery, *ménage*, *m.*  
 House-warming, *regal d'entrée*  
 — breaking, *vol de maison*  
 — top, *faîte*, *toit*  
 — room, *place*, *f. espace*, *m.*  
 Hous'ing, *housse*, *f.*  
 How, *ad. comment*, *combien*, *que*,  
*quel*  
 Howdy'e, *for how do you do*,  
*comment vous portez-vous ?*  
*comment va la santé ?*  
 However, *ad. cependant*, *quoi*  
*qu'il en soit*  
 How much, *combien*; *que*  
 — long, *combien*, *que*  
 — many, *combien*, *que*  
 — far, *combien*

How now, *que veut dire ceci ?*  
 Howitzer, *s. obusier*, *m.*  
 Howl, *vn. hurler*  
 Howl, *s. hurlement*; *cri*, *m.*  
 Howlet, *kuct*; *hibou*  
 Howling, *hurlement*  
 Hoy, *vaisseau côtier*  
 Hubble, *grabuge charivari*, *ra-*  
*carne*  
 Huckle-bone, *hanche*, *f.*  
 Hucker, *revendeur*, *se.*  
 Huddle, *v. brouiller*; *confondre*  
 Huddle, *s. confusion*, *f.*  
 Hudibrastic, *a. Marotique*  
 Hue, *s. teint*, *m. couleur*, *f.*  
 Hue and cry, *hûte*, *f.*  
 Huff, *v. morguer*, *insulter*  
 Huff, *s. fanfaron*, *m.*  
 Huffy, *a. rébarbatif*, *ve.*  
 Huffyish, *ad. fièrement*  
 Hug, *v. embrasser*; *chérir*  
 Hug, *s. embrassade*, *f.*  
 Huge, *a. vaste*, *grand*, *e.*  
 Hugely, *ad. extrêmement*, *fort*  
 Hugeness, *s. grandeur àmesu-*  
*rée*, *f.*  
 Hugging, *s. embrassade*  
 Huguenot, *huguenot*, *e.*  
 Huguenotism, —tisme, *m.*  
 Huik, *rustaud*  
 — (of a ship,) *carène*, *f.*  
 Hull, *corps de navire*, *m.*  
 — (shell,) *cosse*, *f.*  
 Hull (shell), *va. écosser*  
 Hull, *être à sec*; *flotter*  
 Hulling, *s. à mats & à cordes*  
 —, *a. flottant*, *e.*  
 Hully, *a. cossu*, *e.*  
 Hum, *bourdonnement*, *m.*  
 Human, *a. humain*, *e.*  
 — learning, *belles-lettres*, *f. pl.*  
 Humane, *a. bon*, *ne. bénin*, *bé-*  
*nigne*  
 Humanely, *ad. avec humanité*  
 Humanist, *s. humaniste*, *m.*  
 Humanity, —nité; *bonté*, *f.*  
 Humanize, *va. humaniser*  
 Human-kind, *s. genre-humain*, *m.*  
 Humanly, *ad. humainement*  
 Humble, *a. humble*, *soumis*, *e.*  
 Humble, *va. humilier*, *abaisser*  
 Humble-bee, *s. bourdon*, *m.*  
 Humbleness, *s. soumission*, *f.*  
 Humbly, *ad. humblement*  
 Humdrum, *s. lèdore*, *m.*

Humect, *va. humecter*  
 Humectation, *s. —tion*, *f.*  
 Humid, *a. humide*  
 Humidity, *s. humidité*, *f.*  
 Humiliation, *s. —tion*  
 Humility, *humilité*  
 Hum'nering, *bruit sourd*, *m.*  
 Humming, *bourdonnement*, *m.*  
 — bird, *colibri*, *m.*  
 Humorist, *fantasque*  
 Humorous, *a. plaisant*, *e.*  
 Humorously, *ad. en capricieux*  
 Humorsome, *a. capricieux*, *se.*  
 Hûmour, *s. humeur*, *f.*  
 Hûmour, *v. complaire*, *plaire*  
 — a song, *passionner une chan-*  
*son*  
 Hump, *s. bosse*, *f.*  
 — backed, *a. bossu*, *e.*  
 Hunch, *s. coup de coude*, *m.*  
 Hunch, *v. pousser*, *coudoyer*  
 — backed, *a. voûté*, *e.*  
 Hundred, *a. s. cent*; *m. cen-*  
*taine*, *f.*  
 Hundred, *s. canton*, *m.*  
 — fold, *a. centuple*  
 — weight, *s. quintal*, *m.*  
 Hundredth, *a. centième*  
 Hûnger, *s. faim*, *f.*  
 Hûnger, *vn. avoir faim*  
 Hûngrily, *avidement*  
 Hungry, *a. affamé*, *e. avoir faim*  
 — evil, *faim canine*, *f.*  
 Hunks, *s. ladre*, *taquin*, *m.*  
 Hunt, *va. chasser*; *courir*  
 — after, *chercher*; *être avide*  
 — out, *découvrir*, *déterrer*  
 Hunter, *s. cheval de chasse*,  
*chasscur*, *m.*  
 Hunting, *chasse*, *f.*  
 — horn, *cor de chasse*, *m.*  
 — match, *partie de chasse*, *f.*  
 Hûntress, *chasseuse*; *chossresse*  
*(en poësie)* [*seur*, *m.*]  
 Huntsman, *piqueur*, *veneur*, *chas-*  
*seur*, *m.*  
 Hûntsmanship, *qualités d'un*  
*chasseur*; *manière de la chas-*  
*se*, *f.*  
 Hürdle, *claire*, *f.*  
 Hurdle, *va. fermer de claires*  
 Hurl, *va. lancer*, *darder*, *jeter*  
 Hürler, *s. celui qui lance*  
 Hürling, *l'action de lancer*  
 Hurl'wind, *ouragan*; *tourbil-*  
*lon*, *m.*

Hürly-burly, *charivari, tintamarre, tumulte, concours*, m.  
 Hurricane, *ouragan*  
 Hürry, *v. presser; précipiter*  
 — away, *emmener de force*  
 Hürry, *s. hâte; presse, f.* [m.  
 — (confusion), *fracas, désordre*.  
 Hurt, *mal; préjudice*  
 \* Hurt, *v. (hurt; hurt) blesser; faire mal; nuire; gâter*  
 Hürtfül, *a. nuisible, pernicieux, se.*  
 Hürtfüllig, *ad. pernicieusement*  
 Hürtfüllig, *s. qualité nuisible, f.*  
 Husbänd, *s. mari, m.*  
 Husband, *va. ménager, cultiver*  
 Husbandless, *a. qui est sans mari*  
 Husbandman, *laboureur; vigneron, m.*  
 Husbändry, *labourage, m. agriculture; économie, f.*  
 Hush! *int. paix; chut!*  
 Hush, *a. tranquille*  
 Hush, *v. se taire; faire taire; tenir secret; calmer*  
 Hush-money *s. argent qu'on donne pour faire taire quelqu'un, m.*  
 Husk, *cosse, bourse; coquille, f.*  
 Husky, *a. coussu, e.*  
 Hussars, *houssards, m. pl.*  
 Hussy, *coquine, petite salope, f.*  
 Hustings, *place des élections, f.*  
 Hüste, *v. secouer, pousser*  
 Hus'wife, *v. vivre, économiquement*  
 Hus wife, *s. bonne ménagère*  
 Hut, *hutte, cabane, f.*  
 Hutch, *huche*  
 Huzzà! *int. vive le roi!*  
 Huzzà, *vn. crier vive le roi*  
 Hy'acinth, *s. hyacinthe, f.*  
 Hydra, *hydre*  
 Hydraulik, *a. s. hydraulique*  
 Hydrographer, *—graphie, m.*  
 Hydrography, *s. —phie, f.*  
 Hydrophoby, *hydrophobie, rage*  
 Hydrostatics, *s. pl. hydrostatique, f. poids des liquides, m.*  
 Hy'ena, *s. hyène, f.*  
 Hy'men, *hymen, hyménée, m.*  
 Hyméneal, *a. nuptial, e.*  
 Hymn, *s. hymne, f.*  
 —, *vn. chanter des hymnes*

Hyp, *va. rendre triste; affliger*  
 Hyp, *s. mélancolie, f.*  
 Hy perbole, *—bole*  
 Hyperbölal, *a. —lique*  
 Hyperbölally, *ad. —liquement*  
 Hypercritic, *—tique*  
 Hy phen, *s. tiret, m.*  
 Hypochondriacal, *a. hypocondre*  
 Hypocrisy, *s. hypocrisie, f.*  
 Hy pocrite, *hypocrite, m.*  
 Hypocritical, *a. hypocrite*  
 Hypocritically, *ad. en hypocrite*  
 Hypothenuse, *s. —nuse, f.*  
 Hypóthesis, *—thèse*  
 Hypothetical, *a. —tique*  
 Hypothetically, *ad. —tiquement*  
 Hy ssop, *hysope, f.*  
 Hy'steric, *a. hystérique*

## I

**I**, *pro. je, moi*  
 I, *Jäbber, v. bredouiller*  
 Jäbberer, *s. bredouilleur, se.*  
 Jabbering, *bredouillement, baragouin, m.*  
 Jäcynth, *s. jacinthe; sorte d'émerande violette, f.*  
 Jack, *tournebroche, m.*  
 Jack, *tire-botte, valet*  
 Jack (in bowling), *but, cochonet, m.*  
 — (pot.), *broc*  
 — (diminutive of John.), *Janot*  
 —, *jaque de mailles, f.*  
 — catch, *le bourreau, m.*  
 — sauce, *un insolent*  
 — danay, *un étourdi*  
 — boots, *bottes fortes, f. pl.*  
 Jäckal, *jackal, m. adine, f.*  
 Jackalant, *ben't, nigaud, m.*  
 Jäckanapes, *fat, sot, niais*  
 Jacket, *jaquette, f.*  
 Jäckdaw, *choucas, m.*  
 Jack-pudding, *Jean-farine, bouffon, m.*  
 Jacks, *sautereaux, m. pl.*  
 Jacobine, *Jacobin, Dominicain; factieux*  
 Jacobinism, *jacobinisme, égalité absolue parmi les hommes, f.*  
 Jacobites, *Jacobites, m. pl.*  
 Jacob's staff, *astrolabe, m.*

Jacobus, (coin.) *Jacobus*  
 Jade, *coquine, f.*  
 — (bad horse), *haridelle, rosses*  
 Jäde, *va. surmener, lasser*  
 Jädish trick, *tour de haridelle*  
 Jagg, *vn. denteler*  
 Jagg, *s. dentelure, f.*  
 Jäggy, *a. dentelé, e.*  
 Jägging-iron, *s. videlle, f.*  
 Jail, *prison*  
 Jailer, *geolier, m.*  
 Jailer's fees, *géologie*  
 Jakes, *privé*  
 Jam, *conservé de jus, f.*  
 Jamb, *jambage, m.*  
 Iämbic, *a. iambique*  
 Jangle, *vn. se quereller*  
 Jangler, *s. querelleur, se.*  
 Jangling, *querelle, f.*  
 Janizary, *janissaire, m.*  
 January, *Janvier*  
 Japän, *verniss du Japon*  
 Japan, *v. vernisser, vernir*  
 Japauner, *s. vernisseur, m.*  
 Japanning, *vernissure, f.*  
 Jar, *vr. se brouiller; détonner; entr'ouvrir*  
 Jar (vessel), *jarre, f.*  
 Jargon, *jargon, m.*  
 Järring, *querelle, dispute, f.*  
 —, *a. discordant, e.*  
 Jäspér, *s. jaspe, m.*  
 Jävelin, *javeline, f.*  
 Jäundice, *jaunisse*  
 Jaunt, *tournée, course*  
 — of a wheel, *jante*  
 Jaunt, *vn. courir, trotter*  
 Jaw, *s. mâchoire, f.*  
 Jaws of death, *bras de la mort, m. pl.*  
 Jay, *geai, m.*  
 Ibis (Egyptian bird), *ibis, m.*  
 Ice, *glace, f.*  
 Ice-house, *s. glacière*  
 Ice-bound, *environné de glaces*  
 Ice-spurs, *patins, m. pl.*  
 Ichorous, *a. ichoreux, se.*  
 Icele, *chandelle de glace, f.*  
 Icey, *u. glacé, e.*  
 Idea, *s. idée, f. tableau, m.*  
 Ideal, *a. idéal, e.*  
 Ideally, *ad. en idée; d'imagination*  
 Identick, *identique*  
 Identify, *v. identifier*

Identity, *s. identité, f.*  
 Ides, *ides, f. pl.*  
 I'diom, *idiome, dialecte, m.*  
 I'diomatical, *a. idiomatique, particulier, e.*  
 I'diot, *idiot, m.*  
 I'diotism, —tisme, *m. imbecillité, f.*  
 I'dle, *a. fainéant, e. oisif, ve. paresseux, se. inutile, frivole*  
 I'dleness, *s. fainéantise, paresse; inutilité, oisiveté, f.*  
 I'dler, *fainéant, e.*  
 I'dly, *ad. sottement; nonchalamment; inutilement*  
 Id'ol, *s. idole, f.*  
 Idolater, *idolâtrise, idolâtre*  
 Idolâtrise, *vn. idolâtrer*  
 Idolâtrous, *a. idolâtre*  
 Idolâtrously, *ad. avec idolâtrie*  
 Idolaury, *s. idolâtrie, f.*  
 Idolize, *va. idolâtrer; adorer*  
 Idyl, *s. idylle, f.*  
 Jéalous, *a. jaloux, se.*  
 Jéalously, *ad. avec jalousie*  
 Jéalousy, *s. jalousie, f.*  
 Jeer, *va. gausser, railler; persister*  
 Jeer, *s. gausserie, raillerie, f. persiflage, m.*  
 Jeerer, *railleur, se*  
 Jeering, *a. qui raille, railleur, se. —, s. railleur, f.*  
 JEHO'VAH, JEHO'VAH, *m.*  
 Jejuné, *a. plat, e. insipide*  
 Jejuneness, *s. stérilité, f.*  
 Jeily, *gélée, f. coulis, m. — broth, consommé*  
 Jénétting, *passé-pomme, f.*  
 Jénnet, *gent, m.*  
 Jeop'ard, *va. hasarder, risquer*  
 Jeop'ardous, *a. dangereux, euse.*  
 Jeopardy, *s. péril, danger, m.*  
 Jerk, *v. sangler; fesser; ruer*  
 Jerk, *s. sanglade; secousse, f. — (sudden spring) élan, m.*  
 Jérkin, *collet, m.*  
 Jersey, *fine laine filée, f.*  
 Jessamine, *jasmîn, m.*  
 Jest, *v. plaisanter, se moquer*  
 Jest, *s. plaisanterie, raillerie, f.*  
 Jéster, *railleur, se. bouffon, ne.*  
 Jésting, *raillerie, f. jeu, m. —, a. railleur, se.*  
 Jéstingly, *ad. pour rire*

Jésuitical, *a. de jésuite*  
 Jesuits, *Jésuites, m. pl.*  
 JES'US, JE'SUS  
 Jet, *jayet, jais*  
 Jet, *va. forjeter; rôder*  
 Jétty, *s. jetée; saillie, f. —, a. couleur de jais*  
 Jew, *s. Juif, ve.*  
 Jew el, *joyau, bijou, m.*  
 Jewels, *pierreries, f. pl.*  
 Jewel-box, *écrin, m.*  
 Jew'eller, *joaillier, e. —'s ware, or trade, joaillerie, f.*  
 Jéwess, *Juive*  
 Jéwish, *a. Judaique*  
 Jew's harp, *s. trompe, f.*  
 If, *c. si, pourvu que*  
 I'gneous, *a. ignée*  
 Ignition, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Ignoble, *ignoble, bas, se.*  
 Ignobly, *ad. d'une manière, ignoble, basse*  
 Ignominious, *a. ignominieux, se.*  
 Ignominiously, *ad. —nêtement*  
 Ignominy, *s. ignominie, f.*  
 Ignoramus, *niais, m. busc, f.*  
 Ignorance, *ignorance*  
 Ignorant, *a. ignorant, e.*  
 Ignorantly, *ad. par ignorance*  
 Jig, *s. gigue, f.*  
 Jill, *roquette*  
 Jilt, *coquette*  
 —, *va. duper, tromper, attraper*  
 Jingle, *vn. tinter*  
 Jingle, *s. tintement, m.*  
 Ile (of a church), *aile, f.*  
 I'l'ac, *a. iliaque*  
 I'liad, *s. iliade, f.*  
 Ill, *mal, malheur, m.*  
 Ill, *a. mauvais, e. méchant, e. malade*  
 — affected, *mal-intentionné, e.*  
 — luck, *s. malheur, m.*  
 — shaped, *a. mal-bûti mal-fait, e.*  
 — will, *s. rancune, diversion, f.*  
 — favoured, *a. disgracié, e. laid, e.*  
 — look, *s. mauvaise mine, f.*  
 — nature, *mauvais naturel, m.*  
 — contrived, *a. mal-imaginé, e.*  
 — minded, *mal-intentionné, e.*  
 — grounded, *mal-fondé, e.*  
 — boding, *de mauvais augure*  
 — fated, *infortune, e. fatal, e.*

Ill-gotten, *mal-acquis, e.*  
 — sounding, *mal-sonnant, e.*  
 — favouredly, *ad. de mauvais grace*  
 Illapse, *s. ecoulement, m.*  
 Illégal, *a. illicite*  
 Illégalité, *s. injustice, f.*  
 Illegally, *ad. illicitement*  
 Illegible, *a. pas lisible*  
 Illegitimacy, *s. illégitimité, f.*  
 Illegitimate, *a. illegitime*  
 Illegitimation, *s. bâtarde, f.*  
 Il'liberal, *a. chiche; grossier, e.*  
 Il'liberality, *s. avarice, bassesse, f.*  
 Il'liberally, *ad. en avare*  
 Illicit, *a. illicite*  
 Il'iterate, *a. sans lettres*  
 Il'iterature, *ignorance, f.*  
 Il'iness, *maladie, f. ma, m.*  
 Il'logical, *a. mal-raisonné, e.*  
 Il'lude, *v. décevoir, tromper*  
 Il'luminate, *va. illuminer*  
 — (color,) *enluminer*  
 Il'luminative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Il'lumination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Il'lume, *va. illuminer*  
 Il'lusion, *illusion, f. prestige, m.*  
 Il'lusive, Il'lusory, *a. trompeur, se. illusoire*  
 Il'lustrate, *va. illustrer; expliquer*  
 Il'lustrated, *a. expliqué, e. éclairci, e. enrichi, e. embelli, e.*  
 Il'lustration, *s. explication, f.*  
 Il'lustrious, *a. illustre, célèbre, héroïque*  
 Il'lustriously, *ad. d'une manière illustre, célèbre*  
 Il'lustriousness, *s. qualité illustre, f.*  
 I'mage, *image, f.*  
 I'mage, *va. représenter*  
 I'magery, *s. images, f. pl. tapisserie à personnages, f.*  
 Im'aginaire, *a. imaginaire*  
 Im'aginary, *imaginaire*  
 Im'agination, —tion, *f.*  
 Im'aginative, *a. s. —tif, ve.*  
 Im'agine, *va. imaginer*  
 Im'bânk, *faire des levées*  
 Im'bârk, *embarquer*  
 Im'barcation, *s. embarquement, m.*  
 Im'becil, *a. imbecille*  
 Im'becility, *s. imbecillité, impuissance, f.*

Imbibe, *v. s'imbiber; s'abreuer*  
 Imbitter, *va. rendre amer; aigrir*  
 Imbody, *incorporer; donner du corps*  
 Imbolder, *enhardir, animer, encourager*  
 Imbosom, *chérir, caresser*  
 Imbrue, *va. tremper, imbibir, inspirer*  
 Imitable, *a. imitable*  
 Imitate, *va. imiter, copier*  
 Imitation, *s. imitation, f.*  
 Imitative, *a. qui imite*  
 Initiator, *s. imitateur, rice.*  
 Immaculate, *a. immaculé, e.*  
 Immane, *vaste, enorme*  
 Immaterial, *immateriel, le.*  
 Immateriality, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Immaterially, *ad. —riellement*  
 Immature, *a. prématuré, e.*  
 Immutably, *ad. prématurement*  
 Immaturity, *s. prématurité, f.*  
 Immeasurable, *a. immense*  
 Immediate, *immédial, e.*  
 Immediately, *ad. —tement; incessamment, tout incontinent*  
 Immedicable, *a. incurable*  
 Immemorial, *immémorial, e.*  
 Immense, *immense, vaste*  
 Immensely, *ad. infiniment*  
 Immensity, *s. immensité, f.*  
 Immerse, *va. plonger*  
 Immerse, *plonger, enfoncer*  
 Immersion, *s. immersion, f.*  
 Immethodical, *a. confus, e.*  
 Immethodically, *ad. confusément*  
 Imminent, *a. menaçant, e. imminent, e. éminent, e.*  
 Immission, *s. injection, f.*  
 Immit, *v. faire une injection*  
 Immobility, *s. immobilité, f.*  
 Immoderate, *a. immodéré, e. déréglé, e.*  
 Immoderately, *ad. immodérément, avec excès*  
 Immoderation, *s. excès, m.*  
 Immodest, *a. immodeste*  
 Immodestly, *ad. immodestement*  
 Immodesty, *s. immodestie, f.*  
 Immolate, *va. immoler, sacrifier*  
 Immolation, *s. —tion, f. sacrifice, m.*  
 Immoral, *a. déréglé, e.*

Immorality, *s. débauche, f.*  
 Immortal, *a. immortel, le.*  
 Immortality, *s. immortalité, f.*  
 Immortalize, *v. —liser*  
 Immortally, *ad. à jamais*  
 Immoveables, *s. immeubles, m. pl.*  
 Immunity, *immunité, exemption, f.*  
 Immure, *va. murir*  
 Immutability, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Immutable, *a. immuable*  
 Immutably, *ad. immuablement*  
 Imp, *diablotin, m. greffe, f.*  
 Impair, *v. diminuer; altérer*  
 Impairing, *s. diminution; altération, f.*  
 Impalpable, *a. impalpable*  
 Impar adise, *va. rendre heureux, béatifier*  
 Impart, *va. faire part, communiquer*  
 Impartial, *a. impartial, e.*  
 Impartiality, *s. impartialité, m.*  
 Impartially, *ad. impartiallement*  
 Impartible, *a. communicable*  
 Impassable, *a. impracticable*  
 Impassibility, *s. —bilité*  
 Impassible, *a. —ble*  
 Impatience, *s. impatience, f.*  
 — (eagerness,) *empressement, m.*  
 Impatient, *a. impatient, e.*  
 — (to grow,) *s'impatienter*  
 — (hasty,) *empressé, e.*  
 Impatiently, *ad. impatienttement; avec peine*  
 Impeach, *accuser*  
 — (the truth,) *détruire*  
 Impeachable, *a. qui mérite d'être accusé, e.*  
 Impeach, *s. accusateur, dilateur, m.*  
 Impeachment, *accusation, f.*  
 Impéarl, *va. orner; former en perles*  
 Impeccability, *impeccabilité, f.*  
 Impeccable, *a. impeccable*  
 Impede, *va. empêcher*  
 — (stop,) *retarder*  
 Impediment, *s. empêchement, défaut, m.*  
 Impel, *va. pousser, forcer*  
 Impend, *va. pencher*  
 Impendent, *a. éminent, e.*  
 Impenetrability, *s. —lité, f.*

Impénétrable, *a. —ble*  
 Impenetrably, *ad. —blement*  
 Impenitence, *s. impénitence, f.*  
 Impenitent, *a. impénitent, e.*  
 Impenitently, *ad. sans repentance*  
 Imperative, *s. —ratif, m.*  
 Imperceptible, *a. —ble*  
 Imperceptibleness, *s. qualité imperceptible, f.*  
 Imperceptibly, *ad. —tiblement*  
 Imperfect, *a. imparfait, e.*  
 Imperfection, *s. défaut, m. imperfection, f.*  
 Imperfectly, *ad. imparfaitement, à demi*  
 Impérial, *a. impérial, e.*  
 — lily, *s. impériale, f.*  
 Impérialists, *impériaux, m. pl.*  
 Impérious, *a. impérieux, se.*  
 Impérously, *ad. impérieusement*  
 Impérousness, *s. hauteur, f.*  
 Imperishable, *a. indestructible*  
 Impersonal, *a. —sonnel, le.*  
 Impersonally, *ad. —sonnellement*  
 Impertinence, *s. —ce, f.*  
 Impérintent, *a. —nent, e.*  
 —, *s. un fâcheux*  
 Impérintently, *ad. impérintement*  
 Impérvous, *a. impracticable*  
 Impétuosité, *impétuosité, f.*  
 Impétuous, *a. impétueux, se.*  
 Impétuously, *ad. impétueusement*  
 Impétuousness, *s. impétuosité, violence, f. effort, m.*  
 Impéttus, *effort, m. violence force, f.*  
 Impiety, *impiété, irreligion, f.*  
 Impious, *a. s. impie*  
 Impiously, *ad. en impie*  
 Implacable, *a. implacable*  
 Implacableness, *s. haine implacable, f.*  
 Implânt, *v. planter, graver, imprimer*  
 Implement, *s. outil; meuble, m.*  
 Implicit, *a. implicite*  
 Implicitly, *ad. —itement*  
 Implore, *va. implorer*  
 Imply, *impliquer; infer*

Impolite, *a. impoli, e.*  
 Impolitic, *mal-avisé, e. imprudent, e.*  
 Improbably, *ad. imprudemment*  
 Import, *v. faire venir*  
 — (denote,) *dénoter, signifier*  
 l'import (meaning), *s. sens, m.*  
 — (use,) *usage, m. utilité, f.*  
 — (of commodities,) *entrée, f.*  
 Importance, *importance, f.*  
 — (meaning,) *signification*  
 Important, *a. important, e.*  
 Importation, *s. entrée, f.*  
 Importer, *celui qui apporte du dehors, m.*  
 Importing, *entrée, f.*  
 Importunate, *a. importun, e.*  
 Importunately, *ad. importunément, avec instance*  
 Importune, *va. importuner*  
 Importunity, *s. importunité, f.*  
 Impose, *v. imposer*  
 — upon, *faire accroire, duper*  
 Imposer, *s. trompeur, euse.*  
 Imposition, *imposant, imposition, f.*  
 — (cheat,) *supercherie*  
 Impossibility, *—lité*  
 Impossible, *a. —ble*  
 —, *impossibilité, f.*  
 Impossibly, *ad. d'une manière impossible*  
 Impost, *s. impôt, m.*  
 Impostunate, *va. apostumer*  
 Impostume, *s. apostume, f. abcès, m.*  
 Impostor, *imposteur, m.*  
 Imposture, *imposture, f.*  
 Impotence, *impuissance*  
 l'impotent, *a. impuissant, e.*  
 — (lame,) *impotent, e. perclus, e.*  
 l'impotently, *ad. faiblement*  
 Impracticable, *a. impracticable*  
 Impracticableness, *s. impossibilité, f.*  
 l'imprecate, *va. maudire*  
 Imprecation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Imprecatory, *a. imprécatoire*  
 Imprégnable, *a. imprégnable*  
 Imprégnate, *va. s'imprégner*  
 Imprégnation, *e. —tion, f.*  
 l'impress, *impression, empreinte*  
 Impréss, *va. imprimer*  
 — sailors, *forcer*

Impression, *s. impression, f.*  
 Impréssure, *empreinte*  
 Imprius, *ad. premierement*  
 l'imprint, *va. imprimer, graver*  
 Imprison, *emprisonner*  
 Imprisonment, *s. emprisonnement, m.*  
 Improbability, *invraisemblance, f.*  
 Impréprobable, *a. qui n'est pas probable*  
 Impréprobably, *ad. sans vraisemblance*  
 Im'probate, *va. désapprouver; désavouer*  
 Imprôbation, *s. désarcu, m.*  
 Imprôbity, *mal-honnêteté, f.*  
 Imprôper, *a. impropre; indécent, e. malhonnte*  
 Imprôperly, *ad. improprement; hors de propos*  
 Impropry, *impropriété, f.*  
 Impros'perous, *a. infortuné, e.*  
 Imprôvable, *a. que l'on peut améliorer, ou faire profiter*  
 Imprôve, *v. profiter*  
 — (land,) *améliorer, faire valoir*  
 Imprôvement, *s. améliorissement, m.*  
 — (in learning,) *progrès, avancement*  
 — (of arts,) *culture, f.*  
 Imprôver, *celui qui fait valoir, qui profite, &c.*  
 Imprôvidence, *imprévoyance; imprudence, f.*  
 Imprôvident, *a. inconsidéré, e.*  
 Imprôvidently, *ad. imprudemment*  
 Imprudence, *s. imprudence, folie, f.*  
 Imprudent, *a. imprudent, e.*  
 Imprudently, *ad. —dement*  
 l'impudence, *s. impudence, f.*  
 l'impudent, *a. impudent, e.*  
 l'imprudently, *ad. effrontément*  
 l'impugn, *v. impugner, attaquer*  
 l'impulse, *s. impulsion, f.*  
 l'impulsion, *—sion*  
 l'impulsive, *a. —sif, ve.*  
 l'impunity, *s. impunité, f.*  
 l'impure, *a. impur, e. sale*  
 l'impurely, *ad. avec impureté*  
 l'impureness, *impurity, s. impureté, f.*

Impurpled, *a. empourpré, e.*  
 Imputation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Imputative, *a. qui est imputé*  
 Impute, *v. imputer, attribuer*  
 l'imputer, *s. accusateur, rice.*  
 Impûting, *imputation, f.*  
 In, *pr. en, dans, dedans, à, au, à la, par; pour, avec; sur; sous; de, &c.*  
 Inability, *s. impuissance, f.*  
 Inaccessible, *a. inaccessible*  
 Inaccuracy, *s. inexactitude, irrégularité, f.*  
 Inaccurate, *a. inexact, e.*  
 Inaction, *s. inaction, f.*  
 Inactive, *a. indolent, e.*  
 Inactivity, *e. indolence, f.*  
 Inadequate, *a. disproportionné, e.*  
 Inadvertency, *s. inadvertence, f.*  
 Inadvertently, *ad. par mégarde*  
 Inalienable, *inaliénable*  
 Inamissible, *inamissible*  
 Inane, *vide, vain, e.*  
 Inanimate, *inanimé, e.*  
 Inanition, *s. inanition, foiblesse, f.*  
 Inanity, *inutilité, vanité*  
 Inapplicable, *a. inapplicable*  
 Inapplication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Inap'posite, *a. impropre*  
 Inarticulate, *a. inarticulé, e.*  
 Inartic'ulately, *ad. confusement, indistinctement*  
 Inartificial, *a. naturel, le.*  
 Inartific'ially, *ad. sans art*  
 Inattention, *s. inattention, f.*  
 Inattentive, *a. inattentif, ve.*  
 Inattentively, *ad. négligemment*  
 Inaudible, *a. qui ne se fait pas entendre*  
 Inaugurate, *v. inaugurer, dédier*  
 Inauguration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Inauspicious, *a. malheureux, &c.*  
 Inauspiciously, *ad. sous de malheureux auspices*  
 l'inn'd, *a. inné, e. qui naît avec nous*  
 l'incantation, *enchantement, m.*  
 Incapability, *impuissance, incapacité, f.*  
 Incapable, *a. incapable*  
 Incapacitate, *va. rendre incapable*

Incapacité, *s.* — *cité, insuffisance, f.*  
 Incarcerate, *v.* emprisonner  
 Incarceration, *c.* emprisonnement, *m.*  
 Incarnadine, *a. s.* — *dix, e. incarnat, m.*  
 Incarnate, *a. incarné, e.*  
 Incarnation, *s.* incarnation, *f.*  
 Incarnative, — *tif, m.*  
 Incase, *va. couvrir; renfermer*  
 Incautious, *a. inconsidéré, e.*  
 Incautiously, *ad. négligemment*  
 Incendiary, *s.* incendiaire, *m.*  
 — (mischief-maker,) *boutéfeu*  
 Incense, *encens*  
 Incense, *va. irriter, fâcher*  
 Incensory, *e. encensoir, m.*  
 Incentive, *aiguillon; motif*  
 —, *a. attrayant, e.*  
 Inception, *s.* commencement, *m.*  
 Incéptive, *a. élémentaire*  
 Incertitude, *incertitude, f.*  
 Incessant, *a. continué, le.*  
 Incessantly, *ad. incessamment, sans cesse, continuellement*  
 Incest, *s. inceste, m.*  
 Incestuous, *a. incestueux, se.*  
 Inch, *s. ponce, m.*  
 Inchain, *enchaîner*  
 Incidence, *s. —ce, chute, f.*  
 Incident, *a. ordinaire, incident, e. dépendant, e.*  
 —, *s. incident; accident, m.*  
 Incidental, *a. casuel, le.*  
 Incidentally, *ad. incidemment, par hasard*  
 Incidentally, *incidemment*  
 Incision, *incision, coupure, f.*  
 Incisors, *dents incisives, f. pl.*  
 Incitation, *incitation, f.*  
 Incite, *va. inciter, exciter, animer; solliciter; porter*  
 Incitement, *s. aiguillon, motif, m.*  
 Inciter, *instigateur*  
 Inciting, *motif, aiguillon*  
 Incivil, *a. incivil, e.*  
 Incivility, *s. incivilité, f.*  
 Incivily, *ad. incivilement*  
 Inclemency, *intempérie; sévérité, f.*  
 Inclément, *a. sévère*  
 Inclinal, *enclin, e. porté, e.*  
 Inclination, *s. —tion, f. goût, m.*

Incline, *va. incliner, pencher, porter*  
 —, *vn. avoir du penchant, être porté; se tourner; tirer*  
 Inclined, *a. enclin, e. porté, e.*  
 Inclining, *qui penche; approchant*  
 —, *s. inclination, pente, f.*  
 Incloister, *va. cloître*  
 Inclose, *enclorre, clorre, renfermer*  
 Inclosure, *clôture, f. enclos, m.*  
 Include, *v. comprendre; renfermer*  
 Inclusion, *s. conclusion, f.*  
 Inclusive, *a. —sif, ve. qui renferme*  
 Inclusively, *ad. inclusivement, y compris*  
 Incogitancy, *s. l'égèreté, témérité, f.*  
 Incognito, *ad. incognito*  
 Incohérence, *s. —rence, f.*  
 Incohérent, *a. vague*  
 Incombustible, — *ble*  
 Incombustibleness, *s. —tibilité, f.*  
 Income, *rente, f. revenu, m.*  
 Incommensurability, — *lité, f.*  
 Incommensurable, *a. —ble*  
 Incommode, *va. incommoder*  
 Incommodious, *a. incommode*  
 Incommodiously, *ad. incommodément*  
 Incommodity, *Incommodiousness, s. incommodité, f.*  
 Incommunicable, *a. —ble*  
 Incommunicably, *ad. d'une manière, incommunicable*  
 Incommutability, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Incommutable, *a. —ble*  
 Incompact, *imparfait, e.*  
 Incomparable, — *ble*  
 Incomparably, *ad. —blement*  
 Incompassionate, *a. impitoyable, cruel, le.*  
 Incompatibility, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Incompatible, *a. —ble*  
 Incompensable, *impayable*  
 Incompetency, *s. —tence; in capacité, f.*  
 Incompetent, *a. —tent, e. incapable*  
 Incompetently, *ad. incompetemment*

Incomplete, *a. imparfait, e.*  
 Incompleteness, *s. imperfection, f.*  
 Incompliance, *idocilité*  
 Incomposéd, *a. négligé, e. désagréable*  
 Incomposedly, *ad. de mauvais grace*  
 Incomposédness, *désordre, m.*  
 Incomposure, *s. confusion, f.*  
 Incomprehensibility, — *lité, f.*  
 Incomprehensible, *a. —ble*  
 Incomprehensibly, *ad. incompréhensiblement*  
 Inconceivable, *a. inconcevable*  
 Inconceivably, *a. inconcevablement*  
 Incongruity, *incongruité, f.*  
 Incongruous, *a. incongru, e.*  
 Incongruously, *ad. improprement*  
 Inconsequence, *s. —ce, f.*  
 Inconsequent, *a. impertinent, e. faible*  
 Inconsequently, *ad. foiblement*  
 Inconsiderable, *a. petit, e. dénéant*  
 Inconsiderate, *étourdi, e.*  
 Inconsiderateness, *s. étourderie, f.*  
 Inconsiderately, *ad. à la légère*  
 Inconsistence, *contradiction, incompatibilité, f.*  
 Inconsistent, *a. incompatible*  
 Inconsolable, *inconsolable*  
 Inconstancy, *s. inconstance, f.*  
 Inconstant, *a. inconstant, e.*  
 Incontestable, *incontestable, certain, e.*  
 Incontestably, *ad. —tablement*  
 Incontinence, *s. incontinence, f.*  
 Incontinent, *a. incontinent, e.*  
 Incontinently, *ad. sur le champ*  
 Incontrovertible, *a. incontestable, ble*  
 Inconvenience, *s. incommodité, f. embarras, m.*  
 Inconvenient, *a. incommode, pénible*  
 Inconveniently, *ad. mal-à-propos*  
 Inconversable, *a. insociable, bourru, e.*  
 Inconvertible, *immuable*



Incorporate, *v. incorporer*  
 Incorporation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Incorporéal, *a. incorporel, le.*  
 Incorrec, *a. peu correct, e.*  
 Incorrigible, *incorrigible*  
 Inculpability, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Inculpable, *a. —ble*  
 Inculpably, *ad. d'une manière incorruptible*  
 Inculpation, *s. inculpation, f.*  
 Inculpiness, *pureté*  
 Incréase, *va. augmenter*  
 Incréase, *s. augmentation, f. accroissement, m.*  
 — (of trade,) *avancement, m.*  
 — (of the year,) *récolte, f.*  
 — (of cattle,) *portée*  
 Incréaser, *celui qui augmente, &c.*  
 Incréate, *a. incréé, e.*  
 Incredibility, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Incrédible, *a. incroyable*  
 Incredulity, *s. incréduité, f.*  
 Incrédulous, *a. incrédule*  
 l'ncrement, *s. accroissement, m.*  
 Incrust, *va. incrustrer*  
 Incrustation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 l'ncubate, *va. couvrir*  
 Incubation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 l'ncubus, *cocheur, m.*  
 Inculcate, *va. inculquer*  
 Inculpation, *s. preuve, f.*  
 Inculpable, *a. irrépréhensible; juste*  
 Incult, *inculte, grossier, e.*  
 Incumbent, *s. bénéficié, m.*  
 —, *a. nécessaire, propre*  
 Incumber, *v. embarrasser*  
 Inclumbrance, *s. embarras, obstacle, m.*  
 Incumbrancer, *hypothécaire*  
 Incur, *va. encourir, subir*  
 Incurable, *a. incurable*  
 Incurably, *ad. sans remède*  
 Incurious, *a. nonchalant, e.*  
 Incursion, *s. incursion, f.*  
 l'ncurvate, *va. courber, plier*  
 Incurvation, *courbure, f.*  
 Indebted, *a. endetté, e. redevable, obligé, e.*  
 Indecency, *s. indécence, f.*  
 Indécant, *a. indécant, e.*  
 Indécant, *ad. indécemment*  
 Indeclinable, *a. —ble*  
 Indecorous, *impropre, indécant, e.*  
 Indeed, *ad. en vérité, tout de bon*

Indefatigable, *a. infatigable*  
 Indefatigably, *ad. infatigablement, sans relâche*  
 Indéfensable, *indéfendu, e.*  
 Indéfinite, *indéfini, e.*  
 Indéfinutely, *ad. —niment*  
 Indélible, *ad. indélébile, ineffaçable*  
 Indélicacy, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Indélicate, *a. grossier, e.*  
 Indélicately, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Indemnification, *s. dédommagement, m.*  
 Indemnify, *v. dédommager; exempter*  
 Indemnity, *e. dédommagement, m. indemnité, f.*  
 — (act of,) *amnistie, f.*  
 Indémonstrable, *a. qu'on ne sauroit démontrer; absurde*  
 Indent, *v. denteler, s'enclaver*  
 — (reel,) *faire des esses*  
 Indenture, *s. contrat; brevet, m.*  
 Independancy, *—dance, f.*  
 Indépendant, *a. indépendant, e. franc, he.*  
 Indépendently, *ad. indépendamment* [pl.  
 Indépendents, *s. indépendans, m.*  
 Indéterminé, *a. indéterminé, e.*  
 Indéterminately, *ad. indéterminément*  
 Indévotion, *s. irréligion, f.*  
 Indévout, *a. indévot, e. irréligieux, se.*  
 l'ndex, *s. index, m. table, f.*  
 l'ndian, *a. s. indien, ne.*  
 l'ndicant, *a. indicatif, ve.*  
 l'ndicate, *va. indiquer*  
 l'ndication, *s. —tion, marque, f.*  
 l'ndicative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 — mood, *s. indicatif, m.*  
 l'ndiction, *—tion, f.*  
 l'ndifference, *indifférence*  
 l'ndifferent, *a. indifférent, e. passable, tiède, commun, e. foible*  
 l'ndifferently, *ad. indifféremment, là là*  
 l'ndigence, *s. indigence, f.*  
 l'ndigenous, *a. du pays; indigène*  
 l'ndigent, *nécessiteux, se.*  
 l'ndigested, *indigeste*  
 l'ndigestible, *qui ne se peut digérer; dur, e.*

Indigestion, *s. indigestion, f.*  
 Indignant, *a. indigné, e.*  
 Indignation, *—tion, f. courroux, m.*  
 Indignity, *indignité, f.*  
 l'ndigo, *indigo, m.*  
 l'ndirect, *a. indirect, e. oblique*  
 l'ndirectly, *ad. indirectement*  
 Indiscernible, *a. imperceptible*  
 Indiscrét, *indiscret, e.*  
 Indiscrètement, *ad. —crètement*  
 Indiscrétion, *s. indiscrétion, f.*  
 Indiscriminate, *a. confus, e.*  
 Indiscriminately, *ad. sans distinction, confusément*  
 Indispensable, *a. indispensable*  
 Indispensableness, *s. nécessité, f.*  
 Indispensably, *ad. —blement*  
 Indispose, *v. rendre incapable*  
 Indisposed, *a. indisposé, e.*  
 Indisposeness, *s. répugnance, f.*  
 Indisposition, *—tion, f. mécontentement, m.*  
 Indisputable, *a. incontestable*  
 Indisputably, *ad. incontestablement*  
 Indissoluble, *a. indissoluble*  
 Indissoluble, *indissoluble*  
 Indissolubility, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Indissolubly, *ad. —lument*  
 Indistinct, *a. confus, e.*  
 Indistinctly, *ad. sans ordre*  
 l'nditable, *a. criminel, le.*  
 l'ndite, *va. accuser, dénoncer*  
 — (pen,) *écrite, dicter*  
 l'nditce, *s. l'accusé, e.*  
 l'nditement, *plainte, accusation, f.*  
 l'nditer, *accusateur, dénonciateur, m.*  
 l'ndividual, *a. individuel, le.*  
 l'ndividual, *s. individu, m.*  
 l'ndividually, *ad. —duellement*  
 l'ndividuate, *va. distinguer*  
 l'ndivisibility, *—lité*  
 l'ndivisible, *a. —ble*  
 l'ndivisibly, *ad. —siblement*  
 l'ndocile, *a. indocile*  
 l'ndocility, *s. indocilité, f.*  
 l'ndoc'trinate, *va. endoctriner, instruire*  
 l'ndolence, *s. indolence, f.*  
 l'ndolent, *a. indolent, e.*  
 l'ndolently, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 l'ndraught, *s. baie, entrée, f. passage, m.*

Indubitable, *a. —ble, sûr, e.*  
 Indubitably, *ad. —tablement*  
 Induce, *v. disposer, induire; persuader; causer; exciter*  
 Inducement, *s. motif, m.*  
 Indücer, *instigateur, rice.*  
 Induct, *v. mettre en possession*  
 Induction, *s. —tion; prise de possession, f.*  
 Inductive, *a. persuasif, ve.*  
 Indue, *va. investir; supplier*  
 Indulge, *choyer; tolérer, favoriser; s'abandonner*  
 Indulgence, *s. indulgence, f.*  
 Indulgent, *a. —gent, e. doux, ce.*  
 Indulgently, *ad. avec douceur*  
 Indurable, *a. supportable*  
 Indurate, *v. endurcir, durcir*  
 Induration, *s. l'action d'endurcir*  
 Industrious, *a. industrieux, se.*  
 Industriously, *ad. industrieusement*  
 Industry, *s. industrie, f.*  
 — (skill.) *habileté*  
 Inebriate, *va. enivrer; in fatuer*  
 Inebriation, *s. ivresse, f.*  
 Ineffability, *—lité*  
 Ineffable, *a. ineffable*  
 Ineffably, *ad. d'une manière ineffable*  
 Ineffectual, *ad. inefficace*  
 Ineffectually, *ad. inutilement*  
 Inefficacious, *a. inefficace*  
 Inefficacy, *s. inefficacité, f.*  
 Inelegance, *manque d'élégance, m. rudesse, f.*  
 Ineligible, *a. sans élégance, grossier, cre.*  
 Inept, *incpte, foible*  
 Ineptitude, *s. impuissance, f.*  
 Inéptly, *ad. follement*  
 Inequality, *s. inégalité, f.*  
 Inerrable, *a. infallible*  
 Inerrably, *ad. infalliblement*  
 Inert, *a. grossier, e. lourd, e. paresseux, se.*  
 Inertly, *ad. lourdement*  
 Inertness, *s. inertiv; lourderie, f.*  
 Inescation, *appât, m.*  
 Inestimable, *a. inestimable*  
 Inévitable, *—ble*  
 Inevitably, *ad. inévitablement*  
 Inexcusable, *a. inexcusable*  
 Inexhaustible, *in-puisable*

Inexorable, *incororable*  
 Inexpédience, *s. impropriété f.*  
 Inexpédient, *a. improprie*  
 Inexpérience, *s. —ce, f.*  
 Inexpert, *a. inexpérimenté, e. maladroit, e.*  
 Inéxpiable, *a. —ble*  
 Inexplicable, *inexplicable*  
 Inexpressible, *inexprimable, inouï, e.*  
 Inexpugnable, *imprenable*  
 Inextinguishable, *inextinguible*  
 Inextricable, *inextricable*  
 Infallible, *infaillible*  
 Infallibility, *s. infaillibilité, f.*  
 Infallibly, *ad. infailliblement*  
 Infame, *va. deshonoré, diffamer*  
 Infamous, *a. infame*  
 Infamously, *ad. d'une manière infame*  
 Infamy, *s. infamie, f.*  
 Infancy, *enfance*  
 Infant, *enfant; infant, m.*  
 Infanta, *infante, f.*  
 Infantile, *a. enfantin, e.*  
 Infantry, *infanterie, f.*  
 Infatuate, *va. infatuer, entêter*  
 Infatuation, *s. entêtement, m.*  
 Infect, *va. infecter*  
 Infection, *s. infection, f.*  
 Infectious, *a. contagieux, se.*  
 Infectiously, *ad. contagieusement*  
 Infectiousness, *s. qualité contagieuse, f.*  
 Infelicity, *infortune*  
 Infer, *va. inférer, conclure*  
 Inference, *s. conséquence, f.*  
 Inferiority, *—rité*  
 Inferior, *a. s. inférieur, e.*  
 Inferiority, *s. infériorité, f.*  
 Infernal, *a. infernal, e.*  
 Infertile, *stérile*  
 Infertility, *s. infertilité, f.*  
 Infest, *va. infester*  
 Infestation, *infestation, f.*  
 Infidel, *infidèle*  
 Infidelity, *infidélité, f.*  
 Infinite, *a. infini, e.*  
 Infinitely, *ad. infiniment, fort*  
 Infiniteness, *s. infinité, f.*  
 Infinitive, *infinitif, m.*  
 Infinity, *infinité, f.*  
 Infirm, *a. infirme, foible*  
 Infirmary, *s. infirmerie, f.*

Infirmary (overseer of,) *infirmer, m.*  
 Infirmité, *infirmité, f.*  
 Inflix, *v. friser, inculquer*  
 Inflame, *va. enflammer*  
 Inflammable, *a. inflammable*  
 Inflammation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Inflammatory, *a. inflammatoire*  
 Inflate, *v. enfler*  
 Inflation, *s. enflure, f.*  
 Infect, *va. flechir; varier*  
 Inflection, *s. inflexion, variation, f.*  
 Inflective, *a. pliant, e.*  
 Indexterity, *s. inflexibilité, f.*  
 Inflexible, *a. inflexible*  
 Inflexibly, *ad. —blement*  
 Inflict, *v. infliger, châtier*  
 Inflicter, *s. celui qui punit*  
 Infliction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Inflictive, *a. inflictif, ve.*  
 Influence, *s. influence, f.*  
 Influence, *v. influencer; causer*  
 Influenza, *s. maladie épidémique, f.*  
 Influx, *s. cours, m.*  
 Infold, *va. envelopper*  
 Inform, *instruire; informer*  
 Informal, *a. irrégulier, e.*  
 Information, *s. —tion, f. avis, m.*  
 Informer, *délateur, m.*  
 Infortunate, *infortuné, e.*  
 Infraction, *s. infraction, f.*  
 Infringe, *va. enfreindre*  
 Infringement, *s. infraction, violation, f. violement, m.*  
 Infringer, *infracteur, m.*  
 Infuse, *v. infuser; inspirer*  
 Infusion, *s. infusion; suggestion, f.*  
 Ingathering, *récolte*  
 Ingeminate, *va. doubler; répéter*  
 Ingenious, *a. ingénieux, se.*  
 Ingeniously, *ad. ingénieusement, avec adresse*  
 Ingeniousness, *s. génie, m.*  
 Ingenuity, *s. adresse; candeur naïveté, f.*  
 Ingenuous, *a. ingénu, e. naïf ve.*  
 Ingenuously, *ad. ingénuement*  
 Ingenuousness, *s. ingénuité, f.*  
 Inglorious, *deshonorable*  
 Ingloriously, *ad. honteusement*  
 Ingot, *s. lingot, m.*

Ingrâst, *v. greffer, enter; gre-ver*  
 Ingrâil, *denteler*  
 Ingrâte, *ingrat, e.*  
 Ingrâtiante, *v. gagner le cœur*  
 Ingratitude, *s. ingratitude, f.*  
 Ingrédient, *ingrédient, m.*  
 Ingress, *entree, f.*  
 Ingression, *l'action d'entrer*  
 Ingulph, *va. engloutir*  
 Ingurgitate, *avaler; engloutir; se gorgier*  
 Inhabit, *habiter, demeurer*  
 Inhabitable, *a. habitable; inhabitable*  
 Inhabitant, *s. habitant, m.*  
 Inhabitation, *habitation, f.*  
 Inhabiter, *habiter, m.*  
 Inharmonious, *a. discordant, e.*  
 Inhère, *v. être inhérent*  
 Inherency, *s. inhérence, f.*  
 Inherent, *a. inhérent, e.*  
 Inhérit, *v. hériter*  
 Inheritance, *s. héritage, m.*  
 Inhéritier, *héritier*  
 Inhéritress, *Inhéritrix, héritière, f.*  
 Inhérse, *va. enseveler; mettre dans la bière*  
 Inhésion, *inhérence, f.*  
 Inhibit, *v. inhiber, prohiber*  
 Inhibition, *s. —tion, prohibition, f.*  
 Inhospitable, *a. barbare*  
 Inhospitality, *s. inhospitalité, f.*  
 Inhuman, *a. inhumain, e.*  
 Inhumanity, *s. inhumanité, f.*  
 Inhumanly, *ad. inhumainement*  
 Inhumate, *Inhume, va. inhumer, enterrer*  
 Inject, *injecter*  
 Injection, *s. injection, f.*  
 Inimitable, *a. inimitable*  
 Inimitably, *ad. inimitablement*  
 Iniquitous, *a. inique, injuste*  
 Iniquity, *s. iniquité, f.*  
 Initial, *a. initial, e.*  
 Initiate, *v. initier*  
 Initiation, *s. initiation, f.*  
 Injudicious, *a. imprudent, e.*  
 Injudiciously, *ad. sans jugement; imprudemment*  
 Injunction, *s. injonction, f.*  
 Injure, *v. faire tort, injurier*  
 Injurer, *s. offenseur, m.*

Injurious, *a. injuste, injurieux, se. offensant, e.*  
 Injuriouly, *ad. injustement*  
 In'jury, *s. tort, m. injure, f.*  
 Injust, *a. injuste, inique*  
 Injustice, *s. injustice, f.*  
 Ink, *encre, f. noir, m.*  
 Ink, *va. barbouiller d'encre*  
 In'khorn, *s. écritoire, f. encrier, m.*  
 Inkle, *s. ruban de fil, m.*  
 In'kling, *vent, avis; désir*  
 In'kstand, *écritoire, f.*  
 In'ky, *a. gâté d'encre*  
 In'land, *intérieur, c. méditerranée*  
 \* In'lay, *v. (inlaid; inlaid) marquer, parquer*  
 In'lad work, *s. marqueterie, f. — floor, parquet, m.*  
 In'laying, *marqueterie, f. parqueter, m.*  
 In'let, *entrée, f. passage, m.*  
 Inlist, *va. enrôler*  
 Inlisting, *s. enrôlement, m.*  
 In'ly, *a. intérieur, e. secret, e. —, ad. intérieurement*  
 In'mate, *s. locataire*  
 In'most, *a. secret, e. très-intérieur*  
 Inn, *s. auberge, hôtellerie, f.*  
 Inn, *v. loger; engranger*  
 Innate, *a. inné, e. naturel, le.*  
 In'ner, *intérieur, s. secret, e.*  
 In'nermost, *le plus intérieur*  
 In'nholder, *s. hôtelier, e.*  
 In'keeper, *aubergiste, m.*  
 In'nocence, *innocence, f.*  
 In'nocent, *a. s. innocent, e.*  
 In'nocently, *ad. innocemment*  
 In'nocuous, *a. innocent, e.*  
 In'novate, *vn. innover*  
 In'novation, *s. innovation, f.*  
 In'novator, *—novateur, m.*  
 In'noxious, *a. innocent, e.*  
 In'nuendo, *(hint.) s. avis, m. idée, lueur, f.*  
 Innumerable, *a. innombrable, infini, e.*  
 Innumera'bleness, *s. infinité, f.*  
 Innum'erable, *ad. sans nombre*  
 In'oculate, *v. insérer, inoculer —, enier en écusson*  
 In'oculation, *s. —tion, insertion, f.*  
 In'oculator, *s. inoculation, m.*

Inoffensive, *innocent, e.*  
 Inoffensively, *ad. innocemment*  
 Inoffensiveness, *s. innocence, f.*  
 Inop'inate, *a. inattendu, e.*  
 Inordinate, *dérèglé, e. désordonné, e.*  
 Inordinately, *ad. sans ordre*  
 Inordinateness, *s. excès, m.*  
 Inorganic, *a. sans organes*  
 Inorganity, *s. privation d'organes, f.*  
 In'quest, *perquisition*  
 Inquietude, *inquietude [ler]*  
 In'quate, *na. corrompre, souiller*  
 In'quisite, *a. qu'on peut examiner*  
 Inquire, *va. s'enquérir, s'informer; demander; examiner*  
 Inquire, *s. celui qui s'enquiert; qui s'informe, &c.*  
 Inquiry, *enquête, recherche, f.*  
 Inquisition, *—tion; enquête*  
 Inquisitive, *a. curieux, se.*  
 Inquisitively, *ad. avec curiosité*  
 Inquisitiveness, *s. curiosité, f.*  
 Inquisitor, *inquisiteur, m.*  
 In'rail, *va. environner de balustrés*  
 In'road, *s. incursion, f.*  
 Inrol, *v. enregistrer; s'enrôler*  
 Inrolment, *s. enregistrement, m.*  
 Inrol'ler, *enregistreur*  
 Insalubrious, *a. mal-sain, e.*  
 Insane, *a. fou, folle*  
 Insanity, *s. frénésie, fureur, rage, f.*  
 Insatiable, *a. insatiable*  
 Insatiableness, *s. voracité; avarece, f.*  
 Insatiably, *ad. d'une manière insatiable*  
 Insatiate, *a. insatiable*  
 Insatiable, *v. vorace*  
 Inscribe, *v. dédire; inscrire*  
 Inscription, *s. inscription; légende, f.*  
 Inscrutable, *a. inscrutable*  
 In'sect, *s. insecte, m.*  
 In'secure, *a. en danger*  
 In'security, *s. danger, m.*  
 In'sensate, *a. insensé, e.*  
 In'sensibility, *In'sensibleness, a. insensibilité, f.*  
 In'sensible, *a. insensible*  
 In'sensibly, *ad. insensiblement*

Inséparable, *a. inséparable*  
 Inseparability, Inseparableness, *s. état inséparable, m.*  
 Inséparably, *ad. —rablement*  
 Inseparately, *conjointement*  
 Insért, *v. insérer; intercaler*  
 Insertion, *s. insertion; addition, f.*  
 Inser'vient, *a. utile; commode*  
 Inshrine, *v. enchâsser*  
 Insuide, *s. le dedans, le fond, m.*  
 Insidious, *a. insidieux, sc. trompeur, sc.*  
 Insidiously, *ad. insidieusement*  
 Insidiousness, *s. piège, m. tromperie, f.*  
 Insight, *s. connaissance, f. jour, m.*  
 Insignificance, *néant, m.*  
 Insignificant, *1. inutile, vain, e. de néant*  
 Insignificantly, *ad. inutilement, en vain*  
 Insincère, *a. dissimulé, e.*  
 Insincerity, *s. dissimulation, f.*  
 Insin'uant, *a. insinuant, e. persuasif, ve.*  
 Insinuate, *va. insinuer; fuire entendre*  
 Insinuating, *a. insinuant, e.*  
 Insinuation, *s. insinuation, f.*  
 Insinuitive, *a. insinuant, e.*  
 Insipid, *fade, insipide*  
 Insipidity, Insipidness, *s. fadeur, insipidité, f.*  
 Insipidly, *ad. d'une manière fade & insipide*  
 Insist, *v. insister, presser*  
 Insane, *enlancer, surprendre*  
 — one's self, *donner dans le piège, s'enfermer*  
 Insarér, *s. celui qui tend des pièges*  
 Insociable, *a. insociable*  
 Insociableness, *a. humeur farouche, f.*  
 Insolence, *insolence, effronterie*  
 Insolent, *a. insolent, e. effronté, e.*  
 Insolently, *ad. insolemment*  
 Insolvency, *s. insolvabilité, f.*  
 Insolvent, *a. insolvable*  
 Insomuch, *ad. tellement que, de sorte que, si bien que*  
 Inspect, *v. examiner, surveiller*

Inspection, *s. —tion, surintendance, f.*  
 Inséctor, *surveillant, m.*  
 Inspiration, *inspiration, f.*  
 Inspire, *va. inspirer*  
 Inspirir, *animer, encourager*  
 Insipissate, *épaissir*  
 Instability, *s. instabilité, f.*  
 Instable, *a. inconstant, e.*  
 Install, *va. installer*  
 Installation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Instance, —ce, *f. exemple, m.*  
 Instance, *citer des exemples*  
 Instant, *a. pressant, e.*  
 — (present,) *courant, présent*  
 Instant, *s. instant, moment, m.*  
 Instantaneous, *a. momentanée; peu durable*  
 Instantaneously, *ad. dans un instant, dans un moment*  
 Instantly, *tout maintenant; (earnestly,) instantment*  
 Instate, *v. mettre, placer, établir*  
 Instauration, *s. ritablisement, m.*  
 Instead, *ad. au lieu de*  
 Instep, *s. le cou du pic, m.*  
 Instigate, *va. exciter; instiguer, inciter, solliciter*  
 Instigation, *s. —tion, sollicitation, f. motif, m.*  
 Instigator, —gateur, *rice.*  
 Instill, *va. instiller; distiller*  
 Institution, *s. doctrine, f.*  
 Instinct, *s. instinct, m.*  
 Instinctive, *a. par instinct*  
 Instinctively, *ad. par le mouvement de l'instinct*  
 L'institute, *v. instituer; établir*  
 L'institute, *institutes, f. pl. principe, m.*  
 Institution, —tion, *f.*  
 Institutior, *fondateur, rice.*  
 Instruct, *v. instruire*  
 Instruction, *s. instruction, f.*  
 Instructive, *a. instructif, ve.*  
 Instrument, *s. instrument, m.*  
 Instrumental, *a. —tal, e.*  
 Insufferable, *insupportable, intolerable*  
 Insufferably, *a. insupportablement*  
 Insufficiency, *s. insuffisance, incapacité, f.*  
 Insuff'cient, *a. insuffisant, e. incapable*

Insuff'ciently, *ad. insuffisamment*  
 Insular, *a. s. insulaire*  
 Insult, *s. insulte, injure, f.*  
 Insult, *va. insulter*  
 Insulter, *s. celui qui insulte*  
 Insult'ingly, *ad. insolemment; d'un ton arrogant*  
 Insuperable, *a. invincible*  
 Insuperably, *ad. invinciblement*  
 Insupportable, *a. —ble*  
 Insupportably, *ad. —tablement*  
 Insurance, *s. assurance, f.*  
 — office, *bureau d'assurance, m.*  
 Insure, *va. assurer*  
 Insurer, *s. assureur, m.*  
 Insurmountable, *a. insurmontable*  
 Insurmountably, *ad. insurmontablement*  
 Insurrection, *s. soulèvement, m.*  
 Integer, *le tout d'une chose; entier, e.*  
 Integral, *a. intégrant, e.*  
 Integrity, *s. intégrité, f.* [m.  
 L'intellect, *intellect, entendement*  
 Intelective, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Intellectual, *intellectuel, le.*  
 Intelligence, *s. intelligence, f. acis, m.*  
 Intelligencer, *nouvelliste, gazetier, m.*  
 Intelligent, *a. intelligent, e.*  
 Intelligible, *intelligible*  
 Intelligibly, *ad. —giblement*  
 Intemperament, *s. intempérie; maladie, f.*  
 Intemperance, *intempérance*  
 Intemperate, *dérégler, e.*  
 Intemperately, *ad. dissolument*  
 Intemperature, *s. intempérie, f.*  
 Intend, *v. se proposer, avoir dessein; fuire état; s'appliquer*  
 Intendant, *s. intendant, e.*  
 Intense, *a. grand, e. excessif, ve.*  
 Intensely, *ad. ardemment*  
 Intenseness, *s. intensité, f.*  
 Intensive, *a. attaché, e.*  
 Intensively, *ad. infiniment*  
 Intént, *a. attaché, e. appliqué, a.*  
 Intent, Intention, *s. intention, f.*  
 Intentional, *a. —tionnel, le.*  
 Intentionally, *ad. par intention*  
 Intently, *ad. attentivement*

Inténtness, *s. attachement, m.*  
*application, f.*  
 Intercalary *a. intercalaire*  
 Intercalate, *v. intercaler*  
 Intercalation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intercède, *va. intercéder*  
 Intercéder, *s. intercesseur, m.*  
 Intercédé, *intercession, f.*  
 Intercept, *va. intercepter*  
 Intercéption, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intercession, *intercession*  
 Intercéssor, *intercesseur, m.*  
 Interchange, *va. échanger*  
 Interchangeable, *a. mutuel, le.*  
 Interchangeably, *ad. réciproque-*  
*ment*  
 Intercession, *s. —sion, f.*  
 Intercommunicate, *va. s'entre-*  
*communiquer*  
 Intercourse, *s. correspondance, f.*  
 Interdict, *v. interdire*  
 Interdiction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 L'interest, *v. intéresser*  
 L'interest, *s. intérêt, m.*  
 — (right), *droit, m. part, f.*  
 — (credit), *pouvoir, crédit, m.*  
 Intèrre, *v. se mêler; s'entre-*  
*choquer*  
 Interfering, *s. contrariété, f.*  
 Interjection, *s. —tion*  
 L'interim, *interim, m. entrefaites,*  
*f. pl.*  
 Intérieur, *a. intérieur, e interne*  
 Interjoin, *va. unir; réunir*  
 Interlâce, *v. entrelacer*  
 Interlard, *entrelarder*  
 Interleave, *mettre du papier*  
*blanc entre les feuilles d'un li-*  
*vre imprimé*  
 Interline, *écrire dans l'entreligne*  
 Interline, *s. entreligne, f.*  
 Interlineary, *a. —linaire, f.*  
 Interlineation, *s. entreligne, f.*  
 Interlink, *va. joindre des chaî-*  
*nons; tisser*  
 Interlocution, *—tion, f.*  
 Interlocutor, *—cuteur, m.*  
 Interlocutory, *a. —cutoire*  
 Interlope, *v. se mêler, usurper*  
 Interloper, *s. interlope, m.*  
 — (smuggler), *contrebandier*  
 L'interlude, *intermède*  
 Internarriage, *mariage croise*  
 Intermédiale, *s. se mêler*  
 Intermédier, *s. entremetteur, se.*

Intermédiaire, *a. —diaire*  
 Intermédiate, *intermédiate, e.*  
 Intermédiate space, *s. intervalle,*  
*m.*  
 Intèrment, *enterrement*  
 Intermesses, *entremets*  
 Intèrminable, *a. sans borne*  
 Intèrmingle, *v. entremêler*  
 Intèrmission, *s. —sion, f.*  
 Intèrmissive, *a. changeant, e.*  
 Intèrmit, *v. discontinuer; cesser*  
 Intèrmittent, *a. intermittent, e.*  
 Intèrmix, *va. entremêler*  
 Intèrmixture, *s. mélange, m.*  
 Intèrnal, *a. interne*  
 Intèrnally, *ad. intérieurement*  
 Intèrnuncio, *s. internonce, m.*  
 Intèrpellation, *semonce, f. appel;*  
*obstacle, m.*  
 Intèrpolate, *v. falsifier*  
 Intèrpolation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intèrpolator, *faussaire*  
 Intèrpòsal, *intervention, f.*  
 Intèrpose, *v. interposer*  
 Intèrposition, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intèrpret, *va. interpréter*  
 Intèrprètable, *a. explicable*  
 Intèrpretation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intèrpretative, *a. interprétatif,*  
*ve. explicatif, ve.*  
 Intèrpreter, *s. interprète, m.*  
 Intèrpreting, *interprétation, ex-*  
*plication, f.*  
 Intèrr, *v. enterrer, ensevelir*  
 Intèrrègnum, *s. interrègne, m.*  
 Intèrrèx, *—rez, régent*  
 Intèrrøgate, *v. interroger*  
 Intèrrøgation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intèrrøgative, *a. —gatif, ve.*  
 Intèrrøgatory, *s. —gatoire, m.*  
 Intèrrupt, *v. interrompre*  
 Intèrruption, *s. interruption, f.*  
*obstacle, m.*  
 Intèrrscribe, *v. entreligner*  
 Intèrrsect, *v. s'entrecouper*  
 Intèrrsection, *s. intersection, f.*  
 Intèrrstice, *s. interstice, m.*  
 Intèrrtwine, *v. entrelacer; tresser*  
 L'intèrrval, *s. intervalle, m.*  
 Intèrrvène, *v. survenir*  
 Intèrrvention, *s. —tion, f.*  
 L'intèrrview, *entrevue*  
 \* Intèrrweave, *v. (interweave; in-*  
*terwoven) entrelacer*  
 Intèrrstable, *a. incapable de tester*

Intèrrstate, *intèrrstat, e.*  
 Intèrrstine, *intèrrstin, e. civil, e.*  
 Intèrrstines, *s. intèrrstins, m. pl.*  
 Intèrrthral, *v. asservir*  
 Intèrrthralment, *s. asservissement,*  
*m.*  
 Intice, *v. attirer, inciter*  
 — away, *débaucher, soustraire*  
 Inticement, *s. instigation, f. at-*  
*traits, m. pl. motif, aiguillon,*  
*m.*  
 Inticer, *instigateur, m.*  
 Inticing, *a. attrayant, c. enga-*  
*geant, e.*  
 Inticingly, *ad. artificieusement*  
 L'intimacy, *s. étroite liaison, in-*  
*imité, f.*  
 L'intimate, *a. intime; sincère*  
 L'intimate, *s. ami intime, m.*  
 L'intimate, *v. donner à entendre;*  
*intimer, signifier*  
 L'intimately, *ad. intimement*  
 L'intimating, *s. l'action de don-*  
*ner à entendre*  
 Intimation, *s. avis, vent, m.*  
 Intimation, (in law,) *—tion, sig-*  
*nification, f.*  
 Intimidate, *v. intimider*  
 Intimidation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intire, *a. entier, e. parfait, e.*  
 Intirely, *ad. entièrement*  
 Into, *pr. dans, en; entre; sur*  
 Intolérable, *a. intolérable*  
 Intolérably, *ad. —rablement*  
 Intolérance, *s. —rance, f.*  
 Intolérant, *a. intolérant, e. dif-*  
*ficile* [ton  
 Intône, *v. entonner; donner le*  
 Intoxicate, *v. enivrer; charmer*  
 Intoxication, *s. transport, m.*  
 Intractable, *a. intraitable*  
 Intractableness, *s. humeur in-*  
*traitable, f.*  
 Intractably, *ad. d'une manière*  
*intraitable*  
 Intransitive, *a. intransitif, ve.*  
 Intrèrch, *v. retrancher*  
 — upon, *empiéter, usurper*  
 Intrèrchment, *s. retranchement,*  
*m.*  
 Intrèpid, *a. intrépide*  
 Intrèpidly, *ad. —pidement*  
 Intrèpidity, *s. intrépidité, f.*  
 L'itricacy, *embarras, m. d'ap-*  
*culté, f.*

Intricate, *épineux, se.*  
 Intricately, *ad. obscurément*  
 Intrigue, *s. intrigue, f.*  
 Intrigue, *v. intriguer*  
 Intriguer, *s. intrigant, e.*  
 Intrinsic, *a. intrinsèque*  
 Intrinsically, *ad. intérieurement*  
 Introduce, *v. introduire*  
 Introduceur, *s. introducteur, rice.*  
 Introduction, *—tion, f.*  
 Introductor, *introducteur, rice.*  
 Introductory, *a. préalable*  
 Introspect, *va. examiner soigneusement*  
 Introspection, *s. examen sérieux, m.*  
 Intrude one's self, *v. se fourrer, s'ingérer, se mêler*  
 Intruder, *s. importun, e. intrus, e.*  
 Intrusion, *intrusion, f.*  
 Intrusive, *a. importun, e.*  
 Intrust, *va. confier*  
 Intuition, *s. —tion, f. examen, m.*  
 Intuitive, *a. intuitif, ve.*  
 Intuitively, *ad. —vement*  
 Intuitable, *a. que l'on ne peut accorder*  
 Intwine, *va. entrelacer, tisser*  
 Invade, *v. envahir, usurper*  
 Invader, *s. agresseur, usurpateur, m.*  
 Invading, *invahissement*  
 Invalid, *a. invalide, nul, le.*  
 Invalid, *s. invalide; malade*  
 Invalidate, *v. invalider, annuler*  
 Invalidity, *s. nullité, f.*  
 Invaluable, *a. inestimable*  
 Invariable, *invariable*  
 Invasion, *s. invasion, f.*  
 Invasive, *a. d'invasion*  
 Inveective, *s. invective, f.*  
 —, *a. piquant, e. satirique*  
 Inveigh, *v. se déchaîner*  
 Inveigle, *enjôler, duper; attirer*  
 Inveigler, *s. enjôleur, se.*  
 Invent, *v. inventer, forger*  
 Inventer, *s. inventeur, rice.*  
 Invention, *s. invention, f.*  
 Inventive, *a. inventif, ve.*  
 Inventory, *s. inventaire, m.*  
 Inventory, *v. inventorier*  
 Inventress, *s. inventrice, f.*  
 Inverse, *a. inverse*  
 Inversion, *s. inversion, f.*

Invert, *v. tourner sens dessus dessous, renverser*  
 Invest, *recueillir; installer; investir*  
 Investigable, *a. qui peut être découvert*  
 Investigation, *v. rechercher*  
 Investigator, *s. chercheur, f.*  
 Investiture, *investiture*  
 Inveteracy, *rancune, haine*  
 Inveterate, *a. invétéré, e.*  
 Invidious, *envieux, se.*  
 Invidiously, *ad. malignement*  
 Invidiousness, *s. malignité, f.*  
 Invigorate, *va. renforcer*  
 Invincible, *a. invincible*  
 Invincibility, *s. invincibilité, f.*  
 Invincibly, *ad. —ciblement*  
 Inviolable, *a. inviolable*  
 Inviolably, *a. —tablement*  
 Inviolat, *a. entier, e.*  
 Invisibility, *s. —lité, f.*  
 Invisible, *a. invisible*  
 Invisibly, *ad. invisiblement*  
 Invitation, *s. invitation, f.*  
 Invite, *va. inviter, prier*  
 Inviter, *s. celui qui invite*  
 Inviting, *a. attrayant, e.*  
 Invitingly, *ad. d'une manière engageante ou attrayante*  
 Inundation, *s. inondation, f.*  
 Invoke, *v. invoquer*  
 Invocation, *s. invocation, f.*  
 Invoice, *connaissance, m. facture, f.*  
 Invoke, *v. invoquer; prier*  
 Involve, *envelopper, engager*  
 Involuntarily, *ad. involontairement*  
 Involuntary, *a. involontaire, forcé, e.*  
 Involunt, *s. entortillement, m. difficulté, f.*  
 Inure, *v. accoutumer, endurcir*  
 Inure (in law,) *être valable*  
 Inurement, *s. habitude, f.*  
 Inurn, *v. mettre dans une urne*  
 Inusitate, *a. inusité, e.*  
 Inutility, *s. inutilité, f.*  
 Invulnerable, *a. invulnérable*  
 Inward, *intérieur, e. interne*  
 Inwardly, *ad. intérieurement*  
 Inwards, *en dedans*  
 Inwards, *s. entrailles, f. pl.*  
 Inwrap, *v. envelopper*

Job, *s. corvée; petite affaire, m.*  
 Jöbber, *agioteur, m.*  
 Jockey, *maquignon; fripon*  
 Jockey, *v. duper, tromper*  
 Jocose, *a. plaisant, e. jovial, e.*  
 Jocosely, *ad. en badinant*  
 Jocosity, Jocularity, *s. enjouement, m. gaieté, f.*  
 Jocular, *a. railleur, se. gai, e.*  
 Jocular, *plaisant, e. enjoué, e.*  
 Jocundly, *ad. gaiement*  
 Jocundity, Jocundness, *s. enjouement, m.*  
 Jog, *v. secouer, pousser, agiter*  
 — as a coach, *cahoter*  
 — on, *avancer*  
 Jog, *s. secousse, f. cahot, m.*  
 Joggle, *va. branler*  
 —, *se trémousser, s'agiter*  
 Join, *joindre, unir*  
 Joinder, *s. association, union, f.*  
 Joiner, *menuisier, m.*  
 Joinery, *menuiserie, f.*  
 Joint, *jointure, f. nœud, m.*  
 Joint of meat, *pièce, f. membre, m.*  
 Joint gout, *maladie articulaire, f.*  
 Joints (seams,) *joints, m. pl.*  
 — (of a snuff box,) *charnière, f.*  
 Jointed, *a. plein de nœuds*  
 Joint-heir, *cohéritier, e.*  
 — consent, *common accord, m.*  
 — tenants, *co-tenanciers*  
 Joint, *va. couper par les jointures; joindre*  
 Jointly, *ad. conjointement*  
 Jointure, *s. douaire, m.*  
 Joist, *solive, f.*  
 Joke, *plaisanterie, f. bon mot, m.*  
 Joke, *v. plaisanter, railler*  
 Jöker, *s. railleur, se.*  
 Jöking, *raillerie, f.*  
 Jöllily, *ad. plaisamment*  
 Jöllity, *s. gaillardise, f.*  
 Jölly, *a. gaillard, e. gai, e. en jout, e. agréable*  
 Jönic, *ionique, sm. ionien, ne*  
 Jolt, *vn. cahoter*  
 Jolt, *s. cahot, m.*  
 Jölting, *cahotaie*  
 Jölthead, *butor, m. souche, f.*  
 Jönquil, *jonquille, f.*  
 Jössing block, *montoir, m.*  
 Jostle, *v. coudoyer*

Jot, *s. rien, iota*, *m. goutte*, *f.*  
 Jovial, *a. enjoué, e. gai*, *e.*  
 Jovialness, *s. gaieté*, *f.*  
 Journal, *journal*, *m.*  
 Journalist, *journaliste*  
 Journey, *voyage*, *m. journée*,  
*traite*, *f.*  
 Journeyman, *compagnon, ou-*  
*vrier*, *m.*  
 Journeywork, *journée*, *f.*  
 Jowl, *kure, tête*  
 Joy, *joie allégresse*  
 Joy, *v. réjouir; se réjouir*  
 Joyful, *a. réjoui, e. joyeux, se.*  
 Joyfully, *ad. joyeusement*  
 Joyfulness, *s. allégresse*, *f.*  
 Joyless, *a. triste, lugubre*  
 Joyous, *joyeux, se.*  
 Irascible, *irascible*  
 Ire, *s. colère, ire*, *f.*  
 Iris, *iris, glaïeul, m. flambe*, *f.*  
 Irksome, *a. pénible, ennuyant, e.*  
 Irksomeness, *s. peine*, *f. ennui*,  
*m.*  
 Iron, *s. fer*, *m.*  
 — ware, *s. clincaille, taillande-*  
*rie*, *f.*  
 — wire, *fil d'archal*, *m.*  
 — pin, *clavette*, *f.*  
 — plate, *tôle*  
 — tool, *outil de fer*, *m.*  
 — mill, *martinet*  
 — work, *ferrure*, *f.*  
 Iron, *a. de fer*  
 Iron, *v. repasser du linge; en-*  
*chaîner*  
 Ironwort (herb.) *crapaudine*, *f.*  
 Ironmonger, *taillandier, ferro-*  
*nier*, *m.*  
 Ironical, *a. ironique*  
 Ironically, *ad. ironiquement*  
 Ironmould, *s. tache de rouille*, *f.*  
 Iron-side, *a. bras de fer*, *m.*  
 Irony, *s. ironie*, *f.*  
 —, *a. ferrugineux, se.*  
 Irradiance, *s. lumière; clarté*, *f.*  
 Irradiate, *v. rayonner, briller*  
 Irradiation, *s. rayonnement*, *m.*  
*splendeur*, *f.*  
 Irrational, *a. irraisonnable*  
 Irrationally, *ad. sans raison*  
 Irrationality, *s. manque de rai-*  
*son, m. brutalité*, *f.*  
 Irreclaimable, *a. incorrigible,*  
*perdu*, *e.*

Irreconcilable, *a. —cillable*  
 Irreconcilably, *ad. irréconcili-*  
*ablement*  
 Irreconcile, *va. brouiller*  
 Irrecoverable, *a. irréparable*  
 Irrecoverably, *ad. sans ressource*  
 Irreducible, *irréductible*  
 Irrefragable, *irréfragable*  
 Irrefragably, *ad. incontestable-*  
*ment*  
 Irrefutable, *a. incontestable, cer-*  
*tain*, *e.*  
 Irregular, *a. irrégulier, e. dérè-*  
*glé*, *e.*  
 Irregularity, *s. irrégularité*, *f.*  
 Irregularly, *ad. irrégulièrement*  
 Irrelative, *a. qui n'est point lié, e.*  
*désunt*, *e.*  
 Irreligious, *s. irréligion*, *f.*  
 Irreligious, *a. irréligieux, se.*  
 Irreligiously, *ad. —gicusement*  
 Irremediable, *a. —ble*  
 Irremissible, *irrémissible*  
 Irremovable, *constant, e. fixe; à*  
*vie*  
 Irreparable, *irréparable*  
 Irreparably, *ad. sans ressource*  
 Irreprehensible, *a. —ble*  
 Irreproachable, *irréprochable*  
 Irreprovable, *irréprochable*  
 Irresistibility, *s. —lité*, *f.*  
 Irresistible, *a. —ble*  
 Irresistibly, *ad. —blement*  
 Irresolute, *a. irrésolu, e.*  
 Irresolutely, *ad. —lument*  
 Irresolution, *s. —tion, incerti-*  
*tude*, *f.*  
 Irrecoverable, *a. irréparable*  
 Irreverence, *s. irrévérence*, *f.*  
 Irreverent, *a. irrévérent, e.*  
 Irreverently, *ad. irrévérem-*  
*ment*  
 Irreversible, *a. irrévocable*  
 Irrevocable, *irrévocable*  
 Irrevocably, *ad. —cablement*  
 Ir'rigate, *va. arroser, humecter*  
 Irrig uous, *a. arrosé, e. humide*  
 Irritabile, *a. aisé à irriter*  
 Irritate, *va. irriter, provoquer*  
 Irritation, *s. —tion*, *f.*  
 Irrorate, *va. humecter; arroser*  
 Irruption, *—tion, course*, *f.*  
 Isinglass, *s. colle de poisson, f.*  
*usblat, talc*, *m.*  
 Island, *s. île*, *f.*

Islander, *insulaire*  
 Isle, *île; aile*, *f.*  
 Islet, *îlot*, *m.*  
 Issue, *issue, fin*, *f. succès*, *m.*  
*fontanelle, f. fonticule*, *m.*  
 — (in the arm,) *cautère*, *m.*  
 — (offspring,) *enfants*, *m. pl. lig-*  
*née*, *f.*  
 Issue, *v. provenir, sortir, pub-*  
*lier; émaner*  
 Issueless, *a. sans enfants*  
 Isthmus, *s. isthme*, *m.* [g  
 It, *pro. ce, il, elle, le, la, en, cela*,  
*Italian, a. s. Italic, ne.*  
 Italic, *a. italique*  
 Itch, *s. gale; envie*, *f.*  
 Itch, *v. démanger; tarder*  
 Itching, *s. démangeaison*, *f.*  
 Itchy, *a. galeux, se.*  
 Item, *ad. item, de plus*  
 Item, *s. avis; article*, *m.*  
 Iteration, *répétition*, *f.*  
 Itinerant, *a. ambulante*, *e.*  
 Itinerary, *s. itinéraire*, *m.*  
 Its, *pro. son, sa, ses*  
 Jubilant, *a. joyeux, se.*  
 Jubilation, *s. —sion*, *f.*  
 Jubilee, *jubilé*, *m.*  
 Judaick, *a. judaïque*  
 Judaism, *s. judaïsme*, *m.*  
 Judaise, *vn. judaïser*  
 Judge, *s. juge*, *m.*  
 Judge lateral, *assesseur*  
 Judge, *va. juger; penser*  
 Judgment, *s. jugement; avis,*  
*sens; goût; arrêt*, *m.*  
 — seat, *tribunal*  
 Judicatory, *cour de justice*, *f.*  
 Judicature, *judicature*  
 Judicial, *a. judiciaire, juridique*  
 Judicially, *ad. judiciairement,*  
*juridiquement*  
 Judiciary, *a. judiciaire, juridi-*  
*cue, légal*, *e.*  
 Judicious, *judicieux, se.*  
 Judiciously, *ad. judicieusement*  
 Jug, *s. bocal, m. (pitcher,) cru-*  
*che*, *f.*  
 Juggle, *vn. jongler, jouer des*  
*gobelets*  
 Juggle, *s. jonglerie*, *f.*  
 Juggler, *jongleur*, *m.*  
 Juggling trick, *fourberie*, *f.*  
 Jugglingly, *ad. en fourbe*  
 Jugular, *a. jugulaire*

Jugulate, *va. égorger; tuer* [m.  
 Jugulation, *s. meurtre, carnage*,  
 Juice, *s. jus, suc*  
 Juicelcss, *a. sans jus, sans suc*  
 Juiciness, *s. abondance de jus, f.*  
 Juicy, *a. succulent, e. plein de jus*  
 Julap, *s. julep, m.*  
 Julian, *a. Julien, ne.*  
 — period, *période* Julienne, *f.*  
 July, *s. Juillet, m.*  
 Jumble, *v. confondre, mêler*  
 Jumble, *s. brouillamini, m.*  
 Jumbler, *brouillon, ne.*  
 Jumbling, *brouillement; fracas, m.*  
 Jump, *saut, m. saillie, f.* [corder  
 Jump, *v. sauter; cahoter; s'ac-*  
 Jumper, *s. sauteur, m.*  
 Jumps, *corset*  
 Junction, *fonction; cabale; fac-*  
 tion, *f. conseil, m.*  
 Juncture, *jointure; (of affairs)*  
 conjuncture, *f.*  
 June, *Juin, m.*  
 Junior, *le jeune*  
 Juniper-berry, *genièvre, m.*  
 Juniper-tree, *genévrier*  
 Junket, *collation, f. régal, m.*  
 Junket, *v. faire bonne chère; se*  
*régaler*  
 Junkets, *s. friandises, f. pl.*  
 Junketting, *bombance, f.*  
 Junto, *cabale, f. conseil, m.*  
 Ivory, *ivoire, m.*  
 — teeth, *dents d'ivoire, f. pl.*  
 Juridical, *a. juridique*  
 Juridically, *ad. — diguement*  
 Jurisconsult, *s. — suite, m.*  
 Jurisdiction, *jurisdiction, f.*  
 Jurisprudence, *jurisprudence*  
 Jurist, *juriste, jurisconsulte, m.*  
 Juror, *juré*  
 Jury, *jurés, pl. le juré, m.*  
 Juryman, *juré*  
 Jurymast, *mât de ressource*  
 Just, *a. juste, équitable*  
 —, *ad. justement*  
 — as, *tout de même que*  
 Just so, *tout de même*  
 — now, *tout-à-l'heure*  
 Just, *s. le juste, m.*  
 Just, *jout, f. tournois, m.*  
 Just, *vn. jouster*  
 Justice, *s. justice, f.*  
 — of peace, *justicier de paix, m.*

Justice in eyre, *juge ambulant*  
 Justiciable, *a. — ble*  
 Justiciary, *s. justicier m.*  
 Justifiable, *a. qui se peut justi-*  
*fier*  
 Justifiably, *ad. avec justice*  
 Justification, *s. justification, ex-*  
*cuse, f.* [justifié  
 Justificator, *Justifier, celui qui*  
 Justify, *va. justifier*  
 Justifying, *a. justifiant, e. justi-*  
*ficatif, cc.*  
 Justle, *v. pousser*  
 Justler, *s. celui qui pousse*  
 Justly, *ad. à bon droit, justement*  
 Justness, *s. justice; justesse, f.*  
 Jut, *v. forgeter, avancer*  
 Jutty, *s. saillie, soupente, f.*  
 Juvenile, *a. de jeunesse*  
 Juvenility, *feu de jeunesse*  
 Ivy, *lierre, m.*  
 Ground ivy, *lierre rampant*

## K

KALENDAR, *calendrier,*  
*almanach, m.*  
 Kali, *soude, f. kali, m.*  
 Kan, *s. kam, ou kan, m.*  
 Kaw, *vn. croasser*  
 Kaw, *s. croassment, m.*  
 Kedge, *ra. touer*  
 Kedge, *s. ancre à touer, f.*  
 Keel, *quille; carotte*  
 Keelage, *droit d'entrée, m.*  
 Keelhaul, *v. donner la cale*  
 Keelson, *s. contrequille, f.*  
 Keen, *a. piquant, e. aigu, e. sub-*  
*til, e. affilé, e. acéré, e.*  
 Keen-sighted, *clair-voyant, e.*  
 Keenly, *ad. subtilement; appré-*  
*ment, ardemment*  
 Keeness, *s. subtilité; aigreur, f.*  
 Keen (in a castle), *donjon, m.*  
 \* Keep, *v. (kept; kept,) garder;*  
*tenir; entretenir; célébrer;*  
*demeurer; être; faire*  
 — from, *se garder; éviter; re-*  
*tenir; cacher; empêcher*  
 — company, *fréquenter, hanter*  
 — down, *abaissier*  
 \* Keep one's temper, *se possé-*  
*der*

\* Keep time (in music), *s'accorder*  
 — to, *s'attacher à se tenir*  
 — away, *tenir éloigné; s'ab-*  
*senter*  
 — asunder, *tenir séparé; vivre*  
*séparément*  
 — in, *reprimer, tenir en bride;*  
*demeurer*  
 — off, *ne pas avancer; se tenir*  
*en arrière ou à l'écart*  
 — out, *empêcher d'entrer; nepas*  
*entrer; détenir*  
 — under, *tenir de court; tenir*  
*en bride*  
 \* Keep up, *maintenir, soutenir,*  
*conserver, entretenir*  
 Keeper, *s. garde, m.*  
 Keeping, *garde, f.*  
 Keg, *caque, f. barril, m.*  
 Ken, *va. appercevoir*  
 Ken, *s. vue, f.*  
 Kennel, *chenil; ruisseau, m.*  
 — (of hounds), *meute, f.*  
 Kerb-stone, *margelle*  
 Kerchief, *couvre-chef, m.*  
 Kermes, *kermès*  
 Kernal, *amande, f.*  
 Kernal, *noyau, pepin, m.*  
 — (in the flesh), *glande, f.*  
 Kernal, *v. se former en grain*  
 Kernally, *a. glanduleux, se.*  
 Kersey, *s. gros drap, m. serge*  
*croisée, f.*  
 Ketch, *caïque; bourreau, m.*  
 Kettle, *chaudière, f.* [c  
 — (tea), *chaudron, m. bouilloire.*  
 Kettle-drum, *timbale, f.*  
 — drummer, *timbalier, m.*  
 Kew, *humour, f.*  
 Key, *clef, ou clef*  
 — (wharf), *quai, m.*  
 — (pin), *clavette, f.*  
 — chain, *clavier, m.*  
 Kéyag, *quaiage*  
 Key-bit, *panneton*  
 Key-hole, *forure, f.*  
 Key of organs, *clavier, m.*  
 Key-stone, *s. pierre centrale, f.*  
 Kibe, *cuglure; mule; crevasse,*  
*fente, f.*  
 Kick, *coup de pied, m.*  
 Kick, *v. donner un coup de pied;*  
*ruer; régimber*  
 — out, *chasser*  
 — up one's heels, *se cabrer*



Kickshaws, *s. ragouûts*, m. pl.  
*bagatelles*, f. pl.  
 Kickshoe, *baladin*; *freluquet*, m.  
 Kid, *chevreau*  
 Kid, *vn. biqueter*  
 Kidnap, *v. enlever des enfans*;  
*trampler*  
 Kidnapper, *s. voleur d'enfans*, m.  
 Kidney, *rognon*  
 — beans, *haricots*, m. pl.  
 Kilderkin, *demi-barril*, m.  
 Kill, *va. tuer, faire mourir*  
 Killer, *assassin*; *homicide*, m.  
 Killing, *a. mortel*, le. *qui tue*  
 Kiln, *chauffoir*, m.  
 — (lime,) *four à chaux*  
 — (brick,) *briqueterie*, f.  
 Kiln'dry, *va. sécher dans un four à chaux*  
 Kimbow, *a. crochu*, e.  
 Kin, *s. parentage*, m.  
 Kin, *a. parent, e. allié*, e.  
 — (like,) *qui se ressemble*  
 Kind, *a. bon, ne. doux*, ce. *obligeant, e. honnête*  
 Kind, *s. genre, m. sorte*, f.  
 Kinder, *plus doux*, ce. &c.  
 Kindest, *le plus doux*, &c.  
 Kindle, *v. allumer, s'allumer*  
 — (as a hare,) *levretter*  
 — (as a doe-rabbit,) *porter*  
 Kindly, *ad. obligeamment; de bon cœur; en bonne part; avec bonté; fort bien*  
 Kindly, *a. bienfaisant*, e.  
 Kindness, *s. bonté, amitié, douceur*, f.  
 Kindred, *parenté*, f. *parens*, m. pl.  
 Kiue, *bêtes à cornes, vaches*, f.  
 King, *roi*, m.  
 —'s fisher (bird,) *martin pêcheur, ou alicon*  
 —'s craft, *politique*, f.  
 King (at draughts,) *dame damée*  
 King, *va. (at draughts,) damer un pion*  
 Kingdom, *s. royaume*, m.  
 Kingly, *a. royal, e. de roi*  
 Kingship, *s. royauté*, f.  
 Kinsfolks, *s. parens*, m. pl.  
 Kinsman, *parent, allié*, m.  
 Kinswoman, *parente, allié*, f.  
 Kirk, *église, assemblée*  
 PART II.

Kiss, *baiser*, m.  
 Kiss, *va. baiser*  
 Kisses, *s. baiseur*, se. [m.  
 Kissing-crust, *baisure*, f. *biseau*,  
 Kit, *poche*, f. *scau*, m.  
 Kitchen, *cuisine*, f.  
 — garden; *jardin potager*, m.  
 — tacking, *batterie de cuisine*, f.  
 — stuff, *graisse de cuisine*  
 Kite, *milan*, m.  
 — (paper,) *cerf-volant*  
 Kitten, *chaton, petit chat*  
 Kitten, *v. chatter, chatonner*  
 Klick, *s. cliquet*, m.  
 Knack, *tour, m. adresse*, f. *tran-*  
*tran; colifichet*, m.  
 Knack, *va. cesser; faire cra-*  
*quer*  
 Knap, *s. tertre*, m. *colline*, f.  
 Knap, *va. croquer; attraper*  
 Knapsack, *s. havresac*, m.  
 Knave, *fripon, fourbe, coquin*  
 — (at cards,) *valet*  
 Knavery, *s. friponnerie*, f.  
 Knavish, *a. fripon, ne. de fri-*  
*pon* [pon  
 Knavishly, *ad. en fripon, de fri-*  
*ponnerie*, f.  
 Knavishness, *s. inclination à la*  
*friponnerie*, f.  
 Knead, *v. pétrir*  
 Kneader, *v. pétrisseur*, se.  
 Knead'ing trough, *pétrin*, m.  
 Kneec, *genou*  
 — pan, *rotule*, f.  
 — string, *attache, jarretière*  
 — tribute, *révérence*  
 Kneel, *vn. s'agenouiller, se met-*  
*tre à genoux*  
 \* Knife, (knives) *couteau*, m.  
 Knight, *chevalier*  
 — errant, *paladin; chevalier er-*  
*rant*  
 Knight, *va. crier chevalier*  
 Knighthood, *s. chevalerie*, f.  
 \* Knit, *v. (knit; knit) tricoter;*  
*brocher; attacher*  
 Knit stockings, *bas à l'aiguille,*  
*ou brochés*, m. pl.  
 Knit-work, *ouvrage fait à l'ai-*  
*guille*, m.  
 Knitter, *s. tricoteur*, se.  
 Knit'ing-needle, *aiguille à tri-*  
*coter*, f.  
 Knob, *basse*, f. *pommeau*, m.  
 — (tuft,) *houppes*, f.

Knob, (of a cap,) *houppes*  
 Knob, *vn. se nouer*  
 Knobby, *a. noueux*, se.  
 Knock, *v. frapper, heurter*  
 — down, *terrasser, assommer;*  
*abattre*  
 — in, *enfoncer; cogner*  
 — out, *faire sortir*  
 — off, *faire sauter, casser; briser*  
 — under, *se rendre, être à quia*  
 Knock, *s. coup*, m. *taloche*, f.  
 Knockers, *anneau, marteau*, m.  
 Knocking (noise,) *bruit*  
 Knoll, *cime*, f. *sommet*, m.  
 Knot, *nœud; bouton*, m.  
 — (crew,) *bande, troupe, peloton*, m.  
 Knot, *v. se nouer; pousser*  
 Knotty, *a. noueux*, se.  
 \* Know, *v. (knew; known) sa-*  
*voir; connoître*  
 Knower, *s. connoisseur*, m.  
 Knowing, *a. suvant, e. éclairé*, e.  
 Knówingly, *a. sciemment*  
 — (on purpose,) *à dessein; de*  
*desse in prémédité, exprès*  
 Knowledge, *s. savoir, m. con-*  
*naissance; science*, f.  
 Knuckle to, *v. se soumettre*  
 Knuckle, *s. jointure, f. jarret*, m.  
 Knuff, *butord; rustre*, m.

## L

L A'BEL, *écriteau*, m. *étiquet-*  
*te*, f.  
 Labial, *a. labial*, e.  
 Lab'ile, *labile, glissant*, e.  
 Laboratory, *s. laboratoire*, m.  
 Laborious, *e. laborieux, se pé-*  
*nible*  
 Laboriously, *e. laborieusement,*  
*difficilement*  
 Laboriousness, *s. difficulté*, f.  
 Labour, *peine, f. travail*, m.  
 Labour, *v. travailler, (strive,)*  
*s'efforcer*  
 Labourer, *s. ouvrier*, m.  
 Labouring, *travail, effort*  
 Labyrinth, *s. labyrinthe, dédale,*  
*m.*  
 Lace, *lacet, corron*  
 — (of thread,) *dentelle*, f.

Lace (of gold,) *pasement, galon*, m.  
 Laceman, *pasementier*, e.  
 Lace-maker, *faiseur, faiseuse de dentelles*  
 Lace, *va. lacer; attacher*  
 — (with gold,) *galonner*  
 — (thrash,) *rosser, battre*  
 Lacerate, *déchirer, lacérer*  
 Laceration, *s. déchirure*, f.  
 Lack, *va. avoir besoin de, manquer de*  
 Lack, *s. besoin, manque*, m.  
 Lack'brain, *imbécille, idiot*, e.  
 Lacker, *s. vernis*, m.  
 Lacker, *vernisseur*  
 Lackey, *laquais*  
 Laconic, *a. laconique, court*, e.  
 Laconism, *s. laconisme*, m.  
 Lactary, *a. lactaire*  
 Lactéal, *a. lactée*, f.  
 Lacteous, *de lait, laitueux*, se.  
 Lad, *s. jeune homme, garçon, gras*, m.  
 Ladder, *échelle*, f.  
 \* Lade, *v. (lade; laden) charger; ôter, tirer*  
 Lading, *s. cargaison*, f. *chargement*, m.  
 Lading (bill of), *facture*, f. *connoissement*, m.  
 Ladle, *cuiller à pot; auge*, f.  
 Lady, *dame, demoiselle* [fly]  
 Ladybird, *bête-à-Dieu* (kind of)  
 Lady-day, *l'annonciation, notre-dame*  
 Lag, *a. dernier*, e.  
 Lag, *v. demeurer derrière*  
 Laical, *a. laïque, séculier*, e.  
 Laity, *s. laitueux*, m. pl.  
 Lake, *lac*, m.  
 Lamb, *agneau*  
 Lambent, *coulant, c. folâtre*  
 Lambkin, *s. agnlet*, m.  
 Lamblike, *a. doux, douce*  
 Lame, *boiteux, se. estropié*, e.  
 — (of hands,) *manchot*, e.  
 — (imperfect,) *imparfait*, e. *estropié*, e.  
 Lame, *v. estropier*  
 Lameely, *ad. à demi*  
 Lameness, *s. boitement*, m.  
 Lament, *v. regretter, lamenter*  
 Lamentable, *a. pitoyable*  
 Lamentably, *ad. —tablement*

Lamentation, *s. lamentation*, f.  
 Lamenting, *faiseur de lamentations*, m.  
 Lamenting, *lamentation, plainte*, f.  
 Lammias, *s. le premier jour d'Août*, m.  
 Lamp, *lampe*, f.  
 Lampoon, *v. satiriser*  
 —, *s. chanson satirique*, f.  
 Lampoon'er, *s. homme satirique, mordant*, m.  
 Lamprey, *lamproie*, f.  
 Lance, *lance*  
 Lance, *v. percer*  
 Lancer, *s. lancier*, m.  
 Lancet, *lancette*, f.  
 Land, *pays, m. terre*, f.  
 — (arable,) *terre labourable*  
 — (ground,) *terre, f. terroir*, m.  
 — (estate,) *terre, f. biens fonds*, m.  
 Land, *v. débarquer, atterrir* (m.)  
 Land-fall, *s. atterrissement*, m.  
 Landgrave, *landgrace*, m. [en]  
 Landholder, *propriétaire terri-*  
 Lâding, *descende*, f.  
 Lâding-place, *palier, attelage*, m.  
 Lândlady, *hôtesse; propriétaire*, f.  
 Lândlord, *hôte; propriétaire*, m.  
 Lânded man, *grand terrien*  
 Land-mark, *borne, f. signal*, m.  
 Land breeze, *vent, terral*, m.  
 Lands, *biens fonds*, m.  
 Land-flood, *inondation, f. torrent*, m.  
 Land forces, *troupes de terre*, f. pl.  
 Lândress, *blanchisseuse*, f.  
 Lândry, *lavanderie*  
 Landscape, *paysage*, m.  
 Lând-tax, *taille*, f.  
 Lane, *petite rue, ruelle, f. défilé*, m.  
 Language, *langage, m. langue*, f.  
 Lânguid, *a. languissant*, e.  
 Lânguish, *va. languir*  
 Lânguishing, *s. langueur*, f.  
 Lânguishing, *a. languissant*, e.  
 Lânguishingly, *ad. d'une manière languissante*  
 Lânguishment, *Lânguor, s. langueur*, f.  
 Lank, *a. grêle, lâche, mince, languissant*, e.

Lank hair, *cheveux plats*, m. pl.  
 Lankness, *s. maigreur*, f.  
 Lantern, *lanterne*  
 Lantern-maker, *lanternier*, m.  
 — bearer, *porte-lanterne*  
 — (turret,) *guêrite, f. belvédère*, m.  
 — (in a ship,) *fanal*, m.  
 Lap, *giron, m. genoux*, m. pl.  
 Lap, (plait,) *pli, repli*, m.  
 Lap (of the ear,) *tendron, bout*  
 Lap, *v. lécher; laper*  
 Lap up, *v. envelopper*  
 Lap (cover,) *couvrir, cacher*  
 Lap-dog, *s. bichon*, m.  
 Lapidary, *lapidaire*  
 Lapidate, *va. lapider*  
 Lapidation, *—tion*, f.  
 Lâppet, *cornette, f. pan, m. barbe*, f.  
 Lapse, *bêvue, f. dévolu, cours*, m.  
 Lapse, *v. s'écouler; passer*  
 Lâpwing, *s. caneau*, m.  
 Lârceny, *larcin, vol*  
 Larch-tree, *mêlée, f. larix*, m.  
 Lard, *sain-doux*, m.  
 Lard, *v. larder*  
 Lârder, *s. garde-manger*, m.  
 Lârding-pin, *lardoir*, f.  
 Large, *a. grand, e. étendu*, e.  
 Largely, *amplement, largement*  
 Lârgeness, *s. grandeur*, f.  
 Lârgess, *largesse; libéralité*  
 Lark, *alouette*  
 Larum, *rêveil*, m.  
 Lârynx, *larynx*  
 Lâscivious, *a. impudique*  
 Lâsciviously, *ad. lascivement*  
 Lâsciviousness, *s. impudicité*, f.  
 Lash, *sangle*  
 Lash, *v. saugler, fouetter; amarrer*  
 Lâsher, *s. fouetter, se.*  
 Lass, *fillette; jeune fille*, f.  
 Lâssitude, *ennui*, m.  
 Last, *a. dernier, e. passé*, e.  
 Last, *vn. durer*  
 Last, *s. forme; fin; extrémité*, f.  
 — lest, m.  
 Lâsting, *a. durable, permanent*, f.  
 Lâstingly, *ad. perpétuellement*  
 Lâstingness, *s. durée*, f.  
 Lâstly, *ad. dernièrement; enfin*  
 Latch, *s. loquet, m.*  
 Lâchet, *couroire, f.*  
 Late, *a. dernier, e. feu, e. depuis*

*peu, depuis quelques jours, ci-devant*  
 Late, *ad. tard, sur la fin*  
 Lâteiy, *ad. récemment, depuis peu*  
 Lâteness, *s. nouveauté, f. retard, m.*  
 Lâtent, *a. caché, e. secret, e.*  
 Lâter, *postérieur, e. plus tard*  
 Lâteral, *a. de côté; lateral, e.*  
 Lâtest, *le dernier; le plus tard*  
 Lath, *s. latte; tringle, f. tour, m.*  
 Lath, *v. latter*  
 Lathe, *s. canton, district, m.*  
 Lâtther, *v. savonner; mousser*  
 Lâtther, *s. mousse; écume, f.*  
 Lâtlin, *a. Latin, e.*  
 Lâtlin, *s. Latin, m. Latinité, f.*  
 Latinism, *s. Latinisme, m.*  
 Latinist, *Latiniste*  
 Lâtiniize, *v. Latiniscr*  
 Lâtish, *a. un peu tard*  
 Lâtitude, *s. latitude, f.*  
 Lâtitudinarian, *a. —dinaire*  
 Lâtten, *laiton, m.*  
 Lâtter, *la fin, f. tardif, ve. celui-ci, celle-ci, &c.*  
 Lâtterly, *ad. depuis peu*  
 Lâttee, *s. treillis, m.*  
 — window, *jalousie, f.*  
 Lâttee up, *v. treillisser*  
 Lava, *s. lave, f.*  
 Laud, *s. louange, f. laudes, f. pl.*  
 Laud, *va. louer, célébrer*  
 Laudable, *a. louable*  
 Laudably, *ad. avec louange; dignement* [m].  
 Laudanum, *s. laudanum, opium,*  
 Lave, *v. laver; vidr*  
 Lavender, *s. lavande, f.*  
 — spike, *lavende-aspic*  
 Lâver, *lâvoir, m. cuve, f.*  
 Lâver, *va. laver, arroser*  
 Laugh, *s. ris, rire, m.*  
 Laugh, *vn. rire*  
 Laugh at, *se. moquer, rire de, railler, se jouer de*  
 Laughable, *a. risible*  
 Laughing, *ris, rire*  
 — stock, *risée, f. jouet, m.*  
 Laughter, *rire, ris, m.*  
 Lâvish, *a. prodigue; excessif, ve.*  
 Lâvish, *v. prodiguer*  
 Lâvishly, *ad. follement*  
 Launch, *vn. s'élancer; se jeter; entrcr*

Launch (a ship), *va. lancer; mettre à l'eau*  
 Lâundress, *s. blanchisseuse, f.*  
 Laundry, *l'undrerie*  
 Lâureat, *s. poète du roi, m.*  
 Lâurel, *laurier*  
 Law, *loi, f. droit, m.*  
 Law-giver, *législateur*  
 Law-days, *jours de palais, m. pl.*  
 Lâwful, *a. juste, licite, légitime, loisible*  
 Lâwfully, *ad. légitimement; valablement*  
 Lâwfulness, *s. équité, justice, f. droit, m.*  
 Lâwless, *a. injuste, dérégulé, e.*  
 Lâwn, *s. linon, m. plaine, f.*  
 Lâwsuit, *procès, m.*  
 Lâwyer, *avocat, homme de robe*  
 Lax, *a. lâche; foible*  
 Lax, *s. flux, m.*  
 Lâxative, *a. laxatif, ve.*  
 \*Lay, *v. (laid; laid, layed) mettre; ranger; poser; placer; poster; imposer; asseoir; disposer; tendre*  
 Lay (bet), *gager, parier*  
 — (deliver,) *accoucher*  
 — (an ambush,) *dresser*  
 — (a plot,) *tramer*  
 — (eggs,) *pondre*  
 — (the dust,) *abattre*  
 — level, *égaler; applanir; détruire; ruiner*  
 — aside, *mettre à part; négliger; abandonner*  
 — before, *représenter*  
 — hold, *se saisir*  
 — against, *accuser*  
 — waste, *ravager*  
 — open, *découvrir*  
 — by, *serrer, conserver*  
 — out, *déboursier, dépenser*  
 — out, *aligner*  
 — out (at cards,) *écarter*  
 — claim, *réclamer, prétendre*  
 — up, *amasser; serrer*  
 — down, *rendre; perdre; se coucher; consigner, payer*  
 Lay, *s. chanson; gageure, f.*  
 Lay, *a. laïque, séculier, e.*  
 Lâyer, *s. couche, f. rejeton, m.*  
 Lâman, *laïque, m.*  
 Lâzar lepreux  
 Lazarétto, *lazaret*

Lâzarwort, *benjoin*  
 Lazily, *ad. lentement, en paresseux*  
 Lâziness, *s. fainéantise, paresse, f.*  
 Lâzy, *a. fainéant, e. paresseux, euse.*  
 Lead, *plomb, m.*  
 Lead-mine, *mine de plomb, f.*  
 Lead (of a house,) *toit, m.*  
 Lead (at cards,) *main, f.*  
 Lead (at bowls,) *début, m.*  
 — (at billiards,) *acquit*  
 Lead, *va. plomber, enduire de plomb, couvrir de plomb*  
 \*Lead, *v. (led; led) mener, guider, conduire*  
 — (parties,) *être chef de*  
 — off, *détourner*  
 — away, *emmener*  
 — out of the way, *égarer*  
 — in, *introduire*  
 — back, *remener, reconduire*  
 Léaden, *a. de plomb*  
 Léader, *s. conducteur, guide, coryphée, m.*  
 Léading-strings, *lisières, f. pl.*  
 — man, *un chef, m.*  
 — men, *les principaux*  
 — word, *premier mot*  
 — card, *première, carte, f.*  
 — hand, *premier en cartes, m.*  
 \*Leaf, (leaves) *feuille, f. feuillet, m.*  
 Leaf-fold, *or en feuille, m.* [m].  
 Leaf-brass, *oripeau, clinquant*  
 Léafy, *a. feuillu, e.*  
 Léague, *s. ligue, f.*  
 —, (measure,) *lieue*  
 Léague, *v. se liquer*  
 Léaguer, *ligueur, se. siège, m.*  
 Léak, *voie d'eau, f.*  
 Léak, *v. couler, faire eau; fuir*  
 Léakage, *s. coulage, m.*  
 Léaking, Léaky, *plein de fentes; fendu, e.*  
 Léan, *v. pencher; s'appuyer*  
 — over, *avancer*  
 Léan, *a. maigre; stérile*  
 Léan, *s. du maigre, m.*  
 Léaning-staff, *bâton d'appui*  
 Léanness, *maigreur, f.*  
 Léanish, *a. maigret, ie.*  
 Léap, *v. sauter; saillir; palpirter*

Léap, *s. saut, m.*  
 — (to take fish in,) *nasse, f.*  
 — frog (a boyish game,) *cheval fondu, m.*  
 — year, *année bissextile, f.*  
 Léaper, *sauter, se.*  
 Learn, *va. apprendre*  
 Learned, *a. savant, e. docte, 2.*  
 Learnedly, *ad. sagement*  
 Learner, *s. écolier, e. novice; apprenti*  
 Learning, *étude, littérature, f. belles lettres, f. pl. savoir, m.*  
 Lease, *bail, m.*  
 Lease, *v. louer à ferme*  
 Leaser, *s. glaneur, se.*  
 Leash, *s. lesse, attache, f.*  
 Least, *a. moindre, plus petit*  
 Least, *ad. moins*  
 Leather, *s. cuir, m.*  
 Leather-dresser, *peaussier, tanneur*  
 — seller, *pelletier*  
 — bottle, *outre, f.*  
 Leathern, *a. de cuir*  
 Leave, *s. permission, f. congé, m.*  
 \*Leave, *v. (left; left) laisser; cesser, quitter*  
 — out, *ôter; omettre; exclure*  
 — off, or over, *quitter, discontinuer; cesser, finir*  
 Léaved, *a. feuillu, e.*  
 Léaven, *s. levain, m.*  
 Léaven, *v. fermenter; faire lever*  
 Léavings, *restes, m. pl. brides, f. pl.*  
 Lérature, *discours, m. leçon, f.*  
 — (certain,) *mercuriale, f.*  
 Lérature, *va. reprimander*  
 Lérateur, *s. lecteur, m.*  
 Létorship, *lecture, f.*  
 Ledge, *rebord, bord, m.*  
 Lédger, *le grand livre*  
 Lee, *endroit opposé au vent*  
 Leech, *s. sangsue, f.*  
 Leek, *porreau, m.*  
 Leer, *aillade, f.*  
 Leer, *vn. lorgner, guigner*  
 Lees, *s. lie, f.*  
 Leet, *cour foncière*  
 Léeward, *sous le vent, m.*  
 — tide, *vent & marée*  
 Left, *a. gauche*  
 — handed, *a. s. gaucher, e*  
 Leg, *s. jambe, m.*

Leg (of a fowl,) *cuisse*  
 — (of mutton,) *rigot, m.*  
 — (of beef,) *trumeau*  
 Leg of wool (for a stocking,) *forme, f.*  
 Légacy, *legs, m.*  
 Legal, *a. licite, légitime* [f.  
 Legality, *s. conformité aux lois,*  
 Legalize, *va. légaliser, autoriser*  
 Légally, *ad. selon les lois, juridiquement, légitimement*  
 Légate, *s. légat, m.*  
 Legatee, *légataire* [f.  
 Legateship, *légation, légation,*  
 Légator, *s. donateur, rice.*  
 Légend, *légende, f.*  
 Legendary, *a. de légende*  
 Legendary stories, *contes, m. pl. légendes, f. pl.*  
 Legerdemain, *s. tours de main, ou de passe-passe, m.*  
 Legged, *a. jointe, e.* [ture  
 Legibility, *s. netteté d'une écriture*  
 Légible, *a. lisible*  
 Legibly, *ad. lisiblement*  
 Légion, *s. légion, f.*  
 Légionary, *ad. légionnaire, de légion*  
 Législate, *v. faire, des lois*  
 Legislation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Législative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Legislator, *s. législateur, m.*  
 Législature, *législation, f.*  
 Legitimacy, *légitimité*  
 Legitimate, *a. légitime*  
 Legitimate, *v. légitimer*  
 Legitimation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Léisurable, *a. fait à loisir*  
 Léisurably, *ad. à loisir; peu à peu*  
 Léisure, *s. loisir, m. commodité, f.*  
 Leisurely, *ad. à loisir*  
 — (gradually,) *petit à petit*  
 Lémon, *s. citron, m.*  
 Lémon-tree, *citronnier*  
 — colour, *couleur de citron, f.*  
 Lémonade, *limonade*  
 \*Lend, *v. (lent; lent) prêter; aider*  
 Léndér, *s. prêteur, se.*  
 Length, *longueur, f.*  
 Length-wise, *en longueur*  
 Lénghen, *va. allonger; étendre*  
 Lénient, Lénitive, *a. adoucissant, e. lénitif, vc.*

Lénify, *va. adoucir*  
 Lénity, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Lens, *lentille*  
 Lent, *carême, m.*  
 Lentil, *s. lentille, f.*  
 Leopard, *s. léopard, m.*  
 Léper, *lepreux, se.*  
 Leprosy, *s. lèpre, f.*  
 Leprous, *a. lepreux, se.*  
 Less, *ad. moins*  
 —, *a. moindre, plus petit, e.*  
 Lessée, *s. locataire, m.*  
 Lésen, *v. apétisser; diminuer, amoindrir*  
 Lessening, *s. amoindrissement, m. diminution, f.*  
 Lésér, *a. moindre, plus petit, e.*  
 Lésen, *s. leçon, f.*  
 Lessor, *baillieur, se.*  
 Lest, *c. de peur que*  
 \*Let, *v. (let; let) louer; laisser, suffir*  
 — blood, *saigner*  
 — off, *let fly, tirer*  
 — loose, *déchainer, lâcher*  
 Let in, or into, *faire entrer*  
 — out, *faire sortir; louer; relâcher; placer*  
 \*Let (cause to,) *faire*  
 — (hinder,) *empêcher, retarder*  
 — down, *descendre, abattre, lâcher*  
 Let, *c. que*  
 Let, *s. empêchement, m.*  
 Let in (reference,) *renvoi*  
 Lethargic, *a. léthargique*  
 Lethargy, *s. léthargie, f.*  
 Létter, *lettre*  
 — of attorney, *procuration*  
 — case, *porte-lettre, m.*  
 Léttered, *a. lettre, e. savant, e.*  
 Létture, *s. laitue, f.*  
 — (cabbage,) *laitue pommée*  
 Levant, *levant, Orient, m.*  
 Lévee, *lever, m. toilette, f.*  
 Lével, *a. uni, e. de niveau*  
 Lével, *v. aplanir, unir, niveler*  
 Level at (aim,) *viser, porter un coup*  
 Level, *s. niveau, m.*  
 Lévellér, *aplanisseur*  
 Lévelness, *aplanissement*  
 Léveret, *lerraut*  
 Leviathan, *s. léviant*  
 Levigate, *va. léviger; broyer*

*levation, s. lévigation, f*  
*Lévite, s. Lévite, m.*  
*Levitical, a. Lévitique*  
*Leviticus, s. le Lévitique, m*  
*Lévit, s. légèreté, f.*  
*Lévy, v. lever; procurer*  
*Levy, s. levée, f.*  
*Lexicographer, —phe*  
*Lexicon, lexicon, dictionnaire, m.*  
*Liable, a. sujet, te. exposé, e.*  
*Liar, s. menteur, se.*  
*Libation, s. —tion, f.*  
*Libel, libelle; mémoire, m.*  
*Libel, v. diffamer*  
*Libeller, s. diffamateur, m.*  
*Libellous, a. diffamatoire*  
*Liberal, libéral, e.*  
*Liberality, s. libéralité, f.*  
*Liberaly, ad. libéralement*  
*Libertine, s. libertin, e.*  
*Libertinism, libertinage, m.*  
*Liberty, liberté, f.*  
*Librarian, bibliothécaire, m.*  
*Library, bibliothèque, f.*  
*Lice, pouz, m. pl. (louse, sing.)*  
*License, licence, f. privilège, m.*  
*License, v. autoriser*  
*Licentiate, s. licencié, m.*  
*Licentious, a. licentieux, se. li-*  
*bertin, e. dissolu, e.*  
*Licentiously, ad. en libertin*  
*Licentiousness, s. dérèglement,*  
*libertinage m. dissolution, f.*  
*Lick, v. lécher; laper; rosser*  
*Lick, s. petit coup, m.*  
*Lickerish, a. friand, e.*  
*Lickerishness, s. friandise, f.*  
*Licorice, s. réglisse*  
*Lictor, lictEUR, m.*  
*Lid, couvercle*  
*Lie, mensonge; conte*  
*Lie, vn. mentir*  
*\* Lie, v. (lay; lain; lien) coucher,*  
*reposer, giter*  
*— (lodge,) loger, demeurer*  
*— (be situate,) être situé, e.*  
*\* Lie down, se coucher*  
*— lurking, se tenir caché; se*  
*tapis*  
*— lu, être en couche*  
*— out, découcher*  
*— close, se tenir serré; se tenir*  
*bien couvert*  
*Liege, a. lige, fidelle*  
*Liege, s. souverain, m.*

*Liege-man, sujet, vassal*  
*Lieutenancy, s. lieutenance, f.*  
*Lieutenant, lieutenant, m.*  
*Life, vie, f.*  
*Life (mettre,) feu, m. vivacité, f.*  
*Life (noise,) vie, f. bruit, m.*  
*Lifeguard, garde du corps, m.*  
*Life-rent, pension viagère, f.*  
*Lifeless, a. inanimé, e.*  
*Life-time, s. tems de la vie, m.*  
*Lift, effort*  
*\* Lift, v. (lifted; lift, lifted) le-*  
*ver; enlever; élever*  
*Lifter-up, s. celui qui lève, &c.*  
*soutien, m.*  
*Lifts, s. balancines, f. pl.*  
*Ligament, ligament; lien, m.*  
*Ligature, ligature, f. bandage,*  
*m.*  
*Light, lumière, clarté, f. clair,*  
*jour, m.*  
*Light, léger, e. clair, e.*  
*Light (fair,) blond, e.*  
*\* Light, v. (lighted, lit; lighted,*  
*lit) allumer*  
*— (give,) éclairer*  
*— on, trouver, rencontrer*  
*— (happen,) arriver, tomber*  
*— (alight,) descendre*  
*— (perch,) se percher*  
*Lighten, alléger; éclairer*  
*Lighter, s. gabare, allège, f.*  
*Lighterman, gabarier, m.*  
*Light-fingered, a. qui a les doigts*  
*crochus; fripon, ne.*  
*Light-armed, armé à la légère*  
*Light-footed, dispos, vite*  
*Light-headed, en délire*  
*Light-hearted, enjoué, e. gai, e.*  
*réjoui, e.*  
*Light-house, s. fanal, phare, m.*  
*Lightless, a. obscur, e.*  
*Lightly, ad. aisément*  
*— (slightly,) légèrement*  
*— (swiftly,) vite, promptement*  
*Lightness, s. légèreté, f.*  
*— of the head, délire, m.*  
*Lightning, éclair*  
*Lights, poumons, m. pl.*  
*Lightsome, a. bien éclairé, e. il-*  
*luminé, e.*  
*— (cheerful,) enjoué, e.*  
*Like, a. semblable, tel, le. même,*  
*pareil, le.*  
*Like, ad. comme, en, selon*

*Like, v. aimer; goûter; trouver*  
*bon, vouloir; agréer*  
*Like, s. la parçille; la même*  
*chose, f.*  
*Likelihood, apparence, f.*  
*Likely, a. vraisemblable*  
*Likely, (handsome,) beau, bel,*  
*belle*  
*Likely, probablement*  
*Liken, v. comparer*  
*Likeness, s. ressemblance, f.*  
*Likewise, ad. pareillement*  
*Liking, s. agrément*  
*Lilach, lilas, m.*  
*Lily, lis; beau teint*  
*Lily of the valley, muguet*  
*Limb, membre, m. extrémité, f.*  
*Limb-meal, par pièces, f. pl.*  
*Limb, v. déchirer*  
*Limbic, s. alambic, m.*  
*Limber, a. souple, maniable,*  
*agile*  
*Limberness, souplesse, f.*  
*Limbo, limbes, m. pl. prison, f.*  
*Lime, chaux, f.*  
*Lime (bird,) glu*  
*— twig, gluau, m.*  
*— tree, tilleul*  
*— hound, limier*  
*— kiln, chauffour, four à chaux*  
*— stone, pierre à chaux, m.*  
*— (mud clay,) limon, m. boue, f.*  
*Limit, limite, f. ressort, m.*  
*Limit, v. limiter, borner, fixer*  
*Limitation, s. limitation, f.*  
*Liman, v. peindre en mignature*  
*Linner, s. peintre, m.*  
*Limous, a. bourbeux, euse.*  
*Limp, molasse, mou, molle*  
*Limup, v. clocher, boiter*  
*Limpid, a. limpide; clair, e.*  
*Limpidity, s. —dité, clarté, f*  
*Limpingly, ad. en boiteux*  
*Limy, a. calcaire*  
*Linchpin, esse, f.*  
*Linden tree, tilleul, m.*  
*Line, ligne, corde, m.*  
*Line, (family,) race*  
*— (cord,) cordeau, m.*  
*Line, v. doubler*  
*— with fur, fourrer*  
*Lineage, s. lignée, race, f*  
*Lineal, a. lineal, e.*  
*Lineally, ad. en droite ligne*  
*Lineament, s. trait; flament, m.*

Linen, *toile*, f.  
 — (made up,) *linge*, m.  
 — draper, *linger*, *e. marchand*  
*de toiles*  
 — trade, *lingerie*, f.  
 — weaver, *tisserand*, m.  
 Linen, *a. de toile*; *delinge*  
 Lines, *s. étendage*, m.  
 Ling, *s. morue sèche*, f.  
 — (heath,) *bruyère*  
 — worth, *angélique*  
 Linger, *v. trainer*; *languir*  
 Lingerer, *s. lendore*, m. & f.  
 Lingerer, *a. long*, m. *lent*, *e.*  
*languissant*, *e.*  
 —, *s. retardement*, *délai*, m.  
 Lingeringly, *ad. lentement*  
 Linguist, *savant dans les lan-*  
*gues*  
 Liniment, *liniment*, *baume*, m.  
 Lining, *doublure*, f.  
 — (of a hat,) *coiffe*, f.  
 Link, *chainon*, *anneau*, m.  
 — (torch,) *torche*, f.  
 —, *v. joindre*, *enchaîner*, *lier*  
 Linnet, *s. linotte*, f.  
 Linseed, *graine de lin*  
 — oil, *huile de lin*  
 Linsey-woolsey, *tréteine*  
 Lint, *charpie*  
 Lint (or flax,) *lin*, m.  
 Lint stock, *boute-feu*  
 Lintel, *linteau*  
 Lion, *lion*  
 Lion's whelp, *lionceau*  
 Lioness, *lionne*, f.  
 Lip, *lèvre*  
 Lip of a beast, *babine*  
 Lip (edge,) *bord*, m.  
 Lip (of a cruet,) *biberon*  
 Liquefy, *v. liquéfier*, *fondre*  
 Liquid, *a. liquide*  
 Liquid, *s. liqueur*, *boisson*, f.  
 Liquidate, *v. liquider*  
 Liquidity, *Liquidness*, *s. liqui-*  
*dité*, f.  
 Liquor, *liqueur*  
 Lisp, *v. grasseyer*; *bégayer*  
 Lisper, *s. grasseyeur*, *sc.*  
 Lisper, *grasseyement*, m.  
 List, *v. enrôler*, *vouloir*  
 List, *s. liste*, f. *catalogue*, m.  
 — (of cloth,) *lisière*, f.  
 — (to fight,) *lice*  
 — 'will,) *envie*; *volonté*, f.

Listen, *v. écouter*  
 Listener, *s. écouteur*, *sc.*  
 Listless, *a. nonchalant*, *e.*  
 Listlessness, *s. nonchalance*, f.  
 Litany, *litanie*  
 Literal, *a. littéral*, *e.*  
 Literally, *ad. à la lettre*, *littéra-*  
*lement*  
 Literary, *a. littéraire*  
 Literal, *s. les lettres*, m. pl.  
 Literature, *littérature*, *crudi-*  
*tion*, f.  
 Litharge, *litharge*  
 Lit'igant, *plaideur*, *euse*  
 Litigate, *v. plaider*, *disputer*  
 Litigation, *s. litige*; *procès*, m.  
 Litigious, *a. litigieux*, *sc. conten-*  
*tieux*, *sc.*  
 Litigiously, *ad. en chicaneur*  
 Litigiousness, *s. chicane*, f.  
 Litter, *litière*  
 — (sedan,) *litière*  
 — (brood,) *ventrée*, *portée*  
 — (of pigs,) *cochonée*  
 Litter, *v. déranger*, *salir*  
 — (bring forth,) *mettre bas*  
 Little, *un peu*, m.  
 Little one (a child,) *enfant*, *petit*  
*enfant*  
 Little, *a. petit*, *e.*  
 —, *ad. peu*, *un peu*, *pas beau-*  
*coup*  
 Littleness, *s. petitesse*, f.  
 Liturgy, *liturgie*  
 Live, *v. vivre*; *demeurer*; *sub-*  
*sister*  
 Live up to one's estate, *dépenser*  
*tout son revenu*  
 Live, *a. vif*, *re. en vie*  
 Liveless, *sans vie*; *foible*  
 Livelihood, *s. vie*; *nourriture*, f.  
 — (estate,) *bien*, m.  
 — (trade,) *métier art*  
 Liveliness, *vivacité*, f.  
 Lively, *a. vif*, *re. vivant*, *e.*  
 — (lusty,) *vigoureux*, *sc.*  
 Lively red, *rouge, vermeil*  
 Lively, *ad. vivement*  
 Liver, *s. vivant*, *e.*  
 Liver, *foie*, m.  
 Liv'ecolour, *rouge foncé*  
 Livery, *livrée*; *possession*, f.  
 Liverymen, *s. gens de livrée*, m.  
 pl.  
 —, *bourgeois de Londres*

Livery-stables, *écuries où l'on*  
*tient des chevaux de louage*  
 Livid, *a. livide*; *pâle*  
 Living, *s. bénéfice*, m. *cure*, f.  
 Living (subsistence,) *vie, sub-*  
*sistance*, f. *biens*, m. pl.  
 Living, *a. vivant*, *e. qui vit*  
 Livre, *livre*, f. *franc*, m. 20 sous  
 (ten pence) [de lessive]  
 Lixivial, *Lixivious*, *liziviel*, *le.*  
 Lixivium, *s. lessive*, f.  
 Lizard, *lézard*, m.  
 Lo, *int. voici*, *voilà*  
 Loach, *s. loche*, f.  
 Load, *charge*, *f. fardeau*, m.  
 \* Load, *v. (loaded) loaden, load-*  
*en) charger*  
 Loadstone, *s. aimant*, m.  
 Load-star, *la petite ourse*, f.  
 \* Loaf, (loaves) *pain*, m.  
 Loam, *terre grasse*, f. *torchis*,  
*lut*, m.  
 Loamy, *a. argilleux*, *sc.*  
 Loan, *s. prêt*, m.  
 Loath, *a. à regret*, *à contre cœur*  
 Loathe, *v. haïr*; *avoir du dé-*  
*gout*, f.  
 Loathful, *a. dégoûtant*, *e.*  
 Loathing, *s. dégoût*, m. *aver-*  
*sion*, f.  
 Loathsome, *a. dégoûtant*, *e.*  
 Loathsomeness, *s. qualité dé-*  
*goûtante*, f.  
 Loaves, *s. pl. pains*, m. (loaf,  
*sing.*)  
 Lobby, *portique*, m. *tribune*, f.  
 Lobe, *lobe*, m.  
 Lobster, *écrevisse de mer*, f. *ho-*  
*uard*, m.  
 Local, *a. local*, *e. externe*  
 Locality, *s. existence locale*, f.  
 Locally, *ad. localement*  
 Loch (lake,) *un lac*, m.  
 Lock, *serrure*, f.  
 — (of a gun,) *platine*  
 — (of hair,) *touffe*  
 — (of wool,) *floccon*, m.  
 — (of an arquebuse,) *rouet*  
 — (of a pond) *bonde*, f.  
 Locks (for horses' legs,) *en*  
*travs*, f. pl.  
 Locksmith, *serrurier*, m.  
 Lock, *v. fermer à clef*  
 — in, *emfermer, embrasser*  
 — up, *serrer, enfermer*

Lock one out, *fermer la porte à quelqu'un*  
 Løcker, *s. armoire, f. boulin, m.*  
 Løcket, *bracelet, joyau, m.*  
 Løckram, *toile grossière, f.*  
 Løcüst, *sauterelle; cigale*  
 Lodge, *maisonnette; loge, f. bouge, m.*  
 — (of a stag,) *reposée, f.*  
 Lodge, *v. demeurer; loger*  
 Lødgement, *s. logement, m.*  
 Lødger, *locataire*  
 Lødging, *chambre garnie, f. appartement, m.*  
 Løft, *grenier, m. grange, f.*  
 Løftily, *ad. fièrement*  
 Løftiness, *s. fierté; majesté, f.*  
 — (of a house,) *hauteur*  
 — (of a tree, grandeur  
 — (title,) *hautesse*  
 Løfty, *a. haut, e. grand, e. sublime, sourcilieux, se.*  
 — (proud,) *fier, e. altier, e.*  
 Løg, *s. souche, f. tronc, m.*  
 Løgarithms, *logarithmes, m. pl.*  
 Løg book, *journal de mer*  
 Løggerhead, *butor, sot, m.*  
 Løgie, *logique, f.*  
 Løgically, *ad. de logique, eu logicien, exactement*  
 Logician, *s. logicien, m.*  
 Løgom'achy, *dispute de mots, f.*  
 Løgwood, *campêche, f. bois de campêche, m.*  
 Loin of veal, *longe, f.*  
 Loin of mutton, *queue de mouton*  
 Løins, *reins, m. pl.*  
 Løiter, *v. tarder, s'amuser*  
 Løiterer, *s. paresseux, se.*  
 Løitering, *paresse, f.*  
 Løll, *v. se pencher, s'appuyer*  
 Løll (upon a bed,) *s'étendre*  
 Løll, *s. mignon, ne.*  
 Løue, *isolé, e.*  
 Lønelly, *Lønesome, a. solitaire*  
 Lønesomeness, *s. solitude, f.*  
 Løng, *a. long, ue. grand, e.*  
 — (tedious,) *ennuyant, e. lent, e. tardif, ve. long, ue.*  
 Løng, *s. le long, m.*  
 Løng (in music,) *une longue, f.*  
 Løng, *ad. long-temps*  
 Løng, *v. brûler d'envie avoir envie*

Long'boat, *s. chaloupe, f.*  
 Lønger, *plus long, ue.*  
 Lønger, *ad. plus long temps*  
 Longevity, *s. longue vie, f.*  
 Lønging, *envie, passion*  
 Løngingly, *ad. passionnément*  
 Løngish, *a. longuet, te.*  
 Løngitude, *s. longitude, f.*  
 Løngitudinal, *a. —nal, e.*  
 Long-suffering, *a. endurant, e. patient, e.*  
 Long-winded, *de longue haleine*  
 Long-wise, *ad. en long*  
 Long-wort, *s. angélique, f.*  
 Loo (the game,) *bête*  
 Løoby, *lourdaut, m.*  
 Look, *v. regarder, voir, paraître*  
 — at, *regarder*  
 — well, *avoir bon visage*  
 — like, *ressembler*  
 — to, *avoir l'œil sur*  
 — after, *prendre soin; chercher*  
 — for, *chercher; attendre*  
 — into, *examiner; considérer*  
 — big, *faire le fier*  
 — young again, *rajeunir*  
 — out, *chercher*  
 — on, *regarder, voir, considérer, estimer*  
 — about one, *songer à ses affaires; prendre garde à soi*  
 — back, *faire réflexion*  
 — down (with scorn,) *mépriser*  
 Look, *s. regard; air, m.*  
 Looker on, *spectateur, rice.*  
 Looking-glass, *miroir, m.*  
 — glass-maker, *mirotier*  
 — glass-trade, *miroiterie, f.*  
 Loom, *métier de tisserand, m.*  
 Loom, *v. paraître*  
 Løoming (of a ship,) *s. dehors, m.*  
 Loom, *coquin, polisson*  
 Loop, *gause; maille, f. tenon, m.*  
 — hole, *échappatoire; barbacane, f. aillet; trou, larmier, m.*  
 — lace, *agrément de boutonnière, m.*  
 — maker, *faiseur d'agrément*  
 Loose (slack,) *a. lâche, qui branle; drlé, e. détaché, e.*  
 Loose (vicious,) *dissolu, e.*  
 Løosely, *ad. dissolument*  
 Løosen, *v. lâcher; délier; dé-tacher; défaire*

Løoseness, *s. flux, ou cours de ventre, relâchement, m.*  
 Løosening, *a. laxatif, ve.*  
 Lop, *branche taillée, f.*  
 Lop, *v. emorder; tailler*  
 Løquacious, *a. babillard, e.*  
 Løquacity, *s. babil, caquet, m.*  
 Lord, *seigneur*  
 Lord Mayor's day, *jour de l'installation du Maire de Lon-dres*  
 Lord it, *v. régenter, dominer*  
 Lørdliness, *s. hauteur, f. orgueil, m.*  
 Lørdling, *petit seigneur, m.*  
 Lørdly, *a. altier, e. fier, e.*  
 Lørdslip, *s. seigneurie; grandeur, f. empire, m.*  
 Lørn, *a. délaissé, e.*  
 \* Lose, *v. (lost; lost) perdre*  
 — ground, *plier, lâcher le pied*  
 — one's life, *mourir, être tué*  
 Løser, *perdant, celui qui perd*  
 Løsings, *perte, f.*  
 Loss, *perte, f. dommage; dam, m.*  
 Loss (in hunting,) *défaüt, m.*  
 Lot, *sort, lot, m. portion, f.*  
 Løtion, *lotion, f.*  
 Løttery, *loterie, f. hasard, m.*  
 Loud, *a. haut, e. fort; e. grand, e.*  
 Loudly, *ad. hautement, à haute voix*  
 Loudness, *s. force, f.*  
 Love, *v. aimer, chérir*  
 Love, *s. amour, m. affection, f.*  
 —, *crêpe, m.*  
 — letter, *billet doux, poulet*  
 — tricks, *amourettes, f. pl.*  
 — feasts, *agapes, f. pl.*  
 — potion, *philtre, m.*  
 — fit, *transport d'amour*  
 — sick, *malade d'amour*  
 — knot, *lacs d'amour, m. pl.*  
 Løveliness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Løvely, *a. aimable*  
 —, *ad. d'une façon, aimable*  
 Løver, *s. amant, e. amateur, m.*  
 Løve-song, *chansonnette, f.*  
 Løve-suit, *galanterie*  
 Løve-tale, *flourettes, f. pl.*  
 Løving, *a. gracieux, se. bon, ne.*  
 Løving-kindness, *s. miséricorde; tendresse, f.*  
 Løvingly, *ad. gracieusement; affectueusement*

Lounge, *v. croupir; rôder*  
 Loun'ger, *désœuré, e. fainéant, e.*  
 \* Louse, *s. (lice) pou, m.*  
   *woit, herbe aux poux, f.*  
 Louse, *v. épouiller, s'épouiller*  
 Lousily, *ad. chétivement*  
 Lousy, *a. pouilleux, se.*  
 — disease, *maladie pédiculaire*  
 Lout, *s. rustre, m. [inférieur, e.*  
 Low, *a. bas, se. petit, e. vil, e.*  
 Low, *v. mugir*  
 Löwer, *v. descendre*  
 — (lessen.) *diminuer*  
 — (bring low,) *abaisser*  
 — (of the sky,) *se couvrir*  
 — (frown,) *froncer le sourcil*  
 Lowering look, *s. air réfrogné, m.*  
 — weather, *temps couvert*  
 Löwermost, *a. le plus bas*  
 Löwing, *s. mugissement, m.*  
 Löwiness, *humilité, f.*  
 Löwly, *a. humble; bas, se.*  
 Löwness, *petitesse, f.*  
 Low-spirited, *a. abattu, e.*  
 Loy'al, *a. loyal, e. fidèle*  
 Loy'alist, *s. royaliste, m.*  
 Loy'ally, *ad. loyalement*  
 Loy'alty, *s. loyauté, f.*  
 Lözenge, *losange; tablette*  
 Lübber, *gros pitaud, m.*  
 Lübberly, *a. grossier, e.*  
 Lúcid, *a. reluisant, e. lucide*  
 Lucidity, *s. clarté, f.*  
 Lucifer, *Lucifer, démon, m.*  
 Luck, *hasard; bonheur; succès*  
 Luckily, *ad. par bonheur*  
 Luckiness, *s. bonheur, m.*  
 Luckless, *a. malheureux, se.*  
 Lucky, *a. heureux, se.*  
 — hit, *coup de bonheur, m.*  
 Lúcrative, *a. lucratif, ve.*  
 Lucre, *s. lucre, gain, m.*  
 Lúdicous, *plaisant, e.*  
 Lúdicously, *ad. plaisamment*  
 Lug, *v. trailler; trainer*  
 Lug (of the ear,) *s. tenden, m.*  
 — (æpole,) *perche, f.*  
 Lúggage, *attirail, bagage, m.*  
 Lúgubrious, *a. lugubre*  
 Lúkwarmi, *tiède*  
 Lúkwarmly, *ad. avec tiédeur*  
 Lúkwarmness, *s. tiédeur, f.*  
 Lull, *v. endormir, bercer*  
 Lúmber, *a. gros meubles; vieux effets, m. pl*

Lumber, *v. entasser sans ordre*  
 Lúminary, *s. luminaire, m.*  
 Lúminous, *a. lumineux, se.*  
 Lump, *s. masse, f. bloc; tas, monceau, m.*  
 Lump, *v. acheter en bloc*  
 Lumping, *a. gros, se.*  
 Lúmpish, *lourd, e. matériel, le.*  
 Lúmpishly, *ad. lourdement*  
 Lúmpishness, *s. lourderie, f.*  
 Lúmpy, *a. grumuleux, se.*  
 Lúnacy, *s. phrénésie, f.*  
 Lunar, Lúnary, *a. lunaire*  
 Lúnatic, *a. s. lunatique*  
 Lúnation, *s. lunaison, f.*  
 Lúncheon, *s. goûte, m.*  
 Lune, Lúne, *folie, f.*  
 Lunette, *semi-lune*  
 Lúngs, *poumons, m. pl.*  
 Lúngwort, *pulmonaire, f.*  
 Lúpine, *lupin, m. [tie double, f.*  
 Lurch (at cards,) *bredouille, par-*  
 Lurch, *v. gagner bredouille*  
 — (leave in the,) *faire faux bond*  
 — (lie upon the,) *guetter*  
 Lúrch (dog,) *s. basset, m.*  
 Lúrching, *embuches, f. pl.*  
 Lure, *leurre, m.*  
 Lure, *v. leurrer; amorcer*  
 Lúrid, *a. horrible; livide*  
 Lúrk, *v. être aux aguets*  
 Lúrkér, *s. guet-à-pens, m.*  
 Lúrkling-place, *cacheette, f.*  
 Lúscious, *a. mielleux, se. fade, insipide*  
 Lúsciously, *ad. avec douceur*  
 Lúsciousness, *s. fadeur; excessine douceur, f.*  
 Lust, *concupiscence, convoitise, f.*  
 Lust, *v. convoiter*  
 Lústful, *a. impudique*  
 Lústfully, *ad. impudiquement; en libertin*  
 Lústfulness, *s. incontinence, f.*  
 Lústily, *ad. fort & ferme*  
 Lústiness, *s. viguer, f.*  
 Lústral, *lustral, e.*  
 Lústrate, *va. purifier*  
 Lústration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Lustre, *lustre, éclat, brillant, m.*  
 Lústring, *taffetas lustré*  
 Lústy, *a. robuste, fort, e.*  
 Lute, *s. luth, lut, m.*  
 Lute, *va. luter*  
 Lútheranism, *s. —nisme, m.*

Lúthérans, *Luthériens, m. pl.*  
 Lúxate, *v. déboiter, luxer*  
 Lúxation, *s. déboitement, m.*  
 Lúxúriance, *surabondance, f. ex-*  
   *cs, m.*  
 Lúxúriant, *a. surabondant, e.*  
 Lúxúriate, *vn. regorger*  
 Lúxúrious, *a. luxurieux, se.*  
 Lúxúriously, *ad. luxurieusement*  
 Lúxúriousness, *s. luxe, m. lux-*  
   *ure, f.*  
 Luxury, *luxe, m.*  
 — (lust,) *luzure, m.*  
 — (plenty,) *surabondance*  
 Lúcéum, *lycée, m.*  
 Lye, *lessive, f. (vid. Lie)*  
 Lye, *v. coucher; reposer; giter*  
 Lying-in, *couches, f. pl.*  
 Lying, *menterie, f. mensonge, m.*  
 Lymph, *lymphe, f.*  
 Lymphátic, *a. —tique*  
 Lynx, *lynx, loup cervier, m.*  
 Lyre, *lyre, f.*  
 Ly'ric, *Ly'rical, a. lyrique*  
 Ly'ric, *s. joueur de lyre, m.*

## M

M<sup>AC</sup> (Scotch and Irish,) *a.*  
   *fts, m. [m.*  
 Macaroni (fribble,) *petit maître,*  
 Macaroon, *s. macaron*  
 Mace, *masse, f.*  
 Mace (spice,) *macis, m.*  
 — bearer, *massier*  
 Macerate, *v. macérer, tremper*  
 Macération, *s. macération, f.*  
 Máclínate, *v. machiner, tramer*  
 Machination, *s. —tion, trame, \*  
 Machine, *machine, f.*  
 Machinery, *machinerie*  
 Máchinier, *machiniste, m.*  
 Mácherel, *s. margueriau, m.*  
 — boat, *maquilleur*  
 Mac'ula, *tache, f.*  
 Mac'ulate, *va. tacher, gâter*  
 Mad, *a. insensé, e. enragé, e. fou,*  
   *m. folle, f. passionné, e. folá-*  
   *tre, étourdi, e.*  
 Mad fit, *s. verve, f. caprice, m.*  
 Mad apple, *pomme d'amour, f.*  
 Mad-cap, *étourdi, e. badin, e. fo-*  
   *lâtre*



Mâd-house, *petites maisons*, f. pl.  
 Make mad, *v. faire enrager*  
 Madam, *s. madame*, f.  
 Madder, *garance*  
 Maddish, *a. un peu fou, folâtre*  
 Madly, *ad. follement, en fou*  
 Madman, *s. insensé, fou*, m.  
 Madness, *démence, fureur, folie*, f.  
 Madrigal, *madrigal*, m.  
 Madwoman, *folle, insensée*, f.  
 Magazine, *magasin*, m.  
 Maggot, *petit ver*  
 Maggot (whim), *caprice*  
 Maggoty, *a. véreux, se.*  
 — (whimsical), *quinteux, se. capricieux, se.*  
 Magi, *s. mages*, m. pl.  
 Magic, *s. magie*, f.  
 Magical, *a. magique*  
 Magically, *ad. par magie*  
 Magician, *s. magicien*, ne.  
 Magistèrial, *a. altier, e.*  
 Magistèrially, *ad. en maître*  
 Magistracy, *magistrature*, f.  
 Magistrate, *magistrat*, m.  
 Magna-charta, *grande chartre*, f.  
 Magnanimity, —mité  
 Magnanimous, *a. magnanime*  
 Magnanimously, *ad. courageusement*  
 Magnesia, *s. magnésie*, f.  
 Magnet, *aimant*, m.  
 Magnetic, *a. magnétique*  
 Magnetism, —tisme, m.  
 Magnific, *a. magnifique*  
 Magnificence, —ce, f.  
 Magnificent, *a. magnifique, superbe*  
 Magnificently, *ad. magnifiquement*  
 Magnify, *v. magnifier, grossir*  
 Magnifying-glass, *s. microscope, m. lunette polyèdre, f.*  
 Magnitude, *grandeur*, f.  
 Magpie, *pie, f. bavard, e.*  
 Mahogany, *acajou, (bois d'Amérique)*  
 Mahometan, —tan, ne.  
 Mahometism, —tisme, m.  
 Maid, *vierge, pucelle, fille, f.*  
 Maid (fish), *ange de mer, m.*  
 Maid-servant, *servante, f.*  
 Maiden, *fille, pucelle; servante; guillotine*

Maiden, *a. vierge; de fille*  
 Maiden-hair, *s. capillaire, m.*  
 Maidenly, *a. modeste, de vierge; chaste*  
 —, *ad. timidement; modestement, avec pudeur*  
 Majestic, *a. majestueux, se.*  
 Majestically, *ad. majestueusement*  
 Majesty, *s. majesté, f.*  
 Mail, *maille; malle*  
 Maim, *mutilation; atteinte*  
 Maim, *v. mutilier, estropier*  
 Maimed, *a. estropié, e.*  
 Maiming, *s. mutilation, f.*  
 Main, *a. principal, e. grand, e.*  
 — (sea), *s. haute mer, f.*  
 — sail, *grande voile*  
 — yard, *grande vergue*  
 — lend, *continent, m.*  
 — mast, *grand mât*  
 — top mast, *grand mât de hune*  
 Maintain, *maintenir; entretenir; soutenir, défendre, conserver; prouver, prétendre*  
 Maintainable, *a. soutenable*  
 Maintenance, *entretien; maintien; soutien* [m].  
 Maintainer, *défenseur; patron*, m.  
 Major, *a. le plus grand*  
 Major, *s. major*, m.  
 Majority (of votes), *pluralité, f.*  
 — (of age), *majorité*  
 Majorship, *majorité*  
 Maize, *maïs, blé, d'Inde, m.*  
 \* Make, *v. (made; made) faire; rendre*  
 — a fool of, *se jouer de*  
 — off, *jouer des talons, s'enfuir*  
 — good, *soutenir; prouver; défendre; bonifier*  
 — over, *transférer; céder*  
 — up, *achever; terminer; réparer; suppléer; combler; plier; récompenser; accommoder, compléter*  
 — up to one, *accoster quelqu'un*  
 — a pen, *tailler une plume*  
 — land, *découvrir la terre*  
 — gain of, *gagner*  
 — a wonder, *admirer, s'étonner*  
 — use, *se servir faire usage*  
 — hot, *chauffer, échauffer*  
 — angry, *fâcher*  
 — one's escape, *se sauver*

\* Make ready, *préparer*  
 — clean, *nettoyer*  
 — free, *affranchir*  
 — haste, *se dépêcher, se hâter*  
 — hay, *faner l'herbe*  
 — lean, *amaigrir*  
 — less, *apetiser, amoindrir*  
 — level, *aplanir, unir*  
 — liable, *assujettir*  
 — a litter, *sahir; déranger*  
 — one, *être de la partie*  
 — many words, *chicaner, contester*  
 — a pass, *porter une botte*  
 — (prove), *devenir, être*  
 — again, *refaire*  
 — at, *suivre, poursuivre*  
 — after (aim), *porter un coup*  
 — away (run), *se sauver*  
 — away (spend), *dépenser*  
 — away with one's self, *se défaire*  
 — for a place, *aller vers quelque endroit; relâcher*  
 — towards, *s'approcher de, aller vers*  
 — out, *prouver, faire voir*  
 — barracks, *baraquer; enchaîner*  
 — (create), *crier*  
 — a mistake, *se tromper*  
 Make, *s. façon; forme; figure, f.*  
 — peace, *conciliateur, m.*  
 — weight, *supplément*  
 Maker, *Créateur*  
 Maker, *faiseur, se.*  
 Mal-administration, *malversation, f.*  
 Malady, *maladie, f. mal, m.*  
 Malaga, *vin de Malaga, m.*  
 Malapert, *a. impudent, e.*  
 Malcontent, *a. mécontent, e.*  
 Male, *s. mâle, m.*  
 Malediction, *s. malediction, f.*  
 Malfactor, *malfaiteur, criminel m.*  
 Malévolence, *malice; haine*  
 Malévolent, *a. envieux, se.*  
 Malévolently, *ad. malignement*  
 Malice, *s. malice; haine, f.*  
 Malicious, *a. malicieux, se.*  
 Maliciously, *ad. malignement*  
 Maliciousness, *s. malignité, f.*  
 Malign, *a. nuisible, malin, igné.*

Malign, *v. envier*  
 Malignancy, *s. malignité, f.*  
 Malignant, *a. malin, igne.*  
 Malignantly, *ad. par malice*  
 Malignity, *s. malignité, f.*  
 Mail, *mail; maillet, m.*  
 Mallard, *canard, sauvage*  
 Malleable, *a. malleable, souple, flexible*  
 Malleableness, *s. malléabilité, f.*  
 Malleate, *va. forger*  
 Mallet, *s. maillet; mail, m.*  
 Mallows, *mauve, f.*  
 Malmsey, *malvoisie*  
 Mal'practice, *malversation, f.*  
 Malt, *drêche*  
 Malt'house, *drêcherie*  
 Malt-kiln, *four à drêche, m.*  
 Malt-mill, *moulin à drêche*  
 Malster, *marchand dedrêche*  
 Malversation, *—tion, f.*  
 Mamma, *maman*  
 Mamillary, *a. mamillaire*  
 \* Man, (*men*) *homme, m.*  
 Man-servant, *valet, domestique*  
 Man (ship), *vaisseau, navire*  
 Man of war, *vaisseau de guerre*  
 Man (at draughts), *dame, f. pion, m.*  
 Mau (at chess), *pièce, f.*  
 Man, *v. équiper, armer*  
 Man (a town), *mettre, garnison*  
 Man (a hawk), *dresser*  
 Manacle, *v. enmenotter*  
 Manage, *ménager; conduire*  
 — (a horse,) *dresser*  
 —, *s. manège; manement, m.*  
 Manageable, *a. traitable*  
 Manageableness, *s. flexibilité, douceur, f.*  
 Management, *conduite, direction, régie*  
 Manager, *directeur, rice.*  
 Mancipate, *va. rendre esclave*  
 Mancipation, *s. esclavage, m.*  
 Manciple, *dépensier*  
 Mankind, *pain au lait*  
 Maudamus, *mandement, ordre*  
 Mandarin, *mandarin*  
 Mandatary, *mandataire*  
 Mandate, *mandement, mandat*  
 Maudrake, *mandragore, f.*  
 Manducate, *v. mâcher, manger*  
 Manducation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Mane, *crinière*

Manes, *mânes, m. pl.*  
 Maneater, *s. anthrophophage, canibale, m.*  
 Manful, *a. brave, hardi, e.*  
 Manfully, *ad. vaillamment*  
 Manfulness, *s. bravoure, f.*  
 Mange, *gale de chien*  
 Manger, *crèche, mangeoire*  
 Manginess, *comangeaison*  
 Mangle, *v. déchirer; charcuter; calandrer*  
 Mangle, *s. calandre, f.*  
 Mangler, *calandreur, m.*  
 Mango, *mangou; fruit des Indes Orientales, m.*  
 Mangy, *a. galeux, se.*  
 Man'liater, *s. misanthrope, m.*  
 Manhood, *virilité, f. âge viril, m.*  
 Manhood, *courage, m.*  
 Maniac, *a. maniaque, furieux, se.*  
 Manifest, *a. manifeste*  
 Manifest, *v. manifester*  
 Manifestation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Manifestly, *ad. manifestement*  
 Manifesto, *s. manifeste, m.*  
 Manifestôld, *a. plusieurs, tout, e.*  
 Man'ikin, *s. nabot, nain, m.*  
 Mankiller, *meurtrier*  
 Mankind, *genre humain*  
 Manliness, *bravoure, f.*  
 Manly, *a. mâle, vaillant, e.*  
 Manua, *manne, f.*  
 Manner, *manière; sorte; façon, espèce*  
 — (custom,) *coutume*  
 — (condition,) *naturel, m. humeur, f.*  
 Manners, *mœurs, f. pl.*  
 —, *civilité, f.*  
 — (in the dish,) *morceau hon-teux, m.*  
 Mannerliness, *s. civilité, f.*  
 Mannerly, *a. poli, e. civil, e.*  
 Manning (of a ship), *équipement, m.*  
 Manœuvre, *s. manœuvre, f. arti-fice, m.*  
 Manor, *manoir; fief, m.*  
 Mansion, *hôtel; séjour*  
 — house, *maison seigneuriale, f.*  
 Manslaughter, *homicide inopiné, m.*  
 Manslayer, *meurtrier, homicide*  
 Mansuetude, *s. —de, bonté, f.*  
 Mantelpiece, *manteau, m.*

Mantle, *mante, f. manteau, m.*  
 Mântle, *v. emmitoufler*  
 Mantua, *robe de femme, f.*  
 Mantua-maker, *tailleuse*  
 Manual, *a. manuel, le de la main*  
 —, *s. manuel, m.*  
 Manufacture, *manufacture, fabrique, f.*  
 Manufacture, *v. manufacturer*  
 Manufacturer, *s. —turier, e.*  
 Manumission, *affranchissement, m.*  
 Manumit, *v. affranchir*  
 Manurable, *a. labourable*  
 Manure, *v. engraisser; cultiver, fumer*  
 Manure, *s. engrais, m.*  
 Manurement, *culture, f.*  
 Manurer, *laboureur, m.*  
 Manuscript, *manuscrit [bien]*  
 Many, *a. plusieurs, beaucoup, — a man, plusieurs hommes*  
 Many a time, *plusieurs fois — times, souvent*  
 Many-feet (a fish), *s. polype, m.*  
 Map, *carte, f.*  
 Maple, *érable, m.*  
 Mar, *v. gâter; corrompre*  
 Marauder, *maraudeur, m.*  
 Marauding, *maraude, f.*  
 Marble, *marbre, m.*  
 — cutter, *s. marbricr, m.*  
 Marble, *v. marbrer*  
 Marblehearted, *a. cruel, le. in-sensible*  
 March (month), *Mars, m.*  
 March (of soldiers), *marche, f.*  
 March, *v. marcher, aller, être en marche*  
 — off, *plier bagage, s'en aller*  
 — in, *entrer; suivre*  
 — out, *sortir*  
 — on, *marcher, avancer, pousser*  
 Marcher, *s. président des fron-tières, m.*  
 Marches, *frontières, f. pl.*  
 Marchioness, *marquise, f.*  
 Mârcid, *a. maigre, fêtré, e.*  
 Mare, *s. cavale, jument, f.*  
 Mare-colt, *poulie, poulaine*  
 Margin, *marge, f. bord, m.*  
 Marginal, *a. marginal, e.*  
 Margrave, *s. margrave, m.*  
 Margraviate, *margraviat*

Märigold, *souci*  
 Marine, *a. marin, e.*  
 Marine, *s. la marine, f.*  
 Mariner, *marinier, matelot, m.*  
 Marjoram, *marjolaine, f.*  
 Maritime, *maritime*  
 Mark, *v. marquer; remarquer*  
 — out, *montrer, faire voir*  
 Mark, *s. marque; trace; preuve, f. signe, m.*  
 — (aim.) *blanc, but, m.*  
 — of land, *borne, limite, f.*  
 — (weight & money,) *marc, m.*  
 Märker, *marquer, se.*  
 Märket, *marché, m.*  
 — place, *le marché*  
 — price, *courant du marché*  
 — folks, *gens du marché*  
 Märketable, *a. marchand, e. bien conditionné, e.*  
 Marketman, *s. vendeur; acheteur, m.* [*teuse, f.*]  
 Märketwoman, *vendeuse; acheteur, m.*  
 Märket-house, *halle*  
 — town, *ville à marché, f. bourg*  
 Märking-iron, *fer à marquer, m.*  
 Märksman, *adroit tireur*  
 Marl, *marne, f.*  
 Marl-pits, *v. marnière*  
 Marl, *v. marner*  
 Märly, *a. plein de marne*  
 Märline, *s. merlin, m.*  
 Märmelade, *cognac, m. mar-melade, f.*  
 Märquetry, *marqueterie, f.*  
 Märquis, *marquis, m.*  
 Märquisite, *marquisat*  
 Märriage, *mariage, m. nocé, f. nocés, f. pl.* [*bile*]  
 Märriageable, *a. mariable, nu-*  
 Märrow, *s. moëlle, f.*  
 — bone, *os moëlleux, m.*  
 Märrowfats, *pois ramés, m. pl.*  
 Märry, *v. épouser; se marier; marier*  
 — again, *se remarier*  
 Mars (a planet,) *s. Mars, m.*  
 Marsh, *marais*  
 Märshal, *maréchal*  
 Märshal, *v. ranger; régler*  
 Märshaller, *s. ordonnateur, ré-gulateur, m.*  
 Märshalsea, *maréchaussée, f.*  
 Märshalship, *charge de maréchal, f. maréchalat, m.*

Märshmallow, *mauve de marais, f.*  
 Märshy, *a. marécageux, se.*  
 Mart, *s. foire, f.*  
 Märten, *martre*  
 Martial, *a. martial, e. guerrier, e. belliqueux, se.*  
 — (court,) *conseil de guerre, m.*  
 Martial law, *code martial*  
 Martin, *martinet*  
 Martingale, *martingale, f.*  
 Martinmas, *la St. Martin*  
 Märtyr, *martyr, e.*  
 Märtyr, *v. martyriser*  
 Märtyrdom, *s. martyre, m.*  
 Märtyrlogy, *—loge*  
 Märvel, *v. s'émerveller, s'éton-ner, admirer*  
 Märvel, *s. merveille, f.*  
 Märvelous, *a. merveilleux, se.*  
 Märvellously, *ad. admirable-ment, émerveille, extrêmement*  
 Masculine, *a. masculin, e. mâle*  
 Mash, *s. mélange; breuvage, m.*  
 Mashles (of a net,) *mailles, f. pl.*  
 Mash, *v. écraser; mûler*  
 Mask, *masquer, se masquer*  
 Mask, *s. masque, m.*  
 — (a woman's,) *loup*  
 Masker, *un masque*  
 Mäson, *maçon*  
 Mäsonry, *maçonage, m. ma-çonnerie, f.*  
 Masquerade, *mascarade, f.*  
 Mass, *masse, f. tas; gros, m.*  
 Mass (popish liturgy,) *messe, f.*  
 —, *book, missel, m.*  
 Mass, *vn. célébrer la messe*  
 —, *va. (to set, at play,) masser*  
 Massacre, *s. massacre, m.*  
 Massacre, *va. massacrer*  
 Mast, *s. mât, m.*  
 Mäster, *maître; monsieur; écu-yer, m.*  
 Mäster, *v. surmonter, dompter; venir à bout*  
 Mäster-like, *ad. en maître*  
 Mästerly, *ad. en maître*  
 —, *a. parfait, e. savant, e.*  
 Mäster-piece, *s. chef-d'œuvre, m.*  
 Mästership, *maîtrise, autorité, f.*  
 Master-stroke, *coup de maître, m.*  
 Mästery, *s. supériorité, puis-sance, f.*  
 Mastication, *—tion*

Masticatory, *masticatoire, m.*  
 Mästich, *mastic*  
 — tree, *lentisque*  
 Mästiff, *mâtin, gros chien*  
 Mat, *natte, f.*  
 — maker, *nattier, m.*  
 Mat, *v. natter; tresser*  
 Matadore, *s. matador, m.*  
 Match, *mèche; allumette, f.*  
 — (agreement,) *partie*  
 — (marriage,) *mariage, m.*  
 — maker, *mariéur, se.*  
 — (fortune,) *parti, m.*  
 — (equal,) *pariel, le semblable*  
 Match, *v. assortir; appairer; convenir; marier*  
 Matchless, *nonpareil, le incom-parable, sans pareil, le. rare*  
 Matchlessness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Mate, *compagnon, m. compagne; aide, f.*  
 Mate (of a ship,) *contremaître, m*  
 — (wife,) *femme, f.*  
 — (at cards,) *mat, m.*  
 Mate, *v. appairer; égalier*  
 Matériel, *a. matériel, le. essen-tiel, le. d'importance; consi-dérable*  
 Matériaux, *s. matériaux, m. pl.*  
 Materialists, *—listes*  
 Materiality, *matérialité, f.*  
 Matérielly, *ad. matériellement*  
 Maternal, *a. maternel, le. de mère*  
 Maternity, *s. —nité, f.*  
 Mathematical, *a. mathématique*  
 Mathematically, *ad. mathémati-quement*  
 Mathematician, *s. —cien, m.*  
 Mathematics, *—tiques, f. pl.*  
 Matins, *matines; prières*  
 Matrass, *matras, m.*  
 Matriculate, *v. immatriculer*  
 Matriculation, *s. immatricula-tion, f.*  
 Matrimonial, *a. —nial, e. de mariage*  
 Matrimony, *s. mariage, m.*  
 Mätron, *matrone; sage-femme, f.*  
 Mätronly, *a. de matrone*  
 Matross, *s. artilleur, m.*  
 Matted hair, *cheveux fort mêlés*  
 Mätter, *matière; substance, f.*  
 — (thing,) *chose; affaire*  
 — (subject,) *sujet, m. matière, f.*

Matter (of a sore,) *sanie, f. pus, m.*  
 Matter, *v. se soucir*  
 It matters, *il importe*  
 It matters not, *peu importe*  
 What is the matter? *qu'y a-t-il?*  
 Mattock, *s. bêche, f.*  
 Mattress, *matelas, m.*  
 Maturate, *v. mûrir, faire mûrir*  
 Maturation, *s.—tion, maturité, f.*  
 Mature, *a. mûr, e.*  
 Mature, *va. mûrir, faire mûrir*  
 Maturely, *ad. mûrement*  
 Maturity, *s. maturité, f.*  
 Maudlin, *a. gris, e. icre*  
 Mäugre, *pr. malgré; en dépit de*  
 Maul, *v. rosser, assommer*  
 Maul, *s. maillet, m.*  
 — stick, *appui main*  
 Mausoleum, *mausolée*  
 Maw, *muette, f. gésier, m.*  
 Mäwkish, *a. fade, dégoûtant, e. insipide*  
 Mäwkishness, *s. fadeur, f.*  
 Mäxim, *s. maxime*  
 May, *Mai, m.*  
 May day, *le premier jour de Mai*  
 May-pole, *mai*  
 — bug, *kanneton*  
 — lily, *muguet*  
 — games, *jeux de flore, m. pl. risée, f.*  
 \* May, *auxil, v. (might; been able) pouvoir*  
 Mayor, *s. maire, m.*  
 Mayoralty, *mairie, f.*  
 Mayoress, *femme du maire*  
 Maze, *labyrinthe; étonnement, m.*  
 Mazy, *a. surpris, e. confus, e. embrouillé, e.*  
 Me, *pro. me, moi*  
 Mead, *hydromel, m.*  
 — (field,) *pré, m. prairie, f.*  
 Mead-sweet, *reine des prés, f.*  
 Meadow, *prairie, f. pré, m.*  
 Meager, *a. maigre, atténué, e.*  
 Meagerness, *s. maigreur, f.*  
 Meal, *farine*  
 — (repast,) *repas, m.*  
 Meal-man, *farinier*  
 Mealy, *a. farineux, se.*  
 — inouthed, *doucet, te.*  
 Mean, *bas, se. pauvre, médiocre, moyen, ne.*

Meantime, *Meanwhile, ad. cependant, sur ces entrefaites*  
 \* Mean, *v. (meant; meant) entendre; vouloir dire; être résolu, se proposer*  
 Means, *s. moyen, m. voie; cause, f.*  
 — (estate,) *bien, m.*  
 Méaner, *a. moindre, moins*  
 Méanest, *le plus chetif*  
 Meaning, *s. intention, f.*  
 — (of a word,) *sens, m.*  
 Meanly, *ad. basement; médiocrement*  
 — born, *de basse naissance*  
 Méanness, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Méasles, *rougeole*  
 Mesurable, *a. mesurable, modéré, e.*  
 Mesure, *v. mesurer*  
 — (land,) *arpenter*  
 Measure, *s. mesure, f.*  
 — (procedure,) *démarche*  
 Measured mile, *mille géométrique, m.*  
 Measurement, *mesurage, m.*  
 — of land, *arpentage*  
 Mesurer, *mesureur*  
 — of land, *arpenteur*  
 Meat, *viande, f. aliment, m.*  
 — (roast,) *du rôti, m.*  
 — (boiled,) *bouilli*  
 — for fowls, &c. *mangeaille, f.*  
 — for horses, &c. *foin, m. avoine, f.*  
 Mechanical, *a. mécanique*  
 Mechanic, *s. artisan, m.*  
 Mechanics, *mécanique, f.*  
 Mechanically, *ad. mécaniquement*  
 Méchanism, *s. mécanisme, m.*  
 Médal, *médaille, f.*  
 Médallic, *a. de médaille*  
 Médallion, *s. médaillon, m.*  
 Médallist, *médailleur*  
 Médle, *v. se mêler; toucher*  
 Médler, *s. entremetteur, se.*  
 Médlesome, *a. intrigant, e.*  
 Médiate, *v. s'entremettre; procurer*  
 Médiate, *a. médial, e.*  
 Médiately, *ad. médiatement*  
 Médiation, *s. médiation, f.*  
 Médiator, *médiateur, m.*  
 Médiatix, *s. médiatrice, f.*

Médicable, *a. qui se peut guérir*  
 Médical, *médical, e. médicinal, e.*  
 Médicament, *s. remède, m.*  
 Medicated, *a. mixtionné, e.*  
 Médication, *s. action de médicamenter*  
 Médicinable, *a. qui se peut guérir*  
 Medicinal, *a. médicinal, e.*  
 Medicine, *s. remède, m. médecine, f.*  
 —, *va. medeciner, medicamenter*  
 Mediocrity, *médiocrité, f.*  
 Méditate, *v. méditer; préméditer*  
 Méditation, *s. méditation, f.*  
 Méditative, *a. méditatif, ve.*  
 Méditerranéan, *a. s. Méditerranée, f.*  
 Médium, *s. milieu, médium, m.*  
 — (expedient,) *expédient*  
 Médlar, *nefle, f.*  
 — (tree,) *néflier, m.*  
 Médley, *mélange*  
 — colour, *couleur mêlée, f.*  
 Médley, *a. mêlé, e. mixte*  
 Medullar, *de moëlle, médullaire*  
 Meed, *s. récompense, f.*  
 Meek, *a. doux, ce. humble*  
 Meeken, *ra. adoucir*  
 Meekly, *ad. avec douceur; humblement*  
 Meekness, *s. douceur; humilité, f.*  
 Meer, *Mere, a. pur, e. vrai, e. franc, he. fieffe, e.*  
 Meer, *s. lac, m. mare; borne, f.*  
 — sauce, *s. saumure, f.*  
 Meerly, *ad. purement*  
 Meet, *a. propre, à propos*  
 \* Meet, *v. (met; met) reconstrer, trouver*  
 — with, *se venger de, attraper*  
 Meet, *vn. se rencontrer, s'assembler, se trouver*  
 Meeter, *s. celui qui rencontre, &c.*  
 Meeting, *s. rencontre, entrevue, f.*  
 Meeting, *assemblée*  
 — house, *temple, m. église, f.*  
 — of two streams, *confluent, m.*  
 Meety, *ad. convenablement, à propos*  
 Meetness, *s. propriété, convenance, f.*  
 Mégrim, *migraine*  
 Melancholic, *a. mélancolique*

Melanchôlist, *s. mélancolique*,  
m. & f.  
Mélancholy, *mélancolie*. f.  
—, *a. mélancolique, triste, lugu-*  
*bre*  
Melasses, *s. melasse*, f. sirop, m.  
Mélilot (herb.), *mélilot*, m.  
Méliorate, *v. améliorer*  
Mélioration, *s. amélioration*, f.  
Méliorité, *supériorité*  
Melliferous, *a. miellux*, se.  
Mellifluent, *Mellifluous*, qui  
*abonde en miel*  
Mellow, *a. mou, molle; mûr*, e.  
Mellow, *va mûrir*  
Mellowness, *s. maturité*, f.  
Melodious, *s. mélodieux*, se.  
Melodiously, *ad. mélodieusement*  
Melodiousness, *s. mélodie*, f.  
Melody, *mélodie, harmonie*  
Mélon, *melon*, m.  
— bed, *melonnière*, f.  
\* Melt, *v. (melted; melten, mol-*  
*ten) fondre; liquéfier*  
Melt (soften), *attendrir, fléchir*  
Melter, *s. fondeur*, m.  
Melting, *fonte, liquéfaction*, f.  
— house, *fonderie* [e.  
Melting, *a. fondant, e. touchant*,  
Meltwell, *s. mirlucke*, f.  
Mëmber, *membre*, m.  
Mëmbrane, *s. membrane*, f. [se.  
Mëmbraneous, *a. membraneux*,  
Memen'fo, *s. souvenir*, m. mar-  
*que*, f.  
Memoir, *mémoire*, m.  
Memorable, *a. mémorable*  
Memorably, *ad. d'une manière*  
*mémorable*  
Memorandum, *s. mémoire*, m.  
Memorial, *mémorial, mémoire*  
Memorialist, *auteur de mémoires*  
Memory, *mémoire*, f. souvenir, m.  
Men (pl. of man), *hommes*, m.  
pl.  
Menace, *v. menacer, faire des*  
*menaces*  
Menace, *s. menace*, f.  
Menacer, *celui qui menace, ro-*  
*domont*, m.  
Menacing, *menaces*, f. pl.  
—, *a. menaçant*, e.  
Menage, *s. ménagerie*, f.  
Mend, *v. s'amender; réparer;*  
*corriger*

Mend (clothes,) *raccommoder*  
— (in sickness,) *se rétablir*  
— (lace,) *remplir*  
Mendable, *a. réparable*  
Mender, *s. raccommodeur, se.*  
*ravaudeur*, se.  
Mendicity, *pauvreté, mendicité*,  
f.  
Mënding, (clothes,) *raccommo-*  
*dage*, m.  
— (sickness,) *rétablissement*  
Mëndicant, *a. s. mendiant*, e.  
Mëniat, *a. domestique*  
Men' pleaser, *s. flatteur, parasite,*  
*courtisan*, m.  
Menses, *menstrues*, f. pl.  
Mënstrual, *a. menstrual*, e.  
Mënstruum, *s. menstrue*, m.  
Mësurable, *a. mesurable*  
Mënsurate, *v. mesurer*  
Mënsuratîon, *s. mcsurage*, m.  
Mëntal, *a. mental*, e.  
Mëntally, *ad. mentalement*  
Mëntion, *s. mention, mémoire*, f.  
Mëntion, *v. mentionner, parler*  
*de*  
Mëntioning, *s. mention*, f.  
Mërcantile, *mercantil*, le.  
Mërcenary, *a. s. mercenaire*  
Mërcer, *s. mercier*, m.  
Mërcery, *mercerie*, f.  
Mërchandise, *marchandise*  
—, *vn. négocier, trafiquer*  
Mërchant, *s. marchand; négo-*  
*ciant*, m.  
— ship, *vaisseau marchand*  
Mërchantable, *a. marchand*, e.  
*bien conditionné*, e.  
Mërchantman, *s. vaisseau mar-*  
*chand*, m.  
Mërciful, *a. miséricordieux, se.*  
*clément*, e.  
Mërcifully, *ad. avec clémence*  
Mërcifulness, *s. pitié; bonté*, f.  
Mërciless, *a. impitoyable*  
Mërcurial, *allégre, vif, ve.*  
Mërcùriale, *s. —le*, f.  
Mërcury, *mercure*, m.  
— (sprightliness,) *vivacité*, f.  
Mërcy, *miséricorde; merci*  
Mere, *vid. Meer*  
Meridian, *s. méridien*, m.  
Meridional, *a. méridional*, e.  
Mërit, *s. mérite*, m  
Mërit, *v. mériter*

Mëritôrious, *a. méritoire*  
Mëritôriously, *ad. méritoire-*  
*ment*  
Mëritôriousness, *s. mérite*, m.  
Mërlin, *émérillon*  
Mërmaid, *sirène*, f.  
Mërrily, *ad. joyeusement*  
Mërriment, *s. partie de plaisir*,  
*m. gaieté*, f.  
Mër'ymaking, *assemblée*, f. *dé-*  
*votissement*, m.  
Merry, *a. enjoué, e. joyeux, so-*  
*gai*, e.  
Mër'yandrew, *s. baladin, bouf-*  
*fon, jean-farine*, m.  
Mër'ythought, *lunette de vola-*  
*ille*, f.  
Mess, *mets, plat*, m. *portion,*  
*compagnie*, f.  
Mess together, *v. faire pension*  
Mëssage, *message*, m.  
Mëssenger, *messenger, courier*  
Mëssiah, *messie, envoyé* [sal  
Mëssmate, *camarade, commen-*  
*usage*, s. *maisonnette*, f.  
Mëtage, *mesurage*, m.  
Mëtal, *métal*  
Mëtallic, *a. métallique*  
Mëtallist, *s. métallurgiste*, m.  
Mëtamorphose, *v. métamorpho-*  
*ser*  
Mëtamôrphosis, *s. métamorphose*,  
f.  
Mëtafhor, *métaphore*  
Mëtafhorical, *a. —rique*  
Mëtafhorically, *ad. métaphor-*  
*iquement, au figuré*  
Mëtafhy'sic, *a. —sique*  
Mëtafhy'sics, *s. métaphysique*, f.  
Mëtafhy'sician, *—cien*, m.  
Mëte, *v. mesurer*  
Mëteor, *météore*, m.  
Mëterological, *a. —gique*  
Mëterology, *s. doctrine des mé-*  
*téores*, f.  
Mëteorous, *a. de météore*  
Mëter, *s. mesureur*, m.  
Mëtewand, *Mëteyard, mesure,*  
*aune*, f.  
Mëthëglin, *hydromel*, m.  
Mëthinks, *v. il me semble*  
Mëthod, *s. méthode; voie*, f.  
Mëthodical, *a. méthodique*  
Mëthodically, *ad. méthodique-*  
*ment*

Méthodize, *v. ranger*  
 Méthodist, *s. méthodiste, m. & f.*  
 Methought, *v. il me sembloit*  
 Métonymy, *s. métonymie, f.*  
 Metoposcopy, *— copie; physionomie*  
 Mètre, *vers, mètre, m. mesure, f.*  
 Métrical, *a. métrique*  
 Métropolis, *s. métropole, f.*  
 Metropolitan, *a. s. métropolitain, e.*  
 Mettle, *s. bravoure; fougue, f.*  
 Mëtlesome, *a. courageux, sc.*  
 — horse, *s. cheval fougueux, m.*  
 Mew, *v. cloîtrer*  
 — (cast,) *muer, être en mue*  
 — (as a cat,) *miauler*  
 Mew, *s. sourette; écurie, f.*  
 Mewing, *mue*  
 — (of a cat,) *miulement, m.*  
 Mezzotinto, *demi-teinte, f.*  
 Mice, *des souris; mouse, sing.*  
 Michaelmas, *la St. Michael*  
 Micrometer, *micromètre, m.*  
 Microscope, *microscope*  
 Microscopic, *a. microscopique*  
 Mid'day, *s. midi, plein jour, m.*  
 Middle, *milieu*  
 Middle, *a. moyen, ne. mitoyen, ne.*  
 — of May, *la mi-Mai, m.*  
 — way, *à mi-chemin*  
 — sized, *de médiocre taille*  
 — aged, *de moyen âge*  
 Middlemost, *a. du milieu*  
 Middling, *médiocre, moyen, ne. passable*  
 Midland, *a. méditerranée*  
 Mid-lent, *s. mi-curée, f.*  
 Midleg, *mi-jambe*  
 Midnight, *minuit, m.*  
 Midriff, *diaphragme*  
 Midshipman, *garde marine*  
 Midst, *milieu*  
 —, *pr. ou milieu, parmi*  
 Midsummer, *s. mi-été, f.*  
 — day, *la St. Jean*  
 Mid-way, *mi-chemin*  
 Midwife, *sage-femme, f.*  
 Man-midwife, *accoucheur, m.*  
 Midwifery, *l'art d'accoucher*  
 Midwinter, *cœur de l'hiver*  
 Mien, *mine, f. air, m.*  
 Might, *puissance, force, f.*  
 Mightily, *ad. grandement, fort*

Mightiness, *s. grandeur, puis-*  
*sance, f. pouvoir, m.*  
 Mighty, *a. puissant, e.*  
 —, *ad. fort, très*  
 Migrate, *v. émigrer; changer de lieu*  
 Migration, *s. migration*  
 Milch-cow, *vache à lait; dupe*  
 Mild, *a. doux, ce. paisible*  
 Mildeu, *s. nielle, f. serein, m.*  
 Mildew, *a. gâté par la nielle*  
 Mildly, *ad. gracieusement, doucement*  
 Mildness, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Mile, *milie, m.*  
 Milestone, *pietre miliare, f.*  
 Military, *a. militaire*  
 Militant, *militant, e.*  
 Military, *militaire*  
 Militate, *v. s'opposer; contre-*  
*dire*  
 Militia, *s. milice, f.*  
 Milk, *lait, m.*  
 Milk, *v. traire, tirer*  
 Milk-maid, *s. laitière, f.*  
 — man, *laitier, m.*  
 — pail, *seau à lait*  
 Milk-pottage, *soupe au lait, f.*  
 — house, *laiterie*  
 — sop, *jocrisse; lâche, m.*  
 — score, *taille, f.*  
 — thistle, *tithymale, m.*  
 — weed, *herbe au lait, f.*  
 — cow, *vache à lait*  
 Milker, *tireur, se. de vache*  
 Milky, *a. laiteux, se. lactée*  
 — way, *s. voie lactée, f.*  
 Mill, *moulin, m.*  
 Mill-horse, *cheval de moulin*  
 — clack, *traquet de moulin*  
 — hopper, *trémie de moulin, f.*  
 — dam, *écluse de moulin*  
 — stone, *meule de moulin*  
 — dust, *folle farine*  
 — handle, *queue, f. manche, m.*  
 Mill, *v. moudre; cordonner*  
 Millenarian, *s. millénaire*  
 Millenary, *a. millénaire*  
 Milipedes, *s. cloporte, m.*  
 Miller, *meunier*  
 Miller's wife, *meunière, f.*  
 Millet, *millet, m.*  
 Millary, *pietre miliare, f.*  
 Milliner, *coiffeuse*  
 Milling, or milled edge, *cordon,*

Million, *million, m.*  
 Milt, *rate, f.*  
 — (of fishes,) *laite, laitance*  
 Milter, *poisson mâle, m.*  
 Mimic, *v. contrefaire; imiter*  
 Minic, *s. mime, bouffon, m.*  
 Minicry, *bouffonnerie, f.*  
 Mince, *va. hacher*  
 — (palliate,) *pallier*  
 Mince-meat, *s. kachis, m.*  
 — pies, *pâtes de Noël, m. pl. ris-*  
*sole, f.*  
 Mincing, *a. affecté, e.*  
 Mincingly, *ad. légèrement*  
 Mind, *s. esprit, m. âme, f.*  
 Mind, *pensée; envie, f. avis, m.*  
 Mind, *résolution; opinion, f. souvenir; dessein; désir; gré, m. fantaisie, f.*  
 Mind, *v. remarquer; songer; veiller; avoir soin; considérer; faire souvenir*  
 Mindful, *soigneux, se. diligent, e. qui se souvient*  
 Mindfully, *ad. attentivement*  
 Mindfulness, *s. soin, m. attention, f.*  
 Mindless, *a. négligent, e.*  
 Mine, *pro. mon, ma, mess; le mien, la mienne, à moi*  
 Mine, *s. mine, f.*  
 Mine, *v. miner, creuser*  
 Miner, *s. mineur, m.*  
 Mineral, *s. minéral*  
 Mineralist, *s. minéralogiste*  
 Mineralogist, *minéralogiste*  
 Mineralogy, *minéralogie, f.*  
 Mingle, *mélange, m.*  
 Mingle, *v. mélanger, mêler*  
 Miniature, *s. miniature, f.*  
 Minikin, *petite épingle, f. cam-*  
*on, m. petit, e.*  
 Minin, *minime, f.*  
 Minion, *mignon, ne.*  
 Minister, *ministre, m.*  
 Minister, *v. servir; fournir*  
 Ministerial, *a. de ministre*  
 Ministration, *s. ministère, m.*  
 Ministry, *ministère*  
 Minium, *minium, vermillon*  
 Minnow, *véron, petit ver*  
 Minor, *s. mineur, e.*  
 —, *a. mineur, e. moindre, plus jeune*

Minôrity, *s. minorité, f.*  
 Minster, *cathédrale*  
 Minstrel, *ménétrier, m.*  
 Mint, *menthe, f.*  
 — (coining place), *monnaie*  
 Mint-tea, *menthe théiforme*  
 Mint, *va. monnoyer*  
 Mintage, *s. monnayage, m.*  
 Minter, *monnoyeur*  
 Mint-master, *directeur de la monnaie*  
 Minuet, *menuet*  
 Minum, *mignonnette, f.*  
 — (in music), *f. blanche*  
 Minute, *minute*  
 Minûte, *a. menu, e. minutieux, se. mince*  
 Minute, *v. minuter*  
 Minutebook, *s. journal, pluri-tif, m. feuilles, f. pl.*  
 Minutely, *a. qui arrive à chaque minute*  
 Minutely, *ad. en détail*  
 Minuteness, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 Minx, *gaupe, effrontée*  
 Miracle, *miracle, m.*  
 Miraculous, *a. miraculeux, se.*  
 Miraculously, *ad. miraculeusement, par miracle*  
 Mirador, *balcon, m.*  
 Mire, *fange, f. bourbier, m.*  
 Mirror, *miroir; modèle, m.*  
 Mirth, *réjouissance; joie, f.*  
 Miry, *a. fangeux, se. bourbeux, se.*  
 N. B. *Mis*, an abbreviation for *amiss*, enters in the composition of many English words, and is rendered in French by the adverbs *mal, à tort*, or the adjectives *mauvais, méchant, faux*  
 Misadventure, *revers, m.*  
 Misadvice, *mauvais conseil, m.*  
 Misadvice, *v. mal-conseiller*  
 Misalliance, *s. mésalliance, f.*  
 Misanthrope, *s. —pe, hibou, m.*  
 Misanthropy, *—pie, f.* [m.]  
 Misapplication, *divertissement, m.*  
 Misapply, *v. divertir; détourner*  
 Misapprehend, *mal-entendre*  
 Misapprehension, *s. mal-entendu, m.*  
 Misbehave, *v. se comporter mal*

Misbehaviour, *s. mauvaise conduite, f.*  
 Misbelief, *erreur*  
 Misbelieve, *v. être dans l'erreur*  
 Misbeliever, *s. mécréant, m.*  
 Miscarraige, *fausse couche; faute, f. mauvais succès, m.*  
 Miscarry, *v. faire une fausse couche; se perdre; échouer; avorter*  
 Miscast, *mécompter*  
 Miscellaneous, *a. mêlé, e.*  
 Miscellany, *s. mélange, m. miscellanée*  
 Miscellanies, *miscellanées, œuvres, mêlées, f.*  
 Mischance, *désastre, malheur, m.*  
 Mischief, *mal; malheur; tour*  
 Mischief, *va. faire du mal*  
 Mischief maker, *s. brouillon; trouble-fête, m.*  
 Mischivous, *a. malicieux, se. malin, m. maligne, f.*  
 Mischievously, *ad. méchamment, malicieusement*  
 Mischivousness, *s. méchanceté, malice, f.*  
 Misable, *a. qui se peut mêler*  
 Miscite, *v. citer à faux*  
 Misclain, *s. fausse prétension, f.*  
 Misconceived, *a. mal-conçu, e.*  
 Misconception, *s. fausse conception, f.*  
 Misconduct, *mauvaise conduite*  
 Misconjecture, *fausse conjecture*  
 Misconstruction, *mauvais sens, mauvais tour, m.*  
 Misconstrue, *v. interpréter mal*  
 Miscount, *mécompter*  
 Miscounting, *s. mécompte, m.*  
 Miscreant, *mécreant, infidèle, vaurien, m.*  
 Misdeed, *méfait; crime*  
 Misdeem, *v. faire tort*  
 Misdemean, *se mal comporter*  
 Misdemeanor, *Misdöing, s. forfait, m.*  
 Misdo, *v. (misdid; misdöne) méfaire*  
 Misdoubt, *vn. se douter de*  
 Misemploy, *va. employer mal*  
 Misemployment, *s. mauvais usage, m.*  
 Miser, *ladre; taquin, avare*

Miserable, *a. misérable, malheureux, se.*  
 — (niggardly,) *avare, taquin, e. mesquin, e.*  
 Miserableness, *s. avarice, f.*  
 Miserably, *ad. misérablement; en taquin*  
 Misery, *s. misère, f.*  
 Misfashion, *v. défigurer*  
 Misfortune, *s. malheur, m.*  
 \* Misgive, *va. (misgave; misgiven) craindre; céder*  
 Misgiving, *s. pressentiment, doute, m.*  
 Misgovern, *va. gouverner mal*  
 Misgovernment, *s. mauvais gouvernement; dérèglement, m.*  
 Misguidance, *fausse direction, f.*  
 Misguide, *v. égarer*  
 Mishap, *s. contretemps, malheur, m.*  
 Mishappen, *vn. arriver malheureusement*  
 Mish'mash, *s. galimatias; salmigondis; mélange, m.*  
 Misinform, *informer mal*  
 Misinterpret, *v. interpréter mal*  
 Misinterpretation, *s. fausse interprétation, f.*  
 Misjudge, *v. juger mal*  
 \* Mislay, *v. (misloid; mislaid) égarer, déplacer*  
 Misle, *v. brûner*  
 \* Mislead, *(misled; misled) séduire; fourvoyer*  
 Misleader, *s. séducteur, rice*  
 Mismänge, *v. ménager mal*  
 Mismangement, *s. mauvaise conduite, f.*  
 Mismatch, *v. mésallier; mal assortir*  
 Misname, *nommer mal*  
 Mispersuasion, *erreur, f.*  
 Misplace, *va. déplacer*  
 Mislacing, *s. déplacement, m.*  
 Mispöinting, *faute dans la position, f.*  
 Misprint, *v. faire des fautes d'impression*  
 Misproportion, *v. proportionner mal*  
 Misrepresent, *déguiser*  
 Misrepresentation, *s. faux, exposé, déguisement, m.*  
 Misrule, *débandade, f.*

Miss, demoiselle, mademoiselle  
 Miss, *v. manquer*; omettre  
 — one's mark, *manquer son coup*  
 — one, *regretter quelqu'un, le trouver à dire*  
 Miss, *s. perte, faute, f.*  
 Missal, missel, *m.*  
 \* Mis-shape, *v. (mis-shapen; mis-shapen), défigurer*  
 Mis-shapement, *s. difformité, f.*  
 Mission, mission  
 Missionary, missionnaire, *m.*  
 Missive, *s. lettre, f. message, présent, m.*  
 Missive, *a. missive*  
 — weapons, *s. armes de trait, f. pl.*  
 \* Mis-spell, *v. (mis-spelt; mis-spelt) épeler mal*  
 \* Mis-spend, *(mis-spent; mis-spent) dépenser follement*  
 Mist, *s. brouillard, m.*  
 Mistake, *s. méprise; erreur, faute, f.*  
 \* Mistake, *v. (mistook; mistaken) se méprendre; se tromper; prendre le change*  
 — one's way, *s. s'égarer*  
 Mistake, *représenter à faux*  
 Mistiness, *s. obscurité, f.*  
 Mistle-toe, *s. gui, m.*  
 Mistress, maîtresse, madame, *f.*  
 — (governess), *gouvernante*  
 Mistrust, méfiance, défiance  
 Mistrust, *ra. soupçonner*  
 Mistrustful, *a. méfiant, e.*  
 Mistrustfulness, *s. soupçon, m.*  
 Mistrusting, *méfiance, f.*  
 Misty, *a. épais, se.*  
 \* Misunderstand, *v. (misunderstood; misunderstood) entendre mal*  
 Misunderstanding, *s. mésintelligence; froideur, f.*  
 Misusage, mauvais traitement, abus, *m.*  
 Misuse, abus  
 Misuse, *v. abuser; maltraiter*  
 Mite, *s. calandre; pite, f.*  
 Mitigate, *v. mitiger; adoucir*  
 Mitigation, *s. —tion, f. adoucissement, m.*  
 Mitre, *s. mitre, f.*  
 Mitred, *a. mitré, e.*  
 Mittens, *s. mitaines, f. pl.*

Mittimus, *s. ordre d'emprisonnement, m.*  
 Mix, *v. mêler; mixtionner*  
 Mixing, mélange, *m. mixtion, f.*  
 Mix, *a. mêlé, e. mixte*  
 Mixty, *ad. péle-mêle* [*f.*]  
 Mixture, *s. mélange, m. mixtion*  
 Miz'naze, labyrinthe, *m. confusion, f.*  
 Mizzle, *v. bruiner*  
 Mizzling rain, *s. bruine, f.*  
 Moan, *v. gemir*  
 Moan, *s. gémissement, m.*  
 Moanful, *a. lugubre, triste, plaintif, ve.*  
 Moanfully, *ad. d'un ton plaintif*  
 Moat, fossé, *m.*  
 Mob, coiffe, *f.*  
 — (crowd), *foule, populace*  
 Mob, *va. outrager, insulter*  
 Möbbish, *a. tumultueux, se.*  
 Mobile, populace, *f. vulgaire, m.*  
 Mobile, mobile, *m.*  
 Mobility, —lité, légèreté, *f.*  
 —, *racaille, populace*  
 Mock, jouet, *m. risée, f.*  
 Mock, *a. burlesque, faux, sse.*  
 Mock, *v. se moquer; abuser*  
 Mock-king, *s. roi de carte, m.*  
 — praise, *contre-vérité, f.*  
 — velvet, *tripe de velours*  
 — shade, *déclin du jour, m.*  
 — style, *style comique*  
 — poem, *poème burlesque*  
 — prophet, *faux prophète*  
 Möcker, moqueur, *se.*  
 Möckery, moquerie, *f.*  
 Möcking-stock, *risée*  
 Möckingly, *ad. en se moquant*  
 Mode, *s. mode; façon; manière, f.*  
 Modèle, modile; plon, *m.*  
 Modèle, *v. mouler, modéliser*  
 Modeller, *s. inventeur, m.*  
 Modérate, *a. modéré, e. sage, modique, médiocre*  
 Modérate, *v. modérer, adoucir*  
 Modérately, *ad. modérément*  
 Modération, *s. —tion, retenue, f.*  
 Modérateur, modérateur, *m.*  
 Modern, *a. s. moderne*  
 Modernize, *va. rendre moderne*  
 Modest, *a. modeste*  
 Modestly, *ad. modestement*  
 Modesty, *s. modestie, pudeur, f.*

Modifiable, *a. qui peut être modifié, e.*  
 Modification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Modification, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Modify, *v. modifier; limiter*  
 Modifying, *s. modification, f.*  
 Modillon, modillon, *m.*  
 Modish, *a. à la mode*  
 Modishness, *s. affectation de suivre la mode, f.*  
 Modulate, *va. chanter avec mesure*  
 Modulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Möhair, moire  
 Molety, moitié  
 Moist, *a. moite, humide*  
 Moisten, *v. humecter*  
 Moisture, *s. moiture, f. suc, m.*  
 Mole, taupe, *f.*  
 — catcher, *taupier, m.*  
 — hill, *taupinière, f.*  
 — trap, *taupière*  
 — (fence), *môle, m.*  
 — (spot), *seing, m. tache, f.*  
 — warp, *taupe, f.*  
 Molest, *v. molester; chagriner*  
 Molestation, *s. fâcherie, f.*  
 Mollification, *s. l'action d'amollir, f. adoucissement, m.*  
 Möllify, *v. amollir, mollifier*  
 — (pacify), *adoucir*  
 Molasses, *s. mélasse, f.*  
 Molten-calf, *veau de fonte, m.*  
 Moment, moment, *m.*  
 — (weight), *poids*  
 — (importance), *importance, f.*  
 Momentaneous, Momentary, *a. momentanée, passager, e.*  
 Moméntous, important, *e.*  
 Mönachal, *a. monastique*  
 Mönach, monarque, *m.*  
 — like, *ad. en monarque*  
 Mönarchial, *a. monarchique*  
 Mönarchise, *vn. gouverner, faire le roi*  
 Mönarchy, *s. monarchie, f.*  
 Monastérial, *a. de monastère*  
 Monastery, *s. monastère, m.*  
 Monastic, *a. monastique*  
 Monday, *Lundi, m.*  
 Möney, *argent, m. monnaie, f.*  
 — bag, *sacchet d'argent, m.*  
 — (ready), *argent comptant*  
 — scrivener, *homme d'affaires*  
 Möneyed, *a. pécunieux, se.*



Mûnger, *marchand*, m.  
 — (boat), *bâteau de pêcheur*  
 Mûngrel, *u. s. médis, ssc. créole*  
 — dog, *chien médis*, m.  
 Mûnit *m. moniteur, instructeur*  
 Mûnitory, *a. monitoire*  
 Monk, *s. moine*, m.  
 Mûnkery, *moinerie*, f.  
 Mûnkey, *singe, m. guenon*, f.  
 — trick, *singerie*, f. [e.  
 Mûnkish, *a. de moine monachal*,  
 Mûnkish life, *s. moinerie*, f.  
 Mûnochoïd, *monocorde*, m.  
 Mûnody, *s. monodie*, f.  
 Mûn'ologue, *soliloque, mono*  
*logue*, m.  
 Mûnopétalous, *a. monopétale*  
 Mûnôpolist, *s. monopoleur*, m.  
 Mûnôpolize, *v. faire un mono*  
*pole; accaparer*  
 Mûnôpoly, *s. monopole, accapa*  
*rement*, m.  
 Mûnosy'lable, *s. monosyllabe*, m.  
 Mûnôtonous, *a. monotone*  
 Mûnôtony, *s. monotonie*, f.  
 Mûnsôon, *mousson, f. vent réglé*,  
 m.  
 Mûnster, *monstre*, m.  
 Mûnstrôsiy, *monstruosité*, f.  
 Mûnstrous, *a. monstreux, se.*  
 Mûnstrously, *ad. monstreuse*  
*ment*  
 Mûnstrousness, *s. monstruosité*, f.  
 Month, *mois*, m.  
 Mûnthly, *a. tous les mois*  
 Mûnument, *s. monument*, m.  
 Mûnumental, *a. mémorial*, e.  
 Mood, *s. humeur, f. mode*, m.  
 Mûôdiness, *mauvaise humeur*, f.  
 Mûôdy, *a. fantasque*  
 Moon, *s. lune*, f.  
 — light, *claire de lune*, m.  
 — struck, *a. lunatique*  
 Moor, *lande, f. marais*, m.  
 — (negro), *négre, ssc.*  
 Moor, *v. amarrer*  
 Moor across, *affourcher*  
 Mûoring, *s. amarrage*, m.  
 Mûorish, *Moory, a. marécageux*,  
*se. marécque, de more; noir, e.*  
 Moot, *s. dispute de droit*, f.  
 — case, *question de droit*  
 — hall, *salle où se font les dis*  
*putes de droit*  
 Moot, *v. disputer*  
 PART II.

Mûoter, *s. disputeur de droit*, m.  
 Mop, *v. nettoyer, balayer, laver*  
 Mop, *torchon; balai*, f.  
 Mope, *s. souche, f. hêbête, e.*  
 Mope, *vn. rêver; s'abêtir*  
 Mope-eyed, *a. court de vue*  
 Mûoral, *a. moral*, e.  
 —, *s. sens moral*, m.  
 Mûoralist, *moraliste*  
 Mûorality, *morale, f. sens moral*, m.  
 Mûoralize, *v. moraliser*  
 Mûoralizer, *s. moraliseur*, m.  
 Mûorally, *ad. moralement*  
 Mûorals, *s. mœurs, f. pl. morale*, f.  
 Morass, *marais*, m.  
 Mûrbid, *a. maladif, ve. malade*  
 Mûrbidness, *s. maladie*, f.  
 Mûrbific, *a. morbifique*  
 Mûrdacious, *a. mordant*, e.  
 More, *ad. plus, davantage*  
 More and more, *de plus en plus*;  
*toujour*  
 Moreôver, *de plus, outre cela*  
 Morigerous, *a. obéissant*, e.  
 Morn, *matin*, m.  
 Mûrning, *matin, m. matinée*, f.  
 — gown, *robe de chambre*, f.  
 — star, *étoile matinère*  
 Mûrôse, *a. chagrin, e. hargneux*,  
*se. bourru, e.*  
 Mûrôsely, *ad. d'une manière*  
*chagrine, &c.*  
 Mûrôseness, *s. agreur, f. caprice*,  
*m. morosité*, f.  
 Mûrris-dance, *or Morisco, mo*  
*resque, danse moresque*  
 Mûrrow, *ad. demain*  
 Good mûrrow, *bonjour*  
 Morse, *s. cheval marin*, m.  
 Mûrsel, *morceau*  
 Mûrtal, *a. s. mortel*, le.  
 Mûrtality, *s. mortalité, mort*, f.  
 Mûrtally, *ad. mortellement*  
 Mûrtar, *s. mortier*, m.  
 Mûrtgage, *hypothèque*, f.  
 Mûrtgage, *v. hypothéquer*, f.  
 Mûrtgagéc, *s. hypothécaire*  
 Mûrtgager, *celui qui a hypothé*  
*que*  
 Mûrtif'erous, *a. mortel, le. mor*  
*tif'ic*  
 Mûrtification, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Mûrtify, *v. mortifier, affliger*  
 Mûrtise, *emmortaiser*  
 Mûrtise, *s. mortaise*, f.

Mûrtmain, *main-morte*  
 Mûrtuary, *legs*, m.  
 Mûsâic, *a. Mosaïque*  
 Mosque, *mosquée*, f.  
 Moss, *mouss*  
 Mûssy, *a. moussu*, e.  
 — ground, *s. pelouse*, f.  
 Most, *ad. le plus; très; fort; la*  
*plus part*  
 Mûstly, *ad. ordinairement*  
 Mûte, *s. atome; fêtu*, m.  
 — (ditch), *fossé*  
 — (meeting), *assemblée*, f.  
 Moth, *teigne*  
 — wort, *urmoise*  
 — eaten, *a. rongé de teignes*  
 Mûther, *s. mère*, f.  
 —, *a. natal, e. maternel*, le.  
 Mother country, *s. mère-patrie*,  
*f. pays natal*, m.  
 Mûtherless, *a. sans mère*  
 Mûtherly, *maternel, le. en mère*  
 Mûther-wort, *s. matricaire*, f.  
 Mûtherhood, *maternité*  
 Mûther-in-law, *belle-mère*  
 Mother-of-pearl, *nacre de perle*, f.  
 — (of beer or oil), *la lie*  
 Mûthery, *a. moisi, e. épais, se.*  
 Mûthy, *plein de teignes*  
 Mûtion, *s. mouvement*, m.  
 — (proposal), *proposition, ouver*  
*ture, f. avis*, m.  
 — (request), *sollicitation*, f.  
 Mûtion, *v. proposer, mettre sur*  
*le tapis*  
 Mûtioner, *s. celui qui propose*  
*une chose*  
 Mûtionless, *a. immobile*  
 Mûtive, *e. motif*, m.  
 —, *a. motrice*, f.  
 Motivity, *s. puissance de mou*  
*voir*  
 Mûty, *a. bigarré, e. mêlé, e.*  
 Mûtto, *s. âme, devise*, f.  
 Move, *remuer, mouvoir, agiter*,  
*déménager*  
 — (effect), *émouvoir*  
 — (propose), *proposer, mettre*  
*sur le tapis*  
 — (anger), *mettre en colère*  
 Mûveable, *a. mobile*  
 Mûveableness, *s. mobilité*, f.  
 Mûveables, *biens meubles, m. pl.*  
 Mûvement, *mouvement*, m.  
 Mûver, *motuer*

Moving, *a. touchant, e. fort, e.*  
 Movingly, *ad. pathétiquement*  
 Mould, *s. moule, m.*  
 — (earth,) *terreau*  
 Mould, *v. chancier, se moisir*  
 — (model,) *mouler; faire*  
 Moulder, *v. déperir, fondre, se réduire en poudre*  
 Mouldering, *s. déperissement, m.*  
 Mouldiness, *moisissure, f.*  
 Moulding, *moulure, imposte*  
 Mouldy, *a. moisi, e.*  
 Moulinet, *s. —net, tourniquet, m.*  
 Moulit, *v. muer*  
 Moulter, *s. jeune canard en mue*  
 Mound, *se munir; se réparer*  
 Mound, *s. levée, f. rampart, m.*  
 Mount, *mont, m.*  
 Mount, *v. monter*  
 Mountain, *s. montagne, f.*  
 Mountaineer, *montagnard, c.*  
 Mountainous, *a. montagneux, se. de montagnes*  
 Mountebank, *s. charlatan, m.*  
 Mour, *v. pleurer; porter le deuil*  
 Mourner, *s. pleureur, se.*  
 Mourful, *a. triste, lugubre, fatal, e.*  
 Mourfully, *ad. d'un air, ou d'une manière lugubre*  
 Mourning, *s. deuil, m.*  
 \* Mouse, (*mice*), *souris, f.*  
 Mouse-trap, *sourcière*  
 — ear (*herb.*) *filoselle*  
 Dormouse, *loir, m.*  
 Field-mouse, *mulot*  
 Mouse, *vn. prendre des souris*  
 Mouser, *s. un bon chat*  
 Mouth, *bouche, f.*  
 — (of a lion, &c.) *gueule*  
 — (of a bottle, &c.) *trou, m.*  
 — (of a haven,) *entrée, f.*  
 — (of a river,) *embouchure*  
 — (mutter,) *v. marmotter*  
 — (bluster,) *gourmander*  
 Mouthfriend, *s. faux ami, m.*  
 Mouthful, *bouchee, f.*  
 Mouthing, *morpue*  
 Mouthr, *brailleur, se.*  
 Mouthless, *a. sans bouche*  
 Mow, *s. monceau; tas, m. moue, f.*  
 \* Mow, *v. (mowet; mowen, mow-ed) faucher; faire la moue*

Mower, *s. faucheur, m.*  
 Mowing, *fauchage*  
 — time, *fauchaison, f.*  
 Much, *ad. (many) beaucoup, bien, fort, grand*  
 Mucilage, *s. mucilage, m.*  
 Mucilaginous, *a. —gineux, se.*  
 Muck, *s. fumier, m. fiente, f.*  
 Muck-worm, *ver; ladre, m.*  
 Muckiness, *saleté, f.*  
 Mucous, *a. glorieux, se.*  
 Mucus, *s. glaire, f.*  
 Mud, *boue; barbe; vase*  
 Mud-wall, *bousillage, m.*  
 Muddiness, *saleté, f.*  
 Muddle, *v. hébété; barboter*  
 Muddy, *a. boueux, se. bourbeux, se. fangeux, se.*  
 Muddy (of liquors,) *trouble*  
 — look, *air sombre, m.*  
 Muddy, *v. troubler*  
 Muff, *s. manchon, m.*  
 Muffin, *galette, f.*  
 Muftie, *v. emmitoufler; enveloper*  
 Muffler, *s. mentionnière, f.*  
 Mufti, *mufti, m.*  
 Mug, *pot; godet*  
 Mug house, *cabaret borgne*  
 Muggy, *a. couvert, e. humide*  
 Mugwort, *s. armoise, f.*  
 Mulatto, *mulâtre, m. & f.*  
 Mulberry, *mûre, f.*  
 — tree, *mûrier, m.*  
 Mulet, *amende, f.*  
 Mulet, *v. mettre à l'amende*  
 Mule, *s. mulet, m. mule, f.*  
 Muletier, *s. muletier, m.*  
 Mull, *va. brûler*  
 Mullar, *s. molette, f.*  
 Mullain (*herb.*) *bouillon, m.*  
 Mullet, *mulet*  
 Muliigrubs, *mauvaise humeur; colique, f.*  
 Multifariously, *ad. diversément*  
 Multifariousness, *s. diversité, f.*  
 Multiform, *a. qui a plusieurs formes; varié, e.*  
 Multiplicable, *a. —ble*  
 Multiplicand, *s. multiplié, m.*  
 Multiplication, *—tion, f.*  
 Multiplicator, *—ateur, m.*  
 Multiplicity, *—ité, f.*  
 Multiplier, *multiplicateur, m.*  
 Multiplier, *v. multiplier*

Multiplying-glass, *s. lunette à facettes, f.*  
 Multitude, *multitude*  
 Mun, *int. bouche consue! chut!*  
 Mum, *s. bière de Brunswick, f*  
 — glass, *flûte*  
 Mumble, *v. marmotter*  
 — (chew,) *mâchonner*  
 Mumbler, *s. grogneur, se.*  
 Mumbly, *ad. en marmotant*  
 Munimery, *masquerade, f.*  
 Mummy, *momie*  
 — (to beat to,) *rouer de coup*  
 Mump, *v. gaeuser; attraper*  
 Mumper, *s. gaeux, se.*  
 Mumping, *gaeuserie, f.*  
 Mumps, *esquinancie; mauvaise humeur*  
 Mump'ish, *a. morne, maussade, bourru, e.*  
 Munch, *v. grignoter; mâcher*  
 Mundane, *a. mondain, e.*  
 Mandatory, *a. mondificatif, ve. détensif, ve.*  
 Mun'grel, *métis, se.*  
 Municipal, *a. municipal, e.*  
 Munificence, *s. munificence, f.*  
 Munificent, *a. libéral, e.*  
 Munificently, *ad. libéralement*  
 Munite, *va. fortifier*  
 Munition, *munition, f.*  
 Mural, *a. murale, f.*  
 Murder, *s. meurtre, m.*  
 Murder, *v. tuer; assassiner*  
 — (a work,) *estropier*  
 Murderer, *s. meurtrier, e.*  
 Murdering shot, *mitraille, f.*  
 Murderous, *a. sanguinaire*  
 Mure up, *v. murer*  
 Murky weather, *temps sombre, m.*  
 Murmur, *murmure*  
 Murmur, *v. murmurer*  
 Murmurier, *s. boudier, se.*  
 Murmuring, *murmure, m.*  
 Murmuringly, *ad. en grondant*  
 Murrain, *tac, m. mortalité, f.*  
 Murrey, *a. brun-obscur, m.*  
 Murion, *s. morion*  
 Muscadine, *muscat, vin muscat*  
 Muscle, *muscle, m.*  
 — (fish,) *moule, f.*  
 Muscular, *a. musculaire*  
 Muscous, *musculeux, se.*  
 Muse, *s. muse; réverie, f.*  
 Muse, *v. rêver; songer*

Muses, *s. les muses*, f. pl.  
Muséum, *cabinet de curiosités*,  
musée, m.  
Mushroom, *mousseron*, petit  
champignon  
Music, *musique*, f.  
— room, *chambre de concert*  
Musical, *a. harmonieux*, se.  
Musically, *ad. en musicien*  
Musician, *s. musicien*, ne.  
Musk, *musc*, m.  
— rose, *rose musquée*, f.  
— pear, *poire musquée*  
— cat, *musc*, m.  
— melon, *melon musqué*  
Musk, *va. musquer*  
Muskct, *s. mousquet*, m.  
Musketeer, *mousquetaire*  
Muskctoon, *mousqueton*  
Muskct-shot, *coup de mousquet*  
— proof, *à l'épreuve du mousquet*  
Muskiness, *odeur de musc*, f.  
Muskito, *maringouin*, m.  
Musky, *a. musqué*, e. de musc  
Müslin, *s. mousseline*, f.  
Müssulman, *Musulman*, m.  
Must, *moût; vin doux*  
\*Must, *v. imp. (was obliged; been obliged) il faut, devoir*  
I must do it, *il faut que je le fasse*  
You must return to Jersey, *il faut que vous retourniez à Jersey; vous devriez retourner à Jersey*  
Mustaches, *s. moustaches*, f. pl.  
Mustard, *montarde*, f.  
— pot, *moutardier*, m.  
Müster, *v. faire le revue*  
Müster, *s. montre; revue*, f.  
— master, *commissaire général*, m.  
— roll, *rôle de la revue*  
Müstiness, *chancissure*, f.  
Musty, *a. moisi*, e. chanci, e.  
— (to smell,) *sentir le relent*  
Mutability, *s. mutabilité*, f.  
Mutable, *a. changeant*, e.  
Mutation, *s. changement*, m.  
Mute, *s. muet*, te.  
Mute, *s. muet*, te. fiente, f.  
Mute, *v. fienter*  
Müteness, *s. mutisme*, m.  
Mütlate, *v. mutiler, estropier*  
Mutilation, *s. mutilation*, f.

Mutineer, *boute-feu; mutin*, m.  
Mutinous, *a. séditieux*, se.  
Mutinously, *ad. en mutin*  
Mutiny, *s. mutinerie sédition*, f.  
Mutiny, *v. se mutiner*  
Mütter, *grommeler; marmotter*  
Mütterer, *s. mécontent*, m.  
Muttering, *murmure*  
Mutton, *mouton; du mouton*  
Mutual, *a. mutuel*, le. réciproque  
Mutually, *ad. mutuellement*  
Muzzle, *s. museau; muse*, m.  
— (of a gun,) *bouche*, f.  
— (for the mouth,) *muselière*  
Müzzele, *v. emmuser*  
My, *pro. mon*, ma, mes  
Myriad, *dix mille*  
Myr' midon, *mirmidon*, m.  
Myrrh, *myrrhe*, f.  
Myrtle, *s. myrte*, m.  
Myself, *pro. moi-même*  
Mysterious, *a. mystérieux*, se.  
Mysteriously, *ad. — rieusement*  
Mysteriousness, *s. mystère*, m.  
My'sterise, *va. expliquer, les mystères*  
My'stery, *s. mystère*, m.  
My'stical, *a. mystique*  
My'stically, *ad. mystiquement*  
My'sticalness, *s. mysticité*, f.  
Mythological, *a. — gique*  
Mythologist, *s. mythologue*, m.  
Mythologise, *vu. expliquer les fables*  
Mythology, *s. mythologie*, f.

## N

NAB, *s. tête*, f. bonnet, m.  
Nab, *a. happier; attraper*  
Nabob, *s. nabob*, m.  
Nádir, *s. nadir; le dessous*  
Nag, *bidet jeune cheval*  
— (hunting,) *coureur*  
Nail, *s. clou*, m. pointe, f.  
— (of animals,) *ongle*, m.  
— (measure,) *huitième*, f.  
— trade, *clouterie*  
Nail, *v. clouer; attacher*  
— up (a cannon,) *enclouer*  
Náiler, *s. cloutier*, m.  
Náked, *a. nu, nud; nue*, f.  
Nákedly, *ad. à découvert*

Nákeeness, *s. nudité*, f.  
Name, *nom*, f.  
— (reputation,) *réputation*, *renommée*, f. nom, crédit, éclat, m.  
Name, *v. nommer, appeler*  
Nameless, *a. anonyme*, sans nom  
Namely, *ad. savoir*  
Námer, *s. nominateur*, m.  
Námesake, *qui a le même nom*  
Nap, *s. poil*, m.  
— (of sleep,) *somme*  
Nap, *v. sommeiller*  
— (cloth,) *chardonner, cotonner, aplanir*  
Nape (of the neck,) *s. nuque*, f.  
Napkin, *serviette*  
Nápless, *a. ras*, e. uni, e.  
Náppy, *écumeux*, *s. frisé*, e.  
Náppy ale, *de l'aile forte*  
Narcissus, *narcisse*, m.  
Narcotic, *a. s. narcotique*  
Nard, *s. nard*, m.  
Nare, *narine*, f.  
Narration, *narration*  
Narrative, *narré, récit*, m.  
—, *a. narratif*, ve.  
Narrator, *s. narrateur*, m.  
Nárrow, *s. étroit*, e.  
Nárrow, *v. étrécir, rétrécir*  
Nárrowing, *s. étrécissure*, f.  
Nárrowly, *ad. de près*  
Nárr' rowminded, *a. bas, basse; ignoble*  
Nárrowness (meanness,) *s. bassesse*, f.  
Násal, *a. nasal*, e.  
Nástily, *ad. salement*  
Nástiness, *s. saleté*, f.  
Nasty, *a. sale, mal-propre*  
Nátal, *a. natal*, e.  
Nátion, *s. nation*, f.  
Nátional, *a. national*, e.  
Nátionally, *ad. relativement à la nation*  
Nátive, *a. natif*, ve. natal, e. naturel, le. indigène  
Nativity, *s. — té, naissance*, f.  
Nátural, *a. naturel*, le. aisé, e.  
Nátural, *s. idiot*, e.  
Náturalist, *naturaliste*, m.  
Náturality, *état naturel*  
Náturalization, *naturalisation*, e.  
—, *a. naturalité*, f.  
Náturalize, *v. naturaliser*

Naturally, *ad. naturellement*  
 Naturalness, *s. naturel*, m.  
 Nature, *nature*, f.  
 — (temper,) *naturel*, m. *humeur*, f.

Naval, *a. naval*, *e. de mer*  
 Nave (of a wheel,) *s. moyeu*, m.  
 — (of a church,) *nef*, f.  
 Navel, *nombil*, m.  
 Nævet, *nævette d'encensoir*, f.  
 Naught, *a. méchant*, *e. mauvais*, e.

Naught, *s. rien*, m.  
 Naughtily, *ad. malicieusement*  
 Naughtiness, *s. méchanceté*, f.  
 Naughty, *a. méchant*, e.  
 Naughty-trick, *s. méchancet*  
 Navigable, *a. navigable*  
 Navigate, *va. naviguer*  
 Navigate (steer,) *gouverner*  
 Navigation, *s. navigation*, f.  
 Navigator, *navigateur*, *pilote*, m.

Nausæa, *s. nausée*, f. *mal de cœur*, m.

Nauseate, *v. être dégoûté*, e.  
 Nauseous, *a. dégoûtant*, e.  
 Nauseously, *ad. d'une manière dégoûtante*  
 Nauseousness, *s. désagrément; dégoût*, m.

Nautical, *a. nautique*, *marin*, e.  
 Navy, *s. marine; flotte*, f.  
 — office, *l'amirauté*  
 Nay, *ad. non; même*  
 Nay, *s. refus*, m.

Neal, *v. recuire*  
 Nealing, *s. recuit*, e.  
 Neap-tide, *basse marée*, *morte eau*, f.

Near, *pr. proche*, *près*, *auprès*, *de près*

—, *a. chiche*, *avare*  
 —, *ad. presque*, *à peu près*  
 Neärer, *a. plus près*  
 Nearest, *le plus près*  
 Nearly, *ad. de près; presque*  
 Nearly, *chichement*  
 Nearness, *s. chicheté*, f.  
 — (in space,) *proximité*

Neat, *a. propre*, *poli*, e.  
 Neat, *s. bœuf*, m. *vache*, f.  
 Neatly, *ad. proprement*  
 Neatness, *s. propreté; netteté*, f.  
 Neats-tongue, *langue de bœuf*

Neats-feet, *pieds de bœuf*, m.  
 — leather, *cuir de vache*  
 Neat-herd, *bouvier*, *vacher*  
 — house, *étable à bœuf*, f.  
 Nebulous, *a. nébuleux*, *se. obscur*, e.

Necessaries, *s. le nécessaire*, m.  
 Necessarily, *ad. nécessairement*  
 Necessary, *a. nécessaire*, *utile*, *profitable*

— house, *s. le privé*, m.  
 Nécessitate, *va. nécessiter*, *obliger*

Nécessitous, *a. nécessaireux*, *se. pauvre*, *indigent*, e.  
 Nécessity, *s. nécessité*, f.

Neck, *cou*, m.  
 — (of a bottle,) *goulot*  
 — (of mutton,) *coll.*  
 — of land, *langue de terre*, f.  
 — (of a violin, &c.) *manche*, m.  
 — cloth, *cravate*, f.

Necklace, *collier*, m.  
 Neckband (of a shirt,) *cou*  
 Neck-picce, *gorgerin*

Néromancer, *néromancien*, *ne*.  
 Néromancy, *néromancie*, f.  
 Néromantic, *a. de néromancie*  
 Nectar, *s. nectar*, m.

Néctared, *a. teint de nectar*  
 Nectarean, Nectareous, *a. de nectar*

Néctarine, *s. pavie*, *brugnon*, m.  
 — tree, *pavie*

Need, *besoin*, m. *indigence*, *nécessité*, f.

Need, *v. avoir besoin; manquer*  
 —, *v. imp. être nécessaire*

Néedful, *a. nécessaire*  
 Néedfully, *ad. nécessairement*  
 Néedfulness, *s. besoin*, m. *nécessité*, f.

Néedily, *ad. pauvrement*  
 Néediness, *s. indigence*, *pauvreté*, *nécessité*, f. *besoin*, m.

Néedle, *aiguille*, f.  
 Néedleful, *aiguille*  
 Néedle-case, *aiguillier*, *étui*, m.  
 — maker, *aiguillier*

— work, *ouvrage à l'aiguille*  
 Néedless, *a. inutile*

Néedlessly, *ad. inutilement*  
 Needs, *nécessairement; absolument*

Néedy, *a. indigent*, e.

Ne'er, Never, *ad. jamais*  
 Nefarious, *a. atroce*  
 Negation, *s. négation*, f.  
 Negative, *a. négatif*, *ve.*  
 —, *s. négative*, f.

Negatively, *ad. —vement*  
 Negatory, *a. négatif*, *ve.*

Neglect, *v. négliger*  
 Neglect, *s. négligence*, f.

Neglecter, *négligent*, e.  
 Neglectful, *a. négligent*, e.

Neglectfully, *ad. négligemment*  
 Neglecting, *s. négligence*, f.

Négligence, *négligence*, *nonchalance*, f. *peu de soin*, m.

Négligent, *a. négligent*, e.  
 Négligently, *ad. nonchalamment*

Négociate, *v. négocier*  
 Negotiation, *s. négociation*, f.

Negociator, *négociateur*, m.  
 Négociatrix, *négociatrice*, f.

Négro, *s. nègre*, *sse*.  
 Neigh, *vn. hennir*

Néighing, *s. hennissement*, m.

Neighbour, *voisin*, e. *prochain*, m.

Néighbourhood, *voisinage*, m. *proximité*, f.

Neighbouring, *a. d'alentour*  
 Néighbourly, *sociable*

— act, *trait de bon voisin*, m.  
 —, *ad. à l'amiable*

Néither, *c. ni*  
 —, *pro. ni l'un ni l'autre*

Nemine contradicente, *unanimement*

Néplew, *neveu*, m.  
 Nephritic, *néphrétique*, f.

Néroly, *néoli*, m. (*parfum*)  
 Nerve, *nerf*

Nérveless, *a. flasque*  
 Nérveous, *nerveux*, *se*.

Nest, *nid*, m.  
 — egg, *niché*

— of birds, *niché*, f.  
 — (receptacle,) *retraite*, f. *repaire*, m.

Néste, *v. se nicher*  
 Néstling, *s. bec-jaune*, m.

Net, *filet*, m. *rets*, m. *pl.*  
 — work, *réseau*, *lacs*, m.

Nether, *a. inférieur*, e. *bas*, *se*.  
 Nethermost, *a. le plus bas*

Nettle, *s. ortie*, f.  
 — tree, *alisier*, m.

Nettle, *v. piquer; aigrir*  
 Nêver, *ad. jamais*  
 — (or not,) *ne pas; point; point du tout*  
 — (ceasing,) *continuel, le.*  
 — failing, *infaillible*  
 Nevertheless, *ad. néanmoins, toutefois, cependant*  
 Nêuter, Nêutral, *a. neutre*  
 Nêutralité, *s. neutralité, f.*  
 Nêutrally, *ad. neutralement*  
 New, *a. neuf, ve. nouveau, nouvel, nouvelle; frais, fraîche*  
 New (anew), *ad. de nouveau*  
 New, *nouvellement*  
 Newcomer, *s. nouveau venu, m.*  
 New-laid eggs, *œufs, frais, m. pl.*  
 Newfangled, *a. nouvellement inventé, e.*  
 Nêwly, *ad. récemment*  
 Nêwness, *s. nouveauté, f.*  
 New-reckoning, *subrécot, m.*  
 News, *nouvelles, f. pl.*  
 News-papers, *imprimés, m. pl. gazette, f.*  
 News-monger, *nouvelliste, m.*  
 New-year's gift, *êtrennes, f. pl.*  
 Newt, *s. lézard, m.*  
 Next, *a. prochain, e. proche; qui suit; premier, e.*  
 Next, *ad. ensuite*  
 Next to, next after, *pr. après*  
 — day, *le lendemain*  
 Nib, *s. bec, bout, m.*  
 Nibble, *v. ronger, manger*  
 Nibbler, *s. critique, m.*  
 Nibblings, *mangeure; rognure, f.*  
 Nice, *a. délicat, e. tendre; exact, e. raffiné, e.*  
 Nicely, *ad. délicatement*  
 Nicène, *a. de Nicée*  
 Niceness, Nicety, *s. délicatesse, exactitude; subtilité, f.*  
 Niche, *niche*  
 Nick (notch), *coche, taille*  
 — of time, *tout-à-point; à propos*  
 Nick, *va. (hit.) rencontrer*  
 Nickname, *s. sobriquet, m.*  
 —, *va. donner un sobriquet*  
 Niece, *s. nièce, f.*  
 Niggard, *chiche, avare*  
 Niggardliness, *chicheté, f.*

Niggardly, *a. taquin, e. mesquin, e.*  
 —, *ad. en taquin*  
 Niggardliness, *s. taquinerie, f.*  
 Niggardly doings, *vilenies, f. pl.*  
 Nigh, *a. proche*  
 —, *pr. proche, près*  
 —, *Nighly, ad. proche*  
 Nigher, *plus proche, plus près*  
 Nighest, *le plus proche*  
 Nighness, *s. proximité, f.*  
 Night, *nuit, f. soir, m.*  
 — cap, *bonnet de nuit, m.*  
 Night-dew, *rosée, f.*  
 Night-dress, *coiffure de nuit, f. déshabillé, m.*  
 — hawk, *hulotte, huette, f.*  
 — gown, *robe de chambre*  
 — (by night), *de nuit*  
 Nightingale, *s. rossignol, m.*  
 Nightly, *a. nocturne*  
 —, *ad. chaque nuit, toutes les nuits, tous les soirs*  
 Nightman, *s. vidangeur, m.*  
 — mare, *cochemar*  
 — piece, *tableau de nuit*  
 — shade, *morelle, f.*  
 — studies, *veilles, f. pl.*  
 Nimble, *a. agile, actif, ve. in-gambe*  
 Nimbleness, *s. agilité, f.*  
 Nimbly, *ad. agilement*  
 Nimcompoop, *niais, e. sot, te.*  
 Nine, *a. s. neuf*  
 — holes, *s. trou-madame, m.*  
 — times, *ad. neuf fois*  
 Ninefold, *neuf fois autant*  
 Nine-pins, *s. quilles, f. pl.*  
 Nineteén, *a. dix-neuf*  
 Nineteénth, *dix-neuvième*  
 Ninetieth, *quatre-vingt dixième, nonantième*  
 Ninety, *nonante, quatre-vingt-dix*  
 Niany, *s. benêt, nigaud, m.*  
 Ninth, *a. neuvième*  
 Ninthly, *ad. neuvièmement*  
 Nip, *v. pincer; piquer*  
 Nip off, *couper*  
 Nip, *s. atteinte, f. coup, m.*  
 — (taunt), *lardon, m.*  
 Nippers, *pincettes, f. pl.*  
 Nipping, *a. piquant, e. fort, e.*  
 Nipple, *s. mamelon, m.*  
 Nit, *lente, f.*

Nitre, *nitre, m.*  
 Nitrours, *a. nitreux, se.*  
 Nival, Niv'eous, *neigeux, se. blanc comme la neige*  
 No, *ad. non; ne, pas; point; nul, le. aucun, e.*  
 No more, *pas davantage*  
 — where, *nul part*  
 — matter, *n'importe*  
 Nobody, *personne, nul*  
 Nobility, *s. noblesse, f.*  
 Nôbie (gold coin), *noble, m.*  
 Nôble, *a. noble; illustre; géné-reux, se. magnifique; sublime*  
 Nôbleman, *s. noble; seigneur; aristocrate, m.*  
 Nôbleness, *noblesse; sublimité, f.*  
 Nôblesse, *la. noblesse, f. corps des nobles, m. ment*  
 Nôbly, *ad. noblement; splendide-*  
 Nobody, *s. personne; pas un, pas une*  
 Nôcent, Nôcive, *a. nuisible; cou-pable, f.*  
 Nocturnal, *a. nocturne*  
 Nocturnal, *s. nocturlabe, m.*  
 Nod, *v. sommeiller*  
 Nod, *s. seigne de tête, m.*  
 Noddle, *caboch; tête, f.*  
 Noddy, *nigaud, e. sot, te.*  
 Nôggin, *s. godet, m.*  
 Noise, *bruit, éclat*  
 — (bustle), *fracas*  
 — (quarrel), *vacarme*  
 — (in one's ears), *tintement*  
 Noise, *v. publier; divulguer*  
 Noisiness, *s. grand bruit, m.*  
 Nôisome, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Nôisomeness, *s. désagrement, m.*  
 Nôisy, *a. turbulent, e.*  
 Nomenclature, *—teur, m.*  
 Nomenclature, *—ture, f.*  
 Nôminal, *a. de nom*  
 Nôminally, *ad. nommément*  
 Nôminate, *va. nommer*  
 Nomination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Nôminative, *nominatif, m.*  
 Nômpareil, *nompareille, f.*  
 Nônage, *bas dge, m.*  
 Non-appearance, *défaut*  
 Non-compliance, *s. refus*  
 Non-conformist, *—riste*  
 Non-conformity, *—mité, f.*  
 None, *a. nul, le. aucun, e. pas un, e. qui que ce soit*

Nones, *s. nones, f. pl.*  
 Nonentity, *néant, m.*  
 Nonexistence, *inexistence, f.*  
 Nonsuch, *sans pareille, nompaille, f.*  
 Nonjuror, *nonjurant, m.*  
 Nonpay ment, *défait de payer*  
 Nonperformance, *inexécution, f.*  
 Nonplus, *v. mettre à quia; embarrasser*  
 Nonplus, *s. embarras, m.*  
 Nonrésidence, *—cc, absence, f.*  
 Nonrésident, *absent, m.*  
 Nonresistance, *obéissance passive, f.*  
 Nonsense, *galimatias, m. absur-  
 dité, f.*  
 Nonsensical, *a. absurde*  
 Nonsensically, *ad. contre le bon  
 sens*  
 Nonsuit, *v. mettre hors de cour*  
 Nonsuit, *s. désertion de cause, f.*  
 Noodle, *benêt, sot, m.*  
 Nook, *coin, recoin, réduit*  
 Noon, *midi*  
 Noon-day, *en plein jour*  
 Noose, *nœud coulant, m.*  
 — (snare), *piège*  
 Noose, *va. enlacer*  
 Nor, *c. ni, et ne*  
 North, *s. nord; septentrion, m.*  
 North, *a. du nord, de nord, ar-  
 ctique, septentrional, e. froid, e.*  
 Northerly, Northern, *a. septen-  
 trional, e. de, ou du nord*  
 Northward, *ad. au nord*  
 North-star, *s. étoile polaire, f.*  
 — pole, *pole arctique, m.*  
 Nose, *nez*  
 —, *v. morder, mener par le nez*  
 Nosebleed, *s. millefeuille, f.*  
 Nösegay, *bouquet, m.*  
 Nöstril, *narine, f.*  
 — of a horse, &c. *naseaux, m. pl.*  
 Not, *ad. ne, pas, point; non*  
 Nötable, *a. —ble, insigne, grand,  
 e.*  
 Nötableness, *s. habileté; singu-  
 larité, f.*  
 Nötably, *ad. habilement; gran-  
 dement*  
 Nötably well, *parfaitement bien*  
 Nötary, *s. notaire, m.*  
 Nöth, *cran, m. coche, f.*  
 Nöth, *v. entailler*

Nöthing, *s. entailleure, coche, f.*  
 Note, *note; marque; remarque*  
 — of hand, *promesse*  
 Note, *v. noter; marquer; remar-  
 quer*  
 Nöted, *a. illustre; insigne*  
 Nötedly, *ad. spécialement*  
 Nöthing, *s. rien; néant, m.*  
 Nöthingness, *néant* [f.  
 Nötte, *connaissance; remarque*  
 Nötte (to give), *v. donner avis*  
 Notification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Nötify, *v. notifier; déclarer*  
 Nötion, *s. notion; idée; pensée, f.*  
 — (respect), *égard, m.*  
 Nötional, *a. en idée, idéal, e.*  
 Notoriety, *notoriété, évidence, f.*  
 Notörious, *a. notoire, évident, e.  
 manifeste*  
 — (arrant), *fieffé, e. insigne*  
 Notöriously, *ad. notoirement*  
 Notöriousness, *s. évidence, f.*  
 Notwithstanding, *c. nonobstant,  
 malgré*  
 Növel, *nouvelle; historiette, f.*  
 Növel, *a. nouveau, nouvelle*  
 Növelist, *s. novelliste, m.*  
 Növelty, *nouveauté, f.*  
 Növember, *Novembre, m.*  
 Nought, *s. rien, néant*  
 — (cipher), *zéro*  
 Növice, *novice, m. & f.*  
 Noviciate, *noviciat, m.*  
 Nov'ity, *nouveauté; fraîcheur, f.*  
 Noun, *nom, m.*  
 Nöurish, *v. nourrir; entretenir*  
 Nöurisher, *s. nourricier*  
 Nöurishing, *a. nourrissant, e.  
 nutritif, ve.*  
 Nöurishment, *s. nourriture, f.*  
 Now, *ad. maintenant; à présent,  
 actuellement*  
 Now and then, *de tems en tems*  
 Now-a-days, *aujourd'hui*  
 Now, *c. or*  
 Nöwhere, *ad. nulle part*  
 Nöxious, *a. nuisible*  
 Nöxiously, *ad. d'une manière  
 nuisible*  
 Nöxiousness, *s. qualité nuisible,  
 f.*  
 Nözle, *tuyau, bout; nez, groin,  
 m.*  
 Nüdity, *nudité, f.*  
 Nügatory, *a. badin, e. sot, te.*

Nuisance, *s. détriment, tort, m.*  
 Null, *v. annuler, abolir*  
 Null, *a. nul, le. invalide*  
 Nullify, *va. annuler, casser*  
 Nullity, *s. nullité, f. vice, m.*  
 Numb, *a. engourdi, e.*  
 Numb, *v. engourdir*  
 Numbedness, Numbness, *s. en-  
 gourdissement, m.*  
 Number, *va. nombrer*  
 Number, *s. nombre; numéro, m.*  
 Numberer, *celui qui compte*  
 Numberless, *a. innombrable, in-  
 fini, e.*  
 Numbers, *s. Nombres, m. pl.*  
 Numbing, *a. qui engourdit*  
 —, *s. engourdissement, m.*  
 Numerable, *a. qui se peut nom-  
 brer*  
 Numeral, *numéral, e.*  
 Numery, *numéraire*  
 Numeration, *s. numération, f.  
 compte, m.*  
 Numéroter, *numérateur, m.*  
 Numérical, *a. numérique*  
 Numero, *s. numéro, nombre, m.  
 marque, f.*  
 Numerosity, *multitude, f.*  
 Numerous, *a. nombreux, se.*  
 Numerousness, *s. multitude, ca-  
 dence, harmonie, f.*  
 Numskill, *hébété, e.*  
 Nun, *religieuse, nonne, f.*  
 — (in contempt), *nonnain, non-  
 nette* [m.  
 Nunchion, *Luncheon, le goûter*  
 Nuncio, *nonce, envoyé*  
 Nunnery, *s. couvent*  
 Nuptial, *a. nuptial, e. de noces  
 — song, s. épithalame, m.*  
 Nüptial, *noces, f. pl.*  
 Nurse, *nourrice, f.*  
 — (for a sick person), *garde*  
 Nurse child, *nourrisson, m.*  
 Nurse, *v. soigner; nourrir; éle-  
 ver; entretenir*  
 Nürsery, *s. pépinière, f.*  
 — (room), *chambre de la nou-  
 rice, f.*  
 — (of learning), *séminaire, m.*  
 Nürs'ing, *nourrisson; favori, m.*  
 Nürture, *nourriture, éducation, f.*  
 Nustle, *v. dorloter; caresser*  
 Nut, *s. noix, noisette, f.*  
 — (of a printing press), *e. crou, m.*

Nut-cracker, *casse-noisette*, m.  
 Nut-gall, *noix de galle*  
 Nut-brown, *a. s. brun, e. brunet-  
 te, f.*  
 Nütmeg, *muscade*  
 Nut-shell, *coquille de noix*  
 Nut-tree, *noyer, noisetier*, m.  
 Nütriment, *nourriture*, f.  
 Nutriméntal, *a. succulent, e.*  
 Nutrition, *s. nutrition*, f.  
 Nutritious, Nutritive, *a. nutritif,  
 ve. nourrissant, e.*  
 Nütting (to go a.) *aller cueillir  
 des noix, ou des noisettes*  
 Nüzze, *v. se fourrer, se cacher*  
 Nymph, *nymphé, jeune, fille, f.*

## O

**O**, *int. O' ha!*  
 Oaf, *s. benêt, m.*  
 O'afish, *a. stupide*  
 O'afishness, *s. stupidité, f.*  
 Oak, *s. chêne, m.*  
 Oak-apple, *noix de galle, f.*  
 Oak-grove, *chênaie*  
 Oaken, *a. de chêne*  
 Oakum, *s. étoupe, f.*  
 Oar, *rame, f. aviron, m.*  
 Oars, *bateau à 2 rameurs, m.*  
 Oar, *vn. ramer*  
 Oatcake, *gâteau d'avoine, m.*  
 Oaten, *a. d'avoine*  
 Oath, *s. serment, m.*  
 Oathbreaking, *s. perjure*  
 Oatmeal, *grau d'avoine*  
 Oats, *avoine, f.*  
 Obduracy, *s. endurcissement, m.*  
 O'bdurate, *a. endurci, e.*  
 O'bdurate, *va. endurcir*  
 O'bdurately, *ad. opiniâtreté*  
 O'bdurateness, *s. endurcissement,  
 m. opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Obédience, *obéissance, f.*  
 Obédient, *a. obéissant, e.*  
 Obédiently, *ad. avec obéissance*  
 Obeissance, *s. révérence, f.*  
 O'belisk, *obélisque, m.*  
 O'bit, *obit, m. mort, f.*  
 Obéy, *v. obéir; obtempérer,*  
 O'bject, *s. objet, m.*  
 Object, *va. objecter*  
 Objection, *s. objection, f.*

Objéctive, *a. objectif, vs.*  
 Objectively, *ad. d'une manière  
 objective*  
 Objector, *s. celui qui fait une  
 objection*  
 Oblation, *oblation, offrande, f.*  
 Obligate, *va. obliger*  
 Obligation, *s. obligation, f.*  
 Obligatory, *a. obligatoire*  
 Oblige, *v. obliger*  
 Oblige (gratify,) *faire plaisir*  
 Obliging, *a. gracieux, se. oblige-  
 ant, e. complaisant, e.*  
 Obligingly, *ad. gracieusement*  
 Obligingness, *s. honnêteté, f.*  
 Oblique, *a. oblique*  
 — *dealings, procédé fraudu-  
 lenx*  
 Oblitely, *ad. obliquement*  
 Obliqueness, Obliquity, *s. obli-  
 quité, f.*  
 Obliterate, *va. effacer*  
 Obliteration, *s. l'action d'effacer  
 de la mémoire, f.*  
 Oblivion, *s. oublié, m.*  
 — *(act of,) amnistie, f.*  
 Oblivious, *a. oublieux, se.*  
 O'blong, *a. oblong, ve.*  
 O'bloquy, *s. médisance, f.*  
 Ob'noxious, *a. sujet, te.*  
 Obscene, *obscène, sale*  
 Obscenely, *ad. salement*  
 Obscenity, *s. obscénité, f.*  
 Obscure, *a. obscur, e. caché, e.*  
 Obscure, *va. obscurcir*  
 Obscurely, *ad. obscurément*  
 Obscurity, *s. obscurité, f.*  
 Obsèques, *obsèques, f. pl.*  
 Obséquious, *a. condescendant, e.  
 soumis, e.*  
 Obséquiously, *ad. avec condes-  
 cendance; avec soumission*  
 Obséquiousness, *s. condescen-  
 dance; soumission, f.*  
 Obsérvable, *a. remarquable*  
 Observance, *s. égard, m.*  
 — *observance, règle, f.*  
 Obsérvant, *a. docile*  
 Observátion, *s. observation, f.*  
 Observátory, *observateur, m.*  
 Obsérvatory, *observatoire*  
 Obsérve, *va. observer, remar-  
 quer*  
 — *(watch,) épier*  
 Obsérver, *s. observateur, ricé*

Observingly, *ad. attentivement*  
 Obsolete, *vieilli, e. suranné, e.*  
 — *word, mot hors d'usage*  
 O'bstacle, *s. obstacle, m.*  
 O'bstinacy, *obstination, f.*  
 O'bstinate, *a. opiniâtre, obstiné,  
 e. entier, e.*  
 O'bstinately, *ad. obstinément*  
 O'bstinateness, *s. obstination, f.  
 entêtement, m.*  
 Obstreperous, *a. turbulent, e.*  
 Obstruct, *v. empêcher, obstruer*  
 — *(stop up,) boucher*  
 Obstruction, *empêchement, m.*  
 Obstructive, Obstruent, *a. ob-  
 structif, ve. opitatif, ve.*  
 Obtáin, *v. obtenir; remporter*  
 Obtainable, *a. qu'on peut pro-  
 curer, obtenir, &c.*  
 Obtáining, *obtention, f.*  
 Obtrude, *v. imposer; se fourrer*  
 Obtruder, *s. importun, e.*  
 Obtrusion, *importunité, imper-  
 tinence, f.*  
 Obtuse, *a. obtus, e.*  
 Obtuseness, *s. lourderie; stupi-  
 dité, f.*  
 Obum'brate, *va. ombrager; cou-  
 vrir, obscurcir*  
 O'bviate, *v. obvier; prévenir*  
 O'bvious, *a. évident, e. sensible*  
 O'bviously, *ad. évidemment*  
 O'bviousness, *e. évidence, f.*  
 Occasion, *s. occasion; cause*  
 — *(want,) besoin, m. affaire, f.*  
 Occásion, *v. donner lieu à cau-  
 ser*  
 Occasional, *a. occasionel, le.*  
 Occasionally, *ad. par occasion*  
 Oc'cident, *s. ouest, occident; le  
 couchant, m.*  
 Occident'al, *a. accidental, e.*  
 Occult, *occulte, caché, e.*  
 Occupation, — *tion, f. emploi, m.*  
 — *(tenure of land,) possession  
 d'une terre, f.*  
 Occupeer, *possesseur, m.*  
 Oc'cupy, *v. posséder; jouir de*  
 Occür, *v. se présenter; se ren-  
 contrer; arriver; se trouver*  
 Occurrence, *s. occurrence, f. coé-  
 nement, m.*  
 Occürrent, *a. occurrent, e.*  
 Occürring, *qui se rencontre*

O'cean, *océan*, m.  
 Oceanic, *a. qui est de l'océan*  
 O'chre, *s. ocre*, f.  
 O'chreous, *a. d'ocre*  
 O'ctagon, *octagone*  
 Octagonal, Octangular, *a. octagone*  
 Octave, *s. octave*, f.  
 Octavo, (book,) *in-octavo*, m.  
 October, *s. Octobre*  
 Ocular, *a. oculaire*  
 Oculist, *s. oculiste*, m.  
 Odd, *a. impair, non pair*  
 Odd (rare,) *singulier*, e.  
 Odd (whimsical,) *bizarre*  
 Odd, *déparié, e. de reste, & au-delà*  
 Odd (ill,) *mauvais*, e.  
 Oddity, *s. singularité*, f.  
 Oddly, *ad. étrangement*  
 Oddness, *s. singularité*, f.  
 Odds, *avantage*, m. *différence*, f.  
 Odds (quarrel,) *différent*, m. *querelle*, f.  
 Odds (to set at,) *brauiller*  
 Ode, *s. ode*, f.  
 O'dious, *a. odieux*, se.  
 O'diously, *ad. odieusement*  
 O'diousness, *s. énormité*, f.  
 O'dium, *haine*, f. *l'odieux*, m.  
 — (blame,) *reproche*, m.  
 Odoriferous, *a. odoriférant*, e.  
 O'dorous, *a. odorant*, e.  
 O'dour, *s. odeur, senteur*, f.  
 Oeconomical, *a. économique*  
 Oeconomist, *s. économiste*, m.  
 Oeconomy, *économie*, f.  
 Oecuménical, *a. — unique*  
 Oesophagus, *s. œsophage*, m.  
 Of, *pr. de, du, des, de l'; en; sur; par; à*  
 Off (far,) *ad. loin; à la hauteur*  
 Off hand, *d'abord, tout de suite*  
 Offal, *s. abatis*, m. *desserte*, f. *restes*, m. pl.  
 Offence, *offense*, f. *scandale*, m.  
 — (to take,) *se formaliser*  
 — (to give,) *choquer, offenser*  
 Offenceless, *a. innocent*, e.  
 Offend, *v. offenser; choquer*  
 Offender, *s. délinquant*, m.  
 Offensive, *a. injurieux*, se.  
 — (hurtful,) *mauvais*, e.  
 — (fit to attack,) *offensif*, ve.  
 Offensively, *ad. — sivement*

Offensiveness, *s. mal, dégoût*, m.  
 Offer, *v. offrir; présenter*  
 — (propound,) *proposer*  
 — (expose,) *exposer, offrir*  
 — violence, *faire violence*  
 — an abuse, *maltraiter*  
 Offer, *vn. s'offrir, s'engager*  
 —, *s. offre*, f.  
 — (proposal,) *proposition*  
 Offering, *offrande, oblation*  
 Office (post,) *charge*  
 — (for business,) *bureau*, m.  
 — (turn,) *office, plaisir*  
 Officer, *officier*  
 — (bailiff,) *sergent*  
 Official, *s. officiel*  
 Officiate, *va. officier*  
 Officious, *a. serviable*  
 Officially, *ad. officieusement*  
 Officiousness, *s. bonté*, f.  
 Offing, *le large*, m.  
 Offset, *rejetton*  
 Offscouring, *rebut*  
 Offspring, *descendants*, m. pl.  
 Oft, Often, Oftentimes, *ad. souvent*  
 Ogle, *v. lorgner*  
 O'gle, *s. lorgnerie, œillade*, f.  
 O'gler, *lorgneur*, se.  
 O'gling, *lorgnerie*, f.  
 Oil, *huile de l'huile*  
 Oil, *va. huiler*  
 Oilcolour, *s. couleur à l'huile*  
 Oiliness, *onctuosité*, f.  
 Oilman, *huilier*, m.  
 Oily, *a. huileux, se. onctueux*, se.  
 Oint, *va. oindre*  
 Ointment, *s. onguent*, m.  
 O'ker, *s. ocre*, f.  
 Old, *a. vicieux, civil*, m. *vieille*, f. *âgé*, e.  
 Old-fashioned, *suranné*, e.  
 Old age, *s. vieillesse*, f.  
 Older, *a. plus vieux*, m. *plus vieille*, f.  
 Oldest, *le plus vieux*, m. *la plus vieille*, f.  
 O'ldish, *vieillot*, te.  
 O'ldness, *s. ancienneté*, f.  
 Olfactory, *a. olfactoire*  
 Oligarchy, *oligarchie*, f.  
 O'live, *s. olive*  
 Olive-tree, *olivier*, m.  
 Olivehar vest, *olivaizon*, f.

Olive-yard, *olivier*, m.  
 Oly'mpiad, *olympiade*, f.  
 Oly'mpic games, *jeux olympiques*, m. pl.  
 Oly'mpus, *olympie*, m.  
 O'mber (game,) *hombre*  
 O'mbre, (a fish,) *ombre*,  
 Omelet, *omelette*  
 O'men, *augure, présage*, m.  
 O'minate, *v. augurer, prédire*  
 O'minous, *a. de mauvais, présage*  
 Omission, *s. omission*, f.  
 Omit, *v. omettre, oublier*  
 Omnipotence, *s. toute-puissance*, f.  
 Omnipotent, *a. tout-puissant*, e.  
 Omniprésence, *s. immensité*, f.  
 Omniprésent, *a. immense*  
 Omniscience, *s. connaissance infinie, omniscience*, f.  
 Omniscient, *a. qui sait tout*  
 Omoplate, *s. l'omoplate*, f.  
 On, *pr. sur; à, au, de, dū, de la*  
 On purpose, *à dessein, exprès*  
 — the right, *à droite*  
 — the left, *à gauche*  
 — foot, *à pied*  
 — horse-back, *à cheval*  
 — that day, *ce jour-là*  
 — high, *en haut*  
 Once, *ad. une fois; autrefois*  
 One, *a. un, e. l'un, e. l'autre*  
 One-handed, *a. manchot*, e.  
 One-eyed, *borgne*  
 One's self, *soi-même; se*  
 One, *s. quelqu'un, tel, telle*  
 One, *pr. on, l'on*  
 On'eros, *a. onéreux, se. pesant*, e.  
 O'nion, *s. oignon*, m.  
 On'ly, *ad. seulement*  
 On'ly, *a. seul, e. unique*  
 On'set, *s. assaut, m. attaque*, f.  
 On'ward, *ad. en avant*  
 Onyx, *s. onyx*, m.  
 Ooze, *v. suinter, s'écouler*  
 Ooze, *s. vase*, f. *marais*, m.  
 Ooziness, *marécage, m. vase*, f.  
 Oozy, *a. vaseux, se. marécageux*, se.  
 Opacity, *s. opacité*, f.  
 Opal, *opale* (a gem)  
 Opaque, *a. opaque; sombre*  
 O'pen, *v. ouvrir; s'ouvrir*



O'pen (a bundle,) *défaire*  
 O'pen (a letter,) *décachester*  
 — (trees at the roots,) *déchauser*  
 — (lay open,) *exposer, expliquer*  
 — (cut,) *ouvrir, entamer*  
 — (as a flower does,) *ouvrir, s'épanouir, éclore*  
 O'pen, a. ouvert, e. visible  
 — (evident,) *manifeste, clair, e.*  
 — (declared,) *déclaré, e.*  
 — (public,) *public, publicque*  
 Open-handed, *libéral, e.*  
 Open-hearted, *franc, he.*  
 Open-mouthed, a. *gueule béante*  
 Open-weather, *temps doux*  
 O'pening, a. *opératif, ve.*  
 O'pening, s. *ouverture, f.*  
 O'penly, a. *ouvertement; clairement; franchement*  
 O'peness, s. *franchise, sincérité, f.*  
 O'pera, *opéra, m.*  
 O'perate, *vn. opérer*  
 O'peration, s. *opération, f.*  
 O'perative, a. *actif, ve.*  
 O'perator, s. *ouvrier, m.*  
 — (quack,) *opérateur, charlatan*  
 Opérose, a. *pimble*  
 O'piate, s. *opiat, m.*  
 Opiniative, a. *obstiné, e.*  
 Opiniatively, *ad. opinidtrément*  
 Opiniativeness, s. *opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Opiniâtre, O'piâtior, a. *opiniâtre* [m.]  
 Opinion, *opinion, penser, f. avis,*  
 Opin'ionated, a. *opiniâtre*  
 O'pium, *opium, m.*  
 Oppônent, s. *opposant, m.*  
 Opportune, a. *commode*  
 Opportunely, *ad. à propos*  
 Opportunity, s. *opportunité, occasion; commodité, f.*  
 Oppôse, *va. opposer; résister*  
 Oppôseless, a. *irrésistible*  
 Oppôser, s. *antagoniste, m.*  
 O'pposite, a. *opposé, e.*  
 O'pposite, *ad. vis-à-vis*  
 O'pposite, s. *adversaire, m.*  
 O'ppositely, *ad. vis-à-vis*  
 O'pposition, s. *opposition, f.*  
 Oppress, v. *opprimer, opprimer*  
 Oppression, s. *oppression, f.*  
 — of the heart, *resserrement de cœur, m.*

Oppressive, a. *accablant, e.*  
 Oppressor, s. *opresseur, m.*  
 Opprobrious, a. *infamant, e.*  
 Opprobriously, *ad. injurieusement, outrageusement*  
 Opprobrium, s. *opprobre, m.*  
 Oppugn, v. *combattre*  
 Oppugner, s. *adversaire, m.*  
 O'ptable, a. *désirable*  
 O'ptative, s. *optatif, m.*  
 O'ptical, a. *optique*  
 Optician, s. *opticien, m.*  
 O'ptics, *l'optique, f.*  
 O'ption, *option, f. choix, m.*  
 O'pulence, *opulence, f.*  
 O'pulent, a. *opulent, e. riche*  
 O'pulently, *ad. opulemment*  
 Opuscul, s. *opuscule, m.*  
 Or, e. ou, ou bien  
 Or else, ou bien, autrement  
 Or ever, avant que  
 Orâcle, *oracle, m.*  
 Orâcular, a. *divin, e.*  
 Oraison, s. *oraison, f.*  
 O'ral, a. *oral, e. vocal, e.*  
 O'rally, *ad. de bouche*  
 O'range, s. *orange, f.*  
 O'range-tree, *oranger, m.*  
 — peel, *écorce d'orange, f.*  
 — chips, *orangeat, m.*  
 — house, *serre, f.*  
 O'rangery, s. *orangerie*  
 Oration, *harangue; oraison*  
 O'rator, *orateur, m.*  
 — (at law,) *suppliant*  
 Oratôrical, a. *oratoire*  
 Oratôrio, s. *concert spirituel, m.*  
 O'ratory, a. s. *l'art oratoire, m.*  
*l'éloquence, f. oratoire, m.*  
 Orb, *orbe, m. orbite, f.*  
 Orbicular, a. *orbiculaire*  
 Orbicularly, *ad. en rond*  
 O'rbit, s. *orbite, f.*  
 O'richard, *verger, m.*  
 Orchestra, *orchestre*  
 O'rches (a plant,) *orchis*  
 Ordain, v. *ordonner; conférer*  
 — (appoint,) *destiner*  
 Ordeal, *épreuve; ordalie, f.*  
 O'rder, *ordre, m.*  
 — (decree,) *décret, m. ordonnance, f.*  
 — (manner,) *manière coutume, f.*  
 — (rule,) *régle, discipline*  
 — (duty,) *ordre, devoir, m.*

Order, *va. ordonner*  
 — (regulate,) *régler*  
 O'rderer, *ordonnateur*  
 O'rdering, *l'action d'ordonner*  
*&c. conduite; ordonnance, f. manquement, m.*  
 O'rderless, a. *en désordre*  
 O'rderly, a. *réglé, e. sage*  
 —, *ad. dans l'ordre*  
 O'rdinal, s. *livre des ordres, m.*  
 O'rdinance, *ordonnance, f.*  
 Ordinarily, *ad. ordinairement*  
 O'rinary, s. *ordinaire, m.*  
 — (homely,) *laide, e.*  
 O'rdinate, a. *régulier, e.*  
 Ordination, s. *ordination, f.*  
 O'rdnance, *artillerie*  
 O'rdure, *ordure; saleté*  
 Ore, *minéral, m. mine, f.*  
 O'rgan, *organe, m.*  
 O'rgans, *orgues, f. pl.*  
 O'rganical, a. *organique*  
 O'rganist, s. *organiste, m.*  
 Organization, *organisation, f.*  
 O'rganize, *va. organiser*  
 O'rgan-loft, *tribune aux orgues, f.*  
 Organ-pipe, s. *tuyau d'orgue, m.*  
 O'rgies, *orgies, f. pl. débauche, f.*  
 O'rient, *l'orient, l'est, m.*  
 Oriental, a. *oriental, e.*  
 O'riûce, s. *orifice, m.*  
 Origin, *origine; source, f.*  
 Original, a. *—nal, e. nel, le.*  
 — writing, *autographe, m.*  
 Original, s. *original*  
 Originally, *ad. originaiement*  
 Originary, a. *primitif, ve.*  
 Originate, *vn. provenir, dériver*  
 Originâtion, s. *principe, m. cause, f.*  
 O'rnament, *ornement, m.*  
 Ornâmental, a. *qui sert d'ornement*  
 Ornâmented, a. *orné, e. paré, e.*  
 O'rphan, s. *orphelin, e.*  
 O'rpiment, —ment, *orpin, m.*  
 O'rreery, *plaisanterie*  
 O'rris, *passement*  
 O'rthodox, a. *orthodoxe*  
 O'rthodoxy, s. *orthodoxie, f.*  
 O'rthôgraphical, a. *—phique*  
 O'rthôgraphist, s. *—phiste, m. & f.*  
 O'rthôgraphy, *vn. —phier*  
 O'rthôgraphy, s. *orthographe, f.*

Ortolán, *s. ortolan*, m.  
 Orviétan, *orvietan*  
 Oscillation, *oscillation*, f.  
 Oscillatory, *a. oscillatoire*  
 Ossification, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Ossify, *v. s'ossifier*  
 Osuary, *s. charnier*, m.  
 Ostentation, *—tion*, f. *faste*, m.  
 Ostentatious, *a. fastueux*, se.  
 Ostentatiously, *ad. fastueusement*  
 Ostentator, *s. vanteur*, m.  
 Osteology, *logie*, f.  
 Ostensible, *a. apparent*, e.  
 Ostrary, *embranchure*, f.  
 O'ster, *valet d'écurie*, m.  
 Ostraceous, *ostrace*  
 Ostracism, *s. ostracisme*, m.  
 O'strich, *autruche*, f.  
 O'ther, *a. autre*  
 O'thers, *a. les autres*, *autrui*  
 O'therwhile, *ad. tantôt*  
 O'therwhere, *aillours*  
 O'therwise, *autrement*, *tout autre*  
 O'tter, *s. loutre*, f.  
 O'ttoman, *a. s. Ottoman*, e.  
 O'val, *a. ovale*  
 O'val, *s. ovale*, m.  
 — (in a wall,) *aile de baup*  
 O'vary, *ovaire*  
 Ovation, *ovation*, f.  
 O'ven, *four*, m.  
 O'ven-full, *fournée*, f.  
 O'ven-peel, *pelle de four*  
 O'ven-fork, *fourgon*, *râble*  
 O'ver, *pr. sur*, *par dessus*  
 O'ver, *de suite*, *d'un bout à l'autre*  
 Over (done), *a. fini*, e. *fait*, e.  
 O'ver or under, *plus ou moins*  
 Overabound, *v. surabonder*  
 O'veract, *outrer*  
 O'verawe, *tenir en crainte*, *intimider*  
 O'ver against, *pr. vis-à-vis*  
 O'ver and above, *ad. outre*, *de surplus*, *par dessus*  
 O'ver and above, *plusieurs fois*  
 O'verbalance, *s. surabondance*, f.  
 O'verbalance, *v. surpasser*  
 \* O'verbear, (*overbare*; *overborne*) *accabler*, *vaincre*; *surmonter*  
 O'verbearing, *a. outrageant*, e. *tyrannique*

\* O'verbid, *v. (overbade, overbid; overbidden) en chérir*  
 O'verbidding, *s. enchaînement*, m.  
 O'verbig, *a. trop gros*, se.  
 O'verboil, *v. bouillir*  
 O'ver-bold, *a. téméraire*  
 Overburden, *v. surcharger*  
 \* O'vercast, (*overcast; overcast*) *courir*; *surjetter*; *ruviter*; *passer*  
 O'vercast, *a. sombre*, *obscur*, e. *triste* [e.  
 O'ver-cautious, *trop circonspect*  
 O'vercharge, *v. surfaire*; *accabler*  
 O'vercloud, *obscurcir*  
 \* O'vercome, (*overcame; overcome*) *vaincre*, *surmonter*  
 O'vercome, *s. vainqueur*, m.  
 O'ver-confident, *trop hardi*, e.  
 O'ver-corned, *trop salé*, e.  
 O'ver-curious, *trop curieux*, se. *trop délicat*, e.  
 O'ver-curiousness, *s. trop grande délicatesse*, f.  
 \* O'verdo, *v. (overdid, overdone) outrer*, *fatiguer*  
 — one's self, *s'opprimer*  
 O'verdone (meat), *a. trop cuit*, e.  
 O'ver-dress, *v. s'attifir*  
 O'ver-drink, (*overdrank; overdrunk*) *s'enivrer*  
 \* O'ver-drive, (*overdrive; overdrive*) *fouler*; *pousser trop loin*  
 O'ver-earnest, *a. trop ardent*, e.  
 \* O'ver-eat, *v. (overeat; overeat)* *se gorger*  
 O'ver-eating, *e. empiétement*, m.  
 O'ver-fierce, *a. trop fier*, e. *trop hardi*, e. *empressé*, e.  
 O'ver-fill, *v. emplir trop*  
 O'ver-fine, *a. trop fin*, e.  
 \* O'verflow, *v. (overflowed; overflowed)* *déborder*, *inonder*  
 O'verflow, *s. surabondance*, f.  
 O'verflowing, *débordement*, m.  
 O'ver-fly, *v. voler au-delà*  
 O'ver-fond, *a. qui aime trop*  
 O'ver-forward, *trop empressé*, e.  
 O'ver-freight, *v. surcharger*  
 O'ver-full, *a. trop plein*, e.  
 \* O'ver-get, *va. (overgat, overgot; overgotten)* *atteindre*

\* O'ver-go, *va. (overwent; overgone)* *aller*, *ou passer au-delà*  
 O'ver-great, *a. trop grand*, e. *excessif*, v.  
 \* O'ver-grow, *v. (overgrew; overgrown)* *croître trop*  
 Overgrown, *a. qui est trop grand*, e. *tout couvert*; *plein*, e.  
 \* O'verhale, *v. rechercher*; *larguer*  
 \* O'verhang, (*overhung*; *overhung*) *saillir*; *avancer*  
 O'ver-happy, *a. trop heureux*, se.  
 Overhasten, *v. précipiter*  
 Overhastily, *ad. précipitamment*  
 Overhastiness, *s. précipitation*, f.  
 O'ver-hasty, *a. trop ardent*, e. *qui se presse trop*  
 O'verhear, *ad. au-dessus*  
 \* O'verhear, *v. (overheard; overheard)* *entendre*  
 O'verheat, *echauffer*  
 O'verheavy, *a. trop lourd*, e.  
 O'verjoy, *s. extase*, f.  
 O'verjoyed, *a. charmé*, e.  
 O'ver-kind, *qui aime trop*  
 \* Overlade, *va. (overladed; overladen)* *surcharger*  
 \* Overlay, (*overlaid; overlain*) *étouffer*; *accabler*  
 Overleap, *franchir*  
 O'verload, *v. surcharger*  
 Overlong, *a. trop long*, ue.  
 Overlook, *v. surveiller*  
 — (pass by,) *passer*, *laisser glisser*  
 — (overtop,) *commander*  
 — (connive at,) *conviver*  
 — (scorn,) *mépriser*  
 Overlooker, *s. inspecteur*, m.  
 Overmatch, *partie inégale*, f.  
 Overmatch, *v. surmonter*  
 Overmeasure, *s. surplus*, m.  
 Overmuch, *a. superflu*, e.  
 —, *ad. trop*, *excessivement*  
 Over-officious, *a. trop officieux*, se.  
 \* O'verpay, *v. (overpaid, overpaid)* *surpayer*  
 O'ver-persuade, *persuader mal à propos*  
 O'verplus, *s. surplus*, m.  
 O'verpoise, *v. contrebalancer*  
 Overpower, *v. accabler*, *surmonter*  
 O'verprize, *v. estimer trop*

O' ver-prodigeal, *a. trop prodigue*  
 Overrate, *s. survente, f.*  
 Overrate, *v. surfaire*  
 Overreach, *duper, tromper; pré-*  
*venir; se fouler*  
 O' ver-reckon, *compter trop*  
 O' ver-ride, (*over-rode; over-rid-*  
*den*) *fouler; outrer*  
 O' ver-rigid, *a. trop rigide*  
 O' ver-rigidity, *s. austerité, f.*  
 O' ver-ripe, *a. trop mûr, e.*  
 Overroast, *v. rôtir trop*  
 Overrule, *décider, dominer*  
 Overruling, *a. qui gouverne tout;*  
*tyrannique*  
 \* Overrun, *v. (over-run; over-*  
*run)* *inonder, aller plus vite;*  
*couvrir; remplir*  
 Overrun (in printing), *remanier*  
 \* Oversee, *v. (oversaw; overseen)*  
*surveiller; laisser glisser; né-*  
*gliger*  
 Overseen, *a. mépris, e. aveuglé, e.*  
 Overseer, *s. surveillant, inspec-*  
*teur, m.*  
 \* Oversell, *v. (oversold; over-*  
*sold)* *survendre*  
 \* Overset, (*overset; overset*) *ren-*  
*verser, verser*  
 — a ship, *faire sombre un vais-*  
*seau sous voûrs*  
 Overshadow, *ombrager; proté-*  
*ger*  
 \* Overshoot, (*overshot; overshot*)  
*porter trop loin; aller trop*  
*avant*  
 O' versight, *s. (care,) inspection,*  
*conduite, f.*  
 — (mistake,) *méprise bête*  
 \* Oversleep, *v. (overslept; over-*  
*slept)* *dormir au-delà de son*  
*heure*  
 Oversoon, *ad. trop tôt*  
 \* Overspread, *v. (overspread;*  
*overspread)* *étendre; couvrir*  
 Overstock, *faire de trop grandes*  
*provisions*  
 Overstrain, *outrer, se fouler*  
 Overstretch, *étendre trop*  
 Overstay, *dominer; dissuader*  
 \* Overswell, (*overswelled; over-*  
*swelled, overswollen*) *regorger*  
 O' vert, *a. ouvert, e. manifeste*  
 \* Overtake, *v. (overtook; over-*  
*taken)* *atteindre, attraper*

Overtaken, *a. atteint, e. surpris*  
 Overtaker, *s. celui qui attrape,*  
*qui atteint, ou surprend*  
 Overtalk, *a. parler trop*  
 Overtask, *s. surcharge, f.*  
 O' vertax, *v. accabler d'impôts*  
 \* Overthrow, (*overthrew; over-*  
*throwen*) *bouleverser; renver-*  
*ser, d'faire, détruire; inter-*  
*vertir*  
 Overthrow, *s. bouleversement, m.*  
*défaite, f.*  
 Overthrower, *celui qui renverse,*  
*détruit, défail*  
 O' vertly, *ad. manifestement*  
 Overtop, *surmonter; surpasser;*  
*être plus grand, e.*  
 O' verture, *s. ouverture, f.*  
 O' vertura, *v. verser, renverser*  
 Overturning, *s. renversement, m.*  
 Overvalue, *faire trop valoir*  
 Overvaluing, *s. trop grande es-*  
*time, trop bonne opinion, f.*  
 Overviolent, *a. trop violent, e.*  
 Overweight, *s. surplus de poids,*  
*m.*  
 Overwhelm, *va. enfoncer, acca-*  
*bler, abattre*  
 \* O' ver-wind, (*overwound; over-*  
*wound*) *bander trop une corde*  
 O' ver-worn, *a. accablé, e. usé, e.*  
 Ought, *s. quelque chose, f.*  
 Ought, *pret. of to owe*, used im-  
 personally in the sense of *to*  
*be obliged, to be fit;—on doit*  
*il convient, il faut, &c.—you*  
*ought to do it, vous devriez le*  
*faire*  
 Oviparous, *a. ovipare*  
 Ounce, *s. once, f.*  
 Ounce (asort of panther,) *once, f.*  
 Our, *pro. notre, nos*  
 Ours, *à nous, le nôtre, la nôtre*  
 Ourselves, *nous-mêmes*  
 Out, *v. dépasser, dépouiller*  
 Out, *ad. pr. hors, dehors*  
 Out of hatred, *a. par haine*  
 — of hand, *tout de suite*  
 — of measure, *outre mesure*  
 — of hope, *sans espérance*  
 — of a design, *à dessin*  
 — (extinguished,) *éteint, e.*  
 — (empty,) *vide*  
 — (expired,) *expiré, e. échu, e.*  
 — (fulfilled,) *accompli, e.*

Out of favour, *disgracié, e.*  
 — of place, *hors de place*  
 — of sight, *à perte de vue; hors*  
*de vue*  
 — of humour, of tune, de mau-  
 vaisse humeur  
 — of tune, *désaccordé, e.*  
 — of pocket, *déboursé, m.*  
 Outbalance, *v. l'emporter sur*  
 \* Out-bid, (*outbid, outbade; out-*  
*bid, outbidden*) *enchérir sur*  
 Out-bidder, *s. enchérisseur, m.*  
 Out-bidding, *enchérissement, m.*  
*enchère, f.*  
 Outbound, *a. chargé, e. destiné, e.*  
 Outcast (refuse,) *rebut, m.*  
 — (banished,) *a. banné, e.*  
 Outcry, *s. vacarme, bruit, m.*  
 — (sale,) *encre*  
 \* Outdo, (*outdid; outdone*) *sur-*  
*passer*  
 \* Outdrink, (*outdrank; out-*  
*drank*) *boire plus qu'un autre*  
 Oüter, *a. extérieur, de dehors*  
 Oütermost, *a. extrême*  
 Outface, *v. soutenir en face*  
 \* Outgo, *va. (outwent; outgone)*  
*devancer; surpasser*  
 Outgoing, *s. l'action de devan-*  
*cer, f.*  
 Out (way out,) *issue, sortie, f.*  
 Outhouse, *appentis, m.*  
 Outjutting, *s. saillie, f.*  
 Outlandish, *a. étranger, e.*  
 Outlast, *v. durer davantage*  
 Outlaw, *s. proscrire, m.*  
 Outlaw, *v. proscrire*  
 Outlawry, *s. proscription, f.*  
 Outleary, *v. faire plus de progrès*  
*que*  
 Outlet, *f. débouché, m. issue, f.*  
 Outlets (of a city,) *environs, m.*  
*pl.*  
 Outline, *contour, m.*  
 Outlive, *v. survivre*  
 Outliver, *s. survivant, e.*  
 Outliving, *survie, f.*  
 Outmarch, *v. devancer*  
 Outmost, *a. le plus en dehors*  
 Outnumber, *v. surpasser en nom-*  
*bre*  
 Out-parish, *s. paroisse externe, f.*  
 Out-pensioner, *externe, in.*  
 Outrage, *outrage; affront*  
 — (cruelty,) *cruauté, violence, f.*

Oûtrage, *va. outrager*  
 Outrageous, *a. outrageux. se. outrageant, e. furieux. se. cruet, le. dangereux. se.*  
 Outrageously, *ad. avec violence*  
 Outrageousness, *s. turbulence. violence, cruauté, f.*  
 Outréach, *v. devancer, duper*  
 \* Outride, (*outride; outrâden*)  
*devancer à cheval*  
 Outright, *ad. sur le champ*  
 \* Outrun, *v. outran; outrun*  
*devancer à la course*  
 Outsail, *v. devancer à la voile*  
 \* Outsell, (*outsold; outsold*)  
*vendre plus cher*  
 \* Outshine, (*outshone; outshone*)  
*surpasser en lustre*  
 \* Outshoot, (*outshot; outshot*)  
*tirer plus loin*  
 Outside, *s. dehors, extérieur, m.*  
 — (*at most*), *ad. tout au plus*  
 — shutter, *s. contrevent, m.*  
 \* Outspread, *v. outspread; outspread*  
*s'expandre*  
 Outstand, (*outstood; outstood*)  
*faire tête à; soutenir*  
 Outstare, *v. décontenancer*  
 Outstretch, *v. devancer*  
 Outstreet, *s. rue de faubourg, m.*  
 Outstrip, *v. surpasser, devancer*  
 \* Outswear, (*outswore; outsworn*)  
*jurer, plus qu'un autre*  
 Outtalk, *parler davantage*  
 Outvâle, *gagner par suffrages*  
 Outwâll, *être meilleur piéton*  
 Outwâll, *s. avant-mur, m.*  
 Outward, *a. extérieur, e.*  
 Outward show, *ostentation, parade, mine, f.*  
 Outward, *ad. au dehors*  
 Outward bound, *frété, ou chargé pour l'étranger*  
 Outwards, *Outwardly, ad. extérieurement, au dehors*  
 Outwear, *v. (outwear, outwore; outworn) être de meilleur usage*  
 Outweigh, *l'emporter sur, peser davantage*  
 Outwit, *duper, attraper*  
 Outworks, *s. les dehors, m. pl.*  
 Outworn, *a. tout usé, e.*  
 Oûze, *s. vase, f.*  
 Ouzy, *a. vaseux, se. humide*

\* Owe, *v. (owed, ought; owed; Owen) devoir*  
 Owl, *s. hibou, chat-haunt, m. chouette, f.*  
 Own, *a. propre*  
 Own, *v. avouer, confesser, convenir*  
 — (*claim*), *réclamer, s'attribuer*  
 — (*possess*), *jouir*  
 O wner, *s. propriétaire*  
 O'wing, *aveu, m.*  
 Ox, *tan, m. écorce de chêne, f.*  
 Ox, *bœuf, m.*  
 O'xen, *bœufs, m. pl.*  
 Ox-cheek, *machoire de bœuf, f.*  
 Ox eye, *ail de bœuf, m.*  
 — (*in building*), *lucarne, f.*  
 Ox-fly, *taon, m. pron. ton*  
 Ox-tongue, *buglose, f.*  
 — stall, *étable à bœufs*  
 O'xycrat, *oxycrat, m.*  
 Oyes, (*a corruption of the obsolete French word oyez, imperative of the verb ouir, to hear*)  
*écoutez, silence*  
 Oy'ster, *s. huître, f.*  
 — shell, *écaille d'huître*  
 O'zier, *osier, m.*  
 — withy, *osier franc*

## P

**P**A'BULAR, *a. nourissant, e.*  
 Pace, *s. pas; train, m.*  
 Pace, *v. aller le pas*  
 Paced, *a. dressé, e.*  
 Pacer, *s. cheval qui va le pas, m.*  
 Pacific, *a. pacifique*  
 Pacification, *s. pacification, f.*  
 Pacificator, *—ateur, m.*  
 Pacificatory, *a. pacifique*  
 Pacifier, *s. pacificateur, m.*  
 Pácify, *v. pacifier, appaiser*  
 Pácing, *s. pas, m.*  
 Pack, *balot, m. ball, f.*  
 — (*of cards*), *jeu, m.*  
 — (*of hounds*), *meute, f.*  
 — (*bad set of people*), *clique, bande, f. tas, m.*  
 — cloth, *serpillière, toile à emballer, f.*  
 — needle, *aiguille à emballer*  
 Pack, *v. emballer, emballer.*

Pack away, *plier bagagé*  
 — off, *plier bagage, mourir*  
 Pack age, *sm. emballage, m.*  
 Packer, *emballeur*  
 Packet, *trousseau, paquet, balot*  
 Packet-boat, *paquebot, m. corvette, f.*  
 Páckhorse, *cheval de bât, m.*  
 Pácking (to send), *envoyer promener*  
 Pácksaddle, *s. bât, m.*  
 Páckthread, *ficelle, f.*  
 Pact, Paction, *pacte, traité, accord, m.*  
 Pad, *s. haquénér, f.*  
 — (*robber*), *voleur à pied, m.*  
 — (*cushion*), *coussinet, boudoir*  
 — (*to stuff chairs, &c.*) *bourrer, f.*  
 — of straw, *lit de paille, m.*  
 Pád, *vn. voler sur le grand chemin; aller lentement*  
 Páddle, *v. patrouiller; ramer*  
 Páddie, *s. pagaie, f.*  
 Páddler, *patrouilleur, f.*  
 Páddock, *enclos, m.*  
 Padlock, *cadenas*  
 Padlock, *v. cadénasser*  
 Pagan, *a. payen, ne. idolâtre*  
 —, *s. payen, ne.*  
 Paganism, *paganisme, m.*  
 Page (*at court*), *page*  
 Page (*of a book*), *page, f.*  
 Page, *v. marquer les pages {f*  
 Págeant, *s. spectacle, m. pomps*  
 Págeantry, *parade, f. faste, m.*  
 Págod, *pagode, f.*  
 Páil, *seau, m.*  
 Páilful, *seau plein*  
 Pain, *douleur; peine, f. mal, m.*  
 Páin, *v. faire mal; peiner*  
 Páinful, *a. douloureux, se.*  
 — (*toilsome*), *penible*  
 Páinfully, *ad. péniblement*  
 Páinfulness, *s. douleur. peine, f. mal, m.*  
 Páinless, *a. sans peine, sans douleur*  
 Paint, *v. peindre*  
 — (*as women*), *se farder*  
 Paint, *s. peinture, f.*  
 — (*women's*), *fard, rouge, m.*  
 Painter, *peintre, m.*  
 Páinting, *peinture, f. fard, n.*  
 Pair, *paire, couple, f.*

Pair-royal (at dice,) *rafle*  
 Pair, *v. apparier; accoupler*  
 Pairing-time, *s. parade, f.*  
 Pálace, *palais, m. maison royale, f.*  
 Paladin, *s. paladin, m.*  
 Palánquin, *palanquin*  
 Pálatable, *a. agreable au goût; bon, ne.*  
 Pálate, *s. palais, m.*  
 — (taste,) *palais, goût*  
 Pálátinate, *Palatinat*  
 Pálatine, *Palatin*  
 —, *a. Palatin, e.*  
 Pale, *a. páte, bléme*  
 Pale, *s. pieu, m.*  
 — (of a church,) *giron*  
 —, *v. palissader; palisser*  
 — faced, *bléme*  
 Páleness, *s. páleur, f.*  
 Palette, *palette de peintre*  
 Pálfrey, *paléfrei, cheval de parade, m.*  
 Palínody, *palinodie, rétractation, f.*  
 Palisáde, *Palisado, palissade*  
 Palisáde, *va. palissader*  
 Pálsh, *a. blafard, e.*  
 Pall, *s. poêle; pallium; manteau, m.*  
 Pall, *vn. s'éventer*  
 — (disgust,) *degoûter*  
 Palládium, *s. palladium, m.*  
 Pálled wine, *vin éventé*  
 Pállet-bed, *lit de vœlle, m.*  
 Pálliate, *v. pallier, colorer*  
 Palliation, *s. palliation, f.*  
 Palliative, *a. palliatif, ve.*  
 Pállid, *a. pále; bléme*  
 Palm, *s. paume, f.*  
 — (tree,) *palmier, m.*  
 Palm (measure,) *palme, m.*  
 Palm (cheat,) *v. piper; escamoter*  
 — (handle,) *manier, toucher*  
 Palm Sunday, *s. jour des Rameaux, m.*  
 — berry, *dutte, f.*  
 Pálmer, *pélerin, e.*  
 — (ferula,) *ferule, f.*  
 Pálmistry, *chiromancie*  
 Pálpable, *a. palpable*  
 Pálpableness, *s. évidence, f.*  
 Pálpably, *ad. palpablement*  
 Pálpátion, *s. attouchement, m.*

Pálpitate, *v. palpiter*  
 Palpitation, *s. palpitation, f.*  
 Pálsical, *a. paralytique*  
 Palsy, *s. paralysie, f.*  
 Páltriness, *vileité; bassesse*  
 Páltry, *a. chétif, ve. pitoyable, méchant, e. pletre, pauvre*  
 Páltry or sorry wine, *s. ripopé, m.*  
 Pámper, *v. choyer, dorloter, bien traiter*  
 — a horse for sale, *maquignonner un cheval*  
 Pámphlet, *s. brochure, s. libelle, m.*  
 Pámphletéer, *auteur de brochures; ou de libelles, m.*  
 Pan, *terrinc, f.*  
 Knee-pan, *rotule*  
 Pan (of a gun,) *bassinct, m.*  
 Pan-pudding, *pouding cuit au four*  
 Panacáa, *panacée, f. remède universel, m.*  
 Panádo, *panade, f.*  
 Páncake, *crêpe*  
 — of eggs, *omelette*  
 Pánder, *s. complice, m. & f.*  
 Páne, *carreau, panneau, m.*  
 Pánegy'ric, *panégyrique*  
 Pánegy'rical, *a. —rique; qui loue*  
 Pánegy'rist, *s. panégyriste, m.*  
 Pángs, *atteinte, attaque, f.*  
 — of death, *trances, angoisses, f. pl.*  
 Páng, *va. tourmenter*  
 Pánic, *terreur, panique, f.*  
 Pánnel, *panneau, m. liste des jurés, f.*  
 Pánnier, *hotte, f. panier, m.*  
 — full, *hottée, f.*  
 Pánt, *v. halter; palpiter; trembler*  
 Pánt, *s. palpitation, f.*  
 Pántalóon, *pantalon, m.*  
 Pánthéon, *s. panthéon*  
 Pánther, *panthère, f.*  
 Pántile, *faitière*  
 Pánting, *palpitation*  
 Pántonime, *pantomime, m.*  
 Pántry, *pancterie, dépense, f.*  
 Páp, *mamelle, f. tcton, m.*  
 — (of fruit,) *poulpe, f.*  
 — (child's food,) *bouillie*  
 Papá, *papa, m.*

Pápacy, *papauté, f.*  
 Papal, *a. papal, e.*  
 Pápér, *s. papier, m.*  
 — a room, *v. tender en papier*  
 — maker, *s. papetier, e.*  
 — building, *maison de carte, f.*  
 — mill, *moulin à papier, m.*  
 — money, *papier monnoie*  
 — stainer, *dominotier*  
 — staining, *dominoterie, f.*  
 Papers (writings,) *papiers, titres manuscrits, m. pl.*  
 Pápist, *s. papiste, m. & f.*  
 Papistical, *a. papistique*  
 Pápistry, *s. papisme, m.*  
 Páppy, *a. mol, le.*  
 Par, *s. égalité, f.*  
 Parábale, *parabole*  
 Parabólic, *a. —lique, figuratif ve.*  
 Parachúte, *s. parachute, m.*  
 Paráclète, *consolateur*  
 Paráde, *parade, f. faste, m.*  
 Parádisé, *s. paradis, m.*  
 Parádox, *paradoxe*  
 Parádóical, *a. surprenant, e. contradictoire*  
 Parágon, *chef d'œuvre, m.*  
 — of beauty, *beauté incomparable, f.*  
 Parágraph, *s. paragraphe, m.*  
 Parállax, *parallaxe, f.*  
 Parállél, *a. parallèle*  
 Parállél, *v. mettre en parallèle*  
 Parállél, *s. parallèle, m. comparaison, f.*  
 — (in geom.) *parallèle, f.*  
 Parállélogram, —gramme, *m.*  
 Parálytic, *a. s. paralytique; impotent, e.*  
 Páramount, *a. s. souverain, e.*  
 Páramour, *s. mignon, ne.*  
 Párapet, *parapet, m.*  
 Páraphrase, *paraphrase, explication, f.*  
 Páraphrase, *v. paraphraser*  
 Páraphrast, *s. —phaste, m.*  
 Páraphrástical, *a. explicatif, ve.*  
 Páraphrástically, *ad. par voie de paraphrase*  
 Parasité, *s. parasite, m.*  
 Párasitical, *a. parasitique*  
 Párboil, *v. parboillir*  
 Párcel, *parcelle, pièce, f.*  
 — (bundle,) *paquet, m.*

Párcel (of rogues,) *tas de coquins*

Párcel, *v. partager, diviser*

— (land,) *morcelé*

Parch, *v. brûler, sécher, rôtir*

Párching, *a. brûlant, e.*

Párchment, *s. parchemin, m.*

— *maker, parcheminier*

Párdon, *pardon, m. gráce, f.*

Párdon, *v. pardonner, faire*

*grâce*

Párdonnable, *a. gracieux, par-*

*donnaable*

Pare, *v. peler*

— *one's nails, se rogner les on-*

*gles*

— *a horse's foot, parer le pied*

*d'un cheval*

Párent, *s. parent, e.*

Párentage, *parenté, f.*

Párental, *a. de parent*

Párenthesis, *s. parenthèse, f.*

Párer, *boutoir, m.*

Párhélión, *parhélie*

Páring, *pelure; rognure, f.*

Párish, *paroisse*

Parish, *a. paroissial, e.*

Parishíoner, *s. paroissien, ne.*

Páritór, *s. appareteur, m.*

Páritý, *parité, f. rapport, m.*

Park, *s. parc, m.*

Park in, *va. enclorre; enfermer*

Párléy, *pourparler*

— (to beat u,) *v. battre la cha-*

*made*

Párléy, *v. parlementer*

Párlíament, *s. parlement, m.*

Párlíamentary, *a. parlementaire*

Párlour, *s. salle, f. salon, m.*

— (in a convent,) *parloir, m.*

Párchíal, *a. paroissial, e.*

Párody, *va. parodier*

Parody, *s. parodie, f.*

Paróle, *parole, promesse verbale*

Paroquet, *petit perroquet, m.*

Pároxysm, *paroxysme, accès, m.*

Párricide, *parricide*

Párrícidal, *a. parricide*

Párrót, *s. perroquet*

Párrý, *v. parer, éviter*

— *and thrust, riposter*

Parse, *faire les parties*

Parsimónious, *a. épargnant, e.*

*frugal, e.*

Parsimóniously, *ad. frugalement*

Parsimóniousness, Parsimony, *s.*

*épargne, frugalité, f.*

Pársley, *persil, m.*

Pársleypert, *perce-pierre, m.*

*perce-pierre, f.*

Pársuip, *panais, m.*

Parson, *curé, ministre*

Páronage, *presbytère, m. cure, f.*

Part, *partie; part, f. parti;*

*quartier; d'voir, m.*

— (a player's,) *rôle, m.*

Part, *v. partager; séparer, par-*

*tir; se quitter*

— *with, se défaire; céder; lais-*

*ser; se séparer* [prit, m.]

Parts, *s. parties, f. bon sens, es-*

*Part age, partage, m. division, f.*

\* Partake, *v. (partook; partaken)*

*participer; avoir part, s'inté-*

*resser*

Partaker, *s. participant, e.*

Parterre, *parterre, m.*

Partial, *a. partiel, e. inique*

Partiality, *s. partialité, f.*

Partialize, *v. se partialiser*

Partially, *ad. avec partialité*

Partible, *a. divisible*

Participant, *participant, e.*

Participate, *v. participer*

Participation, *s. —tion, f.*

Participial, *a. de participe*

Participially, *ad. en participe*

Participle, *s. participe, m.*

Particle, *particule; molécule, f.*

Particular, *a. particulier, e.*

— (odd,) *singulier, e.*

— *account, détail, m.*

— *friend, ami intime*

— (of an estate,) *inventaire*

Particulars of a case, *les pièces*

*d'un procès, f. pl.*

Particularize, *v. particulariser*

Particularity, *s. singularité, f.*

Particularly, *ad. particulière-*

*ment*

Particulars, *s. pl. particularités,*

*circonstances, f. pl. détail,*

*point, m.*

— *of an estate, inventaire, m.*

— *of a lawsuit, les pièces d'un*

*procès, f. pl.* [m.]

Páring, *séparation, f. départ,*

*cup, le vin de l'étrier*

Párisan, *partisan, fauteur*

Partition, *—tion, division, f.*

Partition, (to divide a room,) *cloison*

Partition wall, *mur mitoyen, m.*

Partlet, *s. tour de cou, m. poule, f.*

Partly, *ad. en partie, à peu*

*pres*

Partner, *s. associé, e.*

— (in dancing,) *danseur, se.*

Partnership, *association, société,*

*f.*

Partridge, *perdriz*

Party, *s. partie*

— (faction,) *parti, m.*

— (coloured,) *a bigarré, a.*

Party-man, *s. factieux, m.*

Party wall, *mur mitoyen, m.*

— *jury, jurés mi-partis, m. pl.*

Pas, *s. le pas, m. la présance, f.*

Paschal, *a. paschal, e.*

Pasquinade, *s. pasquinade, f.*

Pass, *vn. passer; traverser*

— *away, s'écouler, passer*

— (strain through,) *couler*

— (a compliment,) *faire*

— (one's word,) *s'engager*

— (sentence,) *prononcer*

— *along, passer, passer le long de*

*by, passer; omettre; oublier*

— *over (forget,) oublier*

— *for, passer pour être réputé, e.*

— (to happen,) *se passer*

Pass, *s. passe; situation,*

*— (in fencing,) botte, f.*

— (passage,) *passage, m.*

— (license to travel,) *passé-port*

Passable, *a. passable; qui est de*

*mise; praticable*

Passage, *passage, m.*

— (in a boat,) *trajet*

— *boat, coche d'eau*

— (pipe,) *conduit*

— (at dice,) *passé-dix*

— (transaction,) *aventure, f. évé-*

*nement, accident, fait, m.*

Passenger, *passager, e.*

— (traveller,) *passant, m.*

— *hawk, faucon de passage*

Passibility, *—lité, f.*

Passible, *a. passible*

Passing, *ad. parfaitement*

Passing-bell, *s. glas, m.*

Passion, *passion, f.*

— (heat,) *fougue*

Passionate, *a. prompt, e. colére,*

*passionné, e. outré, e. colérique*

*P*assionately, *ad.* avec emportement, ardemment  
*P*assive, *a.* passive, *ve.* [*sif*]  
*P*assively, *ad.* dans un sens passif  
*P*assiveness, *s.* passivité, *f.*  
*P*assover, *pâque*; délivrance  
*P*assport, *pusse-port*, *m.*  
*P*ast, *a.* *s.* passé, *e.*  
 — cure, incurable  
 — dispute, incontestable  
 — a child, qui a passé l'enfance  
*P*aste, *s.* pâte, *f.*  
 — (for gluing,) colle  
*P*aste, *va.* coller; pâter  
 — up, afficher  
*P*astebord, *s.* carton, *m.*  
*P*aste-bowl, jatte, *f.*  
*P*astime, pissetems, *m.* récréation, *f.*  
*P*astor, *pasteur*; berger, *m.*  
*P*astoral, *a.* pastoral, *e.*  
 —, *s.* pastorale, *éclogue*, *f.*  
*P*astery, pâtisserie  
 — cook, pâtissier, *e.*  
*P*asturable, *a.* herbu, *e.*  
*P*asturage, *s.* pâturage, *m.*  
*P*asture, *pâture*, *f.* viandis, *m.*  
 —, *v.* faire, ou mener paître  
*P*asturing, *s.* pâture, *f.*  
*P*astery, tourte, *f.* pâté, *m.*  
*P*at, *a.* à propos, propre  
*P*at, *s.* tape, *f.* coup, *m.*  
*P*at, *v.* taper, tapoter  
 — (at the door,) frapper  
*P*atch, *v.* rapiécer, raccommoder  
 — up, plâtrer  
*P*atch, *vn.* mettre des mouches  
*P*atch, *s.* pièce, *f.* morceau, *m.*  
 — (mean fellow,) belître, *m.*  
 — (on the face,) mouche, *f.*  
 — (of land,) morceau, *m.*  
 — work, rapiécetage  
*P*atcher, ravaudeur, *se.*  
*P*ate, caboche, tête, *f.*  
*P*atent, patente  
*P*atentée, impétrant, *e.*  
*P*aternal, *a.* paternel, *le.* de père  
*P*aternity, *s.* paternité, *f.*  
*P*ath, sentier, *m.*  
*P*athetic, *a.* pathétique  
*P*athetically, *ad.* —tiquement  
*P*atheticalness, *s.* sensibilité; tendresse, *f.*  
*P*athless, *a.* qui n'est pas fray  
*P*athos, pathos, *m.* passion, *f.*

*P*athway, sentier, *m.*  
*P*atibulary, *a.* patibulaire  
*P*atience, *s.* patience, *f.*  
*P*atient, *a.* endurant, *e.* patient, *e.*  
 —, *s.* malade  
*P*atiently, *ad.* patiemment  
*P*atly, *à propos*; commodément  
*P*atness, *s.* propriété, *f.*  
*P*atriarch, patriarche, *m.*  
*P*atriarchal, *a.* —chal, *e.*  
*P*atriarchate, *s.* —chat, *m.*  
*P*atrician, patricien, patrice  
 —, *a.* patricien, *ne.*  
*P*atrimonial, *a.* —nial, *e.*  
*P*atrimony, *s.* patrimoine, *m.*  
*P*atriot, patriote; bon citoyen  
*P*atriotism, zèle pour la patrie; patriotisme  
*P*atrole, patrouille, *f.*  
*P*atrole, *v.* faire la patrouille  
*P*atron, *s.* patron, *m.*  
 — (of a book,) *Mécène*; protecteur  
 — (of a benefice,) avoué  
*P*atronage, appui, *m.* défense, *f.*  
*P*atronage of a living, patronage, *m.*  
*P*atronage, *v.* appuyer  
*P*atronal, *a.* —nal, *e.* de patron  
*P*atroness, *s.* patronne, *f.*  
*P*atronise, *v.* favoriser, défendre  
*P*atronymic, *a.* —nique  
*P*atten, *s.* patin, *f.*  
 — (of a pillar,) soubassement  
*P*attern, *s.* patron, modèle, *m.*  
 — (sample,) échantillon  
*P*aucity, petit nombre  
*P*ave, *v.* paver  
*P*avement, *s.* pavé, *m.*  
*P*avier, paveur  
*P*avilion, pavillon, *m.* tente, *f.*  
*P*aunch, panse, *f.*  
 — belliced, pansu, *e.* ventru, *e.*  
*P*aunch, *va.* éventrer  
*P*auper, *s.* pauvre  
*P*ause, pause, *f.* repos, *m.*  
*P*ause, *v.* pauser, s'arrêter  
 — upon, considérer bien  
*P*aw, *s.* patte, griffe, *f.*  
*P*aw, *v.* patiner, flatter  
*P*awn, *s.* gage; pion, *m.*  
*P*awn, engager  
*P*awnbroker, *s.* lombard, *m.*  
*P*awner, celui qui engage

\* *Pay*, *v.* (paid; paid) payer  
 — back, rendre; restituer  
 — down, payer argent comptant  
 — off, relancer  
 — a visit, rendre visite  
*Pay*, *s.* paye, solde, *f.*  
*Payable*, *a.* payable  
*Pay-day*, *s.* jour de paiement, *m.*  
*P*ayer, payeur, *se.* paye, *f.*  
*Paymaster*, payeur, *m.*  
*Paymistress*, payeuse, *f.*  
*P*ayment, paiement, *m.*  
*P*ea, pois  
 — shell, cosse de pois, *f.*  
 — soup, purée de pois, *f.*  
*Peace*, paix, tranquillité  
 —, la paix  
 — maker, pacificateur, *m.*  
 — offering, sacrifice de prospérité, *m.*  
 — officer, officier de police, *m.*  
*Peaceable*, *a.* paisible, pacifique  
*Peaceableness*, *s.* quiétude, tranquillité, *f.*  
*Peaceably*, *ad.* paisiblement  
*Peaceful*, *a.* tranquille  
*Peacefully*, *ad.* tout doucement, tranquillement  
*Peacefulness*, *s.* tranquillité, *f.*  
*P*each, pêche  
 — tree, pêcher, *m.*  
*P*each, impeach, *va.* accuser  
*P*eaching, accusation, *f.*  
*P*eachick, paonneau, *m.*  
*P*eacock, paon  
*P*eahen, paonne, *f.*  
*N. B.* *o* is silent in the above three words  
*Peak*, pic, sommet, *m.*  
 — (head dress,) pointe, *f.*  
*P*eking, *a.* malingre  
*Peal*, *s.* carillon, *m.*  
 — (noise,) *s.* tintamarre  
*P*ear, poire, *f.*  
 — (choke,) poire d'angoisse  
 — tree, poirier, *m.*  
*P*earl, perle, *f.*  
 — (mother of,) nacre  
 — (web in the eye,) taie  
 — (in printing,) parisienne; sédanoise  
*Peasant*, paysan, *ne.*  
*Peasantry*, *s.* corps de paysans, *m.*

Pease, (pl. of peas,) *pois*  
 — porridge, *soupe aux pois*, f.  
 Peasecod, *cosse de pois*  
 Péat, *tourbe*, f.  
 Pebble, *caillou*, m.  
 Pebbly, *a. plein de cailloux*  
 Peccable, *peccable*  
 Peccadillo, *s. peccadille*, f.  
 Peccance, *vici*, m.  
 Peccant, *a. peccant, e. coupable*  
 Peck, *s. picotin*, m.  
 Peck, *v. becqueter, percer*  
 Pécker, *s. (bird) pivert*, m.  
 Pectoral, *pectoral*  
 —, *a. pectoral, e.*  
 Pec'ulate, *v. voler les deniers*  
*publics*  
 Peculation, *s. péculation*, m.  
 Peculator, *pilleur*  
 Peculiar, *a. particulier, e.*  
 Peculiarity, *s. singularité*, f.  
 Peculiarly, *ad. spécialement*  
 Pecuniary, *a. pécuniaire*  
 Pecunious, *ruhe*  
 Pédagogue, *s. pédagogue*, m.  
 Pédal, *s. (in an organ,) pédale*, f.  
 Pédant, *s. pédant*, m.  
 Pédantic, *a. pédantesque*  
 Pédantize, *v. pédantiser*  
 Pédantry, *s. pédanterie*, f.  
 Pédestal, *piédestal*, m.  
 Pédicel, *s. pédicule*  
 Pedicular, *a. pédiculaire*  
 Pédigree, *s. lignée, généalogie*, f.  
 Pédiment, *fronton*, m.  
 Ped'lar, *Pedier, colporteur; petit*  
*mercier*, m.  
 Pédle, *v. baguenauder*  
 Pédler, *petite, mercerie*, f.  
 —, *a. neant; vil, e.*  
 Peel, *v. peler; piler*  
 — off, *s'écailier*  
 Peel, *s. peau; écorce*, f.  
 Peep, *v. regarder; poindre;*  
*percer*  
 — (sly look,) *s. coup d'œil*, m.  
 Péeper, *poussin*  
 Pear, *s. pair; égal*  
 Peer, *mole; trumeau*  
 Peer, *v. guigner; logner*  
 Péerage, *s. pairie*, f.  
 Péeress, *païresse*  
 Péerless, *a. nonpareil, le.*  
 Péevish, *chagrin, e. bourru, e.*  
 Péevishly, *ad. aigrement*

Péevishness, *s. aigreur, f.*  
 Peg, *cheville, f. fausset, m.*  
 Peg, *v. chenillir*  
 Pelt, *s. argent, m. bagatelle, f.*  
 Pelican, *pelican*, m.  
 Pell, *peau, f. parchemin, m.*  
 Pellet, *pelote, balle, boule, f.*  
 Pellicle, *pellicule*  
 Pellicory of the wall, *pariétaire*  
 Pell-mell, *ad. pèle-m'le*  
 Pellucid, *a. transparent, e.*  
 Pellucidity, *s. transparence, f.*  
 Pelt, *peau*  
 —, *bouclier de peaux, m.*  
 — monger, *peaussier*  
 Pelt, *v. peloter; canarder*  
 Pen, *s. plume, f.*  
 — (coop,) *poulailler; parc, m.*  
 Pen, *v. écrire; peindre*  
 — a harpsichord, *emplaner*  
 — up, *enfermer; parquer*  
 Penful, *s. plumée, f.*  
 Pen-case, *étui à plumes, f.*  
 Penalty, *e. peine, amende, f.*  
 Penance, *pénitence*  
 \* Pence, *pl. (penny) sols, sous,*  
*m. pl.*  
 Pencil, *pinceau, m.*  
 — (crayon,) *crayon*  
 — case, *porte-crayon*  
 — cloth, or rag, *torchepinceau*  
 Pencil, *v. peindre*  
 Pendant, *s. pendan, m.*  
 — (ship's,) *flamme, f.*  
 — (jutting,) *a. forjettant, e.*  
*pendant, e.*  
 Pendulous, *a. suspendu, e. irrè-*  
*solu, e.*  
 Pendulum, *s. pendule, m.*  
 — (a clock,) *pendule, f.*  
 — watch, *montre à pendule*  
 Penetrability, *—lité, f.*  
 Penetrable, *a. pénétrable*  
 Penetrant, *pénétrant, e. subtil, e.*  
 Penetrate, *v. pénétrer, percer*  
 Pénétration, *s. pénétration, sa-*  
*gacité, f.*  
 Pénérative, *a. pénétratif, ve.*  
*pénérant, e.*  
 Peninsula, *péninsule, presque;*  
*chersonèse, f.*  
 Peninsulated, *a. isolé, e. pres-*  
*qu'isolé, e.*  
 Pénitence, *pénitence, f.*  
 Pénitent, *a. s. pénitent, e.*

Pénitential, *a. pénitentiel, le.*  
 Penitentiary, *s. pénitencier, m.*  
 Penitently, *ad. avec pénitence*  
 Penknite, *s. canif, m.*  
 Penman, *écrivain, auteur, m.*  
 Pennant (flag,) *flamme, f.*  
 — (to hoist up,) *palan, m.*  
 Penner, *écrivain, f.*  
 — (writer,) *écrivain, m.*  
 Penniless, *a. grêle, e. pauvre*  
 Pennon, *s. panon, panonceau, m.*  
 \* Penny, (pence,) *sou, sol, m.*  
 — weight, *denier de poids*  
 — royal, *pouliot,* [son  
 — worth, *bon marché; pour un*  
 — post, *la petite poste, f.*  
 — grass, *herbe aux poux*  
 — wort, *menthe sauvage*  
 Pensile, *a. suspendu, e.*  
 Pension, *a. pension, f.*  
 — (in the iuns of court,) *droit*  
*conseil, m.*  
 Pensionary, *pensionnaire*  
 Pensioner, *pensionnaire, m.*  
*chenille, f.*  
 Pensive, *a. pensif, ve. triste*  
 Pensively, *ad. tristement*  
 Péniveness, *s. r'verie, f.*  
 Pénagon, *pentagone, m.*  
 Pentagonal, *a. pentagone*  
 Pénameter, *s. pentamètre, m.*  
 Pénateuch, *pentateuque*  
 Pénecost, *pentecôte, f.*  
 Pénthouse, *appentis, m.*  
 — (eaves,) *aurent*  
 — (of a steeple,) *abat-vent*  
 — (warlike machine,) *mantelet*  
 Penultima, *pénultième syllabe, f.*  
 Pénumbra, *pénombre*  
 Penurious, *a. chiche, avare*  
 Pénuriousness, *s. chicheté, f.*  
 Penuriously, *ad. chichement*  
 Pénury, *s. disette, f.*  
 Péony, *piroine*  
 Péople, *peuple, m. gens, f. & m.*  
 Péople, *v. peupler*  
 Pépper, *s. poivre, m.*  
 Pépper, *v. poivrer*  
 Pépper-box, *s. poivrier, m.*  
 — corn, *grain de poivre, m. ba*  
*gatte, f.*  
 — tree, *poivrier, m.*  
 — wort, *poivrée, f.*  
 Per annum, *ad. par an*  
 Peradventure, *ad. par hasard*



Perambulate, *va. faire le tour, parcourir*  
 Perambulation, *s. circuit, m. tournée, f.*  
 Perambulator, *grand promoteur, ou marcheur, m.*  
 Perceivable, *a. perceptible*  
 Perceive, *v. appercevoir, s'apercevoir*  
 — before-hand, *ressentir*  
 Perceptible, *a. perceptible*  
 Perception, *s. —tion, clair-voiance, f.*  
 Perch, *perche*  
 — (birds,) *perchoir, m.*  
 Perch, *v. se percher*  
 Perchance, *ad. par hasard*  
 Percolate, *v. filtrer*  
 Percussion, *percussion, f.*  
 Perdition, *perdition; ruine*  
 Perdue, *ad. secrètement; en embuscade*  
 Peregrinate, *v. visiter l'étranger*  
 Peregrination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Peregrine, *a. forain, e. pèlerin, e.*  
 Peremptorily, *ad. absolument*  
 Peremptoriness, *s. entêtement, m. manière décisive, f.*  
 Peremptory, *a. péremptoire, décisif, ve. définitif, ve.*  
 Perennial, *perpétuel, lc.*  
 Perennity, *s. perpétuité, f.*  
 Perfect, *a. parfait, e. achevé, e. —, v. parfaire, achever, perfectionner*  
 Perfection, *s. perfection, f.*  
 Perfectionate, *va. perfectionner*  
 Perfective, *a. achevé, e.*  
 Perfectly, *ad. parfaitement*  
 — (thoroughly,) *à fond*  
 Perfectness, *s. perfection, f.*  
 Perfidious, *a. perfide*  
 Perfidiously, *ad. perfidement*  
 Perfidiousness, *Perfidy, s. perfidie, f.*  
 Perforate, *v. percer tout outre*  
 Perforation, *s. trou d'outre en outre, m. —tion, f.*  
 Perforce, *ad. par force*  
 Perform, *v. faire, exécuter*  
 Performance, *s. ouvrage, m. exécution, f.*  
 Performer, *artiste, m. exécuter, rice. musicien, ne.*  
 Perfume, *parfum, m.*

PART II

Perfume, *va. parfumer, embau-mer*  
 Perfumed oil, *essence, f.*  
 Perfumer, *parfumeur, m.*  
 Perfuming pan or pot, *cassolette, f. encensoir, m.*  
 Perhàps, *ad. peut être*  
 Pericranium, *péricrâne, m.*  
 Peric'ulous, *a. dangereux, se.*  
 Périgée, *périgée, m.*  
 Périhélium, *périhélie*  
 Périr, *périr, danger, risque*  
 Périlous, *a. périlleux, se.*  
 Périlously, *ad. périlleusement*  
 Périod, *période, f. (in writing and time)*  
 — (the highest point,) *période, degré, m.*  
 Periodical, *a. périodique*  
 Periodically, *ad. périodiquement*  
 Péripatetic, *Péripatéticien, ne.*  
 Periphery, *périphérie, f. contour, m.*  
 Periphrase, *v. périphraser*  
 Periphrasis, *s. périphrase, f.*  
 Periphrastical, *a. qui tient de la périphrase*  
 Periphrastically, *ad. par circonlocution*  
 Peripneumony, *s. —monie, ou inflammation des poumons, f.*  
 Pérish, *v. périr*  
 Périshable, *a. périssable*  
 Pérjure, *v. se parjurer*  
 Pérjured, *a. parjure, e.*  
 Pérjurer, *s. parjure*  
 Pérjury, *parjure, m.*  
 Périvig, *perruque, f.*  
 — maker, *perruquier, m.*  
 Périvinkle, *pétoncle*  
 — (herb,) *pervenche, f.*  
 Permanency, *permanence, durée*  
 Permanent, *a. permanent, e.*  
 Permission, *s. permission, f.*  
 Permit, *v. permettre*  
 Permit, *s. licence, f.*  
 Permutation, *permutation*  
 Pernicious, *a. pernicieux, se.*  
 Perniciously, *ad. pernicieusement*  
 Perniciousness, *s. dommage, danger, m.*  
 Peroration, *peroraison, f.*  
 Perpend, *v. peser, examiner*  
 Perpendicular, *a. perpendiculaire*

Perpendicularly, *ad. perpendiculairement*  
 Perpetrate, *a. perpétrer, com mettre, faire*  
 Perpetration, *s. commission, f.*  
 Perpetrator, *acteur, trice.*  
 Perpétual, *a. perpétuel, lc.*  
 Perpétually, *ad. perpétuellement*  
 Perpétuale, *va. perpétuer, éterniser, immortaliser*  
 Perpetuity, *s. perpétuité, f.*  
 Perplex, *v. embarrasser*  
 Perplexed, *(intricate,) embrouillé, e. perplexe*  
 Perplexedly, *ad. d'une manière embrouillée*  
 Perplexedness, *s. embrouillement, m.*  
 Perplexity, *embarras, m. perplexité, f.*  
 Perquisite, *casuel; droit, revenant bon, m.*  
 Perquisition, *—tion, f.*  
 Perry, *poire, m.*  
 Pèrsecute, *v. persécuter*  
 Persecution, *s. persécution, f.*  
 Persecutor, *persécuter, trice.*  
 Perseverance, *persévérance, f.*  
 Persévérant, *a. s. —rant, e.*  
 Persévère, *v. persévérer*  
 Persévérer, *s. persévérance, f.*  
 Persévéringly, *ad. avec persévérance*  
 Pèrsian (cloth,) *s. Persicane, f.*  
 Pèrsian, *a. s. Persien, ne. Persique; persan, ne.*  
 Persist, *v. persister*  
 Persistence, *Persisting, s. constance; fermeté, f.*  
 Pèrson, *personne, figure*  
 L'èrsonable, *(man,) homme domise, m.*  
 Pèrsonage, *personnage, m. personne, f.*  
 Pèrsonal, *a. personnel, lc.*  
 Personality, *s. personnalité, f.*  
 Personality, *ad. personnellement*  
 Pèrsonate, *v. représenter*  
 Pèrspective, *s. perspective, f.*  
 — (prospect,) *coup d'œil, m.*  
 — glass, *lunette d'approche, f.*  
 Pèrspicacious, *a. éclairé, a.*  
 Pèrspicacity, *s. perspicacité, sagacité, f.*  
 Pèrspicuity, *s. perspicuité, clarté*

Perspicuous, *a. clair, e. net, te.*  
 Perspicuously, *ad. nettement*  
 Perspicuousness, *s. clarté, f.*  
 Perspirable, *a. transpirable, fluide*  
 Perspiration, *s. transpiration, f.*  
 Perspire, *v. transpirer*  
 Persuade, *persuader*  
 Persuasible, *ad. d'une manière persuasive*  
 Persuasion, *s. persuasion, f.*  
 Persuasive, *a. persuasif, ve.*  
 Pert, *libre, impertinent, e.*  
 — (brisk,) *éveillé, e. vif, ve.*  
 Pertain, *v. appartenir, regarder, concerner*  
 Pertinacious, *a. aheurté, e. entêté, e. ferme*  
 Pertinaciously, *ad. obstinément*  
 Pertinaciousness, *s. opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Pertinacity, *entêtement, m.*  
 Pertinent, *a. pertinent, e.*  
 Pertinently, *ad. à propos*  
 Pertly, *pétulamment*  
 Pertness, *s. pétulance, f.*  
 Perturbation, *s. bouleversement, m.*  
 — (of mind,) *agitation, f.*  
 Perturbator, *s. perturbateur, m.*  
 Pervade, *v. passer à travers*  
 Perverse, *a. pervers, e.*  
 Perversely, *ad. malignement*  
 Perverseness, *s. perversité, f.*  
 Perversion, *dépravation, f.*  
 Pervert, *v. pervertir*  
 Pervérter, *s. corrupteur, m.*  
 Pervious, *passable*  
 Peruke, *s. perruque, f.*  
 — make, *perruquier, m.*  
 Petal, *lecture, f.*  
 Peruse, *v. lire, parcourir*  
 Peruser, *s. examinateur, m.*  
 Perusing, *lecture, f.*  
 Pest,  *peste, contagion, f.*  
 — house, *lazaret, m.*  
 Pester, *v. harceler*  
 Pesterous, *a. importun, e.*  
 Pestiferous, *pestifère*  
 Pestilence, *s. peste, contagion, f.*  
 Pestilential, *a. pestilentiel, le.*  
 Pèstle, *s. pilon, m.*  
 Pet, *boutade, f. dipit, m.*  
 Petal, *s. pétal, m.*  
 Pétard, *pétard*

Petition, *s. requête, f. placet, m.*  
 Petitioner, *v. supplier*  
 Petitioner, *s. suppliant, e.*  
 Petrifaction, *petrification, f.*  
 Petrify, *v. pétrifier*  
 Petticoat, *jupe, f.*  
 Quilted —, *jupe piquée*  
 Pettifogger, *chicaneur, m.*  
 Pettifogging, *chicane, f.*  
 Pettish, *a. bourru, e.*  
 Pettishness, *s. aigreur, f.*  
 Pétitoes, *piés de cochon de lait, m.*  
 Petto, *poitrine, f. secret, m.*  
 — (keep in,) *v. réserver, conserver*  
 Pétty, *a. petit, e.*  
 Pétulance, *s. pétulance, f.*  
 Pétulant, *a. pétulant, e.*  
 Pétulantly, *ad. pétulamment*  
 Pew, *s. banc, m.*  
 Pewter, *étain*  
 Pewterer, *potier d'étain*  
 Phalanx, *s. phalange, f.*  
 Phantasm, *réverie, illusion*  
 Phantastical, *a. fantasque*  
 Phantom, *s. fantôme, m.*  
 Pharisaical, *a. pharisaïque [m.*  
 Pharisee, *pharisien; hypocrite,*  
 Pharmacopœia, *s. — copie, f.*  
 Pharmacopœist, *pharmacopole; apothicaire, m.*  
 Pharmacy, *pharmacie, f.*  
 Pharos (light-house,) *phare, m.*  
 Phases, *phases, f. pl.*  
 Phœasant, *faisan, e.*  
 — out, *faisandeau, m.*  
 Phœnix, *phénix*  
 Phœnomenon, *phénomène*  
 Phial, *phiole, f.*  
 Philanthropy, *s. philanthropie*  
 Philippi, *philippique; déclama-tion*  
 Philologist, *philologue, m.*  
 Philo'ogical, *a. philologique*  
 Philologist, *s. philologue, m.*  
 Philology, *philologie, f.*  
 Philomath, *littérateur, m.*  
 Philomel, *philomèle, f.*  
 Philosopher, *philosophe, m.*  
 —'s stone,  *Pierre philosophale, f.*  
 Philosophical, *a. philosophique*  
 Philosophically, *ad. philosophiquement*  
 Philosophize, *v. philosopher*

Philosophy, *s. philosophie, f.*  
 Philther, *v. philtre*  
 Philther, *s. philtre, m.*  
 Philtrate, *va. filtrer*  
 Phiz, *s. air, visage, m.*  
 Phlebotomize, *va. — miser*  
 Phlebotomy, *s. phlébotomie, saignée, f.*  
 Phlebotomist, *phlébotomiste, m.*  
 Phlegm, *phlegme, m.*  
 Phlegmatic, *a. phlegmatique*  
 Phleme, *s. flamme, f.*  
 Philog'stic, *a. inflammatoire, brûlant, e.*  
 Phœ'nix, *s. phénix, m.*  
 Phosphoric, *a. phosphorique*  
 Phosphorus, *a. phosphore, m.*  
 Phrase, *va. exprimer*  
 Phrase, *s. phrase, f.*  
 Phraseology, *style, m. diction, f.*  
 Phrenetic, *a. frénétique, fou, folle*  
 Phrensy, *a. frénésie, f.*  
 Plithisical, *a. pulmonique*  
 Plithisic, *s. phthisie, f.*  
 Phys'ical, *a. physique, naturel, le. medicinal, e.*  
 Phys'ically, *ad. physiquement*  
 Physician, *s. médecin, m.*  
 —, *physicien*  
 Phys'ic, *médecine, f. remède, m.*  
 Phys'ic, *v. droguer, médiciner*  
 Phys'ics, *s. physique, philosophie naturelle, f. livres de médecine, m. pl. [m.*  
 Physiognomist, *physionomiste,*  
 Physiognomy, *physionomie, f.*  
 Physiologer, *physiologiste, m.*  
 Physioloical, *a. — gique*  
 Physiology, *s. physiologie, f.*  
 Piaster, (coin,) *piastre, (five shillings)*  
 Piazza, *place, f. portique, porche, m.*  
 Pica, *pica, m.*  
 — (in printing,) *cicéro*  
 Picaroon, *picoreur, pilleur*  
 Pick, *v. eplucher. nettoyer, curer*  
 — a bone, *piquer un os*  
 — a lock, *crocheter*  
 — (gather,) *cueillir*  
 — a goose, *plumer une oie*  
 — a quarrel, *chercher querelle*  
 — up, *ramasser; enlever; s'as-crocher*

Pick out, *tirer; choisir*  
 Pickaxe, *pioche*, f. *pie*, m.  
 Picked, *a pointu*, e.  
 Pickings, *épluchures*, f. pl.  
 Pickle, *marinade*, f.  
 —, *v. mariner, confire, saler*  
 Pickle-herring, *s. hareng salé*,  
*ou pec*, m.  
 Picklock, *crocheteur de serrures; crochet*  
 Pickpocket, *filou*  
 Picktooth, *cure-dent*  
 Pickthauks, *flagorncur*, se.  
 Picture, *s. tableau*, m.  
 — of a person, *portrait*  
 — drawing, *peinture*, f.  
 — drawer, *peintre*, m.  
 Picture, *v. dépeindre*  
 Picturesque, *a. pittoresque*  
 Piddle, *v. pignocher; niaiser*  
 Piddler, *s. nais*, e.  
 Pidding business, *bagatelle*, f.  
 Pie, *pâté*, m.  
 — (minced,) *risole*, f.  
 Piebald, *a. pie; tacheté*, e.  
 Piece, *s. pièce*, f. *morceau*, m.  
 — (for each,) *a la pièce; chacun*, e.  
 Piecemeal, *ad. en pièces; pièce par pièce*  
 Piece (of candle,) *s. bout*, m.  
 — of wit, *trait d'esprit*  
 — of ordnance, *canon*  
 Piece, *va. rapiecer, raccommoder*  
 Piécer, *s. ravaudeur*, se.  
 Pied, *a. pie; tacheté*, e.  
 Pier, *s. môle*, m. *jetée*, f.  
 Pier-glass, *trumeau*, m.  
 Pierce, *va. percer; pénétrer*  
 Piérce, *s. perçoir*, m.  
 Piercing, *a. perçant, e. subtil*, e.  
 Piercingly, *ad. subtilement*  
 Piety, *s. piété*, f.  
 Pig, *cochon*, m.  
 Pig, *v. cochonner*  
 Pig (of lead,) *s. saumon*, m.  
 Pigeon, *pigeon*  
 — hole, *boulin*  
 — house, *colombier, pigeonier*  
 Pigment, *fard* [*mée*, m.  
 Pigmy, *nabot*, e. *nain*, e. *pyg-*  
 Pike, *pique*, f.  
 Pikeman, *pyquier*, m.  
 Pike (fish,) *brochet*  
 Pikestaff, *bâton pointu*

Piked, *a. pointu*, e.  
 Pilaster, *s. pilastre*, m.  
 Pilchard, *sardine, pélamide*, f.  
 Pile, *pile*, f. *tas, monceau*, m.  
 — of building, *édifice*, m.  
 Piles, *hémorrhoides*, f. pl.  
 — (large stakes driven into the ground,) *pilots*, m.  
 Pile-work, *pilote*  
 — wort, *scrofulaire*  
 — up, *v. entasser, empiler*  
 Pillér, *escamoter*  
 Pilferer, *s. escamoteur*, m.  
 Pilfering, *larcin*  
 Pilfery, *petit larcin*  
 Pilgrim, *pèlerin*, e.  
 Pilgrimage, *pèlerinage*, m.  
 Pill, *pilule*, f.  
 Pill, *v. peler; écorcer; voler*  
 Pillage, *saccager, piller*  
 Pillage, *s. pillage*, m.  
 Pillager, *voleur*  
 Pillaging, *pillage*  
 Pillar, *pilier*, m. *colonne*, m.  
 Pillared, *a. soutenu par des colonnes*  
 Pillion, *coussinet*, m. *selle de femme*, f.  
 Pillory, *pilori*, m.  
 Pillory, *v. pilorier*  
 Pillow, *s. oreiller*, m.  
 Pillowbear, *taie d'oreiller*, f.  
 Pilot, *pilote*, m.  
 Pilot, *v. piloter, conduire*  
 Pilotage, *s. pilotage*, m.  
 Pimento (all-spice,) *piment*  
 Pimpernel, *s. pimprenelle*, f.  
 Pimping, *a. chetif*, ve.  
 Pimple, *s. pustule*, f. *bouton, tubercule*, m.  
 Pimped, *a. boutonné*, e.  
 Pin, *s. épingle*, f.  
 — (peg,) *cheville; clavette*  
 — (of wood to play,) *quille*  
 — case, *étui*, m.  
 — fold, *bergerie*, f.  
 — cushion, *pelote*  
 — dust, *limaille*  
 — maker, *épinglier*, m.  
 — money, *argent mignon* [*gle*  
 Pin, *v. attacher avec une épingle*  
 — up, *trousser*  
 Pincers, *tenailles*, f. pl.  
 Pinch, *v. pincer; presser*  
 — (live close,) *user d'épargne*

Pinch off, *arracher; emporter*  
 Pinch, *vn. pâtir, souffrir*  
 Pinch, *s. pincée*, f.  
 — of snuff, *prise de tabac*  
 Pinch, *extrémité, nécessité*, f. *besoin*, m.  
 Pinchbeck, *tombac, similor*, m.  
 Pinch-penny, *pince-maille*  
 Pincher, *celui qui pince*, &c.  
 Pinching-tongs, *fer à friser*  
 Pindaric, *a. pindarique*  
 Pine, *s. pin*, m.  
 — apple, *pomme de pin*, f. *ananas*, m.  
 Pine, *v. languir*  
 — one's self to death, *vr. mourir de chagrin*  
 Pining-away, *langueur*, f.  
 Pining, *languissant*, e.  
 Pinion, *s. bout d'aile*, m.  
 — (of a watch,) *pignon*  
 Pinion, *v. garotter, enchaîner*  
 Pink, *s. aillet*, m.  
 — (of a ship,) *pinque*, ou *flûte*, f.  
 Pink-eyed, *qui a de petits yeux*  
 Pink, *v. moucher; découper*  
 — (winkle,) *clignoter*  
 Pinker, *s. découpeur*, se. [*f*  
 Pinking, *moucheture, découpure*,  
 —, *a. qui clignote*  
 Pinnacle, *s. pinasse*, f.  
 —, *pinacle, crâneau*, m.  
 — of glory, *faîte de la gloire*  
 Piner, *épinglier*, m.  
 —, *cornette*, f. *bonnet*, m.  
 Pint, *pinte d'Angleterre; chopine de France*. *Pinte in Fr. is a quart in Eng.*  
 Pioneer, *pionnier*, m.  
 Piony, *pivoine*, f.  
 Pious, *a. pieux, se. dévot*, e. *pie*, 2.  
 Piously, *ad. pieusement*  
 Pip (on cards,) *s. point*, m.  
 — (in birds,) *pepie*, f.  
 Pip, *v. piper, gazouiller*  
 Pipe, *s. pipe*, f. *conduit, tuyau*, m.  
 — (flute,) *chalméau*, m.  
 — (voice,) *timbre*  
 — (great roll,) *grand rouleau*  
 — (butt,) *pipe f.*  
 Pipe, *v. jouer de la flûte; flûter*  
 — (smoke,) *fumer*  
 Piper, *s. flûteur*, m.  
 Piping hot, *a. tout chaud*  
 Pipkin, *s. terrine; huguenote*, f.

Pippin, *pomme reinette*  
 Piquant, *a. piquant, e.*  
 Piquantly, *ad. aigrement*  
 Pique, *s. pique, brouillerie, f.*  
 Pique, *v. piquer, offenser*  
 Piquet, *s. piquet, m.*  
 Piracy, *piraterie, f.*  
 Pirate, *pirate, forban, m.*  
 Pirate, *v. piller*  
 Piratical, *a. de pirate*  
 Pish! *int. nargue!*  
 Pish, *vn. narguer*  
 Pismire, *s. fourmi, f.*  
 Piss, *urine*  
 Pistachio, *pistache*  
 — tree, *pistachier, m.*  
 Pistol, *v. pistoler*  
 Pistol, *s. pistolet, m.*  
 — bag, *fourreau, de pistolet*  
 — shot, *portée de pistolet, f.*  
 Pistole (coin), *pistole*  
 Piston, *piston, m.*  
 Pit, *fosse, f. creux, m.*  
 — (in a playhouse), *parterre, m.*  
 Pit-a-pit, *battement*  
 Pitch, *poiz, f.* [m.]  
 — (size), *taille, hauteur, f. fuite,*  
 Pitch and tar, *goudron, m.*  
 — tree, *pin; sapin*  
 Pitch, *v. poisser, enduire*  
 — (strike in), *ficher, enfoncer*  
 — a tent, *dresser*  
 — a camp, *poser*  
 — (throw), *jeter*  
 — upon, *faire choix, choisir*  
 Pitcher, *s. cruche, f.*  
 Pitch-fork, *fourche*  
 Pitchy, *a. gluant, e. goudronné,*  
*e. sombre*  
 Pit-coal, *s. charbon de terre, m.*  
 — fall, *trébuchet, m. trappe, f.*  
 — man, *charbonnier, m.*  
 — man (sawyer), *scieur*  
 Piteous, *a. pitoyable*  
 Piteously, *ad. pitoyablement*  
 Pith, *s. moëlle, f.*  
 — (of a quill), *larron, m. pelli-*  
*cule, f.* [nergie]  
 Pithily, *ad. fortement, avec é-*  
*mithiness, s. force, f.*  
 Pithless, *a. sec, m. sèche, f.*  
 Pithy, *a. moëlleux, se.*  
 Pitable, *a. pitoyable*  
 Pitiful, *pitoyable, lamentable,*  
*miserable*

Pitifully, *ad. pitoyablement;*  
*avec compassion*  
 Pitifulness, *s. miséricorde, bas-*  
*sesse, f.*  
 Pitiless, *a. impitoyable*  
 Pittance, *s. pitance, f.*  
 Pitted, *a. gravé, e.*  
 Pituitous, *phlegmatique*  
 Pity, *s. pitié, compassion, f.*  
 Plty, *v. plaindre, avoir pitié*  
 Pivot, *s. pivot, m.*  
 Pivotal, *a. debonnaire*  
 Placart, *s. placard; edit, m.*  
 Place, *place, f. lieu, endroit*  
 — (employment), *place, charge,*  
*dignité, f. emploi, poste, m.*  
 Place, *v. placer, mettre, ranger*  
 Placed, *a. douz, ce. bon, ne.*  
 Placidity, *s. douceur; humeur é-*  
*gale, f.*  
 Placidly, *ad. paisiblement*  
 Plagiarism, *plagiat, m.*  
 Plagiary, *plagiaire*  
 Plague, *peste, f. fléau, m.*  
 — sore, *charbon de peste, m.*  
 Plague, *va. harceler, tourmenter*  
 Plaguily, *ad. fortement*  
 Plaguy, *a. accablant, e.*  
 — (cursed), *maudit, e.*  
 Plaise, *s. plie, f.*  
 Plaid, *étouffe bigarée, f. man-*  
*teau Ecossois, m.*  
 Plain, *a. simple, uni, e. clair, e.*  
*laid, e.*  
 — truth, *s. franche vérité, f.*  
 — dealer, *honnête homme, m.*  
 — dealing, *droiture, équité, f.*  
 Plain, *s. plaine*  
 —, *ad. distinctement, intelligi-*  
*blement*  
 Plainly, *ad. clairement; simple-*  
*ment; franchement; bien ai-*  
*sément*  
 Plainness, *s. ouverture; simpli-*  
*cité; égalité, f.*  
 Plain, *plainte*  
 Plaintiff, *demandeur, m. deman-*  
*deresse, f.*  
 Plaintive, *a. plaintif, ve.*  
 Plain-work, *s. couture, f.*  
 Plait, *pli, m. tresse, f.*  
 — (of a coat), *panier, m.*  
 Plain, *v. plisser*  
 — (the hair), *tresse*  
 Plain, *s. plan; dessin, m.*

Plane, *va. tracer; projeter*  
 Plane, *v. raboter, polir, doler*  
 — (as a bird), *planer*  
 Plane, *s. rabot, m.*  
 — (surface), *plan, m. surface*  
*plane, f.*  
 — tree, *plane, platane, m.*  
 Planer, *doleur, polisseur, m.*  
 Planet, *planète, f.*  
 Planetary, *a. planétaire*  
 Planet-struck, *étonné, e.*  
 Planimetry, *s. planimétrie, f.*  
 Planish, *va. aplaner, planer*  
 Plank, *planche, f. ais, m.*  
 Plank, *v. plancheier*  
 Plant, *s. plante, f.*  
 — (young tree to set), *plant, m.*  
 Plant, *v. planter; établir*  
 — the cannon, *pointer, braquer*  
 Plantain, *s. plantain, m.*  
 Plantal, *a. végétale*  
 Plantation, *s. —tion; colonie, f.*  
*plantage, m.*  
 Planter, *planter; colon, m.*  
 Planting-stick, *plautoir*  
 Plash, *gâchis*  
 Plash, *va. éclabousser; gâcher*  
*plier*  
 Plashy, *a. gâcheux, sa.*  
 Plasm, *s. moule, m.*  
 Plaster, *emplâtre, f.*  
 — (mortar), *plâtre, m.*  
 — of Paris, *stuc*  
 Plaster, *v. plâtrer*  
 Plasterer, *s. plâtrier, m.*  
 Plastering, *enduit*  
 Plastron, *plastron, m.*  
 Plat, *pièce de terre, f.*  
 Plate, *assiette, f. priz, m.*  
 — (gold or silver utensils), *va*  
*isselle d'or ou d'argent, f.*  
 — (cut), *taille douce*  
 — (wheel), *roue de cadran*  
 Plates, (ragouts), *entremets, m*  
*pl.*  
 Plate, *v. plaquer; fourrer*  
 Platen, *s. platine, f.*  
 Platform, *plateforme*  
 Platonie, *a. platonique*  
 Platonist, *platonicien, na.*  
 Platoon, *peloton, m.*  
 Plâtter, *plat de bois*  
 Plâudit, *s. applaudissement, m*  
 Plausibility, *—lité, f.*  
 Plausible, *a. plausible*

Plausibly, *ad. avec approbation*  
 Play, *v. jouer*  
 — the truant, *faire l'école buissonnière*  
 — upon, *gausser, railler*  
 — away, *jouer, perdre au jeu*  
 — sure play, *jouer à jeu sûr*  
 — the fool, *faire le fou*  
 Play, *s. jeu, m.*  
 — day, *campus, congé, m. vacances, f. pl.*  
 — debt, *dette de jeu, f.*  
 Play game, *jeu d'enfants, m.*  
 Play (drama), *pièce de théâtre, comédie, f.*  
 Player, *joueur, se.*  
 — (theatre), *acteur, rice.*  
 Playfellow, *compagnon, m. compagne, f. camarade, m.*  
 Playful, *a. folâtre*  
 Playhouse, *s. théâtre, m. comédie, f.*  
 Plaything, *babiole, f. joujou, m.*  
 Plea, *plaidoyer, m. preuve, f. excuse, f. prétexte, m.*  
 Plead, *v. plaindre, défendre, prétendre, alléguer*  
 — guilty, *avouer l'accusation*  
 — not guilty, *désavouer l'accusation*  
 Pleadable, *a. qui peut être plaidé, e.*  
 Pleader, *s. plaideur, se.*  
 Pleasing, *plaidoirie, f.*  
 Pleased, *a. gracieux, se. agréable, gai, e. drôle*  
 Pleasantly, *ad. plaisamment*  
 Pleasantry, *s. agrément, m. aménité, f.*  
 Pleasantry, *plaisanterie, f.*  
 Please, *v. plaire; agréer; vouloir*  
 — one's self, *vr. prendre plaisir, se plaire*  
 Pleasing, *a. agréable*  
 Pleasingly, *ad. agréablement*  
 Pleasingness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Pleasurable, *a. agréable*  
 Pleasure, *s. plaisir, m.*  
 Pleasure, *m. plaire; contenter*  
 Plebeian, *s. roturier, e. plébéien, ne.*  
 — (mean), *a. vulgaire*  
 Pledge, *gage, m. assurance, f.*  
 Pledge, *v. engager*

Pledge (in drinking), *faire raisin*  
 Plédget, *s. compresse, f.*  
 Plenary, *a. plénier, e.*  
 Plenipotency, *plein pouvoir, m.*  
 Plenipotential, *a. qui donne plein pouvoir*  
 Plenipotentiary, *s. plénipotentiaire, m.*  
 Plenist, *pléniste*  
 Plénitude, *plénitude, f.*  
 Pléteous, *a. abondant, e.*  
 Pléteously, *ad. abondamment*  
 Pléteousness, *s. abondance, f.*  
 Pléntiful, *a. copieux, se. fertile, abondant, e.*  
 Pléntifully, *ad. à foison, abondamment, copieusement*  
 Pléntiffulness, *Plénty, s. abondance, f.*  
 Pléonasm, *pléonasm, m. répétition, f.*  
 Pléthory, *s. pléthore; abondance d'humeurs, f.*  
 Pléurisy, *pleurésie*  
 Pléuritic, *a. pleurétique*  
 Pliable, *maniable; pliable; aisé, e.*  
 Pliability, *s. souplesse, f.*  
 Pliant, *a. souple, pliable*  
 Pliantness, *s. souplesse, humeur flexible, f.*  
 Plight, *état, gage, m. santé, f.*  
 Plight, *v. engager, donner*  
 Plinth, *s. plinthe, f. tailloir; abaque, m.*  
 Plod, *v. bander l'esprit à; s'appliquer à*  
 Plodder, *s. cul de plomb, m.*  
 Plot, *complot, m. trame, f.*  
 — (of a play), *intrigue, f.*  
 Plot, *v. comploter, conspirer, tramer; concerter*  
 Plötter, *s. conspirateur, m.*  
 Plöver, *pluvier; guillemot*  
 Plough, *charrue, f.*  
 Plough, *v. labourer*  
 Plougher, *s. laboureur, m.*  
 Plough-tail, *mancheons de char-rue, m. pl.*  
 Plough-land, *terre labourable, f.*  
 Ploughman, *s. laboureur, m.*  
 Ploughshare, *sac de char-rue*  
 Plough-wright, *charron*  
 Plough-staff, *curoir*

Ploughing, *labourage, labour*  
 Pluck, *violence, f. effort, m.*  
 — (a beast's), *pression, f.*  
 Pluck, *v. arracher*  
 — (a fowl), *plumer*  
 — down (a stag), *prendre*  
 Plug, *s. fiche, cheville, f.*  
 — (of a pump), *piston, m.*  
 Plug, *v. ficher, cheville*  
 Plum, *s. prune, f. raisin de Corinthe, m.*  
 Plum, *cent mille liv. sterl.*  
 Plum-tree, *prunier, m.*  
 Plums, *raisins secs, m. pl.*  
 Plumage, *plumage, m.*  
 Plumb, *ad. à plomb, droit*  
 Plumb, *v. plomber, sonder*  
 Plumb, *s. plomb, niveau, m.*  
 Plumber, *s. plombier, e.*  
 Plumcake, *gâteau aux raisins de Corinthe*  
 Plume, *v. plumer*  
 — one's self, *se faire glorie de*  
 Plums, *s. panache, plumet, m.*  
 Plummet, *sonde, f. plomb, m.*  
 Plump, *a. dodu, e. potelé, e.*  
 Plump, *v. enfler; engraisser*  
 Plump, *ad. tout-à-coup*  
 Plumpness, *s. embonpoint, m.*  
 Plumpörridge, *soupe aux raisins, f.*  
 Plumpudding, *pouding aux raisins, m.*  
 Plumpish, *a. grasset, te.*  
 Plumy, *couvert de plumes*  
 Plunder, *v. butiner, piller*  
 Plunder, *s. butin, m.*  
 Plunderer, *pilleur*  
 Plundering, *pillage, saccage-ment*  
 Plunge, *v. plonger, enfoncer*  
 Plunge, *s. embarras, mauvais pas, m.*  
 Plungeon, *plongeon*  
 Plunger, *plongeur, urinateur*  
 Plunket, *a. s. vart de mer*  
 Plural, *a. pluriel, le.*  
 —, *s. le pluriel, m.*  
 Pluralist, *s. qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice*  
 Plurality, *pluralité, f.*  
 Plurally, *ad. au pluriel*  
 Plush, *s. peluche, panne, f.*  
 Ply (a work), *v. s'attacher*  
 —, *faire route; avoir son poste*

Ply, *s. poste; pli, m.*  
 Pneumatic, *pneumatique, f.*  
 Pneumatic, *a. —tigue*  
 Poach (eggs), *v. pocher*  
 — (game), *bravconner*  
 Poacher, *s. braconnier, m.*  
 Poachy, *a. maricageux, se.*  
 Pock, *s. pustule, f.*  
 — hole, *marque de petite vérole*  
 Pocket, *poche*  
 Pocket, *v. empocher*  
 Pocket-book, *s. porte-feuille, porte-lettre, m. tablettes, f. pl.*  
 Pocket-glass, *lunette d'opéra, f.*  
 Pocket-money, *argent mignon, f.*  
 Pod, *s. cosse, f.*  
 Poem, *s. poème, m.*  
 Poesy, *poésie, f.*  
 Poet, *poète, m.*  
 Poetaster, *poëtereau*  
 Poetess, *femme poète*  
 Poetical, *a. poétique*  
 Poetically, *ad. poétiquement*  
 Poetize, *v. rimailleur*  
 Poetress, *s. femme poète, f.*  
 Poetry, *poésie*  
 Poignancy, *piquant, e.*  
 — (of wit), *sel, m.*  
 Poignant, *a. piquant, e.*  
 Point of any thing, *s. pointe, f.*  
 —, *point, m.*  
 — (tagged point), *aiguillette, f.*  
 — (stop), *point, in.*  
 — maker, *faiseuse de point, f.*  
 Point (sharpen), *v. affiler, aiguïser*  
 — (canon), *pointer*  
 — (with stops), *poncteur*  
 — at, *montrer du doigt*  
 — blank, *ad. de but en blanc; directement*  
 Point-wise, *en pointe*  
 Pointedly, *sévèrement; expressément*  
 Pointer (of a dial), *s. l'aiguille d'un cadran, f.*  
 — (dog), *chien d'arrêt, m.*  
 Pointless, *a. fade; sans, pointe plat, e.*  
 Poison, *s. poison; boucon, m.*  
 Poison, *v. empoisonner*  
 Poisoner, *s. empoisonneur, se.*  
 Poisoning, *empoisonnement, m.*  
 Poisonous, *a. venimeux, se.*  
 Poise, *poids, m. pesantier, f.*

Poise, *v. soupeser, peser*  
 Poke, *s. sachet, m. poche, f.*  
 Poke, *v. farfouiller; remuer*  
 Pöker, *s. fourgon, m.*  
 Polar, *a. polaire*  
 Pole, *s. pole, m.*  
 — (staff), *perche, f.*  
 — (of a coach), *timon, m.*  
 — (waterman's), *croc*  
 Pôle-axe, *hache d'armes, f.*  
 Pôle-cat, *putois, m. fouine, f.*  
 Polemical, *a. polémique*  
 Polemics, *s. disputes, f. pl.*  
 Pôle-star, *étoile polaire, f.*  
 Police, *police*  
 Policed, *a. policé, e.*  
 Policy, *s. politique, f.*  
 — of insurance, *police*  
 Polish, *s. poli, m. polissure, f.*  
 Polish, *v. polir, rendre poli*  
 Polisher, *s. polisseur; polissoir, m.*  
 Polishing, *polissure, f.*  
 Polite, *a. poli, e.*  
 Politely, *ad. poliment*  
 Politeness, *s. politesse, f.*  
 Political, *a. politique*  
 Politician, *s. politique, m.*  
 Politic, *a. fin, e. adroit, e.*  
 Politically, *ad. politiquement*  
 Politics, *s. politique, f.*  
 Polity, *police, f. ordre, m.*  
 Poll, *tête, f.*  
 — (votes), *suffrages, m. pl. voix, [f.]*  
 Poll-tax, *capitation, taze, f.*  
 Poll, *v. opiner; voter*  
 — (trees), *étêter*  
 — (shear), *tondre*  
 Poll-parrot, *s. perroquet mignon, m.*  
 Pöllard (meal), *métail, m. recoupe, f.*  
 — (fish), *muge, m.*  
 — (tree lopped), *arbre ébranché*  
 Pollute, *v. polluer, souiller*  
 Pollution, *s. pollution, f.*  
 Poltröner, *s. poltronnerie, bas-sette, f.*  
 Poltröon, *s. poltron, ne.*  
 Polygamist, *polygame, m.*  
 Polygamy, *polygamie, f.*  
 Polyglot, *a. polyglotte*  
 Polygon, *s. polygone, m.*  
 Polygonal, *a. qui a plusieurs angles*

Pölyps, *s. polype, m.*  
 Poly syllable, *polysyllabe*  
 Polytheism, *polythéisme*  
 Polytheist, *polythéiste*  
 Pomade, *v. pomader*  
 Pomander, *s. sachet parfumé, m.*  
 Pomatum, *pommade, f.*  
 Pome citron, *s. limon, m.*  
 Pome-citron-tree, *limonier*  
 Pomegranate, *grenade, f.*  
 — tree, *grenadier, m.*  
 Pome-paradise, *pomme de paradis, f.*  
 Pömmel, *s. pomméau, m.*  
 Pömmel, *v. rosser, frotter*  
 Pomp, *s. pompe, f. éclat, m.*  
 Pömpets, *balles d'imprimeur, f. pl.*  
 Pömp'ion, Pömp'kin, *citrouille, courge, f.*  
 Pömpösis, *air bouffi d'orgueil, m.*  
 Pömpous, *a. pompeux, se.*  
 Pömpöusly, *ad. avec pompe*  
 Pond, *étang, m.*  
 Pönder, *v. peser, considérer*  
 Pönderösis, *pesanteur, f.*  
 Pönderous, *a. pesant, e. important, e.*  
 Pöniard, *s. poignard, m.*  
 Pöniard, *v. poignarder*  
 Pöntage, *s. pontonage, m.*  
 Pöntiff, *pontife, pape*  
 Pöntifical, *a. pontifical, e.*  
 Pöntifically, *ad. pontificalement*  
 Pöntificate, *s. pontificat, m.*  
 Pönton, *ponton*  
 Pöny, *büet, criquet*  
 Pool, *étang*  
 — (at cards), *la partie, la pöule, — f.*  
 Poop, *poupe*  
 Poor, *a. pauvre, dénué, e.*  
 — (lean), *décharné, e. maigre*  
 —, *les pauvres, m. pl.*  
 — John, *s. cabillaud, in.*  
 Poörlis, *a. pauvre*  
 Poörlly, *ad. pauvrement*  
 Poörliness, *s. pauvreté, f.*  
 Poor-spirited, *a. lâche*  
 Poor-spiritedness, *s. lâcheté, f.*  
 Pop, *éclat, m.*  
 Pop in, *v. entrer subitement*  
 — out, *sortir, s'en aller*  
 — out a word, *lâcher un mot*

Pop off, *lâcher, lancer*  
 Pop-gun, *s. canon à terre, f.*  
 Pope, *pape, m.*  
 Pope's eye (in a leg of mutton),  
*la noix, f.*  
 Popedom, *popauté*  
 Popery, *papisme, m.*  
 Popinjay, *perroquet; freluquet*  
*— colour, vert de perroquet*  
 Pôpish, *a. papiste*  
 Pôpishly, *ad. d'une manière*  
*papiste*  
 Pôplar, *s. peuplier, m.*  
 Pôppy, *s. pavot*  
 Pôpulate, *populace, f.*  
 Pôpular, *a. populaire*  
 Popularity, *s. popularité, f.*  
 Pôpularly, *ad. populairement*  
 Pôpulate, *v. peupler*  
 Pôpulating, *s. l'action de peupler, f.*  
 Population, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Pôpulus, *a. peuplé, e.*  
 Populosity, Pôpulusness, *s. a-*  
*bondance d'habitants, f.*  
 Pôrcelain, *porcelaine*  
 Porch, *porche, parvis, portique,*  
*m.*  
 Pôrcupine, *porc-épie*  
 Pore, *pore, m. ouverture, f.*  
 Pore, *v. regarder de près, avoir*  
*les yeux attachés*  
 Pôreblind, *a. qui a la vue basse,*  
*ou courte*  
 Pôreblindness, *s. courtovue, f.*  
 Pork, *porc, m.*  
 Pôrker, *cochon qui ne tête plus*  
 Pôrôcity, *porosité, f.*  
 Pôrous, *a. poreux, se.*  
 Pôrphyry, *s. porphyre, m.*  
 Pôrpoise, *marsouin*  
 Pôrridge, *s. potage, m. soupe, f.*  
 Pôrringer, *écuelle, f.*  
*— (surgeon's,) palette*  
*— full, écuelle*  
 Port, *port, havre, m.*  
*— (mine,) mine, f. port, m.*  
*— wine, vin d'Oporto, m.*  
*— (gate,) porte, f.*  
 Pôrtable, *a. portatif, ve.*  
 Pôrtableness, *s. portabilité, f.*  
 Pôrtage, *portage, port, m.*  
 Pôrtail, *portail*  
 Pôrtcùllis, *herse, f.*  
 Porte, *la Porte (Turkey)*

Porténd, *v. présager*  
 Portént, *s. prodige, presage, m.*  
 Pôrténtous, *a. de mauvais augure*  
 Pôrtér, *s. crocheteur, portefaiz,*  
*m.*  
 Pôrtér at a house, *suisse, portier*  
 Pôrtér, *forte bière, f.*  
 Pôrtérage, *portage, port, m.*  
 Pôrt-hole, *sabord, m. embrasure,*  
*f.*  
 Pôrtico, *portique, m.*  
 Pôrtion, *portion, part, f.*  
*— (fortune,) dot en mariage*  
 Pôrtion, *v. doter*  
*— (divide,) partager*  
 Pôrtliness, *s. dignité, f. l'air*  
*grand, m.*  
 Pôrtly, *a. de riche taille*  
 Pôrtmàteau, *valise, f.*  
 Pôrtrait, *portrait, m.*  
 Pôrtraiture, *portraiture, f.*  
 Pôrturáy, *v. peindre, peindre*  
 Pôry, *a. poreux, se.*  
 Posé, *v. réduire à quia; emba-*  
*asser*  
 Position, *s. —tion, situation, f.*  
 Pôsitíve, *a. positif, ve. acheurté,*  
*e. entier, e. opinidreté, f.*  
 Pôsitívely, *ad. —vement*  
 Pôsitíveness, *s. entêtement, m.*  
*opiniidreté, f.*  
 Possé, *puissance, main, forte, f.*  
 Posséss, *v. posséder, jouir, avoir*  
*— one's self, vr. prendre possession,*  
*se saisir, s'emparer*  
 Posséssed with, *a. préoccupé de*  
 Posséssion, *s. possession, f.*  
 Posséssions, *domaines, biens, m.*  
*pl.*  
 Posséssive, *a. possessif, ve.*  
 Posséssor, *s. possesseur, m.*  
 Pôssét, *posset, breuvage*  
 Possibility, *possibilité, f.*  
 Pôssible, *a. possible*  
 Pôssibly, *ad. peut-être*  
 Post, *s. poste, f.*  
*— (place,) poste, m.*  
*— (piece of timber,) poteau, pi-*  
*lier*  
 Post, *v. aller en poste*  
*— (place,) poster, placer*  
*— up, afficher*  
 Pôstàge, *s. port, m.*  
 Pôstboy, *postillon*  
 Pôst-chaise, *chaise de poste, f.*

Pôstdate, *date postérieure*  
*—, v. dater postérieurement*  
 Pôstidiluvian, *a. après le déluge*  
 Pôster, *courier, m.*  
 Pôstéríor, *a. postérieur, e.*  
 Pôstéríority, *posteriorité, f.*  
 Pôstérity, *postérité*  
 Pôstern, *posterne*  
 Post-hàste, *a. à toute bride*  
 Pôst-horse, *s. cheval de poste, m.*  
*— house, messagerie, f.*  
 Pôsthymous, *a. posthume*  
 Postil, *s. apostille, remarque, f.*  
 Postillion, *postillon, m.*  
 Pôstmaster, *maître des postes, m.*  
 Post-meridian, *e. de l'après mi-*  
*di (m.)*  
 Post-office, *s. bureau des postes*  
 Postpône, *v. estimer moins*  
*— (put off,) remettre*  
 Pôstscript, *s. post-scriptum, m.*  
 Pôstulátum, *principe, m. deman-*  
*de, f.*  
 Pôsture, *posture, f. ordre, m.*  
*— master, baladin, m.*  
 Pôsy, *âne; devise, m.*  
*— (nosegay,) bouquet, m.*  
 Pot, *pot, vase*  
 Potash, *potasse, f.*  
 Potul, *potée, f.*  
*— herbs, herbes potagères*  
*— companion, chevalier de la*  
*coupe, m.*  
 Pot, *v. empoter; mettre en pot*  
 Pôtable, *a. potable*  
 Pô'tage, *s. potage, m. soupe, f.*  
 Potàtion, *débauche, f. orgies, f. pl.*  
 Potàto, *patate; pomme de terre, f.*  
 Pôt-bellied, *a. pansu, e.*  
 Pôtenry, *s. puissance, f.*  
 Pôtéut, *a. puissant, e.*  
 Pôtentate, *s. potentat, m.*  
 Pôtentíal, *a. potentiel, le.*  
 Pôtentíally, *ad. —tiellement*  
 Pôtently, *ad. puissamment*  
 Pôther, *s. vacarme, m.*  
 Pôther, *v. lutiner*  
 Pôt-hook, *s. crémaillère, f.*  
 Pôtion, *potion, f. breuvage, m.*  
 Pôlíd, *couvercle, m.*  
 Pôts herd, *têt, mircau*  
 Pôtter, *potier*  
 Pôtter's clay, *argille, f.*  
*— ware, poterie*  
 Pôttle,  *demi-gallon, m.*

Pouch, *sachet*  
 Poverty, *s. pauvreté, misère, f.*  
 Poulterer, *poulailler, m.*  
 Poultrice, *cataplasme*  
 —, *v. mettre un cataplasme*  
 Poultry, *s. volaille, f.*  
 — yard, *basse-cour*  
 Pounce (claw,) *griffe, serre*  
 — (for paper,) *ponce*  
 Pounce (seize,) *v. griffer*  
 — (paper,) *poncer*  
 Pound (weight,) *s. livre, f.*  
 — (sterling,) *livre sterling*  
 — (for cattle,) *enclos, m.*  
 Pound, *v. piler, broyer*  
 — cattle, *enfermer du bétail*  
 Poundage, *s. pondage, m. tant livre*  
 Pounder, *pilon, broyeur, m.*  
 —, *canon d'un certain calibre*  
 Pour, *v. verser* [verse  
 — (rain violently,) *pleuvoir à*  
 Pout, *francolin, m.*  
 — (lamprey,) *lamproie, f.*  
 Pout, *v. boudier, faire la mine*  
 Pouting, *s. bouderie, f.*  
 — boy, *boudeur, m.*  
 — girl, *boudeuse, f.*  
 Powder, *poudre*  
 — (Jesus's,) *quinquina, m.*  
 Powder, *v. poudrer; se poudrer*  
 — (meat,) *saupoudrer (ré, e.*  
 Powdered (spotted,) *a. chamarré*  
 Powder-box, *s. poudrier, m.*  
 — horn, *pulverin*  
 Powdering-tub, *saloir*  
 Power, *puissance, autorité, f.*  
 —, *pouvoir, m.*  
 Powerful, *a. puissant, e.*  
 Powerfully, *ad. puissamment*  
 Powerfulness, *s. force, énergie, f.*  
 Powerless, *a. sans pouvoir*  
 Pox, *s. vérole, f.*  
 — (small,) *petite vérole*  
 — (chicken,) *vérole volante*  
 Practicable, *a. praticable*  
 Practical, *pratique*  
 Practically, *ad. en pratique*  
 Practice, *s. pratique, f.*  
 Practise, *v. pratiquer*  
 — (a trade,) *exercer*  
 Practiser, *Practitioner, s. praticien, ne.*  
 Pragmatic, *a. pragmatique*  
 Pragmatical, *brouillon, ne,*

Pragmat cal (conceited,) *entête, e.*  
 — (assuming,) *magistral, e.*  
 Pragmatically, *ad. magistrale-ment; en brouillon*  
 Pragmaticalness, *s. humeur brouillonne, f.*  
 Pragmatic, *pragmatique, ou pragmatique sanction*  
 Praise, *louange*  
 —, *v. louer; vanter, élever*  
 — worthy, *a. louable* [m.  
 Praise, *s. loueur, se. estimateur*  
 Praising, *l'action de louer, f.*  
 France, *v. se cabrer*  
 Prancer, *s. cheval de parade, m.*  
 Prancing, *a. qui se cabre*  
 Prank, *s. échappée; folie, f.*  
 —, *v. attifer, ajuster, orner*  
 Prate, *v. jaser, babiller, causer*  
 Prater, *s. jaseur, se. causeur, se.*  
 Prating, *jaserie, f. caquet, m.*  
 —, *a. babillard, e.*  
 Prattle, *v. caqueter, causer*  
 Prattle, *s. caquet, babil, m.*  
 Prattler, *caqueteur, se. jaseur, se.*  
 Pravity, *corruption, f.*  
 Prawn, *langoustin, m. crevette, f.*  
 Pray, *v. prier, supplier*  
 Prayer, *s. prière, f.*  
 — book, *livre de prières, m.* [f.  
 Praying, *l'action de prier, prière,*  
 Preach, *v. prêcher, annoncer*  
 — up, *prêcher, publier, vanter*  
 Preacher, *s. prédicateur, m.*  
 Preaching, *prédication, f.*  
 Preachment, *prêche, sermon, m.*  
 Preamble, *préambule*  
 Prebend, *prébende, chanoine, f.*  
 Prebendary, *chanoine, m.*  
 Precarious, *a. précaire*  
 Precariously, *ad. précairement*  
 Precariousness, *s. incertitude, f.*  
 Precaution, *précaution*  
 Precaution, *v. avvertir*  
 Precede, *v. précéder, devancer*  
 Precedence, *s. préférence, f.*  
 Precedent, *préjugé; exemple, m.*  
 Precedent, *a. précédent, e.*  
 — book, *s. protocole, m.*  
 Précept, *précepte*  
 Preceptive, *a. didactique*  
 Préceptor, *s. précepteur, m.*  
 Precession, *précession; l'action de précéder, f.*  
 Precinct, *banlieue, f. ressort, m.*

Précious, *a. précieux, se. de prix*  
 Preciously, *ad. précieusement*  
 Préciousness, *s. prix, m.*  
 Precipice, *précipice*  
 Precipitance, *fougue, f.*  
 Precipitant, *a. dangereux, se.*  
 Precipitate, *a. précipité, e.*  
 Precipitate, *s. précipité, e.*  
 Precipitate, *v. précipiter*  
 Precipitately, *ad. précipitamment*  
 Precipitation, *s. précipitation, f.*  
 Precise, *a. précis, e. exact, e.*  
 — (fincal,) *précieux, se.*  
 Precisely, *ad. précisément*  
 Preciseness, *s. précision, exactitude, f.*  
 — (fincalness,) *formalité [f.*  
 Precision, *précision, exactitude,*  
 Precise, *a. scrupuleux, se*  
 Preclude, *v. exclure; forclorre*  
 Precocious, *a. précoce*  
 Precocity, *s. précocité, f.*  
 Precursor, *s. précurseur, avant-coureur, m.*  
 Predecessor, *s. prédécesseur*  
 Predeterminer, *fataliste*  
 Predetermine, *v. prédéterminer*  
 Predetermine, *v. prédéterminer*  
 Predetermine, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Predetermination, *s. prédéter-*  
 — mination, *f.*  
 Predetermine, *v. prédéterminer*  
 Predicable, *prédicable*  
 Predicable, *s. universel, m.*  
 Predicament, *état; genre*  
 Predicant, *prédicateur*  
 Predicate, *prédicat*  
 Predicate, *s. universel, m.*  
 Predication, *s. publication, f.*  
 Predict, *v. prédire*  
 Prediction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Predilection, *prédilection*  
 Predipose, *v. préparer*  
 Predominance, *s. ascendance, f.*  
 — pouvoir, *m.*  
 Predominant, *a. —nant, e.*  
 Predominate, *v. prédominer*  
 Pre-elect, *élire auparavant*  
 Pre-eminence, *s. prééminence, f.*  
 Pre-éminent, *a. prééminent, e.*  
 Pre-engage, *va. engager par avance*  
 Pre-engagement, *s. engagement antérieur, m.*  
 Pre-establish, *v. préétablir*



Pre-exist, *préexister*  
 Pre-existence, *s. préexistence, f.*  
 Pre-existent, *a. préexistent, e.*  
 Préface, *s. préface, f. avant-propos, m.*  
 Préface, *v. introduire*  
 Préfatory, *a. préliminaire; introductif, ve.*  
 Préfet, *s. préfet, m.*  
 Préfecture, *préfecture, f.*  
 Préfer, *v. préférer*  
 — (promote,) *avancer*  
 — (a law,) *proposer*  
 Préférable, *a. préférable*  
 Préferableness, *s. avantage, choix, m.*  
 Préférably, *ad. préférablement*  
 Préférence, *s. préférence, f.*  
 Préférerment, *avancement, emploi, m. promotion, f.*  
 Préférer of an indictment, *accusateur, délateur, m.*  
 Préfigurative, *v. figurer par avance*  
 Préfix, *arrêter; mettre devant*  
 Prénancy, *grossesse, f.*  
 Prénant, *a. enceinte*  
 Pregnant (genius,) *inventif, ve. subtil, e.*  
 Prénantly, *ad. disertement, fortement*  
 Pre-engage, *v. engager par avance*  
 Préjudge, *Préjudicate préjuger*  
 Prejudication, *préjugé, m.*  
 Préjudice, *préjudice; préjugé*  
 Préjudice, *v. préjudicier, faire tort, prévenir*  
 Prejudicial, *a. préjudiciable*  
 Prélat, *s. prélature, f. évêque, m.*  
 Prélate, *prélat, m.*  
 Preliminary, *a. préliminaire, liminaire*  
 Prélude, *s. prélude, m.*  
 Prélude, *v. préluder*  
 Prémature, *prématuré, e.*  
 Prematurely, *ad. prématurément*  
 Prematureness, *s. prématurité, f.*  
 Preméditate, *v. préméditer*  
 Preméditation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Prémices (first fruits,) *—ces, f. pl.*  
 Prémiser, *v. premier, e.*  
 Premise, *v. dire par avances*

Prémises, *s. premises, f. pl. lieux, m. pl.*  
 Prémium, *prix, m.*  
 — (in commerce,) *prime, f.*  
 Prenominate, *v. nommer par avance*  
 Prenomination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Prenotion, *s. prescience*  
 Préntice, *apprenti, e.*  
 Prénticeship, *apprentissage, m.*  
 Preoccupancy, *possession antérieure, f.*  
 Preoccupy, *préoccuper, prévenir*  
 Preopinion, *s. préjugé, m.*  
 Pre-ordain, *ordonner auparavant*  
 Préparation, *s. préparation, f.*  
 Préparative, *préparatif, m.*  
 —, *a. préparatoire*  
 Préparatively, *ad. préalablement, premièrement*  
 Preparatory, *a. préparatoire, dispositif, ve.*  
 Préparatorily, *ad. préalablement*  
 Prépare, *v. préparer; disposer*  
 Préponderancy, *s. supériorité, prépondérance, f.*  
 Préponderate, *v. l'emporter; examiner, ou peser par avance*  
 Préponderating, *a. prépondérant, e.*  
 Prépose, *v. proposer*  
 Preposition, *s. préposition, f.*  
 Prépositive, *a. prépositif, ve.*  
 Prépositor, *s. préposé, m.*  
 Prepossess, *v. préoccuper*  
 Prepossession, *s. préjugé, m.*  
 Prepôsterous, *a. déplacé, e.*  
 Prepôsterously, *ad. à rebours; à contre-tems*  
 Prepôsterousness, *s. absurdité, f.*  
 Prépotency, *prépondérance, f. pouvoir, m.*  
 Prérogative, *prérogative*  
 Présage, *présage, augure, m.*  
 Présage, *v. présager, prédire*  
 Présbyter (elder,) *s. ancien, m.*  
 — (priest,) *prêtre*  
 Présbytérian, *a. s. présbytérien, ne. [m.]*  
 Présbytery, *s. présbytérianisme, Prescience, présience, f.*  
 Présient, *a. qui prévoit l'avenir*  
 Prescribe, *v. prescrire*

Préscrip, *a. prescrit, e.*  
 —, *s. mandement, m.*  
 Prescription, *—tion; ordonnance, f.*  
 Préséance, *préséance; préférence*  
 Présence, *présence*  
 — of mind, *sang-froid, m.*  
 — (port,) *mine, f.*  
 Présent, *a. présent, e.*  
 Présent, *s. présent, don, m.*  
 Présenter, *v. présenter, offrir, nommer*  
 — (at play,) *exhiber*  
 Présentation, *s. présentation, f.*  
 Présently, *ad. tout présentement, tout à l'heure*  
 Présentment, *s. dénonciation accusation, f.*  
 Préservation, *conservation*  
 Préservative, *préservatif, m.*  
 Présérve, *confitures, f. pl. conserve, f.*  
 Présérve, *v. préserver, conserver*  
 — (fruits,) *confire*  
 Présérver, *s. conservateur, m.*  
 Préserving, *l'action de préserver, &c. de confire; conservation, manutention, f.*  
 Préside, *v. présider*  
 Présidence, *s. surveillance, f.*  
 Président, *président, m.*  
 —'s lady, *présidente, f.*  
 Presidentship, *présidence*  
 Press, *v. presser; serrer*  
 — (squeeze,) *pressurer*  
 — (sailors,) *forcer*  
 — (eagerly,) *s'empresser*  
 Press, *s. presse, f.*  
 — (for making liquors,) *pressoir m.*  
 — (for clothes,) *garde-robe, f.*  
 Press (for books,) *tablettes, f. pl.*  
 — (orders to press,) *ordre, m.*  
 Press-bed, *lit en forme de garde-robe, m.*  
 Prösser, *presser*  
 Prössing-iron, *carreau*  
 Prössingly, *ad. instamment*  
 Prössman, *s. pressier, m.*  
 Pressure, *calamité, affliction, f.*  
 — (of the air,) *pression*  
 — (oppression,) *oppression*  
 Présto, *ad. presto; vite*  
 Présuine, *v. présumer; s'imagi-*

ner, supporter, penser, prétendre; se hasarder  
 Presumer, s. arrogant, e.  
 Presumption, *présomption*, f.  
 Presumptive, a. *presomptif*, ve.  
 Presumptuous, *présomptueux*, se.  
 Presumptuously, ad. *présomptueusement* f.  
 Presumptuousness, s. *arrogance*,  
 Presuppose, v. *présupposer*  
 Presupposition, s. —tion, f.  
 Prétence, *prétexe*, m.  
 — (concert,) *opinion*, f.  
 Prétend, v. *prétendre*; croire, se *piquer*; soutenir  
 Pretended, a. *putatif*, ve. *feint*, e.  
 Prétender, s. *prétendant*, m.  
 Pretending, a. *suffisant*, e.  
 Pretendingly, ad. avec *suffisance*  
 Prétension, *prétention*, f.  
 Preternatural, a. *surnaturel*, le.  
 Preternaturally, ad. *surnaturellement*  
 Prétex, s. *prétexe*, m. ombre, couleur, f.  
 Prêtre, *prêtre*, m.  
 Pretorian, a. *pretorien*, ne.  
 Pretorium, s. *pretoire*, m.  
 Pretorship, *préture*, f.  
 Prétitly, ad. *joliment*  
 Prétitiness, s. *agrément*, m.  
 Prétty, a. *joli*, e. *gentil*, e.  
 — toys, s. *jolirettes*, f. pl.  
 — tricks, *gentillesse*, pl.  
 — well, ad. *passablement*, là là  
 Prevail, v. *prévaloir*, dominer, l'emporter  
 — with, *gagner*, *fléchir*  
 Prevailing (mode,) a. *dominant*, e.  
 — (powerful,) *puissant*, e.  
 Prévalence, *Prévalency*, s. *efficace*, force, f.  
 Prévalent, a. *puissant*, e.  
 Prévalement, ad. *efficacement*  
 Prévaricate, v. *prévariquer*  
 Prévarication, s. —tion, f.  
 Prévaricator, —ateur, m.  
 Prévent, v. *prévenir*; détourner  
 Prévention, s. *prévention*, f.  
 Préventive, a. *prévenant*, e.  
 —, s. *preservatif*, m.  
 Prévious, a. *prévalable*  
 Previously, ad. *préablement*

Préviousness, s. *antériorité*, f.  
 Prevision, —tion, *prévoyance*  
 Prey, *proie*, f. *butin*, m.  
 —, v. *butiner*, piller, miner  
 Preyer, s. *spoliateur*, m.  
 Price, *prix*, m. *valeur*, f.  
 Market price, *cours de marc* e;  
 — *prix courant*, m.  
 Prick, v. *piquer*; pointer  
 — (music,) *noter*  
 — (up one's ears,) *dresser les oreilles*  
 — (wine,) *oigrir*  
 Prick, s. *piqûre*, f.  
 — (mark in shooting,) *blanc but*, m.  
 Pricker, *piqueur*  
 Pricking, *piqûre*, f.  
 Prickle, *piquant*, m. *épine*, f.  
 Prickly, a. *piquant*, e.  
 Pride, s. *orgueil*, m. *fierté*, f.  
 — (pomp,) *faste*, m.  
 Pride in, v. *faire trophée de*, se *piquer*, se *glorifier*  
 Prier, s. *espion*, m.  
 Priest, *prêtre*  
 Priestcraft, *prélie*, f. *tour de gonin*; *tour de prêtre*, m.  
 Priestess, *prêtresse*, f.  
 Priesthood, *prêtrise*, *sacristie*, f.  
 Priestly, a. *sacerdotal*, e.  
 Priest's orders, s. *ordres*, m. pl.  
 Priest-ridden, a. *dû par les prêtres*; *imbecille*  
 Prig, s. *fréluquet*; *jeune fou*, m.  
 Prim, a. *minaudier*, e. *affecté*, e.  
 Prim, v. *minauder*, affecter  
 Primacy, s. *primatie*, f.  
 Primage, s. *fret*, m.  
 Primarily, ad. *sur-tout*  
 Primary, a. *principal*, e.  
 Primat, s. *l'élite*, la fleur, f.  
 — (of age,) *fleur*  
 — (in arithmetic,) *prime*  
 — (of a gun,) *amorce*  
 Prime, v. *amorcer*  
 — (in painting,) *imprimer*  
 Primely, ad. *excellamment*  
 Primeness, s. *excellence*, m.  
 Primer, *prime*, f. *alphabet*, m.  
 Primeval, a. *primordial*, e.

Primung, s. *impression*, f.  
 —, l'action d'amorcer  
 — iron, *dégorgeoir*, m.  
 — horn, *corne d'amorce*, f.  
 Primitive, a. *primitif*, ve.  
 Primatively, ad. —vement  
 Primitiveness, s. *antiquité*, f.  
 Prim'ness, *affectation*  
 Primogénial, a. *original*, e.  
 Primogéniture, s. —ture, f. *droit d'aînesse*, m.  
 Primordial, a. *primordial*, e.  
 Primrose, s. *primevère*, f.  
 Prince, *prince*, m.  
 Princelike, ad. en *prince*  
 Prince'ling, s. un *principion*, un *gucuz titré*, m.  
 Princely, a. de *prince*, royal, e.  
 Prince's feather, s. *amaranthe*, f.  
 Princess, s. *princesse*  
 Principal, a. *principal*, e.  
 —, s. *chef*, *principal*, m.  
 Principality, *principauté*, f.  
 Principally, ad. —palemén  
 Principle, s. *principe*, m.  
 Principle, v. *instruire*  
 Print, v. *imprimer*  
 Print, s. *impression*, f.  
 — (mark,) *trace*, *marque*  
 — of the nail, *coup d'angle*, m.  
 — (cut,) *estampe*, f.  
 Printer, *imprimeur*, m.  
 Printing, s. *imprimerie*, f.  
 Printing-office, *imprimerie*  
 Prior, a. *antérieur*, e.  
 Prior, s. *prieur*, m.  
 Priorress, *prieure*, f.  
 Priority, *priorité*, *primauté*  
 Priors'hip, *priorat*, m.  
 Priory, *prieuré*  
 Prising, *droit de prise*  
 Prism, *prisme*  
 Prismatic, a. *prismatique*  
 Prison, v. a. *emprisonner*  
 —, s. *prison*, f.  
 Prisonbase, *Prisonbars*, *barres* f. pl.  
 Prisoner, *prisonnier*, e.  
 Pristine, a. *ancien*, ne.  
 Prithce, de *grace*  
 Prittleprattle, s. *babil*, m.  
 Prittleprattle, v. *jaser*  
 Privacy, s. *retraite*; *privauté*, f.  
 Private, a. *privé*, e. *retiré*, e. *secret*, e. *particulier*, e.

Private conversation, *un tête-à-tête*, m.

— stairs, *escalier dérobé*

Privatèer, *s. armateur, câpre, corsaire*, m.

Privatèer, *vn. aller en course*

Privately, *ad. clandestinement, en secret*

Privation, *s. privation*, f.

Privative, *a. privatif*, ve.

Privately, *ad. —vement*

Privet, *s. troène*, m.

Privilege, *privilège*, m. *immunité*, f.

Privilege, *v. privilégier*

Privily, *ad. à la dérobée, furtivement en secret* [m.]

Privy, *s. connaissance, f. aveu*,

Privy, *a. secret, e. caché*, e.

Privy, *complice*

— council, *s. conseil privé*, m.

— counsellor, *conseiller du roi*

— purse, *cassette, f. menus*, m. pl.

— seal, *petit seau*, m.

— stairs, *escalier dérobé*

Privy, *le privé, les lieux*

Prize, *prise, f. butin*, m.

— (reward,) *priz*, m.

— fighter, *gladiateur*

Prize, *v. évaluer; estimer*

Prizer, *s. appréciateur*, m.

Prizing, *estimation*, f.

Probability, *s. probabilité*

Probable, *a. vraisemblable*

Probably, *ad. vraisemblablement, probablement*

Probate, *s. vérification*, f.

Probation, *épreuve, tentative*

Probationary, *a. par essai*

Probationer, *s. novice*

Probationership, *noviciat*, m.

Probatory, *a. probatoire*

Probe, *s. soude, f. essai*, m.

Probe, *v. souder*

— probity, *s. probité*, f.

Problème, *problème*, m.

Problematical, *a. —tique*

Problematically, *ad. problematiquement*

Prohōscis, *s. proboscide*, f.

Procédure, *procédure*, f. *procédé*, m.

Proccēd, *v. proccēder, venir, provenir, partir, diriger*

Proccēd, *s. provenu, produit*, m.

Proccēding, *procédé*

Proccēs, *procès*

— (in chymistry,) *cours de chymie*

Proccēsion, *procession*, f.

Proccēsional, *a. de procession*

Proccēsioning (to go a,) *s. aller en procession*

Proclām, *v. proclamer, déclarer, annoncer, publier*

Proclāimer, *s. celui qui proclame*

Proclamation, *—tion; déclaration*, f. *édit*, m.

Proclivity, *inclination*, f. *penchant*, m.

Proccōnsul, *s. proconsul*, m.

Proccōnsulship, *proconsulat*

Proccrāstinate, *v. remettre*

Proccrāstinātio, *s. délai*, m.

Proccrāstinātōr, *lanternier*

Proccrēant, *a. productif*, ve.

Proccrēat, *v. proccrēer*

Proccrēatio, *s. proccrēation*, f.

Proccrēative, *a. génératif*, ve.

Proccrēatōr, *s. créateur, père*, m.

Proccrōr, *procureur, homme d'affaires*

Proccrōrship, *charge de procureur*, f.

Proccrable, *a. qui se peut procurer*

Proccrātiō, *s. procuration*, f.

Proccrātōr, *procureur; procurateur*, m.

Proccrē, *v. procurer; produire*

Proccrēment, *s. entremise*, f.

Proccrēer, *entremetteur*, m.

Proccrīgal, *a. prodigue*

—, *dissipateur, rice*.

Proccrīgality, *prodigalité*, f.

Proccrīgally, *ad. profusément*

Proccrīgious, *a. prodigieux*, se.

Proccrīgiously, *ad. prodigieusement, excessivement*

Proccrīgiousness, *s. énormité*, f.

Proccrīgy, *prodige*, m.

Proccrītiō, *trahison*, f.

Proccrītōr, *traître, m. traîtresse*, f.

Proccrūce, *v. produire*

Proccrūce, *s. produit, fruit*, m.

Proccrūcer, *celui qui produit*

Proccrūct, *produit, fruit*, m.

Proccrūctiō, *production*, f.

Proccrūctive, *a. génératif*, ve.

Proccrēm, *s. proème*, m. *préface*, f.

Proccrānatiō, *profanation*, f.

Proccrāne, *a. profane*

Proccrāne, *v. profaner*

Proccrānelly, *ad. irréligieusement*

Proccrāneness, *s. impiété*, f.

Proccrāner, *profanateur*, m.

Proccrāning, *profanation*, f.

Proccrēss, *v. professer; exercer*

Proccrēssedly, *ad. ouvertement*

Proccrēssiō, *s. profession*, f.

— (calling,) *emploi, métier*, m.

Proccrēssiōnal, *a. attaché à la profession*

— man, *homme du métier*

Proccrēssōr, *professeur*

Proccrēssōrship, *charge de professeur*, f.

Proccrēsser, *v. offrir, proposer*

Proccrēsser, *s. offre; tentative*, f.

Proccrēssiciency, *profit; progrès*, m.

Proccrēssicent, *a. avancé*, e.

Proccrēssile, *s. profil*, m.

Proccrēssit, *s. profit, gain*

—, *v. profiter; être utile*

Proccrēssits (of a post,) *s. profits*, m. pl. *tour du baton*, m.

Proccrēssits (of land,) *rapport, revenu*

Proccrēssible, *a. profitable*

— place, *s. emploi lucratif*, m.

Proccrēssibleness, *avantage, m. utilité*, f.

Proccrēssibly, *ad. avantageusement*

Proccrēssing, *s. profit, progrès*, m.

Proccrēssigacy, *s. abandonnement*, m.

Proccrēssigate, *a. abandonné*, e.

Proccrēssigate, *s. scélérat*, e.

— one's self, *or. s'abandonner*

Proccrēssigately, *ad. dissolument*

Proccrēssigateness, *s. dérèglement; abandon*, m.

Proccrēssuence, *course, f. progrès*, m.

Proccrēssōund, *a. profond*, e.

Proccrēssōund, *s. abyme*, m.

Proccrēssōundly, *ad. profondément*

Proccrēssōundness, *s. profondeur*, f.

Proccrēssue, *a. prodigue*

Proccrēssuēly, *ad. profusément*

Proccrēssuēness, *s. dissipation*, f.

Proccrēssusiō, *profusion*

Proccrēssitōr, *aïeul, e. ancêtre*, m.

Proccrēssy, *ra lignée*, f.

**Prognostic, pronostic, présage, m.**

—, *a. qui pronostique*

**Prognosticate, v. pronostiquer**

**Prognostication, s. présage, m.**

**Prognosticator, devin**

**Progress, progrès, profil**

— (journey,) *traite, f. tour, voyage, m.*

**Progression, progression, f.**

**Progressive, a. progressif, ve.**

**Progressively, ad. en augmentant, pas à pas** [m.]

**Progressiveness, s. avancement**

**Prohibit, v. défendre; prohiber**

**Prohibition, s. prohibition, f.**

**Prohibitory, a. qui défend**

**Project, v. projeter; préméditer**

— (jut out,) *forgeter*

**Project, e. projet, dessein, m.**

**Projectile, projectile**

**Projecting, a. inventif, ve.**

**Projection, s. projection, f.**

**Projector, faiseur de projets, m.**

**Projecture, —tion, saillie, f.**

**Prolate, va. prononcer**

**Prolation, s. prolation, f.**

**Prolific, a. prolifique**

**Prolifically, ad. abondamment**

**Prolix, a. prolix, diffus, e.**

**Prolixity, s. prolixité, f.**

**Prolixiy, ad. prolixement,**

**Prolixness, s. prolixité, f.**

**Prolocutor, orateur, m.** [f.]

**Prolocutorship, charge d'orateur,**

**prologue, prologue, m.**

**Prolong, v. prolonger**

**Prolongation, s. —tion, f. délai, m.**

**Prolonging, prolongation, f.**

**Prominence, saillie; anace**

**Préminent, a. qui fait saillie**

**Promiscuous, a. entremêlé, e.**

**Promiscuously, ad. p-le-mêlé**

— (one with another,) *l'un portant l'autre*

**Promiscuousness, s. mélange, m.**

**confusion, f.**

**Promise, s. promesse, f.**

**Promise, v. promettre**

**Promise-breaker, s. trompeur, se.**

**Promiser, s. prometteur, se.**

**Promising, a. qui promet, beau-**

**coup**

**Prémisssory, a. qui concerne une promesse**

**Prémontory, s. promontoire, m.**

**Promote, v. avancer, faire fleurir; élever; étendre**

**Promoter, s. promoteur, m.**

**Promoting, avancement, agrandissement, m.**

**Promotion, —tion, f. avancement, m.**

**Prompt, v. souffler**

— (incite,) *porter à*

**Prompt, a. prompt, e.**

**Prompter, s. souffleur, m.**

**Promptitude, diligence, f.**

**Promptly, ad. promptement**

**Promptness, s. promptitude, f.**

**Promptuary, magasin, m.**

**Promulgate, v. promulguer**

**Promulgation, s. —tion, f.**

**Promulge, v. publier**

**Promulger, s. qui publie**

**Prone, a. enclin, e. porté, e.**

**Prone, s. pente, f. penchant, m.**

**Prong, fourchon, m.**

**Pronominal, a. —nal, e.**

**Pronoun, s. pronom, m.**

**Pronounce, v. prononcer**

**Pronunciation, s. prononciation, f.**

**Proof, preuve, f. essai, m.**

— (in printing,) *épreuve, f.*

**Proof, a. à l'épreuve de**

**Proffess, sans preuve; sans**

**épreuve** [f.]

**Prop, s. appui, soutien, m. étaie,**

**Prop, v. appuyer, soutenir, étayer**

— (a vine,) *échalasser*

**Prépagate, multiplier, étendre**

— (a report,) *répandre*

— (a vine,) *provigner*

**Propagation, s. —tion, f.**

**Propagator, propagateur, m.**

**Propel, va. pousser en avant**

**Propend, vn. pencher, être porté**

**Propense, a. enclin, e. porté, e.**

**Propensity, s. penchant, m.**

**Proper, a. propre, à propos, convenable, commode, utile**

**Proper (tall,) de belle taille**

— judge, *juge naturel, m.*

— owner, *propriétaire*

**Properly, ad. proprement, juste-**

**ment**

**Properness, s. propreté,**

— (good size,) *taille riche*

**Property, naturel, m. propriété,**

**f.**

— (goods,) *biens, m.*

**Prophecy, prophétique, prédiction,**

**f.**

**Prophesy, v. prophétiser; pré-**

**diction, f.**

**Prophet, s. prophète, m.**

**Prophetess, prophétesse, f.**

**Prophetic, a. prophétique**

**Prophetically, ad. prophétique-**

**ment**

**Propinquity, s. proximité, f.**

**Propitiate, v. rendre propice**

**Propitiation, s. propitiation, f.**

**accord, m.**

**Propitiator, propitiateur, m.**

**Propitiatory, a. s. —toire**

**Propitious, a. propice**

**Propitiously, ad. favorablement**

**Propitiousness, s. faveur, bonté,**

**f.**

**Proportion, —tion; raison, f.**

— (share,) *portion, part*

**Proportion, v. proportionner**

**Proportionable, a. proportion-**

**né, e.**

**Proportionably, ad. proportion-**

**nément, à proportion** [le.]

**Proportional, a. proportionnel,**

**Proportionally, ad. proportion-**

**nnellement**

**Proportionate, v. proportionner**

**Proportionate, a. proportionné, e.**

**Proposal, s. proposition; offre, f.**

**Propose, v. proposer; offrir**

**Proposer, s. proposant, m.**

**Proposition, proposition, f.**

**Propound, v. proposer**

**Proprietor, s. propriétaire, m.**

**& f.**

**Propriety, convenance, propri-**

**été, f.**

**Propt, a. étayé, e.**

**Proptugn, v. défendre**

**Proptugn, s. défenseur, m.**

**Prorogation, —tion, remise, f.**

**Prorogue, v. proroger, remettre**

**Proroguing, s. prorogation, f.**

**Prosaic, a. prosaïque**

**Proscribe, v. proscrire, bannir**

**Proscribed man, Proscript, pro-**

**scrit, banni, m**

Proscription, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Prose, *prose*  
 Prose writer, *prosauteur, m.*  
 Prosecute, *v. poursuivre; continuer; pousser*  
 Prosecution, *s. poursuite, f.*  
 Prosecutor, *poursuivant, e.*  
 Proselyte, *prosélyte, m. & f.*  
 Prosody, *prosodie, f.*  
 Prosopœia, *prosopœie*  
 Prospect, *vue, perspective*  
 — (aim), *vue, fin, f. but, m.*  
 Prospective, *s. prospectif, m.*  
 — glass, *s. lunette d'approche, f.*  
 Prosper, *v. prospérer, réussir, bénir; favoriser*  
 Prosperity, *s. prospérité, f.*  
 Prosperous, *a. prospère, propice, florissant, e. heureux, se.*  
 Prosperously, *ad. heureusement*  
 Prosperousness, *s. succès, m.*  
 Prostiteute, *va. prostituer*  
 Prostitute, *s. prostituée, f.*  
 —, *a. vicieux, se.*  
 Prostitution, *s. prostitution, f.*  
 Prostrate, *v. se prosterner*  
 Prostrate, *a. prosterné, e.*  
 Prostration, *s. prosternement, m. prosternation, f.*  
 Protect, *v. protéger, défendre*  
 Protection, *s. protection, f.*  
 Protective, *a. défensif, ve.*  
 Protector, *s. protecteur, m.*  
 Protectorship, *régence, f.*  
 Protiverty, *insolence; mauvais humeur*  
 Protêt, *vn. protester, jurer*  
 Prôtest, *s. protêt, m.*  
 Prôtellant, *a. s. protestant, e.*  
 Prôtetantism, *—tisme, m.*  
 Prôtetation, *protestation, f.*  
 Prôtêter, *celui qui proteste*  
 Protocôl, *protocôle, m.*  
 Protomartyr, *premier martyr*  
 Prototype, *s. prototype, m.*  
 Protrâct, *va. prolonger*  
 Protrâcter, *s. rapporteur; celui qui p. olonge, m.*  
 Protrâction, *retardement*  
 Protrâctive, *a. dilatoire*  
 Protrûde, *v. pousser en avant*  
 Protrûsion, *s. l'action de pousser en avant, f.*  
 Protubérance, *protubérance, tumeur, enflure, f.*

Protubérant, *a. saillant, e. enflé, e.*  
 Protubérate, *vn. s'enfler*  
 Proud, *a. fier, e. hautain, e. orgueilleux, se.*  
 — flesh, *s. chair baveuse, f.*  
 Proudly, *ad. fièrement*  
 Prove, *v. prouver; éprouver*  
 — (be), *devenir; arriver*  
 Provéable, *a. qui se peut prouver*  
 Provender, *provende, pâture, f.*  
 Proverb, *proverbe, m.*  
 Proverbial, *a. proverbial, e.*  
 Proverbially, *ad. proverbialement*  
 Provide, *v. pouvoir, munir, fournir*  
 Provided that, *ad. pourvu que*  
 Providence, *s. providence, f.*  
 — (foresight), *prévoyance*  
 — (husbandry), *économie*  
 Prôvident, *a. prévoyant, e. soigneur, se. circonspect, e.*  
 Providential, *de la providence*  
 Providentially, *ad. heureusement, avec prévoyance*  
 Prôvidently, *prudemment*  
 Provider, *s. pourvoyeur, m.*  
 Province, *province, f.*  
 — (business), *affaire*  
 Provincial, *a. s. provincial, e.*  
 Provine, *v. provigner*  
 Provison, *s. provision, f.*  
 Provisional, *a. —sionnel, le.*  
 Provisionally, *ad. provisionnellement, par provision*  
 Proviso, *s. condition, clause, f.*  
 Provisor, *s. proviseur, m.*  
 Provisory, *a. provisoire*  
 Provocation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Provocative, *aiguillon, m.*  
 Provôcative, *a. qui échauffe*  
 Provôke, *v. provoquer, irriter, émouvoir; aigrir; fâcher, pousser; exciter; défer*  
 Provôker, *s. celui qui provoque*  
 Provôking, *a. outrageant, e.*  
 —, *s. provocation, ou l'action de provoquer, &c. f.*  
 Provôkingly, *ad. insolemment*  
 Prôvost, *s. prévôt; chef, m.*  
 Prôvostship, *prévôté, f.*  
 Prow, *proue*  
 Prowess, *bravoure, prouesse, valeur*

Prowl, *v. quêter; attraper; rôder*  
 Prôwler, *s. larron, espion, m.*  
 Prôximate, *a. tout proche*  
 Proximity, *s. proximité, f.*  
 Proxy, *député, m.*  
 Prude, *prude, f.*  
 Prudence, *prudence, sagesse*  
 Prudent, *Prudential, a. prudent, e. sage*  
 Prudentially, *Prudently, ad. prudemment*  
 Prûdery, *s. pruderie, f.*  
 Prûdish, *a. empesté doucet, te.*  
 Prune, *s. pruneau, m. prune, f.*  
 Prune, *v. élaguer, tailler*  
 Prunello, *s. prunelle; brignole, f.*  
 Prûner, *celui qui taille*  
 Prûning-knife, *serpette, f.*  
 Prûnency, *démangeaison*  
 Prûrient, *a. qui démange*  
 Pry, *v. fureter, fouiller; se mêler*  
 Psalm, *s. pseume, m.*  
 Psâlmist, *psalmiste*  
 Psâlmody, *psalmodie, f.*  
 Psâlter, *pseautier, m.*  
 Psâltery, *psaltérion*  
 Pshaw! *int. nargue*  
 Ptsan, *s. tisané, f.*  
 Puberty, *puberté*  
 Pubéscent, *a. pubère*  
 Publican, *s. publicain, péager, m.*  
 — (victualier), *cabaretier, au-bergiste*  
 Public, *a. public, que.*  
 Public, *s. public, m.*  
 — house, *cabaret*  
 Publication, *—tion, f.*  
 Publicity, *—ité*  
 Publicly, *ad. publiquement*  
 Publish, *va. publier*  
 Publisher, *s. débiteur, m.*  
 Publishing, *publication, f.*  
 Pucker, *va. chiffonner*  
 Pudding, *s. pouding, m.*  
 — (roll), *bouvrelet*  
 — time, *à point nommé*  
 Puddle, *s. gâchis, bourbier, m.*  
 Puddle, *v. patrouiller*  
 Puddly, *a. gâcheux, se*  
 Pudicity, *s. pudicité, f.*  
 Puerile, *a. puéril, e.*  
 Puerility, *s. puérilité, f.*  
 Puff (of wind), *baniffe*

Puff (for hair,) *koupepe*  
 — (vain boast,) *charlatanerie*  
 — paste, *feuilletage*, m.  
 — (swell,) *v. bouffir*  
 — (blow,) *souffler*  
 — (boast,) *habler, enfler*  
 Puifer, *s. hableur*, m.  
 Puffy, *a. bouffi, e. enflé, e.*  
 Puffin, *s. plongeon marin*, m.  
 Pug, *singe*, m. *badin, c.*  
 Pugh! int. *nargue!*  
 Pugal, *s. pincée*, f.  
 Pugilate, *pugilat*, m.  
 Pugilist, *athlète; pugiliste*  
 Puisne, *a. puiné, e.*  
 Puissance, *s. puissance*, f.  
 Puissant, *a. puissant*, e.  
 Puissamment, *ad. puissamment*  
 Puke, *s. vomitif*, m.  
 Puke, *v. vomir*  
 Puling, *a. malingre*  
 Pull, *v. tirer; arracher*  
 — down, *faire tomber*  
 — down (humble,) *abattre*  
 — back, *tirer en arrière; reculer, faire reculer*  
 — in, *tirer dedans*  
 — to, *tirer à soi, serrer*  
 — out, *arracher, tirer, ôter*  
 — up, *tirer, en haut, lever, élever, avancer*  
 — off, *ôter; lever; arracher*  
 Pull, *s. tirade, secousse*, f.  
 — back, *échee, obstacle*, m.  
 Puller, *tireur, arracheur*  
 Pullet, *poularde*, f.  
 Pulley, *poulie*  
 — piece, *genouillère*  
 Pulling, *l'action, de tirer, &c.*  
 Pulmonary, *a. pulmonique*  
 — (herb,) *s. pulmonaire*, f.  
 Pulmonic, *a. pulmonique*  
 Pulp, *s. poulpe, chair*, f.  
 Palpit, *chaire*  
 Pulpous, Pulpy, *a. charnu, e.*  
 Pulsation, *s. pulsation*, f.  
 Pulse, *légume*, m.  
 Pulse, *pouls; battement*  
 Pulverable, *a. qui se peut réduire en poudre; friable*  
 Pulverization, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Pulverize, *v. pulvériser*  
 Pumice, *s. pierre ponce*, f.  
 Pump, *pompe*  
 — water *eau de pompe*

Pump-break, *brimbale*  
 — dale, *manche de pompe*  
 Pump, *va. pomper*  
 — (a person,) *tirer les vers du nez; questionner*  
 Pumper, *s. pompier*, m.  
 Pumps, *s. escarpins*, f. pl.  
 Pumpkin, *citrouille, courge*, f.  
 Pun, *quolibet, m. pointe, f. calembourg, jeu de mots*, m.  
 Pun, *v. dire des quolibets*  
 Punch, *s. emporte-pièce*, m.  
 Punch (in shows,) *polichinelle*, m.  
 — (liquor,) *ponche, m. limonade à l'Angloise, f.*  
 Punch, *v. percer*  
 Punchinello, *s. polichinelle*, m.  
 Puncheon, *poignon*  
 Punctilio, *pointillerie, vêtelle*, f.  
 Punctilio, Puncto, *point d'honneur*, m.  
 Punctilious, *a. de rien, pointilleux, se.*  
 Punctual, *ponctuel, le. exact, e.*  
 Punctuality, *s. ponctualité*, f.  
 Punctually, *ad. ponctuellement*  
 Punctuation, *s. ponctuation*, f.  
 Puncture, *piqûre*  
 Pungency, *pointe, piqure*  
 Pungent, *a. piquant, e.*  
 Punic, *faux, fausse, trompeur, se.*  
 Puniness, *delicatesse*, f.  
 Punish, *va. punir; châtier*  
 Punishable, *a. punissable*  
 Punisher, *s. celui qui punit*  
 Punishment, *punition, f. châtiement, m.* [ment, m.  
 Punition, —tion, *peine, f. châtiement*  
 Punster, *diseur de quolibets*  
 Punny, *a. malingre, foible*  
 Pup, *v. chiennier, mettre bas*  
 Pupil of the eye, *s. prunelle, m. & f.*  
 Pupil (scholar,) *élève, pupille*  
 Pupil (ward,) *pupille*  
 Pupillage, *pupillarité*, f.  
 Pupillary, *a. pupillaire*  
 Puppet (child,) *s. poupon, ne.*  
 Puppet-show, *marionnettes, f. pl.*  
 — player, *bateleur, m.*  
 Püppy, *petit chien, m.*  
 Püppy (abusive word,) *sot, fat*  
 Purblind, *a. qui a la vue basse, ou courte*  
 Purblindness, *s. vue courte, f.*

Purchase, *v. acheter, acquérir*  
 Purchase, *s. achat, m. acquisition, f. acquêt, butin, m.*  
 Purchaser, *acheteur, m.* [m  
 purchasing, *acquisition, f. achat*  
 pure, *a. pur, e. simple, bon, ne.*  
 purely, *ad. purement; fort bien*  
 Pureness, *s. pureté, f.*  
 Purgation, *s. purgation*  
 Purgative, *purgatif, ve.*  
 purgatory, *s. purgatoire, m.*  
 purge, *v. purger; purifier*  
 Purge, *s. purgation, médecine, f.*  
 purging, *a. purgatif, ve.*  
 Purification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Purificatory, —catoire, m.  
 Purifier, *purificateur*  
 Purify, *v. purifier, rendre net*  
 Purifying, *s. purification, f.*  
 Puritan, *puritain*, m.  
 Puritanical, *a. de puritain*  
 Puritanism, *s. —anisme, m.*  
 Purity, *pureté, f.*  
 Purl, *engrêlure, f. picot, m.*  
 Purl (liquor,) *bière d'absinthe, f.*  
 Purl royal, *vin sec à l'absinthe, m.*  
 Purl, *v. gazouiller*  
 Purlieu, *s. banlieue, f.*  
 Purling, *murmure, m.*  
 Purlöin, *v. escamoter, voler*  
 Purlöiner, *s. escamoteur, m.*  
 Purlöining, *vol, larcin*  
 Purple, *a. pourpre, e. violet, m.*  
 Purple, *s. pourpre, m. & f.*  
 Purples, *fièvre pourpre, f.* [pro  
 Purplish, *a. tirant sur le pourpre*  
 Purport, *s. sens, m. tenure, f.*  
 Purpose, *dessein; propos; projet, m. résolution, f.*  
 Purpose, *v. faire compte, se proposer, avoir dessein*  
 Purposed, *a. résolu, e.*  
 Purposely, *ad. à dessein; exprès*  
 Pur prise, *s. enclos, pourpris, m.*  
 Purrr, *v. filer, faire le rouet*  
 Purrr, *s. alouette de mer, f.*  
 Purring, *le brouet d'un chat qui fait le rouet, m.*  
 Purse, *bourse, f.*  
 — bearer, *boursier, m.*  
 — net, *poche, f.*  
 — proud fellow, *gros richard, faquin enrichi, m.*  
 — maker, *boursier*  
 Purse up, *v. embourser*

Pürser, *commis des vivres*, m.  
 Purslain, *pourpier*, m.  
 Pursuable, *a. qu'on peut poursuivre*  
 Pursuance, *s. suite, conséquence*, f.  
 Pursuance, *pr. ensuite de, conformément à en conséquence de*  
 Pursue, *v. poursuivre*; suivre  
 Pursuer, *s. poursuivre*, m.  
 Pursuit, *poursuite*, f. [*mes*, m.  
 Pursuivant, *s. poursuivant*, d'ar-  
 Pursy, *a. poussif*, ve.  
 Partenance, *s. appartenance*, f.  
 Parvéry, *v. faire provision*  
 Parvéyance, *s. provision*, f.  
 Purvéroy, *pourvoyeur*, m.  
 Puralent, *a. purulent*, e.  
 Pus, *s. pus*, m. corruption, f.  
 Push, *v. pousser*  
 — back, *repousser*  
 — on, *pousser, pousser en avant*  
 — (at a thing), *tâcher d'obtenir*  
 Push, *s. coup, effort*, m.  
 Pushing, *a. entreprenant*, e.  
 Pushpin, *s. jeu d'épingles*, m.  
 Pusillanimity, *s. —mité*, f.  
 Pusillanimous, *a. pusillanime, faible*  
 Puss, *s. minon*, m. minette, f.  
 Pustule, *pustule*, f.  
 Pustulous, *a. plein de pustules*  
 Put, *s. sorte de jeu des cartes*  
 — off, *excuse, échappatoire*  
 Put, *a. mis*, e.  
 \* Put, *v. (put; put, mettre, poser, placer*  
 — again, *remettre, replacer*  
 — an end, *mettre fin*  
 — (propose), *proposer*  
 — about, *faire courir*  
 — back, *reculer*  
 — by, *parer, détourner, éviter*  
 — down, *supprimer, mettre sur*  
 — to death, *faire mourir*  
 — to the vote, *aller aux voix*  
 — forth, *produire; avancer, proposer, dire* [*utter*]  
 — in (for a place), *briguer; pos-*  
 — in print, *imprimer*  
 — in fear, *faire peur*  
 — on, *mettre; partir*  
 — away, *ôter; chasser; renvoyer; répudier*  
 — forward, *pousser, avancer*  
 — off, *depouiller, quitter*

Put off (one's hat), *ôter*  
 — off (delay), *remettre, renvoyer, différer, trainer; s'excuser*  
 — out, *démettre, déposer*  
 — (blot out), *effacer*  
 — out (the fire, &c.) *éteindre*  
 — out (a book), *publier*  
 — out (money), *placer*  
 — out (of doors), *faire sortir, mettre, dehors, chasser*  
 — out of conceit, *dégoûter*  
 — out (to service), *mettre*  
 — out (banish), *bannir*  
 — to, *ajouter, joindre*  
 — hard to it, *embarrasser*  
 — a stop, *s'opposer, empêcher*  
 — up, *tendre; excuser*  
 — up (a prayer), *faire, adresser, offrir*  
 — up (a petition), *présenter*  
 — up (a motion), *proposer*  
 — a trick upon, *faire un tour*  
 — a joke upon, *railler*  
 — upon, *imposer; tromper*  
 Putrefaction, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Putrefactive, *a. putride*  
 Putrefy, *v. putréfier; pourrir*  
 Putrescence, *s. pourriture*, f.  
 Putrescent, Putrid, *a. putride; pourri*, e.  
 Putridness, *s. pourriture*, f.  
 Putty, *potée, chaux d'étain*  
 Puzzle, *v. intriguer, embarrasser; mettre en peine*  
 Puzzle, *s. embarras*, m. difficulté, énigme, f.  
 Puzzler, *broaillon, éventé*, m.  
 Puzzling, *a. intriguant*, e.  
 Py'gmy, *pygmée*, m. nain, e.  
 Py'ramid, *pyramide*, f.  
 Pyramidal, *a. pyramidal*, e.  
 Pyramidically, *a. en pyramide*  
 Pyrite (fire-stone), *pyrite*, f.  
 Py'rotechny, *s. pyrotechnie*  
 Pyrrhonian, *a. pyrrhonien, ne. qui doute de tout*  
 Pyx, *ciboire*, m.

## Q

QUACK (as ducks), *v. barboter*  
 Quack (in physic), *charlataner*

Quack, *s. charlatan*, m.  
 Quackery, *charlatanerie*,  
 Quadrangle, *s. quadrangle*, m.  
 Quadrangular, *a. quadrangulaire*  
 Quadrant, *s. quart; quart de nonante*, m.  
 Quadrate, *a. carré, e. convenable*  
 Quadrate, *v. calrer; conveir*  
 Quadril, *s. quadrille*, f.  
 Quádriil (a game), *quadrille*, m.  
 Quádruped, *a. qui a quatre pieds*  
 Quádruped, *s. quadrupède*, m.  
 Quê're, *à savoir, on demande si*  
 Quêstor, *s. questeur*, m.  
 Quê'storship, *questure*, f.  
 Quaff, *v. pinter; boire*  
 Quaggy, *a. marécageux*, so  
 Quagmire, *s. fondrière*, f.  
 Quail, *caille*  
 Quail-pipe, *courcaillet, appeau*, m.  
 Quaint, *a. gentil, le. joli, e. affecté*, e.  
 Quaintly, *ad. avec grace*  
 Quaintness, *s. gentillesse, affectation*, f.  
 Quake, *v. trembler*  
 Quaker, *s. quaker, trembleur*, m.  
 Quakerism, *quakerisme*  
 Quaking, *a. tremblant*, e.  
 —, *s. tremblement*, m.  
 Qualification, *talent; état*  
 Qualificator, *—cateur*  
 Qualified, *a. habile, qualifié, a. propre, capable; modifié, e.*  
 Qualify, *v. habilitier, qualifier*  
 — (temper), *tempérer*  
 — (appease), *apaiser*  
 Quality, *s. qualité*, f.  
 Quality (nobility), *la noblesse*  
 Qualm, *mal de cœur*, m.  
 Qualm of conscience, *scrupule*  
 Quálmish, *a. qui a mal au cœur; faible*  
 Quandary, *s. incertitude*, f.  
 Quantity, *quantité*  
 Quantum, *le montant*, m.  
 Quarantine, *quarantaine*, f.  
 Quàrrel, *querelle, dispute*  
 Quàrrel, *v. se quereller*  
 Quàrrel with, *chercher querelle*  
 Quàrreller, *s. querelleur, se.*  
 Quàrrelling, *querelle, l'action de quereller, ou de se quereller*

Quârellous, *a. hargneux, se. querelleux, se.*  
 Quarrelsome, *hargneux, se. querelleux, se.*  
 — man, *un querelleur*  
 — woman, *une querelleuse*  
 Quarrelsomeness, *s. humeur, querelleuse, f.*  
 Quarry, *carrière*  
 Quarry-man, *carrier, m.*  
 Quarry (in hunting), *curée, f.*  
 Quart, *s. quart, f. à peu près une pinte de Paris*  
 Quartan ague, *fièvre quart, f.*  
 Quarter, *quart, m.*  
 — (of meat), *quartier*  
 — (of a year), *quartier*  
 — piece (of a shoe), *quartier*  
 — of a pound, *quartern*  
 — (of wheat), *huit boisseaux de froment*  
 — day, *jour de quartier, m.*  
 Winter-quarter, *quartier d'hiver*  
 Quarters, *quartiers, m. pl.*  
 Quarter, *v. écarteler; cartayer*  
 — (soldiers), *loger*  
 Quarterage, *s. quartier, m.*  
 Quarterly, *ad. par quartier*  
 Quarter-master, *s. quartier maître, m.*  
 — of a regiment, *quartier-mestre, maréchal des logis, m.*  
 Quarters, *quarte de pinte, f.*  
 Quaternité, *quatre [m.]*  
 Quarter-staff, *bâton à deux bouts, — wind, vent large*  
 — session, *cour de justice, qui se tient quatre fois l'année dans chaque province, f.*  
 Quârto, *in quarto*  
 Quash, *va. froisser, gâter*  
 — (overthrow), *renverser*  
 Quash, *s. citrouille, f.*  
 Quâver, *v. fredonner*  
 Quâver, *s. croche, f.*  
 Quâver (of the voice), *fredon, m.*  
 Quâverer, *chanteur, se.*  
 Quâvering, *fredons, m. pl. roulement, m. roulade, f.*  
 Quay, *quai, m.*  
 Quean, *coquine, guenipe, f.*  
 Quéasiness, *dégout, m.*  
 Quéasy, *a. dégouté, e. foible*  
 Queen, *s. reine, f.*  
 Queen (at cards), *dame*

Queer, *a. bourru, e. bizarre, étrange, drôle, fin, e. singulier, e.*  
 Queerly, *ad. bizarrement*  
 Quéerness, *bizarrie, f.*  
 Quell, *v. dompter, réprimer*  
 Quèll, *s. dompteur, m.*  
 Quench, *v. éteindre*  
 — one's thirst, *se désaltérer*  
 Quénchable, *a. qu'on peut éteindre, éteindre*  
 Quéncher, *s. éteignoir; celui qui éteint, m. [tion]*  
 Quèrist, *celui qui fait une question, s. questionner*  
 Quèry, *v. questionner*  
 —, *s. question, f.*  
 Quest, *quête, enquête, recherche*  
 Quest, *vn. quêter*  
 Quèson, *s. question, demande, f.*  
 — (or doubt), *doute, m.*  
 Quèson, *v. questionner, interroger*  
 — (or doubt), *douter*  
 Quèsonable, *a. douteux, se.*  
 Quèsoner, *s. celui qui questionne, qui examine*  
 Quèsonless, *ad. sans doute*  
 Quib, *s. lardon, m. raillerie, f.*  
 Quibble, *pointe, f. jeu de mots, m.*  
 Quibble, *vn. chicaner*  
 Quibbler, *s. chicaner, se.*  
 Quick (alive), *a. vivant, e. vif, ve. qui est en vie*  
 Quick, *vif, ve. prompt, e. subtil, e. pénétrant, e.*  
 Quick ear, *oreille fine, f.*  
 Quick sale, *prompt débit, m.*  
 — fire, *feu ardent*  
 Quick, *ad. vite, promptement*  
 Quick-sighted, *a. qui a la vue bonne; clairvoyant, e. pénétrant, e.*  
 — sightedness, *s. vue claire; subtilité, sagacité, f. [subtil]*  
 — witted, *a. qui a l'esprit vif*  
 Quick, *s. vif, vivant, m.*  
 Quick, *v. animer, vivifier*  
 Quickening, *a. vivifiant, e.*  
 Quick-lime, *s. chaux vive, f.*  
 Quickly, *ad. vite, promptement*  
 Quickly (soon), *bien-tôt*  
 Quickness, *s. vitesse; vivacité, subtilité, sagacité, f.*  
 Quicksand, *sable mouvant, m.*  
 Quickset, *haie vive, f.*

Quicksilver, *vif argent, m.*  
 Quiddity, *pointe, chicane, sensence, f.*  
 Quiescence, *quiétude, f. repos, m.*  
 Quiescent, *a. paisible*  
 Quiet, *s. repos, m.*  
 Quiet, *a. tranquille, en repos*  
 Quiet, *v. appaiser, calmer*  
 — one's self, *vr. se mettre, l'empêcher en repos*  
 Quietling, *l'action d'appaiser, f.*  
 —, *a. qui endort; soporifique*  
 Quietism, *s. quietisme, m.*  
 Quietist, *quietiste, m. & f.*  
 Quietly, *ad. paisiblement, tranquillement*  
 Quietness, *s. paix, f.*  
 Quietude, *quiétude*  
 Quietus, *quittance; mort*  
 Quill, *plume, f. tuyau, m.*  
 — (weaver's), *bobine, f.*  
 — (tap), *robinet, m.*  
 Quilt, *matelas*  
 — maker, *matelassier, e.*  
 Quilt, *v. matelasser, piquer*  
 Quince, *s. coing, m.*  
 — tree, *coignassier, [chiquier]*  
 Quincunx, *quinconce, m. en 5*  
 Quinsy, *esquinancie, f.*  
 Quint, *quinte, f. cinq cartes en séquence*  
 Quintal (a hundred weight), *quintal, m.*  
 Quintessence, *quintessence, f.*  
 Quire (of paper), *main*  
 Quirk, *pointillerie, chicane, p. nesse*  
 Quit, *a. quitte; franc, he.*  
 \* Quit, *v. (quitted, quit; quitted, quit) quitter, se défaire de*  
 — a siege, *lever un siège*  
 — one's self, *s'acquitter*  
 — one, *payer quelqu'un*  
 Quitchgrass, *s. chien dent, m.*  
 Quite, *ad. tout-à-fait, tout*  
 — contrary, *tout au contraire*  
 Quits, *ad. quitte*  
 Quittance, *s. quittance, f.*  
 Quiver, *carquois, m.*  
 Quiver, *v. frissonner*  
 — (in singing), *fredonner*  
 —, *a. actif, ve. alerte*  
 Quivered, *armé d'un carquois*  
 Quivering with cold, *s. frisson, m.*



Quod libet, *quolibet*, m. *pointillerie, subtilité*, f.  
 Quoif, *s. coiffe*, f.  
 Quoif, *palet, disque*, m.  
 Quoif, *vn. jouer au palet, ou au disque*  
 Quorum, *s. nombre suffisant*, m.  
 Quota, *quote part*, f.  
 Quotation, *citation*  
 Quote, *va. citer, alléguer*  
 Quoter, *s. celui qui cite*, m.  
 \* Quoth he, *v. (for say or said) dit-il*  
 Quotidian, *a. quotidien*, ne.  
 — (fever), *s. fièvre quotidienne*, f.  
 Quotient, *s. quotient*, m.  
 Quoting, *citation; l'action de citer ou d'alléguer*, f.

## R

R'AB'BET, *s. rablare, entail*, f.  
 Rabbi, *rabbim*, m.  
 Rabbinical, *a. rabbinique*  
 Rabbit, *s. lapin*, e.  
 — (young), *lapereau*, m.  
 Rabbit's-nest, *rabouillure*, f.  
 Rabble, *racaille, populace*  
 Rabblement, *enfilade*  
 Race, *race, lignée*  
 — (running), *course*  
 Race-horse, *cheval de course, coursier*, m.  
 Racer, *s. coureur*, m.  
 Raciness, *force, f. fumet*, m.  
 Rack, *rattelier*, in.  
 Rack (to lay the spit on), *contre-hâtier*  
 Rack (torture), *torture, gêne*, f.  
 Rack, *va. donner la question*  
 Rack (liquor), *soutirer*  
 Rack-rent, *s. rente outrée*, f.  
 Rackit, *raquette*  
 — maker or seller, *raquetier*, m.  
 — (noise), *fracas, tintamarre*, m.  
 Racking, *torture, f. soutirage*, m.  
 Rackoon, *sorte de blaireau*  
 Racy, *a. fort, e. de haut goût*  
 Radiance, *s. éclat, m. splendeur, f. lustre*, m.  
 Radian, *a. rayonnant*, e.  
 Radiate, *v. rayonner*  
 PART II.

Radiated, *a. radié*, e.  
 Radiation, *s. irradiation*, f.  
 Radical, *a. radical*, e.  
 Radicality, *s. principe*, m.  
 — source, f.  
 Radically, *ad. radicalement*  
 Radicate, *v. s'engrainer*  
 Radicated, *a. enraciné*, e.  
 Radish, *rave*, f.  
 Horse —, *raifort*, m.  
 Radius, *radius, rayon*  
 Raffle, *vn. rufler*  
 Raffle, *s. raffle*, f.  
 Raft, *radcau*, m. *brelle*, f.  
 Rafter, *soliveau, chevron*, m.  
 Rag, *chifon, haillon, lambeau, drapeau*, m. *guenille*, f.  
 Ragamuffin, *gucuz*, m.  
 Rage, *rage, fureur*, f.  
 Rage, *a. tempêter, enrager*  
 — (as the sea docs), *se courroucer, être courroucé*, e.  
 Ragged, *a. fripé, e. tout déchiré*, e.  
 — person, *s. couvert de haillons*, m. *déguenillé*, e.  
 Raggedness, *gucnilles*, f. pl.  
 Raging, *rage, fureur*, f. [e.  
 Raging, *a. enragé, e. courroucé*,  
 Ragingly, *ad. avec fureur*  
 Ragnan, *s. chiffonnier*, e.  
 Ragout, *ragoût*, m.  
 Ragstone, *tuf*  
 Rail, *balustrade; barrière*, f.  
 — (of a bridge), *garde-fou*, m.  
 — (of a cart), *ridelle*, f.  
 Rail, *v. barrer; enclorre*  
 — at, *injurier; médire*  
 Railer, *s. médisant*, e.  
 Railing, *médiance*, f.  
 Railingly, *ad. avec médiance*  
 Raillery, *s. raillerie*, f.  
 Raiment, *vêtement*, m.  
 Rain, *pluie*, f.  
 Rain-water, *eau de pluie*  
 Rain, *v. pleuvoir*  
 Rain-bow, *s. arc-en-ciel*, m.  
 Raindeer, *renne*  
 Rain'iness, *temps humide*  
 Rainy, *a. pluvieux, se. de pluie*  
 Raise, *v. lever, élever, soulever; hausser; relever; rehausser; exhausser*  
 — the price, *hausser le prix*  
 — (quarrels), *susciter*  
 A a

Raise the dead, *resusciter*  
 — (spirits), *évoquer*  
 — a bell, *mettre une cloche en branle*  
 — an outcry, *s'écrier*  
 — (prefer), *élever, avancer*  
 Raiser, *s. celui qui lève, &c.*  
 Raisins, *raisins secs*, m. pl.  
 — of the sun, *raisins sèches au soleil*  
 Rake, *rateau, m. racloir*, f.  
 — (debauchée), *libertin; abandonné*, m.  
 — (of a ship), *sillage*  
 — of quality, *petit maître*  
 Rake, *v. rateler; ratisser; racle*  
 — into, *fouiller; éplucher*  
 Raker, *s. ratissoir*, f.  
 — (scavenger), *boueur*, m.  
 — (for an oven), *rabble*  
 Rakehell, *perdu, débauché*  
 Raking, *l'action de racler*  
 Raking, *a. avaré*  
 Rakish, *a. débordé, e. dissolu*, e.  
 Rakishness, *s. débauche*, f.  
 Rally, *v. gausser, railler; rallier*  
 Rallying, *s. ralliement*, m.  
 Ram, *s. bétier; mâle*  
 Ram's-head, *louve*, f.  
 Ram, *va. enfoncer*  
 — (a gun), *bourrer*  
 Ramage, *s. branches*, f. pl.  
 — (hawk), *faucou hagaré*, m.  
 Ramage, *vn. rôder, aller ça & là*  
 Rámble, *s. course*, f.  
 —, *vn. rôder, aller ça & là*  
 Rámblér, *s. rôdeur*, se.  
 Rámbling, *course, l'action de rôder*, f.  
 Rámbling, *a. vagué, errant*, e.  
 Ramification, *s. — tion*, f.  
 Rámify, *vn. se ramifier*  
 Rámmer, *s. hie*, f.  
 — (gun-stick), *baguette*  
 Rámnish, *a. rance*  
 Rámnishness, *s. rancidité*, f.  
 Rámphant, *a. rampant*, e.  
 — (wanton), *folâtre*  
 Rámpart, *s. rempart*, m.  
 Rámrod, *s. baguette*, f.  
 Ráncid, *a. rance, chanci*, e.  
 Ráncidness, *s. rancissure*, f.  
 Ráncorous, *a. malin, igne*.

Rancorously, *ad. avec animosité*  
 Rancour, *s. rancune, f.*  
 Random, *aventure, f. hasard, m.*  
 Random shot, *s. coup perdu, m.*  
 Range, *v. ranger*  
 — (tumble,) *roder*  
 — (sift,) *tamiser, bluter*  
 Range, *s. rangee, f. rang, m.*  
 — (in a kitchen,) *grille, f.*  
 —, *tour, m. course, f.*  
 Ranger, *maître de la venaison*  
 — (dog,) *chien qui quite bien*  
 Rank, *rangée, f. rang, m.*  
 Rank, *v. ranger, figurer*  
 Rank, *a. rance, fort, e.*  
 — (fruitful,) *fertile*  
 — (stiff, rigid,) *outré, e.*  
 Rankish, *a. un peu rance*  
 Rankle, *v. envenimer*  
 Rankness, *s. rancissure, fertilité, f.*  
 Ransack, *va. saccager, piller*  
 Ransacking, *s. saccagement, pillage, m.*  
 Ransom, *rançon, f.*  
 —, *v. racheter, rançonner*  
 Rant, *s. verve, fureur, f.*  
 Rant, *v. tempêter*  
 (talk wildly,) *extravaguer*  
 Ranting, *s. extravagant, m.*  
 Ranting, *a. enrage, e. étourdi, e.*  
 Rant'ipole, *s. buvard, e. extravagant, e.*  
 Ranunculus, *renoncule, f.*  
 Rap, *tape, taloche, f. coup, m.*  
 Rap (on the nose,) *chiquenaude, f.*  
 Rap, *v. taper; frapper* [*race*  
 Rapacious, *a. rapace, avide, vorace*  
 Rapaciously, *ad. avidement*  
 Rapaciousness, Rapacity, *s. rapacité, avidité, f.*  
 Rape, *rapt, viol, m.*  
 — (farrier's tool,) *rdpe, f.*  
 — (wild radish,) *rave sauvage*  
 — seed, *navette*  
 — wine, *rape, m.*  
 Rápíd, *a. rapide, vif, vé.*  
 Rapidity, *s. rapidité, f.*  
 Rapidly, *ad. rapidement*  
 Rapidity, *s. rapidité, f.*  
 Rapier, *brette, rapière*  
 Rapine, *rapine, volerie*  
 Rapinous, *a. qui vit de rapine; pillard, e.*

Rappée, *s. tabac rapé, m.*  
 Rapper, *enveloppe, f.* [*tion*],  
 Rappört, *rappört, m. propor-*  
 Rapt, *a. ravi, e.*  
 Rápüre, *s. ravissement, m.*  
 Rápured, *a. ravi, e. enlevé, e.*  
 Rápurous, *ravissant, e.*  
 Rare, *rare; clair-sen, e. e.*  
 Rare, *ad. fort, parfaitement*  
 Rareshow, *s. curiosité, f.*  
 Rarefaction, *rarefaction* [*fier*  
 Rarefiable, *a. qui se peut rare-*  
 Rarefy, *v. rarifier*  
 Rarely, *ad. rarement*  
 — (very well,) *fort bien*  
 Rareness, Rarity, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Rascal, *belître, faquin, m.*  
 — deer, *cerf, on daim maigre, f.*  
 Rascalion, *malétru*  
 Rascality, *racaille, conaille, f.*  
 Rascally, *a. bas, se. de faquin*  
 Rascally, *ad. en coquin*  
 Rash, *teméraire, méconsideré, e.*  
 Rash-headed, *teméraire*  
 Rash, *s. éruption, f.*  
 Rásher, *grillade, carlonnade*  
 Rashly, *ad. témérairement*  
 Rashness, *timérité, f.*  
 Rasp, *rdpe, f. racloir, m.*  
 Rasp, *va. rdper; ratisser*  
 Ráspberry, *s. framboise, f.*  
 — bush, *framboisier, m.*  
 — ale, *aile framboise, f.*  
 Rásping, *l'action de rdper*  
 Ráspings, *rdpüre*  
 Rásure, *rature, cffacure*  
 Rat, rat; *déserteur, m.* — To  
 smell a rat, *se méfier* [*m.*]  
 Rat-catcher, *attrapeur de rats, m.*  
 Rat's-bane, *mort aux rats, f.*  
 Rat-trap, *ratière, f.*  
 Ratable, *a. taxable*  
 Ratably, *ad. également*  
 Ratásta, *s. ratofa, m.*  
 Ratán, *canne, f.*  
 Rate (tax,) *taux, m. taxe, f.*  
 — (price,) *prix, m. volée, f.*  
 — (rank,) *rang, m. volée, f.*  
 Rate, *va. taxer, estimer*  
 Rate (to chide,) *gronder*  
 Ráter, *estimateur, m.*  
 Rather, *ad. plutôt, mieux*  
 Ratification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Ratify, *va. ratifier; valider*  
 Ratifying, *s. ratification, f.*

Rating, *estimation*  
 Ratio, *proportion*  
 Ratiocinate, *v. raisonner*  
 Ratiocination, *s. raisonnement, m.*  
 Ratiocinative, *a. raisonné, e.*  
 Rational, *a. raisonnable, rat sonné, e.*  
 Rationalist, *s. rationaliste, m.*  
 Rationality, *probabilité, f.*  
 Rationally, *ad. raisonnablement*  
 Rattle, *v. quereller, rabrouer*  
 — in the throat, *rdler*  
 — (noise,) *faire du bruit*  
 Rátile (toy,) *s. sonnette, f.*  
 Rattle-headed, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 Rattle-snake, *s. serpent à son nettes, m.*  
 Rátting, *bruit; rdlement, m.*  
 Ravage, *va. ravager, ruiner*  
 Ravage, *s. ravage, dégát, m.*  
 Ravager, *déstructeur; conqué rant*  
 Ráving, *ravage, dégát*  
 Rave, *v. s'emporter, extrava gur; réver*  
 Rave and tear, *se désoler*  
 Rável, *embrouiller*  
 — out, *s'effiler*  
 Rávelin, *s. ravelin, m.*  
 Ráven, *corbeau*  
 Ráven, *v. manger goulument*  
 Rávening, *s. rapine, f.*  
 Rávenous, *a. goulu, e. rapace vorace*  
 Rávenously, *ad. goulument*  
 Rávenousness, *s. avidité, f.*  
 Rávin, *rapacité*  
 —, *v. manger goulument; en gloutir, décorir*  
 Ráviner, *s. goulafre, goulu, m.*  
 Ráving, *délire, m. réverie, f.*  
 Rávingly, *ad. frénétiquement*  
 Rávisit, *va. ravir*  
 Rávisier, *s. ravisseur, m.*  
 Rávising, *a. ravissant, e.*  
 Rávisment, *s. ravissement, m.*  
 Raw, *a. cru, e.*  
 — (untaught,) *novice, ignorant, e.*  
 — weather, *s. temps gris,*  
 — leather, *cuir cru ou vert*  
 Ráwboned, *a. membru, e.*  
 Ráwhed, *s. loup-garou, m.*  
 Ráwness, *crudité, ignorance, f.*  
 Ray, *rayon, m. rais, m. pl*

Ray (fish,) *raie*, f.  
 — of gold, *feuille d'or*  
 Ray, *v. rayonner*  
 Raze, *sorte de mesure de blé*, f.  
 Raze, *v. raser*, démolir  
 Razor, *rasoir*, m.  
 Razure, *raté*, f.  
 Reach, *portée, force*  
 — (capacity,) *capacité, portée*  
 — of thought, *sagacité*  
 — (power,) *pouvoir*, m.  
 — (fetch,)  *finesse, ruse*, f.  
 — of a river, *largeur d'une rivière*  
 Reach, *v. atteindre; tendre; s'étendre, régner*  
 — at a thing, *tâcher d'attraper quelque chose*  
 Réaction, *s. réaction*, f.  
 \* Read, *v. (read; read) lire*  
 — cursorily, *entrelire*  
 — on, *poursuivre, continuer de lire*  
 — out or about, *lire tout haut*  
 — over, *lire parcourir, lire tout*  
 — about, *lire tout à tour*  
 — again or over again, *relire encore une fois*  
 Read, *a. lettré, e.*  
 Reader, *s. lecteur*, m.  
 Readily, *ad. promptement; aisément*  
 — (gladly,) *avec joie, avec plaisir, de bon cœur*  
 Readiness, *s. promptitude*, f.  
 — of wit, *présence d'esprit*  
 Reading, *lecture; l'action de lire*  
 — desk, *lutrin*, m.  
 Readmission, *réadmission*, f.  
 Readmit, *v. réadmettre*  
 Ready, *a. prêt, e. prompt, e.*  
 — money, *argent comptant*  
 Ready, *ad. (for already) déjà*  
 Real, *a. réel, le. effectif, vé.*  
 — estate, *biens immeubles; m. pl.*  
 Réalité, *réalité*, f.  
 Réalise, *v. réaliser*  
 Réally, *ad. réellement, en effet*  
 Realm, *s. royaume*, m.  
 Ream, *rame*, f.  
 Réanimate, *va. ranimer*  
 Reap, *moissonner; recueillir*  
 Reaper, *s. moissonneur, se.*  
 Reaping-time, *moisson*, f.  
 — hook, *faucille*

Rear, *arrière, queue*  
 —, *l'arrière-garde*  
 — admiral, *contre-amiral*, m.  
 Rear (meat,) *a. demi-cru, e.*  
 Rear, *v. élever, ériger*  
 Rearward, *ad. en arrière*  
 Reascend, *v. remonter*  
 Reason, *s. raison*, f.  
 Reason, *v. raisonner; arguer*  
 Reasoning, *a. raisonnable*  
 Reasonableness, *s. justesse*, f.  
 Reasonably, *ad. raisonnablement*  
 Reasoner, *s. raisonneur*, m.  
 Réasoning, *raisonnement*  
 Réasonless, *a. sans raison*  
 Réassemble, *v. rassembler*  
 Reassert, *affirmer de nouveau*  
 Reassume, *reprandre*  
 Reassure, *réassurer*  
 Rebaptize, *rebaptiser*  
 Rebate, *émoûsser; rabattre*  
 Rebate, *s. canelure*, f.  
 Rebatement, *deduction*  
 — of figures, *diminution de figures*  
 Rébec, *rebec*, m.  
 Rébel, *rebelle*  
 Rebel, *vn. se rebeller, se révolter*  
 Rebeller, *s. rebelle*  
 Rébellion, *rébellion, révolte*, f.  
 Rébellious, *a. rebelle*  
 Rébelliousness, *s. rébellion*, f.  
 Rebound, *rebondir*  
 Rebound, *s. bond*, m.  
 Rebounding, *rebondissement*  
 Rebuff, *rebuffade, f. refus*, m.  
 Rebuff, *va. rebuter*  
 Rebuild, *rebâtir*  
 Rebukable, *a. reprehensible*  
 Rebuke, *v. reprendre, censurer*  
 Rebuke, *s. reprimande, censure, f. reproche*, m.  
 Rebukeful, *a. aigre, rude*  
 Rebukefully, *ad. rudement*  
 Rebuker, *s. censeur*, m.  
 Rébus, *rébus, jeu d'esprit*  
 Recall, *rappel*  
 Recall, *va. rappeler*  
 Recant, *rétracter; se dédire*  
 Recantation, *s. rétractation, f. dédit*, m.  
 Recapitulate, *v. récapituler, pérorer*  
 Recapitulation, *c. —tion*, f.  
 Recede, *v. se dédire, reculer*

Receït, *s. recette, f. reçu*, m.  
 — of a letter, *réception*, f.  
 Receivable, *a. recevable*  
 Receive, *va. recevoir*  
 — (sustain,) *faire*  
 — (conceal,) *receler*  
 Receiver, *s. receveur*, m.  
 — (vessel,) *réceptient*  
 — (of stolen goods,) *receleur, se.*  
 Receiving, *réception; recette*, f.  
 Recelibrate, *va. célébrer de nouveau*  
 Récency, *s. nouveauté*, f.  
 Recent, *a. récent, e. frais, che.*  
 Recently, *ad. récemment*  
 Récentness, *s. nouveauté*, f.  
 Réceptacle, *réceptacle, repaire*, m. *retraite*, f.  
 Réception, *—tion, f. accueil*, m.  
 Réceptive, *a. propre à recevoir*  
 Recess, *s. retraite*, f.  
 — (of parliament,) *séparation*  
 Recesses, *replis secrets*, m. pl.  
 Récession, *concession*, f.  
 Rechange, *va. rechanger*  
 Recharge, *recharger*  
 Recipé, *s. recette*, f.  
 Recipient, *réceptient*, m.  
 Reciprocal, *a. réciproque*  
 Reciprocally, *ad. réciproquement*  
 Reciprocity, *Reciprocation, Réciprocation, s. réciprocité, réciprocation*, f.  
 Recital, *écrit, narré*, m.  
 — (of an act of parliament,) *exposé*  
 Recitation, *écrit*  
 Recitative, *récitatif*  
 Recite, *va. réciter; raconter*  
 Reciter, *s. celui qui récite*  
 Réckon, *v. compter, calculer*  
 — (esteem,) *compter, estimer, réputer, tenir, considérer*  
 — (depend upon,) *compter, s'attendre, faire fond*  
 — up, *compter, supputer, faire le dénombrement*  
 Réckoner, *s. calculateur*, m.  
 Réckoning, *calculation*, f.  
 —, *compte, m. estime*, f.  
 — (at a tavern,) *écot*, m.  
 Réclām, *v. réclamer, retirer*  
 — (reform,) *réduire, réformer*  
 Recline, *va. pencher*  
 Recluse, *a. reclus, c. caché, e.*

Recluseness, *s. retraite, f.*  
 Reconnaissance, *s. reconnaissance, soumission, f.*  
 Reconnaître, *va. reconnaître*  
 Recognition, *s. reconnaissance, f.*  
 Recôil, *v. reculer, repousser*  
 Recôil, *s. recul, m.*  
 Recôin, *va. refaire la monnaie*  
 Recôinage, *s. renouvellement de la monnaie, m.* [cueillir]  
 Recôllect, *va. se rappeler; se réunir, rassembler de nouveau*  
 Recollection, *s. recollection, f. recueillement*  
 Recommenç, *v. recommencer*  
 Recommand, *recommander*  
 Recommandable, *a. recommandable* [dation, f.]  
 Recommendation, *s. recommandation*  
 Recommandatory, *a. de recommandation* [de]  
 Reconnénder, *s. qui recommande*  
 Reconnit, *v. renvoyer en prison*  
 Recompense, *récompenser*  
 Recompense, *s. récompense, f. prix, m.*  
 — (amends), *dédommagement, m.*  
 Recompôse, *v. recomposer*  
 Recomposition, *s. —tion, m.*  
 Reconcile, *a. reconcilier, accorder, accommoder; concilier*  
 Reconciliable, *a. reconciliable*  
 Reconcilement, *s. raccommodement, m.*  
 Reconciler, *conciliateur, r. c.*  
 Reconciliation, *—tion, f.*  
 Reconduct, *va. reconduire*  
 Reconnoître, *reconnoître*  
 Recônquer, *reconquérir*  
 Récord, *enregistrer; mettre*  
 Récôrd, *s. enregistré, m.*  
 —, *histoire, mention, f.* [m. pl.]  
 Récôrd, *archives, f. pl. fastes*  
 Récôrd, *recueillir; assésuer, m.*  
 Récôver, *v. recouvrer, retirer*  
 — a loss, *réparer une perte*  
 Recover one's health, *se refaire, se remettre, se rétablir*  
 — one's self, *se remettre*  
 Recôverable, *a. recouvrable*  
 Recovery, *s. recouvrement, m.*  
 — of health, *convalescence, f.*  
 — (help, remedy), *remède, m. ressource, f.*  
 Recoûnt, *v. raconter, réciter*

Recôurse, *s. recours, refuge, m.*  
 — (passage), *passage*  
 Récreate, *va. recréer, réjouir*  
 Recreation, *s. récréation, f.*  
 Recreative, *a. récréatif, ve.*  
 Recriminate, *v. recriminer*  
 Recrimination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Recruit, *v. recruter, renforcer*  
 — one's self, *se remettre*  
 Recruit, *s. recrue, f. renfort, m.*  
 Rectangle, *rectangle, m.*  
 Rectangular, *a. rectangle*  
 Rectifiable, *qui se peut rectifier*  
 Rectification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Rectifier, *redresseur, m.*  
 Récitify, *va. rectifier, corriger*  
 Rectilinear, *a. rectiligne*  
 Rectitude, *s. rectitude, f.*  
 Rector (of a college), *recteur, m.*  
 — (of a parish), *cure*  
 Récôrtal, *a. —ral, e. de recteur*  
 Récôrtship, *s. réctorat, m. cure, f.*  
 Récôrt, *curé, paroisse, f.*  
 Recumbent, *a. qui s'appuie*  
 Recur, *v. recevoir, arriver*  
 — (apply to), *avoir recours à; s'adresser à* [temps c. temps]  
 Recurrent, *a. qui revient de*  
 Red, *a. rouge, vermill, le.*  
 — hot, *tout rouge, tout chaud*  
 — haired, *roux, ssc.*  
 — deer, *s. bête fauve, f.*  
 — herring, *hareng, saur, m.*  
 — lead, *mine, f.*  
 — coat, *soldat, m.*  
 — face, *visage, enluminé*  
 — streak cider, *cidre de rouget*  
 Red-tail, *rouge-queue, m.*  
 Robin-red-breast, *rouge-gorge*  
 Red, *s. rouge, m.*  
 Rêdden, *v. rougir*  
 Rêddish, *a. rougedtre* [sion, f.]  
 Reddition, *s. reddition, soumission*  
 Redem, *v. racheter*  
 — out of pawn, *draguer, retirer*  
 Redeemable, *a. rachetable*  
 Redêemer, *s. Rédempteur, m.*  
 Redêeming, *s. redemption; l'action de racheter, &c. f. retrait, m.*  
 Redeliver, *va. restituer*  
 Redelivery, *s. restitution, f.*  
 Redemând, *va. redemander*  
 Redemption, *s. redemption, f.*  
 Redemptory, *a. payé pour la rançon*

Rêdness, *rougeur, f. vermill, m.*  
 Redouble, *va. redoubler*  
 Redoubling, *s. redoublement, m.*  
 Redoubt, *redoute, f.*  
 Redoubtable, *a. redoutable*  
 Redound, *va. rejailir*  
 —, *surabonder, redonder*  
 — (accrue), *revenir*  
 Redress, *redresser; réformer*  
 — (relieve), *faire justice*  
 — (a stag), *démêler les ruses*  
 Redrêss, *s. réformation, f.*  
 — (relief), *soulagement, m.*  
 Reduce, *v. réduire; dompter*  
 Reducement, *s. réduction, f.*  
 Reducer, *qui réduit*  
 Reducible, *a. reducible*  
 Reduction, *s. réduction, f.*  
 Reductive, *a. reductif, ve.*  
 Reductively, *ad. par réduction, f.*  
 Redundance, *s. redondance, f.*  
 Redundant, *a. redondant, e.*  
 Redundantly, *ad. avec superflu*  
 Reduplicate, *v. redoubler* [itê]  
 Reduplication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Reduplicative, *a. —catif, va.*  
 Re-echo, *vn. retentir*  
 Reed, *s. roseau, m. canne, f.*  
 — plot, *roseraie*  
 Re-edify, *v. rebâtir*  
 Reedy, *a. plein de roseaux*  
 Reek (steam), *fumée, f.*  
 Reek, *v. fumer*  
 Reeky, *a. fumeux, se noir, e.*  
 Reel, *v. chanceler*  
 Reel (thread), *dévider*  
 Reel, *s. dévidoir, m.*  
 Reeler, *dévideur, se.*  
 Re-enact, *v. ordonner de nouveau*  
 Re-enforce, *renforcer* [m.]  
 Re-enforcement, *s. renforcement, — (military), renfort*  
 Re-enter, *v. rentrer*  
 Re-enthône, *rétablir sur le trône*  
 Re-entrance, *s. rentrée, f.*  
 Re-establish, *v. rétablir*  
 Re-establishment, *s. rétablissement, m.*  
 Re-examination, *second examen*  
 Re-examine, *v. examiner de nouveau* [voir]  
 Reflect, *rafraîchir, réparer*  
 Reflection, *s. —tion, f. repas, m.*  
 Refectory, *réfectoire, f.*  
 Refer, *v. remettre, renvoyer*

Refer to arbitration, mettre en arbitrage

Referée, *s. arbitre, m.*

Reference, renvoi

— (arbitration,) arbitrage

Referrible, *a. rapportable*

Refine, *v. raffiner, affiner, épurer, purger*

Refinement, *s. raffinement, m.*

— (of metals,) *affinage*

Refiner, *raffineur*

Refit, *v. radoub*

Refitting, *s. radoub, m.*

Reflect, *v. réfléchir; rejallir*

Reflecting, *s. réfléchissement, m.*

*réflexion, f.*

Reflecting, *a. injurieux, s.*

Reflection, *s. réflexion, f.*

— (censure,) *reproche, m.*

Reflective, *a. réfléchissant, e.*

Reflexibility, *—lité, f.*

Reflexible, *a. réflexible*

Reflexive, *a. réfléchissant, e.*

Reflexivity, *s. qualité réfléchissante, f.*

Reflourish, *va. refleurir*

Reflow, *vn. remonter, refluer*

Reflux, *s. reflux, m.*

Reform, *s. réforme, f.*

Reform, *v. réformer* [f.]

Reformation, *s. —tion, réforme*

Reformer, *réformateur, rice.*

Reforming, *réforme, réformation, f.*

Reformist, *réformé, e.*

Refract (a ray,) *v. réfléchir*

Refraction, *s. réfléchissement, m.*

*réfraction, f.*

Refractoriness, *s. opiniâtreté, f.*

Refractory, *a. mutin, e. revêche*

Refrain, *v. réprimer*

— from, *s'abstenir de*

Refrangibility, *s. —lité, f.*

Refrangible, *a. —ble*

Refresh, *v. rafraîchir, soulager*

Refreshers, *s. ce qui rafraîchit*

Refreshing, *s. rafraîchissement, m.*

—, *a. rafraîchissant, e.*

Refreshment, *s. rafraîchissement, m.*

Refrigerate, *v. rafraîchir*

Refrigeration, *s. —tion, f.*

*refroidissement, m.*

Refrigerative, Refrigeratory, *a.*

*rafraîchissant, e. réfrigératif, v. réfrigérant, e. froid, e.*

Refuge, *vn. réfugier*

Refuge, *s. refuge, asyle, m.*

Refugée, *refugie, e.* [f.]

Refulgence, *eclat, m. splendeur*

Refulent, *a. reluisant, e.*

Refund, *vn. rendre; refondre*

Refusal, *s. refus, m.*

Refuse, *va. refuser* [m.]

Refuse, Refusing, *s. rebut, refus*

Refutation, *réfutation, f.*

Refute, *va. réfuter*

Regain, *regagner*

Régale, *a. royal, e.* [m.]

Régale, *s. régale, f. régale, festin*

Régale, *va. régaler, traiter*

Regalia, *s. enseignes, prérogatives de royauté, f. pl.*

Regality, *royauté, f.*

Regally, *ad. en roi*

Regard, *s. égard, m. considération, f.*

Regard, *va. considérer, avoir égard*

Regardable, *a. digne d'attention*

Regarder, *s. regarder, m.*

Regardful, *a. soigneux, s.*

Regardless, *négligent, e.*

Régency, *s. régence, f.*

Regenerate, *v. régénérer*

Regenerate, *a. régénéré, e.*

Regeneration, *s. —tion, renaissance en Jesus Christ, f.*

Régent, *régent, e.*

Régicide, *régicide, m.*

Régimen, *régime, m.*

Régiment, *régiment*

Régimentals, *uniforme*

Région, *région, f.*

Register, *registre, m.*

— of a book, *signet*

Register (recorder,) *greffier*

— of the dead, *nécrologe*

Régister, *va. enregistrer*

Régistring, *s. enregistrement, m.*

Régistry, *greffe; registre* [m.]

Régress, *sortie, f. retour, regres*

Régressive, *a. qui retourne*

Regret, *s. regret, m.*

Regret, *v. regretter*

Régular, *a. régulier, e. réglé, e.*

Régular, *s. régulier, m.*

— clergy, *les réguliers, m. pl.*

Regularity, *régularité, f.*

Regularly, *ad. régulièrement*

Regulate, *ad. régler; décider*

Regulation, *s. règlement, m.*

Regulator, *celui qui règle*

Rehearsal, *récit, m.*

— (of a play,) *répétition, f.*

Rehearse, *v. réciter; répéter*

Reject, *rejeter; rebuter*

Rejectable, *a. rejetable*

Rejection, *s. refus, m.*

Reign, *vn. régner; dominer*

Reign, *s. règne, f.* [nant, e.]

Réigning, *a. régnant, e. domi-*

Reimbark, *v. se rembarquer*

Reimbarkment, *s. rembarquement, m.*

Reimbursement, *remboursement*

Reimburse, *v. rembourser*

Reimpression, *s. —sion, f.*

Rein, *rène, bride; carrières*

Reins, *reins, m. pl.*

Rein'deer, *s. renne, m.*

Reinforce, *v. renforcer*

Reinforcement, *s. renfort, m.*

Reinstall, *réinstaller*

Reinstate, *rétablir, remettre*

Reinstating, *s. rétablissement, m.*

Reinvest, *va. rétablir*

Reinvesting, *s. rétablissement, m.*

Rejoice, *va. réjouir; se réjouir*

Rejoicing, *s. réjouissance, f.*

Rejoicing, *a. réjouissant, e. agréable*

Rejoin, *va. rejoindre*

— (reply,) *répliquer*

Rejoinder, *s. duplique, t.*

Reiterate, *v. répéter, redoubler*

Reiteration, *s. —tion, f.*

Rekindle, *v. allumer de nouveau; rallumer*

Relapse, *s. rechute, f.*

Relapse into a fault, *récidive*

Relapse, *v. retomber; récidiver*

Relate, *raconter, rapporter*

Related to, *a. appartenant*

Relater, *s. raconter, m.*

Relation, *—tion, f. récit, m.*

— (affinity,) *rapport, m.*

— (kinsman,) *parent, e.*

Relative, *s. parent, e.*

Relative, *a. relatif, ve.*

Relatively, *ad. par rapport*

Relax, *v. relâcher; céder*

Relaxation, *s. relâchement*

— (rest,) *relâche*

Relâ, *relais*  
 Release, *va. décharger*  
 — (from confinement,) *relaxer, relâcher, élargir*  
 Release, *s. décharge, f.*  
 — (from confinement,) *élargissement, m.*  
 Relegate, *v. reléguer, bannir*  
 Relégation, *s. bannissement, exil, m.*  
 Relént (as marble,) *v. suinter*  
 — (be moved,) *s'attendrir*  
 — (abate,) *se ralentir*  
 — (yield,) *ceder*  
 Relénting, *s. ralentissement; repentir, m.*  
 Reléntless, *a. inflexible*  
 Reliance, *s. confiance, f.*  
 Relic, *relique*  
 Relict, *veuve*  
 Reliéf, *soulagement, m.*  
 — (succour,) *secours*  
 — (at law,) *recours*  
 Reliève, *v. soulager, adoucir*  
 — (assist,) *secourir*  
 — guard, *relever la garde*  
 Reliever, *s. celui qui soulage, &c.*  
 Relievo, *relief, m.*  
 Religion, *religion, f.*  
 Religious, *a. religieux, se.*  
 Religiously, *ad. religieusement*  
 Religiousness, *s. religion, piété, f.*  
 Relinquish, *v. abandonner*  
 Relinquishment, *s. abandon, dé-laissement, m.*  
 Relish, *savour, f. goût, m.*  
 Relish, *va. donner bon goût*  
 — (like,) *goûter, agréer*  
 —, *en. avoir bon goût*  
 —, *être approuvé, plaire*  
 Relishable, *a. qui a bon goût*  
 Relucént, *a. brillant e. clair, e.*  
 Reluct, *vn. résister, combattre*  
 Reluctance, *s. répugnance, f.*  
 Reluctant, *a. qui agit malgré soi*  
 Reluctantly, *ad. à contrecoeur*  
 Rely', *v. compter; se fier; faire fond*  
 Remâin, *rester, demeurer*  
 Remâins, *s. restes, m. pl.*  
 Remâinder, *reliquat; restant, reste, m.*  
 Remâining, *a. restant, qui reste*  
 Remând, *va. rappeler; renvoyer*  
 Remârk, *remarquer, observer*

Remârk, *s. — que; marque, f.*  
 Remârkable, *a. remarquable f.*  
 Remârkableness, *s. singularité*  
 Remârkably, *ad. remarquable-ment*  
 Remârkér, *s. observateur, m.*  
 Remediable, *a. à quoi on peut remédier*  
 Remédiless, *incurable, irrépa-rable*  
 Remédy, *s. remède, f.*  
 Remédy, *va. remédier*  
 Remémber, *v. se souvenir*  
 Remémbrance, *s. souvenir, m.*  
 — book, *mémoire*  
 Remémbrancer, *monitcur*  
 Remind, *va. remettre dans l'es-prit, faire souvenir*  
 Remiss, *a. nonchalant, e. lâche; négligent, e.*  
 Remissible, *graciable*  
 Remission, *s. remission, f.*  
 Remissly, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 Remissness, *s. nonchalance, f.*  
 Remit, *v. remettre, renvoyer*  
 Remit, *diminuer*  
 Remittance, *s. remise, f.*  
 Remit'ter, *payeur, correspon-dant, m.*  
 Rémnant, *reste, résidu*  
 Rémonstrance, *remonstrance, f.*  
 Remônstrate, *v. remontrer*  
 Rem'ora, *s. remora, obstacle, m.*  
 Remôrse, *remords, m. syndé-rèse, f.*  
 Remôrseless, *a. insensible*  
 Remôte, *éloigné, e. reculé, e.*  
 Remôtely, *ad. loin*  
 Remôténess, *s. éloignement*  
 Remôvable, *a. amovible*  
 Remôval, *s. déplacement, m.*  
 — of lodgings, *déménagement*  
 Remôve, *v. ôter; déplacer; dé-ménager*  
 Remôver, *s. celui qui ôte, &c.*  
 Remôving, *déménagement, m.*  
 amovibilité, *f.*  
 Remôunt, *v. remonter*  
 Remunérate, *v. rémunérer*  
 Remunération, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Ren'ard, *renard; fin matois, m.*  
 Rencontre, *rencontre, f.*  
 Rencontre, *v. se rencontrer*  
 \* Rend, *v. (rent' rent) déchirer; rompre*

Render, *rendre, remettre*  
 Rendering, *s. reddition; tra-duction, f.*  
 Rendezvous, *rendez-vous, m.*  
 —, *vn. aller au rendez-vous*  
 Rénégade, *s. renégat, e.*  
 Renew, *v. renouveler; renouer*  
 Renewable, *a. qui peut être re-nouvelé, e.*  
 Renéwal, *s. renouvellement, m.*  
 Renewer, *celui qui renouvelle*  
 Renéwing, *renouvellement*  
 Rennet, *renette, f.*  
 Rennet, *présure*  
 — bag, *muette*  
 Renovate, *va. renouveler [m.]*  
 Renovation, *s. renouvellement*  
 Renounce, *v. renoncer [m.]*  
 Renouncement, *s. renoncement*  
 Renôwn, *renommée, f.*  
 Renôwned, *a. renommé, e.*  
 Rent, *s. rente, f. revenu, m.*  
 — (laceration,) *déchirure, f.*  
 — service, *rente féodale, rede-vance*  
 \* Rent, *v. (rented; rent) louer*  
 Rent, *a. déchiré, e.*  
 Réntable, *a. qui peut être loué*  
 Réntal, *s. état de rentes, m. [tes]*  
 Rénter-warden, *receveur de ren-tre*  
 Réntr, *va. rentrer*  
 Renunciâtion, *renoncement, m.*  
 Renunculus, *renoncule, f.*  
 Reobtain, *v. regagner*  
 Repair, *refaire, réparer*  
 — (a ship,) *radoubé*  
 — (to go,) *se rendre*  
 Repâir, *s. réparation, f.*  
 — (journey,) *voyage, m.*  
 Repâirable, *a. réparable*  
 Repâirer, *s. réparateur, m.*  
 Repâration, *réparation, f.*  
 Repârtée, *repartie, replique*  
 Repâss, *v. repasser*  
 Repâst, *s. repas, m.*  
 \* Repâý, *v. (repaid; repaid) ren-dre*  
 Repayment, *s. payement, m.*  
 Repéal, *v. révoquer, abolir*  
 Repéal, *s. révocation, f.*  
 Repéuable, *a. révocable*  
 Repéat, *v. répéter, redire*  
 Répéatedly, *ad. souvent*  
 Repéâter, *s. répéteur, m.*  
 Repeâter, *montre à répétition, f.*

Repeating, *répétition*  
 Repel, *repousser; rejeter*  
 Répellent, *s. remède répercussif, m.*  
 Repeller, *celui qui repousse, &c.*  
 Repent, *v. se repentir*  
 Repentance, *s. repentir, m. repentance, f.*  
 Repentant, *a. pénitent, e.*  
 Repêcle, *v. répucler*  
 Repercuss, *répercuteur*  
 Repercussion, *s. —sion, f.*  
 Repercussive, *a. —sif, ve.*  
 Répertoire, *s. répertoire, m.*  
 Repetition, *répétition, f.*  
 — (in music,) *reprise*  
 Repine, *v. se chagriner*  
 Repiner, *s. murmureur, rice.*  
 Repining, *chagrin, murmure, m.*  
 Replace, *v. remplacer*  
 Replacing, *s. remplacement, m.*  
 Replant, *va. replanter*  
 Replish, *remplir*  
 Replete, *a. replet, e. plein, e.*  
 Repletion, *s. réplétion, f.*  
 Repliable, *a. recouvrable*  
 Replévin, Replévy, *v. recouvrer*  
 Replévy, *s. réintégrant, f.*  
 Replication, *réplique*  
 Reply, *v. répliquer, repartir*  
 Reply, *s. réplique; ripartie, f.*  
 Report, *va. rapporter, dire*  
 —, *vn. reporter; faire du bruit*  
 Report, *s. bruit; rapport, m.*  
 — (of a gun,) *bruit*  
 Reporter, *s. rapporteur, se.*  
 Repose, *v. se reposer*  
 — (trust,) *se fier à, se confier en*  
 —, *mettre, commettre*  
 Repose, *s. repos, m.*  
 Repository, *dépense, f. dépôt, m.*  
 Repossess, *v. rentrer en possession*  
 Reprehend, *reprandre, censurer*  
 Reprehender, *s. censeur, m.*  
 Reprehensible, *a. —ble, 2.*  
 Reprehensibly, *ad. —blement*  
 Reprehension, *s. reprehension, censure, reprimande, f.*  
 Represent, *v. représenter*  
 Representation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Representative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 —, *s. représentant, m.*  
 Representing, *représentation; remarque, f.*

Repress, *v. réprimer*  
 Repressive, *a. tout ce qui sert à réprimer*  
 Reprieve, *s. répit, délai, m.*  
 Reprieve, *v. accorder un répit*  
 Reprimand, *s. reprimande, mercuriale, f.*  
 Reprimand, *v. reprimander; censurer*  
 Reprint, *réimprimer*  
 Reprinting, *s. 2. réimpression, f.*  
 Reprisal, Reprise, *représaille, reprise, f.*  
 Reprach, *va. reprocher*  
 Reprach, *s. reproche; opprobre, m.*  
 Reprachable, *a. reprochable, 2.*  
 Reprachful, *injurieux, se.*  
 Reprachfully, *ad. injurieusement, avec insulte [m.]*  
 Reprobate, *s. perdu, réprouvé, Réproube, va. réprouver*  
 —, *a. réprouvé, e.*  
 Reprobation, *s. réprobation, f.*  
 Reproduce, *va. reproduire*  
 Reproduction, *s. —tion, f. renouvellement, m.*  
 Reproof, *repréhension, censure, f.*  
 Reprovable, *a. censurable, 2.*  
 Reprove, *v. censurer, reprendre*  
 Reprover, *s. censeur, m.*  
 Reptile, *reptile*  
 —, *a. rampant, e. reptile*  
 Republican, *a. s. republicain, e.*  
 Republic, *s. républicque, f.*  
 Repudiable, *a. qui mérite d'être repudié, e.*  
 Repudiate, *va. répudier*  
 Repudiation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Repugnance, *s. répugnance, f.*  
 Repugnant, *a. contraire, 2.*  
 Repugnantly, *ad. à contrecœur*  
 Repulse, *v. repousser, rebuter*  
 —, *s. refus, m. rebuffade, f.*  
 Répulsion, *répulsion, f.*  
 Repulsive, *a. répulsif, ve.*  
 Repurchase, *va. racheter*  
 Reputable, *a. honorable, 2. apparent, e.*  
 Reputably, *ad. dignement*  
 Reputation, Repute, *s. réputation, f.*  
 Repute, *v. réputer, estimer*  
 Reputeless, *a. vil, e. bas, basse*  
 Request, *s. requête, réquisition, f.*

Requæst, *va. requérir, prier*  
 Requête, *s. suppliant, m.*  
 Réquiem, *réquiem; repos*  
 Require, *v. exiger, requérir, demander*  
 Réquisite, *a. requis, e. nécessaire, 2.*  
 Réquisite, *s. chose requise, f.*  
 Réquisitely, *ad. nécessairement*  
 Requisition, *s. réquisition, demande, f.*  
 Requitai, *récompense, f. talion, m.*  
 Requite, *va. récompenser*  
 Réreward, *s. l'arrière-garde, f.*  
 Rescind, *rescinder, abolir*  
 Rescission, *s. rescision, cassation, f.*  
 Rescissory, *a. rescisoire, 2.*  
 Rescript, *s. rescrit, m.*  
 Récue, *reprise, délivrance, f.*  
 Rescue, *v. délivrer, reprendre*  
 Récuer, *s. libérateur, rice.*  
 Reséarch, *recherche, f.*  
 Reséarch, *v. rechercher*  
 Resémbance, *s. ressemblance, f.*  
 Resémble, *v. ressembler*  
 — (compare,) *comparer*  
 Resémbing, *s. semblable, 2.*  
 Resént, *va. ressentir*  
 Reséntful, *a. vindicatif, ve.*  
 Reséntment, *s. ressentiment, m.*  
 Réservation, *réserve, f.*  
 Reservatory, *réservoir, m.*  
 Réserve, *v. réserver, garder*  
 Réserve, *s. réserve, f.*  
 — (weariness,) *retenue*  
 Réserved, *a. retenu, e. caché, e.*  
 Réservedly, *ad. froidement*  
 Réservedness, *s. retenue, f.*  
 Réservoir, *réservoir, m.*  
 Réséttle, *v. rétablir*  
 Réséttlement, *s. rétablissement, m.*  
 Reside, *vn. résider; siéger*  
 Résidence, *s. résidence, f.*  
 Résident, *a. résident, e.*  
 Résident, *s. résident, m.*  
 Résidentary, *a. de résident*  
 Residuary, *qui regarde le résidu*  
 Résidue, *s. résidu, restant, m.*  
 Resign, *va. résigner; céder*  
 — one's place, *se démettre de sa charge [f]*  
 Resignation, *s. —tion. démission,*

Resigner, *résignant*, *e*.  
 Resignment, *demission*, *f*.  
 Résilience, *rejaillissement*, *m*.  
 Résilient, *a. rejaillissant*, *e*.  
 Résiliation, *s. rejaillissement*, *m*.  
 Résinoux, *a. résineux*, *se*.  
 Resist, *v. résister à*.  
 Resistance, *s. résistance*, *f*.  
 Resistibility, *qualité ou puissance de résister*, *f*.  
 Resistible, *a. résistant*, *2*.  
 Resisting, *s. résistance*, *f*.  
 Resistless, *a. irrésistible*, *2*.  
 Résolvable, *resoluble*.  
 Résoluble, *résoluble*, *dissoluble*.  
 Résolve, *v. resoudre; soudre; décider, déterminer; se résoudre, se disposer; délibérer*.  
 Résolve, *s. résolution*, *f*.  
 Résolvedly, *ad. résolument*.  
 Résolvedness, *s. fermeté*, *f*.  
 Résolvent, *s. résolutif*, *ve*.  
 Résolver, *s. résolutif*, *m*.  
 Résolving, *solution*, *f*.  
 Résolute, *a. déterminé, e. résolu, e*.  
 Résolutely, *ad. hardiment, avec fermeté, résolument*.  
 Résoluteness, *s. fermeté*, *f*.  
 Resolution, *résolution*.  
 Résolutive, *a. résolutif*, *ve*.  
 Résonnance, *s. bruit, echo*, *m*.  
 Résonant, *a. retentissant*, *e*.  
 Résort, *v. affluer, se rendre*.  
 Résort, *s. concours, abord*, *m*.  
 — (refuge), *refuge*.  
 Résorted to, *a. où l'on s'assemble; fréquente*.  
 Resound, *v. retentir; faire éclater*.  
 Resounding, *s. resonnement*, *m*.  
 — *a. retentissant*, *e*.  
 Resoundingly, *ad. d'une manière retentissante*.  
 Ressource, *s. ressource*, *f*.  
 Respect, *respect, égard*, *m*.  
 — (relation), *regard, rapport*.  
 Respect, *v. respecter, honorer, avoir égard; regarder*.  
 Respectable, *a. respectable, estimable*, *2*.  
 Respecter, *homme partial*.  
 Respectful, *a. respectueux, se*.  
 Respectfully, *ad. respectueusement*.

Respectfulness, *s. respect*, *m*.  
 — *soumission*, *f*.  
 Respective, *a. respectif*, *ve*.  
 Respectively, *ad. respectivement, réciproquement*.  
 — (in relation to,) *par rapport à; au prix de*.  
 Respiration, *s. respiration*, *f*.  
 Respire, *v. respirer*.  
 Respite, *remettre, suspendre*.  
 Respite, *s. répit, relâche*, *m*.  
 — (reprieve,) *surséance, d'exécution*, *f*.  
 Resplendence, *resplendissement*.  
 Resplendent, *a. resplendissant*, *e*.  
 Resplendently, *ad. avec éclat*.  
 Respônd, *vn. répondre*.  
 Respondent, *s. répondant*, *m*.  
 Responsable, *a. responsable*, *2*.  
 — (substantial,) *solvable*, *2*.  
 Respons'ibleness, *Responsibility, s. solvabilité; garantie*, *f*.  
 Responsive, *Responsory, a. responsable*, *2. qui cautionne*.  
 Rest, *s. repos*, *m*.  
 — (residue,) *reste, résidu*.  
 Rest, *v. se repos r; dormir*.  
 — *on, poser sur; s'appuyer*.  
 Restauration, *s. restauration*, *f*.  
 Restful, *a. qui repose*.  
 Restiness, *s. opiniâtreté*.  
 Résting, *repos, relâche*, *m*.  
 — *place, lieu de repos*.  
 Restitution, *restitution*, *f*.  
 Restless, *a. inquiet, e*.  
 — (without sleep,) *qui ne dort point*.  
 Restlessly, *ad. sans se reposer*.  
 Restlessness, (want of sleep,) *s. insomnie, inquietude, impatience*, *f*.  
 Restauration, *rétablissement*, *m*.  
 — *restauration*, *f*.  
 Restorative, *a. restauratif*, *ve*.  
 — *s. restaurant*, *m*.  
 Restore, *va. rétablir, restaurer*.  
 — (give back,) *rendre*.  
 Restorer, *s. restaurateur*, *m*.  
 Restoring, *restitution; restauration, .. rétablissement*, *m*.  
 Restrâin, *v. retenir, empêcher*.  
 Restrâinedly, *ad. avec retenue*.  
 Restrâiner, *s. celui qui retient*.  
 Rostrâint, *contrainte, gêne*, *f*.  
 Restriction, *restriction, réserve*

Restrictive, *a. astringent, e*.  
 Restrictively, *ad. avec réserve*.  
 Restricting, *a. restringent, e*.  
 Resty, *retif, ve*.  
 Result, *va. résulter, s'ensuivre*.  
 — (accrue,) *provenir*.  
 Result, *s. résultat, fruit, effet*, *m*.  
 Resulting, *a. résultant, e*.  
 Resume, *v. résumer, reprendre*.  
 — (a business,) *renouer*.  
 Resumption, *réunion*, *f*.  
 Resurrection, *résurrection*.  
 Resuscitate, *va. ressusciter*.  
 Retail, *s. détail*, *m*.  
 Retail, *v. vendre en détail, détailler*.  
 Retailer, *s. détailleur*, *m*.  
 Retain, *v. retenir, garder*.  
 Retainable, *a. qui peut être retenu*.  
 Retainer, *s. adhérent, partisan*.  
 — (previous fee,) *arrhes*, *f. pl.*.  
 \* Retake, *v. (retook; retaken) reprendre*.  
 Retaliate, *rendre la pareille*.  
 Retaliation, *s. revanche*, *f*.  
 Retard, *v. retarder*.  
 Retardation, *s. retardement*, *m*.  
 Retârdar, *obstacle*.  
 Reich, *va. vomir*.  
 Retention, *retention*, *f*.  
 Retentive, *a. retentif, ve*.  
 Retina, *s. rétine*, *f*.  
 Retinue, *suite, f. cortège*, *m*.  
 Retire, *v. retirer; se retirer*.  
 Retired life, *s. vie privée*, *f*.  
 Retiredly, *ad. solitairement*.  
 Retiredness, *s. solitude*, *f*.  
 Retirement, *retraite*.  
 Retôrt, *va. rétorquer, récriminer*.  
 Retôrt, *s. tortue*, *f*.  
 Retôrted (bended,) *a. tortu, e renversé, e*.  
 Retôrting, *s. rétorsion*, *f*.  
 Retouch, *va. retoucher*.  
 Retrâce, *retracer*.  
 Retrâct, *rétracter; retirer*.  
 Retrâction, *s. —tion; retractation*, *f*.  
 Retrâct, *retraite*.  
 Retrêat, *v. se retirer*.  
 — (give ground,) *lâcher pied*.  
 Retrench, *v. retrancher; ôter*.  
 Retrenchment, *s. retranchement*, *m*.



Retribute, *va. payer; récompenser*  
 Retribution, *s. rétribution, f.*  
 Retrievable, *a. recouvrable*  
 Retrieve, *va. retrouver*  
 — a loss, *réparer une perte*  
 Rétrograde, *a. —grade, 2.*  
 Retrograde motion, *marche à l'écrevisse, f. mouvement rétrograde, m.*  
 Retrograde, *v. rétrograder*  
 Retrograding, Retrogression, *s. rétrogradation, f.*  
 Rétrospect, *va. réfléchir sur le passé*  
 Retrospect, *s. réflexion, f.*  
 Return, *v. retourner, revenir*  
 — (restore,) *rendre; remettre*  
 — a kindness, *reconnoître un bienfait*  
 Return, *s. retour, m. arrivée, f.*  
 — (of money,) *remise, f.*  
 — (answer,) *réponse*  
 Returnable, *a. de renvoi*  
 Réveal, *v. révéler, découvrir*  
 Révéaler, *s. celui qui révèle*  
 Révealing, *révélation, f.*  
 Rével, *vn. faire bombance, se réjouir*  
 Rével, *s. bombance, f.*  
 Révelation, *—tion, Apocalypse, f.*  
 Réveller, *ami de la joie, m.*  
 Réveling, *réjouissances, f. pl.*  
 Rével tout, *cokue, f.*  
 Révelry, *bombance*  
 Révenge, *v. vengeance*  
 — (at play,) *revanche*  
 Revênge, *v. se venger*  
 Revêngeful, *a. vindicatif, ve.*  
 Revêngefully, *ad. d'une manière vindicative*  
 Revêngefulness, *s. esprit de vengeance, m.*  
 Révenger, *v. vengeur, m. vengeance, f.*  
 Révenue, *revenu, m.*  
 Réverberate, *v. réverbérer*  
 Réverberate, *a. de réverbère, 2. réfléchir, e.*  
 Reverberation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Reverbère, *réverbère, m.*  
 Révère, *va. révéler, honorer*  
 Révérence, *respect, honorer*  
 Révérence, *s. révérence, f.*  
 Révérencer, *celui qui révère*

Réverend, *a. révérend, e.*  
 — (venerable,) *vénérable, 2.*  
 Réverent, Reverential, *respectueux, se.*  
 Réverently, Reverentially, *ad. respectueusement, avec respect*  
 Révère, *s. celui qui révère*  
 Réversal, *révocation, cassation, f.*  
 Réverse, *v. annuler, abolir*  
 Réverse, *s. a. revers, m. inverse, 2.*  
 —, *contraire, antipode*  
 Réversible, *a. révocable, 2.*  
 Réversion, *s. —sion; survivance, f.*  
 Revért, *va. revenir; se tourner, retourner*  
 Révertible, *a. réversible, 2.*  
 Révery, *s. réverie, f.*  
 Revêt, *va. revêtir*  
 Review, *faire la revue; réviser*  
 Review, *s. recherche; révision, f.*  
 — (of troops,) *revue*  
 Reviewer, *journaliste, correcteur, m.*  
 Reviewing, *revue, f.*  
 Revile, *v. injurier*  
 Reviler, *s. celui qui injurie*  
 Reviling, *a. diffamatoire, 2.*  
 Reviling, *s. injure, f. outrage, m.*  
 Revilingly, *ad. injurieusement*  
 Revisal, *s. révision, revue, f.*  
 Revise, *v. examiner de nouveau, revoir, réviser*  
 Revise, *s. revue, f.*  
 — (in printing,) *seconde épreuve*  
 Reviser, *réviser, m.*  
 Revision, *révision, f.*  
 Revisit, *v. revisiter*  
 Revival, *s. rétablissement, m.*  
 Revive, *vn. rétablir, renouveler*  
 —, *vn. revivre*  
 Reviver, *s. restaurateur, m.*  
 Reunion, *réunion, f.*  
 Reunite, *v. réunir; réconcilier*  
 Reuniting, *s. réunion, f.*  
 Revocable, *a. révocable, 2.*  
 Revocate, *va. révoquer; annuler*  
 Revocation, *s. révocation; abjuration, f. rappel, m.*  
 Revôke, *va. révoquer, abolir*  
 — (at cards,) *renoncer*

Revôke one's errors, *abjurer*  
 Revolt, *v. se révolter*  
 Revolt, *s. révolte, f.*  
 Revolted, *a. s. révolté, e.*  
 Revolter, *s. rebelle, m.*  
 Revolting, *révolte, f.*  
 Revolve, *v. repasser, rouler*  
 Revolution, *s. révolution, f.*  
 Revulsion, *s. réclusion*  
 Reward, *v. récompenser*  
 Reward, *s. récompense, f.*  
 Rewârdable, *a. digne de récompense, 2.*  
 Rewârder, *s. rémunérateur, m.*  
 Rhâpsodist, *s. compilateur, m.*  
 Rhâpsody, *hapsodie; compilation, f.*  
 Rhênish, *vin du Rhin, m.*  
 Rhétoric, *rhétorique, f.*  
 Rhetorical, *a. de rhétoricien*  
 Rhetorically, *ad. en orateur*  
 Rhetorician, *s. rhétoricien, ne.*  
 Rheum, *rhume, m.*  
 Rheumatic, *a. incommode d'un rhume, enrhumé, e.*  
 Rheumatism, *s. rhumatisme, m.*  
 Rheumy, *a. enchiçtrné, e. enrhumé, e.*  
 Rhinôceros, *s. rhinocéros, m.*  
 Rhomb, *rhomb, m. losange, f.*  
 Rhomboid, *rhomboïde, m.*  
 Rhomboidal, *a. qui appartient à un rhomboïde*  
 Rhubarb, *s. rhubarbe, f.*  
 Rhyme, *rimé, f. vers, m.*  
 Rhyme, *v. rimaitler, rimer*  
 Rhymer, *s. rimailleur, m.*  
 Rhythme, *rythme, m. cadence, f.*  
 Rhythmical, *a. rythmique, 2.*  
 Rib, *s. côte, f. membre, m.*  
 Ribald, *débauché gaulois, m.*  
 Riboldry, *gauloise, fadaise; obscénité, f.*  
 Ribbed, *a. à côtes*  
 Ribbon, *ruban, m.*  
 — weaver, *rubanier*  
 Ribroast, *va. assommer de coups*  
 Rice, *s. ris, m.*  
 Rich, *a. riche, 2. opulent, e.*  
 — wine, *vin exquis*  
 Riches, *richesses, f. pl.*  
 Richly, *ad. richement*  
 Richness, *s. opulence, f.*  
 — in dress, *richesse de la parure*  
 Rick, *tas, monceau, m.*

Rickets, *les nauds, le rachitis*  
 Ricketty, *a. noué, e. rachitique*,  
 2.

Rid, *délié, e.*

\* Rid, *v. (rid; rid) se défaire, délié*

Riddance, *s. défaite, f.*

Riddle, *s. énigme, f.*

— (sieve,) *crible, m.*

Riddle, *v. cribler*

\* Ride, *v. (rode, rid; ridden, rode) aller à cheval*

— in a coach, *aller en carrosse*

— well, *être bon écuyer*

— hard, *aller fort vite*

— away, *s'en aller, se sauver*

— back, *s'en retourner*

— about, *faire un tour*

— a horse, *monter un cheval*

\* Ride (as a ship), *être à l'ancre*

Rider, *s. piqueur; cavalier, m.*

Ridge, *sommet; faite*

— (ploughed land,) *sillon*

Ridge bone, *épine, f.*

— band, *dossier*

— tile, *faîtière*

Ridged, *a. haut, e. élevé, e. cannelé, e.*

Ridicule, *ridicule; sacht, m.*

Ridicule, *v. tourner en ridicule*

Ridiculous, *a. ridicule, 2.*

Ridiculously, *ad. ridiculement*

Ridiculousness, *s. ridicule, m.*

Riding, *l'action d'aller à cheval ou en carrosse, f.*

Riding, *carcade, f.*

— coat, *Brandebourg, m. redingote, f.*

— hood, *capuchon, m. cape, f.*

— cap, *tapabor, m.*

— habit, *habit de cheval*

— (of a province,) *subdivision, f.*

Ridotto, *assemblée, f. concert, m.*

Rife, *a. sévère, 2. dominant, e.*

Riffraff, *s. rebut, m.*

Rifle, *v. piller, enlever*

— (a gun,) *rayer, carabiner*

Rifler, *s. piller, m.*

Rift, *fente, crevasse, f.*

Rift, *va. fendre*

Rig, *s. sillon; cheval, m. garconnière, plaisanterie, f.*

Rig, *v. agréer, funer, équiper*

Rigadon, *s. rigodon, m.*

Rigger, *agréur*

Rigging, *agrès, m. pl. funin, m.*

Riggings, *manœuvre, f.*

Riggish, *a. frétillant, e.*

Riggle, *vn. frétiller*

— one's self, *s'insinuer*

Right, *a. droit, e.*

— (true,) *vrai, e. véritable, 2.*

— (just,) *honnête, 2. sincère, 2.*

— equitable, *2. juste, 2. droit, e.*

— (well done,) *bien; bien fait;*

— comme il faut

— (natural,) *vrai, e. bon, ne.*

— honorable, *très-honorable*

Right, *int. bon! bien!*

Right, *s. droit; privilège, m.*

— justice; raison, f. [vis]

Right over against, *tout vis-à-vis*

Right, *ad. bien, très, fort*

— or wrong, *à tort & à travers*

Right, *v. faire justice*

Righteous, *a. juste, 2.*

Righteously, *ad. droitement, justement*

Righteousness, *s. droiture, justice, f.*

Rightful, *a. légitime, 2.*

Rightfully, *ad. légitimement*

Rightfulness, *s. rectitude, équité, f.*

Right hand, *la main droite, f. soutien, m.*

Rightly, *a. l. comme il faut*

Rights (set to,) *redresser; mettre en ordre; réconcilier*

Rigid, *a. rigide, 2. austère, 2.*

Rigidly, *ad. rigoureusement*

Rigidity, *s. rigidité, f.*

Rigor, *rigueur, sévérité*

Rigorous, *a. rigoureux, sévère, 2. rude, 2.*

Rigorously, *ad. rigoureusement*

Rill, *s. ruisseau, m.*

Rill, *v. couler*

Rim, *s. bord, m.*

Rim, *brûine, f. frimas, m.*

Rimpy, *a. gris, e. humide, 2.*

Rind, *s. écorce, f.*

Rinded, *a. qui a de l'écorce*

Ring, *s. bague, f. anneau, m.*

— (of bells,) *sonnerie, f.*

— (of an anchor,) *organeau, m.*

— (on a coin,) *cordon, flet*

— (to a handle,) *virole, f.*

— (of a door,) *racloir, m.*

— (circle,) *cercle*

Ringdove, *pigeon ramier*

\* Ring, *v. (rang, rung, rung) sonner*

— again, *retentir, résonner*

— out, *sonner en branle*

Ringer, *s. sonneur, m.*

Ringing, *l'action de sonner, f.*

— of bells, *son de cloches, m.*

Ringleader, *arc-boutant; chef, coréphyce, m.*

Ringlet, *boucle, f.*

Ringstreaked, *a. marqué en rond*

Ringworm, *s. dartre, f.*

Rinse, *va. rinser, laver*

Riot, *s. débauche, f. excès, m.*

— (tumult,) *émeute, f.*

Riot, *v. goinfrer; faire des excès; se mutiner*

Rioter, *s. goinfrer; mutin, m.*

Riotous, *a. déréglé, e. libertin, e*

Riotously, *ad. tumultueusement*

Riotousness, *s. débauche, f.*

Rip, *v. decoudre; fendre*

Ripe, *a. mûr, e.*

Ripely, *a. à temps*

Ripen, *v. mûrir*

Ripeness, *s. maturité, f.*

Ripper, *celui qui découpe, &c.*

Ripple, *v. couler doucement*

Rise, *s. source, origine, f.*

— (preference,) *avancement, m.*

— of the sun, *le lever du soleil*

\* Rise, *v. (rose; risen) sortir, provenir*

— (get up,) *se lever*

— (upwards,) *s'élever*

— again, *ressusciter*

— up in arms, *se soulever*

— (ferment,) *lever, se fermenter*

— in price, *renchérir; enchérir*

— (to a higher degree,) *monter*

Riser (early,) *matineux, cause.*

— (used to rise early,) *matinal, e.*

Risibility, *—lité, f. le rire, m.*

Risible, *a. risible, 2.*

Risk, *s. risque, danger, m.*

Risk, *va. risquer*

Riskier, *s. qui risque*

Rite, *rite, rit, m.*

Ritual, *a. rituel, le.*

Ritual, *s. rituel, m.*

Ritualist, *—liste, rubricaire*

Rival, *a. s. rival, e. émule, 2.*  
 Rival, *v. faire parole à; opposer; être en rivalité*  
 Rivalled, *a. qui a un rival ou des rivaux*  
 Rivalry, *s. rivalité, f.*  
 \* Rive, *v. (rived; riven) fendre, se fendre*  
 River, *s. rivière, f. fleuve, m.*  
 Riv'ndragon, *crocodile, m.*  
 Rivet, *va. river*  
 — (fix,) *fixer, graver*  
 Rivet, *s. rivet, m. rivure, f.*  
 Rivulet, *ruisseau, m.*  
 Risdóllar, *risdale, f. 4s. 6d.*  
 Roach, *rouget, m.*  
 Road, *route, f. grand chemin, m.*  
 — (for anchoring,) *rade, f.*  
 Roader, *vaisseau à l'ancre, m.*  
 Roam, *v. rôder*  
 Roamer, *s. rôdeur, m.*  
 Roan, *a. rouan, m.*  
 Roar, *v. rugir; bruire*  
 Roar, *s. rugissement; bruit, m.*  
 Roaring, *rugissement*  
 — of the sea, *le bruit des flots*  
 Róary, *a. couvert de rosée*  
 Roast, *v. rôtir; cuire*  
 Roast meat, *s. du rôti, m.*  
 Rob (of fruits,) *rob, m.*  
 Rob, *v. voler; piller; priver*  
 Róbbher, *s. voleur, m.*  
 Róbberry, *vol; brigandage*  
 Robe, *robe, f.*  
 Robe, *va. mettre sa robe*  
 Robin-red-breast, *s. rouge-gorge, m.*  
 Robúst, *a. robuste, 2.*  
 Robústness, *s. vigueur, force, f.*  
 Roc'ambóle, *rocambóle, f. ail sauvage, m.*  
 Roche-álum, *alum de roche, m.*  
 Róchet (bishop's,) *rochet*  
 Rock, *roche, f. rocher, roc, m.*  
 — crystal, *cristal de roche, m.*  
 Rockrose, *ciste, m.*  
 Rock, *v. bercer; remuer*  
 Rócker, *s. berceuse, f.*  
 Rócket, *fusée, volante*  
 — (herb,) *roquette*  
 Róckless, *a. sans rochers*  
 Róckwork, *s. rocaille, f.*  
 Rócky, *a. plein de rochers*  
 Rod, *s. verge, baguette, f.*  
 — (for measuring,) *perche*

Ród (black-rod,) *huissier de la chambre des pairs, m.*  
 Rodomontade, *fanfaronnade, vanterie, f.*  
 Rodomontade, *v. faire le rodoroe, s. chevrette, f.*  
 — buck, *chevreuil, m.*  
 Rogation, —tions, *f. pl. prière, f.*  
 Rogue, *coquin, fripon, m.*  
 — (thief,) *voleur, larron*  
 — (wag,) *espégle*  
 Róguery, *fréponnerie, f.*  
 — (banter,) *plaisanterie*  
 — (malice,) *tour malin, m.*  
 Róguish, *a. méchant, e.*  
 — (wanton,) *fripon, ne. fold-tre, 2.*  
 Róguishly, *ad. en coquin; en folátrant, en riant*  
 Roguishment, *s. malice, f.*  
 — (wantonness,) *folátrerie*  
 Roll, *v. rouler, tourner*  
 — (a walk,) *applanir*  
 — up, *plier en rouleau*  
 — down, *rouler en bas*  
 — about, *rouler à l'entour*  
 Roll, *s. rouleau; bourlet; petit pain, m.*  
 — (list,) *rôle, m. liste, f.*  
 — (record,) *registre, m. archives, f. pl.*  
 — (for the head,) *bourlet, m.*  
 — (bookbinder's,) *roulette, f.*  
 — butter, *beurre en rouleau, m.*  
 Rolls (office,) *le greffe*  
 Róller, *rouleau; bourlet*  
 — (for infants,) *maillot*  
 — (weaver's,) *ensouple, f.*  
 Rólling, *roulement, m.*  
 — pin, *rouleau*  
 — stone, *rouleau*  
 — press, *presse à cylindre, f.*  
 Roman, *a. s. Romain, e.*  
 — like, *ad. à la Romaine*  
 — letter, *s. le Romain, m. lu lettre ronde, f.*  
 Románce, *s. roman, m.*  
 — (idle story,) *conte bleu*  
 Románce, *vn. habler*  
 Románcer, *s. hableur, m.*  
 Románcing, *hablerie, f.*  
 Romanist, *papiste, 2.*  
 Romanize, *va. romaniser; écrire en Latin*

Romántic, *a. romanesque, 2.*  
 Rómish, *papiste, 2. Romain, e. de Rome*  
 Romp, *s. gigue, f.*  
 Romp, *vn. folátrer*  
 Rood, *perche, f.*  
 Roof, *toit, m.*  
 — (of the mouth,) *palais*  
 — (of a coach,) *impériale, f.*  
 Roof tile, *faîtière*  
 Roof work, *toiture, f.*  
 Róofed, *a. couvert, e.*  
 Rook, *s. grolle, f. freux, m.*  
 — (sharper,) *filou, m.*  
 — (money-lender to gamblers,) *piqueur, capon*  
 — (at chess,) *roc, m. tour, f.*  
 Rook, *v. filouter; tromper*  
 Róokery, *s. repaire de grolles, m.*  
 Room, *place, f. lieu, espace, m.*  
 —, *chambre, soute, f.*  
 — (cause,) *lieu, sujet, m.*  
 Róomy, *a. large, 2. ample, 2.*  
 — spacioux, *se. grand, e.*  
 Roost, *s. juchoir, m.*  
 Roost, *vn. jucher, se percher*  
 Root, *s. racine, f.*  
 Rooted in, *a. enraciné, e.*  
 — out, *déraciné, e. extirpé, e.*  
 Root up, *v. déraciner; extirper*  
 Root, or rout, (as swine do,) *fouiller la terre avec le groin*  
 Róoty, *a. plein de racines*  
 Rope, *s. corde, f.*  
 — maker, *corcier, m.*  
 — of onions, *glane d'oignons, f.*  
 — dancier, *dansur de corde, m.*  
 — yard, *corderie, f.*  
 — yarn, *fil de carret, m.*  
 Rope, *v. filer*  
 Róper, *s. cordier, m.*  
 Rópiness, *viscosité, f.*  
 Rópy, *a. glutineux, se. gluant, e.*  
 Rósaire, *rosaire*  
 Rose, *rose, f.*  
 — bush, *rosier, m.*  
 — vinegar, *vinaiigre rosat*  
 — cake, *pain de rose*  
 — water, *eau de rose, f.*  
 — bud, *bouton de rose, m.*  
 — mallow, *passerose, passefleure, f. aillet, de Dieu, lychnis, m.*  
 Róseat, *a. vermeil, le. de rose*  
 Rósemary, *s. romarin, m.*  
 Rósin, *résine, f.*

Rôsin (hard,) *colophane*  
 Rôsin, *v. froter avec de la colophane*  
 Rosined, *a. résineux, se.*  
 Rôstrum, (beak,) *s. bec, m.*  
 Rôsy, *a. vermeil, le. de rose*  
 Rot, *v. pourrir*  
 —, *vn. se pourrir*  
 —, *s. claveau, tac, m. clavelée, f.*  
 Rôta, *rote, f.*  
 Rotation, *tournoiement, m. rotation, f.*  
 Rote, *s. routine, f.*  
 —, (to learn by,) *v. apprendre par routine*  
 Rôten, *a. pourri, e. gâté, e.*  
 — egg, *s. œuf couvi, m.*  
 — dung, *fumier consommé*  
 — wood, *bois vicié*  
 Rôtenness, *pourriture, f.*  
 Rôtund, *a. rond, e. circulaire, 2.*  
 Rotundity, *s. rondeur, f.*  
 Rotundo, *Rotunda, rotonde*  
 Rove, *vn. voguer, rôder, courir*  
 —, *avoir l'esprit égaré*  
 Rôyer, *s. rôdeur, m.*  
 — (pirate,) *corsaire, pirate*  
 Rough, *a. rude, 2. âpre, 2.*  
 — (grim,) *rude, 2. sévère, 2.*  
 Rough-cast, *v. crépir*  
 — casting, *s. crépissure, f.*  
 — draught, *ébauche*  
 — draught of a writing, *canevas, m. minute, f.*  
 — diamond, *diament brut, m.*  
 — stones, *s. moellon ou moilon, m.*  
 Rough-draw, *v. ébaucher*  
 — hew, *modèle, ébaucher*  
 — wall, *linosimer*  
 Roughly, *ad. rudement*  
 Roughness, *s. rudesse, âpreté, rugosité, f.*  
 — of the sea, *l'agitation de la mer*  
 Round, *a. rond, e. circulaire, 2.*  
 Round, *s. rond, tour, m.*  
 Round (officer's,) *ronde, m.*  
 — (of a ladder,) *echelon, f.*  
 Round, *v. arrondir; erider*  
 Round (to drink,) *boire à la ronde*  
 Roundabout, *ad. à l'entour, de tous côtés* (*rond*)  
 Round, *a. la ronde; autour; en*

Roundelay, *s. rondelet, m.*  
 Roundhouse, *prison du guet, f.*  
 Rounding, *arrondissement, m.*  
 Roundish, *a. rondelet, te.*  
 Roundly, *ad. rondement; franchement, sans façon*  
 Roundness, *s. rondeur, f.*  
 Rouse, *v. éveiller, réveiller*  
 — a deer, *lancer un cerf*  
 Rout, *v. mettre en déroute*  
 Rout, *s. foule; bande, f.*  
 — (noise,) *vocarme, m.*  
 — (march,) *route, f.*  
 — (of an army,) *déroute*  
 Route, *route, f. chemin, voyage, m.*  
 Row, *rang, m. rangée, f.*  
 Crisscross-row, *l'abecé, m.*  
 Row-barge, *bateau qui va à rames et à mâtes*  
 Row, *v. ramer*  
 Rôwel, *s. molette, f.*  
 — (in surgery,) *seton, m.*  
 Rôwel, *v. pratiquer une ortie; appliquer un seton; faire un cautère*  
 Rower, *s. rameur, m.*  
 Rôyal, *a. royal, e. de roi*  
 — assent, *consentement du roi*  
 Rôyalist, *s. royaliste, m.*  
 Rôyally, *ad. royalement, en roi*  
 Rôyalty, *s. royauté, f.*  
 Rôyalties, *prérogatives royales, f. pl.*  
 Rub, *frotter, frayer; gratter*  
 — (a horse,) *bouchonner*  
 — off, *décrotter*  
 Rub, *s. empêchement, m. difficulté, f.*  
 Rûbber, *frottoir, m.*  
 — (whetstone,) *queue à fauz, f.*  
 Rûbber, *partie double, f.*  
 India-rubber, *gomme élastique*  
 Rubbing-cloth, *frottoir, m.*  
 — brush, *décrottoire, f.*  
 Rubbish, *de la blâcelle, menuaille, f. décombres, m. pl. débris, rebut, m.*  
 — (old tattered clothes,) *guenilles, vieilles, nipes, f. pl. hâillons, m. pl.*  
 — (dirt,) *ordures, saleté, f. pl.*  
 Rubric, *s. rubrique, f. directoire, m.*  
 Ruby, *s. rubis, m. élection, f.*  
 Ruby, *a. vermeil, le.*

Rudder, *s. gouvernail, m.*  
 Ruddiness, *fraîcheur de teint, f.*  
 Ruddle, *craie rouge*  
 Ruddy, *a. rougeâtre, 2.*  
 — complexion, *s. teint frais, m.*  
 Rude, *a. brutal, e. grossier, e.*  
 Rudely, *ad. brutaliment*  
 Rudeness, *s. brutalité, f.*  
 Rudiment, *rudiment, m.*  
 Rudimental, *a. élémentaire, 2.*  
 Rue, *v. se repentir*  
 — the day, *maudire le jour*  
 Rue, *s. rue, f. (au herb)*  
 Rûeful, *a. triste, 2. terrible, 2.*  
 Rûefully, *ad. tristement*  
 Rûefulness, *s. tristesse, f.*  
 Ruff, *v. jouer à tout*  
 —, *s. fraise, f. vertugadin, m.*  
 Ruffian, *assassin; débâché*  
 Ruffianly, *a. grossier, e.*  
 Ruffie, *v. déranger; flisser*  
 Ruffie, *s. manchette, f.*  
 — (woman's) *engageants*  
 Rufus, *a. le roux*  
 Rug, *s. couverture velue, f.*  
 Rugged, *a. rude, 2. raboteux, se.*  
 Ruggedly, *ad. rudement*  
 Ruggedness, *s. rudesse, f.*  
 Ruin, *s. ruine, f.*  
 Ruin, *v. abîmer, ruiner*  
 Ruins of a building, *s. débris, m.*  
 Ruinous, *a. faneste, 2. ruineux, se.*  
 — (falling to decay,) *menaçant ruine*  
 Ruinously, *ad. d'une manière ruineuse*  
 Rule, *s. règle, f.*  
 — (sway,) *pouvoir, m.*  
 — (carpenter's,) *équerre, f.*  
 Rule, *v. régler, diriger*  
 — over, *gouverner, régir*  
 Rûler, *s. rûglet, m.*  
 — (rector,) *gouverneur*  
 — (rule,) *règle, f.*  
 Rum, *taffia, m. eau de vie de sucre, guillice, f.*  
 Rumble, *v. gronder, murmurer*  
 Rumbling, *s. bruit sourd, m.*  
 Ruminant, *a. qui rumine*  
 Ruminative, *v. ruminer*  
 Rumination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Rummage, *v. visiter; farfouiller; remuer*

Rümmer, *s. gobelet*, m.  
 Rùmout, *rumcur*, f. bruit, m.  
 Rùmoureur, *nouvelliste*, *alarmiste*; *menteur*  
 Rump, *croupion*, m.  
 Rümple, *va. chiffonner*  
 Rümple, *s. pli*, m.  
 \* Run, *vn. (ran; run) courir*; *courir*; *passer*  
 — (drop,) *couler, dégoutter*  
 — (flow,) *couler, rouler*  
 — from, *sortir*  
 — against, *heurter contre*; *donner contre*  
 — a race, *faire une course*  
 — through, *enfiler passer au travers* [*baguettes*]  
 — the gauntlet, *passer par les*  
 — goods, *faire la contrebande*  
 — smooth, *couler doucement*  
 — away, *s'enfuir*  
 — back, *recrasser chemin*  
 — aground, *échouer; engraver*  
 Run, *s. escousse, course*, f.  
 — (of a ship,) *sillage*, m.  
 Runagate, *f. renégat*, m.  
 Runaway, *fuyard*, e. *fugitif*, v.  
 Rundle, *rond; échelon*, m  
 Rundlet, *cague*, f.  
 Runner, *courreur*, se.  
 — (of a mill,) *surmeule*, f.  
 Running, *course*  
 — out or over, *coulture*  
 — of the nose, *roupie*  
 — water, *eau vive*  
 — knot, *nœud coulant*, m.  
 — banquet, *collation qu'on fait sans s'asseoir*, f.  
 Running-place, *lieu propre à courir*, m. *course*, f.  
 Runningly, *ad. en courant*  
 Runt, *s. petit bœuf*, m.  
 Rupée (coin,) *roupie*, f. 2s. 3d.  
 Rupture, *rupture*, f.  
 — (burstiness,) *hernie*  
 — wort, *herniaire*  
 Rural, *a. champêtre*, 2. *rural*, e.  
 Rush, *s. jone*, m.  
 Rush-light, *chandelle de veille*, f.  
 Rush, *v. se lancer, se jeter*  
 Rush in, *entrer de force*  
 Rush out, *sortir brusquement*  
 — forward, *s'élancer*

Rush through, *s'exposer hardiment*  
 — in upon, *surprendre*  
 Rûshy, *a. plein de joncs*  
 Rusk, *s. échaudé s:c*, m.  
 Rûsset, *a. roussâtre*, 2.  
 Rûsset, *s. roussette*, f.  
 Rust, *rouille*  
 Rust, *v. se rouiller*  
 — (clear off,) *dérouiller*  
 Rûstical, *a. rustre*, 2. *rustique*, 2.  
 Rûstically, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Rûsticalness, *s. grossièreté*, f.  
 Rusticate, *v. rendre grossier*  
 Rusticity, *s. rudesse*, f.  
 Rustic, *a. rustique*, 2.  
 Rûstic, *s. rustaud*, e.  
 Rûstiness, *la rouille*, f.  
 — of bacon, *rancissure*  
 Rûstle, *v. faire un bruit sourd; bruire*  
 Rûstling, *s. bruit sourd*, m.  
 Rusty, *a. rouillé*, e.  
 — (as bacon,) *rance*, 2.  
 — (as clothes,) *passé*, e.  
 Rut (of a wheel,) *ornière*, f.  
 Ruth, *compassion, pitié*  
 Rûthful, *a. compaisissant*, e. *pitoyable*, 2.  
 Rûthfully, *ad. pitoyablement*  
 Rûthfulness, *s. compassion*, f.  
 Ruthless, *a. impitoyable*, 2.  
 Rutting-time, *s. rut*, m.  
 Rye, *seigle*, m.

## S

S'ARBATH, *s. sabbat*, m.  
 Sabbath-breaker, *violateur du sabbat*  
 Sabbatical, *a. sabbatique*, 2.  
 Sâble, *s. sable; noir*, m.  
 Sâble, *martre zibeline*, f.  
 Sabre, *sabre*, m.  
 Sacerdotal, *a. sacerdotal*, e.  
 Sack, *s. sac*, m.  
 — wine, *vin sec, vin de Canarie*  
 Sackcloth, *haire, f. sac*, m.  
 — full, *sâchée*, f.  
 Sack (gown,) *robe*, f.  
 Sack, *v. saccager, piller*  
 — up, *mettre dans un sac*  
 Sâcker, *s. destructeur*, m.  
 Sâcking, *s. sac, saccagement*  
 Sacrament, *sacrement*, m.  
 Sacramental, *a. sacramental*, e.  
 Sacramentally, *ad. sacramentale-ment*  
 Sâcred, *a. sacré*, e. *saint*, e.  
 Sâcredly, *ad. religieusement*  
 Sâcredness, *s. sainteté*, f.  
 Sacrifi cable, *a. qui peut être sacrifié*, e.  
 Sacrificial, *de sacrifice*  
 Sacrificator, *s. — cateur*, m.  
 Sâcrifice, *vn. sacrifier*  
 Sâcrifice, *s. sacrifice*, m.  
 Sacrificer, *sacrificateur*  
 Sâcrilege, *sacrilège*  
 Sâcrilegious, *sacrilège*, 2.  
 Sâcrilegiously, *ad. sacrilègement*  
 Sad, *a. triste*, 2. *fâcheux*, se. *méchante*, e. *pitoyable*, 2.  
 Sad weather, *s. vilain temps*, m.  
 — colour, *brun obscur*  
 — coloured cloth, *drap obscur*  
 Sâdden, *v. attrister; paroître triste*  
 Sâddle, *s. selle*, f.  
 — cloth, *housse*  
 — bow, *arçon de selle*, m.  
 — tree, *bois de selle*  
 Sâddle, *va. seller* [*bâter*]  
 — (with a pack-saddle,) *embâter*,  
 Sâddler, *s. sellier*, m.  
 Sâdly, *ad. tristement; mal*  
 Sâdly hurt, *a. fort blessé*, e.  
 Sâdness, *s. tristesse*, f.  
 Safe, *a. sauf*, ve. en *sûreté*, sûr, e. *heureux*, se.  
 — remedy, *s. remède sûr*, m.  
 Safe, *garde-manger*  
 Safe conduct, *sauf conduit*  
 Safeguard, *sauegarde*, f.  
 Safely, *ad. sûrement, en sûreté*  
 Sâf-ness, *s. sûreté*, f.  
 Sâf-ty, *salut*, m. *sûreté*, f.  
 Sâffron, *safran*, m.  
 — flower, *crocus*  
 — colour, *couleur de safran*, f.  
 Sâgacious, *a. pénétrant*, e. *subtil*, e. *fin*, e.  
 Sâgaciousness, *s. clairvoyance*, f.  
 Sâgacity, *sugacité*  
 Sage, *sauge*  
 Sage-tea, *thé de sauge*, m.  
 Sage, *a. sage*, 2. *prudent*, a.  
 —, *s. sage, philosophe*, m.

Ságely, *ad. sagement ; prudem-  
ment*  
Ságeness, *s. sagesse, f.*  
Ságitary, *s. Soguttaire, m.*  
Ságo, *s. sago*  
Sail, *voile, f. vaisseau, m.*  
— (of a windmill,) *toile, f.*  
Fail, *vn. faire voile, mettre à la  
voile*  
— back, *relâcher*  
— northward, *porter au nord*  
— along the coast, *ranger la côte*  
Sáilor, *s. matelot, marinier, m.*  
Sail-maker, *voilier*  
— yard, *vergue, antenne, f.*  
Sáiling, *naviguion*  
Saint, *saint, e.*  
Saint, *va. canoniser*  
Sáindy, *ad. saintement*  
Sáintship, *s. qualité de saint, f.*  
Sake, *amour, regard, m.*  
Sake (for him,) *à sa considération,  
pour l'amour de lui*  
Sáker, *sacré, m.*  
— gun, *canon de muraille*  
Salacious, *a. lubrique, 2.*  
Salácity, *s. lubricité, f.*  
Salád, *salade*  
— dish, *saladier, m.*  
Salamander, *salamandre, f.*  
Sálarý, *saláire, m.*  
Sale, *vente, f.*  
Saleable, *a. de bon débit*  
Salesman (dealer in clothes,) *s.  
fripiér, m.*  
— (retailer,) *regrettier*  
Sálic law, *loi salique, f.*  
Salient, *a. saillant, e.*  
Saline, *sulin, c.*  
Salique, *salique, 2.*  
Saliva, *s. salive, f.*  
Salival, *a. salivaire, 2.*  
Salivate, *v. saliver*  
Salivátion, *s. salivation, f.*  
Sállow, *saule, m.*  
Sállow, *a. pâle, blême, 2.*  
Sállowness, *s. pâlure, f.*  
Sállý, *sortie ; saillie*  
— of passion, *fougue, échappée*  
Sállý, *vn. faire une sortie*  
Sálmagúndi, *s. salmigondis, m.*  
Sálmón, *saumon*  
— trout, *truite saumonée, f.*  
Sáloón, *salon, m.*  
Salt, *sel ; esprit*

Salt, *a. salé, e. saupoudré, e.*  
— meat, or fish, *s. saline, f.*  
Salt, *va. saler*  
Salt-box, *s. boîte à sel, f.*  
Salting-tub, *s. saloir, m.*  
Salt-cellar, *salicre, f.*  
— house, *saline, saunerie*  
— office, *gabille*  
— marsh, *Salt-pit, marais salant,  
m. saline, f.*  
— maker, *saunier, m.*  
— man, *vendeur de sel*  
— tub, *saline, f.*  
Salter, *saunier, m.*  
Saltinbanc'o, *charlatan, saltin-  
banque [saumâtre, 2.]*  
Sállish, *a. d'un goût un peu salé ;*  
Sállness, *Jude, 2. insipide, 2.*  
Sállness, *s. salure, f.*  
Sálpêtre, *salpêtre, m.*  
— man, *salpétrier*  
— maker, *salpétrier*  
— house, *salp. trierie, f.*  
Sálvable, *a. qu'on peut sauver*  
Salvage, *s. salvage, m.*  
Salvation, *salut, f.*  
Sálvubrious, *a. salubre, 2. sain, c*  
Salubrity, *s. salubrité, f.*  
Salve, *onguent, m.*  
Salver, *s. soucoupe, f.*  
Salvo, *exception ; échappatoire*  
Salutary, *a. salutaire, 2. sain, e.*  
Salutátion, *s. — tion, saluade, f.*  
Salute, *va. saluer ; baiser*  
Salute, *s. salut, m.*  
— (kiss,) *baiser*  
Saluter, *celui qui salue*  
Same, *a. même, 2.*  
Sámeness, *s. identité ; monoto-  
nie ; répétition, f.*  
Sámbet, *saumonneau, m.*  
Sámbure, *crête marine, f.*  
Sámple, *montre*  
Sámpler, *patron, exemplaire, m.*  
Sámple, *a. guérissable, 2.*  
Sanation, *s. guérison, f.*  
Sán'ative, *a. vulnérable*  
Sanctification, *s. — tion, f.*  
Sanctifier, *sanctificateur, m.*  
Sanctify, *va. sanctifier*  
Sanctimonious, *a. hypocrite, 2.*  
Sanc'timony, *s. dévotion affect-  
tie, f.*  
Sanction, *sanction, ordonnance ;  
confirmation, f. établissement, m.*

Sánctify, *sainteté, f.*  
Sanctuary, *s. sanctuaire, m*  
Sanctuary (refuge,) *refuge, asile*  
Sand, *sable, m. arene, f.*  
Small sand, *sublon, m.*  
Sand-pit, *sablonnaire, f.*  
— box, *poudrier, sablier, m.*  
Sands (shelf,) *banc de sable*  
Sandal, *sandale, f.*  
— maker, *sandalier, m.*  
Sándarac, *sandaracque, f.*  
Sand-eel, *anguille de sable*  
Sánders, *bois de sandal, m.*  
Sándy, *a. sablonneux, se.*  
— (red-haired,) *roux, sse.*  
Sane, *sain, c.*  
Sanguinary, *a. sanguinaire, 2.*  
Sanguine, *sanguin, e. vif, ve  
hardi, e.*  
Sanguineous, *a. sanguin, e. cou-  
leur de sang*  
Sanguineness, *s. présomption,  
audace, f.*  
Sánhedrim, *s. sanhedrin, m.*  
Sánics, *pus, m. sanie, f.*  
Sánious, *a. purulent, e*  
— blood, *s. sanie, f.*  
Sánity, *justesse ; santé*  
Sáp, *s. sére, f. aubier, m.*  
— (mine,) *sape, f.*  
Sáp, *v. saper ; ruiner*  
Sápper, *s. sapeur, m.*  
Sáphire, *s. saphir, m*  
Sápience, *sagesse, f.*  
Sápient, *a. sage, 2. prudent, e.*  
Sápor, *s. sapeur, f.*  
Sápless, *sans sére, f.*  
Sáppling, *s. plantard, m.*  
Sápping, *sape, f.*  
Sáppy, *a. plein de sére*  
— (silly,) *nigaud, c.*  
Sáráband, *s. saraband, f.*  
Sárcasm, *sarcasme, m.*  
Sárcástical, *a. piquant, e.*  
Sárcástically, *ad. d'une manière  
satirique*  
Sárcenet, *s. taffetas, m.*  
Sárcotic, *a. sarcotique, 2*  
Sárdel, *s. sardine, f.*  
Sárdonyx, *sardone*  
Sársaparilla, *saïsepareille*  
Sarse, *sas ; tamis fin, m.*  
Sarse, *v. tamiser, sasser*  
Sash, *s. ceinture, f.*  
— window, *fenêtre à chassie*

Sassafras, *sassafras*, m.  
 Satan, *satan*, m.  
 Satanical, *a. diabolique*, 2.  
 Satchel, *s. sachet*, m.  
 Sateil, *a. rassasié*, e.  
 Satellite, *s. satellite*, m.  
 Satiare, *v. rassasier*; *assouvir*, *satisfaire*  
 Satiety, *s. satiété*, f. *assouvissement*, m.  
 Satin, *satin*, m.  
 — ribbon, *ruban satiné*  
 Sâtimet, *satinade*, f.  
 Satire (poem.), *satire*  
 Satirical, *a. satirique*, 2.  
 Satirically, *ad. satiriquement*  
 Satirist, *s. satiriste*, m.  
 Satirize, *va. satiriser*  
 Satisfaction, *s. satisfaction*, f.  
 Satisfactorily, *ad. d'une manière satisfaisante*  
 Satisfactory, *a. satisfactoire*, 2. *satisfaisant*, e.  
 Satisfy, *v. satisfaire*  
 — (one's passions,) *contenter*; *assouvir*  
 — (with food,) *rassasier*  
 Satisfying, *a. satisfactoire*, 2. *satisfaisant*, e.  
 Sature, *va. rassasier*  
 Saturday, *s. Samedi*, m.  
 Saturity, *satiété* f.  
 Saturn, *Saturne*, m.  
 Saturnals, *Saturnales*, f. pl.  
 Saturnine, *a. sombre*, 2.  
 — man, *s. sournois*, m.  
 Satyr, *satyre*  
 Savage, *a. sauvage*, 2.  
 Savagely, *ad. en sauvage*  
 Savageness, *s. féroce*, f.  
 Savanna, *prairie*, *savanne*  
 Sauce, *sauce*  
 Sauce with vinegar and pepper, *vinaigrette*  
 Sauce, *va. assaisonner*, *saucer*  
 Sauce-box, *s. espigle*, *mièvre*, m.  
 Sauce-pan, *poêlon*  
 Saucer, *soucoupe*; *saucière*, f.  
 Saucily, *ad. effrontément*  
 Sauciness, *s. escalader*, f.  
 Saucy, *a. effronté*, e. *insolent*, e.  
 Save, *v. sauver*, *garantir*  
 — (lay up,) *épargner*, *réserver*  
 Save, *ad. hormis*; *sinon*  
 Save-all, *s. lînet*; *brûle-tout*, m.

Sâver, *conservateur*  
 Sâving, *a. ménager*, e. *salutaire*, 2.  
 —, *ad. à la réserve de*, *excepté*  
 Sâving, *s. épargne*, f.  
 Sâvingly, *ad. avec épargne*  
 Sâvingness, *s. économie*, f.  
 Sâviour, *Sauveur*, m.  
 Sâunter, *v. battre le pavé*  
 Sâvory, *saricette*, f. (m)  
 Sâvoir, *savoir*, *sinteur*, f. *goût*,  
 Sâvour, *v. sentir*, *savourer*  
 Sâvourily, *ad. savoureusement*  
 Sâvouriness, *s. bon goût*, m.  
 Sâvoury, *a. savoureux*, se.  
 Sâvoy, *s. chou de Savoie*, m.  
 Sâusage, *souisse*, f.  
 Saw, *scie*, f.  
 Saw-dust, *sciure*  
 — pit, *fosse à scier*, m.  
 — fish, *espadon*  
 \* Saw, *v. (sawed; sawn, saved) scier*  
 Sawyer, *s. scieur*, m.  
 Saxifrage, *saxifrage*, f.  
 Say, *discours*, m. *preuve*, f. *petit taffetas*, m.  
 \* Say, *va. (said; said) dire*; *reciter*  
 — over again, *redire*; *répéter*  
 Sâying, *s. proverbe*, *dire*, *dicton*, m.  
 Scab, *gale*, *rogne*, f.  
 — (of a sore,) *croûte*  
 Scabbard, *fourreau*, m.  
 Scabbid, *a. galeux*, se.  
 Scabrous, *raboteux*, *se. difficile*, 2. *scabreux*, se.  
 Scâffold, *va. échafauder*  
 Scâffold, *s. échafaud*, m.  
 Scâffolding, *échafaudage*  
 Scald, *v. échauder*  
 Scalding-house, *s. échaudoir*, m.  
 — hot, *a. tout bouillant*  
 Scale, *s. écaille*, f.  
 — (of a map,) *échelle*  
 — (of music,) *gamme*  
 — (of a balance,) *bassin*, m.  
 Scale, *va. écailler*  
 — (a town,) *escalader*  
 Scalene, *scalène*, 2.  
 Scallag, *l'action d'écailler*; *escalade*, f.  
 — ladder, *échelle de siège*  
 Scallion, *ciboule*, f.

Scalp, *piricrâne*, m.  
 — (instrument,) *bistouri*  
 Scalp, *v. balafre*; *escalper*  
 Scalpel, *s. scalpel*, m.  
 Scaly, *a. écailloux*, *s. écaille*, e.  
 Scâmmony, *s. scammonée*, f.  
 Scâmp, *v. jouer des talons*, *s'enfuir*  
 Scân, *scander*  
 — (a business,) *sasser examiner*  
 Scândal, *s. scandale*, m. *honte*, f.  
 Scândalize, *vn. scandaliser*  
 Scândalous, *a. infame*, 2.  
 — (abusive,) *injurieux*, se.  
 Scândalously, *ad. honteusement*  
 Scanning, *s. scansion*, f. *examen*, m.  
 Scant, *a. étroit*, e. *rare*, 2.  
 Scântiness, *s. petitesse*, *rareté*, *épargne*, f.  
 Scântling, *mesure*; *petite pièce de bois* [*épargne*  
 Scântly, *ad. à l'étroit*, *avec*  
 Scântness, *s. modicité*, f.  
 Scânty, *a. modique*, 2. *trop étroit*, e.  
 Scape, *v. échapper*  
 Scâpula, *s. omoplate*, f.  
 Scâpulary, *scapulaire*, m.  
 Scar, *cicatrice*, f.  
 Scar, *v. cicatriser*  
 Scarab'ee, *scarabée*, m.  
 Scaramouch, *scaramouche*  
 Scare, *a. rare*, 2.  
 —, *Scarcely*, *ad. à peine*  
 Scârcity, *s. rareté*, *disette*, f.  
 Scare, *v. effrayer*; *effaroucher*  
 Scârcrow, *s. épouvantail*, m.  
 Scarf, *écharpe*, f.  
 — skin, *épiderme*, m.  
 Scarification, *—tion*, f.  
 Scarificator, *—teur*, m.  
 Scârify, *va. scarifier*, *découper*, *ventouser*  
 Scârlet, *s. écarlate*, f.  
 — ribbon, *ruban pouceau*, m.  
 Scarp, *escarpe*, f.  
 Scate, *patin*, m.  
 — (fish,) *sorte de raie*, f.  
 Scate, *vn. patiner*  
 Scatter, *v. répandre*; *dispenser*  
 Scâttering, *s. l'action de répandre*, *de disperser*  
 Scâtteringly, *ad. en confusion*  
 Scatterling, *s. vagabond*, m.

Scavenger, *boucur*  
 Scelerate, *scelerat, traître*  
 Scenery, *arrangement des scènes*  
 Scene, *scène; coulisse, f.*  
 — of war, *théâtre de la guerre, m.*  
 Scenic, *a. théâtral, e. de scène*  
 Scenography, *s. scénographie; perspective, f.*  
 Scent, *odeur, senteur*  
 Scent, *v. parfumer*  
 —, *flairer, sentir*  
 Scéptical, *a. sceptique, 2.*  
 Scéptre, *s. sceptre, m.*  
 Schedule, *cédule, f.*  
 Scheme, *projet; plan, m.*  
 Scheme, *v. projeter*  
 Schémer, *s. homme à ressources, m.*  
 Schiff, *chaloupe, f. esquif, m.*  
 Schism, *schisme, m.*  
 Schismatic, *a. schismatique, 2.*  
 Schismatically, *ad. en schismatique*  
 Schôlar, *s. écolier, e. homme de lettres*  
 Scholarship, *littérature, f.*  
 Scholastic, *a. scolastique, 2.*  
 Scholastically, *ad. en scolastique*  
 Schôliast, *s. scoliaste, m.*  
 Scholion, *s. scolie, note, f.*  
 School, *école*  
 School, *v. censurer; instruire*  
 School (boarding), *s. pension, f.*  
 — fellow, *camarade d'école, m.*  
 — man, *scholastique*  
 — master, *maître d'école*  
 — mistress, *maîtresse d'école, f.*  
 — boy, *écolier, m.*  
 Sciatica, *goutte sciatique, f.*  
 Sciatical, *a. sciatique, 2.*  
 Science, *s. science, f.*  
 Scientific, *a. scientifique, 2.*  
 Scientifically, *ad. —iquement*  
 Scimitar, *s. cimeterre, m.*  
 Scintillate, *vn. étinceler*  
 Scintillation, *s. étincellement, éclat, m.*  
 Scion, *scion, rejeton*  
 Scirrhous, *squarhe*  
 Scission, *s. scission, division, f.*  
 Scissors, *ciseaux, m. pl.*  
 Fcissure, *fente, crevasse*  
 Scoff, *v. se moquer de*

Scoff, *s. moquerie, f.*  
 Scôffier, *moqueur, se.*  
 Scôffing, *raillerie, f.*  
 —, *a. railleur, se.*  
 Scôffingly, *ad. en raillant*  
 Scold, *v. gronder, quereller*  
 Scold, *s. crieleur, se.*  
 Scolding man, *grondeur, m.*  
 — woman, *grondeuse, pigrichée, f.*  
 Scôldingly, *ad. en grondant*  
 Scôllop, *s. petoncle; decoupure, f.*  
 — shell, *coquille de petoncle, f.*  
 Scôllop, *v. chantourner, découper*  
 Sconce, *miroir, fortin, m. amende, tête, f.*  
 — (chandelier), *bras, m.*  
 Sconce, *v. mettre à l'amende*  
 Scoop, *s. écope, f.*  
 Scoop, *v. creuser; vider*  
 — out water, *baqueter [ère, f.]*  
 Scope, *s. but, m. liberté; carri-scôper-hole, s. dalot, m.*  
 Scopulous, *a. montagnuez, se.*  
 Scorbatic, *a. scorbutique, 2.*  
 Scorch, *v. brûler; griller; rôtit*  
 Scôrching, *a. brûlant, e.*  
 Score, *s. compte, écot, m.*  
 — (tally), *taille, f.*  
 — (twenty), *vingt, m.*  
 — (account), *égard*  
 Score, *v. marquer*  
 — out, *effacer; rayer*  
 Scôria, *s. scorie, ordure, f.*  
 Scôrious, *a. écumeux, se. plein de scorie*  
 Scorn, *s. dédain, mépris, m.*  
 Scorn, *v. dédaigner, mépriser*  
 Scôrner, *s. dédaigneux, se.*  
 Scôrnfùl, *a. dédaigneux, se.*  
 Scôrnfùlly, *ad. dédaigneusement*  
 Scôrpion, *s. scorpion, m.*  
 Scot, *écot, m. part, f.*  
 — free, *franc, he.*  
 Scotch, *va. denteler*  
 Scotch, *a. Ecossois, e.*  
 — collups, *s. friandais, m. pl.*  
 Scoundrel, *jaquin belître, m.*  
 Scour, *v. écurer, nettoyer*  
 — (clothes), *dégraisser*  
 — away, *se sauver*  
 — about, *roder*  
 Scourer, *s. écurer, se.*  
 — (of clothes), *dégraissur, m.*

Scourer (rambler), *rodeur, sa.*  
 Scourge, *fouet; fléau, m.*  
 Scourge, *v. fouetter; punir*  
 Scôurger, *s. celui qui punit*  
 Scout, *s. coureur d'armée, batteur d'estrade, m.*  
 — (advice-boat), *corvette, f.*  
 Scout, *v. aller à la découverte, battre l'estrade*  
 Scouts, *s. sentinelles avancées, f. pl.*  
 Scowl, *v. se refroger*  
 Scôwl, Scôwling, *s. air refrogne*  
 Scrag, *bout-saigneux, m.*  
 Scraggly, *ad. maigrement*  
 Scragginess, *s. maigreux, f.*  
 Scraggy, *a. décharné, e.*  
 Scramble, *v. jouer à la griboulette, tâcher d'attraper*  
 — (climb), *grimper*  
 Scramble, *s. gribouillette, f.*  
 Scraunch, *va. croquer*  
 Scrap, *s. bribes, f. pl. reste, ro-gaton, m.*  
 Scrape, *va. racle, ratisser, gratter*  
 — up, *amasser*  
 — out, *raturer, effacer*  
 — off the dirt, *decrotter*  
 Scrape, *s. intrigue; difficulté, f. embarras, m.*  
 Scrape-penny, *pince-maille, m.*  
 Scrapeer, *celui qui racle, &c.*  
 Scrapeer, *ratissoire, f.*  
 — (for shoes), *decrottoire*  
 — (fiddler), *rocle boyau, m.*  
 Scraping, *ratisserie, avarice, f.*  
 Scratçh, *égratignure*  
 Scratçhes (horse disease), *arrêtes, ou grappes, f. pl.*  
 Scratçh, *v. égratigner, gratter*  
 — one's self, *se gratter*  
 — (blot out), *raturer, effacer*  
 Scrawl, *griffonner*  
 Scrawler, *s. griffonneur, se.*  
 Scrawling, *griffonnage, m.*  
 Scream, *vn. crisser, faire du bruit*  
 Scréaking, *s. druit, m.*  
 Scream, *va. jeter des cris s'écrier*  
 Scream, *s. cri, m.*  
 Screech, *vn. crier (comme une frésale)*



Scréehowl, *s. chat-haunt*, m.  
 Screen, *écran*, m.  
 Folding screen, *paravent*  
 Screen, *v. mettre à couvert, couvrir*  
 Screw, *s. vis*, *f. pron. s.*  
 — tap, *tareau*, m.  
 — (in horses,) *sures-cheville*  
 Screw, *v. fermer à vis; visser*  
 — in, *faire entrer, rayer*  
 — up, *serrer, presser; faire parler*  
 Scribble, *griffonner*  
 Scribble, *s. griffonnage*, m.  
 Scribbler, *auteur à beurrières*  
*écrivassier*  
 Scribe, *écrivain, scribe*  
 Scrip, *mallette; cédule*, *f.*  
 Scriptural, *a. de l'écriture*  
 Scripture, *s. l'écriture; la bible*, *f.*  
 Scrivener, *notaire*, m.  
 Scrofulous, *a. scrofuloux*, *se.*  
 Scroll, *s. rouleau; érou*, m.  
 Scruh, *galefretier, belitre*, m.  
 — (old broom,) *méchant balai*  
 Scrub, *v. froter fort & ferme*  
 Scrubby, *a. ch'tif; ve. bas*, *se.*  
 Scruple, *s. scrupule*, m.  
 Scruple, *v. faire scrupule*  
 Scrupulous, *a. scrupuleux*, *se.*  
 Scrupulously, *ad. — leusement*  
 Scrupulousness, *s. humeur scrupuleuse*, *f.*  
 Scrutable, *a. qu'on peut découvrir; trouvable*  
 Scrutinéer, *examineur*, m.  
 Scrutiny, *recherche*, *f.*  
 — of votes, *scrutin*, m.  
 Scrutinize, *v. rechercher, sonder, scruter*  
 Scrutinous, *a. sapteux*, *se.*  
 Scrotoire, *s. étudiotte*, *f.*  
 Scud, *ondée, giboulée*, *f.*  
 Scud away, *vn. gagner au pied, s'enfuir, se sauver*  
 — along, *se hâter*  
 Scuffle, *se chamailler, se quereller*  
 —, *s. chamaillis, bruit*, m.  
 Sculk, *v. se cacher, se tapir*  
 Sculker, *s. lèche*, m.  
 Sculking-hole, *cache*, *f.*  
 Scull, *crâne*, m.  
 — (boat,) *petit bateau*  
 Sculler, *bateau à un batelier*

Scüllery, *lavoir*  
 Scullion, *marmiton*  
 Sculp, *v. sculpter, graver*  
 Sculptor, *s. sculpteur*, m.  
 Sculpture, *sculpture, figure*, *f.*  
 Scum, *s. écume; crasse*  
 — of the people, *lie du peuple*  
 Scum, *va. écumer*  
 Scunner, *s. écumoire*, *f.*  
 Scupper-hole, *dalon, dalot*, m.  
 Scuff, *teigne, crasse de la tête*, *f.*  
 — of a wound, *croûte d'une plaie*  
 Scuffy, *a. teigneux*, *se.*  
 Scurrilous, *scurrile*, 2. *bas, basse*  
 Scurrituity, *s. scurrilité*, *f.*  
 Scurvily, *ad. mal, villement*  
 Scurviness, *s. malignité*, *f.*  
 Scurvy, *scorbut*, m.  
 — grass, *cochléaria*, m.  
 — grass-ale, *aile purgative*, *f.*  
 Scurry, *a. méchant, c. mauvais*, *e.*  
 Scutcheon, *écusson, écu*, m.  
 Scuttle, *panier à charbon*  
 — in a mill, *anche*, *f.*  
 — in a ship, *hune*  
 Scuttles or hatches, *écoutilles*, *f.*  
 pl.  
 Scuttle, *vn. fretiller*  
 Seythe, *s. faux, fauz*, *f.*  
 Sea, *s. mer*  
 — wave, *vague houle*  
 — breeze, *brise*  
 — calf, *veau marin*, m.  
 — chart, *carte-marine*, *f.*  
 — coal, *charbon de terre*, m.  
 — coast, *côte de la mer*, *f.*  
 — compass, *boussole*  
 — port, *port de mer*, m.  
 — fight, *combat naval*  
 — green, *vert de mer*  
 — mark, *balise*, *f.*  
 — man, *matelote, marin*, m.  
 — captain, *capitaine de navire*  
 — voyage, *voyage par mer*  
 — piece, *tableau de mer*, m.  
 — sickness, *mal de mer*  
 — side, *bord, ou rivage de la mer*  
 — term, *terme de mer*  
 — water, *eau de mer*, *f.*  
 — ward, *ad. vers la mer*  
 — hog, *s. marsouin*, m.  
 — duck, *macreuse*, *f.*  
 — mew, *mouette*  
 — gull or cob, *mauve*  
 — gates, *houles, vagues*, *f. pl.*

Sea-longs, *écume de la mer*, *f.*  
 — gale, *vague, houle*  
 — faring men, *gens de mer*, m.  
 pl.  
 — room, *le large, au large*, m.  
 Seal, *cachet, sceau*  
 — (aquatic beast,) *veau marin*  
 — ring, *bague gravée en cachet*, *f.*  
 Seal (a letter,) *v. cacheter*  
 — (writing,) *sceller*  
 Sealer, *s. officier du sceau*, m.  
 Sealing-wax, *cire à cacheter*, *f.*  
 Seam, *couture*  
 — (hogs,) *sain-doux*, m.  
 — (of the scull,) *suture*, *f.*  
 — (eight bushels of corn,) *huit boisseaux de blé*, m. pl.  
 — of glass, *120 livres de verre*, *f. pl.*  
 Seams (in a horse,) *avalures*  
 Seam, *va. joindre, coudre*  
 Seamless, *a. sans couture*  
 Seamster, *s. linger, couturier*, m.  
 Seamstress, *couturière, lingère*, *f.*  
 Seamy, *a. plein de coutures*  
 Sear, *s. seine*, *f. filet*, m.  
 Sear, *v. roussir; bougier*  
 Searcloth, *s. cirène*, m.  
 Scarce, *tamis, sas*  
 Scarce, *v. tamiser, sasser*  
 Search, *chercher, visiter*  
 — one, *fouiller quelqu'un*  
 — a wound, *sonder une plaie*  
 — into or after, *rechercher*  
 — out, *faire une exacte recherche de*  
 Search, *s. visite, recherche*, *f.*  
 Searcher, *visiteur*, m.  
 — (of hearts,) *scrutateur*  
 Searching, *a. pénétrant*, *e.*  
 Seared conscience, *s. conscience contérisée*, *f.*  
 Searing-candle, *bougie à bougier*  
 Saison, *saison*, *f. temps*, m.  
 Saison, *v. assaisonner*  
 — (imbue,) *accoutumer; inspirer*  
 Saisonable, *a. de saison, propre à*, 2. *convenable à*, 2.  
 Saisonableness, *s. propriété*, *f.*  
 temps propre, m.  
 Seasonably, *ad. à propos*  
 Seasoned cask, *s. tonneau aciné*, m.

Seasoner, *assaisonneur*  
 Seasoning, *assaisonnement*  
 Seat, *siège, banc, m. chaise, f.*  
 — (country house,) *château, m. maison de campagne, f.*  
 — (of kings,) *résidence, f.*  
 — (gallery,) *tribune*  
 Seat, *v. poser, situer, placer*  
 — (settle,) *établir*  
 Sécant, *a. s. sécante, f.*  
 Secède, *v. se séparer*  
 Secession, *s. séparation, retraite, f.*  
 Seclude, *v. exclure*  
 Seclusion, *s. exclusion, f.*  
 Second, *a. second, e. deuxième, 2.*  
 — hand, *de la seconde main; de hasard, de rencontre*  
 Second, *s. un second, m.*  
 — (sixtieth part,) *seconde, f.*  
 Second, *a. appuyer, seconder*  
 Secondarily, *ad. en second ordre*  
 Secondary, *s. en second*  
 — causes, *causes secondes, f.*  
 Secondly, *ad. secondement, en second lieu*  
 Second-rate, *s. second ordre, m.*  
 Secrecy, *s. secret, m.*  
 Secret, *a. secret, e.*  
 Secret, *s. secret, m.*  
 Secretary, *secrétaire*  
 Secretaryship, *secrétariat*  
 Secrète, *va. celer, cacher*  
 Secrétère, *l'action de cacher, séparation, f.*  
 Secretion, *—tion*  
 Secretly, *ad. en secret, secrètement*  
 Sect, *s. secte, f.*  
 Sectar, *v. sectaire, 2.*  
 Sëctator, *sectateur, m.*  
 Sëction, *section, f.*  
 Sëctor, *secteur; compas de proportion, m.*  
 Secular, *a. séculier, e. séculaire, 2. temporel, le.*  
 Secularity, *s. état séulier, m.*  
 Secularize, *v. seculariser*  
 Sëcundary, *a. second, e.*  
 —, *s. officier en second, m.*  
 Sëcure, *a. sûr, e. en sûreté*  
 — (fearless,) *qui se croit assuré, e. intrépide, 2.*  
 Sëcure, *v. mettre en sûreté; assurer; exemplar*

Securely, *ad. sûrement, en sûreté*  
 Securely, (quietly,) *tranquillement*  
 Secürity, *s. sûreté; sécurité, f.*  
 — (bail,) *caution*  
 Sedan, *chaise*  
 Sedate, *a. calme, 2. rosis, c.*  
 Sedately, *ad. tranquillement*  
 Sedateness, *s. calme, sangfroid, m.*  
 Sëdentary, *a. sédentaire, 2. fixe, 2.*  
 Sëdgo, *s. herbe de marais, f.*  
 Sedgy, *a. plein de joncs; marécageux, se.*  
 Sediment, *s. séliment, m. baissière, f.*  
 Sëdition, *sédition, révolte, f.*  
 Sëditions, *a. séditieux, se.*  
 Seditiously, *ad. séditieusement*  
 Seditiousness, *s. disposition à la sédition, f.*  
 Sëduce, *v. séduire, abuser*  
 Sëducement, *s. séduction, f.*  
 Sëducër, *séducteur, m.*  
 Sëducible, *a. qu'on peut séduire; faible*  
 Sëduction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Sëdulity, *soin, attachement, m.*  
 Sëdulous, *a. attaché, e. soigneux, se diligent, e. assidu, e.*  
 Sëdulously, *ad. assidument*  
 Sëdulousness, *s. assiduité, f.*  
 See, *siège, m.*  
 \* See, *v. (saw; seen) voir, regarder*  
 — (inquire,) *voir, s'informer*  
 — (conceive,) *voir, comprendre, connoître*  
 — (take heed,) *prendre garde à se garder de*  
 — for, *chercher*  
 — into, *pénétrer, voir le fond*  
 Seed, *s. semence, graine, f.*  
 Seed, *vn. grener*  
 Seed cake, *s. gâteau anisé, m.*  
 Seed-plot, *pépinière, f.*  
 — time, *semelle*  
 — pearl, *semence de perles*  
 Sëedsman, *grenetier, m.*  
 Sëedy, *a. grenu, e. plein de graine*  
 Sëeing, *s. vue, f.*  
 — that, *c. vu que; parceque graine*  
 \* Sëek, *v. (sought; sought) chercher*

\* Sëek after, *rechercher*  
 — to, *s'adresser à* [tra  
 — out, *chercher d'un côté et d'autre*  
 — out, (as a dog,) *quêter*  
 Sëeker, *s. chercheur, se.*  
 Seem, *vn. sembler, paraître*  
 Sëemër, *s. hypocrite, 2.*  
 Sëeming, *a. apparent, e.*  
 Sëemingly, *ad. en apparence*  
 Sëemliness, *s. bienséance, f.*  
 Sëemly, *a. bienséant, e.*  
 Sëer, *s. voyant, m.*  
 Sëesaw, *bascule, balançoire, f.*  
 Sëesaw, *v. jouer à la bascule*  
 \* Sëeth, (sod; soddën) *bouillir*  
 — over, *se répandre*  
 Sëething, *a. bouillant, e.*  
 — pot, *s. marmite, f.*  
 Sëgment, *segment; morceau, m.*  
 Sëignior, *seigneur, m.*  
 Sëignior, *seigneurie, f.*  
 Sëignorage, *seigneurie, m. autorité, f.*  
 Sëizable, *a. confiscable, 2.*  
 Sëize, *va. saisir, se saisir*  
 — again, *reprandre*  
 Sëizure, *saisie, f.*  
 Sëldom, *ad. rarement*  
 Sëldomness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Sëlect, *a. choisi, e. l'élite, f.*  
 Sëlect, *va. choisir, recueillir*  
 Sëlection, *Sëlectness, s. choix, m.*  
 \* Sëlf, *pro. (selves) même*  
 — conceited, *entêté, e. vain, e.*  
 — conceitedness, *s. entêtement, m. presumption, f.*  
 — love, *amour-propre, m.*  
 — will, *opiniâtreté, f.*  
 — denial, *renoncement à soi-même, m. abnégation de soi-même, f.*  
 Sëlfish, *a. intéressé, e. propre, 2.*  
 Sëlfishly, *ad. en égoïste*  
 Sëlfishness, *s. intérêt, m.*  
 Sëlf-same, *a. même, 2.*  
 — interest, *d. interesse, e.*  
 — interestedness, *s. amour-propre, m.*  
 — evident, *a. évident, e.*  
 — dependant, *indépendant, e.*  
 \* Sëlf, *va. (sold; sold) vendre, débiter*  
 —, *vn. se vendre, avoir du débit*  
 — off, *vendre tout* [l'encon  
 — by auction, *liciter, vendre à*

Seller, *s. vendeur, se.*  
 Selling, *vente, f.*  
 Selvage, *lisière*  
 Selvage, *va. border*  
 Selves, *pl. of self, mêmes*  
 Semblance, *s. apparence, f.*  
 Semblant, *a. semblable, 2. affecté, e.*  
 Semibrief, *s. semibrève, f.*  
 Semicircle, *demi-cercle; rapporteur, m.*  
 Semicircular, *a. fait en demi-cercle*  
 Semicolon, *s. point & virgule, m.*  
 Semidiameter, *demi-diamètre, m.*  
 Semi-metal, *demi-métal*  
 Séminal, *a. —nal, e.*  
 Seminary, *s. séminaire, m.*  
 — priest, *séminariste*  
 Sémiquaver, *demi-fredon, m.*  
 Semi-tone, *demi-ton*  
 Sémivowel, *demi-voyelle, f.*  
 Sempstress, *s. couturière, f.*  
 Sénate, *sénat, m.*  
 Senator, *sénateur*  
 Senatorial, *a. sénatorial, e.*  
 \* Send, *va. (sent; sent) envoyer, faire partir*  
 — word, *mander*  
 — back, *renvoyer*  
 — in, *faire entrer; faire servir*  
 — for, *envoyer querir, faire venir*  
 Séagreen (herb.), *joubarbe, f.*  
 Sèneschal (steward), *sénescal, m.*  
 Se'nnight, (this day,) *d'aujourd'hui en huit*  
 — (yesterday was,) *il y eut hier huit jours*  
 Senior, *s. ancien, ne.*  
 Sêniority, *s. ancienneté, f.*  
 Senna, *séné, m.*  
 Sensation, *sensation, f.*  
 Sense, *sens, m.*  
 — (feeling,) *sentiment*  
 — (wit,) *esprit*  
 Senselessly, *ad. contre le bon sens, sans jugement*  
 Senseless, *a. comme mort, e.*  
 — (foolish,) *sot, te. absurde, 2. ridicule, 2.*  
 Senselessness, *s. sottise, f.*  
 Sensibility, *sensibilité*  
 Sensible, *a. sensible, 2. de bon sens*

Sensibleness, *s. sensibilité, f.*  
 — bon sens, *esprit, m.*  
 Sensibly, *ad. sensiblement*  
 — (wisely,) *sensécut*  
 Sensitive, *a. sensitif, ve.*  
 — plant, *s. sensible, f.*  
 Sensitive, *ad. avec sentiment*  
 Sensorium, *s. sensorium; jugement, m.*  
 Sensual, *a. sensual, le.*  
 Sensualist, *s. voluptueux, m.*  
 Sensuality, *sensualité, f.*  
 Sensualise, *v. rendre sensuel*  
 Sensitive, *ad. sensuellement*  
 Sentence, *s. sentence, f.*  
 Sentence, *va. condamner*  
 Sentenced, *a. sentiencé, e.*  
 Sententious, *sentiencieux, se.*  
 Sententiously, *ad. sentiencieusement, par sentences*  
 SENTRY, SÉNTINEL, *s. sentinelle, f.*  
 Sentiment, *sentiment, sens, avis, m.*  
 Sentimental, *a. —tal, e.*  
 Separability, *divisibilité, f.*  
 Séparable, *a. séparable, 2.*  
 Separableness, *s. divisibilité, f.*  
 Séparate, *v. séparer, diviser*  
 Séparate, *a. séparé, e. distinct, e.*  
 Separately, *ad. séparément*  
 Separation, *séparation, f.*  
 Séparatist, *sectaire, 2.*  
 Séptember, *Septembre, m.*  
 Séptenary, *a. septnaire, 2.*  
 Séptennial, *septennal, m.*  
 Sépten'trion, *s. septentrion, le nord, m.*  
 Séptuagint, *s. l'aversion, des sept*  
 Sépulchral, *a. sépulcral, e.*  
 Sépulchre, *s. sépulcre, m.*  
 Sépulture, *s. sépulture, f.*  
 Séquel, *suite*  
 Séquence, *séquence, suite série*  
 Séquent, *a. conséquent, e.*  
 Séquester, *vn. séquestrer*  
 Séquestration, *s. séquestre, m.*  
 Sequestrator, *séquestre*  
 Séraglio, *serrail*  
 Sérâph, *sérâphim*  
 Sérâphical, *a. sérâphique, 2.*  
 Sérâphim, *pl. of Sérâph, sérâphim, m. pl.*  
 Sérénade, *sérénade, f.*  
 Sérénade, *v. donner des sérénades*

Sérène, *a. serein, e*  
 Sérénely, *ad. avec sérénité*  
 Sérénity, *s. sérénité, f.*  
 Serf, *serf, esclave, m.*  
 Serge, *serge, f.*  
 — maker, *sergier, m.*  
 — making, *sergerie, f.*  
 Sérgeant, *sergent, m.*  
 — at law, *avocat*  
 Sérjeant, *sergenterie, f.*  
 Sérjeantship, *serjenterie*  
 Sêries, *tissu, m. suite, f. série, f*  
 Sérîous, *a. sérieux, se.*  
 Sérîously, *ad. sérieusement*  
 Sérîousness, *s. gravité, f.*  
 Sérmon, *sermon, prière, m.*  
 Ser'monize, *v. sermonner, gronder*  
 Sérôsity, *s. sérosité, f.*  
 Sérôus, *a. sérieux, se.*  
 Sérpent, *s. serpent, m.*  
 — (equib,) *serpenteau*  
 —'s tongue, *langue de serpent, f.*  
 Sérpenty, *serpenteau, m.*  
 Sérpentine, *serpentine, f.*  
 Sérpentine, *a. serpent, e. de serpent*  
 Sérpet, *s. sorte de panier*  
 Sérvant, *serviteur, m. servante, f. domestique, m.*  
 Sérvant-like, *en serviteur, en servante*  
 Serve, *va. servir; assister*  
 — one a trick, *faire une pièce, jouer un tour*  
 — one's turn, *suffire*  
 Sérvice, *s. service, m.*  
 — berry, *corme, m. sorbe, f.*  
 — berry-tree, *cormier, sorbier, m.*  
 Sérviceable, *a. serviable, 2.*  
 — (useful,) *utile, 2.*  
 Sérviceableness, *s. caractère serviable, m. utilité, f.*  
 Sérvice, *a. servile*  
 Sérvice, *ad. servilement*  
 Sérviceless, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Sérvitor, *serviteur, m.*  
 Sérvitude, *servitude, f.*  
 Sérûm, *sérûm, m. sérosité, f.*  
 Sérssion, *séance, session, f.*  
 \* Set, *v. (set; set) poser, mettre, placer*  
 — again, *remettre, replacer, &c.*  
 — (compose,) *composer*  
 — a stone, *monter, encaisser*

\* Set (a razor,) *passer, affiler*  
 — (a task,) *donner*  
 — forth, *exposer, représenter*  
 — an edge, *aiguiser, affiler*  
 — on edge, *agacer*  
 — forward, *avancer*  
 — (as stars do,) *se coucher*  
 — a going, *faire aller ou jouer*  
 — about, *entreprendre*  
 — abroad, *divulguer, publier*  
 — by, *estimer faire cas*  
 — at defiance, *défier*  
 — away, *ôter*  
 — back, *reculer*  
 — forward, *partir, s'en aller*  
 — one forward, *animer quel-*  
*qu'un, l'encourager, le presser*  
 — to work, *faire, travailler; se*  
*mettre en train*  
 — up, *dresser, ériger, élever*  
 — up for, *s'ériger, faire*  
 — a fine gloss upon, *donner un*  
*tour favorable à*  
 — at nought, *mépriser*  
 — off, *embellir, relever*  
 — out, *partir; s'en aller*  
 — out, *mettre à part*  
 — aside, *mettre à côté*  
 — aside, *passer par-dessus*  
 — sail, *faire voile*  
 — a snare, *tendre un piège*  
 — to sale, *exposer en vente*  
 — on shore, *débarquer*  
 — down (write,) *écrire*  
 — free, *affranchir, délivrer*  
 — one's hand to, *signer*  
 — a time, *fixer un tems*  
 — a bone, *ramboiter un os*  
 — pice, *s. prix réglé, m.*  
 — visit, *visite d'apparat*  
 Set, *assortiment, m.*  
 — of plate, *service de vaisselle*  
 — of teeth, *denture, f. ratelier,*  
*m.*  
 — of buttons, *garniture du bou-*  
*tons, f.*  
 — meal, *repas réglé, m.*  
 — of china, *service de porcelaine*  
 — hour, *heure réglée, f.*  
 — battle, *bataille rangée*  
 — (game,) *partie*  
 — (company,) *bande, troupe*  
 — off, *agrement, ornement, m.*  
 — form (of prayers,) *formulaire*  
 — (of horses, &c.) *attelage*

Set (or plant,) *plant*  
 — (speaking of blossoms,) *noue*  
 Seton, *s. seton, cautère, m.*  
 Sharp-set, *a. qui a faim*  
 Sun-set, *s. coucher du soleil, m.*  
 Settée, *couche, f.*  
 Setter, *espion, m.*  
 — (dog,) *chien couchant*  
 Setting, *l'action de mettre de*  
*placer, &c. vid. Set, v. &c.*  
 — stick, *compositeur, m.*  
 — dog, *chien couchant*  
 Settle, *v. établir, fixer; régler*  
 — as liquors, *se rasseoir*  
 — upon, *constituer*  
 Settledness, *s. stabilité, f.*  
 Settlement, *établissement, m.*  
 Seven, *a. sept, 2.*  
 — fold, *ad. sept fois autant*  
 Seventeen, *s. dix-sept, 2.*  
 Seventeenth, *dix-septième, 2.*  
 Seventh, *septième, 2.*  
 Seventhly, *ad. en septième lieu*  
 Seventieth, *a. soixante & dix-*  
*ième, 2.*  
 Seventy, *soixante & dix, 2.*  
 Sever, *v. séparer, diviser*  
 Several, *a. plusieurs divers, c.*  
 Severally, *ad. à part, un à un*  
 Severe, *a. sévère, 2. rude, 2.*  
 Severely, *ad. sévèrement*  
 Severity, *s. sévérité, rigueur, f.*  
 — of life, *austérité de mœurs*  
 Sew, *v. coudre, joindre*  
 Sewer, *s. égout, conduit, m.*  
 Sewer (carver,) *écuyer tranchant*  
 Sewing-silk, *soi à coudre, f.*  
 — press, *cousoir, m.*  
 Sex, *sexe, genre*  
 Sextant, *quart de cercle, sextant*  
 Sextile, *a. sextil, c.*  
 Sexton, *s. marguillier, sacris-*  
*tain, m.*  
 Shabbily, *ad. en gredin*  
 Shabbiness, *s. gredinerie, f.*  
 Shabby, *a. gredin, c.*  
 — clothes, *s. habit tout usé, m.*  
 Shackle, *v. mettre aux fers*  
 — (to clog,) *entraver*  
 Shackles, *s. pl. fers; m. pl. en-*  
*traves, f. pl.*  
 Shad, *alose, f.*  
 Shade, *ombre, f. ombrage, m.*  
 — (to keep off the sun,) *store,*  
*m.*

Shade, *v. couvrir de son ombre*  
*ombrager*  
 Shadiness, *s. ombrage, m.*  
 Shadow, *ombre, f.*  
 Shadow, *v. donner de l'ombre*  
 — (a picture,) *ombrer*  
 — (tapestry,) *nuancer*  
 Shadowing, *s. nuance, f.*  
 Shad'owy, *a. ombragé, e. som-*  
*bre, 2.*  
 Shady, *ombréux, se.*  
 — side of a street, *s. l'ombre*  
*d'une rue, f.*  
 — place, *ombrage, m.*  
 Shatt, *flèche, f. dard, m.*  
 — (of a pillar,) *fût, m.*  
 — (of a chimney,) *souche, f.*  
 — (deep pit,) *creux, m.*  
 Shag, *pluiche, panne, f.*  
 Shaggen, *a. velu, c.*  
 — dog, *s. barbet, m.*  
 Shag-bag, *un gueux*  
 Shagreen (leather,) *chagrin*  
 —, *a. chagrin, c.*  
 —, *v. chagriner*  
 \* Shake, *v. (shook; shaken)*  
*branler. branler*  
 Shake (a tree,) *secouer*  
 — in, *faire entrer dedans*  
 — off, *secouer; faire tomber*  
 — one off, *se défaire de quel-*  
*qu'un*  
 \* Shake, *vn. trembler, branler*  
 Shake, *s. secousse, f.*  
 — (in music,) *tremblement, m.*  
 Shaking, *tremblement, m. se-*  
*cousse, f.*  
 Shall, *signe du futur en An-*  
*glois. Ex. I shall love, j'ai-*  
*merai*  
 Shalloon, *s. ras de Châlons, m.*  
 Shallow, *chaloque, f.*  
 Shallow, *a. bas, se. insipide, 2.*  
 Shallow person, *s. petit esprit, m.*  
 Shallows, *basses, battures, f. pl.*  
 Shallowly, *ad. sottement*  
 Shallowness, *s. bassesse de l'eau,*  
*f.*  
 — (weakness,) *petitesse d'esprit*  
 Shalot, *échalotte, f.*  
 Sham, *vn. feindre*  
 — one, *jouer quelqu'un*  
 Sham, *s. feinte, f.*  
 — (false sleeve,) *fausse manche*  
 — trick, *tromperie*

Sham, *a. supposé, e. faux, sse.*  
 Shambles, *boucherie, f.*  
 Shame, *honte*  
 —, *v. déshonorer, faire honte à*  
 Shamefaced, *a. timide, 2.*  
 Shamefacedly, *ad. avec pudeur*  
 Shamefacedness, *s. timidité, f.*  
 Shameful, *a. honteux, se.*  
 Shamefully, *ad. honteusement*  
 Shamefulness, *s. infamie, vilénie, f.*  
 Shamelessness, *effronterie*  
 Shameless, *a. effronté, e.*  
 Shamelessly, *ad. effrontément*  
 Shamoy leather, *s. peau de chamois, f.*  
 Shank, *jambe*  
 — (of an anchor,) *verge*  
 — (of a pipe,) *tuyau, m.*  
 Shape, *forme, taille, f.*  
 — (for a woman's stays,) *tour de point, ou de dentelle, m.*  
 Shape, *v. donner la forme, former, proportionner*  
 Shapeless, *a. difforme, 2.*  
 Shapeliness, *s. belle taille, f.*  
 Shapely, *a. bien-fait, e.*  
 Shard, *s. morceau, ou éclat d'une tuile, &c. m.*  
 Share, *part, portion, f.*  
 — (plough-) *soc, m.*  
 Shäre, *v. partager*  
 Shärer, *s. participant, e.*  
 Sharing, *partage, m.*  
 Shark, *requin*  
 Sharking-fellow, *escroc, parasite*  
 — trick, *tour d'escroc*  
 Shark, *v. escroquer*  
 Sharp, *a. aigu, e. affilé, é. pointu, e.*  
 — (cunning,) *fin, e. rusé, e.*  
 — (smart,) *acre, 2. salin, e.*  
 — (in taste,) *piquant, e. aigre*  
 — (acute,) *riף, ve. violent, e.*  
 — (stomach,) *groud, faim*  
 — set, *affaure, f.*  
 — dispute, *dispute, opinionâtre*  
 — sighted, *qui a bonne vue*  
 — (in music,) *s. disèse, m.*  
 Sharp, *v. filouter duper*  
 Shärpen, *aiguiser, affiler*  
 Shärpener, *s. émouleur, m.*  
 Shärper, *filou; escroc; rusé*  
 Shärply, *ad. aigrement; subtilement*

Shärpness, *s. (of a tool,) tranchant, m.*  
 — (of weather,) *âpreté, inclémence, f.*  
 — (of sight,) *subtilité*  
 Shash, *turban, m.*  
 Shätter, *éclat*  
 Shätter, *v. fracasser, endommager*  
 Shät terbrained, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 \* Shave, *v. (shaved; shaven) raser*  
 Shave-grass, *s. prêle, f.*  
 Shäven, *a. tonduré*  
 Shäver, *s. barbier, m.*  
 — (cunning,) *rusé, adroit*  
 Shävings, *copeaux, m. pl.*  
 She, *pro. elle, f.*  
 She-friend, *s. amie*  
 She-cousin, *cousine*  
 \* Sheaf of corn, (sheaves) *gerbe*  
 Sheaf of arrows, *paquet, m.*  
 Sheaf, *va. engrèber*  
 \* Shear, *v. (shore; shorn) tondre*  
 Shärer, *s. tondeur, m.*  
 Shearing time, *tonte, f.*  
 Shearings, *tontures, f. pl.*  
 Shear-man, *tondeur de drap, m.*  
 Shears, *forces, f. pl.*  
 Sheath, *gaine, f.*  
 — maker, *gainier, m.*  
 — (for a sword,) *fourreau*  
 Sheath, *va. rengaîner*  
 — (a ship,) *souffler, doubler*  
 Sheathing, *s. soufflage, m.*  
 Sheaves, *pl. of Sheaf, gerbes, f. pl.*  
 \* Shed, *va. (shed, shed) répandre, verser*  
 — (as deer,) *murr*  
 Shed, *s. oppentis, hangar, m.*  
 Shëdder, *celui qui repand, m.*  
 Shëdding, *effusion, f.*  
 Sheen, *a. brillant, e.*  
 Sheep, *s. brebis, f. mouton, m.*  
 Sheëpcot, *parc de brebis, m.*  
 Shëepfold, *parc, m. bergerie, f.*  
 Sheep's head, *tête de mouton, f.*  
 — dung, *fiente de brebis*  
 Shëepish, *a. niais, e. simple, 2.*  
 Shëepishness, *s. bêtise, f.*  
 Sheep-shearing, *tonte*  
 Sheep's eye, *œillade*  
 Sheep's pluck, *fressure de mouton*

Sheer, *a. transparent, e.*  
 — thro', *ad. tout au travers*  
 — (as a ship,) *v. rouler*  
 Sheer off, *s. s'enfuir*  
 Shëering (of a ship,) *s. roulis, m.*  
 Sheet, *drap, linécol*  
 — (of paper,) *feuille, f.*  
 — anchor, *maitresse ancre*  
 — cable, *gros cable, m.*  
 Sheet, *v. mettre les draps d'un lit*  
 Sheetting, *s. toile pour des draps de lit, f.*  
 Shekel, *sicle, m.*  
 \* Shelf, (shelves,) *tablette, planche, f.*  
 — in the sea, *écueil, m.*  
 Shëlfy, *a. plein d'écueils*  
 Shell, *s. coquille, écaille, écaille*  
 — (of a sword,) *plaque*  
 — fish, *poisson à coquille, m.*  
 — (of peas,) *cosse, f.*  
 Shell, *v. écosser*  
 — (nuts,) *écaler*  
 Shell, *s. bombe, f.*  
 — work, *coquillage, m.*  
 Shëlly, *a. écailleur, se.*  
 Shëlter, *s. abri, couvert, m.*  
 — (refuge,) *asyle, refuge*  
 Shëlter, *v. donner le couvert*  
 — protéger; abriter  
 Shëlterer, *s. protecteur, rice.*  
 Shëlterless, *a. sans défense*  
 Shelves, *pl. of Shelf, tablettes, planches, f. pl.*  
 Shëlvng, *s. tulus, m. pente, f.*  
 —, *a. penchant, qui penche*  
 Shëlv, *a. plein d'écueils*  
 Shepherd, *s. berger, m.*  
 Shëpherdess, *bergère, f.*  
 Shëp'hërdish, *a. champêtre*  
 Shërbet, *s. sorbet, m.*  
 Shëriff, *shërif*  
 Shëriffalty, *charge de shërif, f.*  
 Shër'ry, *vin d'Andalousie, m.*  
 Shëw and Shëw, *apparence; souleur; parade, f.*  
 Shëw of corn, *montre*  
 Shëw, *spectacle, m. pompe; figure, f.*  
 Shëw-bread, *pain de proposition, m.*  
 \* Shëwed, *va. (shëwed; shëwn, shëwed) montrer, faire voir*  
 Shëw mercy, *faire grâce*

Shew tricks, *faire des tours*  
 — respect, *porter du respect*  
 —, *vn. paroître; ressembler*  
 Shewer, *s. celui qui montre*  
 — of tricks, *charlatan, joueur de*  
*pas-se-passe, m.*  
 Shewing, *s. exhibition, f.*  
 Shewy, *a. pimpant, e. brillant*  
 Shield, *s. écu, bouclier, m.*  
 Shield (Jupiter's), *égide, f.*  
 — bearer, *porte-bouclier, m.*  
 Shield, *va. protéger, défendre*  
 Shift, *v. changer; éluder; ruser*  
 — (play loose,) *biaiser*  
 Shift, *s. chemise de femme, f.*  
 — (expedient,) *ressource*  
 — (evasion,) *défaite*  
 Shifter, *s. homme à ressources*  
*agréfin, m.*  
 Shifting-fellow, *fourbe*  
 Shiftingly, *ad. finement*  
 Shilling, *s. chelin, m.*  
 Shil'lshally, *a. irrésolu, e.*  
 Shily, *ad. avec réserve*  
 Shin, *s. os de la jambe, m.*  
 — of beef, *jarret de bœuf*  
 Shine, *clarté, f. clair, m.*  
 \* Shine, *v. (shone, shined; shi-*  
*ned) luire, briller, reluire, res-*  
*splendir; éclater*  
 Shiness, *s. réserve, retenue, f.*  
 Shingle, *bardeau, ais, m. latte, f.*  
 Shingles, *feuillage, m. dortre, f.*  
 Shining, *lueur; splendeur, f.*  
*éclat; brillant, m.*  
 Shining, *a. resplendissant, e.*  
*brillant, e.*  
 Shiny, *a. luisant, e.*  
 Ship, *s. navire, vaiss. au, m.*  
 Ship, *va. embarquer*  
 Ship'hoy, *mousse, m.*  
 Shipping, *marine; flotte, f.*  
 Shipwreck, *navfrage, m.*  
 —, *v. faire naufrage*  
 Shipwright, *s. charpentier de*  
*navire, m.*  
 Shire, *province, f. comté, m.*  
 Shirt, *chemise d'homme, f.*  
 Shirtless, *a. pauvre; misérable,*  
*2.*  
 Shittlescock, *s. volant, m.*  
 Shiver, *v. briser; friser*  
 — with cold, *frissonner*  
 Shiver, *s. éclat, m.*  
 Shivering-fit, *frisson*

Shoal, *multitude, foule, f.*  
 — (shallow,) *bas fond, m. bat-*  
*ture, f.*  
 Shoal, Sho'aly, *a. bas, sc. plein*  
*de battures*  
 Shock, *s. choc; combat, m.*  
 — (heap,) *tas*  
 Shock, *v. choquer*  
 Shod, *a. chaussé, e. ferré, e.*  
 Shoe, *s. soulier, m.*  
 — (horse,) *fer*  
 \* Shoe (a horse,) *v. (shod; shod)*  
*ferrer*  
 Shoeboy, *s. décroisseur, m.*  
 Shoeing-horn, *chaussé-pied*  
 Shoeing-hammer, *brochoir, m.*  
 Shoemaker, *cordonnier*  
 Shoemaker's row or street, *cor-*  
*donnerie, f.*  
 Shoe-string, *cordon, m. attache, f.*  
 — clout, *torchon, m.*  
 \* Shoot at one, (shot; shot,) *ti-*  
*rer sur quelqu'un*  
 — (as plants,) *pousser*  
 — (as pain,) *clancier*  
 — off, *emporter*  
 — up, *pousser, croître*  
 — out, *bourgeonner*  
 — (cast forth,) *tirer, lancer, jeter*  
 — (or wound,) *blesser, percer*  
 — corn coal, &c. *vider, jeter*  
 — to death, *passer par les armes*  
 — with a long bow, *cu imposer*  
*mentir*  
 Shoot, *s. jet, rejeton, m.*  
 — (of a gun,) *coup,*  
 Shooter, *tireur*  
 Shooting, *chasse au fusil, f.*  
 — star, *étoile volante*  
 — stick, *coignoir, décanoir, m.*  
 Shop, *boutique, f.*  
 — board, *étal, m.*  
 — keeper, *boutiquier*  
 — lifter, *escamoteur, filou*  
 — man, *garçon de boutique*  
 — book, *livre de compte, m.*  
 Shore, *rivage, bord*  
 — (prop,) *étais, f. appui, m.*  
 Shore, *v. étayer, appuyer*  
 Shoreless, *a. escarpe, c. étendu, e.*  
 Shorn, *tondu, e.*  
 Short, *court, c. succinct, e.*  
 — breath, *courte haleine, f.*  
 — lived, *a. passager e. décourté*  
*durie*

Shörten, *va. raccourcir*  
 Shörter, *a. plus court, e.*  
 Shörtest, *le plus court*  
 Short-hand, *s. tachygraphie, f.*  
 Shortly, *ad. bientôt*  
 — after, *peu après*  
 Shortness, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 — of breath, *courte haleine*  
 Short-winded, *a. pousif, ve.*  
 Shory, *sur la côte*  
 Shot, *s. (small,) dragée, f.*  
 — (reckoning,) *écol, m.*  
 Cannon shot, *boulet de canon, m.*  
 — portée d'un canon, *f.*  
 Shot-free, *a. franc, he.*  
 — (unhurt,) *sans être blessé*  
 — (proof,) *qui est à l'épreuve*  
 Shotten herring, *hareng qui s'est*  
*déchargé de son frai*  
 Shove, *v. pousser*  
 — back, *faire reculer*  
 — forward, *faire avancer*  
 Shove, *s. coup, m.*  
 — net, *seine, f. filet, m.*  
 Shovel, *pelle, f.*  
 — full, *pelle*  
 — board, *gallet, m.*  
 Shovel, *va. jeter avec la pelle*  
 Shoveller, *s. pélican, m.*  
 Should, *v. (signe du tems condi-*  
*tionel en Anglois) devoir*  
 Shoulder, *s. épaule, f.*  
 — belt, *bandier, m.*  
 — blade, *omoplate, m.*  
 — piece, *épaulette*  
 Shoulder, *v. épauler, appuyer*  
 Shout, *v. jeter des cris de joie*  
 Shout, *s. cri de joie, m.*  
 Shout'er, *brailleur, euse.*  
 Shouting, *acclamations, f. pl.*  
 \* Show, *v. (showed; shown)*  
*montrer*  
 Show (play,) *s. spectacle, m.*  
 — (society,) *parade, f.*  
 — (arrow,) *curiosité*  
 — (fine,) *beau à voir, m.*  
 Shower, *ondée, giboulée, f.*  
 Shower, *v. pl. uoir à verse*  
 Showery, *a. pluvieux, sc.*  
 Showy, *pimpant, e. éclatant, e.*  
 \* Shred, *na (shred; shred) ha-*  
*cher*  
 Shred, *s. coupon; reste, m.*  
 Shrew, *mégère, grondeuse, f.*  
 — mouse, *musaraigne*

Shrewd, *a. fin, e. rusé, e.*  
 — business, *s. affaire châtouilleuse, f.*  
 Shrewdly, *ad. subtilement*  
 Shrewdness, *s. subtilité, f.*  
 Shrewish, *a. diabolique, 2.*  
 Shriek, *vn. crier*  
 Shriek, *s. cri, m. clameur, f.*  
 Shrift, *confession auriculaire, f.*  
 Shrill, *a. aigre, 2. perçant, e.*  
 Shrillness, *s. ton aigre, m.*  
 Shrimp, *chevrette, crevette, f.*  
 — (a little person,) *nabot, e.*  
 Shrine, *châsse, f. reliquaire, m.*  
 \* Shrink, *v. (shrank; shrunk; shrunk,) retrécir*  
 — (be afraid,) *faire la poule mouillée*  
 Shrinking, *s. retrécissement, m.*  
 \* Shrive, *v. (shrove; shroven) se confesser*  
 Shrive, *se rider, grésiller*  
 Shrivelled, *a. ratatiné, e.*  
 Shroud, *drap mortuaire; abri, m.* [pl.  
 Shrouds (of a ship,) *haubans, m.*  
 Shroud, *v. couvrir; ensevelir*  
 Shrove-tide, *s. carnaval, m.*  
 — Tuesday, *Mardi gras*  
 Shrub, *arbrisseau*  
 — (low of stature,) *ragot, te.*  
 Shrub, *sorte de liqueur à l'Angloise, f.*  
 Shrub one, *va. rosser quelqu'un*  
 Shrubby, *a. plein d'arbrisseaux*  
 Shrug, *v. hausser les épaules*  
 Shrug, *s. haussement d'épaules, m.*  
 Shudder, *v. frissonner, frémir*  
 Shuffle, *v. gauchir, ruser*  
 — (cards,) *mêler battre*  
 — off, *rejeter*  
 Shuffle-board, *s. galet, m.*  
 Shuffler, *fourbe*  
 Shuffling, *ruses, f. pl. détours, m. pl.*  
 — of cards, *l'action de mêler; ou de battre les cartes, f.*  
 Shufflingly, *ad. en fourbe*  
 Shun, *va. éviter, fuir*  
 \* Shut, (shut; shut,) *fermer, se fermer*  
 Shut in, *enfermer*  
 Shutter, *s. volet, m.*  
 Shuttle, *navette, f.*

Shuttlecock, *volant, m.*  
 Shy, *a. froid, e. réservé, e.*  
 Shyness, *s. retenue, réserve, f.*  
 Sibilation, *sifflement, m.*  
 Sibyl, *sibylle, sorcière, f.*  
 Siccity, *siccité, aridité, f.*  
 Sice, *six au jeu de dez, m.*  
 Sick, *a. malade, 2. mal*  
 — (weary,) *las, se. dégoûté, e.*  
 Sicken, *v. tomber, malade*  
 Sickish, *a. maladif, ve.*  
 Sickle, *s. faucille, f.*  
 Sickliness, *peu desanté*  
 Sickly, *a. maladif, ve. malsain, e.*  
 Sickly time, *s. temps malsain, m.*  
 Sickness, *maladie, f. mal, m.*  
 — (plague,) *peste, f.*  
 Side, *côté, flanc, m.*  
 — (party,) *côté, parti m.* [te, f.  
 — (of a hill,) *penchant, m. pen-*  
 — (or page,) *page, f.*  
 — face, *s. tête à profil, f.*  
 — saddle, *selle de femme*  
 — board, *Side-table, buffet, m.*  
 — blow, *coup de revers*  
 — wind, *vent de côté; bonheur*  
 — ways, *ad. de côté, de biais, de travers, obliquement*  
 Side with, *v. tenir pour*  
 Sideral, *a. solaire, 2.*  
 Siding, *s. l'action de prendre partie, jonction, f.*  
 Siege, *siege, m.*  
 Sieve, *crible, examen, m.*  
 — (meal,) *sas, tamis*  
 Sift, *v. cribler; sasser, tamiser*  
 — one, *sonder*  
 — out, *tâcher de découvrir*  
 Sifter, *s. cribleur, m.*  
 Sifting, *criblure, f.*  
 Sigh, *vn. soupirer*  
 Sigh, *s. soupir, m.*  
 Sighing, *soupir, m. l'action de soupirer*  
 — lover, *soupirant, m.*  
 Sight, *rêve; vision, f.*  
 — (show,) *spectacle, m.*  
 — (of a gun,) *mire, f.*  
 Short-sighted, *a. qui a la vue courte*  
 Sightless, *aveugle, 2.*  
 Sightly, *beau, belle; bienfait, e.*  
 Sign, *s. signe; indice, m.*  
 — (of a house,) *enseigne, f.*  
 — (footstep,) *trace, f. vestige, m.*

Sign manual, *seing, m. signature, f.*  
 Sign, *va. signer; faire signe*  
 Signal, *s. signal, m.*  
 Signal, *a. éclatant, e. signalé, e.*  
 Signalize, *v. signaler*  
 Signally, *ad. éminemment*  
 Signature, *s. —re, f. seing, m.*  
 Signal, *cachet du roi, m.*  
 Significance, *énergie, f. poids, m.*  
 Significant, *a. emphatique, 2. énergique, 2.*  
 Significantly, *ad. emphatiquement*  
 Signification, *s. —tion, f. sens, m.*  
 Significative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Signify, *v. signifier; notifier*  
 Silence, *silence, m*  
 —, *int. paix là!*  
 Silence, *v. fermer la bouche; interdire; faire taire, faire silence, imposer silence*  
 Silent, *silencieux, se. paisible, 2.*  
 Silently, *ad. à la sourdine*  
 Silently, *s. silence, repos, m.*  
 Silk, *soie, f.*  
 Silken, *a. de soie, 2.*  
 — days, *heureux jours*  
 Silkman, *s. marchand de soie, m.*  
 — mercer, *mercier en soie*  
 — throwster, *tordeur de soie*  
 — weaver, *tisserand en soie*  
 — worm, *ver à soie*  
 — dyer, *teinturier en soie*  
 Silky, *a. soyeux, se de soie*  
 Sill, *s. seuil, m.*  
 Sillabub, *mélange de vin avec du lait chaud, & du sucre; ripoté, f.*  
 Silly, *ad. sottement*  
 Silliness, *s. sottise, f.*  
 Silly, *a. sot, te. simple, 2.*  
 Silvan, *des bois*  
 Silver, *d'argent, 2. argentin, e.*  
 Silver, *s. argent, m.*  
 — (money,) *argent blanc*  
 — lace, *dentelle d'argent, f*  
 — (for clothes,) *galon d'argent, m.*  
 Silver, *v. argenter*  
 Silversmith, *s. argentier, orfèvre, m.*  
 Silver-wire, *argent trait*  
 — foam, *litharge d'argent, f*  
 — ore, *mine d'argent*

Silver-weed (plant), *argentine*  
 Silvery, *a. argenté, e.* [2]  
 Similar, *similaire, 2. homogène*  
 Similarity, *s. similitude, f.*  
 Simile, *comparaison*  
 Similitude, *similitude*  
 Simmer, *vn. frémir, commencer à bouillir*  
 Simony, *s. simonie, f.*  
 Simper, *vn. sourire*  
 Simper, *s. souris, sourire, m.*  
 Simple, *a. simple, 2.*  
 — (silly,) *nigaud, e.*  
 Simple, *v. herboriser*  
 Simples, *s. simples, m. pl.*  
 Simpleness, *bûte, simplicité, f.*  
 Simpleton, *nigaud, e. sot, te.*  
 Simplicity, *—té; sottise, f.*  
 Simply, *ad. simplement, sottement*  
 Simulation, *—tion, feinte, f.*  
 Sin, *s. pêche, m.*  
 — offering, *expiation*  
 Sin, *vn. pêcher*  
 Since, *ad. depuis, depuis que*  
 Since, *c. puisque*  
 Sincere, *a. sincère, 2.*  
 Sincerely, *ad. sincèrement*  
 Sincerity, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Sine, *sinus, m.*  
 Sinecure, *benéice simple*  
 Sinew, *nerf*  
 Sinewy, *a. nerveux, se.*  
 Sinful, *criminel, le.*  
 Sinfully, *ad. criminellement*  
 Sinfulness, *s. corruption, f.*  
 \* Sing, *v. (sung, sang; sung) chanter*  
 Singe, *flamber*  
 — (clothes,) *brûler*  
 Singer, *s. chanteur, se.*  
 Singing, *chant; concert, m.*  
 — master, *maître à chanter*  
 Singing-man, *chantre, m.*  
 — boy, *enfant de chœur*  
 Single, *a. simple, 2. seul, e.*  
 — man, *s. garçon, 2.*  
 — life, *le célibat*  
 — hearted, *a. sincère, 2.*  
 — soled, *à simple, semelle* [f.]  
 Single, *s. queue d'une bête fauve,*  
 Single out, *va. écartier, séparer*  
 Singleness, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Singly, *ad. un à un, séparément*  
 Singular, *a. singulier e. rare, 2*

Singular, *s. le singulier, m.*  
 Singularity, *s. singularité, f.*  
 Singularize, *vn. distinguer*  
 Singularity, *ad. singulièrement*  
 Sinister, *a. sinistre; inique, 2.*  
 Sinistrous, *sinistre, 2. jucheur, se.*  
 Sinistrously, *ad. sinistrement*  
 \* Sink, *v. (sunk; sank; sunk) abaisser, enfoncer, fonger*  
 — (as a ship,) *couter bas*  
 — (as paper does,) *boire*  
 Sink, *s. vrier, m.*  
 — (common,) *cloaque, égout, m.*  
 Sinless, *a. sans pêche, fonger* [che, f.]  
 Sinlessness, *s. exemption de pé-*  
 sinner, *pecheur, m. pecheresse, f.*  
 Sinite, *v. serpenter*  
 Sip, *buvoter*  
 Sip, *s. petit coup, m.*  
 Siphon, *siphon*  
 Sipper, *petit buvcur*  
 Sippel, *soupe, mouillette, f.*  
 Sir, *monsieur, m.*  
 Sire, *père, sire*  
 Siren, *sirene, f.*  
 Sirrah, *muraud, m.*  
 Sirup, *sirap*  
 — pot, *chevette, f.*  
 Sister, *sœur, f.*  
 — in law, *bellesœur*  
 Sisterhood, *société de sœurs*  
 Sisterly, *a. en sœur, sororal, e.*  
 \* Sit, *v. (sat; sitten; sat) s'as-*  
 soir; *s. tenir; se mettre*  
 — close, *se serrer*  
 — upon (as a judge,) *juger*  
 — up, *veiller; se lever; visiter*  
 Site, *s. assiette, situation, f.*  
 Sitting, *séance; session; audi-*  
 ence  
 Situate, *a. situé, e. assis, e.*  
 Situation, *s. —tion, assiette, f.*  
 Six, *a. s. six*  
 Sixfold, *a. six fois autant*  
 Sixteen, *seize*  
 Sixteenth, *seizième, 2.*  
 Sixth day of the month, *le six du*  
 mois  
 Sixth, *sixième, 2.*  
 Sixtieth, *soixantième, 2.*  
 Sixtily, *ad. sixièmement*  
 Sixty, *a. soixante, 2.*  
 Size, *s. grandeur, taille, f. for-*  
 mat, m.

Size, *dimension, f. calibre, m.*  
 — (shoemaker's,) *compas, m.*  
 — (whitening,) *blanchiment*  
 — (reach,) *portec, f.*  
 — (paste,) *colle*  
 Size, *v. mesurer*  
 — seams, *bugier les coutures*  
 — (whiten,) *blanchir*  
 Sizeable, *a. de bonne taille, bien proportionné, e.*  
 Siziness, *s. viciosité, f.*  
 Sizzy, *a. gluant, e.*  
 Skein, *s. écheveau, m.*  
 Skeleton, *squelette*  
 Sketch, *esquisse, ébauche, f. cray-*  
 on, m.  
 Sketch, *va. crayonner*  
 Skewer, *brochette, f.*  
 Skewer, *va. trousser*  
 Skiff, *s. esquif, m.*  
 Skilful, *a. adroit, e. versé, e. ha-*  
 bile, 2. savant, e.  
 Skilfully, *ad. adroitement*  
 Skilfulness, *s. adresse, f.*  
 Skill, *habilité, f. savoir, m.*  
 Skilled, *a. expert, e.*  
 Skillet, *s. poëlon*  
 Skim, *écume, f.*  
 Skim, *v. écumer*  
 — a thing over, *effleurcr*  
 Skimmer, *s. écumoire, f.*  
 Skim-milk, *lait écrémé, m.*  
 Skin, *peau, f. cuir, m.*  
 — (newly ficed,) *carbattine, f*  
 Skin, *v. écorcher, peler*  
 — (of a wound,) *se fermer*  
 Skinner, *s. pelletier*  
 Skinner's trade, *pelletterie, f.*  
 Skinniness, *maigreur*  
 Skinny, *a. d-charne, e. maigre, 2*  
 Skip, *s. saut, m.*  
 Skip, *va. sauter, sautiller*  
 — back, *sauter en arrière*  
 — over, *franchir*  
 — over (in reading,) *sauter*  
 Ship-kennel, *s. saute-ruisseau,*  
 petit laquais, m.  
 Skipper, *sautcur, se.*  
 —, *maître de navire, m.*  
 Skirmish, *escarmouche, f.*  
 Skirmish, *v. escarmoucher*  
 Skutnisher, *s. escarmoucheur, m*  
 Skirt, *bord, pan, m. basque, f.*  
 — (of a country,) *confins, m.*  
 pl.



Skittish, *a. écouteux, se. rétif, ve.*  
 — (rugged,) *bourru, e.*  
 Skittishly, *ad. par boutades*  
 Skittishness, *s. humeur fantas-*  
*que, f.*  
 Skue, *ad. de travers*  
 Sky, *s. ciel, m.*  
 — colour, *azur, bleu-ciel*  
 — light, *abat-jour*  
 — rocket, *fusée volante, f.*  
 Slab, *gâchis margouillis, m.*  
 — (of timber,) *dosse, f.*  
 Slabber, *v. salir*  
 — (drivel,) *baver*  
 Slabberer, *s. baveur, sc.*  
 Slabbering, *l'action de salir, &c.*  
 — bib, *bacette, f.*  
 Slabbiness, *mal-propreté*  
 Slabby, *a. gâcheux, se. sale, 2.*  
 Slack, *lûche, 2. lent, e.*  
 Slack, *v. relâcher; ralentir*  
 — one's hand, *se relâcher*  
 — lime, *délayer de la chaux*  
 Slacken, *relâcher, lâcher, mollir,*  
*relever, retarder*  
 Slackly, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 Slackness, *nonchalance, f.*  
 Slain, *a. tué, e.*  
 Slake, *v. éteindre*  
 — one's thirst, *se désaltérer*  
 — (dilate,) *détourner*  
 Slake, *s. (flake,) flocon, m.*  
 Sländer, *calomnie, médisance, f.*  
 Sländer, *v. calomnier, médire*  
 Sländerer, *s. calomniateur, rice.*  
*médiant, e.*  
 Sländering, *médisance, f.*  
 Sländering, *a. méditant, e.*  
 Sländerous, *calomnieux, se.*  
 Sländerously, *ad. calomnieuse-*  
*ment*  
 Slant, Slánting, *a. de biais, de*  
*travers, oblique, 2.*  
 Slánting, Slántly, *ad. oblique-*  
*ment, de travers, de côté*  
 Slap, *s. coup, soufflet, m.*  
 Slap, *v. souffleter, frapper*  
 — up, *avaler, gober*  
 —, *ad. d'abord, brusquement*  
 Slapdash, *tout d'un coup*  
 Slash, *v. balafre; fouetter*  
 Slash, *s. taillade, balafre, f.*  
 — of a ship, *coup de fouet, m*  
 Slate, *ardoise, f.*  
 — quarry, *ardoisière, 2.*

Slate, *v. couvrir d'ardoise*  
 Sláter, *s. couvreur en ardoise, m.*  
 Slatter, *vn. être négligent, e.*  
 Slátern, *s. maussade, salope, f.*  
 Slát, *a. pierreux, se.*  
 Slave, *s. esclave, 2.*  
 Slave, *vn. se peiner*  
 Sláver, *v. baver*  
 Sláver, *s. bave, f.*  
 Slávery, *esclavage, m.*  
 Slaughter, *carnage, massacre*  
 — house, *tuerie, f.*  
 Slaughter, *v. massacrer, tuer*  
 Sláving, *s. peine, f. travail, m.*  
 Slávish, *a. pénible, 2. assujettis-*  
*sant, e. d'esclave*  
 Slávishly, *ad. en esclave*  
 Slávishness, *s. peine, f. assujet-*  
*tissement, esclavage, m.*  
 Slay (of a loom,) *peigne, m.*  
 Slay, *v. (slew; slain) tuer*  
 Sléaved silk, *s. soie effilée, f.*  
 Sléaziness, *foiblesse*  
 Sléazy, *a. délié, e. clair, e.*  
 Sledge, *s. marteau; traineau, m.*  
 — driver, *ramasseur*  
 Sleek, *a. lisse, 2. uni, e.*  
 Sleek, *v. liser, polir, unir*  
 Sleek-stone, *s. lissor, m.*  
 Sleep, *soumeil, repos*  
 Sleep, *vn. (sl-pt; slept) dormir*  
 Sléeper, *s. dormeur, se.*  
 Sléepily, *ad. en dormant*  
 Sléepiness, *s. assoupissement, m.*  
 Sléepless, *a. qui ne dort point*  
 Sléepy, *assoupi, e. endormi, e.*  
 Sleet, *s. neige & pluie, f.*  
 Sleet, *vn. pleuvoir et neiger*  
 Slicety weather, *s. temps de pluie*  
*et de neige, m.*  
 Sleeve, *manche, f.*  
 — (a fish,) *s. casseron, m.*  
 Sleéveless, *a. sans manche*  
 Sleight, *s. ruse, finesse, f.* [m.  
 — of hand, *tourde passe-passe,*  
 Sleightly, *ad. finement, par fi-*  
*nesse*  
 Sléndler, *a. délié, e. svelte, 2. mé-*  
*diocre, 2.*  
 — (mean,) *mince, 2.*  
 Slenderly, *ad. médiocrement*  
 Slénderness, *s. petitesse, délica-*  
*tesse, f.*  
 Slice, *va. trancher*  
 Slice, *s. tranche, f.*

Slice (utensil,) *fricquet, m.*  
 \* Slide, *vn. (slid; slidden) glis-*  
*ser, couler*  
 Slide, *s. glissoire, f.*  
 Slider, *glisseur, m.*  
 Sliding, *l'action de glisser, f.*  
 — knot, *nœud coulant, m.*  
 — place, *glissoire, f.*  
 Slight, *a. mince, 2. léger, e.*  
 Slight, *s. mépris, m.*  
 Slight, *va. mépriser; faire peu*  
*de cas de, mésestimer*  
 Slighter, *s. celui qui méprise, &c.*  
 Slighting, *mépris, m.*  
 Slightly, *ad. avec dédain*  
 Slightly, *négligemment, légère-*  
*ment; avec mépris*  
 Slightness, *s. légèreté, f.*  
 Sliely, *ad. finement*  
 Slim, *a. délié, e. mince, 2.*  
 Slime, *glai, vase, f.*  
 Slimness, *viscosité*  
 Slimy, *a. glaireux, se. gluant, e.*  
 Sliness, *s. finesse, f. détour, m.*  
 Sling, *s. fronde, f.*  
 — (for a sore arm,) *écharpe*  
 — (to a crane,) *louve*  
 \* Sling, *v. (slang; slung; slung')*  
*fronder*  
 Slinger, *s. frondeur, m.*  
 Slink, *v. eau abortif*  
 \* Slink away, *v. (slunk; slunk')*  
*se dérober*  
 Slip, *glisser, couler*  
 — away, *s'écarter, se sauver*  
 — down, *se laisser tomber*  
 — out, *sortir adroitement*  
 — out a word, *lâcher une parole*  
 — one's clothes on, *s'habiller vite*  
 — off one's shoes, *tirer ses sou-*  
*liers*  
 Slip, *v. glissade, f.*  
 — (mistake,) *bévue, faute, m.*  
 — (stalk,) *bouture, tige*  
 — of thyme, *brin de thym*  
 — of paper, *morceau, m.*  
 Slip-knot, *nœud coulant*  
 Slipper, *mule, pantoufle, f.*  
 Slipperiness, *qualité glissante*  
 Slippery, *a. glissant, e.*  
 Slipsod, *le souler en pantoufle*  
 Slipslop, *s. lavage; ripopé, m.*  
 Slit, *fente, trou, m.*  
 \* Slit, *va. (slit; slit) fendre*  
 Sliver, *s. tranche, f.*

Sliver, *v. couper en tranches*  
 Slobber, *v. baver*  
 Sloe, *s. prunelle, f.*  
 Sloe-tree, *prunier sauvage, m.*  
 Sloop, *chaloupe, corvette, f.*  
 Slop, *v. salir*  
 Slop, *s. gâchis, m.*  
 Slop-basin, *bassin*  
 Slope, *a. oblique, 2.*  
 Slope, *s. pente, échancrure, f.*  
 Slope, *Slovenness, talus, talut, m. rampe, f.*  
 Slope, *v. biaiser*  
 Sloping, *a. oblique, 2. qui penche*  
 Slopingly, *ad. de travers*  
 Slopingness, *s. talus, m. pente, f.*  
 Sloppy, *a. gâcheux, se. sale, e.*  
 Slops, *s. chausses à la matelote, f. pl.*  
 Sloth,  *paresse, f.*  
 Slothful, *a. paresseux, se.*  
 Slothfully, *ad. en fainéant*  
 Slothfulness, *s. fainéantise, f.*  
 Slouch, *a. rustaud, e.*  
 Slouching-hat, *grand chapeau rabattu, m.*  
 Slöven, *salope, 2.*  
 Slövenliness, *saloperie, f.*  
 Slövenly, *ad. mal-proprement*  
 Slövenly, *a. mal-propre, 2.*  
 Slough, *s. fondrière, f.*  
 — (of a coal-pit,) *humidité*  
 Sloughy, *a. bourbeux, se.*  
 Slow, *lent, e. tardif, ve.*  
 Slow-witted, *lourdaut, e.*  
 Slowly, *ad. lentement*  
 Slowness, *s. lenteur, f.*  
 Slow-worm, *anvoie, m.*  
 Slug, *limas; limaçon, m. limace, f.*  
 — (heavy commodity,) *garde-boutique, f.*  
 — (shot,) *boul-et coup?*  
 Slugabed, *Sluggard, dormeur, se.*  
 Sluggish, *a. pesant, e. lent, e.*  
 Sluggishly, *ad. en fainéant*  
 Sluggishness, *s. pesanteur, paresse, f.*  
 Sluice, *écluse*  
 Sluice out, *v. débonder*  
 Slumber, *s. sommeil, m.*  
 Slumber, *v. sommeiller*  
 Slumbering, *s. sommeil, m.*  
 Slur, *v. ternir; salir; couler; glisser*

Slur one, *duper*  
 Slur, *s. tour, coule, m. pièce; disgrâce, f.*  
 Slut, *maassade, salope, f.*  
 Sluttery, *saleté, saloperie*  
 Sluttish, *a. salope, sale, mal-propre, 2. saligaud, e.*  
 Sluttishly, *ad. mal-proprement*  
 Sluttishness, *s. saloperie; mal-propre, f.*  
 Sly, *a. surnois, e. rusé, e.*  
 — blade, *s. fin matois, m.*  
 Smack, *bateau-pêcheur; goût; bruit; baiser, m.*  
 Smack, *v. avoir un goût*  
 — (kiss,) *baiser*  
 Smackering, *s. envie, f. désir, m.*  
 Small, *a. petit, e. menu, e. léger, e. mince, 2.*  
 — coal, *s. charbon de menu, bois, m.*  
 Small-beer, *petite bière, f.*  
 — cards, *basses cartes, f. pl.*  
 — money, *mennaie, f.*  
 — pox, *petite vérole*  
 — of the leg, *bas de la jambe, m.*  
 — of one's back, *défaut des côtes*  
 Smallage, *ache, f. (a plant)*  
 Smallness, *petitesse*  
 Smalt, *émail vitré, m.*  
 Smart, *a. vif, ve. cuisant, e. aigu, e. violent, e. piquant, e.*  
 Smart, *égrillard, e.*  
 Smart, *s. (pain,) cuisson, vive, douleur, f.*  
 Smart, *v. cuire, faire mal*  
 Smärting, *s. cuisson, douleur cuisante, f.*  
 Smartly, *ad. vivement*  
 Smartness, *s. subtilité; cuisson, f.*  
 Smatch, *teinture, f. mauvais, goût, m.*  
 Smatter, *connaissance légère, f.*  
 Smatter, *vn. avoir une teinture*  
 Smätterer, *s. demi-sarant, ni.*  
 Smattering, *teinture, f.*  
 Smear, *v. graisser*  
 Smearry, *a. graisseur, se. gluant, e.*  
 \* Smell, *v. (smell; smelt) sentir, flairer*  
 — out, *découvrir*  
 Smell, *s. odor, senteur, f.*  
 Smell-feast, *écornifleur, m.*

Smeller, *celui qui sent*  
 Smelling, *l'odorat*  
 — bottle, *flacon*  
 Smelt, *va. fondre*  
 Smelt, *s. ipirlan, m.*  
 Smelter, *fondeur*  
 Smerk, *a. gai, e. enjové, e.*  
 Smerk, *vn. avoir un risage riant*  
 — upon, *regarder d'un visage riant*  
 Smérking-look, *s. air riant, m.*  
 Smile, *va. sourire, rire*  
 Smile, *s. souris, sourire, m.*  
 Smiling, *a. riant, e.*  
 Smilingly, *ad. en souriant, d'un air riant*  
 \* Smitten, *va. (smote; smitten) frapper*  
 Smiter, *frappeur, m.*  
 Smith, *forgeron*  
 Smith's shop, *forge, f.*  
 Smithery, *ferromerie*  
 Smithy, *forge*  
 Smitten (with love,) *a. épris, e.*  
 Smock, *(shift is more in use,) s. chemise de femme, f.*  
 Smock-faced, *a. efféminé, e.*  
 Smoke, *s. fumée, f.*  
 Smoke, *vn. fumer*  
 Smoke-dry, *va. boucaner*  
 — (smell out,) *découvrir*  
 Smoker, *s. fumeur, m.*  
 Smokiness, *grande fumée, f.*  
 Smöking, *l'action de fumer*  
 — flax, *luminon qui fume, m.*  
 Smöky, *a. fumeux, se. qui fume*  
 Smooth, *uni, e. poli, e. lisse, 2.*  
 — (soft,) *doux, ce. affable, 2.*  
 Smooth style, *s. style aisé, m.*  
 — tongued, *qui a une langue flatteuse ou emmiellée*  
 Smooth, *v. unir, polir, lisser*  
 — one up, *cajoler, flatter*  
 Smoothing-iron, *s. fer à lisser*  
 Smoothly, *ad. uniment; tout doucement*  
 Smoothness, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Smöther, *v. étouffer, suffoquer*  
 Smöther, *s. fumée, f.*  
 Smötherer, *celui qui étouffe, m.*  
 Smöthering, *action d'étouffer, f.*  
 Smug, *a. leste, 2. propre, 2.*  
 — one's self up, *va. se bien mettre, se bien ajuster*  
 Smuggle, *v. faire la contrebande*

**Smùggler**, *s. contrebandier, e.*  
**Smùgly**, *ad. lestement*  
**Smùgness**, *s. propriété, f.*  
**Smui**, *suie saleté, f.*  
**Smut**, *v. barbouiller, salir*  
**Smùttilly**, *ad. salement*  
**Smùtiness**, *s. saleté, f.*  
**Smùtty**, *a. obscène, 2. sale, 2.*  
**Snack**, *s. part, f.*  
**Snaffle**, *filet, m. bride, f.*  
**Snaffle**, *va. brider*  
**Snag**, *s. bosse, f. nœud, m.*  
 — *tooth, surdent, f.*  
**Snaggy**, *a. pointilleux, se.*  
**Snail**, *s. limas, limaçon, m. limace, f.*  
**Snake**, *serpent, m.*  
 — *(rattle), serpent à sonnettes*  
 — *root, serpentine, f.*  
 — *weed, bistorte*  
**Snaky**, *a. serpent, e.*  
**Snape**, *s. éclat, bruit, m.*  
 — *(bit), morceau*  
**Snape**, *v. happer, saisir*  
 — *(break), éclater; briser*  
 — *at, rabrouer, gourmander*  
**Snapper**, *s. bourru, e. capricieux, euse.*  
**Snappers**, *cliquettes, f. pl.*  
**Snappish**, *a. hargneux, se. brutal, e. peu civil, e.*  
**Snappishly**, *ad. agrement*  
**Snappishness**, *s. aigreux, f.*  
**Snare**, *piège, m. embuches, f. pl.*  
**Snare**, *va. enlacer*  
**Snarl**, *v. gronder, gronder*  
 — *(silk), mêler, embrouiller*  
**Snarler**, *s. grondeur, se.*  
**Snarling dog**, *chien hargneux, m.*  
**Snatch**, *v. happer, arracher*  
**Snatch**, *s. accès, m. happée, f.*  
**Snatcher**, *celui qui arrache*  
**Sneak**, *va. ramper; rôder*  
 — *along, aller la tête baissée*  
**Sneaker**, *s. jatte, f.*  
**Sneaker**, *Sneaking fellow*, *s. faquin, maraud, m.*  
**Sneaking doings**, *bassesces, f.*  
**Sneakingly**, *ad. bassement*  
**Sneakingness**, *s. bassesse, f.*  
**Sneer**, *va. ricaner*  
**Sneer**, *s. ris moqueur, m.*  
**Sneerer**, *ricancier, se.*  
**Sneeze**, *v. éternuer*

**Sneeze**, *s. éternement, m.*  
 — *wort, sternutatoire*  
**Snicker**, *v. ricaner*  
**Sniff**, *renifler*  
**Snip off**, *couper tout d'un coup*  
**Snip**, *s. petit morceau, m.*  
**Snipe**, *bécassine, f.*  
**Snip/snap**, *dispute; querelle*  
**Sniwel**, *roupie*  
 — *, renifler; crier*  
**Sniveller**, *s. renifleur, se.*  
**Snivelling**, *a. roupieux, se.*  
**Snore**, *v. ronfler*  
**Snórer**, *s. ronfleur, se.*  
**Snóring**, *ronflement, m.*  
**Snort**, *va. ronfler, s'ébrouer*  
**Snot**, *s. morve, f.*  
**Snotty**, *a. morveux, se.*  
**Snout**, *s. groin, m.*  
 — *(of bellows), tuyau*  
 — *(of an elephant), trompe, f.*  
**Snow**, *neige*  
**Snow**, *va. neiger*  
**Snow-ball**, *s. pelote de neige, f.*  
**Snow/drop**, *perce neige*  
**Snowy**, *a. neigeux, se. de neige*  
**Snub**, *v. gourmander, réprimander*  
 — *(sob), sangloter*  
**Snub**, *s. nœud, m. réprimande, f.*  
**Snuff**, *tabac en poudre, m.*  
 — *of a candle, mèche, f.*  
**Snuff a candle**, *va. moucher*  
 — *up, renifler; prendre par le nez*  
 — *at, s. fâcher, se piquer*  
**Snuff-box**, *s. tabatière*  
 — *dish, porte-mouchettes, m.*  
**Snuffers**, *mouchettes, f. pl.*  
**Snuffish**, *Snuffly*, *a. qui a l'odeur de tabac*  
**Snuffish** (captious), *pointilleux, se.*  
**Snuffle**, *v. nasiller*  
**Snuffler**, *s. nasillard, e.*  
**Snug**, *a. serré, e. bien construit, e. à son aise*  
**So**, *ad. ainsi; de même; cela; le*  
 — *, de cette manière, comme cela*  
 — *well, si bien*  
 — *ill, si mal*  
 — *much, tant, si aussi*  
 — *that, tellement que*  
 — *so, là là; passablement*

**Soak**, *v. tremper*  
 — *thro', dénêtrer, percer*  
 — *in or up, s'imbiber, boire*  
**Sòaker**, *s. biberon, m.*  
**Sòaking**, *l'action de tremper, f.*  
**Soap-boiler**, *savonnier*  
 — *house, savonnerie, f.*  
 — *wort, savonnier*  
**Soap**, *v. savonner*  
**Sòapy**, *a. savonneux, se.*  
**Soar**, *v. prendre l'essor*  
**Sob**, *vn. sangloter*  
**Sob**, *s. sanglot, m.*  
**Sòbbing**, *s. sanglots, m. pl.*  
**Sòber**, *a. sobre, 2. sage, 2. modéré, e. retenu, e. posé, e. réglé, e.*  
**Sòber**, *va. discerner*  
**Sòberly**, *ad. sobrement*  
**Sòberness**, *s. retenue, f.*  
**Sobriety**, *sobriété, tempérance*  
**Sòciab**, *a. sociable, 2.*  
**Sòciableness**, *s. caractère social, m.*  
**Sòciably**, *ad. d'une manière sociale*  
**Sòcial**, *a. de bon commerce*  
**Sòcialness**, *s. bon commerce, m.*  
**Society**, *société, confrérie, f.*  
**Sock**, *socque, soc de charrue, chausson, m.*  
**Sòcket**, *bobèche, f. soubassement, m.*  
**Sòcket of a tooth**, *alvéole d'une dent, m.*  
 — *of a lamp, bec de lampe, m.*  
 — *of the eye, orbite, f.*  
**Sod**, *gazon, m.*  
**Sòder**, *soudure, f.*  
**Sòder**, *va. souder*  
**Sòderer**, *s. soudeur, se.*  
**Sòdering**, *soudure, f.*  
**Sòcver**, *pro. que ce soit. Ex. whosoever, qui que ce soit*  
**Sòfa**, *s. estrade, f. sofa, m.*  
**Sòft**, *a. mou, mol, molle; doux, ce. tendre, 2.*  
 — *int. tout beau!*  
 — *ad. mollément*  
 — *s. mou, mol, m.*  
**Sòften**, *v. adoucir, amollir*  
**Sòftish**, *a. mollet, te. doux, ce*  
**Sòftly**, *ad. doucement; là là*  
**Sòftener**, *qui adoucit*  
**Sòftness**, *mollesse, douceur, f.*

Sohé, *int. hola*Soil, *s. sol, terreir terrain, m.*— (*dung.*) *fumier*Soli, *v. fumer*— (*dirty.*) *salir*Sôjour, *s. séjourner, demurer*Sôjourner, *s. étranger, e.*Sôjourning, *s. jour, m.*Sol (*musical note.*) *sol*— (*the sun.*) *le sol-il*Solace, *v. consoler; s'égayer*— *one's self, vr. se complaire*Sôlace, *s. consolation; jôce, f.*Sôlar, *a. solaire, 2. du soleil*Sôidan, *s. soudan, m.*Sôlder, *v. souder*Sôldier, *s. soldat, m.*Sôldierly, *a. guerrier, e. en soldat*Sôldiery, *s. soldatesque, f. les troupes, f. pl.*Sole, *sole, f. (a fish.)*— *of a shoe, semelle*— *of the foot, plante du pied*Sole, *va. ressembler*Sole, *a. seul, e. unique*Sôlecism, *s. solécisme, m.*Sôlely, *ad. seulement, unique-*— *ment*Sôlemn, *a. solennel, le.*— (*grave.*) *grave, 2. réservé, e.*Sôlemnity, *s. solennité, f.*Sôlemnization, — *sation*Sôlemnize, *va. solenniser*Sôlemnly, *ad. solennellement,*Sôlicit, *va. solliciter*Sôlicitation, *s. instance; sollici-*— *tation, f.*Sôlicitor, *s. solliciteur, m.*Sôlicitous, *a. inquiet, e.*Sôlicitously, *ad. avec inquiétude*Sôlicitress, *s. sollicituse, f.*Sôlicitude, *s. sollicitude, f. souci,*— *m.*Sôlid, *a. solide, 2.*Solid, *s. solide, m.*Sôliaty, *s. solidité, f.*Solidly, *ad. solidement*Sôldiess, *s. solidité, f.*Sôliloquy, *s. soliloque, m.*Sôlitaire, *s. solitaire*Sôlitarily, *ad. solitairement*Sôlitariness, *s. retraite, f.*Sôlitary, *a. solitaire, 2. retiré, e.*Sôlitude, *s. solitude, retraite, f.*Solo, *solo, m.*Sôlstice, *solstice*Solstitial, *a. solstitial, e.*Sôlvable, — *ble, 2. aise à résoudre*— (*may be resolved.*) *soluble, 2.*Sôluble, *soluble; libre, 2.*Solve, *v. soudre; résoudre*Sôlvency, *s. solvabilité, f.*Sôlvent, *a. soluble, 2.*Solution, *s. solution, f.*Sôlutive, *a. laxatif, ve.*Some, *a. quelque, 2.*— (*little.*) *un peu de, du, de la,*— *de l', des*— (*some men.*) *les uns, les au-*— *tres; il y en a qui*Some, *pro. en*Somebody, *s. quelqu'un, m.*— *else, quelqu'autre*Somehow, *ad. d'une façon ou*— *d'autre*Sômets-et, *s. saut périlleux, m.*Sômething, *quelque chose*Sômetimes, *ad. quelque fois,*— *tantôt*Sômewhat, *s. quelque chose, m.*— *, tant soit peu, un peu*Sômewhere, *ad. quelque part*Sômewhile, *quelque tems*Sômmer, *s. sommier, m.*Sômnambulist, *s. somnambule*Sômniîerous, *a. somnifère, 2.*Sôn, *s. fils, m.*Sôn-in-law, *gendre*Sônata, *sonate, f.*Sông, *chanson*Sôngster, *chanteur, m.*Sôngstress, *chanteuse, f.*Sônnet, *sonnet, m.*Sônorous, *a. sonore, 2. réson-*— *nant, e.*Sônorously, *ad. avec un son*— *éclatant*Sônorousness, *s. qualité sonore,*— *f. son éclatant, m.*Sônship, *filiation, f.*Soon, *ad. bientôt; tôt; vite*Sôoner, *plutôt*Sôonest, *le plutôt*Soot, *s. suie, f.*Sooth, *va. caresser, flatter*Sôother, *s. flatteur, m.*Sôothing, *flatterie, f.*Sôothsayer, *devin, m.*Sôothsaying, *divination, f.*Sôotiness, *le noir, m.*Sôoty, *a. plein de suie*Sop, *s. soupe, f. pain saucé m.*Sop, *va. tremper, saucer*Sôph, *s. sophiste, m.*Sôphi, *s. sophi*Sôphism, *s. sophisme*Sôphister, *s. sophiste; logicien*— *captieux, m.*Sôphistical, *a. sophistique, 2.*Sôphisticate, *va. falsifier*Sôphistry, *s. sophistiquerie, f.*Sôporiferous, *a. soporifère, 2.*Sorb apple, *sorbe, f.*Sorb-apple tree, *sorbier*Sôrbonist, *docteur en théologie*Sôrcer, *sorcier, magicien*Sôrceress, *sorcière, f.*Sôrcery, *sorcellerie, f. sortilège,*— *m.*Sôrdid, *a. sordide, 2.*Sôrdidly, *ad. sordidement*Sôrdidness, *s. vilénie, f.*Sore, *ulc-re, mal, m.*— *eyes, mal aux yeux*— *ears, mal d'oreilles*— *throat, mal de gorge*— *breast, mal au sein*Sôre, *a. qui fait mal, malade, 2.*— (*great.*) *grand, e. rude, 2.*— *ad. fort, grandement*Sôrely, *ad. grandement, fort*Sôreness, *s. mal, m.*Sôrrel, *oseille, f.*— (*colour.*) *alezan, saure*Sôrrily, *ad. châtivement, mal*Sôrriness, *s. médiocrité, f.*Sôrrrow, *tristesse, f. chagrin, m.*Sôrrrow-proof, *insensible, 2. in-*— *dolent, e.*Sôrrrow, *vn. s'affliger*Sôrrrowful, *a. triste, 2. affligé, e.*— *miserable, 2.*Sôrrrowfully, *ad. tristement*Sôrry, *a. fâché, e. marri, e.*— (*mean.*) *chétif, ve. méchant,*— *e. fâcheux, se.*Sort, *s. sorte, espèce, manière, f.*Sort, *va. assortir*Sôrtale, *a. —ble, 2. convenable*— *2.*Sôrtment, *s. assortiment, m.*Sot, *in. igne, sse. sot, te.*Sot, *vn. s'abrutir; ie. ogner*Sottise, *a. ridicule, 2.*

Sóttishly, *ad. sottement* [*rie, f.*]  
 Sótishness, *s. bêtise; ivrognerie*  
 Sôvereign, *a. s. souverain, e.*  
 Sôvereignly, *ad. souverainement*  
 Sôvereignty, *s. souveraineté, f.*  
 Soul, *âme, vie*  
 Sound, *entier, e. sain, e.*  
 — sleep, *profond sommeil*  
 Sound, *s. son, m.*  
 — (strait,) *détroit*  
 — (cuttle-fish,) *sèche, f.*  
 Sound, *v. sonner, retentir*  
 — (search a person, a depth,) *sonder*  
 Sounder, *a. plus sain, e.*  
 Soundest, *le plus sain*  
 Sounding, *qui retentit; sonore, 2.*  
 Sounding lead, *s. sonde, f.*  
 Soundly, *ad. fort & ferme, d'importance, comme il faut, bien*  
 Soundness, *s. bonne condition, f.*  
 — of reason, *solidité*  
 Soup, *soupe, f. potage, m.*  
 Sour, *a. aigre, 2. sur, e. rude, 2.*  
 Sout, *v. aigrir; s'agrir*  
 Source, *s. source, f.*  
 Sôurish, *a. aigrelet, tc.*  
 Sôurly, *ad. aigrement*  
 Sôurness, *s. aigreur, f.*  
 — of look, *air chagrin, m.*  
 Sous (French penny), *sol ou sou*  
 Souse, *saumure, f.*  
 Souse, *va. mariner; plonger*  
 Souse, *ad. violemment; tout-à-coup*  
 South, *a. méridional, e. du sud*  
 South, *s. midi, sud, m.*  
 —, *ad. vers le midi*  
 South-east, *s. sud-est, m.*  
 Southern, Sôuthly, *a. méridional, e. du sud*  
 Southernwood, *s. aurone, f.*  
 Southward, *ad. vers le midi*  
 South-west, *s. sud-ouest, m.*  
 Sow, *truite, f.*  
 — of melted iron, *gueneuse*  
 — of lead, *saumon, m.*  
 Sow-pig, *pitite truite, f.*  
 Sow-thistle, *laiteron, m.*  
 Sow-bread, *truffe, f.*  
 \* Sow, *v. (sowed; sown) semer, ensemer*  
 Sow (stitch), *vid. Sew*  
 Sôwer, *s. semeur, m.*  
 Sôwing-time, *semailles, f. pl.*

Sowse, *donner un soufflet*  
 Sowse, *s. soufflet, m.*  
 Space, *espace, m. étendue, f.*  
 — between, *l'entredeux, m.*  
 Spacious, *spacieux, se.*  
 Spaciously, *ad. spacieusement*  
 Spaciousness, *s. grande étendue, f.*  
 Spade, *bêche, f.*  
 — (at cards,) *pique, f.*  
 —, *bête fauve de 3 ans* [m.]  
 Spadille, *s. spadille, as de pique,*  
 Spagyrist, *chymiste*  
 Spain, *Espagne, f.*  
 Span, *empan, palme, pan, m.*  
 — new, *a. battant neuf*  
 Span, *v. mesurer par empan*  
 Spangle, *v. orner de paillettes*  
 Spangle, *s. paillette, f.*  
 Spangled skies, *la voûte étoilée*  
 Spaniel, *épagueul, e.*  
 Spánicel, *vn. caresser*  
 Spánish, *a. Espagnol, e. d'Espagne*  
 Spánish fly, *s. cantharide, f.*  
 — licorice, *suc de réglisse, m.*  
 Spank, *v. taper*  
 Spánking, *a. leste, 2. bienmis, e.*  
 Spánnar, *s. clef, de carabine, f.*  
 Spar, *barre de bois* [m.]  
 Spar, *verre de Moscovie, spall,*  
 Spar, *v. barrer, bacier; se battre*  
 Spare, *a. maigre; mince; de réserve; de reste, 2.*  
 Spare diet, *s. maigre chère, f. régime, m.*  
 — time, *loisir, temps de réserve, m.*  
 — money, *argent mignon*  
 — hours, *heures perdues, f. pl.*  
 Spare, *v. épargner; avoir de reste*  
 Spárcib, *s. côtelette de porc, f.*  
 Spar-hawk, *épervier, m.*  
 Spáring, *épargne, économie, f.*  
 Spáring, *a. ménager, e. chiche, 2.*  
 Spáringly, *ad. avec épargne*  
 Spáringness, *s. épargne, f.*  
 Spark, *étincelle, blutette, f.*  
 — (beau,) *dameret, damoiseau; galant, m.*  
 — (small diamond,) *petit brillant*  
 Spárkish, *a. leste, 2. gai, e.*

Spárkishness, *s. propreté, f. agrément, m.*  
 Spárkle, *étincelle, blutette, f.*  
 —, *v. étinceler, pétiller*  
 Spárkling, *a. étincelant, e.*  
 Spárklingly, *ad. avec éclat*  
 Spárrrow, *s. moineau, m.*  
 Spárrrow-bills, *clous en bec de moineau*  
 Sparrow-hawk, *épervier, m.*  
 Spásm, *spasme*  
 Spásmódic, *a. spasmodique, 2.*  
 Spátter, *v. éclabousser; ternir*  
 Spátteidashes, *s. guêtres, f. pl.*  
 Spávin, *éparvin, m.*  
 Spáwn, *frai, m. semence, f.*  
 Spáwn, *vn. frayer*  
 Spáwner, *s. poisson femelle; frai, fretin, m.*  
 Spáwning, *frai, m. l'action de frayer, f.*  
 — time, *frai; temps où les poissons fraient, m.*  
 \* Speak, *v. (spoke, spake; spoken) parler; dire*  
 Speak (express,) *témoigner, déclarer*  
 — fair, *flatter; parler sincèrement*  
 Speaker, *s. orateur, m.*  
 Spear, *lance, f. épée, m.*  
 Spéarman, *lancier, m.*  
 Spéarmin, *menthe aigue, f.*  
 Spéarstaff, *hampé d'une lance*  
 Spéar-head, *pointe de une lance*  
 Spéar, *v. percer à coups de lance*  
 Spécial, *a. spécial, e. particulier, e.*  
 Specially, *ad. surtout, principalement*  
 Specialty, (law word,) *s. obligation, reconnaissance, f.*  
 Species, *s. espèce, f.*  
 Spécific, *a. spécifique, 2.*  
 Spécific, *s. spécifique, m.*  
 Spécifically, *ad. —figuement*  
 Spécification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Spécify, *v. particulariser, spécifier*  
 Spécimen, *s. échantillon, m.*  
 Spécious, *a. specieux, se.*  
 Spéciously, *ad. spécieusement*  
 Speck, *s. tache, f.*  
 Speck, *va. tacher*  
 Spéckle, *tacheter, marquer*

Spectacle, *s. spectacle, m.*  
 Spectacles, *lunettes, f. pl.*  
 Spectator, *spectateur, m.*  
 Spectre, *spectre, m.*  
 Speculate, *v. speculer, contempler*  
 Speculation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Speculative, *a. spéculatif, va.*  
 Speculatively, *ad. dans la théorie*  
 Spéculator, *s. spéculateur, m.*  
 Spéculatory, *a. spéculatif, va.*  
 Speculum, *s. miroir, m.*  
 Speech, *parole, langue, f.*  
 — (oration,) *harangue*  
 — (in grammar,) *oraison*  
 Speechless, *a. interdit, e. muet, te.*  
 Speed, *s. hâte, diligence, f.*  
 \* Speed, *v. (sped; sped) réussir; conduire*  
 Speedily, *ad. promptement*  
 Speediness, *s. promptitude, f.*  
 Speedwell, *véronique*  
 Speedy, *a. prompt, e.*  
 \* Spell, *v. (spelled; spelt; spelt) épeler; orthographier*  
 — (enchant,) *enchanter*  
 Speller, *s. celui qui épèle*  
 Spelling, *l'action d'épeler, f.*  
 Spelt, *épautre, m.*  
 \* Spend, *v. (spent; spent) dépenser, consumer*  
 Spend time, *passer, employer*  
 — one's self, *s'épuiser*  
 — high, *faire une grosse dépense*  
 Spender, *s. dépensier, e.*  
 Spendthrift, *prodigue, 2.*  
 Sperm, *sperme, m.*  
 Spermæti, *blanc de balne*  
 Spermatical, *a. spermatique*  
 Spew, *v. vomir*  
 Spewing, *s. vomissement, m.*  
 Sphere, *sphère, f.* [*e.*]  
 Spherical, *a. sphérique, 2. rond*  
 Spherically, *ad. en rond, sphériquement*  
 Sphericity, *s. sphéricité, f.*  
 Sphæroid, *sphéroïde, m.*  
 Sphinx, *sphinx*  
 Spice, *épice, f.*  
 — (of a disease,) *levain, m. atteinte f.*

Spice, *va. épicer*  
 Spicer, *s. épicer, m.*  
 Spicery, *épicerie, f.*  
 Spicy, *a. aromatique, 2.*  
 Spider, *s. araignée, f.*  
 Spider's web, *toile d'araignée*  
 Pigot, *robinet, m.*  
 Pike, *pointe, f.*  
 Spike, *va. faire pointu; chevillier*  
 — (a cannon,) *enclouer*  
 Spikenard, *s. spica-nard, m.*  
 \* Spill, *v. (spilled; spilt; spilt) répandre, verser*  
 \* Spin, *(spun, span; spun,) filer*  
 Spin out, *faire trainer; prolonger*  
 Spin age, *s. épinards, m. pl.*  
 Spinal, *a. spinal, e.*  
 Spindle, *s. fuseau; noyau, m.*  
 — tree, *fusain*  
 — (of flowers,) *dardille, f.*  
 — shanks, *jambes de fuseau*  
 Spindle, *v. dardiller*  
 Spine, *s. épine du dos, f.*  
 Spinell, *spinelle*  
 — ruby, *rubis spinelle, m.*  
 Spinnet, *spinette, f.*  
 Spinner, *petite araignée*  
 Spinning, *filage, m. filature, f.*  
 Spinning-wheel, *rouet à filer, m.*  
 Spinster, *s. filuse; fille, f.*  
 Spiny, *a. plein d'épines; difficile, 2.*  
 Spiral, *spirale, e.*  
 Spirally, *ad. spiralement*  
 Spire, *s. aiguille; pyramide, f.*  
 — (of glass,) *brin, m.*  
 Spire, *v. épier; monter en épi*  
 Spirit, *s. esprit, m.*  
 — (boldness,) *feu, courage [f.]*  
 Spirit (ardour,) *ardeur, vivacité, — (wit,) esprit, m.*  
 Spirit, *va. animer, encourager*  
 — away, *enlever*  
 Spirits, *s. esprits, m. pl. liqueurs, f. pl.*  
 Spited, *a. vif, va. animé, e.*  
 Spiritedness, *s. vivacité, f.*  
 Spiritless, *a. abattu, e.*  
 — (object,) *lâche, 2.*  
 Spiritual, *spirituel, le.*  
 Spirituality, *s. spiritualité, f. le spirituel, m.*  
 Spiritualization, *—sation, f.*

Spiritualize, *va. spiritualiser*  
 Spiritually, *ad. —ellement*  
 Spirituous, *a. spiritueux, se. as tif, ve.*  
 Spirt, *v. sringuer*  
 —, *s. (squirt,) sringue, f. [anco]*  
 Spissitude, *épaisseur, consistence*  
 Spit, *broche*  
 Spit-fish, *brochet de mer, m.*  
 Spit, *v. embrocher*  
 \* Spit, *(spat, spitten; spit) cracher*  
 Spittal, *s. hôpital, m.*  
 Spite, *malice, haine, envie, f.*  
 Spite, *va. dépiter, fâcher*  
 Spiteful, *a. malin, m. maligne, f.*  
 Spitefully, *ad. par malice*  
 Spitefulness, *s. malice, f.*  
 Spiteful, *brochée*  
 Spitting-box, *crachoir, m.*  
 Spittle, *salive, f. crachat, m.*  
 Splash, *va. éclabousser*  
 Splashy, *a. gâcheux, se. sale, 2.*  
 Spay, *v. épauler*  
 \* Playfooted, *a. qui a de gros pieds*  
 Spren, *s. rat, f.*  
 — (grudge,) *fiel, m. haine dent de lait, f.*  
 Spleenwort (herb.) *scolopendre, f.*  
 Splendent, *a. brillant, e.*  
 Splendid, *splendeur*  
 Splendidly, *ad. splendide*  
 Splendour, *s. splendeur, f.*  
 Splenetic, *a. rateloux, se. splénique, 2.*  
 Splice, *s. épissure, f.*  
 Splice, *va. épisser*  
 Splint, *s. éclisse; esquille, f. sw ros, m.*  
 Splint, *va. clisser*  
 Splinter, *s. éclat de bois, m.*  
 — (of a broken bone,) *esquille, f.*  
 Splinter, *v. fendre en plusieurs morceaux*  
 \* Split, *(split; split,) fendre*  
 Splitter, *s. fendeur, m.*  
 Splutter, *vacarme; bruit*  
 Spoil, *v. gâter; rompre, détériorer*  
 Spoil (rob.) *pillier, butiner*  
 Spoil, *s. butin, pillage, m.*  
 Spoiler, *celui qui gâte*

Spoiling, l'action de gâter, f.  
 Spoils, dépouilles, f. pl.  
 Spoke, rais de roue, m.  
 Spokesman, orateur  
 Spoliate, va. dépouiller, voler  
 Spondée, s. spondée, m.  
 Spônial, a. ce qui regarde le mariage  
 Spônisor, s. caution, f.  
 — (godfather,) parrain, m.  
 Spontanéous, a. spontané, 2.  
 Spontaneously, ad. volontairement, de son plein gré  
 Spooling-wheel, rouet, m.  
 Spoon, cuiller, f.  
 Spoon, va. mettre à sec  
 Spoonful, cuillerée, f.  
 Spoon-wort, cuillerée (a plant)  
 Spoon-meat, se qui se mange à la cuiller, f.  
 Sport, s. divertissement, jeu, plaisir; badinage, m.  
 Sport (hunting, fowling, &c.) chasse, f. le plaisir de la chasse, de la pêche  
 Sport, v. se divertir, jouer  
 Sporter, s. joueur, qui folâtre  
 Sportful, a. folâtre, 2. récréatif, ve.  
 Sportfully, ad. par passe-temps  
 Sporting, s. jeu, badinage, m.  
 Sportive, a. badin, e. folichon, ne.  
 Sportiveness, s. badinage, m.  
 Sportsman, perce-forêt; chasseur; qui aime la chasse, la pêche, &c.  
 Spot, v. salir, tacher, souiller  
 — (speckle,) tacher, marquer, moucher, border  
 Spot, s. tache, salissure, f.  
 — (speck,) tache, marque [m].  
 — of ground, morceau de terre,  
 Spotless, a. immaculé, e. sans tache  
 Spotted fever, fièvre pourprée, f.  
 Spötter, s. brodeuse, f.  
 Spötty, a. moucheté, e.  
 Spôusal, s. épousailles, f. pl.  
 Spouse, époux, se.  
 Spout, jet d'eau; bec, m.  
 — from a house, gouttière, f.  
 — of a conduit, robinet, m.  
 Spout, v. jaillir; saillir  
 Sprain, s. entorse, f.

Sprain, v. fouler, donner une entorse  
 Sprat, melette, petite sardine, f.  
 Sprawl, v. s'étendre tout de son long  
 Spray, s. jet, menu bois, m.  
 — (foam,) écume, f.  
 \* Spread, v. (spread; spread) étendre, tendre, répandre, ouvrir  
 Spread a report, faire courir un bruit  
 — the cloth, mettre la nappe  
 —, a. éployé, e.  
 Spréader, s. semeur, m.  
 Sprig, brin, jet, rejeton  
 — (nail,) pointe, f.  
 Spriggy, a. plein, e. de rejetons  
 Spright, s. spectre; esprit, m.  
 Sprightliness, vivacité, f. feu, m.  
 Sprightly, a. éveillé, e. égrillard, e. vif, ve.  
 Spring, s. source; origine, f.  
 — (motive,) resort, m.  
 — (season,) printemps  
 — (in order to leap,) escousse, f. saut, m.  
 — (to catch woodcocks,) filet, m.  
 Spring-tide, haute-marée, marnes, f. eaux, f. pl.  
 — of a lock, &c. ressort, m.  
 — water, eau de fontaine, f.  
 \* Spring out, v. (sprang, sprung; sprung) saillir, sortir  
 — up, pousser, bourgeonner  
 — (leap,) sauter  
 — (a mine,) faire jouer  
 Springe, s. lacet, filet, piège, m.  
 Springer, imposte, f.  
 Springy, a. à ressort, élastique, 2.  
 Sprinkle, s. arrosoir; aspersoir, m.  
 Sprinkle, v. arroser; asperger  
 — with salt, saupoudrer  
 Sprinkling, s. aspersion, f.  
 Sprit, jeune chun, brocoli, m.  
 Sprit, vn. pousser, jeter  
 Sprite, e. esprit, m. gaieté, f.  
 Spritfully, ad. vigoreusement  
 Spritsail, s. civadière, f.  
 Sprout, va. bourgeonner, pousser  
 Sprout, s. jeune chou; jet, m.  
 Spruce, a. lesté, 2. propre, 2.  
 Spruce, v. faire le beau fils  
 Spruce beer, s. bière à sapin, f.

Sprucely, a. proprement  
 Spruceness, s. braverie, propriété, f.  
 Spume, écume, f.  
 Spumous, Spummy, a. écumeux, se.  
 Spunge, s. éponge, f.  
 Spunge, v. écornifluer, escroquer  
 —, laver avec une éponge  
 Spinger, s. écornifleur, m.  
 Spunginess, qualité spongieuse, f.  
 Spunging, écornifierie  
 — house, maison de sergent; écorcherie  
 Spungious, Spungy, a. spongieux, se.  
 Spunk, s. bois à demi pourri, m.  
 Spur, éperon  
 — leather, monture d'éperon, éperonnier, f.  
 Spur, va. piquer, pousser  
 Spurgalled, a. blessé, e.  
 Spurge, épurge, érule, f. lithymale, ni.  
 Spurge olive, thymalée, f.  
 — laurel, lauréele  
 Spurious, a. supposé, e. bâtard, e.  
 Spuriousness, s. falsification, f.  
 Spurn, v. regimber; ruer; mépriser  
 Spurn away, chasser à coups de pied  
 Spurred, a. piqué, e.  
 — (spurs on,) éperonné, e.  
 Spurrier, s. éperonnier, m.  
 Spurry (herb.) spergule, f.  
 Spurt, boutade, fantaisie  
 — of wind, coup de vent, m.  
 — up, va. jaillir, rejaillir  
 Spürting, s. rejaillissement, m.  
 Spütation, sputation, f.  
 Spütter, v. bredouiller; crachoter  
 Spütter, s. vecarme, bruit, m.  
 Sputterer, crachoteur; bredouilleux  
 Spy, espion, ne. [ver]  
 Spy, v. découvrir; épier; observer  
 Spy-boat, s. corvette, f.  
 Squab, a. dodu, e. potelé, e.  
 Squab, s. tabouret garni, m.  
 —, lit de repos rembourré  
 —, petit homme replet  
 — (short fat woman,) doudon, f.  
 Squab, v. applatir  
 Squabbish, a. pesant, e. lourd, e.

Squabble, *vn. se picoter, disputer*  
 —, *s. picoterie; dispute, f.*  
 Squabbler, *querelleur, se.*  
 Squabbling, *querelle, dispute, f.*  
 Squad, *escouade*  
 Squadron, *escadron, m.*  
 — of ships, *escadre, f.*  
 Squallid, *a. crasseux, so. sale, 2*  
 Squall, *v. pousser des cris*  
 Squaller, *s. crieur, se.*  
 Squalling, *crierie, f. bruit, m.*  
 Squally, *a. sujet aux rafales*  
 Squander, *v. dissiper, consumer*  
 Squanderer, *s. dissipateur, rice.*  
 Square, *a. carré, e. ou quarré*  
 — (honest,) *honnête, 2. juste,*  
 2. *franc, ho.*  
 — dealing, *s. bonne foi, f.*  
 Square, *carré, m. place, f.*  
 — (rule,) *équerre, f.*  
 Square, *v. équilibrer; régler*  
 — (agree,) *quadrer*  
 Squareness, *s. quadrature, f.*  
 Squash, *v. écraser, applatir*  
 Squat, *v. se tapir*  
 Squat, *a. trapu, e. ramassé, e.*  
 Squeak, *v. s'écrier; jurer*  
 Squeak, *s. cri, m.*  
 Squeaking, *cri perçant*  
 Squeal, *vn. crier*  
 Squeamish, *a. délicat, e.*  
 Squeamishness, *s. délicatesse, f.*  
 Squeeze, *v. serrer; presser*  
 — out, *exprimer*  
 Squib, *s. fusée, f.*  
 Squill, *oignon de mer, m.*  
 Squint, *a. louche, 2.*  
 Squint, *v. loucher* [f.  
 Squinting, *s. l'action de loucher,*  
 squintingly, *al. en louchant*  
 Squire, *s. écuyer, m.*  
 Squirrel, *écureuil*  
 Squirrel, *seringue, f.*  
 Squirr, *va. s'inguer*  
 Stab, *vn. poignarder*  
 Stab, *s. coup de poignard, m.*  
 Stability, *stabilité, f.*  
 Stable, *a. stable, 2. ferme, 2.*  
 Stable, *s. écurie, f.*  
 — for cows, *étable*  
 Stable, *v. établir*  
 Stableness, *s. stabilité, fermeté, f.*  
 Stablish, *v. affermir; confirmer*  
 Stack, *s. (of wood,) voie; corde, f.*  
 — (of chimneys,) *rang, m.*

Stadtholder, *stathouder*  
 Stair, *bâton; état major*  
 — (of power,) *pouvoir, m. autorité, f.*  
 — of verses, *stance, f.*  
 Stag, *cerf, m.*  
 — beetle, *cerf volant*  
 Stage, *th.âtre, m. se ne, f.*  
 Stage-coach, *diligence, voiture, f. coche, m.*  
 Stage play, *pièce de théâtre*  
 — player, *comédien, ne.*  
 Stage-horse, *cheval de relais, m.*  
 Stage (of a journey,) *relais*  
 Stager, *roulier*  
 Stagger, *vn. chanceler, vaciller*  
 —, *va. ébranler*  
 Staggerer, *s. celui qui chancelle, &c.*  
 Staggering, *a. chancelant, e.*  
 Staggeringly, *ad. en chancelant*  
 Staggers, *s. vertigo, m.*  
 Stagnancy, *stagnation, langueur, f.*  
 Stagnant, *a. croupissant, e.*  
 Stagnate, *vn. croupir*  
 Stagnation, *s. — lion, stase, f.*  
 Staid, *a. rassis, e. grave, 2.*  
 Staidly, *ad. gravement*  
 Staidness, *s. gravité, f.*  
 Stain, *va. tacher; flétrir*  
 Stain, *s. tache; souillure, f.*  
 Stainer, *celui qui tache, &c. m.*  
 Stainless, *a. sans tache*  
 Stair, *s. degré, m. montée, f.*  
 Stair-case, *escalier, m.*  
 Stake, *v. parier, mettre au jeu*  
 —, *garnier de picux*  
 Stake (post.) *pieu, poteau; jalou, m.*  
 Stake (at play,) *enjeu, m.*  
 Stale, *a. vieux, vicille; rassis, e.*  
 Stale, *s. urine, f.*  
 Stale, *vn. uriner*  
 Staleness, *s. vicillesse, f.*  
 Stalk, *vn. arpenter*  
 Stalk, *s. tige; queue, f. tuyau, m.*  
 — (of a bunch of grapes,) *rafle, rape, f.*  
 Stalks, *sorte de filets à pêcher*  
 Stalking horse, *cheval d'abri; masque, m.*  
 Stall, *étable, f.*  
 — (mean shop,) *cahute, f.*  
 — in a cathedral, *siège, m.*

Stall, *va. établir*  
 Stalling, *s. étable, m.*  
 Stalled, *a. mis dans l'étable*  
 — (with a thing,) *las, se.*  
 Stalling, *s. action d'établir*  
 Stallion, *étalon, m.*  
 Stamina, *étamines, f. pl.*  
 Staminous, *a. fibreux, se.*  
 Stammer, *v. begayer; hésiter; balbutier*  
 Stammerer, *s. bégue, 2.*  
 Stammering, *bégayement, balbutiement, m.*  
 Stammeringly, *ad. en bégayant*  
 Stamp, *s. empreinte, f. timbre, m.*  
 — (cut,) *estampe, f.*  
 Stamp, *va. empreindre, imprimer*  
 — (money,) *monnoyer*  
 Stamp, *vn. marcher pesamment*  
 — (with one's foot,) *frapper du pied*  
 Stamped paper, *s. papier timbré, m.*  
 Stamper, *pilon*  
 Stanch, *a. assuré, e. bon, ne. v. éritable, 2.*  
 Stanch, *v. tancher, arrêter*  
 Stanching, *étanchement, m.*  
 Stanchness, *bonté; sincérité, f.*  
 \* Stand, *v. (stood; stood) se tenir debout*  
 — (stop,) *s'arrêter, demeurer*  
 — still (as water,) *croupir*  
 — (be,) *être, se tenir*  
 — against, *tenir ferme, soutenir, résister, tenir bon*  
 — gaping, *bêre*  
 — (for an office,) *postuler*  
 — for (signify,) *signifier*  
 — in (cost,) *couler, revenir*  
 — in stead, *servir, être utile*  
 — off, *reculer*  
 — by, *soutenir, appuyer, se ranger, se joindre, prendre parti, être présent*  
 — sentry, *être en sentinelle, ou en faction*  
 — out, *soutenir, maintenir*  
 — up, *se lever*  
 — up an end, *se hérissier, se dresser*  
 — up for, *défendre, maintenir*  
 — upon one's legs, *se soutenir*  
 Stand with, *s'accorder; composer*



Stand (stay,) *s. halte, f.* [m.  
 — (trouble,) *peine, f. embarras,*  
 — (post,) *poste, m.*  
 — (in a room,) *guéridon*  
 — (in a cellar,) *chancier*  
 Standard, *s. étendard, drapeau,*  
*m.*  
 — (rule,) *étalon*  
 — (model,) *modèle*  
 — bearer, *porte étendard*  
 Ständer, *buliveau, arbre en plein*  
*vent, m.*  
 Ständer by, *regardant*  
 Standing (friends of old,) *amis*  
*de longue main*  
 — dish, *plat ordinaire*  
 — army, *armée sur pied, f.*  
 — water, *eaux dormantes, f. pl.*  
 — place, *poste, m. place, f.* [f.  
 — crust, *crouste ferme d'un pâté,*  
 Stándish, *écritoire de table*  
 Stánza, *stance, f. couplet, m.*  
 Stáple, *étape, f. entrepôt, m.*  
 — (of a lock,) *gâche, f.*  
 Stáple (for a bolt,) *vertèvelle*  
 Star, *étoile, f. astre, m.*  
 — (in printing,) *astérisque, m.*  
 Star-hawk, *lanièr*  
 Star-chamber, *chambre étoilée, f.*  
 Star-light, *a. étoilé, e.*  
 Stárboard, *s. stribord, m.*  
 Starch, *s. amidon, m.*  
 — diluted, *empois, m.*  
 Starch, *va. empeser*  
 Stárched, *a. affecté, e. empesté, e.*  
 Stárcher, *s. empesence, f.*  
 Stárching, *empesage, m.*  
 Stárchness, *afféterie, f.*  
 Stare, *v. regarder avec surprise*  
 Stare at one, *regarder fixement,*  
*fixer*  
 Stare, *s. surprise, f.*  
 — (bird,) *étourneau, m.*  
 Stáring look, *des yeux égarés*  
 Stáringly, *ad. fixement*  
 Star-gazer, *s. astrologue, m.*  
 Stark, *ad. tout, tout-à-fait*  
 Stark-naked, *a. tout nu, m. toute*  
*une, f.*  
 Star'light, *s. clair d'étoiles, m.*  
 Stárlike, *a. radié, e.*  
 Stárling, *s. étourneau, m.*  
 — (of a bridge,) *avant-bec*  
 Stárred, *a. semé d'étoile*  
 Stárry, *a. étoilé, e.*

PART II.

Stárshoot, *s. exhalaison enflam-*  
*mée, f.*  
 Start, *v. tressaillir, sauter de*  
*peur; faire une écart*  
 Start (a hare,) *lancer, faire par-*  
*tir*  
 — up, *s'élever*  
 — from, *s'écarter*  
 — a truth, &c. *découvrir*  
 — (begin to run,) *partir*  
 — (a new question,) *faire pro-*  
*poser*  
 Start, *s. tressaillement, écart, m.*  
 Stárting, *a. ombrageux, sc.*  
 — place, *s. barrière, f.*  
 — hole, *defaite*  
 Stárting, *a. un peu ombrageux, se.*  
 Stártle, *v. faire peur, surprendre,*  
*trembler de peur*  
 Start-up, *s. gneux, revêtu, m.*  
 Starve, *va. affamer*  
 —, *vn. mourir de faim*  
 Stárved, *a. famélique, 2.*  
 Stárveling, *a. s. affamé, e.*  
 State, *s. état, m.*  
 — (pomp,) *pompe, grandeur, f.*  
 — (pride,) *fierté, hauteur*  
 — (craft,) *politique*  
 State, *va. régler, établir*  
 Státeliness, *s. grandeur, f.*  
 Státely, *a. superbe, noble, 2.*  
*pompeux, sc.*  
 Státely, *ad. superbement*  
 Státesman, *s. homme d'état, mi-*  
*nistre, m.*  
 Státeswoman, *politique, f.*  
 Státical, *a. statique, 2.*  
 Státics, *s. statique, f.*  
 Státion, *poste, m. station, f.*  
 Státion, *v. poster, placer*  
 Státionary, *a. stationnaire, 2.*  
 Státioner, *s. marchand de pa-*  
*pier, m.*  
 Státuary, *statuaire*  
 —, *sculpture, f.*  
 Státue, *statue, figure*  
 Státüre, *taille, stature*  
 Státute, *s. statut; règlement, m.*  
 — laws, *loix parlementaires, f.*  
*pl.*  
 — labour, *corvée, f.*  
 — labourer, *corvoyeur, m.*  
 Stave, *v. briser, défoncer*  
 — off, *écarter, détourner*  
 Staves, *pl. V. Staff, doutes*

Cc

\* Stay, *v. (staid; staid) atten-*  
*dre, rester*  
 Stay at a place, *arrêter, s'ar-*  
*rêter, passer*  
 Stay (a mast,) *étayer*  
 Stay (appease,) *arrêter, appaiser*  
 Stay (prop,) *s. étaie, f. appui, m.*  
 — (stop,) *délai, m.*  
 — (in a place,) *séjour*  
 — (child's) *bride de béguin, f.*  
 — band, *tétière*  
 Stáyed, *a. posé, e. retenu, e.*  
 Stáyedly, *ad. posément*  
 Stayedness, *s. sérieux, m.*  
 Stays, *corps de jupe*  
 Stead, *lieu, m. place, f.*  
 Stead, *v. servir, rendre service*  
 Steadfast, *a. ferme, 2.*  
 Steadfastly, *ad. constamment*  
 Steadfastness, *s. fermeté, f.*  
 Steadily, *ad. avec fermeté*  
 Steadiness, *s. constance, f.*  
 Steady, *a. ferme, 2. sûr, e.*  
 — hand, *main sûre*  
 Steak, *s. trunche; grillade, f.*  
 \* Steal, *va. (stole; stolen, stoln)*  
*dérober, voler*  
 — off, or away, *s'esquiver*  
 — a marriage, *se marier clan-*  
*destinement*  
 Steáler, *s. voleur, larron, m.*  
 Steáling, *vol, larcin*  
 Steálingly, *ad. à la dérobée*  
 Steáth, *s. larcin, m.*  
 Steam, *vapeur, fumée, f.*  
 Steani, *vn. exhâler*  
 Steed, *s. cheval, coursier, m.*  
 Steel, *acier*  
 — (to strike fire,) *fusil; briquet*  
 — yard, *peson*  
 Stecl, *v. acérer, endurcir*  
 Steely, *a. d'acier, acéré, e.*  
 Steep, *roide, 2. escarpé, e.*  
 Steep, *v. tremper, infuser*  
 Steeped hemp, *chanvre roui*  
 Stééple, *s. clocher, m.*  
 Stéépness, *roidrur, f.*  
 Stéépy, *a. sourcillex, se.*  
 Steer, *s. bouvillon, m.*  
 Steer, *va. gouverner, conduire,*  
*faire route, porter, courir*  
 Steérage, *s. timon, m.*  
 Steéring, *gouvernement*  
 Steérsman, *timonier*  
 Stéllar, *a. astral, e.*

Stem, *s. tige, f.*  
 — (of a ship,) *l'éperon, m.*  
 Stem, *vn. arrêter le cours; s'opposer à* [*marée*]  
 — the tide, *faire voile contre*  
 Stench, *s. puanteur, f.*  
 Stenography, *tachygraphie*  
 Stentorophonic, *a. bruyant, e.*  
 — tube, *trumpette parlante, f.*  
 Step, *v. aller, faire un tour*  
 — after, *suivre*  
 — back, *rebrousser chemin*  
 — up, *monter*  
 — down, *descendre*  
 — in, *entrer*  
 — out, *sortir*  
 — aside, *se mettre à l'écart, s'écarter*  
 — over, *passer, traverser*  
 Step, *s. pas, m. enjambée, démarche, f.*  
 Step-father, *beau-père, m.*  
 — mother, *belle-mère, marâtre, f.*  
 — son, *beau-fils, m.*  
 — daughter, *bell-fille, f.*  
 Stepping, *l'action d'aller, &c.*  
 Steril, *a. stérile, 2.*  
 Sterility, *s. stérilité, f.*  
 Sterilize, *va. ruiner, détruire*  
 Sterling, *a. s. sterling, m.*  
 —, *a. pur, e. vrai, e.*  
 Stérn, *sévère, 2.*  
 Stérn, *s. pouce, f.*  
 — post, *étambot, m.*  
 Stérnly, *a. sévèrement*  
 Stérnness, *s. sévérité, f.*  
 Stérnutation, *éternuement, m.*  
 Stérnulative, Stérnulatory, *a. stérnutatoire, 2.*  
 Stew, *v. cuire à l'étuvée*  
 Stew, *s. vivier, réservoir, m.*  
 — étuve *f.*  
 Stew-pan, *terrine, f.*  
 Steward, *maître d'hôtel, m.*  
 — of a ship, *munitionnaire*  
 Stewardship, *administration, f.*  
 Stéwed meat, *étuvée*  
 — apples, *compote*  
 Stick, *s. bâton, m.*  
 \* Stick, *va. (stuck; stuck) attacher, tenir, ficher*  
 — at a thing, *se faire conscience; s'opiniâtrer*  
 — a pig, *tuer un cochon*  
 — into, *plonger*

\* Stick by, *soutenir, appuyer*  
 — in, *enfoncer*  
 — out, *se retirer*  
 — upon, *insister sur*  
 — poles in the ground, *jalonner*  
 \* Stick, *vn. s'attacher, tenir, se tenir, demeurer*  
 Stickiness, *s. viscosité, f.*  
 Stickle, *vn. faire rage*  
 Stickler, *s. partisan, m.*  
 Sticky, *a. gluant, e.*  
 Stiff, *roide, 2. empesé, e. stanté, e.*  
 Stiffen, *v. roidir; empeser; gommer*  
 Stiffly, *ad. roide ment*  
 Stiff-necked, *a. roide, 2. opiniâtre, 2.*  
 Stiffness, *s. roideur, f. engourdissement, m.*  
 Stifle, *v. étouffer*  
 Stirling, *a. étouffant, e.*  
 Stigma, *s. marque, f. deshonneur, m.*  
 Stigmatic, *a. infame, 2.*  
 Stigmatize, *v. stigmatiser, noter d'infamie; dénigrer*  
 Stile, *s. barrière; aiguille, f. style, m.*  
 Still, *s. assoupir, calmer*  
 — (liquors,) *distiller*  
 Still, *a. tranquille, 2. calme, f. en repos*  
 —, *ad. encore, toujours*  
 Still, *s. alambic, m.*  
 Still-born, *a. mort-né*  
 Stillnet, *stylet, poignard, m.*  
 Stillness, *calme, silence*  
 Stilts, *échasses, f. pl.*  
 Stimulate, *v. aiguillonner*  
 Stimulating, *s. picotement, m.*  
 Stimulating, *a. qui picote*  
 Stimulation, *s. incitation, f.*  
 \* Sting, *v. (stung; stung) piquer, mordre, percer*  
 Sting, *s. aiguillon, remords, m.*  
 Stingily, *ad. mesquinement*  
 Stinginess, *s. mesquinerie, lé-sine, f.*  
 Stinging, *piqûre, morsure*  
 Stingless, *a. sans aiguillon, sans pointe; doux, douce*  
 Stinky, *mesquin, e. avare, 2.*  
 Stink, *s. puaieur, f.*  
 \* Stink, *vn. (stank; stunk) puer, sentir mauvais*

Stinking, *a. puant, e.*  
 Stinkingly, *ad. lâchement*  
 Stint, *v. limiter, astreindre*  
 Stint, *s. bornes, f. pl.*  
 Stipend, *salairé, m.*  
 Stipendiary, *stipendiaire*  
 Stiptic, *a. stylique, 2.*  
 Stipulate, *va. stipuler, convenir de*  
 Stipulation, *s. stipulation, f.*  
 Stipulator, *celui qui stipule*  
 Stir, *v. remuer, se remuer, mou-voir, bouger, agiter*  
 — up, *émouvoir, susciter, cau-ser*  
 Stir, *s. bruit, tumulte, m.*  
 Stirrer, *celui qui remue, excite, f*  
 — of sedition, *séditieux*  
 Stirring, *mouvement, m.*  
 Stirrup, *s. étrier, m.*  
 Stirrup-glass, *vin de l'étrier, adieu*  
 — leather, *étrivière, f.*  
 — stockings, *chaussettes, f. pl.*  
 Shoemaker's stirrup, *tire-pied de cordonnier, m.*  
 Stich, *va. coudre; piquer*  
 Stich, *s. point, m.*  
 Stitcher, *celui qui coud*  
 Stitching, *l'action de coudre*  
 — silk, *grosse soie, f.*  
 Stith'y, *grosse cuclume*  
 Stive, *va. étuver; étouffer de chaud*  
 Stiver, *s. sou de Hollande, m.*  
 Stoccado, *s. coup d'épée, m.*  
 Stock, *va. fournir; assortir*  
 — (a park, &c.) *peupler*  
 Stock, *s. (race,) tige, race, f.*  
 — (of a tree,) *tronc, m.*  
 — (of a gun,) *monture, f.*  
 — (in money,) *capital, fond, m.*  
 — (store,) *provision, f.*  
 Stockfish, *stock fish, m.*  
 Stock (for the neck,) *col*  
 — dove, *pigeon-ramier*  
 — gillflower, *girafée, f.*  
 — (log,) *morceau, m.*  
 — (a fool,) *sot, m. bête, f.*  
 — (handle,) *manche, m.*  
 Stock (lay in store,) *va. fure-provision*  
 — up, *extirper, arracher*  
 Stocking, *s. bas, m.*

Stocking-mender, *ravaudeuse*, m.  
 Stock-job, *va. agioter*  
 Stock-jobber, *s. agioteur*, m.  
 Stock-jobbing, *agiotage*  
 Stock-lock, *serrure à pêne dormant*, f.  
 Stocks (for building ships), *chantier*, m.  
 — funds, *actions*, f. pl.  
 — (punishment), *ceps*, m. pl.  
 Stockstill, *a. immobile*, 2. *tout court*  
 Stóical, *stoïque*, 2. *stoïcien*, ne.  
 Stóic, *s. stoïque*, 2. *stoïcien*, ne.  
 Stóicism, *secte de stoïciens*, f.  
 Stole, *étole; garde-robe*  
 Stolidity, *bêtise*  
 Stómach, *estomac; appétit*, m.  
 Stómach, *v. se fâcher*  
 Stómacher, *s. pièce*, f.  
 — of ribbons, *ichelle de rubans*  
 Stómachful, *a. fier*, e. *opiniâtre*, 2. *têtu*, e.  
 Stómáchic, *stomatique*, 2.  
 Stómachless, *dégouté*, e.  
 Stone, *s. pierre*, f.  
 — blind, *a. aveugle*, 2.  
 — (of fruit), *s. noyau*, m.  
 — (of grapes), *ppins*, m. pl.  
 — dead, *roide mort*  
 — alum, *alun de roche* [m].  
 Soft sandy stone, *tuf*, ou *tufeau*,  
 Stone-pit, *carrière*, f.  
 — work, *ouvrage en pierre*, m.  
 Stone (weight), *poids de huit livres à Londres, & de douze à Héréford*  
 — of wood, *quatorze livres de laine*, f.  
 Stone, *a. de pierre*  
 Stone, *v. lapider*  
 Stone-cutter, *s. tailleur de pierres*, m.  
 Stóne-fruit, *fruit à noyau*  
 Stóne-horse, *cheval entier*  
 Stóning, *lapidation*, f.  
 Stóny, *a. pierreux*, se.  
 — fruit, *s. fruit graveleux*, m.  
 — heart, *cœur de rocher*  
 Stool, *toubouré; m. selle*, f.  
 Stoop, *v. baisser; s'abaisser*  
 — (as a hawk), *fondre*  
 Stóopingly, *ad. en se baissant*

Stop, *v. arrêter; retarder*  
 —, *s'arrêter, faire halte*  
 — (of a passage), *boucher*  
 — thief, stop thief, *au voleur, au voleur*  
 Stop, *s. retardement*, m. *pause*, f.  
 — (rub.), *obstacle*, m.  
 — (fret), *touche*, f.  
 Stóppage, *obstruction*, f.  
 Stópper (tobacco), *fouloir*, m.  
 Stópping, *a. obstructif*, ve.  
 Stópple, *s. bouchon*, m.  
 Storax, *storax*  
 Store, *quantité, abondance, force*, f.  
 Store, *v. munir; réserver*  
 — (a pond), *peupler*  
 Stórer, *s. garde-magasin*, m.  
 Stores, *munitions*, f. pl.  
 Store house, *magasin*, m.  
 Store-room, *garde-manger*, m.  
 Stork, *s. cigogne*, f.  
 Storm, *orage*, m. *tempête*, f.  
 — (assault), *assaut*, m.  
 Storm, *v. tempêter, foudroyer*  
 —, *donner l'assaut*  
 Stórnning, *s. emportement*, m.  
 Stormy, *a. orageux*, se.  
 Story, *s. histoire*, f. *conte*, m.  
 — (in building), *étage*, m.  
 Story, *v. raconter, dire*  
 — teller, *s. conteur*, se.  
 Stove, *poêle, fourneau, potager*, m. *écuve*, f.  
 Stout, *a. courageux, se. brave*, 2.  
 — (proud), *fier*, e.  
 — (lusty), *vigoureux*, se.  
 Stout, *s. bière très-forte*, f.  
 Stoutly, *ad. vertement, vaillamment*  
 Stoutness, *s. bravoure; fierté; roideur*, f.  
 Stow, *v. ferrer, arranger*  
 — goods in a ship, *arrimer*  
 Stówage, *s. magasin, cellier*, m.  
 — in a ship, *arrimage*  
 —, *magasinage*  
 Stówer, *arrimeur*  
 Stówing, *v. écarter de serrer, &c. f.*  
 Stráddle, *v. écarter les jambes*  
 Strággle, *s'écarter*  
 Strággler, *s. traîneur*, m.  
 Straight, *a. droit*, e.  
 To make —, *dresser*  
 To make — again, *redresser*

Straight, *ad. sur le champ*  
 Straighten, *v. dresser, redresser*  
 Straightly, *ad. étroitement*  
 Straightness, *s. qualité d'être droit, ou étroit*, f.  
 Straightways, *ad. sur le champ, d'abord, incontinent*  
 Strain, *s. air; accord, son*, m.  
 — of speech, *style sublime*  
 — of horses, *racc de chevaux*, f.  
 Strain or Sprain, *entorse*  
 —, *v. couler, passer*  
 — (press), *presser, étreindre*  
 — one's self, *se forcer*  
 — (overdo), *outrer*  
 —, *s'efforcer: s'évertuer*  
 Strainer, *s. passoire, f. couloir*, m.  
 Strait, *s. détroit*, m.  
 — (between hills), *gorge*, f.  
 — (distress), *peine, f. embarras*, m.  
 Strait, *a. étroit, e. droit*, e.  
 Strait-laced, *a. forcé, e. gêné, e.*  
 Stráiten, *v. étreoir, retrécir, incommoder*  
 Straitened, *à l'étroit, à court*, ad.  
 Stráitly, *ad. à l'étroit*  
 — (strictly), *expressément*  
 Stráitness, *s. petitesse; gêne*, f.  
 Strand, *rivage élevé, bord*, m.  
 Stranded, *a. échoué, e.*  
 Strange, *étrange*, 2. *étonnant, e.*  
 — (foreign), *étranger, e.*  
 Strange at, *v. être étonné, e.*  
 Strángely, *ad. étrangement*  
 Strángeness, *s. rareté*, f.  
 Stránger, *étranger, e.*  
 Strángle, *v. étrangler*  
 Stránger, *s. celui qui étrangle*, m.  
 Strángles, *gourme*, f.  
 Strángle-weed, *orobanche*  
 Strangulation, — *tion*  
 Strángury, *suppression d'urine*  
 Strap, *courroie, bande de cuir, oreille de soulier, f. tirant de botte*, m.  
 Strap, *v. donner les étrivières*  
 Stráppado, *s. estrapade*, f.  
 Strápper, *grande femme ou fille*  
 Strápping, *a. grand, e.*  
 Stráta, *s. couches*, f. pl.  
 Strátagem, *stratagème*, m.  
 Stráw, *paille*, f.  
 — (rush), *zest, fétu*, m.  
 — hat, *chapeau de paille*

Straw bed, *paillasse*, f.  
 Stack of straw, *paillier*, m.  
 Strawberry, *fraise*, f.  
 — plant, *fraisier*, m.  
 Straw-colour, *jaune pâle*  
 Stray, v. *s'égarer*, *s'écarter*  
 Stray, s. *bête, égarée*, f.  
 Straying, *égarement*, m.  
 Stréak, *raie*; *bande*, f.  
 Stréak, v. *faire des raies*  
 Stréaky, a. *rayé*, *e. bigarré*, e.  
   *panaché*, e. *brodé*, e.  
 Stream, *s.courant*, *fil de l'eau*, m.  
 — (rivulet), *ruisseau*  
 — (of vinegar), *filet* [re, m. pl.  
 Streams of fire, *rayons de lumière*  
 Stream, v. *couler*, *ruisseler*  
 — (as light), *rayonner*  
 — off, *s'écouler*  
 Streamer, *s. flamme*, f.  
 Streamy, a. *courant*, e. *qui coule*  
 Street, *s. rue*, f.  
 — door, *porte de devant*  
 Street, *droit*, m.  
 Strength, *force*, *vigueur*, f.  
 Strengthen, *fortifier*, *affermir*;  
   *renforcer*; *encourager*  
 Strengthened, *s. corroboratif*, m.  
 Strengthless, a. *sans force*; *foible*, 2.  
 Strénuous, *vaillant*, e. *hardi*, e.  
 Strénuously, ad. *hardiment*  
 Strénuousness, s. *hardiesse*  
 Stress, *point essentiel*, m. *cmphase*, f.  
 — of weather, *gros temps*, m.  
 — of the war, *fort de la guerre*  
 Stretch, *étendue*, f. *effort*, m.  
 Stretch, v. *étendre*; *prêter*; *roi-*  
   *forward*, *avancer* [dir  
 Stretcher, *s. renformis*, m.  
 \* Strew, v. (*streued*; *strewed*,  
   *strewn*) *joncher*, *répandre*  
 — sprinkle, *saupoudrer*  
 Striated, a. *strié*, e. *cannelé*, e.  
 Stricken, *avancé*, e. *cassé*, e.  
 Strickle, *s. râcloire*, f.  
 Strict, a. *étroit*, e. *serré*, e.  
 — (punctual), *exact*, e.  
 — (rigid), *rigide*, 2. *sévère*, 2.  
   *strict*, e.  
 — (positive), *précis*, e. *formel*, le.  
 Strictly, ad. *étroitement*; *exactement*; *formellement* *strictement*

Strictness, s. *rigueur*, *exactitude*, f.  
 Stricture, *étincelle*, *bluette*; *cen-*  
   *sure*  
 Stride, *enjambée*, f. *excois*, m.  
 Stride, v. (*strode*; *stridden*;  
   *strode*) *enjamber*  
 Stridingly, ad. *enjambant*  
 Strife, s. *différend*, *débat*, m.  
 Strifetful, a. *contentieux*, se.  
 \* Strike, v. (*struck*, *stricken*;  
   *strucken*, *struck*) *frapper*, *bat-*  
   *tre*  
 Strike (as a clock,) *sonner*  
 — (sea term,) *amener*, *baïsser*  
 — down, *faire tomber*  
 — corn, *racler du blé*  
 — (fire out of a flint,) *tirer du feu*  
 — (against a rock,) *échouer*  
 — root, *prendre racine*  
 — blind, *rendre aveugle*  
 — off, *couper*; *faire sauter*  
 — out, *effacer*, *rayer*  
 — up (as music,) *jouer ou com-*  
   *mencer à jouer*  
 Strike, s. *boisseau*, m.  
 Striker, *batteur*, *frappeur*  
 Striking, a. *frappant*, e.  
 String, s. *cordon*, m. *attache*, f.  
 Strings (to instruments,) *cordes*, f. pl.  
 — (fibres,) *fibres* [pl.  
 — of a vine, *tendrons*, *scions*, m.  
 \* String, v. (*strung*; *strung*) *gar-*  
   *nir de cordes*  
 — pearls, *enfiler des perles*  
 Stringy, a. *fibreux*, *se cordé*, e.  
 Strip, s. *bande*, f.  
 Strip, v. *dépouiller*  
 Stripe, s. *coup*, m.  
 — (streak,) *raie*, f.  
 Stripe, v. *rayer*  
 Stripling, s. *jeune garçon*, m.  
 \* Strive, v. (*stroke*, *strived*; *striven*, *strived*) *tâcher*; *s'efforcer*  
 — (struggle,) *se débattre*  
 — (contend,) *contester*  
 Striver, s. *celui qui tâche*, &c.  
 Strivingly, ad. *à l'envi*  
 Stroke, s. *coup*; *trait*, m.  
 Stroke, v. *caresser*  
 Stroll, *trôler*, *rôder*, *rouler*  
 Ströller, s. *rôdeur*, se.  
 — (actor,) *comédien de province*, m.

Strölling, a. *qui rôde*, *qui roule*, *ambulant*, e.  
 Strong, a. *fort*, e. *puissant*, e.  
 — limbed, *robuste*, 2. *trapu*, e.  
 — backed, *rablu*, e.  
 — waters, s. *liqueurs*, f. pl.  
 Strongly, ad. *puissamment*, *for-*  
   *tement*  
 \* Strow, v. (*strowed*; *strown*)  
   *répandre*  
 Structure, s. *structure*, f.  
 Struggle, v. *se débattre*; *s'agi-*  
   *ter*; *tâcher*; *lutter*  
 Struggle, s. *effort*, m. *dispute*, f.  
 Struggler, *celui qui se débattre*,  
   *qui s'agit*, &c. m.  
 Strumpet, *prostituée*, f.  
 Strut, v. *se pavaner*, *se carrer*, *se*  
   *prélasser*  
 Stub, s. *chicot*, *tronc*, m.  
 Stubbled, a. *trapu*, e.  
 Stubble, s. *chaume*, m.  
 — goose, *oie d'automne*, f.  
 Stubborn, a. *têtu*, e. *obstiné*, e.  
 Stubbornly, ad. *obstinément*  
 Stubbornness, s. *opiniâtreté*, f.  
 Stucco, *stuc*, m.  
 Stud of mares, *haras*  
 Stud (nail,) *clou jaune*, m.  
 Stud, v. *garnir de clous jaunes*  
 Student, s. *étudiant*, *proposant*, m.  
 Studied, a. *recherché*, e. *médité*, e.  
 Studious, *studieux*, *se diligent*, e.  
 Studiously, ad. *soigneusement*,  
   *avec étude*  
 Studiousness, s. *attachement à*  
   *l'étude*, m. *diligence*, f.  
 Study, *étude*, f. *cabinet*, m.  
 Study, v. *étudier*, *s'étudier*  
 Stuff, s. *étoffe*; *matière*, f. *ma-*  
   *tériiaux*, m. pl.  
 —, int. *bagatelle*!  
 —, s. (*worthless thing*), *vilenie*, f.  
 Stuff (cram,) v. *fourcir*, *remplir*  
 — a chair, &c. *rembourrer*  
 — up, *boucher* [né, e  
 Stuffed up with cold, *enchifre-*  
   *stuffed*, s. *farce*, f.  
 Stum, *surmont*, m.  
 Stum, v. *frelater*  
 Stumble, *broncher*, *trébucher*  
 — at, *se faire scrupule*  
 Stumble, s. *bêvue*, f.  
 Stumbler, *celui qui bronche*, m.

Stúmoling, *bronchade*, f.  
 — block, *achoppement*, m.  
 — horse, *cheval qui bronche*  
 Stump, *tronc, chicot*, m.  
 — of a limb, *moignon*  
 Stumpy, *a. plein de chicots, &c.*  
 Stun, *v. étourdir, étonner*  
 Stunning, *s. étourdissement*, m.  
 Stunt, *v. rabougir*  
 Stupe, *s. étuve*, f.  
 Stupefaction, —tion, f. *étonnement*, m.  
 Stupefactive, *a. —tif, ve. assou-*  
*pissant*, e.  
 Stupéous, *a. étonnant*, e.  
 Stupid, *stupide*, 2. *hébété*, e.  
 Stupidity, *s. —dité, bêtise*, f.  
 Stupidly, *ad. stupidement*  
 Stupifying, *a. stupéfiant*, e.  
 Stupify (dull,) *v. rendre stupide,*  
*insensible; hébéter*  
 — (benumb,) *stupéfier, engour-*  
*dir*  
 Stupor, *s. stupeur*, f.  
 Sturdily, *ad. brusquement*  
 Sturdiness, *s. insolence*, f.  
 Sturdy, *a. robuste*, 2. *brusque*, 2.  
 — beggars, *s. mendians, valides*,  
*m. pl.*  
 Sturgeon, *esturgeon*, m.  
 Stutter, *v. bredouiller*  
 Stutterer, *s. bredouilleur*, se.  
 Stuttering, *bredouillement*, m.  
 Sty, *étable à cochons*, f.  
 Sty (in the eye,) *taie*  
 Stygian, *a. infernal, e. stygien*,  
*ne.*  
 Style, *s. style*, m.  
 — (title,) *titre*  
 — (manner,) *manière*, f. *goût*,  
*m.*  
 Style, *va. titrer, donner le titre*  
 Styptic, *a. astringent*, e.  
 Suasive, *Suasory, persuasif*, ve.  
 Suavity, *s. suavité, douceur*, f.  
 Subacid (sourish,) *a. aigrelet*, te.  
 Sub-almoner, *s. sous-aumônier*,  
*m.*  
 Subaltern, *a. s. subalterne* [m.  
 Sub-brigadier, *s. sous-brigadier*,  
 Sub-chanter, *sous-chanteur*  
 Sub-commissioner, *sous-commis*  
 Sub-deacon, *sous-diacre*  
 Sub-deacouship, *sous-diaconat*  
 Sub-déan, *sous-doyen*

Sub-delegate, *subdélégué*  
 Subdélégate, *v. subdéléguer*  
 Subdélégation, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Subdivide, *v. subdiviser*  
 Subdivision, *s. —sion*, f.  
 Subdue, *va. subjuguier, dompter,*  
*assujettir*  
 — one's flesh, *mortifier sa chair*  
 Subduement, *s. assujettissement*,  
*m.*  
 Subduer, *conquérant*  
 Subject, *v. assujettir, dompter*  
 Subject, *a. sujet*, te.  
 Subject, *a. sujet*, m.  
 Subjection, *subjection*, f.  
 Subjoin, *va. ajouter; joindre à*  
 Subjugate, *v. subjuguier*  
 Subjunctive, *a. s. subjonctif*  
 Sublimate, *s. sublime*, m.  
 Sublimate, *v. sublimer*  
 Sublimation, *s. sublimation*, f.  
 Sublime, *u. sublime*, 2. *relevé*, e.  
 —, *sublime*, m.  
 Sublime, *va. élever, raffiner*  
 Sublimely, *ad. noblement*  
 Sublimity, *s. sublimité*, f.  
 Sublunary, *a. sublunaire*, 2.  
 Submarine, *qui est dans la mer*  
 Sub-marshal, *s. geolier*, m.  
 Submiss, *a. soumis, e. humble*, 2.  
 Submission, *s. soumission*, f.  
 Submissive, *a. soumis*, e.  
 Submissively, *ad. avec soumis-*  
*sion*  
 Submissiveness, *s. respect*, m.  
 Submit, *va. se. soumettre, sous-*  
*crire; abaisser*  
 Subordination, *s. subordination*, f.  
 Subordinate, *a. subordonné*, e.  
 Subordinately, *ad. subordiné-*  
*ment* [f.  
 Subornation, *s. subordination*,  
 Suborn, *va. suborner, attirer;*  
*aposter; séduire*  
 Subornation, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Suborner, *suborneur*, m.  
 Subpoena, *citation*, f.  
 Subpoena, *v. citer, assigner*  
 Subscribe, *va. souscrire, signer*  
 Subscriber, *s. souscripteur*, m.  
 Subscription, *s. souscription*,  
*signature*, f. *seing*, m.  
 Subsequent, *a. —quent*, e. *sui-*  
*vant*, e.  
 Subsequently, *ad. ensuite, après*

Subserviency, *s. utilité*, f.  
 Subservient, *a. utile*, 2. *qui sert,*  
*qui aide*  
 Subside, *vn. baisser, se précipiter*  
 Subsidence, *s. sédiment*, m.  
 Subsidiary, *a. subsidiaire*, 2.  
 Subsily, *s. subside*, m.  
 Subsist, *vn. subsister; exister*  
 Subsistence, *s. entretien, m. sub-*  
*sistance; existence*, f.  
 Subsistent, *a. existant*, e.  
 Substance, *s. substance*, f.  
 Substantial, *a. substantiel*, le.  
 — (solid,) *solide*, 2.  
 — man, *homme solide, riche, aisé*  
 Substantially, *ad. —tiellement*  
 Substantialness, *s. solidité, fer-*  
*meté, force*, f.  
 Substantive, *a. s. substantif*, m.  
 Substantively, *ad. —vement*  
 Substitute, *s. substitut*, m.  
 Substitute, *v. substituer*  
 Substitution, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Subtend, *va. soutendre*  
 Subtense, *s. soutendante*, f.  
 Subterfuge, —fuge, m. *échap-*  
*patoire*, f.  
 Subterraneous, *a. souterrain*, e.  
 Subtile, *subtil*, e. *fin*, e.  
 Subtily, *s. subtilité*, f.  
 Subtily, *ad. subtilement*  
 Subtilization, *s. —sation*, f.  
 Subtilize, *va. subtiliser*  
 Subtle, *a. rusé, e. fin*, e.  
 Subtly, *ad. finement*  
 Subtract, *v. soustraire*  
 Subtraction, *s. soustraction*, f.  
 Subversion, *s. renversement*, m.  
 Subversive, *a. subversif*, ve.  
 Subvert, *v. subvertir, renverser*  
 Subverter, *s. celui qui renverse*  
 Sub-vicar, *sous-vicaire*, m.  
 Sub-vicarship, *sous-vicariat*  
 Suburb, *fauxbourg*  
 Succeed, *va. succéder, suivre*  
 — (prosper,) *réussir, prospérer*  
 Succeeding, *a. suivant*, e.  
 Success, *s. succès, m. réussite*, f.  
 Successful, *a. heureux, se.*  
 Successfully, *ad. heureusement*  
 Succession, *s. succession, suite*, f.  
 Successive, *a. successif*, ve.  
 Successively, *ad. tour à tour*  
 Successless, *a. malheureux, se.*  
 Successor, *s. successeur*, m.

Succinct, *a. succinct, e.*  
 Succinctly, *ad. succinctement*  
 Succinctness, *s. brève, f.*  
 Succory, *chicorée*  
 Succour, *va. secourir, aider*  
 Succour, *s. secours, m. aide, f.*  
 Succourer, *aide, m.*  
 Succourless, *a. dénué de secours*  
 Succulent, *suc, m. substance, f.*  
 Succulent, *a. succulent, e.*  
 Succumb, *vn. succomber*  
 Such, *pro. tel, le. de même; si*  
 — (so great,) *si grand, e.*  
 Such as, *ceux qui, m. celles qui, f. de ceux qui, que, &c.*  
 Suck, *v. sucer, têter*  
 — up, *sucer, vider*  
 — bottle, *s. biberon, m.*  
 Sucker, *celui qui suce, tite, m.*  
 — of a tree, *rejeton*  
 — of a root, *caïeu*  
 — of a pump, *soupage, f.*  
 — small fish, *sucet, m.*  
 Suckets, *sorte de confitures, f.*  
 Sucking-pig, *cochon de lait, m.*  
 Suckle, *v. allaiter, nourrir*  
 Suckling, *s. nourrisson, m.*  
 —, *agneau qui tète sa mère*  
 Suction, *s. sucement, m. succion, f.*  
 Sudatory, *bain chaud, m.*  
 Sudden, *a. soudain, e. inopiné, e.*  
 Suddenly, *ad. subitement*  
 Suddenness, *s. promptitude, f.*  
 Sudorific, *sudorifique, m.*  
 —, *a. sudorifique, 2.*  
 Suds, *s. eau de savon, f.*  
 — (trouble,) *embarras, m.*  
 Sue, *v. poursuivre en justice*  
 Sue (entreat,) *supplier*  
 Sued for, *sollicite, e. brigué, e.*  
 Suet, *s. suif, m.*  
 Suety, *a. de la nature du suif*  
 Suffer, *v. souffrir; faire*  
 — sufferable, *a. supportable, 2.*  
 Sufferably, *ad. supportablement*  
 Sufferance, *s. souffrance; permission, f.*  
 Sufferer, *souffrant, m. qui a pâti, perdu*  
 Suffering, *souffrance, f.*  
 Suffice, *vn. suffire*  
 Sufficiency, *s. suffisance, f.*  
 Sufficient, *a. suffisant, e. habile, 2. capable, 2.*

Sufficient witness, *s. témoin reprochable, m.*  
 Sufficiently, *ad. suffisamment*  
 Suffocate, *v. suffoquer*  
 Suffocation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Suffragant, *suffragant, m.*  
 Suffragate, *vn. donner sa voix*  
 Suffrage, *s. suffrage, m. voix, f.*  
 Suffusion, *—sion*  
 Sugar, *sucré, m.*  
 — (double refined,) *sucré royal*  
 — loaf, *pain de sucre*  
 — box, *sucrier*  
 — plum, *dragée, f.*  
 Sugar, *va. sucrer; adoucir*  
 Sugary, *a. de sucre, 2.*  
 Suggest, *va. suggérer*  
 Suggester, *s. celui qui suggère, m.*  
 Suggestion, *suggestion, f.*  
 Suicide, *meurtre de soi-même; suicide, m.*  
 Suing, *poursuite; brigue, f.*  
 Suit at law, *procès, m.*  
 — of clothes, *habit, m.*  
 — at cards, *couleur, f.*  
 — (request,) *requête* [serie]  
 — of hangings, *tenture de tapis*  
 — (set,) *assortiment, m.*  
 Suit, *v. convenir, assortir*  
 Suitable, *a. convenable, 2.*  
 Suitableness, *s. convenance, f.*  
 Suitably, *ad. convenablement*  
 Suitor, *s. amant, m.*  
 — in law, *plaideur, se.*  
 — (candidate,) *postulant, m.*  
 To be a suitor, *faire l'amour*  
 Suitress, *s. postulante, f.*  
 Sullen, *a. bourru, c. titu, e. sournois, e. chagrin, e.*  
 Sullenly, *ad. d'un air chagrin*  
 —, *opiniâtrément*  
 Sullenness, *s. morgue; opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Sully, *v. salir, souiller, ternir*  
 Sulphur, *s. soufre, m.*  
 Sulphurous, *a. sulfureux, se.*  
 Sulphury, *soufré, e.*  
 Sultan, *s. Sultan, m.*  
 Sultana, *Sultane, f.*  
 Sultriness, *chaleur étouffante, f.*  
 Sultry, *a. étouffant, e.*  
 Sum, *s. somme, f.*  
 — (abstract,) *précis, sommaire, m.*  
 Sum, *v. nombrer, sommer*  
 — up, *récapituler*

Sumach, *s. sumach, m. (a shrub)*  
 Sumless, *a. sans nombre*  
 Summery, *ad. sommairement*  
 Summary, *a. sommaire, 2.*  
 —, *a. sommaire, précis, m.*  
 Sumner, *ite, m.*  
 — beam, *sommier*  
 — house, *pavillon*  
 — tree, *lambourde, f.*  
 Sumner, *v. passer l'ité*  
 Sum metset, *s. soubresaut, m.*  
 Summit, *sommet, m. pointe, f.*  
 Summon, *v. sommer, citer, assigner; interpellier; appeler*  
 Summoner, *s. sergent, m.* [f]  
 Summoning, *l'action de sommer*  
 Summons, *sommation; semonce; interpellation, f.*  
 Sumpter-horse, *sommier, m.*  
 Sumptuary, *a. somptueux, 2.*  
 Sumptuous, *superbe, 2.*  
 Sumptuously, *ad. somptueusement* [f]  
 Sumptuousness, *s. magnificence*  
 Sun, *soleil, m.*  
 Sun, *v. essorer, sécher au soleil*  
 Sun-beam, *s. rayon du soleil, m.*  
 — burning, *hâte*  
 — burnt, *a. hâte, e.*  
 Sunday, *s. Dimanche, m.*  
 — (letter,) *lettre dominicale*  
 Sun-dial, *cadran, m.*  
 Sundry, *a. divers, plusieurs*  
 Sun-flower, *s. soleil, tournesol, heliotrope, m.*  
 Sunny, *a. exposé au soleil*  
 Sun rise, *s. lever du soleil, m.*  
 — set, *coucher du soleil*  
 — shine, *clarté du soleil, m.*  
 — shiny day, *jour de soleil, m.*  
 Sun, *petit trait, m. gorgée, f.*  
 Sup, *v. souper*  
 — up, *humer, avaler*  
 Superable, *a. qu'on peut surmonter; possible*  
 Superabound, *v. surpasser, surabonder*  
 Superabundance, *s. surabondance, f. superflu, m.*  
 Superabundant, *a. surabondant, e.*  
 Superabundantly, *ad. surabondamment, de reste*  
 Superadd, *v. ajouter; augmenter*

Superaddition, *s. surcroît*, *m.*  
 Superannuated, *a. suranné*, *c. vieux, vieille*  
 Supèrb, *superbe*, 2.  
 Supercargo, *s. écrivain, subrecargue*, *m.*  
 Supercilious, *a. hautain*, *c.*  
 Superciliously, *ad. fièrement*  
 Superciliousness, *s. hauteur*, *f.*  
 Supériorité, *s. prééminence*  
 Supérior, *a. suréminent*, *c.*  
 Supériority, *s. éminence*  
 Supérerogate, *v. faire plus que l'on n'est obligé* [*f.*]  
 Supérerogation, *s. surérogation*  
 Supérerogatory, *a. surérogatoire*, 2.  
 Superficial, *a. superficiel*, *le.*  
 Superficially, *ad. — cilement*  
 Superficialness, *s. peu d'esprit*, *m.*  
 Superficies, *superficie*, *f.*  
 Superfine, *a. superfine*, *c. très fin*, *e.*  
 Superfluity, *s. superfluité*, *f.*  
 Superfluous, *a. superflu*, *c.*  
 Superfluously, *ad. à l'excès*  
 Superfluosity, *s. superflu*, *m.*  
 Superinduction, *s. addition*, *f.*  
 Surcroît, *m.*  
 Superintend, *v. surveiller à*  
 Superintendency, *s. surintendance*, *f.* [*m.*]  
 Superintendant, *surintendant*  
 Supériorité, *supériorité*, *f.*  
 Supérieur, *a. s. supérieur*, *c.*  
 Superlative, *a. superlatif*, *ve.*  
 Superlatively, *ad. au superlatif*  
 Supérativeness, *s. excellence*, *f.*  
 Supérnal, *a. céleste*, 2.  
 Supernatural, *s. surnaturel*, *le.*  
 Supernaturally, *ad. surnaturellement*  
 Supernumerary, *a. surnuméraire*, 2. *de trop* [*se, f.*]  
 Superscribe, *v. mettre l'adresse*  
 Superscription, *s. adresse*, *f.*  
 Supersede, *v. surseoir*; *démètre*  
 Superseding, *supersession*, *s.*  
 surseance, *f.*  
 Superstition, *superstition*  
 Superstitious, *a. superstitieux*, *se.*  
 Superstitiously, *ad. superstitieusement*

Superstruc, *v. bâtir, fonder des*  
 sus  
 Superstructure, *s. edifice*, *m.*  
 Supervene, *v. survenir*  
 Supervention, *s. surprise imprévue*, *f.*  
 Supervénient, *a. ajouté*, *c.*  
 Supervise, *v. surveiller à*  
 — (revise), *revoir*  
 Supervisor, *s. inspecteur*, *m.*  
 Supine, *supin*, *sur le dos*  
 Supine, *a. nonchalant*, *e. lâche*, 2. *oisif*, *ve.*  
 Supinely, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 Supineness, *s. nonchalance*, *f.*  
 Supper, *s. souper*, *ou soupe*, *m.*  
 — time, *temps de souper*  
 Supperless, *a. sans souper*  
 Supplant, *va. supplanter*  
 Supplanter, *s. supplantateur*, *m.*  
 Supple, *a. souple*; *flexible*, 2.  
 Supple, *v. rendre souple, assouplir*  
 Supplement, *s. supplément*, *m.*  
 Supplemental, *a. qui supplée*  
 Suppleness, *s. souplesse*, *f.*  
 Suppliant, *a. s. suppliant*, *c.*  
 Suppliant, *s. suppliant*, *c.*  
 Supplicate, *vn. supplier*  
 Supplication, *s. supplication*, *pière*, *f.*  
 Supply, *v. fournir, suppléer*  
 — (fill up), *remplir*  
 Supply, *s. renfort, secours*; *subside*, *m. aide*, *f.* [*pu*], *m.*  
 Support, *s. soutien, support*, *ap-*  
 Support, *v. soutenir*; *appuyer*, *supporter*, *porter*  
 — (keep), *entretenir*  
 — (help), *assister*, *s. soutenir*  
 Supportable, *a. — ble*, 2.  
 Supporter, *s. appui*, *m.*  
 Supporters, *supports*, *m. pl.*  
 — (in building), *atlantes*, *f. pl.*  
 Supposable, *a. à supposer*; *probable*  
 Supposableness, *s. probabilité*, *f.*  
 Suppose, *v. supposer*; *penser*  
 Supposer, *s. celui qui suppose*  
 Supposition, *supposition*, *f.*  
 Suppositions, *a. supposé*, *c.*  
 Suppress, *va. supprimer*, *abolir*  
 Suppression, *s. suppression*, *f.*  
 Suppressor, *qui supprime*  
 Suppurate *vn. suppurer*

Suppuration, *s. — tion*, *f.*  
 Suppurative, *a. — tif*, *ve.*  
 Supputation, *s. calcul*, *m.*  
 Suppate, *v. calculer, compter*  
 Supremacy, *s. suprématie*, *f.*  
 Suprême, *a. supr. me*, 2. [*grd*]  
 Suprêmement, *ad. au suprême dé-*  
 surcase, *v. surseoir*  
 Surcharge, *v. surcharger*  
 —, *s. surcharge*, *f.*  
 Surcingle, *ceinture*  
 Sourd, *a. sourd*, *e.*  
 Sordity, *a. sordité*, *f.*  
 Sore, *a. sûr*, *c. assuré*, *c.*  
 — footed, *qui a le pied sûr*  
 Surely, *ad. sûrement, assurément*  
 Sureness, *s. certitude*, *f.*  
 Suretyship, *cautionnement*, *m.*  
 Surety, *caution*, *f.*  
 Surface, *surface*  
 Surfeit, *indigestion*, *f. dégoût*, *m.*  
 Surfeit, *v. crapuler*  
 — one's self with a thing, *v. se soûler de, se rassasier*  
 Surfeiting, *s. crapule*, *f.*  
 Surge, *houle, lame, vague*, *f.*  
 Surge, *vn. s'enfler*  
 Surgeon, *s. chirurgien*, *m.*  
 Surgery, *chirurgie*, *f.*  
 Surgy, *a. houleux*, *se. cysté*, *c.*  
 Surly, *ad. rudement*  
 Surliness, *s. morgue, fierté*, *f.*  
 Surloin, *surlonge* [*fier*], *c.*  
 Surly, *a. rechigné*, *c. bourru*, *c.*  
 Surmise, *v. s'imaginer, soupçon-*  
 ner  
 —, *souçon*, *m. prémonition*, *f.*  
 Surmising, *pensée, imagination*, *f. soupçon*, *m.*  
 Surmount, *va. surmonter*  
 Surmountable, *a. qui peut être surmonté*, *c.*  
 Surname, *s. surnom*, *m.*  
 Surname, *va. surnommer*  
 Surpass, *surpasser*, *exceller*  
 Surpassing, *a. éminent*, *c.*  
 Surpassingly, *ad. éminemment*  
 Surplice, *s. surplis*, *m.*  
 Surplus, *surplus*  
 Surprise, *surprise*, *f.* [*acr*]  
 Surprise, *va. surprendre*; *éton-*  
 Surprising, *a. surprenant*, *c.*  
 Surprisingly, *ad. avec surprise*  
 Surrender, *reddition; résigna-*  
 tion, *f.*

Surrender, *va. rendre, livrer*  
 —, *vn. se rendre, se livrer*  
 — one's self, *faire banquer*  
*te; se rendre prisonnier*  
 Surrendering, *s. reddition, ré-*  
*signation, f.*  
 Surreption, *subreption, surprise*  
 Surreptitious, *a. subreptice, 2. à*  
*la dérobée*  
 Surrogate, *s. substitut, subdélé-*  
*gué, m.*  
 Surrogate, *va. subroger*  
 Surrogation, *s. subrogation, f.*  
 Surround, *v. environner, entour-*  
*er*  
 Surtout, *s. surtout, m.*  
 Survé, *va. faire une revue, pro-*  
*mener revue*  
 — land, *arpenter*  
 Survé, *s. vue, description, f.*  
 — of land, *arpentage, m.*  
 Survéying, *arpentage*  
 Survéyor, *intendant* [yer  
 — of the king's highways, *co-*  
 — (of land,) *arpenteur*  
 — (master builder,) *architecte*  
 Survéyorship, *l'office, m. ou la*  
*qualité d'intendant, de voyer*  
 Survival, *Survivance, survie, f.*  
 Survive, *v. survivre à*  
 Survivor, *survivant, e.*  
 Survivors, *survivance, f.*  
 Surviving, *s. l'action de survivre;*  
*survie, f.*  
 Susceptibility, — *lité*  
 Susceptible, *a. susceptible, 2.*  
 Suspension, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Suspect, *va. soupçonner; se dé-*  
*fier*  
 Suspectful, *a. soupçonneux, se.*  
 Suspénd, *a. suspendre*  
 Suspending, *s. suspension, f.*  
 Suspense, *suspen, doute, m.*  
 Suspension, *s. —sion, interrup-*  
*tion, f.*  
 Suspensory, *a. suspensoire, 2.*  
 Suspiciou, *s. soupçon, m.*  
 — (in law,) *suspicion, f.*  
 Suspicious, *a. suspect, e.*  
 — (distrustful,) *soupçonneux, se.*  
 Suspiciously, *ad. avec soupçon*  
 Suspiciousness, *s. défiance, f.*  
 Sustain, *va. soutenir; souffrir*  
 Sustainable, *a. soutenable, 2.*  
 Sustainance, *s. entretien, m.*

Sutler, *s. vivandier, m.*  
 Sute-weight, *poids net*  
 Suture, *suture, couture, f.*  
 Swab, *torchon, m.*  
 Swab, *v. laver, nettoyer*  
 Swabber, *s. mousse; page, m.*  
 Swaddle, *va. emmailloter*  
 — (cudgel,) *rouer de coups*  
 Swaddling-clothes, *s. maillot, m.*  
 Swag, *v. s'effondrer; s'abaisser;*  
*s'effaler; s'enfoncer, plier*  
 Swag-belly, *s. gros ventre, m.*  
 Swage, *va. adoucir, apaiser*  
 Swag'ger, *v. faire le fier, le ro-*  
*domont*  
 Swaggerer, *s. glorieux, m.*  
 Swaggering, *ostentation, f.*  
 Swaggy, Swagging, *a. qui pend,*  
*pendant, e.*  
 Swain, *s. berger; amant, m.*  
 Swaith, *va. emmailloter*  
 Swallow, *s. hirondelle, f.*  
 — tail, *queue d'aronde*  
 — (or gulf,) *gouffre, m.*  
 — (throat,) *avaloire, f.*  
 Swallow, *va. avaler*  
 — up, *engloutir; absorber*  
 — (wine at a gulp,) *sablir*  
 Swamp, *s. marais, m.*  
 Swampy, *a. marécageux, se.*  
 Swan, *s. cygne, m.*  
 Swanskin, *molliton*  
 Sward (green,) *pelouse, f.*  
 — (of bacon,) *couenne*  
 Swarm, *essaim, m.*  
 — (of people,) *foule, f.*  
 — (of ants,) *fourmillière*  
 Swarm, *vn. essaimer*  
 — (be full of,) *fourmiller*  
 Swarthiness, *s. teint basané, m.*  
 Swarthish, *a. un peu basané, e.*  
 Swartly, *a. basané, e.*  
 Swash, *s. grand rejaillissement*  
*d'eau, guchis, m.*  
 Swash, *v. faire rejailler*  
 — (tilt,) *ferrailler*  
 Swath, *s. rang, m. bande, f.*  
 Swathe, *va. emmailloter*  
 Sway, *dominer, régner, gouver-*  
*ner*  
 Sway, *s. pouvoir, empire, m. do-*  
*mination, f.*  
 \* Swear, *v. (swore; sworn) ju-*  
*rer; assurer*  
 Sweater, *s. jureur, se.*

Sweating, *jurement, m*  
 Sweat, *sueur; eau, f.*  
 Sweat, *v. suer, transpirer; faire*  
*suer*  
 — out, *exsuder*  
 — out a distemper, *guérir*  
*d'une maladie à force de suer*  
 Sweater, *s. sujet à suer*  
 Sweating, *sueur, f.*  
 —, *a. suant, e.*  
 Sweaty, *a. suant, e. tout en eau*  
 \* Sweep, *va. (swept; swept) ba-*  
*layer*  
 — the chimney, *ramonner*  
 — away, *ravager; enlever*  
 Sweeper, *s. balayeur, se.*  
 Sweepings, *balayures, f. pl.*  
 Sweepstake, *rafté, f.*  
 Sweep-net, *épervier, m.*  
 Sweet, *a. doux, m. douce, f.*  
 — (pretty,) *joli, e. charmant, e.*  
 — (clean,) *propre, 2. blanc, he.*  
 — (pleasant,) *agréable, 2.*  
 Sweetbag, *s. coussinet de sen-*  
*teur, m.*  
 Sweet, *douceur, f. plaisir, m.*  
 — smelling, *a. odoriférant, e.*  
 — scented, *parfumé, e.*  
 — natured, *d'un naturel doux*  
 Sweetbread, *s. (calf's) ris de*  
*veau, m.*  
 Sweet-brier, *églantier masqué*  
 Sweeten, *v. adoucir, sucrer*  
 Sweetener (remedy,) *s. un adou-*  
*cesant*  
 — (flatterer,) *un enjolcur, uns*  
*enjolseur*  
 Sweetheart, *amant, e.*  
 Sweeting, *pomme S. Jean, f.*  
 Sweetness, *douceur*  
 Sweetmeats, *confitures, f. pl.*  
 Sweets, *douceurs, f. pl. parfums,*  
*m. pl.*  
 Sweet-spoken, *a. doucereux,*  
*euse, doux, te.*  
 Sweet-tooth, *frimé, e.*  
 Sweetish, *a. doucêtre, 2.*  
 Sweetly, *ad. agréablement,*  
*doucement*  
 Sweetwilliam, *s. jalouse, 2. ail-*  
*let de poite, m.*  
 \* Swell, *v. (swelled; swollen,*  
*swollen,) enfler, grossir*  
 — out, *pousser en-dehors* [pl.  
 Swell, *s. (of the sea,) houles, f.*



Swelling, *enfure, tumeur, f.*  
 — (heaving), *a. sororiant, e.*  
 Swelter, *vn. étouffer*  
 Sweltry, *a. étouffant, e.*  
 Swerve, *vn. s'écarter*  
 Swift, *a. vite, 2. léger, c. rapide, 2. rapide, 2. prompt, e.*  
 Swiftly, *ad. vite; rapidement; promptement*  
 Swiftness, *s. vitesse, rapidité, f.*  
 Swig, *v. boire à longs traits*  
 Swill, *s. lavure, f.*  
 Swill, *v. boire à longs traits*  
 Swiller, *s. ivrogne, m.*  
 Swilling, *cravale, f.*  
 —, *a. ivrogne, 2.*  
 \* Swini, *vn. (swam; swum) nager*  
 Swim over, *surnager*  
 Swimmer, *s. nageur, se.*  
 Swimming, *nage, f.*  
 — of the head, *vertige, m.*  
 — place, *bains, m. pl.*  
 By swimming, *à la nage*  
 Swimmingly, *ad. avec succès*  
 Swine, *s. cochon, pourceau, m.*  
 — herd, *porcher, e.*  
 — pox, *espèce de rougeole, f.*  
 — bread, *truffe, f.*  
 — like, *ad. en cochon*  
 Swing (sport), *s. escarpolette, brandilloire, f.*  
 — (jerk), *secousse, f. essor, m.*  
 — gate, *bascule, f.*  
 \* Swing, *v. (swing; swung) brandiller; agiter*  
 Swinge, *étriller, battre*  
 Swinging, *a. grand, e. suspendu, e.*  
 Swinging, *s. brandillement, m.*  
 Swinish, *a. grossier, e.*  
 Swinishly, *ad. salement*  
 Swinishness, *s. saleté, f.*  
 Switch, *houssine, gaule*  
 Switch, *va. donner des coups de houssine; housiner*  
 Swivel, *s. anneau, porte-mousqueton, m.*  
 Swoon, *va. s'évanouir*  
 Swoon, *s. pamoison, f. évanouissement, m.*  
 Swoop, *v. fondre sur*  
 Swap, *troquer, changer*  
 Swopping, *s. troc, m.*  
 Swoid, *épée, f. fer, m.*

Swordplayer, *gladiateur, m.*  
 — cutler, *fourbisseur*  
 — fish, *l'empereur*  
 — knot, *nœud d'épée*  
 Swordman, *homme d'épée*  
 Sworn, *a. qui a prêté serment; juré*  
 Sy'camore-tree, *s. sycamore, m.*  
 Sy'cophant, *flagorneur, parasite*  
 Sy'llabical, *a. — bique, 2.*  
 Sy'llable, *a. syllable, f.* {m.  
 Sy'llabub, *caille de lait & de vin,*  
 Sy'llabus, *extrait; résumé*  
 Sy'llogism, *syllogisme*  
 Syllogistical, *a. — tique, 2.*  
 Syllogistically, *ad. en forme*  
 Sy'llogize, *va. — giser, argumenter*  
 Sy'lvian, *a. champêtre, 2. des bois, des forêts*  
 Sy'mbol, *a. symbole, signe, m.*  
 Symbolical, *a. — lique, 2.*  
 Symbolically, *ad. d'une manière symbolique*  
 Sy'mbolize, *va. symboliser*  
 Symbolizing, *s. représentation par symboles, f.*  
 —, *a. symbolique, 2.*  
 Symmetrical, *— trique, 2.*  
 Symmetrist, *s. qui observe exactement les proportions; tailleur, m.*  
 Sy'mmetry, *symétrie, f.*  
 Sympathetic, *a. sympathique, 2.*  
 Sympathetically, *ad. sympathiquement*  
 Sy'mpatize, *v. sympathiser; compatir*  
 Sy'mpathy, *s. sympathie, f.*  
 Sy'mphony, *symphonie*  
 Symptom, *symptôme, m.*  
 Symptomatic, *a. — tique, 2.*  
 Sy'nagogue, *s. synagogue, f.*  
 Sy'ncope, (swooning,) *défaillance, f.*  
 — (in grammar and music,) *syncope*  
 Sy'ndie, *syndic, m.*  
 Sy'ndicate, *va. censurer*  
 Sy'ndicate, Sy'ndicship, *s. syndicat, m.*  
 Sy'nod, *synode, m. assemblée, f.*  
 Sy'nodic, *a. synodique, 2.*  
 — naire, *2.*

Synodical, *a. synodal, e.*  
 Synónyma, *s. synonyme, 2.*  
 Synónymous, *a. synonyme, m.*  
 Synópsis, *a. abrégé, m.*  
 Sy'ntax, *syntaxe, f.*  
 Sy'nthesis, *synthèse*  
 Synthétic, *a. synthétique, 2.*  
 Sy'phon, *s. siphon, m.*  
 Sy'ringe, *s. seringue, f.*  
 Sy'ringe, *v. seringuer*  
 Syrup, *sirap, m.*  
 Sy'stem, *système, m.*  
 Systematical, *a. — tique, 2.*  
 Systematically, *ad. — tiement*

## T

TABBY, *s. tabis, m.*  
 Tábbý, *a. tavelé, e. tacheté, e.*  
 Tabernacle, *s. tabernacle, m.*  
 Tabid, *maigre, 2. défait, e.*  
 Tablature, *s. — ture, peine, f.*  
 Table, *table, liste*  
 — beer, *petite bière*  
 — cloth, *nappe*  
 — book, *tablettes, f. pl.*  
 — talk, *entretien de table, m.*  
 Table, *v. être en pension, prendre en pension*  
 Tabler, *s. pensionnaire, m.*  
 Tabour, Tabouret, Tabourine, Tabret, tambourin, tambour de basque  
 Tabour, *vn. tambouriner*  
 Tabourer, *s. tambourin, m.*  
 Tabourets, *tabouret; placet*  
 Tabouring, *l'action de tambouriner, f.*  
 Tabular, *a. en forme de table*  
 Tabulated, *plat, te. uni, e.*  
 Táciit, *a. tacite, 2.*  
 Táciitly, *ad. tacitement*  
 Taciturnity, *s. taciturnité, f.*  
 Tack, *broquette, f. petit clou, m.*  
 Tack, *v. attacher; joindre*  
 — about, *river, recriver*  
 Tackles, *s. brayers, cordages, m. pl.*  
 Tackling (furniture,) *affaires, hardes, f. pl. meubles, m. pl.*  
 Tactics, *tactique, f.*  
 Tactile, *a. tactile, 2.*

Taction, *s. taction*, *f. tact*, *m.*  
 Tadpole, *grenouillette*, *f.*  
 Taffety, *taffetas*; *armoisin*, *m.*  
 Tag, *fer*, *ferret*; *petit clou*  
 Tag, *va. ferre*; *clouer*  
 — after one, *être aux trousses*, *m.*  
 Tail, *queue*, *f.*  
 — (of a peacock,) *roue*  
 — piece, *vignette*  
 Tailor, *tailleur*, *m.*  
 Taint, *v. corrompre*, *vicié*  
 Taint, *s. infection*, *tache*, *f.*  
 —, *conviction*  
 Taintless, *qui n'est pas gâté*, *e.*  
*sans infection*; *pur*, *e.*  
 Tainture, *s. souillure*, *f.*  
 Takable, *a. prenable*, *2.*  
 \* Take, *va. (took; taken) prendre*; *mener*  
 — again, *reprendre*  
 — (receive,) *recevoir*  
 — (succeed,) *réussir*  
 — care, *avoir soin de*, *prendre garde à*  
 — hold, *se saisir*  
 — in, *prendre tromper*  
 — ship, *s'embarquer*  
 — a turn, *se promener*  
 — away, *ôter*, *emporter*; *desservir*  
 — a leap, *faire un saut*, *sauter*  
 — after one, *ressembler*  
 — asunder, *séparer*  
 — in hand, *entreprendre*  
 — off, *lever*, *ôter*; *enlever*; *détacher*  
 — flesh, *s'incarner*  
 — about, *embrasser*  
 — down, *descendre*, *abaisser*, *détendre*  
 — on, *prendre*; *revêtir*  
 — out, *faire sortir*, *tirer*  
 — up, *prendre*, *emporter*  
 — up (dig up,) *déterrer*  
 — up (a sum,) *emprunter*  
 — up (a trade,) *entreprendre*  
 — up (a stitch,) *reprendre*  
 — up, *sc réformer*  
 Taken, *a. pris*, *e. surpris*, *e. saisi*, *e. 6.c.*  
 Taker, *s. preneur*, *se.*  
 Taking, *prise*, *l'action de prendre*, *f.*  
 —, *a. liant*, *e. agréable*, *2.*  
 Talbot, *s. Lavier*, *m.*

Tale, *conte*, *m. fable*, *f.*  
 — (number,) *nombre*, *m. quantité*, *f.*  
 Tale (idle,) *sornette*, *f.*  
 Tell-tale, *rapporteur*, *se.*  
 Talent, *talent*, *m.*  
 Talisman, *talisman*  
 Talismanic, *a. —nique*, *2.*  
 Talismanist, *s. —niste*, *m.*  
 Talk, *v. causer*, *parler*  
 — over, *raconter*, *compter*  
 Talk, *s. entretien*; *caquet*, *m.*  
 Town —, *bruit de ville*  
 Talc (mineral,) *talc*, *m.*  
 Talkative, *a. s. causeur*, *se.*  
 Talkativeness, *s. flux de bouche*, *caquet*, *m.*  
 Talked of, *dont on parle*, *dont on a parlé*, *qui fait grand bruit*  
 Talker, *s. parleur*, *se causeur*, *se.*  
 Talking, *babill*, *m.*  
 Tall, *a. grand*, *e. haut*, *e.*  
 Tallness, *grandeur*, *hauteur*, *f.*  
 Tallow, *s. suif*, *m.*  
 — chandler, *s. chandelier*, *m.*  
 Tallow, *v. suiver*  
 Tallowish, *a. graisseux*, *se.*  
 Tally, *s. taille*, *f.*  
 Tally, *v. quadrer*; *marquer*  
 — (at basset,) *tailler*  
 Talmud, *s. talmud*, *m.*  
 Talmudical, *a. talmudique*, *2.*  
 Talmudist, *s. talmudiste*, *m.*  
 Talon, *serre*; *griffe*  
 Tamarind, *tamarin*, *m.*  
 Tambour, *tambour*  
 Tame, *a. apprivoisé*, *e. traitable*, *2. doux*, *cc.*  
 Tame, *v. apprivoiser*; *dompter*  
 Tameable, *a. qui peut être apprivoisé*, *e. domptable*, *2.*  
 Tamely, *ad. paisiblement*  
 Tameness, *s. soumission*, *f.*  
 Tamer, *apprivoiseur*, *se.*  
 Tammy, *etamine*, *f.*  
 Tamper with one, *v. pratiquer*, *solliciter*  
 Tan, *s. tan*; *hâle*, *m.*  
 Tan, *va. tanner*  
 — (sun-burn,) *hâler*  
 Tangent, *tangente*, *f.*  
 Tangibility, *qualité tactile*  
 Tangible, *a. tactile*, *2.*  
 Tangle, *v. embrouiller*, *mêler*

Tan-house, *s. tannerie*,  
 Tankard, *pot à couvercle*, *m.*  
 Tanned (of a person,) *a. ôlé*, *e. bruni*, *e.*  
 Tanner, *s. tanneur*, *se.*  
 Tan-pit, *fosse*, *f.*  
 Tansy, *tanaisie* [*discr*]  
 Tantalize, *v. se jouer de*, *tanta*  
 Tantalum, *a. équivalent*, *c.*  
 Tantivy, *s. grand gaio*, *m.*  
 Tap, *tape*, *l. coup*, *m.*  
 — (of a cask,) *robinet*, *m.*  
 Tap-house, *cabaret à bière*  
 — droppings, *coulage*  
 Tap, *c. taper*  
 — (broach,) *percer*  
 Tape, *s. ruban de fil*, *m.*  
 Taper, *torche*, *f. flambeau*, *m.*  
 —, *a. conique*, *2.*  
 Tapestry, *s. tapisserie*, *f.*  
 — hangings, *tapisserie de haute lice*  
 Tapestry-maker, *tapisserie*, *e.*  
 Tapping, *paracentèse*, *punction*, *f.*  
 Tap root, *mère racine*  
 Tapster, *garçon de cabaret*, *m.*  
 Tar, *goudron*  
 — (sailor,) *matelot*  
 Tar, *v. goudronner*, *brayer*  
 Tarantula, *s. tarantule*, *f.*  
 Tardily, *ad. lentement*  
 Tardiness, *s. lenteur*, *f.*  
 Tardy, *a. lent*, *e. coupable*, *2.*  
 Tare, *s. ivoire*, *f.*  
 — (in merchandise,) *tare*, *f. déchet*, *m.*  
 Target, *bouclier*, *m. targe*, *f.*  
 Tariff, *tarif*, *poids*, *m.*  
 Tarnish, *va. ternir*  
 Tarpawing, *s. canevas goudronné*; *matelot*, *m.*  
 Tarrier, *basset*  
 Tarry, *v. tarder*; *s'arrêter*  
 Tart, *tarte*, *f.*  
 —, *a. vert*, *e. aigre*, *2.*  
 Tartane, *s. tartane*, *f.*  
 Tartar, *Tartre*, *m.*  
 — (to catch,) *manquer son coup*; *trouver à qui porter*  
 Tartarean, *a. infernal*, *e.*  
 Tardly, *ad. vertement*  
 Tartness, *s. vert*, *m. aigreur*, *f.*  
 Task, *tâche*, *f.*  
 — master, *chasse-avant*; *exa-*  
*teur*, *m.*

Task, *v.* donner une tâche  
 Tass, *s.* tassette, *f.*  
 Tassel (for a book,) *signet*, *m.*  
 — of a coach, *hains*, *f.* pl.  
 Tassel, *gland de soie*, *m.* *borderure*, *f.*  
 Taste, *v.* goût, *m.* *savour*, *f.*  
 Taste, *v.* goûter; avoir quelque goût *[m.]*  
 Taster, *s.* celui qui goûte; *essai*,  
 Tasteless, *a.* fade, 2. insipide, 2.  
 Tatter, *v.* déchirer  
 Tatter, *s.* haillon, *m.* *guenille*, *f.*  
 Tatterdemaiçon, *malotru*, *e.*  
 Tattered, *a.* déguenillé, *c.*  
 Tattle, *vn.* babiller, causer  
 Tattle, *s.* babil, caquet, *m.*  
 Tattler, *jaseur*, *sc.*  
 Tattling, *babil*, *caquet*, *m.*  
 Tatoo, *retraite*, *f.*  
 Taudry, *a.* pimpant, *e.* de mauvais goût  
 Tavern, *s.* cabaret à vin, *m.* *tavern*, *f.*  
 — keeper, *cabaretier*, *e.*  
 — hunter, *debauché*, *m.*  
 Taunt, *brocard*, *lardon*  
 Taunt, *v.* brocarder, railler  
 Taunter, *s.* railleur, cuse.  
 Tauntingly, *ad.* d'un air insultant  
 Tautological, *a.* — gique, 2. *[f.]*  
 Tautology, *s.* tautologie, redite.  
 Taw, *v.* passer, en migie, tauner  
 Taw, *s.* boule de marbre, *f.*  
 Tawdriness, *braverie de mauvais goût*  
 Tawdry, *a.* pimpant, *e.*  
 Tawny, *a.* basané, *e.* tanné, *e.*  
 Tax, *s.* taxe, *f.* impôt, *m.*  
 Tax, *va.* taxer  
 Tax-gatherer, *s.* collecteur, *m.*  
 Taxable, *a.* sujet aux taxes  
 Taxation, *s.* — tion, *taxe*, *f.*  
 Taxer, *celui qui impose une taxe*, *m.*  
 Tea, *thé*, *m.*  
 Tea-table, *table à thé*, *f.* *cabaret*, *m.*  
 Tea-drinking, *collation*, *f.* *goûter*, *m.*  
 \*Teach, *vn.* (taught; taught) enseigner, montrer, apprendre  
 Teach (preach,) *prêcher*  
 — wit, *deniaiser*

Teach, *vn.* instruire, enseigner  
 Teachable, *a.* docile, 2.  
 Teachableness, *s.* docilité, *f.*  
 Teacher, *maître*, *docteur*, *m.*  
 — (preacher,) *prédicateur*  
 Teal, *cercle*, *f.*  
 Team, *attelage*, *m.*  
 Team, *va.* atteler  
 Team, *s.* larme, *f.* pleurs, *m.* pl.  
 \*Tear, *va.* (to; torn) déchirer  
 Tearing, *s.* déchirure, *f.*  
 —, *a.* fort, *e.* puissant, *e.*  
 Tearing, *ad.* extrêmement  
 Teat, *s.* mamelle, tette, *f.*  
 Tease, *v.* tracasser, tourmenter  
 Teasel, *s.* chardon, *m.*  
 Technical, *a.* technique, 2. terme d'art  
 Tédious, *a.* ennuyeux, *se.* ennuyant, *e.* lent, *e.* long, *ue.*  
 Tédiously, *ad.* ennuyeusement  
 Tédiousness, *s.* ennui, *m.* *longueur*, *f.*  
 Teem, *v.* produire  
 Teeming, *a.* fertile, 2.  
 Teeth, *dents*, *f.* pl. tooth, *sing.*  
 Tégument, *tégument*, *m.*  
 Teint, *teinte*, *couleur*, *f.*  
 Téléscope, *télescope*, *m.*  
 \*Tell, *v.* (told; told) dire; conter  
 Tell, (compute,) *compter*, *nombrer*  
 Tell, (dictate,) *dicter*  
 Tell-tale, *s.* rapporteur, *se.*  
 Teller, *diseur*, *se.*  
 Tellers (of the Exchequer,) *auditeurs*, *receveurs*, *m.* pl. *chénilles*, *décorantes*, *f.* pl.  
 Temerarious, *a.* téméraire, 2.  
 Temerity, *s.* témérité, *f.*  
 Temper, *caractère*, *tempérament*, *m.* *humeur*, *f.*  
 — (genius,) *humeur*, *f.* *esprit*, *m.*  
 — (of steel,) *trempe*, *f.*  
 Temper steel, *v.* tremper  
 — (moderate,) *tempérer*  
 — (colours,) *ditremper*, *délayer*  
 Tempérament, *s.* — ment, *état*, *m.*  
 Tempérance, *tempérance*, *f.*  
 Temperate, *a.* tempéré, *c.*  
 Temperately, *ad.* modérément  
 Temperateness, *s.* modération, *f.*  
 Température, *température*  
 Témpest, *tempête*, *f.* *orage*, *m.*

Tempétuous, *orageux*, *se.*  
 Témplar, *s.* membre du temple; étudiant en droit, *m.*  
 Témplars, *Templiers*, *m.* pl.  
 Temple, *temple*,  
 — of the head, *tempe*, *f.*  
 Témporal, *a.* temporel, *le.*  
 Témporals, *s.* le temporel, *m.*  
 Témporally, *ad.* temporellement  
 Témporary, *a.* temporaire, 2.  
 Témporize, *v.* temporiser  
 Temporizer, *s.* temporisateur, *m.*  
 TempORIZING, *temporisme*  
 Tempt, *va.* tenter, tâcher  
 Témptable, *a.* sujet à la tentation  
 Témptation, *s.* tentation, *f.*  
 Témpter, *tentateur*, *m.*  
 Témpting, *a.* tentant, *e.*  
 Ten, *dix*, 2.  
 Ténfold, *dix fois* autant  
 Ténable, *tenable*, 2. soutenable, 2.  
 Tenacious, *tenace*, 2. *visqueux*, *se.*  
 — (covetous,) *tenace*; *avare*, 2.  
 Tenaciously, *ad.* en ténacité  
 Tenacity, *s.* ténacité, *f.*  
 Téanacy, *usufruit*, *m.*  
 Ténant of land, *tenancier*,  
 — of a house, *locataire*  
 Ténantable, *a.* locable, 2.  
 Ténantless, *qui n'est pas loué*  
 Ténch, *s.* tanche, *f.*  
 Tend, *v.* tendre, aboutir, viser  
 — (look to,) *soigner*, *garder* *[f.]*  
 Tendancy, *s.* but, *m.* disposition  
 Téndre, *a.* tendre, 2. délicat, *c.*  
 Téndre, *v.* offrir, présenter  
 — (love,) *aimer*; *chérir*  
 Téndre, *s.* offre, *f.*  
 — (ship,) *allée*  
 — nurse, *garde*  
 — hearted, *a.* compatissant, *e.*  
 — heartedness, *s.* tendresse, *f.*  
 Tenderly, *ad.* tendrement  
 Ténderness, *s.* tendresse, *f.*  
 Téndinous, *a.* tendineux, *se.*  
 Téndon, *s.* tendon, *m.*  
 Téndril, *tendon*; *surgeon*  
 — (gristle,) *cartilage*  
 Ténement, *ténement*, *m.*  
 Ténét, *dogme*, *m.* doctrine, *f.*  
 Ténnis, *paume*, *f.*  
 — court, *tripot jeu de paume*, *m.*  
 Ténon, *trépan*  
 Ténor, *taille*, *alto*, *m.*  
 Ténour, *teneur*; *manière*, *f.*

Tense, *temps*, m.

Tense, *a. tendu*, c.

Tenseless, *s. tension*, f.

Tensible, ténile, *a. qui peut être tendu; flexible*

Tension, *s. tension*, f.

Tent, *tente*, f. *arbi.*, m.

Tent-cloth, *coutil*, m.

Tent (roll of liut.) *tente*, f.

— (sort of wine,) *vin couvert d'Alicante*, m.

Tenter, *croc, crochet*, m.

Tenter (keep on the tenters,) *tenir le bic dans l'eau*

Tenterhook, *clou à crochet*, m.

Tenth, *a. dixième*, 2.

Tenthly, *ad. en dixième lieu*

Tenthis, *s. dixèmes*, f. pl.

Tenuous, *a. subtil*, e. *délié*, e.

Tenure, *s. tenure, meunance*, f.

Tepid, *a. tiède*, 2.

Tepidity, *s. tiédeur*, f.

Tergiversation, *s. —tion*, f. *faux-fuyant* m.

Term, *terme*, m. *fin*, f.

Terms, *conditions*, f. pl.

Term, *va. nommer, appeler*

Termagant, *s. gendarme*, m. *poissard*, f.

Termagant, *a. bruyant*, e.

Terminate, *va. terminer, finir*

Termination, *s. terminaison*, f.

Termless, *illimité*, e.

Termly, *ad. chaque terme*

Term-time, *s. plaidoirie*, f.

Ternary, *a. par trois, ternaire*

Ternion, *s. trois, nombre ternaire*, m.

Terrace, *terrasse*, f.

—, *va. faire, des terrasses*

Terraqueous, *a. terrestre*, 2.

Terrène, *terrestre*, 2.

Terrous, *terreux*, se.

Terrétrial, *terrestre*, 2.

Terrible, *a. terrible*, 2.

Terribleness, *s. horreur*, f.

Terribly, *ad. terriblement*

Terrier (dog,) *s. basset*, m.

— (roll of lands,) *terrier*

Terrific, *a. effrayant*, se.

Terrify, *va. effrayer, épouvanter*

Territorial, *a. territorial*, e.

Territory, *s. territoire*, m.

Terror, *terreur, épouvante*, f.

Tetse, *a. poli*, e. *net*, te.

Tertian ague, *s. fièvre tierce*, f.

Tes'selated, *a. marguetté*, e.

Test, *s. coupelle; pierre de touche*, f. *test*, m.

— (put to the test,) *mettre à l'épreuve*

Testaceous, *a. testacé*, 2.

Testament, *s. testament*, m.

Testamentary, *a. —taire*, 2.

Testate, *a. qui a testé*

Testator, *s. testateur*, m.

Testatrix, *testatrice*, f.

Tester, *cil de lit*, m.

— (sixpence,) *pièce de six-sous*, f.

Testification, *s. témoignage*, m.

Testifier, *témoigner*

Testify, *va. témoigner, attester*

Testily, *ad. aigrement*

Testimonial, *a. —nial*, e.

Testimonial s. *certificat*, m.

Testimony, *témoignage*

Testiness, *aigreur*, f.

Testy, *a. bourru, e. bizarre*, 2.

Tete-a-tête, *a. t. te-à-tête*, m. *entrevue, de seul à seul*, f.

Tetrarch, *t. trarque*, m.

Tetter, *dartre*, f.

Teutonic, *a. Teutonique, l'udesque, Germanique*, 2.

Text, *s. texte*, m.

— letter, *lettre grise*, f.

Textuarist, *textuaire*, m.

Textile, *a. textile*, 2. *que l'on peut tisser*

Texture, *s. tisser*, f. *tissu*, m.

Than, *c. que; de*

Thane, *s. noble*, m.

Thank, *v. remercier, rendre grâce*

Thanks, *s. grâces*, f. pl.

Thankful, *a. reconnaissant*, e.

Thankfully, *ad. avec action de grâces* [f.]

Thankfulness, *s. reconnaissance*, f.

Thankless, *a. ingrat*, e.

Thanklessness, *s. ingratitude*, f.

Thanksgiving, *s. action de grâces*, f.

Thank-offering, *sacrifice d'action de grâces*, m.

—worthy, *qui mérite des remerciements*

That, *pro. ce, cet, cette; cela, ce-lui-là, celle-là; celui, celle*

—(at that time,) *ad. alors*

That (with that,) *à ces mots*

—, *qui; que; lequel, laquelle, qui*

—, *c. que, afin que, pour que*

—way, *par là*

Thatch, *s. chaume*, m.

Thatch, *v. couvrir de chaume*

Thatched-house, *s. chaumière*, f.

Thatcher, *s. couvreur en chaume* m.

Thaw, *v. dégeler*

Thaw, *s. dégel*, m

The, *art. le, la, les*

Theatre, *s. théâtre*, m.

Theatrical, *a. théâtral*, e.

Theatricaly, *ad. d'une manière théâtrale*

Thee, *pro. toi*, te

Theft, *s. larcin*, vol, m.

—bote, *l'action de receler un vol*, f.

Their, *pro. leur*, leurs

Theirs, *à eux, à elles, le leur*

Them, *eux, elles, les, leur, en, y*

Theism, *s. théisme*, m.

Theist, *théiste*, m.

Thelyphthora, *séduction*, f.

Theme, *thème, sujet*, m.

Then, *ad. pr. alors, pour lors, ensuite*

Then, *c. donc*

Thence, *ad. de là*

Thenceforth, *d'ici*

Theocracy, *s. théocratie*, f.

Theocratical, *a. —tique*, f.

Theodolite, *s. théodolite*, m.

Theogony, *théogonie*, f.

Theologically, *ad. théologique* ment

Theologian, Theologist, *s. théologien; charlatan*, m.

Theology, *théologie*, f.

Theorbo, *tuorbe*, m.

Theorem, *théorème*

Theoretic, *a. théorique*, 2.

Theoretically, *ad. dans la théorie, théoriquement*

Theorist, *s. spéculateur*, m.

Theory, *théorie, spéculation*, f.

There, *ad. là, y; en cela*

Thereabout, *environ; là-dessus*

Thereabouts, *par-là, aux environs*

Thereafter, *ensuite*

Thereat, *là-dessus*

Thereby, *par-là*  
 Thérefore, *c'est pourquoi, aussi*  
 Thérefrom, *en, de cela*  
 Thérein, *en cela, y*  
 Théroof, *de cela, en*  
 Therecôn, *là-dessus, sur cela*  
 Thérété, *à cela, y, en*  
 Théréunto, *à cela, y, en*  
 Théréupon, *là-dessus, sur cela*  
 Thérewith, *avec cela*  
 Thérewithal, *par dessus, de plus*  
 Thermômetre, *s. thermomètre, m.*  
 These, *pro. ces, ceux-ci, celles-ci*  
 Thésis, *s. thèse, f.*  
 They, *pro. ils, elles, eux*  
 Thick, *a. épais, sc. gros, sc.*  
 — lipped, *lippu, e.* [coriace, 2.  
 — skinned, *qui a la peau dure;*  
 — set, *épais, sc. serré, e.*  
 — milk, *bouillie, f.*  
 Thick, *ad. en foule*  
 Thicken, *va. épaissir, s'épaissir*  
 Thickening, *s. épaissement, m.*  
 Thicket, *halier, bosquet*  
 Thickly, *ad. épais; serré*  
 Thickness, *s. épaisseur, f.*  
 Thickset, *a. épais, sc.*  
 \* Thief, *s. (thieves,) larron, nes-  
 se; voleur, euse.*  
 Thieve, *v. voler, dérober*  
 Thievery, *s. métier de voleur, m.*  
 Thieves, *pl. of Thief*  
 Thiéving, *larcin, m.*  
 Thiévisish, *a. fripon, ne.*  
 Thiévisishly, *ad. en voleur*  
 Thiévisishness, *s. penchant à dé-  
 rober, m.*  
 Thigh, *cuisse, f.*  
 Thill, *limon, timon, m.*  
 — horse, *limonier*  
 Thimble, *dé*  
 Thin, *a. clair, e. maigre, 2.*  
 — (light,) *léger, e.*  
 — (small,) *petit, e. mince, 2.*  
 — (of stuff,) *mince, 2.*  
 —, *v. (to grow thin) maigrir*  
 Thin, *va. éclaircir*  
 Thine, *pro. ton, ta, tes; toi, le  
 tien, la tienne*  
 Thing, *s. chose; affaire, f.*  
 Thingum (Mr.), *Monsieur chose, m.*  
 \* Think, *n. (thought; thought)  
 penser, songer, croire, s'imagi-  
 ner*

Thinker, *s. penseur, philosophe, m.*  
 Thinking, *opinion, f. parti, m.*  
 —, *a. judicieux, sc. de bon sens*  
 Thinly, *ad. clair, peu*  
 Thinness, *s. maigre-ur, exililé,  
 ténuité, f.*  
 Third, *a. troisième, 2. tiers*  
 — part, *tiers, m.*  
 Thirdly, *ad. troisièmement*  
 Thirst, *s. soif, f.*  
 Thirst, *vn. avoir soif*  
 Thirstily, *ad. avidement*  
 Thirstiness, *s. soif, f.*  
 Thirsty, *a. altéré, e. qui a soif*  
 Thirteen, *treize*  
 Thirtieth, *tréisième*  
 Thirtieth, *tréisième*  
 Thirty, *trente*  
 — all (at tennis,) *trentain, m.*  
 This, *pro. ce, cet, cette; ceci, ce-  
 lui-ci, celle-ci*  
 Thistle, *s. chardon, m.*  
 — down, *coton de chardon*  
 Thistly, *a. plein de chardons*  
 Thither, *ad. là, y*  
 Thitherwards, *vers ce côté-là*  
 Thitherto, *jusques-là*  
 Thong, *sangle, courroie, f. [roies*  
 Thonged, *a. lié avec des cour-*  
 Thorax, *s. thorax, m. poitrine, f.*  
 Thorn, *s. épine, f.*  
 Thornback, *rate*  
 Thorn-bush, *buisson d'épines, m.*  
 Thorny, *a. épineux, se.*  
 Thorough, *pr. à tracers, par*  
 Thorough, *a. achevé, e.* [m.  
 — change, *s. changement entier,*  
 Thoroughfare, *lieu de passage*  
 Thorough-paced, *a. a. chené, e.*  
 Thoroughly, *ad. à fond, bien,  
 tout-à-fait, entièrement*  
 Those, *pro. ces, ceux-là, celles-là,  
 cela, ceux, celles*  
 Thou, *tu, toi*  
 Thou, *v. tutoyer* [quand  
 Though, *c. quoique, encore que,  
 —, s. pensée, f.*  
 Thoughtful, *a. rêveur, se.*  
 Thoughtfully, *ad. d'un air ré-  
 veur, on pensif*  
 Thoughtfulness, *s. humeur ré-  
 veuse, on pensive, f.*  
 Thoughtless, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 Thoughtlessly, *ad. étourdiment  
 par inadvertence*

Thoughtlessness, *s. inadvertence  
 inattention, f.*  
 Thousand, *a. mille, 2. mil*  
 —, *s. millier, mille, m.*  
 Thousaudu, *a. millième, 2.*  
 Thräldom, *s. esclavage, m.*  
 Thrall, *esclave, 2.*  
 Thrash, *v. rosser, battre*  
 Thrasher, *s. batteur, se.*  
 Thrashing, *battage, m.*  
 — floor, *aire, f.*  
 Thread, *fil, m. suite, f.*  
 Thread, *v. enfiler*  
 Thread-bare, *a. qui montre la  
 corde; usé, e.*  
 Thready, *filamenteux, se.*  
 Threat, *s. menace, f.*  
 Threaten, *v. menacer*  
 Threatener, *s. rodumont, m*  
 Threatening, *menaces, f. pl.*  
 —, *a. menaçant, e.*  
 Threateningly, *ad. d'un air me-  
 naçant*  
 Three, *a. trois, 2.*  
 — times, *trois fois*  
 — half-pence, *un sou & demi*  
 — leaved grass, *s. trèfle, m.*  
 Threefold, *a. triple, 2.*  
 Three-footed, *qui a 3 pieds*  
 — cornered, *triangulaire, 2.*  
 Three-score, *soixante, 2.*  
 Thresh, *v. vid. Thrash, &c.*  
 Threshold, *s. seuil, m.*  
 Thrice, *ad. trois fois*  
 Thrift, *s. gain, m. frugalité;  
 herbe à bordure, f.*  
 Thriftily, *ad. frugalement*  
 Thriftiness, *s. frugalité, f.*  
 Thrifless, *a. dépensier, e.*  
 Thriftily, *menager, e. frugal, o*  
 Thrill, *v. frasier, percer*  
 Thrill, *s. fraise, f.*  
 \* Thrive, *va. (throve; thrive)  
 profiter; croître; prospérer;  
 réüssir; venir bien*  
 Thrive (in health), *se bien por-  
 ter, être en bon état*  
 Thriver, *s. homme qui fait bien  
 ses affaires, m.*  
 Thriving, *s. prospérité, f.*  
 Thrivingly, *ad. heureusement,  
 avec succès*  
 Throat, *s. gosier, m. gorge,*  
 Throat-wort, *gantelee, f.*  
 Throb, *vn. palpiter, battre*

Thröbbing, *s. battement*, m.  
 Throe, *tranchée*, f.  
 Throne, *trône*, m.  
 Throng, *foule, presse*, f.  
 Through, *v. aller en foule*  
 — (crowd,) *presser*  
 Thrötle, *va. étrangler*  
 Through, *pr. par dedans, par, à travers*  
 'Throughly, *ad. tout à fait, à fond, entièrement*  
 Throughout, *pr. tout, par-tout*  
 \* Throw, *v. (throw; throwen) jeter* [penser]  
 — away, *jeter; prodiguer, dé- off, quitter, se dé-faire*  
 \* Throw (silk,) *tordre*  
 Throw, *s. jet; coup*, m.  
 Thrum, *grosse filure*, f  
 Thrum, *v. racler*  
 — (be labour,) *rosser*  
 Thrush, *s. grive, f. chancre*, m.  
 \* Thrust, *va. (thrust; thrust) pousser*  
 — back, *repousser*  
 — in, *cogner; mettre*  
 — away, *écarter, cloigner*  
 Thrust, *s. coup*, m.  
 — (in fencing,) *botte*, f.  
 Thumb, *pouce*, m.  
 Thumb-book, *v. feuilleter*  
 Thumb-stall, *s. poupée*, f.  
 Thump, *coup*, m.  
 Thump, *v. bourrer, frapper*  
 Thumping, *a. gros*, se.  
 Thünder, *s. tonnerre*, m.  
 Thünder, *v. tonner; foudroyer*  
 — strike, *frapper d'éclatement; surprendre*  
 Thunder-bolt, *s. foudre, f. & m.*  
 — clap, *coup de tonnerre*, m.  
 — stone, *carreau*  
 — struck, *a. interdit, e.*  
 Thundering, *foudroyant, e.*  
 — noise, *s. tintamarre*, m.  
 Thürsday, *Jeudi*  
 Thus, *ad. ainsi, de la sorte*  
 — far, *jusqu'ici*  
 Thwack, *v. rosser, frapper*  
 Thwack, *s. coup*, m.  
 Thwart, *va. traverser*  
 Thwart, *ad. de travers*  
 Thwärtig, *a. contrariant, e.*  
 Thwärtigly, *ad. d'une manière contraire*

Thwick thwack, *int. flie flac*  
 Thy, *pro. ton, ta, tes*  
 Thyme, *s. thym*, m.  
 — (wild,) *serpolet*  
 Tick, *taie*, f.  
 — (insect,) *tique*  
 — (horse disease,) *tic*, m.  
 Tick, *v. prendre à crédit, frap- per*  
 Ticket, *étiquette*, f.  
 — (in a lottery,) *billet*, m.  
 Tickle, *va. chatouiller*  
 Tickler, *s. chatouilleur, se.*  
 Tickling, *a. chatouillement*, m.  
 Ticklish, *a. chatouilleux, se. dif- ficile*, 2.  
 Ticklishness, *s. difficulté*, f.  
 Tid, *a. délicat, e. friand, e.*  
 — bit, *s. friandise*, f.  
 Tid die, *va. droloter, caresser*  
 Tide, *s. marée*, f.  
 Tide, *va. aller à la faveur de la marée* [mis, m.]  
 Tidewater, *s. douanier, com- tidily, ad. proprement*  
 Tidiness, *s. propreté*, f.  
 Tidings, *nouvelles*, f. pl.  
 Tidy, *a. propre, habile*, 2.  
 Tie, *s. lien; nœud*, m. [cr]  
 Tie v. *lier, attacher, serrer, nou- (oblige,) lier, engager, obliger, a-treindre*  
 Tie up, *écarter, quitter*  
 Tie-wig, *s. perruque à la cava- lière*, f.  
 Tier, *rangée*  
 Tiercét, *tercet*, m.  
 Tiff, *va. se picoter, quereller*  
 Tiff, *s. picoterie*, f.  
 — (drink,) *breuvage*, m.  
 Tiffany, *gaze de soie*, f.  
 Tiger, *s. tigre*, m. [2]  
 Tight, (well clothed,) *a. propre, (fast,) serré, e.*  
 Tighten, *v. serrer, lier*  
 Tighter, *s. serré-tête*, m.  
 Tightly, *ad. ferme*  
 Tightness, *s. tension; roideur*, f.  
 Tigress, *tigresse*  
 Tile, *tuile*  
 Tile, *va. couvrir de tuiles*  
 Tile-kiln, *s. tuilerie*, f.  
 Tiler, *tuillier*, m.  
 Till, *layette de boutique*  
 — (of a press,) *tablette*

Till, *jusqu'à, avant aué, que, jus- qu'à ce que*  
 Till, *va. labourer*  
 Tillage, *s. labourage*, m.  
 Tiller (small tree,) *baliveau*  
 — (ploughman,) *labourer*  
 — (boat's,) *gouvernail*  
 Tilling, *labourage*  
 Tilt, *banne, f. abri*, m. [m]  
 — boat, *cabane, f. bateau couvert*, [m].  
 Tilts, *joute*, f. [m].  
 Tilt-yard, *barrière, f. champ clos*,  
 — (fighting,) *coup d'épée*, m.  
 Tilt, *v. ferrailer; jouter*  
 — (a cask,) *baïsser*  
 — (cover,) *couvrir*  
 Tilter, *s. jouteur*, m.  
 Tilting, *joute*, f. *tournois*, m.  
 Tiltings, *bassières*, f. pl.  
 Timber, *merrain, bois de char- pente*  
 — work, *comble*  
 — of skins, *quarante peaux*, f.  
 Timber, *v. nicher; boiser*  
 Timbrel, *s. tambourin, tambour de basque*, m.  
 Time, *temps; terme*  
 — out of mind, *de temps immé- morial*  
 — (in music,) *mesure*, f.  
 — (bont,) *fois*, f.  
 — enough, *assez tôt*  
 Time, *v. prendre bien son temps*  
 Timeless, *a. hors de saison*  
 Timely, *ad. à propos, de saison*  
 Timepleaser, *s. vil flatteur, m. girouette*, f.  
 Timid, *a. timide*, 2.  
 Timidity, *s. timidité*, f.  
 Timorous, *a. crantif, ve. timoré*, e.  
 Timorously, *ad. entrembants*  
 Timorousness, *s. timidité*, f  
 Tin (pewter,) *étain*, m.  
 — (iron,) *fer blanc*  
 — man, *ferblantier*  
 — pot, *pot de fer blanc*  
 Tin, *va. étamer*  
 Tinct, *s. teinte*, f.  
 Tincture, *teinture; infusion*  
 Tincture, *v. teindre*  
 Tinder, *s. mèche, amorce*, f.  
 — box, *boîte à fusil*  
 Tinge, *v. teindre colorer*  
 Tingle, *tinter*

Tingle up, (as pain,) *répondre*  
 Tinkling, *s. tintement, m.*  
 Tinker, *s. drouineur*  
 —'s bag, *drouine, f.*  
 Tinkle, *vn. tinter*  
 Tinned, *a. étamé, e.*  
 Tinner, *mineur, m.*  
 Tinning, *étamage*  
 Tinsel, *brocaille, f. clinquant, oripeau, faux-brillant, m.*  
 Tint, *teinte, f.*  
 Tiuy, *a. petit, e. mince, 2.*  
 Tiuy, *s. teigne, f.*  
 Tip, *bout, m. pointe, f.*  
 Tip, *v. ferrer, garnir*  
 — (at nine-pins,) *abattre*  
 — off (fall,) *tomber*  
 Tippet, *s. palatine, f.*  
 — (of a doctor, &c.) *écharpe*  
 Tipple, *v. ivrognier, boire*  
 Tipple, *s. breuvage, m.*  
 Tippler, *biberon, ivrogne*  
 Tippling, *ivrognerie, f.*  
 Tippling-house, *cabaret, m.*  
 Tipstaff, *huissier, sergent*  
 Tippy, *a. gris, e. demi-ivre*  
 Tip-toe, *s. la pointe du pied, f.*  
 Tire, *va. orner, parer*  
 —, *lasser, fatiguer; se lasser*  
 —, *s. parure, f. alours, m. pl.*  
 Tiresome, *a. ennuyeux, se. incommode, 2. fatiguant, e.*  
 Tiresomeness, *s. ennui, m. lassitude, fatigue, f.*  
 Tire-woman, *coiffeuse, f.*  
 Tiring-room (in a play house,) *foyer, m.*  
 Tissue, *tissu, m.*  
 Tit (young lass,) *poulette, f.*  
 Titmouse, *mésange*  
 Tithable, *a. sujet à la dime*  
 Tithe, *s. dime, f.*  
 Tithe, *va. dimer*  
 Tither, *s. dimeur, m.*  
 Tithing, *dizaine, f.*  
 — man, *dizenier, m.*  
 Title, *titre, m.*  
 Title, *va. intituler*  
 — page, *s. titre, m.*  
 Titmouse, *mésange, f.*  
 Titter, *vn. ricaner*  
 Titter, *s. ris sous cape, m.*  
 Tittle, *point; titre; trait*  
 — tattie, *caquet, babil, m.*  
 — tattie, *v. causer, jaser*

Titular, *a. titulaire, honoraire; honorifique, 2.*  
 To, *pr. de, à, à la, à des, au, aux; en; vers; jusques, pour*  
 Toad, *s. crapaud, m.*  
 Toad-stool, *potiron*  
 Toad-stone, *crapaudine, f.*  
 Toast, *va. rôtir*  
 — a lady, *boire à la santé d'une dame*  
 Toast, *s. rôtie, f.*  
 — (health in drinking,) *santé, brinde, toast*  
 — (celebrated beauty,) *belle*  
 Tobacco, *tabac, m.*  
 — box, *tabatière, f.*  
 Tobacconist, *marchand de tabac, m.*  
 Tod, *vingt-huit livres, f. buisson*  
 Toe, *orteil, m.*  
 Together, *ad. ensemble; à la fois*  
 Toil, *v. se peiner*  
 Toil, *s. peine, fatigue, f.*  
 Toilet, *toilet, e.*  
 Toiling, *peine, fatigue, f.*  
 Toils, *toiles, f. pl. filets, m. pl.*  
 Toilsome, *a. pénible, 2. laborieux, se.*  
 Toilsomeness, *s. difficulté, f.*  
 Tôken, *signe, m. marque, f. enseignes, f. pl. renseignement, m.*  
 Tôken (present,) *présent, m.*  
 Tolerable, *a. tolérable, passable, 2.*  
 Tolerableness, *s. médiocrité, f.*  
 Tolerably, *passablement*  
 Tolerate, *v. tolérer*  
 Tolération, *s. tolérance, f.*  
 Toll, *péage, passage, droit, m.*  
 — gatherer, *collecteur*  
 — money, *péage*  
 — booth, *bureau*  
 — free, *a. exempt de tout péage, &c.*  
 Toll, *v. tinter*  
 — on, *inciter, porter*  
 Tomb, *s. tombeau, monument, m.*  
 — stone, *tombe, f.*  
 Tomb, *va. ensevelir*  
 Tômboy, *s. un petit vaurien, m. garçonnière, f.*  
 Tome,  *tome, volume, f.*  
 Tomtit, *mésange, f.*  
 Ton, *tonneau, m.*

Tone, *ton, accent, timbre*  
 Tong, *s. pinçettes, f. pl.*  
 Tongue (of a buckle,) *ardillon, m.*  
 —, *langue, f.*  
 — pad, *grand parleur; causcus, se cajoleur, se.*  
 Tongueless, *a. interdit, e. muet, te.*  
 Tonnage, *s. tonnage, m.*  
 Tonsils, *amygdales, tonsilles, f. pl.*  
 Tonsure, *tonsure, f.*  
 Tonly, *niais, bêté, m.*  
 Too, *ad. aussi; même; trop*  
 — much, *ad. trop*  
 Tool, *s. outil, instrument, m.*  
 \*Tooth, *s. (teeth) dent, f.*  
 Tooth-ache, *mal de dents, m.*  
 — drawer, *arracheur de dents; dentiste*  
 — pick, *cure-dent*  
 Toothless, *a. édenté, e.*  
 Top, *cime, f. sommet, haut fait-comble, m.*  
 — (plaything,) *sabot, m.*  
 Top, *v. primer; renchérir*  
 — (crop,) *étêter*  
 — (cover,) *couvrir*  
 — (a candle,) *moucher*  
 Topful, *a. tout plein*  
 Top-knot, *s. fontange, f.*  
 — mast, *perroquet, m.*  
 — sail, *voile du perroquet, f.*  
 — (of a shoe,) *piece, f.*  
 — most, *a. le plus haut*  
 Top, *a. premier, e. principal, e.*  
 Tôpaz, *s. topaze, f.*  
 Tope, *vn. pinter*  
 Tôper, *s. buveur; chevalier de la coupe, m.*  
 Tophet, *l'enfer*  
 Tôpical, *a. topique, 2.*  
 Tôpic, *s. sujet, topique, m.*  
 Tôpping, *a. apparent, e. de le-première volée, principal, e.*  
 Tôppingly, *ad. en maître*  
 Tôpsy-turvy, *sens dessus-dessous*  
 Torch, *torche, f. flambeau, m.*  
 — bearer, *porte-flambeau, m.*  
 — weed, *bouillon blanc*  
 Tôries, *royalistes, m. pl.*  
 Tôrment, *tourment, supplice, m.*  
 Tôrment, *v. tourmenter*  
 Tôrméntor, *s. bourreau, m.*  
 Tôrméntil, *tormentille, f.*

Torménting, *a. qui tourmente*  
 Tornado, *s. ouragan, tourbillon, in.*  
 Torpédo, *torpille, f.*  
 Tórpíd, *a. engourdi, e.*  
 Tórpior, *s. engourdissement, m.*  
 Tórrént, *torrent*  
 Tórrid, *a. torride, 2. brulant, e.*  
 Tórtóise, *s. tortue, f.*  
 Tórtóishell, *coquille de tortue*  
 Tórtuos'ity, *sinuosité, f. pli, m.*  
 Tórtuous, *a. tortueux, eusc.*  
 Tórture, *s. torture, gêne, f.*  
 Tórture, *v. donner la torture*  
 Tórturer, *s. bourreau, m.*  
 Tórturing, *torture, f.*  
 Tóry, *s. royaliste, m.*  
 Tóss, *v. secourir; agiter; balloter; jeter*  
 — off bumpers, *lamber*  
 — in a blanket, *berner*  
 Tóss, *s. secousse; berne, f.*  
 — pot, *goinfre, m.*  
 Tóssing, *s. secousse, agitation, f.*  
 Tóssingly, *ad. avec secousses*  
 Tótal, *a. total, e. entier, e.*  
 Tótal, *s. total, m.*  
 Totality, *totalité, f. tout, m.*  
 Tótal'y, *ad. totalement, entièrement, tout-à-fait*  
 Tótter, *v. chanceler, vaciller*  
 Tóttering, *a. branlant, e.*  
 Tótteringly, *ad. d'une manière chancelante*  
 Tóttum, *s. totum, m.*  
 Touch, *v. toucher*  
 Touch, *s. toucher, tact, m.*  
 — stroke, *(trait) m. touche, f.*  
 — (tincture,) *teinture, f.*  
 — (trial,) *touche, épreuve*  
 — hole, *lumière*  
 — pan, *bassinet, m.*  
 Tóuchiness, *promptitude, aiguë, f.*  
 Touching, *a. touchant, e.*  
 —, *pr. touchant*  
 Touchstone, *s. pierre de touche, f.*  
 Touchwood, *bois à mèche, m.*  
 Touchy, *a. chatouilleux, se.*  
 Tough, *coriace, 2. dur, e.*  
 Tóughen, *v. devenir, coriace*  
 Toughness, *s. dureté, f.*  
 Toupée, *toupet, m.*  
 Tour, *voyage, tour*  
 Tournament, *tournoi*

Touse, *v. a. houspiller; tirailler*  
 Tow, *s. etoupe; hansière; toue, f.*  
 Tow, *v. tour*  
 Tówage, *s. touage, m. toue, f.*  
 Towards, *pr. vers, du côté de*  
 — (to or for,) *envers, pour*  
 Tóward, *(in order to,) ad. pour*  
 —, *a. enclin, e. porte, e.*  
 Tówardliness, *s. docilité, f.*  
 Tówardly, *a. de bon naturel; docile, 2.*  
 —, *ad. adroitement*  
 Tówardness, *s. docilité, f.*  
 Tówel, *essui-main, m.*  
 Tower, *tour, f.*  
 Tówer, *v. s'élever; prendre l'es-sor; pointer*  
 Tówering, *a. élevé, e. ambitieux, se. hautain, e.*  
 Tówery, *garni de tours*  
 Tówing, *s. touage, m. toue, f.*  
 Town, *village, f.*  
 Town-house, *hôtel de ville, m.*  
 — hall, *halle, f.*  
 Tównsman, *concitoyen, bourgeois, m.*  
 Tówn-taik, *bruit de ville*  
 Tównship, *jurisdiction, f.*  
 Toy, *babiole, f. jouet; colifichet*  
 — bijou, *jourjou, m.*  
 Toy, *v. badiner, folâtrer*  
 Tóy-man, *s. bijoutier, tabletier*  
 Tóy-shop, *tabletterie, f.*  
 Tóying, *badinage, m.*  
 Tóyish, *a. badin, e. folâtre, 2.*  
 Tóyishness, *s. folâtrerie, f.*  
 Trace, *a. suivre à la piste*  
 — (to the original,) *remonter*  
 — out or up, *découvrir*  
 Trace, *s. trace, piste, f.*  
 Traces, *traits, m. pl.*  
 Tracer, *celui qui suit, &c.*  
 Track, *restige, m. trace, f.*  
 — (of a wheel,) *ornière, f.*  
 — (of mountains,) *chaîne*  
 Trackless, *a. sans trace*  
 Tíact, *s. contrée, étendue, f.*  
 — (treatise,) *traité, discours, m.*  
 Tractable, *a. traitable, commode, 2. soumis, e.*  
 Tractableness, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Tráctatly, *ad. d'une manière affable, docilement*  
 Trade, *s. métier, m.*  
 — commerce, *m.*

Trade (traffic,) *négoce, trafic*  
 — (way of living,) *vie, manière, f.*  
 — wind, *vent alizé, m.*  
 Trade, *v. trafiquer, négocier*  
 Trader, *s. négociant, m.*  
 Tradesman, *homme de métier; marchand*  
 Trading, *négoce commerce*  
 —, *a. commerçant, e.*  
 Tradition, *s. tradition, f.*  
 Traditional, *a. traditif, ve.*  
 Traduce, *v. diffamer, produire*  
 Triaducement, *s. médisance, f.*  
 Traducer, *diffamateur, m.*  
 Triaduction, *derivation, traduction, f.*  
 Traffic, *commerce, trafic, m.*  
 Traffic, *vn. trafiquer*  
 Tragedian, *poète, acteur tragique, m.*  
 Tragedy, *tragédie, f.*  
 Tráigal, *a. tragique, 2.*  
 Tragically, *ad. tragiquement*  
 Tráigaliness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Tráigi-comedy, *tragi-comédie*  
 Tráigi-comical, *a. tragi-comique, 2.*  
 Tráigi-comically, *ad. d'une manière tragi-comique*  
 Trail, *queue, trace, f.*  
 Trail, *v. traîner*  
 Tráiling, *a. traînant, e.*  
 Train up, *v. former, élever, discipliner, instruire, faire*  
 Train, *s. suite, f. train, m.*  
 — (of a gown,) *queue, f.*  
 — (of gunpowder,) *traînée*  
 — oil, *huile de balaine*  
 — bands, *milice*  
 — bearer, *caudataire, m.*  
 — of ideas, *enchaînement*  
 Train (trap,) *piège, m.*  
 Tráining up, *l'action d'instruire, &c. f.*  
 Traitor, *s. traître, sse*  
 Traitorous, *a. traître, sse. per fide, 2. traîtreux, se.*  
 Traitorously, *ad. en traître*  
 Traítreess, *s. traîtresse, f.*  
 Trámmel-net, *travail, m.*  
 Trámpel on, *v. fouler aux pieds*  
 Trance, *s. extase, f.*  
 Tranquil, *a. tranquille, 2.*  
 Tranquillity, *s. tranquillité, f.*  
 Tránuquillize, *v. tranquilliser*



Transact, *négoçier; expédier, faire; transiger, traiter*  
 Transacción, *s. fait; ce qui se passe, m. transaction, f.*  
 Transactor, *négociateur, m.*  
 Transalpine, *a. — pin, c.*  
 Transcend, *v. surpasser*  
 Transcendency, *s. excellence; transcendence, f.*  
 Transcendent, *a. transcendant, c.*  
 Transcendently, *ad. parfaitement*  
 Transcribe, *va. transcrire, copier*  
 Transcriber, *s. copiste, m.*  
 Transcript, *copie, f.*  
 Transcription, *action de transcrire*  
 Transférer, *va. transférer*  
 Transférer, *s. translation, f.*  
 Transfiguration, *— tion*  
 Transfigure, *va. transfigurer*  
 Transfix, *transpercer*  
 Transform, *transformer*  
 Transformation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transformer, *celui qui transforme, m.* [f.]  
 Transforming, *transformation,*  
 Transfuse, *v. transvaser; transfuser*  
 Transgress, *s. — sion, f.*  
 Transgress, *v. transgresser*  
 Transgression, *s. — sion, f.*  
 Transgressor, *s. — sreur, m.*  
 Transient, *a. passager, c.*  
 Transiently, *ad. en passant*  
 Transientness, *s. courte durée, f.*  
 Transit, *passage, m.*  
 Transition, *transition, f.*  
 Transitive, *a. transitif, ve.*  
 Transitory, *ad. légèrement*  
 Transitoriness, *s. peu de durée, m.*  
 Transitory, *a. transitoire, 2. passager, c.*  
 Translate, *va. traduire*  
 — (remove,) *transférer*  
 Translation, *s. traduction, f.*  
 — (remove,) *translation*  
 Translator, *traducteur, m.*  
 Transmarine, *a. d'autre mer*  
 Transmigrate, *va. passer d'un lieu, ou d'un corps, dans un autre*

Transmigration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transmission, *— ssion*  
 Transmissive, *a. transmis, c.*  
 Transmit, *va. transmettre*  
 Transmittal, *s. transmission, f.*  
 Transmutable, *a. — muable, 2.*  
 Transmutation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transmute, *v. transmuter*  
 Transparency, *s. transparence, f.*  
 Transparent, *a. transparent, c.*  
 Transpire, *v. transpercer*  
 Transpiration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transpire, *v. transpirer*  
 Transplant, *transplanter*  
 Transplanter, *s. celui qui transplante* [f.]  
 Transplanting, *transplantation,*  
 Transport, *va. transporter*  
 Transport, *s. transport, m.*  
 Transportable, *a. que l'on peut transporter*  
 Transportation, *s. transport, m.*  
 — (of criminals,) *déportation, f.*  
 Transporting, *a. ravissant, c.*  
 —, *s. transport, m.*  
 Transposál, *s. transposition, f.*  
 Transposé, *v. transposer*  
 Transposition, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transubstantiate, *va. transubstantier*  
 Transubstantiation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Transubstantiator, *— teur, m.*  
 Transudation, *transudation, f.*  
 Transversal, *a. transversal, c.*  
 Transversally, *ad. transversalement*  
 Transverse, *a. transverse, 2.*  
 Transversely, *ad. à travers*  
 Trap, *attrapoire, f. piège, m.*  
 — (rat,) *ratière, f.*  
 — (mouse,) *souricière, f.*  
 Trap, *v. attraper, tromper*  
 —, *enharner*  
 Trap-door, *s. trappe, f.*  
 Trappings, *harnois, m.*  
 Trash, *friperie, f. rebut, m.*  
 Trável, *v. voyager*  
 Trável, *s. voyage, m.*  
 Tráveller, *voyageur, se.*  
 Trávelling, *action de voyager, f.*  
 —, *a. passager, c. de passage*  
 Tráverse, *s. traverse, f.*  
 — of a ship, *bordée*  
 Tráverse, *va. traverser*  
 Travésty, *a. travesti, c.*

Tray, *s. baquet, m.*  
 Treacherous, *a. traître, sse.*  
 — memory, *s. mémoire labile, f.*  
 Treacherously, *ad. en traître*  
 Treachery, *s. trahison, perfidie, f.*  
 Treacle, *thériaque*  
 Tread, *allure, f. pas, m.*  
 \* Tread, *v. (trode; trodden; trode) marcher; fouler*  
 Treader, *s. fouleur, m.*  
 Treadle, *marche, f.*  
 Treadles (of sheep,) *crottes, f. pl.*  
 Treason, *trahison, f.*  
 Treasonable, *a. traître, 2.*  
 Treasonably, *ad. en traître*  
 Treasure, *s. trésor, m.*  
 Treasure up, *v. thésauriser*  
 Treasurer, *s. trésorier, m.*  
 Treasurership, *charge de trésorier, f.*  
 Tréasuri, *trésorerie, f. trésor, m.*  
 Treat, *v. traiter, régaler*  
 Treat, *s. régal, m.*  
 Treatable, *a. traitable, 2.*  
 Treater, *s. négociateur, m.*  
 Treatise, *traité, discours*  
 Treatment, *traitement*  
 Treaty, *traité, accord*  
 Tréble, *a. triple, 2.*  
 — (in music,) *s. dessus, m.*  
 Tréble, *v. tripler*  
 Tréblý, *ad. triplement*  
 Tree, *s. arbre, m.*  
 — (of a cross-bow,) *monturé, f.*  
 — (of a saddle,) *fût, m.*  
 Tréfoíl, *trèfle*  
 Tremble, *v. trembler*  
 Trembling, *s. tremblement, m.*  
 —, *a. tremblant, c.*  
 Tremblingly, *ad. tout tremblant*  
 Tremendous, *a. effroyable; redoutable, 2.*  
 Tremendousness, *s. effroi, m.*  
 Tremor, *tremblement*  
 Tremulous, *a. tremblotant, c.*  
 Trench, *tranchée, rigole, f.*  
 Trench, *v. environner d'un fossé*  
 Tréncher, *s. tranchoir, m.*  
 — man, *hâfrew*  
 — friend, *parasite*  
 Trépan, *tripan*

Trépan, *v. trépanner*  
 — (gull,) *attraper finement*  
 Trépanner, *s. fin matois, m.*  
 Trepidation, *s. —tion, f. tré-*  
*moussissement, m.*  
 Trespass, *v. offenser, violer*  
 Trespass, *s. offense, f.*  
 Tresser, *délinquante, m*  
 Tresses, *tresses, f. pl.*  
 Tret, *lare, f. rabais, m.*  
 Trévet, *trepied, m.*  
 Triable, *a. qu'on peut éprouver*  
 Trial, *s. épreuve; preuve; tenta-*  
*tive, f.*  
 — at law, *jugement, procès, m.*  
 Triangle, *triangle*  
 Triangular, *a. triangulaire, 2.*  
 Tribe, *s. tribu; race, f.*  
 Tribulation, *—tion, misère, f.*  
 Tribunal, *tribunal, m.*  
 Tribune, *tribun*  
 Tributary, *a. tributaire, 2.*  
 Tribute, *s. tribut, m.*  
 Trice (in a), *en un tour de main,*  
*dans un moment*  
 Trick, *s. ruse, f. tour, m.*  
 — (device,) *manigance, f.*  
 — (at cards,) *levée*  
 Trick, *v. tromper, duper, escro-*  
*quer*  
 — up, *parer, orner*  
 Trickish, *a. fourbe, 2. fin, e.*  
 Trickle, *v. couler, dégoutter*  
 Trickle-drop, *s. goutte, f.*  
 Trickling, *a. qui dégoutte, coule,*  
*ou distille*  
 Trickster, *s. fourbe, trompeur, m.*  
 Trident, *trident*  
 Triennial, *a. triennal, e.*  
 Trier, *celui qui essaie*  
 Trife, *s. bagatelle, pétite, sot-*  
*tise, babiole, f. colifichet, m.*  
 Trifle, *v. badiner, s'amuser*  
 Trifler, *s. baguenaudier, m.*  
 Trifling, *a. de néant, vain, e.*  
 Triflingly, *ad. en badin*  
 Trigger, *s. enrayoir, m.*  
 — (of a gun,) *détente, f.*  
 Trigonometry, *s. —metrie, f.*  
 Trill, *s. fredon, roulement, m.*  
 Trill, *vn. fredonner*  
 Trillion, *s. trillion, m.*  
 Trim, *vn. garnir*  
 — (shave,) *raser faire la barbe*  
 — (a boat, &c.) *balancer*

Trim up, *ajuster, parer, polir*  
 — (temporize,) *nager, entre deux*  
*eaux, temporiser*  
 — a sail, *border une voile*  
 — a garden, *faire cultiver*  
 Trim, *s. équipage, m.*  
 — (of a ship,) *l'assiette, f.*  
 —, *a. propre, 2. beau, belle*  
 Trimly, *ad. lestement*  
 Trimmer, *s. temporeur, m.*  
 Trimming, *garniture, f.*  
 Trinness, *agrément, m.*  
 Trinity, *s. Trinité, f.*  
 Trinket, *colifichet* [f.  
 — (sea term,) *voile de perroquet,*  
 Trip, *vn. broncher, glisser*  
 — along, *v. sautiller*  
 — up, *donner le croc en jambe*  
 Trip, *s. bronchade, glissade, f.*  
 — (little journey,) *tournée*  
 —, *troupeau de chèvres, m.*  
 Tripe, *s. tripe, f.*  
 — house, *triperie*  
 — woman, *tripière*  
 — man, *tripier, m.*  
 Triphthong, *—thongue, f.*  
 Triple, *v. tripler*  
 Triple, *a. triple, 2.*  
 — tree, *s. gibel, m. potence, f.*  
 Triplet, *trois choses d'une même*  
*espèce; 3 vers qu'on fait ri-*  
*mer; triplet, m.*  
 Triplication, *action de tripler, f.*  
 Triplicity, *—ité, f.*  
 Tripod, *trépied, m.*  
 Tripping, *bronchade, glissade, f.*  
 Tripping, *a. en défaut*  
 Trippingly, *ad. agilement*  
 Trisyllable, *a. s. trissyllabe, f.*  
 Trite, *a. commun, e. usé, e.*  
 Triteness, *s. vieillesse, f.*  
 Triton, *triton, m. girouette, f.*  
 Trivial, *a. trivial, e. vulgaire, 2.*  
 Trivially, *ad. trivialement*  
 Trivialness, *s. trivialité, f.*  
 Triumph, *triomphe, m.*  
 Triumph, *va. triompher*  
 Triumphal, *a. triomphal, e.*  
 Triumphant, *a. triomphant, e.*  
*magnifique, 2.*  
 — chariot, *s. char de triomphe,*  
*m.* [m.  
 Triumphantly, *ad. en triomphe,*  
 Triumpher, *s. triomphateur, m.*  
 Triumphing, *triomphe*

Triumvir, *triumvir*  
 Triumvirate, *triumvirat*  
 Trochee, *s. trochee, m.*  
 Trodden road, *chemin battu*  
 Troll about, *v. trôler, rouler*  
 — madam, *s. trou-madame, f.*  
 Troop, *troupe, f.*  
 — of horse, *compagnie de cava-*  
*lerie*  
 Trooper, *cavalier, m.*  
 Troop off, *v. se retirer*  
 — together, *s'attrouper*  
 Troops, *s. troupes, f. pl. armée, f.*  
 Trope, *trope, m.*  
 Trophy, *trophée*  
 Trophies (at a funeral,) *honneurs,*  
*m. pl.*  
 Tropic, *tropique, m.*  
 Tropical, *a. métaphorique, 2. près*  
*du tropique*  
 Trot, *vn. trotter, aller le trot*  
 Trot, *s. trot, m.*  
 Troth (in,) *en bonne foi*  
 Trotter, *s. trotteur, m.*  
 Trouters, *piéds de moutons, m.*  
*pl.*  
 Trotting, *trot, m.*  
 Trotting-horse, *trotteur*  
 Trouble, *peine; misère, f. em-*  
*barras, m.*  
 — (disturbance,) *trouble, m. dés-*  
*sordre, m. confusion, f.*  
 — (danger,) *peine, affaire, f.*  
 Trouble, *v. troubler; incommo-*  
*der; fâcher; empêcher*  
 Troublesome, *a. fâcheux, se in-*  
*commode, 2. importun, e.*  
 Troublouseness, *s. chagrin m.*  
 Troubler, *perturbateur* [m.  
 Trough, *auge, huche, f. baquet,*  
*troune, v. châtier*  
 Trousers, *chausses, f. pl. culotte*  
*de matelot, f.*  
 Trout, *truite, f.*  
 Trow, *vn. penser, croire*  
 Tröwel, *s. truelle, f.*  
 Troy weight, *poids à douze on-*  
*ces la livre, m.*  
 Truandise, *s. faînéantise, f.*  
 Truunt, *faînéant, e. truand, e.*  
 — (play the,) *faire l'école buis-*  
*sonnière*  
 Truce, *trêve, f.*  
 Truckle, *s. roulette, f.*  
 Truckle-bed, *lit à roulettes, m.*

Trückle, *v. céder, se soumettre*  
 Truckling, *a. soumis, e.*  
 —, *s. soumission, f.*  
 Trudge, *v. battre la semelle; se fatiguer; courir le cachet*  
 Trudging, *s. corvée, f.*  
 True, *a. vrai, e. véritable, 2.*  
 True-hearted, *franc, he.*  
 True-heartedness, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Trueness, *franchise*  
 Truffle, *truffe*  
 Truly, *ad. vraiment, véritablement*  
 Trump, *s. triomphe, f. à tout, m.*  
 —, *trompe, trompette, f.*  
 Trump, *v. couper d'une triomphe*  
 — (devise,) *faire valoir*  
 Trumpery, *s. rebut, m. fripperie, f.*  
 Trumpet, *s. trompette, trompe, f.*  
 Trumpet, *v. trompeter*  
 — (cry up,) *prôner*  
 Trumpeter, *s. trompette, m.*  
 Trumpeter (who cries up,) *prôneur*  
 Truncate, *va. couper*  
 Truncheon, *s. bâton de commandement; gourdin, m.*  
 Trundle, *v. rouler*  
 — (of a mill,) *s. lanterne, f.*  
 Trunk, *coffre, bahut, m. malle, f.*  
 — (of a tree,) *tronc, m.*  
 — (long tube,) *tuyau*  
 — (elephant's,) *trompe, f.*  
 — maker, *bahutier, m.*  
 — light, *abat-jour*  
 Trunk, *va. tronçonner, rognier*  
 Truncheon, *s. tourillon, m.*  
 Truss, *trousse, f. faisceau, m. botte, f.*  
 — (for a rupture,) *bandage, m.*  
 Truss, *v. empaqueter*  
 — (tie,) *nouer, lier, attacher*  
 — (fowl,) *trousser*  
 Trust, *s. confiance, assurance, f.*  
 — (depositum,) *dépôt, m.*  
 — (credit,) *crédit*  
 Trust, *v. confier, fier*  
 — to, *faire fond*  
 — (give credit,) *faire crédit*  
 — (believe,) *croire*  
 Trustee, *s. commissaire; curateur, m.*  
 Trusteeship, *curatelle, f.*

Trustily, *ad. fidèlement*  
 Trustiness, *fidélité, probité, f.*  
 Trusty, *a. sûr, e. affidé, e. fidelle, 2.*  
 Truth, *s. vérité, f. vrai, m.*  
 Try, *v. essayer; éprouver*  
 — (examine,) *examiner, considérer, peser*  
 — (endeavour,) *tâcher, faire ses efforts*  
 — (for life,) *faire le procès, juger*  
 — experiments, *faire des expériences*  
 Tub, *s. cuve, f. cuvier, m.*  
 Tubful, *cuivé, f.*  
 Tub (powdering,) *saloir, m.*  
 Tube, *tube, tuyau*  
 Tubercle, *tubercle, m. élévore, f.*  
 Tuberos, *tubéreuse, f.*  
 Tuberosity, —sité, *tumeur*  
 Tuberos, *a. tubéreux, se.*  
 Tuck, *s. ficht, m. épée, f.*  
 Tuck up, *va. trousser, retrousser, relever*  
 — in, *border*  
 Tücker, *s. tour de gorge, m.*  
 Tuesday, *Mardi, m.*  
 Tuft, *touffe, f. toupet, m.*  
 Tufted, *a. touffu, e. velouté, e.*  
 Tug, *v. tirailler, tirer*  
 Tug, *s. effort, m.*  
 Tuition, *conduite; protection, f.*  
 Tulip, *tulipe, f.*  
 Tumble, *chute*  
 Tumble, *v. tomber; se rouler*  
 — (throw down,) *renverser; rouler, jeter*  
 — (one's clothes,) *chiffonner*  
 Tumbler, *s. bateleur, m.*  
 — dog, *basset*  
 Tumbrel, *tombereau*  
 Tumefaction, *enflure, f.*  
 Tumefy, *a. tuméfier; enfler*  
 Tumid, *a. enflé, e.*  
 Tumor, *s. tumeur, enflure, f.*  
 Tumorous, *a. enflé, e.*  
 Tumult, *s. tumulte, m.*  
 Tumultuarily, *ad. tumultuairement, en tumulte*  
 Tumultuary, *Tumultuous, a. tumultueux, se.*  
 Tumultuously, *ad. tumultueusement, tumultuairement*  
 Tun, *s. tonneau, m.*

Tun (of timber,) *mesure de quarante pieds cubiques, f.*  
 Tun, *va. entonner*  
 Tunable, *a. harmonieux, se.*  
 Tunableness, *s. harmonie, f.*  
 Tunably, *ad. harmonieusement*  
 Tun-bellied, *a. pansu, e.*  
 Tune, *s. air, ton, accord, m.*  
 Tune, *va. accorder*  
 Tuneful, *a. mélodieux, se.*  
 Tuneless, *discordant, e.*  
 Tuner, *s. celui qui accorde*  
 Tunic, *tunique, f.*  
 Tunnage, *tonnage, m.*  
 Tunnel, *entonnoir; tuyau, m.*  
 Tunney, (a fish,) *thon*  
 Turban, *turban, m.*  
 Turbid, *a. trouble, 2. épais, se.*  
 Turbidity, *s. bourbe, f.*  
 Turbot, *turbot, m.*  
 Turbulence, —ce, *f. esprit remuant, m.* *(ne.)*  
 Turbulent, *a. —lent, e. brouillon,*  
 Turbulently, *ad. turbulamment*  
 Turf, *s. gazon, m.*  
 — (fuel,) *tourbe, f.*  
 Turf, *v. gazonner*  
 Turfy, *a. plein de gazons*  
 Turgescence, *s. bouffissure, turgescence, f. gonflement, m.*  
 Turgid, *a. enflé, e.*  
 Turgidity, *s. enflure, f.*  
 Turk, *Turc, m. Turque, f.*  
 Turk's cap (flower,) *marlagon, m.*  
 Turk's shoe, *babouche, f.*  
 Turkey, *s. Turque, f.*  
 Turkey-cock, *coq d'Inde, m.*  
 — pout, *dindonneau*  
 Turkish, *a. Turc, m. Turque, f.*  
 Turm, *troupe, f.*  
 Turmeric, *saffran des Indes, m.*  
 Turn, *va. tourner; retourner; delourner*  
 —, *changer; se faire*  
 — away, *chasser; quitter le parti*  
 — tail, *tournoyer, baisser*  
 — to one, *se tourner, se ranger*  
 — about, *tourner, tournoyer*  
 — back, *s'en retourner*  
 — down, *plier*  
 — off, *se défaire, renvoyer*  
 — in, *remplier, redoubler*  
 — in and out, *serpenter*  
 — over to, *remettre, renvoyer*  
 — out, *chasser; sortir; déloger*

Turn up (luck,) lever, relever,  
trousser, retrousser  
Turn, s. tour; service, trait, m.  
— (change,) changement  
Turnament, tournoi, m. joute, f.  
Turner, tourneur, m.  
Turnpike, barrière, f.  
Turnstile, tourniquet, m.  
Turnback, lâche, 2.  
Turncoat, déserteur; révolté,  
m.  
Turning, tour, détour  
Turnip, navet  
Turnkey, guichetier  
Turpentine, térébenthine, f.  
— tree, térébinthe, m.  
Turpitude, turpitude, f.  
Turret, tourelle, f. donjon, m.  
Turtle, (sea,) tortue, f.  
Turtle-dove, tourterelle  
Tuscan (in archit.) le Toscan,  
m.  
Tush, int. tarare; fi!  
Tusk, s. défense, f.  
Tutelage, tutelle  
Tutelar, a. tutélaire, 2.  
Tutor, s. précepteur, m.  
— (guardian,) tuteur  
Tutor, v.a. instruire  
Tutress, s. tutrice, f.  
Tutorship, préceptorat, m.  
Twain, a. deux; couple, 2.  
Twang, s. son aigu; mauvais  
accent; mauvais goût; évent,  
m.  
Twang, v. rendre un son aigu;  
claquer  
Twattle, caqueter, jaser  
Twattler, s. caqueur, se.  
Twatting, babil, caquet, m.  
Tweak, embarras  
Twéele, v. jouer doucement  
Twéezers, s. pincettes, f. pl.  
Twelfth, douzième, 2.  
Twelfth day, s. les rois, m. pl.  
Twelve, a. douze, 2.  
Twelvemonth, s. an, m. année,  
f.  
Twelve-tide, les rois, m. pl.  
Twentieth, a. s. vingtième  
Twenty, a. vingt, 2.  
Twice, ad. deux fois  
— fold, ad. doublement  
Twig, s. rejeton, m. verge, ba-  
guette, f.

Twiggy, a. plein de rejetons  
Twilight, o. crépuscule, m.  
Twin, a. s. jumEAU, m. jumelle,  
f.  
Twine, s. fil retors, m.  
— (embrace,) embrassement, m.  
Twine, v. entortiller, entrelacer  
— about, embrasser  
Twinge, s. point, tourment, in.  
Twinge, v. tourmenter  
Twinkle, étinceler; briller  
— with one's eyes, cligner les  
yeux  
Twinkling of an eye, s. clin d'œil,  
m.  
—, a. étincelant, e. brillant, e.  
Twirl, v. tourner, tourner  
Twist, s. cordon, cordonnet, m.  
Twist, v. tordre, retordre, entor-  
tiller, cordonner; tresser  
— (eat greedily,) manger goulou-  
ment  
Twister, s. tordeur, se.  
Twitch, s. pincer, tirer [m.  
Twitch, s. peine, f. tiraillement,  
Twitter, v. ricaner; rire au nez;  
s'impacienter  
Two, a. deux, 2.  
Two-edged, a. deux tranchans  
Two-handed, robust, 2.  
— sword, s. espadon, m.  
Two-fold, ad. au double  
—, a. divisé en deux  
Ty'ing, s. l'action de lier, d'at-  
tacher, &c. vid. Tie, v.  
Tymbal, s. timbale, f.  
Tympany, s. enflure, f.  
Type, type; modèle, m.  
— (letter,) caractère  
Typical, a. typique; embléma-  
tique, 2.  
Typically, ad. dans un sens ty-  
pique  
Typify, v. typifier, figurer  
Typographical, a. d'imprimeur,  
typographique, 2.  
Typography, s. typographie, im-  
primerie, f.  
Ty'annical, a. tyrannique, 2.  
Ty'annically, ad. tyrannique-  
ment, en tyran  
Ty'rannize, v. tyranniser  
Ty'ranny, s. tyrannie, f.  
Ty'rant, tyran, m.  
Ty'ro, apprenti, e. novice, 2.

## U

N. B. look by *in* or *im*, what is  
not found by *un* or *um*.

UBERTY, s. abondance, fer-  
tilité, f.  
Ubiquity, immensité  
Ud' der, pis, m. letine, f.  
Ug'ly, ad. vilainement; mal  
Ugliness, s. laideur, f.  
U'gly, a. laid, e. vilain, a.  
U'icer, s. ulcère, m.  
U'icerate, v.n. ulcérer  
Ulceration, s. —tion, f.  
Ulcerous, a. plein d'ulcères  
Ultimate, dernier, e.  
Ultramarine, d'outre-mer  
— (paint,) s. outre mer, m.  
Umbel, terre d'ombre, f.  
Umbel'd, a. ombré, e.  
Umbilical, —cal, e. [m.  
Umbrage, s. ombrage, soupçon,  
Umbrageous, a. ombrageux, se.  
Umbrella, s. parasol; parapluie,  
m.  
Window —, store  
Umpirage, arbitrage  
Umpire, arbitre  
Unability, incapacité, f.  
Un'able, a. incapable, 2.  
— to pay, insolvable, 2.  
Unableness, s. incapacité, f.  
Unabsolved, a. qui n'est pas ab-  
solvé  
Unacceptable, déplaisant, e.  
Unaccepted, qui n'est pas bien  
reçu; refusé, e.  
Unaccessible, inaccessible, 2.  
Unaccountable, bizarre; étrange;  
inexplicable, 2. [f.  
Unaccountableness, s. bizarrerie,  
Unaccountably, ad. étrangement  
Unaccustomed, a. inaccoutumé, a.  
Unacquainted, qui ignore, 2.  
Unacquaintedness, s. ignorance, f.  
Unactive, a. pesant, e. lent, a.  
Unadmir'd, pas admiré, e.  
Unadvisable, mal à propos  
Unadvised, mal avisé, e.  
Unaffected (natural,) naïf, va.  
— (not moved,) point, ému, e.

unaffectedly, *ad. sans affectation; simplement*

Unaffectedness, *s. simplicité, f.*

Unaffected, *a. fade, 2.*

Unalienable, *inaliénable, 2.*

Unallied, *sans alliances*

Unallowed, *illicite, 2.*

Unalterable, *inaltérable, 2.*

Unanimity, *e. unanimité, f.*

Unánimous, *a. unanime, 2.*

Unánimously, *ad. unanimement*

Unanswerable, *a. incontestable, 2.*

Unanswered, *c. quoi l'on n'a pas répondu*

Unapproachable, *inaccessible, 2.*

Unapt, *incapable, 2.*

Unaptly, *ad. mal*

Unaptness, *s. incapacité, f.*

Unarmed, *a. désarmé, e.*

Unattainable, *à quoi l'on ne peut atteindre*

Unattempted, *point essayé, e.*

Unattentive, *dissipé, e.*

Unavailing, *infructueux, sc.*

Unavoidable, *inévitabile, 2.*

Unavoidably, *ad. inévitablement*

Unawaked, *a. tout endormi*

Unaware, *ad. inopinément, à l'improviste; par mégarde*

Unawed, *a. sans être intimidé*

Unbar, *va. débarrer*

Unbecoming, *a. mal-séant, e.*

Unbecomingness, *s. indécence, rudesse, f.*

Unbelief, *incrédulité*

Unbeliever, *incrédule, 2. infidèle, 2.*

\* Unbend, *v. (unbent; unbent) d'abandonner, relâcher*

Unbend one's self, *se délasser*

Unbecoming, *a. mal-séant, e.*

Unbecomingly, *ad. indécentement*

\* Unbind, *n. (unbound; unbound) délier; détacher*

Unblamable, *a. irréprochable, 2.*

Unbleached, *écru, e.*

Unblemished, *sans tache, 2.*

Unbolt, *va. déverrouiller; ouvrir*

Unborn, *a. pas encore, né, e.*

Unborrowed, *pas emprunté, e. naturel, le.*

Unbosom, *v. s'ouvrir*

Unbought, *v. pas acheté, e.*

Unbounded, *démesuré, e.*

Unboundedly, *ad. sans borne*

Unbowed, *v. éventrer*

Unbred, *a. grossier, e.*

Unbribed, *désintéressé, e.*

Unbride, *v. débriider*

Unbroken, *a. indompté, e.*

Unbrotherly, *pas fraternel, le.*

*dur, e.*

Unbuckle, *v. déboucler*

Unbung, *débondonner*

Unburden, *décharger, soulager*

Unbury, *désenterrer*

Unbutton, *déboutonner*

Uncalled, *a. pas appelé, e.*

Uncandid, *peu candide, 2. faux, fausse*

Uncase (strip), *v. dépouiller*

Uncertain, *a. incertain, e.*

Uncertainty, *s. incertitude, f. délai, m.*

Unchangeable, *a. immuable, 2.*

Unchangeableness, *s. immutabilité; constance, f.*

Unchangeably, *ad. constamment*

Uncharitable, *a. point charitable, 2. dur, e.*

Uncharitableness, *s. manque de charité, m. dureté, f.*

Uncharitably, *ad. sans charité*

Unchaste, *a. impudique, 2.*

Unchristian, *peu chrétien, ne.*

Uncircumcised, *incircocis*

Uncircumscribed, *illimité, e.*

Uncircumspect, *indiscret, te.*

Uncircumspectly, *ad. imprudemment*

Uncivil, *a. malhonnête, 2.*

Uncivily, *ad. malhonnêtement*

Uncivilized, *a. pas civilisé, e. barbare, 2.*

Unclass, *va. dégraffer*

Uncle, *s. oncle, m.*

Unclean, *a. impur, e. sale, 2.*

Uncleanly, *ad. salement*

Uncleaness, *s. impureté; saleté, f.*

Uncoloured, *a. serein, e.*

Uncoloured, *qui n'est pas teint*

Uncombed, *qui n'est pas peigné; mal peigné*

Uncomeliness, *s. indécence, f.*

Uncomely, *a. mal-séant, e. indécent, e.*

Uncomfortable, *triste; désagréable, 2.*

Uncomfortableness, *s. désagrément, m. misère, f.*

Uncomfortably, *ad. misérablement*

Uncommon, *a. peu commun, e. rare, extraordinaire, 2.*

Uncommonness, *s. rareté, f.*

Uncompelled, *a. point forcé, e. volontaire, 2.*

Uncompounded, *simple, 2.*

Unconcerned, *indifférent, e. point, ému, e.*

Unconcernedly, *ad. indifféremment*

Unconcernedness, *s. sang-froid, m. indifférence, f.*

Unconclusive, *a. qui ne conclut point*

Unconcocted, *cru, m. crue, f.*

Unconfined, *pas gêné, e. libre, 2.*

Unconfirmed, *pas confirmé, e. incertain, e.*

Unconform, *différent, e.*

Unconformable, *contraire; incompatible, 2.*

Unconformity, *s. différence, f.*

Uncongealed, *a. qui n'est pas gelé*

Unconnected, *détaché, e.*

Unconquerable, *invincible, 2.*

Unconscionable, *déraisonnable, 2.*

Unconstraining, *libre, 2.*

Unconsumed, *pas consumé*

Uncontestable, *évident, e.*

Uncontrollable, *incontestable, irrésistible, 2.*

Uncontrolled, *point contrôlé*

Uncord, *v. détacher, délier*

Uncorrected, *e. sans être corrigé, e.*

Uncorrupt, *pas corrompu, e. pur.*

Uncover, *v. découvrir*

Uncouple, *découpler, séparer*

Uncourteous, *a. incivil, e.*

Uncourtly, *opposé, à la cour; incivil, e.*

Uncouth, *rude; sauvage, 2.*

Uncouthness, *s. rudesse, f.*

Uncrate, *a. incréé, e.*

Uncrown, *v. détrôner*

Unction, *s. onction, f.*

Unctuous, *a. onctueux, s.*

Unctuous, *a. onctueux, s.*

Uncultivable, *ingrat, e.*

Uncultivated, *inculte*, 2.  
Uncumbered, *pas chargé*, *e.*  
*franc*, *he.*

Uncurl, *v. défriser*

Uncut, *a. entier*, *e.*

Undamaged, *point endommagé*,  
*e.*

Undaunted, *intrépide*, 2.

Undauntedly, *ad. intrépidement*

Undauntedness, *s. intrépidité*, *f.*

Undecide, *v. décider*

Undecided, *a. indécis*, *e.*

Undecked, *sans ornement*

Undefended, *sans défense*

Undeified, *sans tache*, 2.

Undeified, *pas défrayé*, *e.*

Undeliberated, *pas prémédité*, *e.*  
*soudain*, *e.*

Undeniable, *incontestable*, 2.

Undeniably, *ad. assurément*

Undepraved, *a. innocent*, *e.*

Under, *ad. & pr. sous*, *dessous*,  
*par dessous*

— (less), *moins à moins*

Under-age, *s. minorité*, *f.*

\* Underbid, *v. (underbid; under-*  
*bidden) mésoffrir*

— bind, *lier*, *par dessous*

Under-brigadier, *s. sous-briga-*  
*dier*, *m.*

— butler, *aide de sommelier*

— caterer, *sous-dépensier*

— chamberlain, *vice-chambellan*

— chanter, *sous-chantre*

— clerk, *sous-cham's*

— cook, *sous-cuisinier*

— favour, *ad. sauf correction*

— girdle, *s. ceinture de dessous*, *f.*

\* Undergo, *v. (underwent; under-*  
*gone) subir*, *souffrir*

Underground, *s. souterrain*, *m.*

Underhand, *ad. sous main*

Underhand dealings, *s. sourdes*  
*pratiques*, *f. pl.*

\* Underlay, *v. (underlaid; under-*  
*laid) redresser*

Underlayer, *s. étaie*, *f. étauçon*,  
*m.*

Underleather, *cuir de dessous*, *m.*

Under-lieutenant, *sous-lieute-*  
*nant*

Underling, *supplétif; inférieur*

Undermine, *v. miner*, *suppl.*

Underminer, *s. saper*, *m.*

Undermost, *ad. tout au dessous*

Underneath, *dessous*, *par des-*  
*sous*

Underofficer, *s. officier subalter-*  
*ne*, *m.*

Underpin, *v. reprendre sous au-*  
*voir*

Underpart, *s. bas*, *m.*

Underpetticoat, *frison*, *cotillon*

Underplot, *épisode*

Underprior, *sous-prieur*

Underprop, *v. étauçonner*

Underrate, *déprimer*, *ravilir*

Underrate, *s. vil prix*, *m.*

Underscretary, *sous-secrétaire*

\* Undersell, *va. (undersold; un-*  
*dersold) vendre*

Underselling, *s. mévente*, *f.*

Underservant, *domestique*, *infé-*  
*rieur*, *m.*

Undershériff, *sous-chérif*

Understand, *v. (understood; un-*  
*derstood) entendre*, *comprendre*

Understanding, *a. éclairé*, *e.*

Understanding, *s. intelligence*, *f.*  
*jugement*, *m.*

Understrapper, *supplétif*, *m.*

Undertake, *v. (undertook; under-*  
*taken) entreprendre*

— (meddle,) *s'ingérer*

Undertaker, *s. entrepreneur; cor-*  
*beau*, *m.*

Undertaking, *entreprise*, *f.*

Undervalue, *bas prix*, *m.*

Undervalue, *v. avilir*, *déprimer*,  
*ravaler*

Under-vassal, *s. arrière*, *vassal*,  
*m.*

Underwood, *taillis*

Underwork, *v. tâcher*, *de sup-*  
*planter*, *ou de détruire*

\* Underwrite, *(underwrote; un-*  
*derwritten)*, *assuigner*

Underwriter, *s. assureur*, *m.*

Undeserved, *a. qu'on n'a pas*  
*merité*

Undeservedly, *ad. sans l'avoir*  
*merité*

Undeserving, *a. sans mérite*, *in-*  
*digne*, 2.

Undesigned, *pas fait*, *à dessein*

Undesigning, *qui n'en veut à*  
*personne*; *bon*, *ne.*

Undesirable, *pas désirable*, 2.  
*chétif*, *ve.*

Undetermined, *indéterminé*, *e.*

Undied, *sans être teint*

Undiminished, *entier*, *e.*

Undisciplined, *indiscipliné*, *e.*

Undiscovered, *caché*, *e.*

Undisguised, *sans déguisement*,  
*sincère*

Undismayed, *intrépide*, 2.

Undissembled, *sincère*, 2.

Undistinct, *confus*, *e.*

Undistinguishable, *qu'on ne sau-*  
*rait distinguer*

Undisturbed, *tranquille*, 2.

\* Undo, *v. (undid; undone) dé-*  
*faire*; *ruiner*; *perdre*

Undoubted, *a. indubitable*, 2.

Undoubtedly, *ad. sans doute*

Undrainable, *a. intarissable*, *in-*  
*épuisable*, 2.

\* Undraw, *v. (undrew; un-*  
*drawn) ouvrir*

Undreamed of, *a. inopiné*, *e.*

Undress, *v. déshabiller*

Undress, *s. déshabillé*, *m.*

Undue, *indu*, *e.*

Unduly, *ad. d'une manière illé-*  
*gitime*; *injustement*

Undulatory, *a. ondoyant*, *e.*

Undulate, *v. ondoyer*

Undulation, *s. ondulation*, *f.*

Undutiful, *a. désobéissant*, *e.*

Undutifulness, *s. désobéissance*, *f.*

Uneasily, *ad. mal à son aise*

Uneasiness, *s. inquiétude*, *incom-*  
*modité*, *f.*

Uneasy, *a. inquiet*, *e.*

— (troublesome), *incommode*, 2

Unedifying, *scandaleux*, *se.*

Unemployed, *désoccupé*, *e.*

Unempliable, *inépuisable*, 2.

Unenslaved, *libre*, 2.

Unentertaining, *fade*, 2.

Unequal, *inégal*, *e.*

Unequality, *s. inégalité*, *f.*

Unequally, *ad. inégalement*

Unequivocal, *a. pas équivoque*  
*clair*, *e.*

Unequitable, *a. injuste*, 2.

Unerring, *infaillible*, 2.

Uneven, *inégal*, *e.*

Unevenly, *ad. inégalement*

Unevenness, *s. inégalité*, *f.*

Unexampled, *a. sans exemple*

Unexceptionable, *irréprochable*,  
2. *[e]*

Unexpected, *inopiné*, *e. impré-*

Unexpectedly, *ad. inopinément*  
 Unexperienced, *a. sans expérience; inhabile, 2.*  
 Unexpert, *incapable, e.*  
 Unexpertly, *ad. en novice*  
 Unexpired, *a. qui n'est pas échu*  
 Unexpoundable, *inexplicable, 2.*  
 Unfair, *malhonnête; injuste; incrédule, 2.*  
 Unfairly, *ad. injustement*  
 Unfairness, *s. injuste, f.*  
 Unfaithful, *a. perfide; infidèle, 2.*  
 Unfaithfully, *ad. infidèlement*  
 Unfaithfulness, *s. perfidie, f.*  
 Unfalsified, *a. véritable, 2. naturel, le.*  
 Unfashionable, *pas à la mode*  
 Unfashionableness, *s. singularité, f.*  
 Unfashionably, *ad. contre la mode*  
 Unfashioned, *a. informe, 2.*  
 Unfasten, *v. délier, détacher*  
 Unfathomable, *a. qui ne peut être sondé, e. impénétrable, 2. caché, e.*  
 Unfavorably, *ad. désobligeamment*  
 Unfeasible, *a. impracticable, 2.*  
 Unfeathered, *sans plume*  
 Unfeeling, *insensible, 2.*  
 Unfeigned, *sincère, 2.*  
 Unfeignedly, *ad. de bonne foi, sincèrement*  
 Unfeignedness, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Unfelt, *a. insensible, 2.*  
 Unfenced, *sans défense*  
 Unfetter, *v. ôter les fers*  
 Unfinished, *a. imparfait, e.*  
 Unfit, *incapable; impropre, 2.*  
 Unfitly, *ad. mal, mal à propos*  
 Unfitness, *s. incapacité, f.*  
 Unfit's, *a. défaire*  
 Unfixed, *a. errant, e. qui n'est pas fixé*  
 Unfolded, *sans plume*  
 Unfold, *v. déplier; développer; explorer*  
 -- sheep, *tirer les brebis du parc*  
 Unforced, *a. volontaire; libre, 2.*  
 Unforcedly, *ad. sans contrainte, volontairement*  
 Unforbidden, *a. pas défendu; permis e*

Unforeseen, *imprévu, e.*  
 Unforfeited, *qu'on n'a pas perdu*  
 Unforgiving, *inexorable, 2.*  
 Unformed, *informé, 2.*  
 Unfortified, *point fortifié, e.*  
 Unfortunate, *infortuné, e. malheureux, se.*  
 Unfortunately, *ad. malheureusement, par malheur*  
 Unframed, *a. sans cadre; grossier, e.*  
 \* Unfreeze, *v. (unfroze; unfrozen) dégeler*  
 Unfrequency, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Unfrequent, *a. peu fréquent, e. rare, 2.*  
 Unfrequented, *désert, e.*  
 Unfrequently, *ad. rarement*  
 Unfriendliness, *a. peu d'amitié, dureté, f.*  
 Unfriendly, *a. peu obligeant, e. —, ad. d'une manière peu obligeante; durement*  
 Unfrozen, *a. dégelé, e.*  
 Unfruitful, *infertile; stérile, 2.*  
 Unfruitfully, *ad. infructueusement*  
 Unfruitfulness, *s. infertilité, stérilité, f.*  
 Unfulfilled, *a. pas accompli, e.*  
 Unfurl, *v. déferler, déplier*  
 Unfurnish, *dégarnir*  
 Ungaged, *a. qui n'est pas jangé*  
 Ungain, *mal-adroit, e. bizarre, 2.*  
 Ungainful, *onéreux, se.*  
 Ungainly, *laord, e. mal-adroit, e. —, ad. de mauvaise grace*  
 Ungarnished, *a. dégarni, e.*  
 Ungartered, *sans jarretières*  
 Ungathered, *pas cueilli, e.*  
 Ungenerous, *bas, se. lâche, 2.*  
 Ungentel, *grossier; peu obligeant, e.*  
 Ungentelily, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Ungentleness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Ungentle, *a. indocile; rude, 2.*  
 Ungentlemanlike, *malhonnête, 2. grossier, e.*  
 Ungentleness, *s. rudesse, f.*  
 \* Ungild, *v. (ungilded, ungilt; ungilt, ungilded) dédoré*  
 \* Ungird, *(ungirt, ungirded; ungirded, ungirt) dessangler*  
 Unglue, *décoller; dégluer*  
 Ungodlily, *ad. en impié*

Ungodliness, *s. impiété, f.*  
 Ungodly, *a. impie, 2.*  
 Ungovernable, *revêche, 2. indomptable, 2.*  
 Ungovernableness, *s. fureur, obstination, f.*  
 Ungraceful, *a. disgracieux, se. désagréable, 2.*  
 Ungracefully, *ad. de mauvaise grace*  
 Ungracefulness, *s. mauvaise grace, f.*  
 Ungracious, *a. méchant, e. disgracieux, se.*  
 Ungraciously, *ad. d'une manière peu honnête; mal*  
 Ungraciousness, *s. manière désobligeante, f.*  
 Ungratified, *a. pas enté, e.*  
 Ungrammatical, *contraire aux règles de la grammaire; grossier, e.*  
 Ungrapple, *v. décrocher; déli-vrer*  
 Ungrateful, *a. ingrat, e.*  
 — (displeasing) *désagréable, 2.*  
 Ungratefully, *ad. avec ingratitude; désagréablement*  
 Ungratefulness, *s. ingratitude, f. désagrément, m.*  
 Ungravel, *v. ôter le gravier*  
 Ungrounded, *a. sans fondement*  
 Unguarded, *indiscret, e.*  
 Unguent, *s. oignent, m.*  
 Unhabitable, *inhabitable, 2.*  
 Unhandsome, *a. mal-honnête; laid, e.*  
 Unhandsomely, *ad. mal; de mauvais grace*  
 Unhandsomeness, *s. laideur; indécence, f.*  
 Unhandy, *a. mal-adroit, e.*  
 Unhappily, *ad. malheureusement, par malheur*  
 Unhappiness, *s. malheur, m.*  
 Unhappy, *a. malheureux, se.*  
 Unharbour (a stag), *v. lancer*  
 Unharned, *a. sain & sauf*  
 Unharmful, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Unharmious, *sans harmonie, rude, 2.*  
 Unharness, *v. déharnacher*  
 Unhâsp, *dégraffer*  
 Unhatched, *a. pas éclos, e.*  
 Unhealthful, *ad. mal-sain, e.*

Unhealthfulness, *s. peu de santé; air mal-sain, m.*  
 Unhealthy, *a. mal-sain, c.*  
 Unheard-of, inouï, *c.*  
 Unheeded, *insensible, 2. négligé, 2.*  
 Unheededly, *ad. négligemment*  
 Unheediness, *s. étourderie, f.*  
 Unhedy, *a. étourdi, c.*  
 Unhinge, *v. mettre hors des gonds; détruire*  
 Unholy, *a. profane; impie, 2.*  
 Unhoned, *v. décaparconner*  
 Unhook, *décorcher*  
 Unhoped-for, *a. inespéré, c.*  
 Unhopeful, *qui ne donne point de bonnes espérances*  
 Unhorse, *v. désarçonner*  
 Unhurt, *a. sain & sauf*  
 Unhusk, *v. écosser*  
 Unicorn, *s. licorne, f.*  
 Uniform, *a. uniforme, 2.*  
 Uniformity, *s. —mité, f.*  
 Uniformly, *ad. uniformément*  
 Unimaginable, *a. inconcevable, 2.*  
 Unemployed, *oisif, ve.*  
 Uninclined, *indisposé, c.*  
 Undebted, *pas endetté, c.*  
 Undammable, *qu'on ne peut enflammer*  
 Uninformed, *ignorant, c.*  
 Uningaged, *a. libre, 2.*  
 Uninhabitable, *inhabitable, 2.*  
 Uninhabited, *inhabité, c.*  
 Uninstructed, *ignorant, c.*  
 Unintelligible, *unintelligible, 2 obscur, c.*  
 Uninterested, *désintéressé, c.*  
 Uninterrupted, *qui n'est pas interrompu, c.*  
 Uninvited, *pas prié, c.*  
 Union, *s. union, f.*  
 Unjoin, *v. de joindre, séparer*  
 Unjoined, *démêtré; de joindre*  
 Unjoyful, *a. triste, 2.*  
 Unison, *s. unisson, m.*  
 Unit, *unité, f.*  
 Units, *tens, hundreds, &c. nombre, dizaine, centaine, mille, &c.*  
 Unitarian, *s. unitaire, m.*  
 Unite, *v. unir, joindre*  
 Unitedly, *ad. de concert*  
 Unting, *s. union, jonction, f.*  
 Unity, *unité, concorde, f.*  
 Universal, *a. universel, le.*  
 Universality, *s. —ité, f.*

Universally, *ad. universellement*  
 Universe, *s. univers, m.*  
 University, *université, f.*  
 Unjust, *injuste, 2.*  
 Unjustifiable, *insoutenable; illiquidité, 2.*  
 Unjustifiably, *ad. illicitement*  
 Unjustly, *injustement*  
 Unkennel, *v. déterrer*  
 Unkind, *a. désobligeant, c. contraire, 2.*  
 Unkindly, *ad. désobligeamment*  
 Unkindness, *s. dureté, f.*  
 Unking, *va. détrôner un roi*  
 \* Unknit (unknit; unknit), *dénouer, défaire*  
 Unknowable, *a. qu'on ne peut savoir*  
 Unknowing, *ignorant, c.*  
 Unknowingly, *ad. sans le savoir*  
 Unknown, *a. inconnu, c. inçu*  
 — to me, *à mon insçu*  
 Unlace, *v. délacer*  
 \* Unlade, (unladed; unladed) *décharger; vidr*  
 Unlamented, *a. point regretté, c.*  
 Unlatch, *v. lever le loquet*  
 Unlawful, *a. illicite; illégitime, 2.*  
 Unlawfully, *ad. illicitement*  
 Unlearn, *v. désapprendre*  
 Unlearned, *a. ignare, 2. ignorant, c.*  
 Unleavened, *a. sans levain*  
 Unless, *a. moins que*  
 Unlettered, *a. non lettré, c. ignorant, c.*  
 Unlicensed, *sans permission*  
 Unlighted, *pas allumé, c.*  
 Unlike, *dissemblable, 2. différent, c.*  
 Unlikelihood, *s. improbabilité, f.*  
 Unlikely, *a. improbable, 2.*  
 Unlikeness, *s. peu d'apparence; différence, f.*  
 Unlimited, *a. illimité, c.*  
 \* Unload, (unloaded; unladen) *décharger*  
 Unlock, *ouvrir*  
 Unlooked for, *inattendu, c. inopiné, c.*  
 Unlouse, *v. délier; dénouer*  
 Unluckily, *ad. par malheur*  
 Unlucky, *c. malheureux, se.*  
 — (mischievous,) *méchanc, c. malin, m. maligne, f.*

Unlute, *va. déluter*  
 Unmade, *a. pas fait, c.*  
 \* Unmake, *v. (unmade, undone) défaire*  
 Unman, *v. (dispirit) dégrader; abattre; effeminer*  
 — (a ship,) *désarmer*  
 Unmanageable, *a. intraitable*  
 Unmannerliness, *s. conduite indigne d'un homme, f.*  
 Unmanly, *a. mou, m. molle, f. [c.]*  
 Unmanned, *dégradé, c. désarmé*  
 Unmannerliness, *s. malhonnêteté, f.*  
 Unmannerly, *a. malhonnête, 2*  
 —, *ad. incivilement*  
 Unmanured, *a. inculte, 2.*  
 Unmarked, *pas marqué, c.*  
 Unmarried man, *s. garçon, célibataire, m.*  
 — woman, *filles, f.*  
 Unmarry, *v. demarier*  
 Unmask, *démâquer*  
 Unmast, *démâter*  
 Unmasterable, *a. indomptable, 2.*  
 Unmastered, *indompté, c.*  
 Unmat, *v. dénatter*  
 Unmatch, *déprier, désassortir*  
 Unmatched, *a. sans pareil, le.*  
 Unmeaning words, *s. galimatias, m.*  
 Unmeasurable, *a. démesuré, c. immense [f.]*  
 Unmeasurableness, *s. immensité*  
 Unmeasurably, *ad. sans mesure*  
 Unmeasured, *a. immense, 2.*  
 Unmeet, *impropre, 2.*  
 Unmelted, *pas fondu, c.*  
 Unmerciful, *impitoyable, 2.*  
 Unmercifully, *ad. cruellement*  
 Unmercifulness, *s. cruauté, f.*  
 Unmerited, *a. qu'on n'a pas mérité*  
 Unminded, *négligé, c.*  
 Unmindful, *oublieux, se.*  
 Unmindfulness, *s. négligence, f.*  
 Unmingled, *Unmixed, a. simple, 2.*  
 Unmolested, *pas vexé, c.*  
 Unmoor, *v. remarrer*  
 Unmoveable, *a. inébranlable, 2 constant, c.*  
 Unmoveableness, *s. fermeté, f.*  
 Unmoveably, *ad. inébranlablement*



Unmóved *immobile*, 2. *pas touché*, e.  
 Unmuffle, v. *désaffubler*  
 Unmusical, a. *discordant*, e.  
 Unnatural, *dénaturé*, e. *forcé*, e.  
 Unnaturally, ad. *en dénaturé*, e. *contre nature*  
 Unnaturalness, s. *humeur dénaturée*, f.  
 Unnavigable, a. *pas navigable*  
 Unnecessarily, ad. *sans nécessité*  
 Unnecessary, Unneedful, a. *inutile*, 2  
 Uneighbourly, *désobligeant*; *en mauvais voisin*  
 Unnoticed, *pas observé*, e.  
 Unnumbered, *pas nommé*, e.  
 Unobservable, *imperceptible*, 2.  
 Unobserving, *inattentif*, v.  
 Unobserved, *point aperçu*, e. *négligé*, e.  
 Unobstructed, *sans être empêché*  
 Unoccupied land, *terre en friche*  
 Unoffending, *innocent*, e.  
 Unopposed, *sans être opposé*, e.  
 Unorderly, *dérangé*, e. *confus*, e.  
 Unorganized, *désorganisé*, e.  
 Unpack, v. *dépaqueter*; *dépiler*  
 Unpaid, a. *à payer*, *pas payé*, e.  
 Unpainted, *pas peint*, e. *pas fardé*, e.  
 Unpalatable, *dégoûtant*, e.  
 Unparadise, v. *affliger*; *désoler*  
 Unparalleled, a. *sans pareil*, le.  
 Unpardonable, *irrémissible*, 2.  
 Unpardoned, *pas pardonné*, e.  
 Unpared, *pas pêle*, e.  
 Unparliamentary, *contre les règles du parlement*  
 Unpartable, *inséparable*, 2.  
 Unparted, *pas séparé*, e.  
 Unpassable, *impracticable*, 2.  
 Unpassionate, *sans passion*  
 Unpeaceable, *pas tranquille*, 2. *turbulent*, e.  
 Unpraceably, ad. *dans le trouble*  
 Unpeg, v. *ôter la cheville*  
 Unpeople, *dépouler* [2]  
 Unperceivable, a. *imperceptible*,  
 Unperceivable, ad. *imperceptiblement*  
 Unperceived, a. *pas aperçu*, e.  
 Unperformed, *pas acquitté*, e.  
 Unperishable, *non-périssable*, 2.

Unphilosophical, a. *pas philosophique*, 2.  
 Unpin, v. *défaire*, *détrousser*; *détacher*  
 Unpinioned, a. *dant les bras sont déliés*  
 Unpitied *point plaint*, e.  
 Unpitifully, ad. *sans miséricorde*, 2.  
 Unplait, v. *déplisser*  
 Unplausible, a. *improbable*, 2.  
 Unpleasant, *déplaisant*, e. *désagréable*, 2.  
 Unpleasantly, ad. *désagréablement*  
 Unpleasantness, s. *désagrément*, m.  
 Unpliant, a. *inflexible*, 2.  
 Unpliantness, s. *inflexibilité*, f.  
 Unpolished, *raboteux*, se. *grossier*, e.  
 Unpolite, *impoli*, e.  
 Unpoliteness, s. *impolitesse*, f.  
 Unpolluted, a. *immaculé*, e.  
 Unpopular, *pas populaire*, 2.  
 Unpractised, *point versé*, e.  
 Unprecedented, *sans exemple*  
 Unpreferred, *pas avancé*, e.  
 Unprejudiced, a. *déprévenu*, e.  
 Unpremeditated, *sans être prémédité*, e.  
 Unprepared, *sans être préparé*, e.  
 Unprepossessed, *déprévenu*, e.  
 Unpressed, *qui n'a pas été pressé*, e. ou *forcé*, e. *volontaire*, 2.  
 Unpretended to, *à quoi l'on ne prétend point*  
 Unprevailing, *sans efficace*  
 Unprofitable, *inutile*, 2. *vain*, e.  
 Unprofitableness, s. *inutilité*, f.  
 Unprofitably, ad. *inutilement*  
 Unprolific, a. *stérile*, 2.  
 Unpromising, *qui n'a pas belle apparence*  
 Unpronounced, *valet*, te.  
 Unproportionable, *pas proportionné*, e.  
 Unproportionably, ad. *sans proportion*  
 Unprosperous, a. *malheureux*, se.  
 Unprosperously, ad. *malheureusement*  
 Unprotected, a. *pas protégé*, e.  
 Unproved, *pas prouvé*, ou *éprouvé*

Unprovided, *dépourvu*, e.  
 Unpróvident, *imprudent*, e.  
 Unpróvidently, ad. *sans prévoyance*  
 Unprovoked, a. *sans être provoqué*, e.  
 Unpruned, *pas taillé*, e.  
 Unpunished, *impuni*, e.  
 Unqualified, *inhabile*, 2.  
 Unqueen, v. *déposer une reine*  
 Unquenchable, a. *qui ne s'éteint point*; *inextinguible*, 2.  
 Unquenched, *pas éteint*, e.  
 Unquestionable, *indubitable*, 2. *certain*, e.  
 Unquestionably, ad. *sans doute*  
 Unquestioned, *indubitable*, 2.  
 Unquickened, *inanimé*, e.  
 Unquiet, *inquiet*, e.  
 Unquietly, ad. *avec inquiétude*  
 Unquietness, s. *inquiétude*, f.  
 Unracked, a. *pas soulié*, e.  
 Unransomed, *pas racheté*, e.  
 Unrated, *pas spécifié*, e. (*dans le tarif*)  
 Unravel, v. *effiler*, *défaire* — (a matter), *dénêler*  
 Unreached, a. *pas atteint*, e.  
 Unread, *pas lu*, e.  
 Unreadily, *pas prêt*, e. *lent*, e.  
 Unreasonable, *dérisonnable*, 2.  
 Unreasonableness, s. *injustice*, f.  
 Unreasonably, ad. *dérisonnablement*; *excessivement* [2].  
 Unreukable, a. *irrépréhensible*,  
 Unreuked, *qui n'a point été repris*, e.  
 Unrecallable, *irrévocable*, 2.  
 Unreclaimed, *point rangé à son devoir*  
 Unrecompensed, *sans récompense* [2].  
 Unreconcilable, *irréconciliable*,  
 Unreconciled, *pas réconcilié*, e.  
 Unrecoverable, *irréparable*, 2.  
 Unrecovered, *pas recouvré*, e.  
 Unredeemable, *pas rachetable*, 2.  
 Unredeemed, *pas racheté*, e.  
 Unreduced, *pas réduit*, e.  
 Unreformable, *incorrigible*, 2. *obstiné*, e.  
 Unreformed, *pas réformé*, e.  
 Unrefreshed, *pas soulagé*, e.  
 Unrefinding, *qui ne rend ja-*  
*mais*

Unregarded, *négligé, e.*  
 Unregardful, *négligent, e.*  
 Unregenerate, *pis régénéré, e.*  
 Unrelenting, *inflexible, 2.*  
 Unrelievable, *sans ressource, irremédiable, 2.*  
 Unrelieved, *pas secouru, e.*  
 Unremitted, *pas pardonné, e.*  
 —, *continuel, le.*  
 Unremovable, *inamovible, 2.*  
 Unrenowned, *pas d'honneur, e.*  
 Unreparable, *irréparable, 2.*  
 Unrepaired, *point réparé, e.*  
 Unrepealable, *irrévocable, 2.*  
 Unrepeated, *point aboli, e.*  
 Unrepenting, *impénitent, e.*  
 Unrepining, *sans murmure*  
 Unreprovable, *irrépréhensible, 2.*  
 Unreproved, *point repris, e.*  
 Unrequited, *sans récompense*  
 Unreserved, *ouvert, e.*  
 Unreservedly, *ad. franchement*  
 Unreservedness, *s. ouverture de cœur, f.*  
 Unresisted, *a. à qui l'on n'a point résisté*  
 Unresolvable, *a. insoluble, 2.*  
 Unresolved, *irrésolu, e. incertain, e. point éclairci, e.*  
 Unrespectful, *incivil, e.*  
 Unrest, *s. inquietude, f. malaise, m.*  
 Unrestored, *a. point rendu, e.*  
 Unrestrained, *pas restraint, e.*  
 Unrevealed, *pas révélé, e.*  
 Unrevenged, *sans être vengé, e.*  
 Unrewarded, *sans récompense*  
 Unriddle, *v. développer; expliquer*  
 Urn, *défuner, dépouiller*  
 Urighteous, *a. inique, injuste, 2.*  
 Urighteously, *ad. injustement*  
 Urighteousness, *s. injustice, f.*  
 Urightful, *a. injuste, 2.*  
 \* Uring, *v. (unrang, unrang; unrang) déboucler*  
 Urrip, *découdre, se découdre*  
 Urripe, *a. rort, e. pas mûr, e.*  
 Urivalled, *sans rival, e.*  
 Urivet, *v. dériver*  
 Urn, *découdre*  
 Urroof, *découvrir une maison*  
 Urroost, *démourer, déjurer*  
 Unruffled, *a. tranquille, 2.*

Unruly, *ad. en mutin*  
 Unruliness, *s. comportement, m.*  
 Unruly, *a. mutin, e. indomptable, 2.*  
 Unsaddle, *v. desseller*  
 Unsafe, *a. pas sûr, e. dangereux, se.*  
 Unsafely, *ad. dangereusement*  
 Unsafeable, *a. qu'on ne sauroit rendre*  
 Unsalted, *point salé, e. dessalé, e.*  
 Unsanctified, *profane, 2.*  
 Unsatisfactory, *imparfait, e.*  
 Unsatisfiable, *insatiable, 2.*  
 Unsatisfied, *mécontent, e.*  
 Unsaviness, *s. insipidité, f.*  
 Unsavory, *a. fade; insipide, 2.*  
 \* Unsaid, *v. (unsaid; unsaid) désirer*  
 Unscreened, *pas protégé, e.*  
 Unscrow, *v. défaire la vis, dévisser*  
 Unscriptural, *a. point fondé sur l'Écriture*  
 Unseal, *v. décacheter*  
 Unseam, *défaire une couture*  
 Unsearchable, *a. inscrutable; incompréhensible, 2.*  
 Unsearchableness, *s. incompréhensibilité, f.*  
 Unseasonable, *a. hors de saison*  
 — hours, *s. heures indues, f. pl.*  
 Unseasonably, *ad. à contre-temps, mal à propos*  
 Unseasoned, *a. pas assaisonné, e.*  
 Unseconded, *pas secondé, e.*  
 Unseemliness, *s. indécence, f.*  
 Unseemly, *ad. mal-séant, e.*  
 Unseen, *pas vu, e. incisible, 2.*  
 Unsent for, *qu'on n'a pas envoyé, querir*  
 Unserviceable, *inutile, 2.*  
 Unserviceableness, *s. inutilité, f.*  
 Unserviceably, *ad. inutilement*  
 Unsettle, *v. déranger*  
 Unsettled (fickle), *a. volage, 2.*  
 Unsettledness, *s. inconstance, f.*  
 Unshackle, *v. déchaîner*  
 Unshaded, *a. découvert, e.*  
 Unshaken, *inbranlable, 2.*  
 Unshapen, *a. difforme, 2.*  
 Unshaved, *pas rasé, e.*  
 Unsheath, *v. dégainer*  
 Unsheltered, *a. sans défense*

Unship, *v. débarquer*  
 Unshod, *a. déshaté, e. pieds nus*  
 \* Unshoe (a horse), *v. (unshod; unshod) déshaté*  
 Unshorn, *a. pas tondu, e.*  
 — velvet, *s. velours à poil, m.*  
 Unshut, *a. ouvert, e. pas fermé, e.*  
 Unsignificantly, *désagréable à la vue*  
 Unskilful, *a. mal-adroit, e. in habile, 2.*  
 Unskilfully, *ad. mal*  
 Unskilfulness, *s. ignorance, f.*  
 Unslaked, *a. pas éteint, e. pas amorti, e.*  
 Unsociable, *insociable, 2.*  
 Unsociableness, *s. insociabilité, f.*  
 Unsodden, *a. pas bouilli, e.*  
 Unsold, *pas sali, e. propre, 2.*  
 Unsold, *pas vendu, e. invendu, e.*  
 Unsolder, *v. dessouder*  
 Unsoldierly, *a. pas militaire, 2.*  
 Unsolve, *v. désemeller; dessoler*  
 Unsoldid, *a. pas solide, 2.*  
 Unsolicited, *sans être sollicité, e.*  
 Unsolicitous, *tranquille, 2.*  
 Unsolved, *pas expliqué, e.*  
 Unsought, *pas recherché, e.*  
 Unsound, *corrompu, e. vicié, e. pas sain, e.*  
 Unsound, *pas sondé, e.*  
 Unsoundness, *s. corruption, f.*  
 Unsow, *v. découvrir*  
 Unsovn, *a. pas semé, e.*  
 Unspcakable, *a. inexprimable, inénarrable, 2.*  
 Unspcakably, *ad. d'une manière ineffable*  
 Unspecified, *a. pas spécifié, e.*  
 Unspotted, *immaculé, e. sans tache*  
 Unstable, *léger, e. inconstant, e. mal-assuré, e.*  
 Unstained, *sans tache, qui n'est pas teint; pur, e.*  
 Unstate, *v. déposséder*  
 Unstatutable, *a. contraire aux statuts*  
 Unstanch, *pas étanché, e.*  
 Unstay'd, *volage, 2. léger, e.*  
 Unsteadfast, *inconstant, e.*  
 Unsteadily, *ad. légèrement*  
 Unsteadiness, *s. légèreté, f.*  
 Unsteady, *a. volage, 2. irrégulier, e.*

Unsteadfastly, *ad. sans aucune fermeté*  
 Unsteadfastness, *s. inconstance, f.*  
 Unstirred, *a. point remué, e.*  
 Unstitch, *v. décondre*  
 Unstock a gun, *démonter un fusil*  
 Unstop, *déboucher*  
 \* Unstring, (*unstring; unstring*) *ôter les cordes*  
 Unstuffed, *a. pas farci, e.*  
 Unsubdued, *pas dompté, e.*  
 Unsuccessful, *qui n'a pas réussi*  
 Unsuccumbed, *ad. sans succès*  
 Unsuccessfulness, *s. malheur, m.*  
 Unsufficient, *a. pas suffisant, e.*  
 Unsuitable, *impropre, 2.*  
 Unsuitableness, *s. incongruité, f.*  
 Unsullied, *a. net, le. intact, e.*  
 Unsupplied, *dégarni, c. pas secouru*  
 Unsurmountable, *insurmontable, 2.*  
 Unsuspected, *pas suspect, e.*  
 Unswaith, *v. démailloter*  
 Unsworn, *a. qui n'a pas prêté serment*  
 Untainted, *pas corrompu, e.*  
 Untameable, *indomptable, 2.*  
 Untamed, *a. indompté, e.*  
 Untangle, *v. débarrasser*  
 Untasted, *a. pas goûté, e.*  
 Untaught, *pas enseigné, c. ignorant, e.*  
 \* Unteach, *va. (untaught; untaught) faire oublier*  
 Unteachable, *a. indocile, 2.*  
 Unteam, *v. dételer*  
 Untenable, *a. pas tenable, 2.*  
 Untenanted, *sans tenancier*  
 Unthankful (person), *s. méconnaissant, e. ingrat, e.*  
 — office, *office odieux, m.*  
 Unthankfully, *ad. en ingrat*  
 Unthankfulness, *s. ingratitude, f.*  
 Unthawed, *a. pas dégelé, e.*  
 Unthinking, *étourdi, e.*  
 Unthought of, *inspin, e.*  
 Unthriftness, *s. prodigalité, f.*  
 Unthrifty, *a. dépensier, e.*  
 Untie, *détacher, défaire*

Until, *ad. jusqu'à; jusques à, jusqu'à-ce que*  
 Untile, *va. découvrir*  
 Untilled, *a. inculte, 2.*  
 Untimely, *à contre-temps, prémature, e.*  
 — (before the time,) *hâtif, ve. précoce, 2.*  
 — death, *s. mort, précipitée, f.*  
 — birth, *avortement, m.*  
 Untired, *a. point las, se. ou fatigué, e.*  
 Unto, *pr. à; pour; dans, en*  
 Untold (not counted), *a. pas compté, e. pas dit, e.*  
 Untouched, *pas touché, e.*  
 Untoward, *étu, e. méchant, e.*  
 — (awkward,) *gauche, 2. mal adroit, e.*  
 Untowardly, (stubbornly,) *ad. opiniâtrément, en tête*  
 — (awkwardly,) *de mauvaise grace; avec peine*  
 Untowardness, *s. opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Untractable, *a. intractable, 2.*  
 Untractableness, *s. indocilité, f.*  
 Untried, *pas essayé, e.*  
 Untrimmed, *point orné, c. ou garni, e.*  
 Untroubled, *pas troublé, e. pur, e.*  
 Untrue, *faux, sse. perfide, 2.*  
 Untruly, *ad. fausement*  
 Untruss, *v. détacher*  
 Untruth, *s. fausseté, f. mensonge, m.*  
 Untick, *v. ditrousser*  
 Untunable, *a. discordant, e.*  
 Untune, *v. désaccorder*  
 Unturned, *a. pas tourné, e.*  
 Untutored, *a. pas instruit, e.*  
 Untwine, *v. détorde*  
 Untwist, *défiler une corde*  
 Unvail, *dévoiler*  
 Unvaluable, *a. inestimable*  
 Unvanquished, *invaincu, e. indompté, e.*  
 Unvariable, *invariable, 2.*  
 Unvariableness, *s. immutabilité, f.*  
 Unvariably, *ad. invariablement*  
 Unvaried, *a. uniforme; monotone, 2.*  
 Unveil, *v. dévoiler, découvrir*  
 Unvisited, *a. pas visité, e.*

Ununiform, *irrégulier, e.*  
 Unusual, *rare, 2. inaccoutumé, e.*  
 Unusually, *ad. rarement*  
 Unusualness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Unutterable, *a. inénarrable, ineffable, 2.*  
 Unwakened, *pas réveillé, e.*  
 Unwalled, *sans murailles, démantelé, e.*  
 Unwarily, *ad. par mégarde*  
 Unwariness, *s. imprudence, f.*  
 Unwarned, *pas averti, e.*  
 Unwarrantable, *illicite, 2.*  
 Unwarranted, *pas assuré, e.*  
 Unwary, *inconsidéré, e.*  
 Unwashed, *sans se laver; sale, 2.*  
 Unwasted, *pas consumé, e.*  
 Unwatched, *qu'on ne veille point*  
 Unwatered, *point arrosé, e.*  
 Unwearied (refreshed,) *délassé, e. infatigable, 2.*  
 \* Unweave, (*unweave; unwoven*) *effiler, défaire*  
 Unweighed, *pas pesé, e.*  
 Unwelcome, *désagréable, 2. pas bien venu, e.*  
 Unwholesome, *mal-sain, e.*  
 Unwholesomeness, *s. qualité mal-saine, f.*  
 Unwieldily, *ad. lourdement*  
 Unwieldiness, *s. pesanteur, f.*  
 Unwieldy, *a. lourd, e. pesant, c.*  
 Unwillig, *qui ne veut point*  
 Unwillingly, *ad. à contre-cœur, à regret*  
 Unwillingness, *s. répugnance, f.*  
 \* Unwind, *v. (unwound; unwound,) débrasser*  
 Unwiped, *a. pas essuyé, e.*  
 Unwise, *mal avisé, e.*  
 Unwisely, *ad. imprudemment*  
 Unwished for, *a. que l'on ne souhaite pas*  
 Unwittily, *ad. sans esprit*  
 Unwittingly, *sans le savoir*  
 Unwitty, *a. sot, le*  
 Unwonted, *inaccoutumé, e.*  
 Unwontedness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Unworn, *a. qu'on ne porte pas*  
 Unworthy, *ad. indigne*  
 Unworthiness, *s. manque de mérite, m. indignité, f.*

Unworthy, *a. indigne, 2.*  
 Unwound, *debarrassé, e.*  
 Unwounded, *sans blessure*  
 Unwoven, *pas tissu, e. effilé, e.*  
 Unwrap, *v. développer*  
 Unweath, *détortiller*  
 \* Unwring, (*unwringing; unwringing*) *détordre*  
 Unwinkle, *dérider*  
 Unwritten, *a. non écrit, e.*  
 Unwrought, *cru, e.*  
 Unyielding, *ref. v. inflexible, 2.*  
 Upsyoke, *v. lever le joug*  
 Up, *ad. en haut*  
 — there, *là haut*  
 — (not sitting,) *debout, sur pied*  
 — (rise,) *int. debout*  
 Up and down, *ça & là*  
 — hill, *qui va en montant*  
 Upbear, *v. (upbore; upborne) hausser; soutenir*  
 Upbraid, *reprocher, insulter*  
 Upbraider, *s. qui reproche, insolent, e.*  
 Upbraiding, *reproche, m.*  
 Upbraidingly, *ad. par reproche,*  
 Upcast, *s. jet, coup, m. [e.]*  
 Upheld, *a. soutenu, e. maintenu,*  
 Uphill, *difficile, 2. de travers*  
 Uphold, *v. (upheld; upholden) soutenir, maintenir*  
 Upholder, *fauteur, m.*  
 —, *entrepreneur*  
 Upholsterer, *tapissier*  
 Uphold, *pays élevé*  
 Upon, *pr. sur, dessus; à; en*  
 Upper, *a. supérieur, e. haut, e. de dessus d'en haut*  
 — hand, *s. l'avantage, m.*  
 Uppermost, *a. le plus élevé; qui a le dessus*  
 Upréar, *v. élever*  
 Upright, *a. droit, e. intégral, 2.*  
 Upright (in building,) *s. élévation, f.*  
 Uprightly, *ad. droitement, avec droiture*  
 Uprightness, *s. droiture, rectitude, f.*  
 Uprising, *lever, m.*  
 Uprour, *vacances, tumulte*  
 — (popular,) *ciment, f.*  
 Uproot, *v. déraciner*  
 Uproot, *s. résultat, m. issu, f.*  
 Upside, *le dessus, m.*

Upside down, *ad. sens dessus dessous*  
 Upstarting, *a. hérissé, e.*  
 Upstart, *s. gueux revêtu, m.*  
 Upward, *ad. en haut; au delà*  
 Upwards and downwards, *par haut & par bas.*  
 Urbanity, *s. politesse, f.*  
 Urchin, *herisson, m.*  
 — (unlucky child,) *petite peste, f.*  
 Ure, *coutume*  
 Ure-ox, *s. ure, m.*  
 Urge, *v. presser; pousser, solliciter*  
 Urgency, *s. nécessité, f.*  
 Urgent, *a. urgent, e. pressant, e.*  
 Urgently, *ad. instamment*  
 Urger, *s. solliciteur, euse.*  
 Urn, *s. urne, f.*  
 Urn including ashes, *urne cinéraire*  
 Us, *pro. nous*  
 Usage, *s. coutume, f. usage, m.*  
 Usance, *usance, f. un mois, m.*  
 Use, *usage; emploi, m.*  
 — (habit,) *coutume, habitude, f.*  
 — (interest,) *intérêt, m.*  
 Use, *v. user, se servir*  
 — ill, *en user mal, maltraiter*  
 — (a place,) *frequentier*  
 Use, *vn. avoir coutume*  
 Used, *a. en usage, usité, e.*  
 Useful, *utile; nécessaire, 2.*  
 Usefully, *ad. utilement*  
 Usefulness, *s. utilité, f.*  
 Uselessness, *inutilité*  
 Useless, *a. inutile, 2.*  
 Uselessly, *ad. inutilement*  
 User, *s. celui qui se sert*  
 Usher, *cuyrier; huissier, m.*  
 Usher (in a school,) *sous-maître*  
 Usher in, *va. introduire [f.]*  
 Using, *s. usage, m. action d'user,*  
 Usquebaugh, *usquebac, m. eau de vie, f.*  
 Usual, *a. ordinaire, 2. accoutumé, e. usuel, le. usité, e.*  
 Usually, *ad. ordinairement*  
 Usualness, *s. fréquence, f.*  
 Usurer, *usurier, e.*  
 Usurious, *a. usuraire, 2. intéressé, e.*  
 Usurp, *v. usurper*  
 Usurpation, *s. usurpation, f.*  
 Usurper, *usurpateur, rice.*

Usury, *usure, f.*  
 Utensil, *utensile, m.*  
 Utility, *s. utilité, f.*  
 Utmost, *a. le plus éloigné, ou reculé, dernier, e.*  
 Utmost, *s. tout son possible, m.*  
 Utter, *a. total, e. entier, e.*  
 Utter, *dc dehors, extérieur, e.*  
 Utter, *v. énoncer; proférer*  
 Utterable, *a. exprimable, 2.*  
 Utterance, *s. prononciation; énonciation, élocution, f.*  
 Utterly, *ad. de fond en comble; tout-à-fait, entièrement*  
 Uttermost, *a. le plus éloigné*  
 Utterious, *esclave de sa femme; jocrisse, m.*  
 Utteriously, *ad. en jocrisse*  
 Utteriousness, *s. sottise complaisance pour sa femme,*

# V

VACANCY, *s. vacance, f. vide, m.*  
 Vacant, *a. qui vaque, vacant, a. vide, 2.*  
 — time, *s. loisir, m.*  
 Vacate, *v. casser; vider*  
 Vacation, *s. —tions, vacances, f. pl.*  
 Vacuity, *vide, m.*  
 Vacuum, *vide*  
 Vain, *a. fin, e. rusé, e.*  
 Vagabond, *s. vagabond, e.*  
 Vagary, *quinte, folie, f.*  
 Vagrancy, *vie vagabonde*  
 Vagrant, *a. s. vagabond, e. errant, c.*  
 Vague, *a. vague, 2.*  
 Vail, or Veil, *s. voile, m.*  
 Vail, *v. voiler, couvrir*  
 Vain, *a. vain, e. frivole, 2.*  
 — glorious, *orgueilleux, se.*  
 — glory, *s. faste, m.*  
 Vainly, *ad. en vain*  
 Vainness, *s. vanité, inutilité, f.*  
 Valance, *pente, f.*  
 Vale, *vallée*  
 Valedictory, *a. de congé*  
 Valentine, *s. valentin, e.*  
 Valerian, *valériane, f.*  
 Valet, *vale, m.*

Valetudinarian, *a. valétudinaire*, 2.  
 Valetudinary, *s. infirmerie*, f.  
 Valiant, *a. vaillant, e. brave*, 2.  
 Valiantly, *ad. vaillamment*  
 Valiantness, *s. courage*, m.  
 Valid, *a. valable; valide*, 2.  
 Validate, *v. rendre valide*  
 Validation, *s. — tion*, f.  
 Validity, *validité*  
 Valley, *vallée*, f. *vallon*, m.  
 Valour, *s. valeur*, f. *courage*, m.  
 Valuable, *a. précieux*, *se.*  
 Valuation, *s. évaluation*, f.  
 Value, *valeur; estime*  
 Value, *v. évaluer; estimer*  
 — (rate), *apprécier*  
 Valuer, *s. estimateur*, m. [f.  
 Valuing, *évaluation, estimation*,  
 Vamp, *empeigne*  
 Vamp, *v. racommoder*  
 Van, *avant-garde*, f.  
 — (for corn), *van*, m.  
 Vane, *girouette*, f.  
 — (temple), *temple*, m.  
 Vanilla, *vanille*, f. [nourir  
 Vanish, *vn. disparaître, s'éva-*  
 Vanity, *s. vanité*, f.  
 Vanquish, *v. vaincre, dompter*  
 Vanquisher, *s. vainqueur*, m.  
 Vapid, *a. fade*, 2. *venté*, e.  
 Vapidity, *s. fadeur*, f.  
 Vapour, *vapeur, fumée*  
 Vapour, *vn. faire le fier*  
 —, *s'évaporer*  
 Vapours, *s. vapeurs*, f. pl.  
 Variable, *a. variable*, 2.  
 Variableness, *s. variation*, f.  
 Variably, *ad. d'une manière*  
 changeante  
 Variance, *s. dispute, querelle*, f.  
 Variation, *— tion*, f. *changement*,  
 Variegate, *va. ligarrer* [m.  
 Variegation, *s. bigarrure*, f.  
 Variety, *variété*  
 Various, *a. divers, e. différent*, e.  
 Various, *ad. diversément*  
 Varnet, *s. bel tre, faquin*, m.  
 Varnish, *vernis*  
 Varnish, *v. vernir, vernisser*  
 — (a picture), *raffraîchir*  
 Varnisher, *s. vernisseur*, m.  
 Varnishing, *vernis*  
 Vary, *v. varier, diversifier*  
 Vase, *s. vase*, m.

Vassal, *vassal*  
 Vassalage, *vasselage*  
 Vast, *a. vaste*, 2. *grand*, e.  
 —, *ad. fort, excessivement*  
 Vastation, *s. dévastation*, f.  
 Vastly, *ad. excessivement*, *fort*  
 Vastness, *s. grandeur extraordi-*  
 naire, f.  
 Vat, *cave, église*  
 Vault, *voûte*  
 — (cellar), *cave*  
 — (privy), *privé*, m.  
 Vault, *v. voûter*  
 — (leap), *vn. voltiger*  
 Vaulted sky, *s. voûte céleste*, f.  
 Vaultier, *voltigeur*, m.  
 Vaulting, *voûte; action de voû-*  
 ter, &c. f.  
 Vaulty, *a. voûté*, e.  
 Vaunt, *s. vanterie; parade*, f.  
 Vaunt, *v. se vanter*  
 Vaunter, *s. vanter*, m.  
 Vaunting, *ostentation*, f.  
 Vauntingly, *ad. avec ostentation*  
 Veal, *s. (calf's flesh), veau*, m. du  
 veau  
 Vector, *vecteur*  
 Veer, *v. hanger; filer*  
 Vegetable, *a. végétale*, 2.  
 Vegetables, *s. végétaux*, m. pl.  
 Vegetate, *vn. végéter*  
 Vegetation, *s. — tion*, f.  
 Vegetative, *a. végétatif*, *ve.*  
 Vegetativeness, *s. qualité végé-*  
 tative, f.  
 Vegetive, *a. vigoureux*, *se.*  
 —, *s. végétal, légume*, m.  
 Vehemence, *véhémence*, f.  
 Vehement, *a. véhément*, e.  
 Vehemently, *ad. avec véhémence*  
 Véhicule, *s. véhicule*, m.  
 — (carriage), *voiture*, f.  
 Veil, *va. voiler*  
 Veil, *s. voile*, m.  
 — of a ship, *voile*, f.  
 Vein, *veine*  
 Vein, *v. marbrer, jasper*  
 Veiny, *a. veinéux*, *se.*  
 Vellum, *oëlin*  
 Velocity, *vélocité, rapidité*, f.  
 Velvet, *velours*, m.  
 —, *a. de velours*  
 — like, *a. velouté*, e.  
 — maker, *s. veloutier*, m.  
 Vénal, *a. vénal*, e.

Venality, *s. vénalité*, f.  
 Vend, *va. vendre*  
 Vender, *s. vendeur*  
 Véndible, *a. bien conditionné, e.*  
*vénal*, e.  
 Vending, *vente*, f. *débit*, m.  
 Veneer, *v. plaquer*  
 Veneering, *s. placage*, m.  
 Venemous, *a. venimeux, se.*  
 Vénéral, *a. vénérable*, 2.  
 Venerably, *ad. avec vénération*  
 Vénérat, *v. vénérer, révérer*  
 Veneration, *s. vénération*, f.  
 Vénéreal, *a. vénérien*, ne.  
 Vénery, *s. vénerie la chasse*, f.  
 Vénétian blind, *jalousie*  
 Vengeance, *v. vengeance*  
 Vengeful, *a. vindicatif*, *ve.*  
 Vénial, *vénuel*, le.  
 Vénison, *s. venaison*, f.  
 — bit, *souris*, f. *morceau de la*  
*souris*, m.  
 Venom, *venin*, m.  
 Venomous, *a. venimeux*, *se.*  
 Venomousness, *s. qualité veni-*  
*meuse*, f.  
 Vent, *v. vent*, air, m.  
 — (of a gun), *lumière*, j.  
 — (sale), *vente*  
 — hole, *soupirail*, m.  
 Vent, *v. éventer; divulguer; ex-*  
*haler; respirer*  
 Venter, *s. ventre*, m.  
 Ventilator, *v. ventiler; vanner*  
 Ventilation, *s. — tion*, f.  
 Ventilator, *ventilateur*, m.  
 Ventricle, *ventricule*, m.  
 Vénture, *risque, hasard*, m. *pa-*  
*cotille*, f.  
 Vénture, *v. risquer, hasarder*  
 — upon, *entreprendre*  
 Vénturier, *s. aventurier*, e.  
 Vénturesome, Vénturous, *a. ha-*  
*sardeux*, *se.*  
 Vénturously, *ad. à l'aventure*  
 Vénturousness, *s. hardiesse, f.*  
*courage*, m.  
 Veracity, *— cité, vérité*, f.  
 Verb, *verbe*, m.  
 Verbal, *a. verbal*, e.  
 Verbally, *ad. de bouche, verba-*  
*ment*  
 Verbátin, *mot pour mot*  
 Verbóse, *a. verbeux, se. diffus, a.*  
 Verbósiy, *s. verbiage*, m.

Verdant, *a. verdoyant, c.*  
 Verdict, *s. jugement; rapport, m.*  
 Verdigris, *vert-de-gris, verdet*  
 Verdure, *verdure, verdure, f.*  
 Verge, *verge, baguette, f.*  
 —, *jurisdiction, f. ressort, m.*  
 — (brink), *bord, m.*  
 Verge, *v. pencher vers*  
 Verger, *s. porte-verge, m.*  
 Verification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Verify, *va. vérifier*  
 Verily, *ad. en vérité*  
 Verity, *s. vérité*  
 Verjuice, *verjus, m.*  
 Vermicelli, *vermicelli, vermicelle, m.*  
 Vermicular, *a. —laire, 2.*  
 Vermiculated, *vermiculé, e. marquée, e.*  
 Vermicule, *s. petit ver, m.*  
 Vermilion, *s. vermillon, m.*  
 Vermmin, *vermine, f.*  
 Vermineous, *a. vermineux, sc.*  
 Vernacular tongue, *s. langue maternelle, f.*  
 Vernal, *a. printanier, e. vernal, e.*  
 Vernant, *en fleur*  
 Versatile, *a. souple, flexible, 2.*  
 Verse, *s. vers, m.*  
 — (of a chapter), *verset*  
 — make, *versificateur*  
 Versed, *a. versé, e. savant, e.*  
 Versicle, *s. petit vers, m.*  
 Versification, *—tion, f.*  
 Versifier, *versificateur; rimailleur, m. (in contempt)*  
 Versify, *va. versifier*  
 Version, *s. version, f.*  
 Vertex, *vertex, sommet, m.*  
 Vertical, *a. vertical, e.*  
 Vertically, *ad. verticalement*  
 Vertigo, *s. vertige, m.*  
 Vervine, *verveine, f.*  
 Very, *a. vrai, e. même, 2. fièvre, e. franc, he.*  
 Véry, *ad. fort, bien, très*  
 Vésicle, *s. vésicule, f.*  
 Vespers, *vêpres, f. pl.*  
 Vessel, *vaisseau; vase, m.*  
 Vest, *veste, f. vêtement, m.*  
 Vest, *v. revêtir; investir*  
 Véstal, *s. vestale, f.*  
 Véstige, *vestige, m.*

Vêtement, *vêtement*  
 Vestry, *sacristie, f. consistoire, m.*  
 — (meeting), *assemblée, f.*  
 — clerk, *secrétaire, m.*  
 — keeper, *sacristain*  
 Vesture, *vêtement*  
 Vetch, *vesse, f.*  
 Vétéran, *vétéran, m.*  
 Vex, *v. vexer; fâcher; chagriner*  
 Vexation, *s. déplaisir, m.*  
 Vexatious, *a. fâcheux, se. vexatoire; triste, 2.*  
 Vexatiously, *ad. d'une manière fâcheuse*  
 Vexer, *s. incommode, 2. fâcheux, euse.*  
 Vial, *fiote, f.*  
 Viands, *viandes, f. pl. viandis, m.*  
 Vibrate, *s. vibrer; remuer*  
 Vibration, *s. vibration, f.*  
 Vicar, *vicar, m.*  
 Vicarage, *vicariat, m. cure, f.*  
 Vicarship, *s. vicariat, m.*  
 Vice, *vice; défaut*  
 — (smith's), *étai, m. vis, f.*  
 — chops, *mâchoires, f. pl.*  
 Vice-admiral, *vice-amiral, m.*  
 — admiralship, *vice-amirauté, f.*  
 — chamberlain, *vice-chambellan, m.*  
 — chancellor, *vice-chancelier*  
 Vicegerent, *substitut*  
 Viceroy, *s. viceroy*  
 Viceroyalty, *vicéroyauté, f.*  
 Vice-treasurer, *sous-trésorier, m.*  
 Viciate, *va. corrompre, vicier*  
 Vicinity, *s. voisinage, m.*  
 Vicious, *a. vicieux, se.*  
 Viciously, *ad. vicieusement*  
 Viciousness, *s. corruption, f.*  
 Vicissitude, *vicissitude*  
 Victim, *victime*  
 Victor, *vainqueur, m.*  
 Victorious, *a. victorieux, se.*  
 Victoriously, *ad. victorieusement*  
 Victory, *s. victoire, f.*  
 Virtuals, *vires, m. pl.*  
 Virtual, *va. avilailler*  
 Virtualier, *s. cabaretier; pourvoyeur, avilailler, m.*  
 Virtualing, *avilaillerment*  
 Videlicet, *ad. à savoir, savoir*  
 Vie, *s. envi; renvi, m.*  
 Vie, *v. envier*

Vie with, *faire à l'envi; défier, contester*  
 View, *v. regarder, voir, exam-*  
 View, *s. vue, f.*  
 — (survey), *examen, m.*  
 Vigil, *vigile, veille, f.*  
 Vigilance, *vigilance*  
 Vigilant, *a. vigilant, e.*  
 Vigilantly, *ad. avec soin*  
 Vigorous, *a. vigoureux, se.*  
 Vigorously, *ad. vigoureusement, vivement*  
 Vigour, *s. vigueur, f.*  
 Vile, *a. vil, c. abject, e.*  
 Vilely, *ad. mal, vilement*  
 Vileness, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Viliify, *v. ravalier, aviler*  
 Villa, *s. maison de plaisance, f.*  
 Village, *village, m.*  
 Villager, *villageois, e.*  
 Villain, *scélérat; coquin, m.*  
 Villanous, *a. scélérat, e. bas, sa*  
 Villanously, *ad. en scélérat*  
 Villany, *s. scélératesse, f.*  
 Vindicate, *v. soutenir; justifier venger*  
 Vindication, *s. défense, f.*  
 Vindicative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Vindicatör, *s. défenseur, m.*  
 Vindictive, *a. vindicatif, ve.*  
 Vine, *s. cep de vigne, m.*  
 — dresser, *vigneron*  
 — leaf, *pampre*  
 — knife, *serpe, f.*  
 Vinegar, *vinaigre, m.*  
 — cruet, *vinaigrier*  
 Vinegar and pepper (a sauce), *vinaigrette, f.*  
 Vineyard, *s. vigne, f. vignoble, m.*  
 Vinous, *a. vineux, se.*  
 Vintage, *s. vendange, f.*  
 Vintager, *vendangeur, se.*  
 Vintner, *cabaretier à vin, m.*  
 Vintry, *marché au vin, m.*  
 Viol, *viole, f.*  
 Violate, *va. violer*  
 Violation, *s. violément, m. in fraction, f.*  
 Violator, *violeateur*  
 Violence, *violence, f.*  
 Violent, *a. violent, e.*  
 Violently, *ad. violemment*  
 Violet, *s. violette, f.*  
 Violet, *a. violette, te.*  
 Violin, *s. violon, m.*

Violoncello, *violoncelle*  
 Viper, *vipère*, f.  
 Viperine, *Viperous*, a. de *vipère*  
 Virago, s. *virago*, f. *gendarme*,  
 m. *amazon*, f.  
 Virgin, *vierge*, *pucelle*  
 —, a. *vierge*, 2.  
 Virginal, —*nal*, e. de *vierge*, 2.  
 Virginals, s. *épinette*, f.  
 Virginity, —*nité*  
 Virgo, la *Vierge*  
 Virue, a. *viril*, e. *mâle*, 2.  
 Viridity, s. *virilité*, f.  
 Virtual, a. *virtuel*, le.  
 Virtually, ad. *virtuellement*  
 Virtue, s. *virtu*, f.  
 Virtuoso, *virtuose*, 2. *curieux*,  
*amateur*, m.  
 Virtuous, a. *vertueux*, se.  
 Virtuously, ad. *vertueusement*  
 Virulence, s. *venin*, *virus*, m.  
 Virulent, a. *virulent*, e.  
 Virulently, ad. *malignement*  
 Visage, s. *visage*, m.  
 Visceral, a. *des viscères*  
 Viscid, a. *gluant*, e.  
 Viscidity, s. *viscosité*, f.  
 Viscout, *vicomte*, m.  
 Viscoutess, *vicomtesse*, f.  
 Viscouty, *vicomte*  
 Viscous, a. *visqueux*, se. *gluant*,  
 e.  
 Viscousness, s. *viscosité*, f.  
 Visibility, *visibilité*  
 Visible, a. *visible*, 2.  
 Visibly, ad. *visiblement*  
 Visier, s. *visir*, m.  
 Vision, *vision*, f.  
 Visionary, a. s. *visionnaire*, 2.  
 Visit, va. *visiter*  
 Visit, s. *visite*, f.  
 Visitant, *visiteur*, m.  
 Visitation, —*tion*, *visite*, f.  
 Visiter, *visiteur*, m.  
 Visiting, *visite*  
 Visor, *masque*  
 Vista, *vue*, *perspective*, f.  
 Visual, a. *visuel*, le.  
 Vital, *vital*, e. *vital*, m. pl.  
 Vitals, s. *parties vitales*, f. pl.  
 Vitious, a. *corrompu*, e. *vicieux*,  
 se.  
 Vitiously, ad. *mal*  
 Vitiousness, s. *défaut*, m.  
 Vitreous, a. *vitreux*, se.

Vitrifiable, *nitriifiable*, 2  
 Vitrificate, va. *vitrifier*  
 Vitrification, s. —*tion*, f.  
 Vitrify, va. *nitrifier*  
 Vitriol, s. *vitriol*, m.  
 Vitriolic, a. *vitriolique*, 2.  
 Vivacious, a. *vif*, ve. *vivace* (for  
 hardy plants)  
 Vivacity, s. *vivacité*, f.  
 Vivid, a. *vif*, ve. *frais*, m. *frai-*  
*che*, f.  
 Vividly, ad. *vivement*  
 Vividness, s. *feu*, m.  
 Vivify, va. *vivifier*  
 Viviparous, a. *vicipare*, 2.  
 Vixen, s. *criailleuse*, *mère*, f.  
 —, *fenelle du renard*; *renarde*  
 Vizard, *masque*, m.  
 Viz, ad. *savoir*  
 Vizer, s. *visir*, m.  
 Vocabulary, s. *vocabulaire*, m.  
 Vocal, a. *vocal*, e. de *voix*  
 Vocation, s. —*tion*, f.  
 Vocate, *vocatif*, m.  
 Vociferation, *clameur*, f.  
 Vociferous, a. *criard*, e.  
 Vogue, s. *vogue*, *estime*, *réputa-*  
*tion*, f.  
 Voice, *voix*, f. *suffrage*, m.  
 Voice, va. *publier*  
 Void, a. *vide*, 2. *vacant*, e.  
 — (deprived of,) *dépourvu*, e.  
 — (of no effect,) *nul*, le.  
 Void (vacuum), s. *vide*, m.  
 Void, v. *vider*; *annuler*  
 Voidable, a. *qui peut être an-*  
*nullé*, e.  
 Voidance, s. *vacance de béné-*  
*fice*, f.  
 Volatile, a. *volatil*, e. *volage*, 2.  
 Volatileness, s. *volatilité*, f.  
 Volatilization, —*sation*  
 Volatilize, v. *volatiliser*  
 Volcano, s. *volcan*, m.  
 Volition, s. *volonté*; *vclléité*, f.  
*desir*, m.  
 Völley (of musket-shot,) *salve*  
*de mousquetades*, *volée*, f.  
 — (shout,) *acclamation*  
 Volubility, *volubilité*  
 Voluble tongue, *langue bien*  
*pendue*  
 Volume, *volume*, *tome*, m.  
 Voluminous, a. *gros*, se.  
 Voluntarily, ad. *volontier*

Voluntary, a. *volontaire*, 2.  
 — (musician's,) s. *impromptu*, m.  
 Volunteer, *volontaire*  
 Voluptuary, *voluptueux*, se.  
 Voluptuous, a. *voluptueux*, se.  
 Voluptuously, ad. —*tueusement*  
 Voluptuousness, s. *volupté*, f.  
 Volute, *volute*  
 Vómica, *vomique*  
 Vomit, *vomitif*, *vomissement*, m.  
 Vomit, va. *vomir*  
 Vomiting, s. *vomissement*, m.  
 — nut, *noix vomique*, f.  
 Voracious, a. *vorace*, 2.  
 Voraciously, ad. *goulument*  
 Voracity, s. *gloutonnerie*, *vor-*  
*acité*, f.  
 Vortex, *tournoiement*, *tourbil-*  
*lon*, m.  
 Vortical, a. *tournoyant*, e.  
 Vortices, s. *tournoiements*, m. pl.  
 Votary, s. *dévol*, e. *dévoué*, e.  
 — (of love,) *amant*, e.  
 Vote, *voix*, f. *suffrage*, m.  
 — (advice,) *opinion*, f. *avis*, m.  
 Vote, v. *opiner*; *voter*  
 —, *arrêter*, *conclure*  
 Voter, s. *opinant*, m.  
 Votes, *résolutions*, *délibérations*,  
 f. pl.  
 Vouch, v. *garantir*, *affirmer*  
 Voucher, s. *pièce justificative*,  
*preuve*, f. *garant*, m.  
 Vouchsafe, v. *daigner*; *accor-*  
*der*  
 Vouchsafement, s. *condescen-*  
*dance*; *permission*, f.  
 Vow, *vœu*, m.  
 Vow, v. *vouer*, *faire un vœu*  
 — (to swear,) *jurer*, *protester*  
 Vowel, s. *voyelle*, f.  
 Voyage, *voyage*, m.  
 Voyage, v. *voyager*  
 Voyager, s. *voyageur*, m.  
 Vulgar, a. *vulgaire*, 2. *commun*,  
 e.  
 Vulgar translation of the Bible,  
 la *Vulgate*, f.  
 Vulgar, s. *le bas peuple*, m. *po-*  
*pulace*, f.  
 Vulgarity, *bassesse*, f.  
 Vulgarly, ad. *vulgairement*  
 Vulnerable, a. *vulnérable*, 2.  
 Vulture, *vulnérable*, 2.  
 Vulture, s. *vautour*, m.

## W

**WAB'BLE**, *v.* aller en zigzag; ondoyer

**Wad**, *s.* bourre; ouate, *f.* matelas, *m.*

**Wad**, *v.* matelasser; bourrer; garnir d'ouate

**Wad-hook**, *s.* tire-bourre, *m.*

**Wadding**, *ouate*; bourre, *f.*

**Waddle**, *v.* canoter; tortiller

**Wadable**, *a.* guiable, *2.*

**Wade**, *v.* guier, pénétrer

**Water** (for sailing), *s.* oublie, *f.*  
pain à cacheter, *m.*

— (pastry,) gaufre, *f.*

— (iron,) gaufrier, *m.*

**Waft**, *signal*

**Waft** (convey,) *v.* passer; cou-  
royer

**Waiver**, *s.* convoi, *m.* frégate, *f.*

**Wag**, *drôle*, *2.* badin, *e.*

**Wag**, *v.* branler, remuer

**Wage**, *gager*; essayer; faire

**Wager**, *gager*; parier

— *s.* gageure, *f.* pari, *m.*

**Wages**, *gages*, *m.* pl. salaire, *m.*

**Waggery**, *espi-glerie*, *f.*

**Waggish**, *a.* badin, *e.*

**Waggishness**, *s.* badinage, *m.*

**Waggle**, *vn.* frétiller, *se* remuer

**Wagon**, *s.* chariot, *m.*

— maker, charron

**Wagoner**, *roulier*, *noiturier*

**Wagtail**, *hoche-queue*, *m.* *berge-  
ronnette*, *f.*

**Wail**, *v.* déplorer

**Wailing**, *s.* lamentation, *f.*

**Wain**, *charette*, *f.* chariot, *m.*

**Charles's wain**, *la grande ourse*,

**Wainable**, *a.* labourable, *2.* [*f.*

**Wainage**, *s.* charroi, *m.* voiture, *f.*

**Waincot**, *boiserie*, *f.* lambris, *m.*

**Wainscot**, *v.* boiser

**Wainscotting**, *s.* lambrissage, *m.*

**Waist**, *milieu de corps*, *m.* *cién-  
ture*, *f.*

**Waistcoat**, *reste*, *camisole*, *f.*

**Wait**, *guet-à-pens*, *piège*, *m.*

**Wait**, *v.* attendre; demeurer, *se  
rendre* [*siter*]

— on, servir; accompagner; vi-

**Waïter**, *s.* garçon de cabaret, *de  
café*; porte assiette, *m.*

**Waiting-woman**, *femme de cham-  
bre*, *f.*

**Waits**, *sorte de hautbois*; *scé-  
nade*, *aubade*, *f.*

\* **Wake**, *v.* (woke, waked; wa-  
ken, waked) éveiller, recevoir  
— (watch,) veiller

**Wake**, *s.* (county,) veille; vi-  
gile, *f.*

**Wake** (of a ship,) sillage, *m.*

**Wakeful**, *a.* vigilant, *e.*

**Wakefulness**, *s.* insomnie, *f.*

**Wale**, *ichelle*

— knot, naud rond, *m.*

**Walk**, *vn.* promener

— *va.* se promener, aller, mar-  
cher

— in, entrer

— out, sortir

— the rounds, faire la ronde

**Walk**, *s.* promenade; allée, *f.*

**Walker**, *marcheur*, *se.*

**Night-walker**, *coureur*, *m.* *cou-  
ruse*, *f.*

**Walking**, *promenade*

— place, promenade, *f.* *promé-  
noir*, *m.*

— stick, bâton, *m.* canne, *f.*

**Wall**, *muraille*, *f.* mur, *m.*

— (place of honour,) le haut du  
paré, *m.*

— flower, giroflée jaune, *f.*

— tree, espalier, *m.*

— wort, parietaire, *f.*

— creeper, grimperau, *m.*

— book, gâche, *f.*

**Wall**, *va.* murer

**Wallet**, *s.* besace, *f.* bissac, *m.*

**Walling**, *maçonnerie*, *f.*

**Wallow**, *v.* se vautrer, se rouler

**Walnut**, *s.* noix, *f.*

— tree, noyer, *m.*

**Wan**, *a.* blême, *2.* pâle, *2.*

**Wand**, *s.* baguette, verge, *f.*

**Wander**, *v.* rôder; errer; s'é-  
carter

**Wanderer**, *s.* rôdeur, vagabond,  
*m.*

**Wandering**, *égarement*

**Wandering**, *a.* errant, *e.* vaga-  
bond, *e.* distrait, *e.* égaré, *e.*

**Wanderingness**, *s.* distraction,  
*f.* égarement, d'esprit, *m.*

**Wane**, *déclin*, *décours*, *m.*

**Wane**, *va.* décroître

**Wanness**, *pâleur*; mine pâle, *f.*

**Want**, *v.* manquer, avoir besoin  
de, vouloir, demander; être  
dans la nécessité

**Want**, *s.* besoin, *m.* faut, *f.*

— (poverty,) indigence, disette, *f.*

**For want of**, faute de

**Wanted**, *a.* dont on a besoin

**Wanting**, *qui manque*

**Wanton**, *badin*, *e.* folâtre, *2.*  
follet, *tc.*

— (lascivious,) lascif, *ve.*

**Wantonly**, *ad.* de gaieté de cœur;  
*en folâtre*

**Wantonness**, *s.* badinage, *m.*

**War**, *guerre*, *f.*

**War**, *v.* faire la guerre

**Warble**, *gazouiller*

— (quaver,) fredonner

**Warbler**, *s.* chanteur, *se.*

**Warbling**, *ramage*; fredon, *m.*

**Ward** (of a city,) quartier

— (pupil,) pupille, *2.*

— (keeper,) garde, *m.*

— (custody,) prison, *f.*

— (of a lock,) garde

**Ward off**, *parer*, *éviter*

**Warden**, *s.* gardien, *m.*

**Wardenship**, *jurande*, *f.*

**The wardens**, *la jurande*, *f.*

**Warder**, *garde*; gouverneur, *m.*

**Wardmote-court**, *cour de quar-  
tenier*, *f.*

**Wardrobe**, *garde-robe*

**Wardship**, *garde*, *m.*

**Wares**, *denrées*, *f.* pl.

**Warehouse**, *magasin*, *m.*

**Warehousman**, *garde-magasin*

**Warfare**, *vie militaire*, *f.*

**Warfare**, *v.* vivre en soldat; *ou-  
rager l'humanité*

**Warfaring**, *a.* guerrier, *e.* *de  
guerre*

**Warily**, *ad.* avec prévoyance

**Wariness**, *s.* précaution, *f.*

**Warlike**, *a.* militaire, *2.* *guer-  
rier*, *e.*

**Warm**, *chaud*, *e.*

**Warm** (to be,) avoir chaud

**Warm** (I am,) j'ai chaud

**Warm**, *ad.* chaudement

**Warm**, *v.* chauffer, échauffer

— again, réchauffer





Wealthy, *a. riche, 2. opulent, e.*  
 Wean, *v. sevrer*  
 Weaning, *l'action de sevrer*  
 Weapon, *arme, f.*  
 Weaponed, *a. armé, e.*  
 Weaponless, *sans armes*  
 \* Wear (clothes,) *v. (wore; worn) porter*  
 \* Wear (decay,) *user, passer*  
 — out, *épuiser; mettre à bout*  
 — out, *s'élimer, s'uscr*  
 — away, *miner; déchoir perdre sa force, s'user*  
 — well, *être d'un bon user*  
 — (for fish,) *s. réservoir, m.*  
 — (clothing,) *tout ce qu'on porte; usage, user, m.*  
 Wearable, *a. portable, 2.*  
 Wearer, *s. celui qui porte, &c.*  
 Wearied, *a. fatigué, e. ennuyé, e.*  
 Weariness, *s. fatigue, f. ennui, m.*  
 Wearing apparel, *hardes, f. pl.*  
 Wearisome, *a. ennuyeux, se.*  
 Weary, *v. lasser, ennuyer*  
 Weary, *a. las, se. ennuyé, e.*  
 Weasel, *bellette, f.*  
 Weather, *tems, m.*  
 — gage, *l'avantage du vent*  
 — cock, *girouette, f.*  
 — glass, *baromètre, m.*  
 — beaten, *a. fracassé, e. puisé, e.*  
 Weather, *v. doubler*  
 — (overcome,) *surmonter*  
 — a hawk, *former l'oiseau*  
 \* Weave, *(wove; woven) tisser; faire au métier; tresser*  
 Weaver, *s. tisserand, m.*  
 Weaving, *tissure, f.*  
 Web, *toile qui est sur le métier, f. tissu, m.*  
 — (in the eye,) *taie, f.*  
 — of lead, *feuille de plomb*  
 Webster, *tisserand, m.*  
 Wed, *v. épouser*  
 Wedded, *a. entité, e. attaché, e.*  
 Wedding, *s. noces, f. pl.*  
 Wedge, *coin, m.*  
 — (of metal,) *lingot*  
 — (inasons,) *bouveau*  
 — of lead, *navette, f.*  
 Wedge, *v. enclaver*  
 Wedlock, *s. mariage, m.*  
 Wednesday, *Mercredi*  
 Weed, *herbe sauvage, f.*  
 Weed, *va. sarcler*

Weeds, *s. habit de deuil, m.*  
 Weeder, *sarcler, se.*  
 Weeding-hook, *sarcloir, m.*  
 Weedy, *a. plein d'herbes sauvages*  
 Week (of time,) *semaine, f.*  
 — day, *jour ouvrable, m.*  
 Weekly, *a. chaque semaine*  
 \* Weep, *v. (wept; wept) pleurer; crier*  
 Weeper, *s. pleureur, se.*  
 Weepers, *pleureuses, f. pl.*  
 Weeping, *pleurs, m. pl. larmes, f. pl.*  
 Weepingly, *ad. en pleurant*  
 \* Weet, or wit, *v. (wot; wot; p. carct) savoir; connoître*  
 Weigh, *v. peser; examiner*  
 — anchor, *lever l'ancre*  
 Weighable, *a. qui se vend au poids*  
 Weighed, *pesé, e. sage, 2.*  
 Weigher, *s. celui qui pèse*  
 Weighing, *l'action de peser, f.*  
 Weight, *poids, m. pesantier, f.*  
 — of a pulley-door, *valet, m.*  
 Weights, *balance, f.*  
 Weightiness, *poids, m. pesantier; importance, f.*  
 Weighty, *a. pesant, e.*  
 — (of consequence,) *de poids important, e.*  
 Welch, *a. Gallois, e.*  
 — rabbit, *s. ramequin, m.*  
 Welcome, *a. bien venu, e.*  
 Welcome, *s. accueil, m.*  
 Welcome, *v. faire accueil*  
 Welfare, *s. bien-être, m.*  
 Well, *puits, m. source, f.*  
 —, *eau minérale, f.*  
 —, *ad. bien, comme il faut*  
 —, *bien, beaucoup, fort*  
 — and good, *à la bonne heure*  
 Well-being, *s. bien-être, m.*  
 Well-born, *a. de naissance, 2.*  
 Well done, *int. courage*  
 — bred, *a. poli, e.*  
 — meaning, *de bonne foi*  
 — nigh, *ad. à peu près*  
 — affected, *a. bien intentionné, e.*  
 — tasted, *qui a bon goût*  
 — traded, *fort marchand, e.*  
 — a day! *int. ouais, hélas!*  
 — doing, *s. bonnes actions f. pl.*  
 — wisher, *ami, e.*

Welt, *s. bordure, bande, f.*  
 — of a shoe, *trépointe*  
 Welt, *v. border*  
 Wen, *s. loupe, f.*  
 — on the throat, *goître, m.*  
 West, *Occident, Ouest, m.*  
 West, *Western, Westerly, a. occidental, e. d'ouest, d'occident*  
 Westward, *ad. vers l'ouest*  
 Wet, *a. mouillé, e. humide, 2.*  
 Wet, *s. moiteur; eau, f.*  
 \* Wet, *v. (wet; wet) mouiller, humecter*  
 — sweetmeats, *s. confitures li guides, f. pl.*  
 — weather, *tems pluvieux, m.*  
 Wether, *un mouton*  
 Wetness, *humidité, moiteur, f.*  
 Wey, *mesure Angloise de cinq chaldrons, ou voies*  
 Whale, *baleine, f.*  
 — bone, *baleine, côte de baleine*  
 Wharf, *s. quai, m.*  
 Wharfage, *quayage*  
 Wharfinger, *maître d'un quai*  
 What, *pro. quoi, que, qui, quel le. ce que, ce qui, quelque*  
 Whatever, *quelque, quoique, tout ce que ou qui*  
 Wheat, *s. froment, bled, m.*  
 Wheaten, *a. de froment*  
 Wheedle, *va. enjôler*  
 Wheedle, *s. finesse; cajolerie, f.*  
 Wheedler, *enjôleur, se.*  
 Wheel, *roue, f.*  
 — barrow, *brouette*  
 — wright, *faiseur de roues, m.*  
 — work, *rouage*  
 Wheel, *v. se tourner, s'écouler*  
 Wheeling about, *volto-face, f.*  
 Wheeze, *v. ronfler*  
 Whelp, *s. jeune chien, m.*  
 Whelp, *v. chienne, mettre bas*  
 Whelpish, *a. espiègle; maliceux, euse.*  
 When, *c. au lieu que pendant que*  
 When, *ad. quand, lorsque*  
 Whence, *d'où*  
 Whencesoever, *de quelque endroit que ce soit*  
 Whenéver, *toutes les fois que, quand*  
 Where, *où*  
 Whereabouts, *ou, en quel endroit*

Whereâs, *d'autant que; au lieu que, pendant que*  
 Whereât, *de quoi, dont*  
 Whereby, *par lequel, qui*  
 Wherever, *partout où*  
 Wherefore, *pourquoi; c'est pour-quoi*  
 Wherein, *en quoi dans lequel, où*  
 Whereinto, *où, dans lequel*  
 Whereof, *dont, de quoi, duquel*  
 Whereunto, *à quoi*  
 Whereupon, *sur quoi, sur ces en-trefaites*  
 Wherewith, *avec quoi, avec lequel*  
 Wherewithal, *de quoi*  
 Wherry, *s. bateau, bachot, m.*  
 Wherryman, *batelier*  
 Whet, *v. aiguïser*  
 Whether, *pro. lequel, laquelle*  
 —, *c. si, soit, soit que*  
 Whetstone, *s. pierre à aiguïser, f.*  
 Whetter, *aiguiseur, m.*  
 Whetting, *aiguïsement*  
 Whey, *petit lait*  
 Wheyish, *a. qui tient du petit lait*  
 Which, *pro. qui, que, lequel, celui qui, quel*  
 Whichsoever, *quel que soit, l'un ou l'autre*  
 Whiff, *s. halénie, bouffée, f. soufflé, m.*  
 Whiffle, *v. attraper, souffler*  
 Whiffer, *s. baguenaudier, m.*  
 Whiffing, *a. chetif, ve. de néant*  
 Whig, *s. républicain, m.*  
 Whiggism, *parti des républicains, bon parti*  
 While, *tems, m. fois, f.*  
 —, *ad. pendant que, tant que*  
 —, *va. remettre, différer*  
 Whilst, *ad. pendant que, tant que*  
 Whim, Whimsy, *s. fantaisie, lubie, f. caprice, m.*  
 Whimper, *vn. se plaindre, geindre*  
 Whimpering, *s. plaintes, f. pl.*  
 Whimsical, *a. fantasmé, 2.*  
 Whimsically, *ad. par boutades*  
 Whin, *s. espèce de genêt; houx, m.*  
 Whine, *vn. faire le dolent*

Whining, *s. plaintes, f. pl.*  
 Whip, fouet, *m. (a stitch) surjet, m.*  
 Whip'cord, *ficelle à fouet, f.*  
 Whip'hand, *avantage, m.* [m.]  
 Whip'lash, *piquant d'un fouet*  
 Whip-saw, *rabot*  
 Whip, *va. fouetter, fesser*  
 — out, *tirer promptement; se saisir; sortir promptement*  
 — up, *monter à la hâte*  
 — up and down, *roder*  
 — (sew slightly,) *surjeter*  
 Whipping, *s. fouet, f.*  
 Whipster, *fouetteur, se.*  
 Whirl, *tourbillon, m.*  
 Whirl, *v. pirouetter; tourner*  
 Whirlbone, *s. rotule, f. toton, m.*  
 Whirligig, *pirouette; toupie, f.*  
 Whirlpool, *tournant, gouffre, m.*  
 Whirlwind, *tourbillon*  
 Whisk, *v. vergeter*  
 Whisk, *explicier; passer vite*  
 Whisker, *s. moustache, f.*  
 Whisper, *v. chuchoter; murmurer*  
 Whisper, *s. chuchotement*  
 Whisperer, *chuchoteur, se.*  
 Whist, *int. chut; bouche cousue*  
 Whist (game), *s. whist, m.*  
 Whistle, *siflet, m.*  
 Whistle, *v. sifler*  
 Whistler, *s. sifleur, se.*  
 Whistling, *siflement, m.*  
 Whistling, *a. siflant, e.*  
 Whit, *s. un peu; tant soit peu*  
 White, *a. blanc, m. blanche, f.*  
 White, *s. blanc, m.*  
 — livered, *a. lâché, 2.*  
 — meat, *s. laitage, blanc manger, m.*  
 — of an egg, *blanc d'œuf*  
 — wort, *matricaire, f.*  
 — lime, *blanc de chaux, m.*  
 — lead, *blanc de plomb*  
 Whiten, *v. blanchir*  
 Whitely, *a. pâle, blême, 2.*  
 Whiteness, *s. blanchisseur, m.*  
 Whiteness, *blancheur, f.*  
 Whiteness, *blanchiment, m.*  
 Whitepot, *laitage épice*  
 Whitewash, *va. blanchir*  
 Whither, *ad. où*  
 Whithersoever, *partout où*  
 Whiting, *s. merlan, m.*

Whiting (soft chalk,) *blanc d'Espagne*  
 Whitish, *a. blanchâtre, 2.*  
 Whiteness, *s. blancheur, couleur blanchâtre, f.*  
 Whitlow, *panaris, m.*  
 Whitsunday, *jour de la Pentecôte, m.*  
 Whitsuntide, *Pentecôte, f.*  
 Whiz, *v. bruir; bourdonner*  
 Who, *pro. qui* [soit]  
 Whoever, *quiconque, qui que ce soit*  
 Whole, *a. entier, e. tout, e.*  
 Wholesale, *v. vente en gros, f.*  
 Wholesome, *a. sain, e. salubre; salutaire, 2.*  
 Wholesomeness, *s. salubrité, f.*  
 Wholly, *ad. entièrement*  
 Whom, *pro. qui, que, lequel*  
 Whomsoever, *qui que ce soit*  
 Whoop, *s. huée, f.*  
 — (bird,) *huppe*  
 Whoop, *v. huer, crier*  
 Whose, *pro. dont, de qui à qui*  
 Whosoever, *qui que ce soit*  
 Why, *ad. pourquoi, que*  
 Why truly, *vraiment*  
 Wick, *s. mèche, f. lumignon, m.*  
 Wicked, *a. méchant, e.*  
 Wickedly, *ad. méchamment, mal*  
 Wickedness, *s. méchanceté, f.*  
 Wicker, *osier, m.*  
 Wicker, *guichet*  
 Wide, *a. large, 2. grand, e. ample, 2.*  
 Wide, *ad. tout-à-fait*  
 Widely, *au large, éloigné, e.*  
 Widen, *v. élargir, étendre*  
 Wideness, *Width, s. largeur, f.*  
 Widgeon, *espèce de canard sauvage, cercelle*  
 Widow, *veuve, f.*  
 Widower, *veuf, m.*  
 Widowhood, *veuvage*  
 Wield, *v. manier, porter*  
 Wieldy, *a. maniable, 2.*  
 \* Wife, *s. (wives) femme, f.*  
 Wig, *perruque*  
 Wight, *homme, sujet, m.*  
 Wild, *v. sauvage, féroce, 2.*  
 Wild, *Wilderness, s. désert, m.*  
 Wildfire, *feu volage*  
 Wild' goose chase (to have,) *courir après la lune*

Wild look, *air effaré*  
 Wildly (irrationally,) *ad. extra-  
 vagamment*  
 Wildness, *extravagance, féroci-  
 té, f.*  
 Wild stock, *sauvageon, m.*  
 Wild youth, *jeune étourdi*  
 Wile, *fourberie, ruse, astuce, f.*  
 Wilful, *a. têtue, e. prémédité, e.*  
 Wilfully, *ad. obstinément; de  
 propos délibéré*  
 Wilfulness, *s. opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Willy, *ad. frauduleusement*  
 Willness, *s. ruse, f.*  
 Will, *volonté, disposition*  
 — (writing,) *testament, m.*  
 \* Will, *v. (would, been willing)  
 vouloir*  
 — (desire,) *prier, supplier*  
 — (order,) *ordonner*  
 Willing, *d'accord, prêt à faire*  
 Willingly, *ad. volontiers*  
 Willingness, *s. bonne volonté, f.*  
 Willow, *saule, m.*  
 — plot, *saussure, f.*  
 Wily, *a. rusé, e. fin, c.*  
 Wimple, *s. veldrequin, m.*  
 Wimble, *guimpe, f.*  
 \* Win, *v. (won; won) gagner,  
 remporter*  
 Wince, *regimber; rouler*  
 Winch, *s. guindal; cric, m.*  
 — (of a press,) *vis, f.*  
 Wind, *vent, m. haleine; odeur, f.*  
 Trade-winds, *vents alisés, m. pl.*  
 \* Wind, *v. (wound; wound) cir-  
 cer, tourner*  
 — silk, &c. *dévider*  
 — (scent,) *sentir, flairer*  
 — a watch, &c. *monter*  
 — (as a river,) *serpenter*  
 — (as a serpent,) *s'entortiller*  
 — a horn, *sonner*  
 — (wrap up,) *envelopper*  
 — up, *conclure*  
 Windbound, *a. arrêté par le  
 vent*  
 Windor, *s. devileur, se.*  
 Windfall (casual gain,) *aubaine,  
 f.*  
 — (fruit,) *abatis, m.*  
 Windflower, *anémone, f.*  
 Windiness, *ventosité*  
 Winding-sheet, *suaire, m.*  
 — stairs, *escalier à vis*

Windings and turnings, *détours,  
 m. pl.*  
 Windlass, *vindas, m.*  
 Windgall, *molette, f.*  
 Window, *fenêtre*  
 Wind-pipe, *siflet, m. trachée-ar-  
 tère, f.*  
 Windward, *ad. vers le vent*  
 Windy, *a. venteux, se.*  
 Wine, *s. vin, m.*  
 Wine-bibber, *biberon, sac à vin*  
 — cooper, *tonnelier; courtier de  
 vin*  
 — porter, *encaveur*  
 — conner, *wine taster, gourmet*  
 — press, *pressoir*  
 Wing, *aile, f.*  
 Wing, *v. donner des ailes, élever*  
 — it away, *vn. s'envoler*  
 Winged, *a. ailé, e.*  
 Wink, *v. cligner; conniver*  
 Wink, *s. clin d'œil, m.*  
 Winking at, *connivence, f.*  
 Winner, *gagnant, m.*  
 Winning (engaging,) *s. liant, e.*  
 Winning, *s. profit, m.*  
 — side, *côte des gagnans, m.*  
 Winnow, *v. vannier*  
 Winnowing, *s. vanner, m.*  
 Winnowing, *action de vanner, f.*  
 — sieve, *van, m.*  
 Winter, *v. hiverner*  
 Winter, *s. hiver, m.*  
 — cherry, *coqueret*  
 Wintry, *a. d'hiver, hivernal, e.*  
 Winy, *vineux, se. de vin*  
 Wipe, *s. lardon, m. rallerie, f.*  
 Wipe, *v. essuyer; nettoyer*  
 — out, *effacer*  
 Wiper, *s. celui qui essuie, &c.*  
 Wire, *fil de métal, m.*  
 — edge, *morfil*  
 Wire-draw, *v. tirer en fil*  
 Wire-drawer, *s. tireur en fil,  
 m.*  
 \* Wis, *v. (wist; p. caret) savoir  
 connaître*  
 Wisdom, *s. sagesse; sapience, f.*  
 Wise, *a. sage, 2. savant, e.*  
 —, *s. manière sorte, façon, f.*  
 Wisacre, *benêt, sot, m.*  
 Wisely, *ad. sagement*  
 Wiser, *a. plus sage*  
 Wisest, *le ou la plus sage*  
 Wise man, *s. sage, philosophe, m.*

Wish, *s. souhait; vœu*  
 Wish, *v. souhaiter, vouloir, dō  
 sirer*  
 — joy, *féliciter, congratuler*  
 Well-wisher, *s. bon ami, m.*  
 Wishful, *a. désireux, se.*  
 Wishfully, *ad. avec désir*  
 Wisket, *s. panier, m.*  
 Wisp, *torchon de paille, bouchon*  
 Wistful, *a. attentif, ve.*  
 Wistfully, *ad. attentivement*  
 Wit, *s. esprit; sens, m.*  
 — (person,) *bel esprit*  
 Witch, *s. sorcière, f.*  
 Witchcraft, *sorcellerie*  
 Witchery, *sortilège, m.*  
 Wit-cracker, *mauvais plaisant*  
 Witcraft, *invention, adresse, f.*  
 With, *pro. avec; par; à; en;  
 contre; chez; parmi*  
 With that, *à ces mots*  
 Withal, *avec*  
 Withal, *ad. d'ailleurs, aussi, dō  
 plus*  
 \* Withdraw, *va. (withdrew;  
 withdrawn) retirer, faire re-  
 tirer*  
 Withdraw, *v. se retirer; s'en al-  
 ler, sortir*  
 Withdrawing-room, *s. anticham-  
 bre, f.*  
 Wither, *v. se flétrir, se faner*  
 Witheredness, *s. sécheresse, f.*  
 Withering, *a. qui se flétrit*  
 Withers, *s. garrat d'un cheval, m.*  
 \* Withhold, *v. (withheld; with-  
 hold) retenir; éloigner*  
 Withholder, *s. détenteur, rice.*  
 Within, *pr. dedans, dans, en, à  
 au-dedans, par dedans*  
 — (home,) *au logis*  
 — reach, *à la porte*  
 — side, *ad. intérieurement*  
 Without, *pr. dehors, par dehors*  
 —, *sans, sans que*  
 —, *c. à moins que*  
 Withstand, *v. faire tête à, résis-  
 ter; s'opposer à*  
 Withstanding, *s. résistance, f.*  
 Withy, *osier, pleyon, m.*  
 Witless, *a. pesant, e. sans esprit*  
 Witing, *s. bel-esprit prétendu,  
 m.*  
 Witness, *témoin, témoignage*  
 Witness *v. témoigner*

Witnessing, *s. témoignage*, m.  
 Witticism, *un trait d'esprit*,  
*mot ambiguë*, m. [esprit]  
 Wittily, *ad. spirituellement*, avec  
 Wittiness, *s. gentillesse*, f.  
 Wittingly, *ad. à dessein*, exprès  
 Witty, *a. spirituel*, le d'esprit  
 Wives, *s. pl. of Wife*  
 Wiving, *mariage*, m.  
 Wizard, *sorcier*, devin  
 Woad, *guède*, f. pastel, m.  
 Wo, *malheur*, m. misère, f.  
 Wo, *int. malheur* à  
 Woful, *a. triste*, misérable, 2.  
 Wofully, *ad. tristement*  
 Wolf, *loup*, m.  
 — (ulcer,) *loup*  
 She wolf, *louve*, f.  
 Wolf's bane, *aconit*, m.  
 Wolf-milk (herb), *thymale*  
 Wolves, *pl. of Wolf*  
 Wolvish, *a. goulu*, e. vorace, 2.  
 \* Woman, *s. (women) femme*, f.  
 — like, *a. en femme*  
 Womanhood, *s. l'état d'une fem-*  
*me*, m.  
 Womanish, *a. efféminé*, e.  
 Womanize, *v. prendre l'air d'une*  
*femme*  
 Womankind, *s. le sexe féminin*,  
*m. les femmes*  
 Womanly, *a. efféminé*, e.  
 — *ad. en femme*  
 Wömen, *pl. of Woman*, [pris  
 Wönder, *v. s'étonner*, être sur-  
 Wönder, *s. étonnement*, m. mer-  
*veille*; surprise, f.  
 Wönderer, *s. admirateur*, rice.  
 Wönderful, *a. étonnant*, e.  
 — well, *ad. à merveille*  
 — rich, *extrêmement riche*  
 Wönderfully, *à merveille*  
 Wönderfulness, *s. admiration*, f.  
 Wöndering, *étonnement*, m.  
 Wöndrous, *a. merveilleux*, se.  
 Wöndrously, *ad. merveilleuse-*  
*ment*, extrêmement  
 Wont, *v. se tenir d'ordinaire*  
 Wont, *a. accoutumé*, e.  
 Wont, *s. coutume*, f. usage, m.  
 Wönted, *accoutumé*, e.  
 Woo, *v. faire l'amour*  
 Wood, *s. bois*, m.  
 Woodcock, *bécasse*, f.  
 Wöoded, *a. boisé*, e.

Wooden, *de bois*  
 — bowl, *s. sèbile*, f.  
 — shoes, *s. sabots*, m. pl.  
 Woodland, *s. pays boisé*, m.  
 Woodlouse, *cloporte*  
 Woodmen, *gardes-forêt*, m. pl.  
 Woodmönger, *marchand de bois*,  
 m.  
 Woodpecker, *picvert*, grimpereau  
 Wood-pigeon, *pigeon ramier*  
 — pile, *bûcher*  
 — pease, *pois sauvage*  
 — sorrel, *osillé sauvage*, f.  
 — stock, *tas de bois*, m. [f.  
 — yard, *magasin*, m. bassecour,  
 Wood-stack, *pile de bois*  
 — house, *bûcher*, m.  
 Woody, *a. boisé*, se boisé, e.  
 Wöoer, *s. galant*, amant, m.  
 Wool, *trame*, f.  
 Wool, *s. laine*; de la laine, f.  
 — gathering, *niaiserie*  
 Wöollen, *a. du laine*  
 — dyer, *s. teinturier en laine*, m.  
 Woolpack, *ballot de laine*  
 Wöollen cloth, *s. drap*, m.  
 — draper, *marchand drapier*  
 Wöollen, *stoff*, de laine, f.  
 Wöolly, *a. laineux*, sc.  
 Word, *s. mot*, m. parole, f.  
 Word, *v. exprimer*, écrire  
 By word of mouth, *de bouche*  
 High words, *grosses paroles*, f. pl.  
 By-word, *s. proverbe*, m.  
 Wordy, *a. verbeux*, sc. diffus, e.  
 Work, *s. travail*, m.  
 — (thing wrought,) *ouvrage*, m.  
*œuvre*, f.  
 \* Work, *va. (worked, wrought;*  
*wrought, worked) travailler;*  
*mettre en œuvre*  
 Work silk, *manufacturer*  
 — a gown with gold, *brocher*  
*une robe en or*  
 — a hat, *fouler* [lout  
 — out, *achever*, finir, venir à  
 — (as liquors,) *bouillir*, cuire  
 — (operate,) *opérer*, agir  
 — upon, *cnouvoir*, toucher  
 Wöker, *s. ouvrier*, e.  
 — in a ship, *manœuvrier*, m.  
 Workhouse, *maison des pauvres*,  
 f. atelier, m. [crier, m.  
 Work day, *jour ouvrable*, ou ou-  
 Workfellow, *compagnon*, m.

Workman, *ouvrier*, artisan  
 Workmanship, *savoir-faire*, ou-  
*vrage*, travail, m. main d'œu-  
*vre*, f.  
 Workshop, *atelier*, m.  
 Workwoman, *ouvrière*, f.  
 Working, *travail*, ouvrage, m.  
 — (of physic, &c.) *opération*, f.  
 — in a ship, *manœuvre*  
 Worky, *a. ouvrable*, 2. ouvrier, e.  
 World, *s. monde*, m.  
 — (great number,) *infinité*, a-  
*bondance*, f. beaucoup, bien  
 Worldliness, *attachement au*  
*monde*, m. mondanité, f.  
 Wörling, *mondain*, e.  
 Wörlidy, *a. mondain*, e.  
 Wörn, *s. ver*, m.  
 — (for a gun,) *tire-bourre*  
 — (of a screw,) *écrou*  
 Worm-eaten, *a. vermoulu*, e.  
 — holes, *s. verminure*, f.  
 Worm, *v. élever*  
 —, *supplanter* [f.  
 Worm-seed, *s. poudre aux vers*,  
 Wormwood, *absinthe*  
 Wormy, *a. plein de vers*  
 Wörry (plague), *v. tracasser*  
 — (tear to pieces,) *mettre en*  
 Woise, *a. pire*, 2. pis [pièces  
 Worse and worse, *ad. de mal en*  
*pis; de pis en pis*  
 Wörsnip, *s. culte*, service, m.  
 — (title,) *grandeur*, f.  
 Wörsnip, *v. adorer*  
 Wörsnipful, *a. honorable*, 2.  
 Wörsnipfully, *ad. avec honneur*  
 Wörsnipper, *s. adorateur*, rice.  
 Wörsnippping, *adoration*, f.  
 Wörsi, *a. s. le pis*, le pire  
 Worst, *v. battre vaincre*  
 Worst, *ad. le plus mal*  
 Wörssted, *a. vaincu*, e. battu, e.  
 Wörssted, *s. laine filée*, f.  
 — stockings, *bus d'entente*, m. pl.  
 Wöit, *mout*, m.  
 Wöit, *herbe*, f. (enters in the  
 composition of many English  
 words; liverwort, spleenwort,  
 &c.)  
 Worth, *prix*, m. valeur, f.  
 — (personal,) *mérite*, m.  
 Worth, *a. qui vaut*; valant  
 Wörthily, *ad. dignement*  
 Wörthiness, *s. mérite*, m.

Worthless, *a. sans mérite, 2.*  
 Worthlessness, *s. indignité, f.*  
 Worthy, *a. digne, 2.*  
 —, *s. homme illustre, m.*  
 Woven, *a. fait au métier, tissu, e.*  
 Wound, *a. tourné, e.*  
 Wound, *s. blessure, plaie, f.*  
 — wort, *herbe vulnenaire*  
 Wound, *v. blesser; offenser*  
 Wrack, *s. naufrage, ix.*  
 Wrack, *v. faire naufrage*  
 Wrangle, *chicoter; disputer*  
 Wrangling, *s. picoterie, dispute, f.*  
 Wrangler, *chicanur, f.*  
 Wrap, *v. entortiller*  
 Wrap up, *envelopper*  
 Wrapper, *s. enveloppe, f.*  
 Wrath, *courroux, m. colère, f.*  
 Wrathful, *a. courroucé, e. en colère*  
 Wreak, *v. décharger, se venger*  
 Wreath, *s. torse; guirlande, f.*  
 tortillon; *tortis, m.*  
 Wreath, *v. tordre; tortiller*  
 — (crown), *couronner*  
 Wreathy, *a. tors, e.*  
 Wreck, *s. débris, m.*  
 — (weed), *varech, sarr*  
 Wrecked, *a. naufragé, e.*  
 Wren, *s. roitelet, m.*  
 Wrench, *entorse, f.*  
 Wrench, *v. se détordre; tordre*  
 — open, *enfoncer, forcer*  
 Wrest, *arracher; tordre; forcer*  
 Wrest, *s. torse; violence, force, f.*  
 Wrested, *a. tors, e. forcé, e. &c.*  
 Wrestler, *s. celui qui tord, &c.*  
 Wrestler, *vn. lutter*  
 Wrestler, *s. lutteur, m.*  
 Wrestling, *lutte, f.*  
 — place, *palestre*  
 Wretch, *miserable, 2.*  
 Wretched, *a. miserable; pitoyable, 2. méchant, e.*  
 Wretchedly, *ad. misérablement; mal*  
 Wretchedness, *s. misère, f.*  
 Wriggle, *v. se reconquiller; se plier, se replier; se fourrer*  
 Wriggling (of a snake), *s. plis et replis, m. pl.*  
 Wright, *ouvrier, m.*  
 \* Wring, *v. (wring wrung) tor-*

\* Wring (snatch), *arracher*  
 — (squeeze), *presser, serrer*  
 — (torture), *tourmenter*  
 Wrinkle, *ride, f.*  
 Wrinkle, *v. rider, se rider*  
 Wrist, *s. poignet, m.*  
 Wristband, *poignet*  
 Writ, *ordre par écrit*  
 Writ of execution, *lettres exécutoires, f. pl.*  
 — of error, *proposition d'erreur*  
 \* Write, *v. (wrote, written, wrote) écrire*  
 — over again, *récrire; mettre au net*  
 — out, *transcrire, copier*  
 Writer, *s. écrivain, auteur; com mis, m.*  
 Withe, *v. (withered; withers) tortiller, tordre*  
 Writing, *s. écriture, f. écrit, m.*  
 — master, *maître à écrire, m.*  
 Writings, *écrits, ouvrages, m. pl.*  
 Wrong, *tort, m. injustice, f.*  
 —, *a. faux, sse. de travers*  
 — side, *l'envers*  
 — side outward, *à l'envers*  
 —, *ad. mal, à tort*  
 Wrong, *v. faire tort*  
 Wrongful, *a. inique; injuste, 2.*  
 Wrongfully, *ad. à tort*  
 Wrongheaded, *a. égaré, e.*  
 Wroth, *en colere, irrité, e.*  
 Wrought, *travaillé, e. ouvé, e.*  
 Wrung, *tortillé, e. tors, e.*  
 Wry, *de travers, tortu, e.*  
 Wry-face, *grimace, f.*  
 — mouthed, *qui tord la bouche*  
 — necked, *qui a le cou un peu de travers; torticolis*  
 Wry-neck (bird), *s. torcou, m.*  
 Wry, *v. être un peu de travers; tordre, porter de travers*  
 Wryed, *a. qui est de travers*  
 Wry'ly, *ad. obliquement, de travers*

# Y

YACHT, *s. yacht, m.*  
 Yard (measure), *verge, f.*  
 — (inclosed place), *cour*  
 — of a ship, *vergue*

Yare, *a. empressé, e.*  
 Yarn, *s. filure, laine filée, f.*  
 Yawl, *chaloupe, f.*  
 Yawn, *v. bâiller* [m]  
 Yawn, *Yawning, s. bâillement,*  
 Yaws, *opian, pian*  
 Ye, or You, *pro. vous*  
 Ye, *ad. oui vraiment*  
 — (even), *& même*  
 Yeau, *e. agnuler*  
 Yeauling, *s. agneau, m.*  
 Year, *an, m. année, f.*  
 Yearling, *a. qui n'a qu'un an*  
 Yearly, *annuel, le.*  
 —, *ad. annuellement*  
 Yearn, *v. être emu*  
 Yearning, *s. compassion, f.*  
 Years (age), *âge, m. années, f. pl.*  
 Yell, *hurlement, cri, m.*  
 Yell, *v. hurler, crier*  
 Yellow, *a. jaune, 2.*  
 Yellow, *s. jaune, m.*  
 Yellow-bay, *jaunet*  
 Yellow-boy, *pièce d'or, guinée, f.*  
 — hammer, *loriot*  
 Yellowish, *a. jaunâtre, 2.*  
 Yellowness, *s. couleur jaune, f.*  
 Yellow-dun, *a. isabelle, 2.*  
 Yellows, *s. jaunisse, f.*  
 Yelp, *vn. glapir, aboyer*  
 Yelping, *s. glapissement, m.*  
 Yeoman, *metayer*  
 — of the panty, *panetier du roi*  
 Yeomanry, *corps des metayers*  
 Yeoman of the guard, *gardes à pied, m. pl.*  
 Yerk, *s. secousse, f.*  
 Yerk, *v. secouer, renverser*  
 Yes, *ad. oui; si*  
 Yest, *s. levure, f. levain, m.*  
 Yesty, *a. écumeux*  
 Yesterday, *ad. hier*  
 Yet, *e. néanmoins, cependant, toutefois*  
 Yet, *ad. encore*  
 Yew (tree), *s. if, m.*  
 Yewen, *a. d'if*  
 Yield, *v. céder; abandonner*  
 — (produce), *produire, rapporter rendre*  
 — (grant), *accorder, donner, concéder*  
 Yield (submit), *céder, se soumettre*  
 — (consent), *consentir*

Yielding, *a. facile*, 2.  
 Yieldingly, *ad. librement*  
 Yieldingness, *s. facilité*, *f.*  
 Yoke, *joug*, *m.*  
 — (couple,) *couple*, *f.*  
 — elin, *charme*, *m.* [*joug*]  
 Yoke, *v. accoupler mettre au*  
 Yokefellow, *s. compagnon*, *m.*  
     *compagne*, *f.*  
 Yolk, *jaune d'œuf*; *moyen*, *m.*  
 Yonder, *ad. là* [*son-là*]  
 Yon (yonder house,) *cette-mai-*  
 You, *pro. vous*  
 Young, *a. jeune*, 2.  
 — ones, *s. les petits*, *m. pl.*  
 — beginner, *apprenti*, *e. novice*,  
     2. *commençant*, *e.*  
 Younger, *a. plus jeune*, 2. *ca-*  
     *det*, *te.* [*en carte*]  
 Younger hand (at play,) *dernier*  
 Youngest, *le*, ou *la plus jeune*

Youngster, Younker, *jeune hom-*  
     *me; jeune ébailé*, *m.*  
 Your, *pro. votre*, *vos*  
 Yourself, *vous-même*  
 Yourselves, *vous-mêmes*  
 Yours, *le vôtre*, à *vous*  
 Youth, *s. jeunesse*, *f. bas âge*, *m.*  
 Youthful, *a. soldate*, 2.  
 Youthfully, *ad. en badin*  
 Youthfulness, *s. tour de jeunes-*  
     *se*, *m. jeunesse*, *f.*  
 Youth, *a. jeune*, *présence*

## Z

**Z**ANA, *s. zani*, *bouffon*, *m.*  
 Zeal, *zèle*  
 Zealot, *zélateur*, *partisan*  
 Zealous, *a. zélé*, *e.*  
 Zealously, *ad. avec zèle*

Zealousness, *s. zèle*, *m.*  
 Zedoary, *zédouaire*, *f. ou gingem-*  
     *bre sauvage*, *m.*  
 Zenith, *zénith*, *point vertical*, *m.*  
 Zephyr, *zéphyr*  
 Zest, *zest*  
 Zigzag, *zigzag*, *sillon*, *m.*  
 Zinc, *s. zinc*; *antimoine femel-*  
 Zodiac, *zodiaque* [*le*, *m.*]  
 Zone, *zone*, *ceinture*, *f.*  
 Zoography, —*phie*; *description*  
     *des animaux*, *f.*  
 Zoology, *zoologie*, *f. discours*  
     *sur les animaux*, *m.*  
 Zoophyte, *s. (partaking of the*  
     *nature of plants and animals)*  
     *zoophyte*, *m.*  
 Zoötomist, *disséqueur*; *celui qui*  
     *dissèque les animaux*  
 Zootomy, *dissection des ani-*  
     *maux*, *f.*

# PROPER NAMES.

## IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH.

CHRISTIAN NAMES of Men and Women—Ancient and Modern Empires, Republics, Kingdoms, States, Islands, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Mountains, Volcanoes, Capes, Seas, Straits, Rivers, &c.—Ancient and Modern National Names—Proper names of Men, Women, and other objects that occur in History, Mythology, and Poetry—Surnames of Kings, Princes, &c.—A particular List of Names and Surnames which begin by a different letter in French, for the use of those who translate French into English—A List of the Abbreviations of English and French Christian Names, used in familiar discourse.

N. B.—This Supplement of Proper Names does not contain such as are spelt alike in *English* and *French*. Ex. *Paris, Amsterdam, &c.*

### ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED.

a. Adjective  
anc. Ancient  
c. Cape  
e. Empire  
g. Gulf  
i. Island  
k. Kingdom

l. Lake  
m. Mountain  
nn. National Name  
p. Province  
pl. Plural  
r. River

s. Sea  
sm. Substantive Masculine  
sf. Substantive Feminine  
str. Straits  
sur. Surname  
t. Town or City

\*.\* When no sign of Gender is affixed to a Word, that Word takes the Gender of the nearest preceding Noun.

### ACA

#### A

A'BDERA, t. *Abdère*, sf.  
Aborigines, nn. *Aborigènes*, 2. pl.  
A'bydos, t. *Abydos*, ou *Abyde*, sm.  
Abyssinia, k. l' *Abyssinie*, sf.  
A'byssinian, nn. *Abyssin*, c. *Abyssinien*, ne.  
Acàdia, p. *Acadie*, sf.  
Acània, k. l' *Acanie*  
Acànian, nn. *Acanien*, ne.

### ACR

Achàtes, *Achate*, in.  
Acarnània, pl. l' *Acarnanie*, sf.  
Acarnànian, nn. *Acarnanien*, ne.  
Acèstes, *Aceste*, sm.  
Achaemenides, *Achéménide*  
Achàia, p. l' *Achaïe*, sf.  
Achàian, nn. *Achaïen*, ne. *Achéen*, ne.  
Acherusia, *Achétruse*, sf.  
Achilles, *Achille*, sm.  
Acrisius, *Acrise*  
Acroceraunia, m. *Acrocétraunes*, m. pl.  
Acroceraunian, a. *Acrocétraunien*, ne.

### ADR

Acroceraunium, c. *Cap Acrocétraunien*, sm.  
A'ctæon, *Actéon* [sm. pl.  
A'ctiac games, *Jeux Actiaques*,  
A'ctium, t. c. (battle of) *Bataille d'Actium*, sf.  
Adelina, *Adeline*  
Admētus, *Admète*, sm.  
Adô'phus, *Adolphe*  
Adrastèa, *Adrastée*, sf.  
Adrastia, t. *Adrastie*  
Adrastus, *Adraste*, sm.  
A'drian, *Alrien*  
Adriatic Sea, *Mer Adriatique*  
sf. *Golfe de Venise*, sm.



Æacus, *Eaque*, sm.  
 Edésia, *Edésie*, sf.  
 Egæon, *Egëon*, sm.  
 Egéan Sea, *Mer Egée*, s.  
 Égéria, *Egérie*  
 Egêsta, t. *Egeste*  
 Égiale, *Egiale*  
 Égina, t. *Egine*  
 Egînêtæ, nn. *Egînètes*, 2. pl.  
 Egisthus, *Egiste*, sm.  
 Égle, *Eggle*, sf.  
 Emathion, *Emathion*, sm.  
 Énéas, *Enée*  
 Éneid, *Enéide*, sf.  
 Éolus, *Eole*, sm.  
 Esculapius, *Esculape*  
 Ésopus, *Esope*  
 Êthra, *Ethra*, sf.  
 Etólia, p. l' *Étolie*  
 Êtna, m. (volcano,) *Etna*, m.  
 A'frica (continent,) l' *Afrique*, sf.  
 A'frican, nn. *Africain*, e.  
 Africânus, sur. l' *Africain*  
 Agapétus, *Agapète*, sm.  
 A'gatha, *Agathe*, sf.  
 Aglais, *Aglæe*, *Aglæis*  
 Agonália (games,) *Jeux Agonauz*, sm. pl.  
 Ahasuérus, *Assuérus*, sm.  
 A'lan, *Alain*  
 A'laric, *Alaric*  
 Albânia, pl. l' *Albanie*, sf.  
 Albánian, nn. *Albanois*, e.  
 A'lbenſe, nn. *Albain*, e.  
 Albigênſe, nn. *Albigéois*, e.  
 A'lcides, sur. l' *Alcide*, sm.  
 A'læus, *Alcèe*  
 Aleppo, t. *Alep*  
 A'lexander, *Alexandre*  
 Alexandrêta, t. *Alexandrette*, sf.  
 Alexandria, t. *Alexandrie*  
 Algérian, *Algérie*, nn. *Algérien*, ne.  
 A'lgiers, k. t. *Alger*, m.  
 A'lica, or Alica, *Adélaïde* ou *Alix*, sf.  
 Alithén, *Alithée*  
 A'llobroge, nn. *Allobroge*, 2.  
 A'llobrogia, anc. k. l' *Allobrogie*, sf.  
 Alpheus, *Alphée*, m.  
 Alphonsus, *Alphonse*  
 Alps, m. l' *Alpes*, sf. pl.  
 Alwin, *Aluin*, sm.  
 Almadulia, p. *Almadulie*, sf.

Amálekite, nn. *Amalécite*, 2.  
 Amalthæa, *Amalthée*, sf.  
 Amazônia, p. *Pays des Amazones*, sm.  
 A'mazons, nn. *Amazones*, sf. pl.  
 Ambrácia, t. *Ambracie*, sf.  
 A'mbrose, *Ambroise*, sm.  
 Amédæus, *Amédée*  
 Amélia, *Emilie*, sf.  
 América (continent,) l' *Amérique*  
 Américan, nn. *Américain*, e.  
 Américus Vespucius, *Améric Vespucce*, sm.  
 A'mmonite, nn. *Hammonite*, 2.  
 A'morite, nn. *Amorrhéen*, ne.  
 Amphitruo, *Amphitrión*, sm.  
 Amúrah, *Amurat*  
 A'my, *Aimée*, sf.  
 Anastásius, *Anastase*, sm.  
 Anaxágorus, *Anaxagore*  
 Anáxamander, *Anaximandre*  
 Anchises, *Anchise*  
 Ancóna, t. *Ancone*, sf.  
 Andalusia, p. l' *Andalusie*  
 A'ndes, or Cordilleras, in. *Andes* ou *Cordillères*, f. pl.  
 A'ndrew, *André*, m.  
 Androgéus, *Androgée*  
 Andrómache, *Andromaque*, sf.  
 Andromeda, *Andromède*  
 A'ngelus, sur. l' *Ange*, sm. [e.  
 A'nglo-Saxon, nn. *Anglo-Saxon*,  
 A'nlian, k. Côte d' *Ajan*, sf.  
 Ann, Anne, or A'nna, *Anne*, ou *Annette*  
 A'nnas, *Anne*, sm.  
 A'nselm, *Anselme*  
 Anthéus, *Anthée*  
 A'nthony, *Antoine*  
 Anticléa, *Anticlé*, sf.  
 Antigua, t. *Antigue*  
 A'ntioch, t. *Antioche*  
 Antónia, *Antoinette*  
 Antoninus the pious, *Antonin le pieux*, sm.  
 Antwerp, t. *Anvers*  
 A'pennines, m. l' *Apennin*  
 Apóllo, *Apollon*  
 Apollónia, anc. t. *Apollonie*, sf.  
 Apulia, p. la *Pouille*  
 Apilian, nn. *Apulien*, ne.  
 A'quitain, anc. k. p. l' *Aquitaine*, sf.  
 Arabélla, *Arabelle*  
 Arábia (region,) l' *Arabie*

Arábia Petræa, — *Pétrée*  
 — Deserta, — *Déserte*  
 — Felix, — *Heureuse*  
 Arabian, nn. *Arabe*, 2.  
 A'ragones, nn. *Aragonois*, e.  
 Arbaces, *Arbace*, m.  
 A'rbel, t. *Arbell*, sf.  
 Arcádia, p. t. l' *Arcadie*  
 Arcadian, nn. *Arcadien*, ne.  
 Arcádus, *Arcade*, sm.  
 A'rchibald, *Archambaud*  
 Archimedes, *Archimède*  
 Arethusa, *Aréthuse*, sf.  
 Argæus, *Argée*, sm.  
 A'rgive, nn. *Argien*, ne.  
 A'rgolis, anc. k. l' *Argolide*, sf.  
 A'rgonauts, sur. *Argonautes*, sm. pl.  
 A'ria, *Arie*, sf.  
 Aristides, *Aristide*, sm.  
 Aristippus, *Aristippe*  
 Aristóbulus, *Aristobule*  
 Aristodémus, *Aristodème*  
 Aristophanes, *Aristophane*  
 Aristótle, *Aristote*  
 Arménia, k. p. l' *Arménie*, sf.  
 Arménian, nn. *Arménien*, ne.  
 Arménus, sur. l' *Arménien*, l' *Arménien*, sm.  
 A'rnold, *Arnaut*  
 Artabázes, *Artabaze*  
 Artaxéres Longimanus, *Artaxerxes Longue-main*  
 Artemisia, *Artémise*, sf.  
 A'rthur, *Artus*, ou *Arthur*, sm.  
 Asher, *Asser*  
 A'sia (continent,) l' *Asie*, sf.  
 Asiatic, nn. *Asiatique*, 2.  
 Asmonéan, nn. *Asmonéen*, ne.  
 Asóph, t. *Azof*, ou *Zabache*, sm.  
 Assy'ria, anc. k. l' *Assyrie*, sf.  
 Assy'rian, nn. *Assyrien*, ne.  
 Ast'raa, *Astrée*, sf.  
 Astúria, p. les *Asturies*, sf. pl.  
 Asty'ages, *Astagne*, sm.  
 Atalanta, *Atalante*, sf.  
 Athanásius, *Athanase*, sm.  
 Athénian, nn. *Athénien*, ne.  
 A'thens, t. *Athènes*, sf.  
 Atréus, *Atrée*, sm.  
 A'tica, p. l' *Attique*, sf.  
 A'ugurs, sur. *Augures*, sm. pl.  
 Augústus, *Auguste*, sm.  
 A'urea, *Aure*, ou *Aurée* sf.  
 Aurélia, *Aurélié*

Aurélian, *Aurélien*, sm.  
 Auróra, *Aurora*, sf.  
 A'usburg, *t. Ausbourg*, sm.  
 Austin, *Augustin*  
 Austrasia, *anc. k. l'Austrasie*, sf.  
 Austrasian, *nn. Austrasiens*, ne.  
 A'ustria, *anc. k. l'Austrie*, sf.  
 A'ustria (circle,) *Autriche*  
 A'ustrian, *nn. Autrichiens*, ne.  
 Azóres, *i. les Açores*, sf. pl.

## B

**B**ABYLON, *anc. t. Baby-lone*, sf.  
 Babylonian, *nn. Babylonien*, ne.  
 Bacchanals (feasts,) *Bacchanales*, sf. pl.  
 Bacchants, *Bacchantes*  
 Bactra, *t. Bactre*, sm.  
 Bactrian, *nn. Bactrien*, ne.  
 Bactriana, *p. la Bactriane*, sf.  
 Bœ'tica, *anc. pr. la Bétique*  
 Bajazet, *Bajuzet*, sm.  
 Balbus, *sur. (stammerer) Balbus, le bégue*  
 Bald (the,) *Le Chauve*  
 Baldwin, *Baudouin*  
 Báltic, *s. la Baltique*, sf.  
 Bâptist, *sur. Baptiste*, sm.  
 Barbádoes, *i. la Barbade*, sf.  
 Bárbara, *Barbe*  
 Barbárian, *nn. Barbare; barbaresque*, 2.  
 Bárbery (region,) *La Barbarie*, sf.  
 Barbaróssa, *sur. Barberouse*, sm.  
 Barbúda, *i. la Barbude*, sf.  
 Barcelóna, *t. Barcelone*  
 Bárnaby, *Barnabé*, sm.  
 Barthólomew, *Barthélemi*  
 Básil, *Basile*  
 Básil, *p. t. Bâle*  
 Batave, *nn. Batave*, 2.  
 Bávaria (circle,) *la Bavière*, sf.  
 Bávarian, *nn. Bavares*, e.  
 Beátrice, *Beatrix*, sf.  
 Bêda, *Bède*, sm.  
 Belgium, *p. la Belge*, sf.  
 Belgic Gaul, *anc. k. la Gaule Belgique*  
 Belisáriu, *Bélisaire*, m.  
 Bellóna, *Bellone*, sf.  
 Beltesházar, *Balthazar*, sm.

Bencóolen, *t. Bencouli*  
 Benedict, or Bennet, *Benoit*  
 Benedicta, *Benoite*, sf.  
 Bengal, *k. t. g. Le Bengal*, sm.  
 Beotia, *p. la Béotie*, sf.  
 Beotian, *nn. Beotien*, ne.  
 Bergen-op-zoom, *t. Bergopsom*, m.  
 Bermúdas, *i. Les Bermudes*, sf. pl.  
 Bern, *p. t. Berne*, sf.  
 Bértha, *Berthe*  
 Bertram, *Bertrand*, sm.  
 Bessarábia, *p. la Bessarabie*, sf.  
 Biscay, bay, *p. la Biscaye*  
 Bithynia, *anc. k. la Bithynie*  
 Bith'ynian, *nn. Bithynien*, ne.  
 Black Sea, *La Mer Noire*, sf.  
 Blanch, *Blanche*  
 Blase, *Blaise*, sm.  
 Boadicea, *Boadicee*, sf.  
 Bœ'thius, *Boëtius*, sm.  
 Bohémia, *k. la Bohème*, sf.  
 Bohémian, *nn. Bohémien*, ne.  
*Bohème*, 2.  
 Bológná, *t. Bologne*, in Italy, sf.  
 Bona, *Bonne*  
 Bonadventure, *Bonaventure*, sm.  
 Boristhenes, *r. Le Borysthène*  
 Bósnia, *p. la Bosnie*, sf.  
 Bósian, *nn. Bosniague*, 2.  
 Bosphórian, *nn. Bosphorien*, ne.  
 Bosphórus, *str. k. Le Bosphore*, sm.  
 Botány bay (in New Holland,) *Baie Botanique*, sf.  
 Bóthnia, *p. g. la Bothnie*  
 Bragánza, *t. Bragance*  
 Brádenburg, *p. t. Brandebourg*, sm.  
 Brádenburger, *nn. Brandebourgeois*, e.  
 Brazil, region, *p. le Brésil*, sm.  
 Brazilian, *nn. Brasilien*, ne.  
 Brémen, *Brême*, sm.  
 Briáreus, *Briarée*  
 Bridg or Bridget, *Brigide*, sf.  
 Brindisi, *t. Brindisi*, ou *Brindes*, sm.  
 Britany, *p. la Bretagne*, sf.  
 Britain, *i. k. la Grande Bretagne*, ne.  
 British Channel, *s. la Manche*  
 Briton, *nn. Breton*, ne.  
 Brixen, *p. t. Brizin*, sm.

Brússels, *t. Bruxelles*, sf.  
 Brutian, *nn. Brutien*, ne.  
 Buda, *t. Bude*, sf.  
 Bulgaria, *p. la Bulgarie*  
 Bulgarian, *nn. Bulgare*, 2.  
 Burgundian, *nn. Bourguignon*, e.  
 Buigundy, *p. anc. k. la Bourgogne*, sf.  
 Bursa, *t. Bursé*, ou *Bursa*  
 Byzantine, *nn. Byzantin*, e.  
 Byzantium, *t. Byzance*, sm.

## C

**C**A'DIZ, *i. t. g. Cadiz*, sm.  
 Cæ'sar, *César*  
 Cafer, *nn. Cafre*, 2.  
 Caffraria (region,) *La Caffrie*, sf.  
 Cain, *Caïn*, sm.  
 Cáiro, *t. Le Caire*  
 Calabria, *p. Calabre*, sf.  
 Caledónia, *anc. k. la Calédonie*  
 Caledonian, *nn. Calédonien*, ne.  
 Californía (region,) *La Californie*, sf.  
 Calistus, *Caliste*, sm.  
 Cálmuck, *nn. Calmouque*, 2.  
 Cámbay, *t. Camboie*, sf.  
 Cámbria, *p. la Cambrie*  
 Camb'yse, *Cambyse*, sm.  
 Camillus, *Camille*  
 Cánaanite, *nn. Cananéen*, ne.  
 Canádan, *nn. Canadien*, ne.  
 Canáry Islands, *Les Isles Canaries*, sf. pl.  
 Cándia, *i. t. Candie*, sf.  
 Candian, *nn. Candiot*, e.  
 Cannibal, *nn. Cannibale; Canaibre*, 2.  
 Canue, *t. Cannes*, sf.  
 Canterbury, *t. Canterbéry*, sm.  
 Canute, *Canut*  
 Cape of Good Hope, *Cap de Bonne Espérance*  
 Cape Horn, *Cap Horn*  
 — Finisterre, — *Finisterre*  
 — Verde, — *Verd*  
 — North, — *du Nord*  
 — St. Vincent, — *St. Vincent*  
 Capitolinus, *sur. Capitolin*, e.  
 Cappadocia, *p. la Cappadoce*, e.  
 Cappadócian, *nn. Cappadocien*, ne.

Caramania, *p. La Caramanie*, sf.  
 Cària, *anc. k. la Carie*  
 Càrian, *nn. Carien*, ne.  
 Caribbee, *nn. Caraïbe, Cannibale*, 2.  
 Caribbee Islands, *Les Isles Caraïbes*, ou, *Antilles*, sf. pl.  
 Carinthia, *p. La Carinthie*, sf.  
 Carlisle, *t. Carlisle*  
 Carnatic, *p. La Carnate*  
 Carniola, *p. La Carniole*  
 Carolina, *p. & sf. Caroline*  
 Carpathia (region,) *La Carpathie*  
 Carpathian Sea, *La Mer Carpathienne*  
 Carthagèna, *t. Carthagène* [*e. Carthaginien*, *nn. Carthaginois*, *Caspian*, *nn. Caspien*, ne.  
 Caspian Sea, *La Mer Caspienne*, sf.  
 Castilian, *nn. Castillan*, e.  
 Cassànder, *Cassandre*, sm.  
 Cássandra, *Cassandre*, sf.  
 Castile, *p. La Castille*  
 Catalònia, *p. La Catalogne*  
 Catalònia, *nn. Catalan*, e.  
 Càtharine, *Catherine*, sf.  
 Cato, *Caton*, sm.  
 Càttians, *nn. Cattes*, 2.  
 Càucasus, *m. Le Caucase*, sm.  
 Cécilia, *Cécile*, sf.  
 Celéstine, *sur. Célestin*, e.  
 Celtibèria, *anc. k. La Celtibérie*, sf.  
 Celtibèrian, *nn. Celtibère*, 2.  
 Cephalònia, *i. t. Céphalonie*, sf.  
 Céphalus, *Céphale*, sm.  
 Ceph'eus, *Céphée*  
 Cérberus, *Cerbère*  
 Cesaréa, *t. Césarée*, sf.  
 Cestas, *Ceste*, sm.  
 Ceylon, *i. Ceylan*  
 Chalcedònia, *t. La Chalcédoine*, sf.  
 Chaldea, *p. La Chaldée*  
 Chaldéan, *nn. Chaldéen*, ne.  
 Champàign, *p. La Champagne*, sf.  
 Chaònia, *p. La Chaonie*  
 Chaonian, *nn. Chaonien*, ne.  
 Charity, *Charité*, sf.  
 Charlemain, *Charlemagne*, sm.  
 Char'ybdis, *Charybde*, sf.  
 Cherokees, *nn. Chérakées*, sm. pl.

Chilian, *nn. Habitant du Chili*  
 Chimæra, *m. p. Chimère*, sf.  
 China, *e. La Chine*  
 Chinoise, *nn. Chinois*, e.  
 Christian, *sur. Chrétien*, ne. (proper name) *Christien*, sm.  
 Christina, *Christine*, sf.  
 Christoplier, *Christophe*, sm.  
 Christopher Columbus, *Christophe Colomb*  
 Chry'sostom, *Chrysostome*  
 Cicero, *Cicéron*  
 Ciceronian, *a. Ciceronien*, ne.  
 Cilicia, *p. La Cilicie*, sf.  
 Cilician, *nn. Cilicien*, ne.  
 Cimbri, *nn. Cimbres*, 2.  
 Cimmerian, *nn. Cimmérien*, ne.  
 Circàssia (region,) *La Circassie*, sf.  
 Circassian, *nn. Circassien*, ne.  
 Circensian games, *les jeux Circenses*, ou *jeux du Cirque*, sm. pl.  
 Clara, *Claire*, sf.  
 Clàudia, *Claudine*  
 Clàudius, *Claude*, sm.  
 Cléanthes, *Cléante*  
 Clémentina, *Clémentine*, sf.  
 Cléopàtra, *Cléopâtre*  
 Clusian, *nn. Clusien*, ne.  
 Còblentz, *t. Coblenz*, sm.  
 Còchinchina, *k. La Cochinchine*, sf. [*nois*, e.  
 Còchinchinese, *nn. Cochinchin-Cocytus*, r. *le Cocyte*, sm.  
 Cælos'yria (region,) *la Cælesyrie*, sf.  
 Coimbra, *t. Coimbre*, ou *Conimbre*, sm.  
 Còlchian, *nn. Colche*, 2.  
 Còlchis, *anc. k. la Colchide*, sf.  
 Còlgn, *t. Cologne*, sm.  
 Colossian, *nn. Colossien*, ne.  
 Còmmenus, *sur. Commène*, sm.  
 Còmmodus, *Commode*  
 Compostèlla, *t. Compostelle*, sf.  
 Còngo (inhabitant of,) *Congolon*, e. *Congois*, e.  
 Constantine, *Constantin*, sm.  
 Copeuhàgen, *t. Copenhague*  
 Coprònymus, *sur. Copronyme*  
 Cordoua, *t. Cordoue*, sf.  
 Cordouan, (pharos,) *la tour de Cordonan*  
 Coréa, *k. la Corée*

Còrfu, *i. t. Corfou*, sm.  
 Corinth, *t. Corinthe*, sf.  
 Corinthian, *nn. Corinthien*, ne.  
 Cornélius, *Corneille*, sm.  
 Cornucòpia, *Corne d'abondance*, sf.  
 Còrnwall, *p. Cornouaille*, sm.  
 Còrsica, *i. la Corse*, sf.  
 Còrsican, *nn. Corse*, 2.  
 Corunna, *t. la Corogne*, sf.  
 Còssack, *nn. Cosaque*, 2.  
 Còurland, *p. Courlande*, sf.  
 Cràcow, *t. Cracovie*  
 Créole, *sur. Créole*  
 Crétan, *nn. Crétois*, e.  
 Crim or Crimea, *p. la Crimée*, sf.  
 Crispin, *Crépin*, sm.  
 Cròat, Cròatian, *nn. Croate*, 2.  
 Cròatia, *p. la Croatie*, sf.  
 Crook-back'd, *sur. le Bossu*  
 Crotónian, *nn. Crotoniate*, 2.  
 Cùmæ, *e. Cumes*, sf.  
 Cùpid, *Cupidon*, sm.  
 Cùrétian, or Cùrète, *nn. Cùrète*, 2.  
 Cyàxares, *Cyaxare*, sm.  
 Cy'clops, *sur. Cyclopes*, sm. pl.  
 Cy'prian, *nn. Cyprien*, ne. *Cypriot*, e.  
 Cy'prus, *i. Cypre*, sf.  
 Cyrenaica, *anc. p. Cyrenaique*, sf.  
 Cy'ril, *Cyrille*, sm.  
 Cy'thera, *i. Cythère*, sf.

## D

DÀ'CIAN, *nn. Dace*, 2.  
 Dàcia (region,) *la Dacie*, ou *Dace*, sf.  
 Dæ'dalus, *Didale*, sm.  
 Dælécària, *p. la Delécarlie*, sf.  
 Dalmàtia, *p. la Dalmatie*  
 Dàmascus, *t. Damas*, sm.  
 Dàmietta, *t. Damiette*, sf.  
 Dane, *nn. Danois*, e.  
 Dardanèlles, *str. les Dardanelles*, sf. pl.  
 Dardàula, *p. la Dardanie*, sf.  
 Dàunia, *p. la Daunie*  
 Daunian, *nn. Daunien*, ne.  
 Dauphny, *p. le Dauphiné*, sm.

Déborah, *Debora*, sf.  
 Decius, *Dèce*, sm.  
 Dejanira, *Déjanire*, sf.  
 Deiphobus, *Deiphobe*, m.  
 Delly, *t. Delhi*, ou *Deli*  
 Delphic, *sur. Delphique*, 2.  
 Délphos, *anc. t. Delphos*, sm.  
 Demaratus, *Demarate*  
 Demócritus, *Democríte*  
 Demósthènes, *Demosthène*  
 Dénmark, *h. le Danemarck*  
 Diána, *Diane*, sf.  
 Dido, *Didon*  
 Dioclésian, *Dioclésien*, sm.  
 Diódorus, *Diodore*  
 Diógenes, *Diogène*  
 Diomèdes, *Diomède*  
 Dioscóridis, *i. Dioscoride*, sf.  
 Dodóna, *t. Dodone*  
 Dófrine mountains *les Doffrines*,  
 sf. pl.  
 Dolópiá, *anc. k. la Dolopie*, sf.  
 Dolópián, *nn. Dolope*, 2.  
 Domingo (St.) *t. St. Domingue*,  
 sm.  
 Dominica, *i. la Dominique*, sf.  
 Dóminiék, *Dominique*, sm.  
 Domitian, *Domitien*  
 Dórian, *nn. Dorien*, ne.  
 Dóris, *p. la Doride*, sf.  
 Dórothy, *Dorothee*  
 Dóver, *t. Douvres*, sm.  
 Dráco, *Dracon*  
 Dresden, *t. Dresde*  
 Drusilla, *Drusille*, sf.  
 Dúnkirk, *t. Dunkerque*, sm.  
 Dúnstan, *Dunstan*, *Donstan*  
 Dutch, *nn. Hollandois*, e.  
 Dyonisius, *Dcnis*, sm.

## E

**E**AST Indies, *les Indes Orien-*  
*tales*, sf. pl.  
 E'bro, *larger, l'Ebre*, sm.  
 Ecbatana, *t. Ecbatane*, sf.  
 E'dinburgh, *t. Edinbourg*, sm.  
 E'dith, *Edithe*, sf.  
 E'dmund, *Edmond*, sm.  
 E'dward, *Edouard*  
 E'ówin, *Edouin*  
 E'gialus, *Egialce*  
 Egina, *i. Eglise*, sf.

Egéria, *Egérie*  
 Egéus, *Egée*, sm.  
 Egypt, *k. l'Egypte*, st.  
 Egyptian, *nn. Egyptien*, ne.  
 Elder (the), *sur. l'Ancien*  
 Elean, *nn. Eléen*, ne.  
 E'leanor, *Eléonore*, sf.  
 Elijah, *or Elias, Elie*, sm.  
 Elis, *anc. k. t. l'Elide*, ou *Elée*,  
 sf.  
 Elisha, *Elisée*, sm.  
 Elsinóre, *t. Elsinéur*  
 Elyméan, *nn. Elyméen*, ne.  
 E'mery, *Emeri*, ou *Emcrie*, sm.  
 Emilianus, *Emilien*  
 E'mma, *Ename*, sf.  
 E'ngland, *k. l'Angleterre*  
 E'nglish, *nn. Anglois*, e.  
 E'noch, *Enoch*, sm.  
 Eólia (region), *l'Eolie*, ou *Eo-*  
*lide*, sf.  
 Eólian, *nn. Eolien*, ne.  
 Epaphróditus, *Epaphrodite*, sm.  
 Ephesian, *nn. Ephésien*, ne.  
 E'phesus, *t. Ephése*, sf.  
 Epicúrus, *Epicure*, sm.  
 Epidaúrean, *nn. Epidaurien*, ne.  
 Epidaurus, *t. p. (proper name)*  
*Epidaur*, sm.  
 Epiméthius, *Epméthée*  
 Epiphánius, *Epiphane*  
 Epirus, *p. l'Epire*, sf.  
 Erásmus, *Erasme*, sm.  
 Erástus, *Eraste*  
 E'rebus, *l'Erbe*  
 Esaías, *or Isaiah, Isaïe*  
 Estramadura, *p. l'Estramadure*,  
 sf.  
 Etéocles, *Étéocle*, sm.  
 E'thelstan, *Adelstan*  
 E'thelwolf, *Ethelwolf*, ou *Ét-*  
*lulfe*  
 Ethiópia (region), *l'Ethiopie*, sf.  
 Ethiópian, *nn. Ethiopien*, ne.  
 Etólian, *nn. Etolien*, ne.  
 Etrurian, *nn. Etrurien*, ne.  
*Etrusque*, 2.  
 Eubóea, *i. l'Eubée*, sf.  
 Eubóean, *nn. Eubéen*, ne.  
 Euclid, *Euclyde*, sm.  
 Eugénius, *Eugene*  
 Eumæus, *Eumée*  
 Euphrátes, *large r. l'Euphrate*  
 Eurialus, *Euriale*  
 Euripides, *Euripide*

Euripus, *str. l'Euripe*  
 Európa (continent), *l'Europe*, sf.  
 European, *nn. Européen*, ne.  
 Eurybátus, *Eurybate*, sm.  
 Eurypilus, *Eurypile*  
 Enrysteus, *Eurysthée*  
 Eutrópius, *Eutrope*  
 Eusebius, *Eusèbe*  
 Eustatius, *Eustache*  
 Ezékiel, *Ezechiel*  
 Ezra, *Kedras*

## F

**F**A'B'IAN, *Fabien* sm.  
 Faith, *Foi*, sf.  
 Falician, *nn. Falisque*, 2.  
 Faunus, *Faune*, sm.  
 Felicity, *félicité*, sf.  
 Ferdinando, *Ferdinand*, sm.  
 Feretrius, *sur. Ferétrin*  
 Feronia, *Féronie*, sf.  
 Fin'land, *p. g. la Finlande*  
 Finlander, *nn. Finlandois*, e.  
 Fiónia, *i. la Fionie*, sf.  
 Flánders, *p. la Flandre*  
 Fléming, *Flémish*, *nn. Flamand*,  
 e.  
 Flóra, *Flore*, sf.  
 Flóralis, *Floralia (games), jeux*  
*floraux*, sm. pl.  
 Floriánus, *Florien*, sm.  
 Flórida, (region), *la Floride*, sf.  
 Formósa, *i. Formose*  
 Formósus, *Formose*, sm.  
 Fowler (the), *l'Oiseleur*  
 Fránces, *Françoise*, sf.  
 Fráncis, *François*, sm.  
 Fráncónia (circle), *la Franco-*  
*nie*, sf.  
 Fránk, *Franc*, sm.  
 Fránkfort, *Francfort*  
 Fréderick, *Frédéric*  
 French, *nn. Français*, e.  
 Friburg, *Fribourg*, m.  
 Friésland, *p. la Frise*, sf.  
 Frieslander, *nn. Frison*, ne.  
 Friuli, *p. le Frioul*, sm.  
 From beyond sea, *sur. d'Océ-*  
*an*  
 Fulk, *Foulque*, sm.  
 Fulminátor, *Fulminant*  
 Fuštenburg, *p. Furstenberg*

## G

**G**ALA'TIA, *p. la Galatie, sf.*  
 Galicia, *p. la Galice*  
 Gallienus, *Gallien, sm.*  
 Ganges, *large r. le Gange*  
 Ganymèdes, *Ganymède*  
 Gascony, *p. la Gascogne, sf.*  
 Gaul, *a. c. k. la Gaule*  
 Gaul, *nn. Gaulois, sf.*  
 Gêffrey, *Geoffroi, sm.*  
 Gelasia, *Gélase, sf.*  
 Gelásius, *Gélase, sm.*  
 Genève, *Genève, sf.*  
 Genôa, *repub. t. g. Gènes*  
 Gênoese, *nn. Gênois, e.*  
 Genevêse, *Genevan, nn. Genevois, e.*  
 Génii, *Génies, sm. pl.*  
 Géorgia, *p. la Géorgie, sf.*  
 Géorgian, *nn. Géorgien, ne.*  
 Georgiana, *Georgine,orgette, sf.*  
 Gérard, *Géraud, Gérard, sm.*  
 German, *Germain*  
 German, *nn. Germain, e. Allemand, e.*  
 Germánicus, *sur. le Germanique*  
 Germany, *e. la Germanie, l'Allemagne, sm.*  
 Gervas, *Gervais, m.*  
 Ghent, *e. Gand*  
 Gideon, *Gédéon*  
 Giles, *Gilles*  
 Glasgow, *t. Glasgovo*  
 Gloucester, *t. Gloucester*  
 Gnésna, *t. Gnesue, sf.*  
 Gnomides, *Gnomides, ou Gnomes, sm. pl.*  
 Gôdfrey, *Godfroy, sm.*  
 Gôdwin, *Gédoûin, ou Gûlwin*  
 Golconda, *k. t. Colconde, sf.*  
 Good natured (the), *sur. le Dêbonnaire*  
 Gordianus, *Gordien, sm.*  
 Gorgons, *Gorgones, sf. pl.*  
 Gothia, *p. la Gothie, sf.*  
 Gothland, *e. la Gothlande, ou Gothie*  
 Granada, *p. t. la Grenade*  
 Gratin, *Gratien, sm.*  
 Greece, *anc. e. la Grèce, sf.*  
 Grecian, *Greek, nn. Grec, que.*

Gréénland (region,) *le Groënland, sm.*  
 Gréénlander, *nn. Groënladois, e.*  
 Gregory, *Grégoire, sm.*  
 Griffith, *Griffith, Griffon*  
 Grison, *nn. Grison, e.*  
 Gröningen, *p. t. Groningue, sf.*  
 Guêlderland, *p. Gueldres*  
 Guêrney, *i. Grenesey, sm.*  
 Guâna (region,) *la Guiane, sf.*  
 Guinea (region,) *la Guinée*  
 Gulf of Bothnia, *le Golfe de Bothnie, sm.*  
 Gulf of Finland, *le Golfe de Finlande*  
 — of Venice, — *de Venise*  
 — of Persia, — *Persique*  
 — of Arabia, — *Arabique*  
 — of México, — *du Mexique*  
 — of Bèngal, — *de Bèngal*  
 — of Lepanto, — *de Lepante*  
 Guzurat, *k. p. le Guzurate, sm.*  
 Gymnic-games, *les jeux Gymniques, sm. pl.*

## H

**H**ABAKKUK, *Habacuc, sm.*  
 Hagar, *Agor*  
 Haggai, *Haggée, ou Agée*  
 Hague, *t. la Haye, sf.*  
 Hainault, *p. le Hainaut, sm.*  
 Halicarnassus, *t. Halicarnasse, sf.*  
 Halifax, *t. Hallifax, sm.*  
 Ham, *Cham, ou Cam*  
 Hamadry'ads, *les Hamadryades, sf. pl.*  
 Hamburg, *t. Hambourg, sm.*  
 Handsome (the), *le bel*  
 Hannah, *Anu, sf.*  
 Hannibal, *Annibal, sm.*  
 Hanoverian, *nn. Hanoverien, ne.*  
 Harrefoot, *piéd de lièvre*  
 Harpies, *les Harpies, sf. pl.*  
 Harpocrate, *Harpostrate, sm.*  
 Haruspex, *Haruspice*  
 Havannah, *t. la Haçane, sf.*  
 Hæbrew, *nn. Hébreu, e.*  
 Hecuba, *Hécube, sf.*  
 Heges'pus, *Hégésippe, sm.*  
 Hélène, *or Hèlen, Hèlène, sf.*  
 Heliôdorus, *Héliodore, sm.*

Heliogabalus, *Heliogabale*  
 Hélot, *nn. Hérote, 2.*  
 Helvétian, *nn. Helvétien, ne.*  
 Henrietta, *Henriette, sf.*  
 Henry, *Henri, sm.*  
 Heptapolis (region,) *l'Heptapole, sf.*  
 Heraclea, *anc. t. Héraclée*  
 Heracles, *sur. les Héraclides, sm. pl.*  
 Heraclitus, *Héraclite, sm.*  
 Héracles, *Hercule*  
 Hercules's pillars, *les Colonnes d'Hercule, sf. pl.*  
 Labours of Hercules, *les Travaux d'Hercule, sm. pl.*  
 Hérmes Trismégistus, *Hermès Trismégiste, sm.*  
 Hernician, *nn. Hernicien, ne.*  
 Hérod, *Hérode, sm.*  
 Hérodôtus, *Hérodote*  
 Hésiod, *Hésiode*  
 Hespètia, *anc. k. l'Hespérie, sf.*  
 Hespèrian, *nn. Hespèrien, ne.*  
 Hèssan, *nn. Hessien, ne.*  
 Hèssian, *nn. Hessien, ne. Hessois, e.*  
 Hetruria, *anc. k. l'Etrurie, sf.*  
 Heze-kiah, *Ezéchiàs, sm.*  
 Hibernia, *i. l'Hibernie, l'Irlande, sf.*  
 Hibernian, *nn. Hibernien, ne.*  
 Hibernois, *e. Irlandais, e.*  
 Hièrom, *or Jérèmy, Jérôme, sm.*  
 Hilary, *Hilaire*  
 Himèrian, *nn. Himèrien, ne.*  
 Hipparchus, *Hipparque, sm.*  
 Hippocrates, *Hippocrate*  
 Hippodamia, *Hippodamie, sf.*  
 Hippomenes, *Hippomène, sm.*  
 Hircania, *anc. p. l'Hircanie, sf.*  
 Hircanian, *nn. Hircanien, ne.*  
 Hircannus, *Hircan, sm.*  
 Hôlland, *repub. p. la Hollande, sf.*  
 Hôlander, *nn. Hollandois, e.*  
 Holy Land (region,) *la Terre Sainte, sf.*  
 Hômer, *Homère, sm.*  
 Horatio, *or Horace, Harace*  
 Hosèa, *Hosée, ou Osée*  
 Hugh, *Hugus*  
 Humphrey, *Homfroy*  
 Hungarian, *nn. Hongrois, e.*  
 Hungary, *k. la Hongrie, sf.*  
 Hyacinthus, *Hyacinthe, sm.*

Hypermnéstra, *Hypermnestre*, sf.  
Hystaspes, *Hystaspe*, sm.

## I

**I**BERIA, anc. k. l' *Ibérie*, sf.  
Iberian, nn. *Ibère*, 2. *Iberien*, nc.  
Icaria, i. *Icarie*, ou *Icare*, sf.  
Icarian Sea, la *Mer Icarienne*  
Icarus, *Icare*, sm.  
Iceland, i. l' *Islande*, sf.  
Icelander, nn. *Islandois*, e.  
Iconoclast, sur. *Iconoclaste*, 2.  
Idalia, p. *Idalie*, sf.  
Idomeneus, *Idoménée*, sm.  
Idumea, p. l' *Idumée*, sf.  
Idumean, nn. *Iduméen*, nc.  
Ignatius, *Ignace*, sm.  
Iliad, *Iliade*, sf.  
Iline, nn. *Illinois*, e.  
Illyrian, nn. *Illyrien*, nc.  
Illyricum (region.), *Illyrie*, sf.  
Immanuel, *Emmanuel*, sm.  
India, l' *Inde*, sf.  
Indian, nn. *Indien*, nc.  
Indies, les *Indes*, sf. pl.  
Indus, large r. l' *Inde*, sm.  
Ingria, p. l' *Ingrie*, sf.  
Ionia, p. l' *Ionie*  
Ionian, nn. *Ionien*, nc.  
Iphigénia, *Iphigénie*, sf.  
Ireland, i. l' *Irlande*  
Ireneus, *Irénée*, sm.  
Irish, nn. *Irlandois*, e.  
Ironside, sur. bras de fer, côté de fer  
Iroquois, nn. *Iroquois*, e.  
Isabel, or Isabella, *Isabelle*, ou *Isabeau*, sf.  
Isauria, anc. k. l' *Isaurie*  
Isaurian, nn. *Isaurien*, nc.  
Isaurius, sur. l' *Isaurien*, l' *Isaurique*  
Ishmaél, *Ismaël*, sm.  
Ishmaelite, nn. *Ismaélite*, 2.  
Isodorus, *Isidore*, sm.  
Isle of France, p. l' *Ile de France*, sf.  
Isocrates, *Isocrate*, sm.  
Israelite, nn. *Israélite*, 2.  
Isthmian games, les jeux *Isthmiens*, sm. pl.

Istria, p. t. *Istrie*, sf.  
Istrian, nn. *Istrien*, nc.  
Isubria (region.), *Isubrie*, sf.  
Italian, nn. *Italien*, nc.  
Italy (region.), *Italie*, sf.  
Ithaca, i. k. *Ithaque*  
Ithacan, nn. *Ithacien*, nc.

## J

**J**AMAICA, i. la *Jamaïque*, sf.  
James, *Jaques*, *Jacques*, sm.  
Jane, *Jeanne*, sf.  
Japan, e. le *Japon*, sm.  
Japanese, nn. *Japonois*, e.  
Jaquet, *Jaquette*, sf.  
Jasper, *Gaspard*, sm.  
Javanese, nn. *Javan*, nc.  
Jaxartes, large r. le *Jazarte*, sm.  
Jeconiah, *Jechoniah*  
Jehósaphat, *Josaphat*  
Jennet, *Jeanneton*, sf.  
Jephthah, *Jephthé*, sm.  
Jeremiah, *Jérémie*  
Jew, nn. *Juif*, *Juive*  
Joan, *Jaqueline*, sf.  
John, *Jean*, sm.  
Jordan, r. le *Jourdain*  
Josephus, *Joséphé*, *Joseph*  
Jóshua, *Josué*  
Josiah, *Josias*  
Jóvian, *Jorien*  
Judah, *Juda*  
Judea, p. la *Judée*, sf.  
Julia, *Julie*  
Julian, *Julien*, sm.  
Juliana, *Julienne*, sf.  
Július, *Julés*, ou *Jule*, sm.  
Julius Caesar, *Jules César*  
Juno, *Junon*, sf.  
Justina, *Justine*  
Justinien, *Justinien*, sm.  
Juvenalia (games.), les jeux *Juvenaux*, sm. pl.

## K

**K**A'THARINE, *Catherine*, sf.  
Kiow, p. t. *Kiowie*  
St. Kitts, i. *St. Christophe*, sm.  
Kónigsberg, t. *Konigsberg*

## L

**L**A'CEDÆMON, anc. t. *La cédomone*, sf.  
Lacedæmonian, nn. *Lacédémônien*, nc.  
Lackland, sur. sans terre  
Lacônia, p. la *Laconie*, sf.  
Lacónian, nn. *Laconien*, nc.  
Laertes, *Laërte*, sm.  
Lagenia, p. la *Lagénie*, sf.  
Lampsacus, *Lampsaque*, sm.  
Lancaster, p. t. *Lancastre*  
Laodicea, p. t. *Laodicee*, sf.  
Laodicean, *Laodicien*, nc.  
Lapithæ, les *Lapithes*, sm. pl.  
Lapithæan, nn. *Lapithe*, 2.  
Läpland (region.), la *Laponie*, sf.  
Läplander, nn. *Lapon*, nc.  
Latin, nn. *Latin*, e.  
Latona, *Latone*, sf.  
Laura, *Laure*  
Laurence, *Laurent*, sm.  
Lazarus, *Lazare*  
Lázy (they), sur. le *Fainéant*  
Leah, *Léa*, sf.  
Léander, *Léandre*, sm.  
Lébanon, or Libanus, m. le *Liban*  
Léghorn, t. g. *Livourne*, sf.  
Lelégia, t. *Léligie*  
Léo, *Léon*, sm.  
Leontinian, sur. *Léontin*, e.  
Lestrigonian, nn. *Lestrigon*,  
Levantine, nn. *Levantin*, e.  
Leuco-Syria, p. la *Leuco-Syrie*, sf.  
Léwis, *Louis*, sm.  
Léyden, t. *Leyde*, sf.  
Libitina, *Libitine*  
Liburnia, p. la *Liburnie*  
Liguria (region.), la *Ligurie*  
Ligurian, *Ligurien*, nc.  
Limburg, p. t. *Limbourg*, sm.  
Lion-hearted, sur. cœur de *Lion*  
Lisbon, t. *Lisbonne*, sf.  
Lisle, t. *Lille*  
Lithuánia, p. la *Lithuanie*  
Lithuánian, nn. *Lithuanien*, nc.  
Livadia, p. la *Livadie*, sf.  
Liverpool, t. *Liverpole*  
Livónia, p. lc *Livonie*

Lócris (region,) *la Locrie*  
 Lócrian, *nn. Locre, 2. Locrien, nc.*  
 Lómbard, *nn. Lombard, e.*  
 Lómbardy, *anc. k. la Lombardie, sf.*  
 Lóndon, *t. Londres, sm.*  
 Longimánus, *sur. Longuemain*  
 Long-shanks, *sur. Longues jambes*  
 Lórrain, *p. la Lorraine, sf.*  
 Lothárius, *Lothaire, sm.*  
 Lotophági, *sur. Lotophages, 2.*  
 Louisa, *Louise, sf.*  
 Louisiána (region,) *la Louisiane*  
 Low Countries, *les Pays-Bas, sm. pl.*  
 Lucánia, *Lucaine, sf.*  
 Lucánian, *nn. Lucanien, ne.*  
 Lúcca, *repub. t. Lucques, sf.*  
 Lúccese, *nn. Lucquois, e.*  
 Lúcian, *Lucien, sm.*  
 Lucina, *Lucine, sf.*  
 Lucrétia, *Lucrèce*  
 Lucy, *Lucie*  
 Luke, *Luc, sm.*  
 Lusátia, *p. la Lusace, sf.*  
 Lusitânia (region,) *la Lusitanie*  
 Lúxemburgh, *p. t. Luxembourg, sm.*  
 Ly'bia, *p. la Lybie, sf.*  
 Ly'bian, *nn. Lybien, ne.*  
 Lycáonia, *p. la Lycaonie, sf.*  
 Lycáonian, *nn. Lycaonien, ne.*  
 Ly'cia, *p. la Lycie, sf.*  
 Ly'cian, *nn. Lycien, ne.*  
 Ly'comedes, *Lycoméde, sm.*  
 Lycúrgus, *Lycurgue*  
 Ly'dia, *Lydie, sf.*  
 Ly'dia, *anc. k. p. la Lydie*  
 Ly'dian, *nn. Lydien, ne.*  
 Ly'nceus, *Lyncée, sm.*  
 Lysánder, *Lysandre*  
 Lysippus, *Lysippe*  
 Ly'strian, *nn. Lystrien, ne.*

## M

**M**ACEDON, *sur. le Macédo-*  
*nien* [*doine, f.*  
 Macedónia, *anc. k. p. la Macé-*  
 Macedonian, *nn. Macédonien, ne.*  
 Machabæus, *Machabée, sm.*  
 Macrinus, *Macrin*

Madeira, *i. Madère, sf.*  
 Maese, *r. la Meuse*  
 Mæstricht, *t. Maastricht, sm.*  
 MágdaLEN, *Madelène, sf.*  
 Mágdeburg, *t. Magdebourg, sm.*  
 Majorca, *i. t. Majorque, sf.*  
 Malacca, *k. t. Malacca, sm.*  
 Malachi, *Malachie*  
 Malây, *nn. Malais, e.*  
 Malta, *i. t. Malte, f.*  
 Maltése, *nn. Maltais, e.*  
 Mámertine, *nn. Mamertin, e.*  
 Manásseh, *Manassé, sm.*  
 Mandurian, *nn. Mandurien, ne.*  
 Mántua, *p. t. Mantoue, sf.*  
 Marcéllus, *Marcelle, sm.*  
 Márcus Aurélius, *Marc Aurite*  
 Mardi, *nn. Mardes* [*sf.*  
 Margaret, Margery, *Marguerite,*  
 Mark, *Marc, sm.*  
 Mark A'ntony, *Marc Antoine*  
 Mármárica (region,) *Marmari-*  
*que, sf.*  
 Martha, *Marthe*  
 Martinico, *i. la Martinique*  
 Mary, *Marie*  
 Máryland, *p. le Mariland, sm.*  
 Matilda or Maud, *Mathilde, sf.*  
 Matthew, *Mathieu, sm.*  
 Mauritána (region,) *la Mauri-*  
*tanie, sf.*  
 Máusolus, *Mausole, sm.*  
 Maximian, *Maximien*  
 Maximilian, *Muzimilien*  
 Mecæ'nas, *Mécène*  
 Mécça, *t. la Mecque, sf.*  
 Mécclin, *t. Malines* [*sm.*  
 Méccklenburgh, *p. t. Méckelbourg,*  
 Mede, *nn. Mède, 2.*  
 Medea, *Médée, sf.*  
 Média, *anc. k. la Médie*  
 Medina, *t. Médine* [*ranée*  
 Méditerranéan, *s. la Méditer-*  
*redusa, Méduse*  
 Megæra, *Mégère*  
 Megalésian games, *les jeux Mé-*  
*galésiens*  
 Melchizedeck, *Melchisédech, sm.*  
 Meleager, *Mélagre*  
 Melicérta, *Mélicerte, sf.*  
 Melissa, *Mélisse*  
 Menánder, *Ménandre, sm.*  
 Ménelaus, *Ménélas*  
 Mentz, *p. t. Mayence, sf.*  
 Mércia, *anc. k. la Mercie*

Mércian, *nn. Mercien, ne.*  
 Mercury, *Mercuré, sm.*  
 Mesopotámia (region,) *la Mésopotamie, sf.*  
 Messina, *t. str. Messine*  
 Messinian, *nn. Messinien, ne.*  
 Methuselah, *Mathusalem, sm.*  
 Mexicaí, *nn. Mexicain, e.*  
 Mexico, *k. p. g. le Mexique, sm.*  
 Micah, *Michée*  
 Michael, *Michel*  
 Middleburg, *t. Middlebourg*  
 Milanése, *nn. Milanois, e.*  
 Mílesian, *nn. Mílésien, ne.*  
 Míletus, *t. Milet, sm.*  
 Miltiades, *Miltiade*  
 Minérva, *Minerve, sf.*  
 Míngrelia, *p. la Mingrelie*  
 Mínorca, *i. Minorque*  
 Mínorca (inhabitants of,) *Minor-*  
*cain, e.*  
 Mirandóla (state,) *t. Mirandole,*  
*sf.*  
 Misnia, *p. la Misnie*  
 Mithridates, *Michrivate, sm.*  
 Mitylenian, *nn. Mitylénien, ne.*  
 Modena, *p. t. Modène, sf.*  
 Moesia (region,) *la Mæsie*  
 Moesian, *nn. Mæsién, ne.*  
 Mogúl, *e. le Mogol, sm.*  
 Moldavia, *p. la Moldavie, sf.*  
 Molóssi, *nn. Molosses, 2. pl.*  
 Moluccas, *i. les Moluques, sf. pl.*  
 Móngrel, *a. Métis, m. Métisse, f.*  
 Monomáchus, *sur. Monomaque,*  
*sm.*  
 Montes Luna, *m. Montagne de*  
*la Lune, sf. pl.*  
 Moor, or Maur, *nn. More, Maure,*  
*m. Moresque, 2. Mauresse, f.*  
 Moravia, *p. la Moravie, sf.*  
 Moravian, *nn. Morave, 2.*  
 Morea, *p. la Morée, sf.*  
 Mórice, Morris, *Maurice, sm.*  
 Morócco, *e. t. Maroc*  
 Móscovy, *e. la Moscovie, sf.*  
 Móses, *Moïse, sm.*  
 Múrcia, *p. t. la Marcie, sf.*  
 Muscovite, *nn. Moscovie, 2.*  
 Mycène, *anc. k. t. Mycènes, sf.*  
 Mygdónia, *p. la Mígdonie*  
 My'rmidon, *nn. Mírmidon, ne.*  
 My'rtea, *Myrtee, sf.*  
 Myrtilus, *Myrtille, sm.*  
 My'sia, *p. la Mysie, sf.*

## N

**N**AIADES, *les Nymphes*, sf.  
pl.

Nancy, *Nannette*, sf.

Nantz, *t. Nantes*, sm.

Nappee, *les Nappées*, sf. pl.

Narcissus, *Narcisse*, sm.

Natolia (region,) *la Natolie*, ou  
*Anatolie*, sf.

Naxos, *i. Naxos*, m. *Naxie*, f.

Neapolitan, *nn. Napolitain*, e.

Nebuchadnézzar, *Nabuchodonosor*, sm.

Négre, *nn. Nègre*, sse. [*tie*, sf.]

Néroland (region,) *la Nigri-*

*Néropont*, i. *t. str. g. le Néropont*, sm.

Nehemiah, *Néhémie*, sm.

Neméan games, *les jeux Neméens*, sm. pl.

Nemesis, *Némésis*, sf.

Neoptolémus, *Neoptolème*, m.

Néréids, *les Néréides*, sf. pl.

Néréus, *Nérée*, sm.

Nero, *Néron* [sm. pl.]

Netherlands, *17 p. les Pays-Bas*.

Neuburg, *t. Neubourg*, sm.

Neufchâtel, *t. Neuchâtel*

Neustria, *anc. k. la Neustrie*, sf.

Newfoundland, *i. Terre-Neuve*

Nicéphorus, *Nicéphore*, sm.

Nicholas, *Nicolas*

Nicolémus, *Nicolas*

Nicol, *Nicolas*, sf.

Nicomedes, *Nicomède*, sm.

Nigritia (region,) *la Nigritie*, sf.

Nile, *large r. le Nil*, sm.

Nimégueu, *t. Nimègue*, sf.

Nineveh, *anc. t. Ninive*

Noah, *Noé*, sm.

Nomade, or Numida, *nn. Nomade*, ou *Numide*, 2.

Norman, *nn. Normand*, e.

Normandy, *p. la Normandie*, sf.

Norway, *anc. k. la Norvège*

Norwegian, *nn. Norvégien*, ne.

Nova-Scôtia, *p. la Nouvelle-Écosse*, sf.

Nubia, *k. la Nubie*

Numantia, *anc. t. Numance*

Numantian, *nn. Numantin*, e.

Numidia (region,) *k. la Numidie*, sf.

Nuremberg, *t. Nuremberg*, sm.

Nymphs, *les Nymphes*, sf. pl.

## O

**O**'BADIAH, *Abdias*, sm.

Obstréperous, (the,) *sur. le Hutin*

O'cean (Atlantic,) *Océan Atlantique* [f.]

O'cean (Pacific,) *Mer Pacifique*

O'cean (Frozen,) *Océan Septentrional*, ou *Glacial*, sm.

O'cean (Eastern,) *Océan Oriental* [dional]

O'cean (Southern,) *Océan Meri-*

*Octavius*, *Octave*

Oedipus, *Oedipe*

O'ldenbourg, *t. Oldenbourg*

O'liver, *Olivier*

Oiy'impia, *t. Olympie*, sf.

Oiy'impian games, *les jeux Olympiens*, *Olympiques*, sm. pl.

Oiy'impias, *Olympie*, sf.

Oiy'mpus, *m. Olympe*, sm.

Oiy'nthian, *nn. Olynthien*, ne.

Oiy'nthus, *s. Olynthe*, sf.

Onésimus, *Onésime*, sm.

Onesiphorus, *Onésiphore*

O'rcades, or Orkneys, *i. les Orcades*, sf. pl. [ne.]

Orchoménian, *nn. Orchoménien*,

Orestes, *Oreste*, sm.

O'rigen, *Origène*

Orithya, *Orithie*, sf.

O'rphens, *Orphée*, sm.

O'stend, *t. Ostende*, sf.

O'stia, *t. Ostie*

O'strogoth, *nn. Ostrogoth*, e.

O'taheite, *i. Otahiti*, sf.

O'tho, *Othon*, sm.

O'tranto, *p. t. Otrante*

O'vid, *Ovide*

## P

**P**ACTOLUS, *r. le Pactole*, sm.

Pádua, *t. Padoue*, sf.

Palæ'mon, *Palémon*, sm.

Paleologus, *sur. Paléologue*

Palermo, *t. g. Palerme*

Palmy'ra, *anc. k. t. Palmyre*, sf.

Palus, Meótis, *s. g. les Palus*

*Meotides*, sm. pl.

Pampeluna, *t. Pampelune*, sf.

Pamphy'lia, *p. la Pamphylie*

Panáthenæa (feasts,) *Panathénées*, sf. pl.

Pandóra, *Pandore*, sf.

Pannónia, *p. la Pannonie*

Paphlagónia (region,) *la Paphlagonie*

Papulagónian, *nn. Paphlagonien*, ne.

Párcæ, *les Parques*, sf. pl.

Parna, *state, t. Parme*, sf.

Parnassus, *m. Parnasse*, sm.

Parthia, *anc. k. la Parthie*, sf.

Parthian, *nn. Parthe*, 2.

Parthian-games, *les jeux Parthiques*, sm. pl.

Pasithea, *Pasithée*, sf.

Patagónia (region,) *Pays des Patagons*, sm.

Patagónian, *nn. Patagon*, e.

Patrick, *Patrice*, sm.

Patrimony of St. Peter, *s. Patrimoine de St. Pierre*

Patrôclus, *Patrocle*, sm.

Pavia, *t. Pavie*, sf.

Pégasus, *Pégase*, sm.

Pelagónia, *p. la Pelagonie*, sf.

Peléus, *Pélée*, sm.

Peloponnésian, *nn. Péloponnésien*, ne.

Peloponnésus, *p. isthmus; le Péloponnèse*, sm.

Pennsylvania, *p. la Pensilvanie*, sf.

Pennsylvania, *nn. Pensilvanien*, e.

Penthésilea, *Penthésilée*, sf.

Pentheus, *Penthée*, sm.

Pergaménian, *nn. Pergaménien*, ne.

Pérgamus, *anc. k. Pergame*, sm.

Périander, *Périandre*

Peribæ'a, *Peribée*, sf.

Pernel, *Pernelle*, ou *Pétronelle*

Pérseus, *Persée*, sm.

Pérsia, *anc. k. la Perse*, sf.

Pérsian, *nn. Perse*, 2. *Persan*, ne.



Perù, *anc. e. le Pérou*, sm.  
 Perugia, *t. l. Pérouse*, sf.  
 Péruvian, *nn. Péruvien*, ne.  
 Péter, *Pierre*, sm.  
 Pétersbourg, *t. Petersbourg*  
 Peucétan, *nn. Peucète*, 2.  
 Phæ'dra, *Phédre*, sf.  
 Phalantus, *Phalante*, sm.  
 Pharaon, *Pharaon*  
 Pharsalia, *t. Pharsale*, sf.  
 Phasian, *nn. Phasien*, ne.  
 Phasis, *r. le Phase*, sm.  
 Phenicia, *p. la Phénicie*, sf.  
 Philadélphia, *p. t. Philadelphie*  
 Philadélphus, *sur. Philadelphie*, sm.  
 Philabérta, *Philiberte*, sf.  
 Philip, *Philippe*, sm.  
 Philippa, *Philippine*, sf.  
 Philippian, *nn. Philippien*, ne.  
 Philippine Islands, *les Philippines*, sf. pl.  
 Philipsburg, *t. Philipsbourg*, sm.  
 Philistine, *nn. Philistin*, e.  
 Philoctetes, *Philoctète*, sm.  
 Philologus, *sur. Philologue*  
 Philomela, *Philomèle*, sf.  
 Philosophus, *sur. le Philosophe*, m.  
 Phinéas, *Phinée*  
 Phinéus, *Phinée*  
 Phlégethon, *r. le Phlégéton*  
 Phocéa, *t. la Phocée*, sf.  
 Phocéan, *nn. Phocéen*, ne.  
 Phocis, *p. la Phocide*, sf.  
 Phénicien, *nn. Phénicien*, ne.  
 Phry'gia (region,) *la Phrygie*, sf.  
 Phry'gian, *nn. Phrygien*, ne.  
 Phiotian, *nn. Phiotie*, 2.  
 Phiotis (region,) *la Phiotide* sf.  
 Picardy, *p. la Picardie*  
 Piet, *nn. Picté*, 2.  
 Piedmont, (state,) *Piémont*, sm.  
 Piedmontèse, *nn. Piémontois* e.  
 Piéria, *p. la Piérie*, sf.  
 Pilades, *Pilade*, sm.  
 Pindarus, *Pindare*  
 Pindus, *m. le Pindé*  
 Pisa, *t. Pise*, sf.  
 Pisani, *nn. Piséen*, ne.  
 Pisistratus, *Pisistrate*, sm.  
 Pitthéus, *Pitthée*  
 Plus, *sur. Pie*

## PART II.

Plato, *Platon*, sm.  
 Pliny, *Pline*  
 Plutarch, *Plutarque*  
 Pluto, *Pluton*  
 Pogonatus, *sur. Pogonat*  
 Poland, *k. la Pologne*, sf.  
 Polander or Pole, *nn. Polonois*, e.  
 Polycarpus, *Polycarpe*, sm.  
 Polycletus, *Polyclète*  
 Polydorus, *Polydore*  
 Poly'mnia, *Polynnie*, sf.  
 Polynices, *Polynice*, sm.  
 Polyphémus, *Polyphème*  
 Polyxena, *Polyxène*, sf.  
 Pomerania, *p. la Poméranie*  
 Pomona, *Pomone*  
 Pompey, *Pompée*, sm.  
 Pondicherry, *c. Pondichéry*, ou *Pontichéry*  
 Pont Euxine, *s. le Pont-Euxin*  
 Pontus, *anc. k. le Pont*  
 Porphyrogenitus, *sur. Porphyrogénète*  
 Portuguese, *nn. Portugais*, e.  
 Presburg, *t. Presbourg*, sm.  
 Priapus, *Priape*  
 Priscilla, *Priscille*, sf.  
 Priscus, *sur. l'Ancien*  
 Prometheus, *Prométhée*, sm.  
 Propontis, *s. la Propontide*, sf.  
 Protesilaus, *Protésilas*, sm.  
 Protéus, *Protée*  
 Prussia, *k. la Prusse*, sf.  
 Prussian, *nn. Prussien*, ne. *Prusse*, 2.  
 Ptolémaïs, *anc. t. Ptolémaïde*, sf.  
 Ptolemy (Philadélphus,) *sur. Ptolomée, Philadelphie*, sm.  
 Punic war, *la guerre Punique*, sf.  
 Pyramus, *Pyrame*, sm.  
 Pyrrho, *Pyrrhon*  
 Pythagoras, *Pythagore*  
 Py'thian games, *les jeux Pythiens*, sm. pl.

**Q**

Qua'DI, *nn. Quades*, 2.  
 Quintilian, *Quintilien*, sm.  
 Quintus Curtius, *Quint Curce*

## F C

**R**

RADAMA'NTHUS, *Rhadamanthe*, sm.  
 Radebund, *Kadégonde*, sf.  
 Ragusa, *repub. t. Raguse*  
 Ragusan, *nn. Ragusois*, e.  
 Ralph, *Raoul*, sm.  
 Randal, *Randolphe*  
 Ratisbon, *t. Ratisbonne*, sf.  
 Ravenna, *t. Ravenne*  
 Red Sea, *la Mer Rouge*  
 Reuben, *Ruben*, sm.  
 Reynold, *Renaud*  
 Rhéa, *Rhée*, sf.  
 Rhétia (region,) *la Rhétie*  
 Rhétian, *nn. Rhétien*; *ne. Rhète*, 2.  
 Rhine, (circle,) *r. le Rhin*, sm.  
 Rhodian, *nn. Rhodien*, ne.  
 Roan, *t. Rouen*, sm.  
 Rodolphus, *Rodolphe*  
 Roman, *nn. Romain*, c.  
 Romane, *Romain*, sm.  
 Romania, *p. la Roumanie*, sf.  
 Romelia (egion,) *Romèlie*, ou *Rumèlie*  
 Rosamund, *Rosamonde*  
 Rosetto, *t. Rosette*  
 Russia, *e. la Russie*  
 Rowland, *Roland*, sm.  
 Rufus, *sur. Rufus*, ou *le Roux*  
 Rupert, *Robert*  
 Russian, *nn. Russe*, 2. *Russien*, ne.

**S**

SABINA, *Sabine*, sf.  
 Sabine, *nn. Sabin*, e.  
 Saguntum, *t. Sagonte*, sf.  
 Salamánca, *t. Salamancque*  
 Salamandra, *Salamandre*  
 Salaminian, *nn. Salaminien*, ne.  
 Salamis, *i. t. Salamine*, sf.  
 Salentine, *nn. Salentin*, e.  
 Saléntum, *t. c. Salente*, sf.  
 Sallian, *sur. Salien*, ne.  
 Sallé law, *la loi Salique*, sf.  
 Salonichi, *t. Salonique*, sf.

Salzburg, *t. Saltzbourg*, sm.  
 Saluzzo, *p. t. Saluces*, sf.  
 Samária (region), *t. Samarie*  
 Samaritan, *nn. Samaritain, e.*  
 Samnite, *nn. Samnite, 2.*  
 Samôid, *nn. Samoiède, 2.*  
 Samogitia, *p. la Samogitie*, sf.  
 Samoiéda (region), *t. le Pays des Samoièdes*, sm.  
 Samson, *Samson*  
 Santillana, *t. Santillane*, sf.  
 Sappho, *Sapho*  
 Sâracen, *nn. Sarasin, e.*  
 Saragôssa, *t. Saragosse*, ou *Saragoce*, sf.  
 Sarah, *Sara*  
 Sardanâpalus, *Sardanapale*, sm.  
 Sardinia, *i. k. la Sardaigne*, sf.  
 Sardinian, *nn. Sarde, 2. Sardinien, ne.*  
 Sardis, *t. Sardes*, sf.  
 Sarmâtia (region), *la Sarmatie*  
 Saturn, *Saturne*, sm.  
 Sâtyr, *Satyre*  
 Savage, *Sauvage, 2.*  
 Sâvoy (state), *la Savoie*, sf.  
 Sâvoyard, *nn. Savoyard, e.*  
 Sâxon, *nn. Saxon, e.*  
 Sâxony (circle), *la Saxe*, sf.  
 Scânderoon, *t. Scandéron*, sm. ou *Alexandrette*, sf.  
 Scandinâvia (region), *la Scandinavie*, sf.  
 Scandinâvian, *nn. Scandinaviens, ne.*  
 Scenic games, *les jeux Scéniques*, sm. pl.  
 Scheld, *r. l'Escaut*, sm.  
 Schôncon, or Scânia, *p. Schonen*, sm. ou *Scanie*, sf.  
 Scilly, *i. les Sorlingues*, sf. pl.  
 Scipio (Africanus), *sur. Scipion l'Africain*  
 Scipio (Emilianus), *sur. Scipion l'Emilien*  
 Sclavônia, *p. l'Esclavonie*, sf.  
 Sclovânian, *nn. Esclavon, ne.*  
 Scot or Scotch, *nn. Ecossois, e.*  
 Scotland, *anc. k. l'Ecosse*, sf.  
 Scythia (region), *la Scythie*  
 Scythian, *nn. Scythe, 2.*  
 Sébastian, *Sébastien*, sm. [rien  
 Sébastian (St.), *t. c. St. Sébastien*  
 Secular games, *les jeux Séculaires*, sm. pl.

Ségovia, *t. Ségovie*, sf.  
 Seleucia, *anc. t. Seleucie*  
 Seleucide, *sur. Séleucide, 2.*  
 Seleucia, *anc. p. la Seleucie*, sf.  
 Sêneca, *Sénèque*, sm.  
 Sépyo, *nn. Cipaye, 2.*  
 Sérvia, *p. la Serbie*, sf.  
 Sévern, *r. la Saverne*  
 Shem, *Sem*, sm.  
 Short (the), *sur. le Bref*  
 Siamese, *nn. Stamois, e.*  
 Sibarite, *nn. Sibarite, 2.*  
 Sibéria (large region), *la Sibérie*, sf.  
 Sibirian, *nn. Sibérien, ne.*  
 Sicilian, *nn. Sicilien, ne.*  
 Sicily, *i. k. la Sicile*, sf.  
 Sicyon, *anc. t. Sicyone*  
 Sidonian, *nn. Sidonien, ne.*  
 Sigismund, *Sigismond*, sm.  
 Silénus, *Silène*  
 Silésia, *p. la Silésie*, sf.  
 Silésian, *nn. Silésien, ne.*  
 Silvan, *Silvain*, sm.  
 Silvester, *Silvestre*  
 Simônides, *Simonide*  
 Sisyphus, *Sisyphus*  
 Sixtus, *sur. Sixte*  
 Sluys, *i. t. l'Ecluse*, sf.  
 Smyrna, *t. g. Smyrne*  
 Socrates, *Socrate*, sm.  
 Sôdom, *anc. t. Sodôme*, sf.  
 Sôgdian, *nn. Sogdien, ne.*  
 Sogdiâna (region), *la Sogdiane*, sf.  
 Sôlomon, *Salomon*, ni.  
 Sophia, *Sophie*, sf.  
 Sophôcles, *Sophocle*, sm.  
 Sôter, *sur. Soter, Sauveur*  
 Sound (the), *str. le Sund*  
 Spain, *k. l'Espagne*, sf.  
 Spâniard, *Spanish, nn. Espagnol, e.*  
 Spârtâ, *t. Sparte*, sf.  
 Spârtian, *nn. Spartiate, 2.*  
 Spitzbergen (region), *le Spitzberg*, sm.  
 Stanislaus, *Stanislas*  
 Stéenkirk, *t. Steinkerque*, sf.  
 Stephen, *Etienne*, sm.  
 Stiria, *p. la Stirie*, sf.  
 Strâbo, *Strabon*, sm.  
 Straits of Dover, *la Manche*, sf.  
 le Pas de Calais, *sm.*

Straits of Gibraltar, *le Détroit de Gibraltar*  
 — of Kâffa, — *de Kassa*  
 — of Magellan, — *de Magellan*  
 — of Le Mair, — *de le Mair*  
 — of O'rmus, — *d'Ormuz*  
 — of Babelmandel, — *de Bab elmandel*  
 — of Malacca, — *de Malaca*  
 — of Waigais, — *de Weygats*  
 — of Hudson, — *d'Hudson*  
 — of Jesso, — *de Jesso*  
 Strâsburg, *Strasbourg*, sm.  
 Stratiôticus, *sur. Stratiotique*  
 Strôphad Islands, *les Isles Strophades*, sf. pl.  
 Suabia (circle), *la Souabe*, sf.  
 Suivi, *nn. Suèves, 2.*  
 Sunda Islands, *les Isles de la Sonde*, sf. pl.  
 Supérbus, *sur. le Superbe*  
 Surat, *t. Surate*, sf. [sm  
 Suristan (region), *le Souristan*,  
 Susannah, *Susan, Susanne*, sf.  
 Susiana, *p. la Suziane*  
 Swede, *nn. Suédois, e.*  
 Swêden, *k. la Suède*, sf.  
 Swayne, *Suënon*, sm.  
 Switzer, *Swiss, nn. Suisse, 2.*  
 Switzerland, *repub. la Suisse*, sf.  
 Sylph, *Sylphe*, sm. *Sylphide*, sf.  
 Sy'lvân, *Sylvanus, Sylvain*, sm.  
 Syracusan, *nn. Syracusain, e.*  
 Sy'ria (region), *la Syrie*, sf.  
 Sy'rian, *nn. Syrien, ne.*  
 Sy'ro-Macedonian, *nn. Syro-Macédonien. nc.*  
 Sy'ro-Phœnician, *nn. Syro-Phœnicien, ne.*

## T

TACITUS, *Tacite*, sm.  
 Tagus or Tajo, *r. le Tage*  
 Tâmerlane, *Tamerlan*  
 Tangier, *t. Tanger*  
 Tantalus, *s. Tantale*  
 Tarentine, *nn. Tarentin, e.*  
 Tarentine games, *les jeux Tarentins*, sm. pl.  
 Tarentuin, *t. Tarente*, sf.  
 Tarquinius (Priscus), *sur Tarquin l'Ancien*, sm.

Tarquinus (Supérbus), *sur Tarquin le Superbe*  
 Tarsus, *t. Tarse*, sf.  
 Tartar, *nn. Tartare*, 2.  
 Tartarus, *le Tartare*, s.n.  
 Tartary (large region,) *la Tartarie*, sf.  
 Tegéa, *t. Tégée*  
 Télémachus, *Télémaque*, sm.  
 Témpe (valley of,) *la Vallée de Tempé*, sf.  
 Ténérif, *t. m. Ténériffe*, sm.  
 Tercera, *i. Tercère*, sf.  
 Tereüs, *Térée*, sm.  
 Térnat, *i. k. Ternate*  
 Terra Firma (South America,) *Terre-Ferme*, sf.  
 Terra-Magellanica, *Terres Magellaniques*, sf. pl.  
 Tertullian, *Tertullien*, sm.  
 Teuton, *nn. Teuton*, e.  
 Thales the Milesian, *Thalès de Milet*, sm.  
 Thália, *Thalie*, sf.  
 Thames, *r. la Tamise*  
 Thébaïd, *p. la Thébaïde*  
 Théban, *nn. Thébain*, e.  
 Themistocles, *Thémistocle*, sm.  
 Théobald, *Thibaud*  
 Theodósia, *Théodosie*, sf.  
 Theodósius, *Théodose*, sm.  
 Theophilus, *Théophile*  
 Theophrastus, *Théophraste*  
 Thérésa, *Thérèse*, sf.  
 Thermopylæ (defile,) *Thermopyles*, sf. pl.  
 Théséus, *Thésée*, sm.  
 Thessalonian, *nn. Thessalonicien*, ne.  
 Thessalonica, *t. Thessalonique*, sf.  
 Thessaly, *p. la Thessalie*  
 Thracian, *nn. Thrace*, 2.  
 Thucydides, *Thucydide*, sm.  
 Thuringia, *p. la Thuringe*, sf.  
 Thyestes, *Thyeste*, sm.  
 Tiber, *r. le Tibre*  
 Tinérius, *Tibère*  
 Tigris, *r. le Tigre*  
 Timocrates, *Timocrate*  
 Timotheas, *Timothée*  
 Tithonus, *Tithon*  
 Titus, *Tite*  
 Titus Livius, *Tite-Live*  
 Tityus, *Titye*

Tobolski, *r. t. Tobol*, ou *Tobolsko*  
 Tóby, or Tóbit, *Tobie*  
 Tolédo, *anc. k. t. Tolède*  
 Transylvania, *p. la Transylvanie*, f.  
 Tasiménus, *l. Thrasymane*, sm.  
 Trébizonde, *anc. c. t. Trébisonde*, sf.  
 Trent, *p. t. r. Trente*, sm.  
 Triballi, *nn. Triballes*, 2.  
 Triers, *p. t. Trèves*, sf.  
 Tripoline, *nn. Tripolitain*, ne.  
 Triptolémus, *Triptolème*, sm.  
 Trismegistus, *sur. le Trimégiste*  
 Tróas, *anc. k. la Troade*, sf.  
 Trójan, *nn. Troyen*, e.  
 Tróilus, *Troïle*, sm.  
 Troy, *anc. t. Troie*, sf.  
 Tunisian, *na. Tunisien*, ne.  
 Tunquinèse, *nn. Tunquois*, e.  
 Turcomania, *p. la Turcomanie*, f.  
 Turk, Turkish, *nn. Turc*, m.  
*Turque*, f.  
 Turkey, *e. la Turquie*, sf.  
 Tuscán, *nn. Toscan*, e.  
 Tuscany (state,) *la Toscane*, sf.  
 Tydéus, *Tydeé*, sm.  
 Tygranes, *Tygrane*  
 Tyndarus, *Tyndare*  
 Tyre, *anc. t. Tyr*, sf.  
 Ty'rian, *nn. Tyrien*, ne.  
 Tyrrhénian, *nn. Tyrrhénien*, ne.

## V

VALE'NCIA, *p. t. Valence*, sf.  
 Valentine, *Valentin*, sm.  
 Valentinian, *Valentinien*  
 Valérian, *Valérien*  
 Valérius (Maximus,) *sur. Valere-Maxime*  
 Vándal, *nn. Vandale*, 2.  
 Venéti, *nn. Vénètes*, 2. pl.  
 Vénéétian, *nn. Vénétien*, ne.  
 Vénice, *repub. t. g. Venise*, sf.  
 Ventisium, *t. Vénuse*  
 Vera-Cruz, *t. la Vera-Cruz*  
 Verónica, *Véronique*  
 Vespasian, *Vespasien*, sm.  
 Véstals, *les Vestales*, sf. pl.  
 Vesúvius, *le mont Vésuve* ou *Soanna*, s.n.

Véyan, *nn. Vicien*, ne.  
 Vicentino, *p. Vicentin*, sm.  
 Vicenza, *p. Vicensce*, sf.  
 Viénna, *t. Vienne*  
 Virgil, *Virgile*, sm. [sf.  
 Virginia, *p. and t. la Virginie*,  
 Visapore, *k. t. le Visapour*, sm.  
 Vistula, or Weissel, *r. la Vistule*, sf.  
 Vitruvius, *Vitruve*, sm.  
 Vivian, *Vivien*  
 Vólseian, *nn. Volsque*, 2.  
 Voltisian, *nn. Volusien*, ne.  
 Vulcan, *Vulcain*, sm.

## U

ULY'SSES, *Ulysse*, sm.  
 United Provinces (repub.,  
*les provinces Unies* sf. pl.  
 Uránia, *Uranie*, sf.  
 Ur'ban, *Urbain*, sm.  
 Uriah, *Urie*  
 U'rsula, *Ursule*, sf.  
 U'sbecks (region,) *le Pays des Usbecs*, sm.  
 U'sbecks, *nn. Usbecque*, 2.

## W

WALA'CHIA, *p. la Valachie*, ou *Valaque*, sf.  
 Wales, *anc. k. 12 p. le Pays de Galles*, sm.  
 Wallon, *nn. Wallon*, e.  
 Walter, *Gautier*, sm.  
 Wárdhuys, *p. t. Wardhus*  
 Wársaw, *t. Varsovie*, sf.  
 Wáscoti, *nn. Gascon*, ne.  
 Welsh, *nn. Gallois*, e.  
 West-Indies, *region. i. les Indes occidentales*, sf. pl.  
 Westmania, *p. Westmanie*, sf.  
 Westphalia (circle,) *Westphalie*  
 Wiburg, *t. Wibourg*, sm.  
 William, *Guillaume*  
 Wíthelmus, *Guillaume*, sf.  
 Wínnifred, *G-nifredo* [sm.  
 Wólfenbuttel, *s. Wolfenbutel*  
 Wurttemberg, *p. t. Wurtemberg*  
 Wartzburg, *p. t. Wurtzbourg*

## Z

**Z**AA'RA (region,) *le Zara,*  
ou *Sahara*, sm.

Zabach, *s. Mer de Zabache*, sf.  
Zaccheus, *Zachèè*, sm.  
Zéaland, *i. p. t. la Zélande*,  
sf.  
Zébulun, *Zaboulon*, sm.  
Zéchariah, *Zachary, Zacharie*  
Zedekiah, *Sedécias*

Zémbla, Nova (region,) *la Nouvelle Zemble*, sf.  
Zéno, *Zénon*, sm.  
Zephania, *Sophonie*  
Zerubbabel, *Zorobabel*  
Zoroastre, *Zoroastre*  
Zuyder-zee, *s. le Zuider-zes*



## PROPER NAMES, SURNAMES, &amp;c. &amp;c.

Which begin by a different letter in French, for the use of those who translate French into English.

**A**BDIAS, *Obadiah*  
Adelstau, *Ethelstan*  
Agar, *Hagar*  
Aggée, *Haggée, Haggai*  
Alexandrette, *Scanderoun*  
Allemagne, *Germany*  
Allemand, *e. German*  
Ancien (L'), *Elder (the), Priscus*  
Angleterre, *England*  
Anglois, *e. English*  
Anne, *Hannah*  
Annibal, *Hannibal*  
Antilles, *Caribbee Islands*  
Bégué (le,) *Stammerer (the)*  
Bei (le,) *Handsome (the)*  
Bossu (le,) *Crooked-back*  
Bras de fer, *Ironsides*  
Bref (le,) *Short (the)* [*rime*]  
Catherine, *Katherine*, or *Catharine*  
Cham ou Cam, *Ham*  
Chauve (le,) *bald (the)*  
Christophe (St.), *t. Kitt's*  
Cœur de lion, *Lion-hearted*  
Colonnes d'Hercule, *Hercules' pillars*  
Côte d'Ajan, *Anian or Ajan*  
Côtes de fer, *Ironsides* [(the)]  
Debonnaire (le,) *Good-natured*  
Déroit de Gibraltar, *Straits of Gibraltar*, [*Dover*]  
Déroit de la Manche, *Straits of*  
*Pour les autres Détroits, voyez au mot Straits, dans la Liste précédente*  
Ecluse (L'), *Sluys*  
Ecosse, *Scotland*  
Ecosse (nouvelle,) *Nova Scotia*

Ecossois, *e. Scotch*, or *Scot*  
Edésie, *Edesia*  
Egée (Mer,) *Egean Sea*  
Egéen, *Egean*  
Egérie, *Egeria*  
Egeste, *Egesta*  
Egiale, *Egiale*  
Egine, *Egina*  
Eginètes, *Eginatz*  
Egiste, *Egisthus*  
Egile, *Egle*  
Egypte, *Egyptus*  
Emilie, *Amelia*  
Emanuel, *Immanuel*  
Enée, *Eneas*  
Enéide, *Eneid*  
Eole, *Eolus*  
Escout, *Scheld*  
Esclavon, *ne. Sclavonian*  
Esclavonie, *Sclavonia*  
Esculape, *Esculapius*  
Esopé, *Æsopus*  
Espagne, *Spain*  
Espagnol, *e. Spaniard, Spanish*  
Ether, *Æther*  
Ethra, *Æthra*  
Etiénne, *Stephen*  
Etolie, *Ætolia*  
Ezéchiass, *Hezekiah*  
Fainéant (le,) *Lazy (the)*  
Galles (pays de,) *Wales*  
Gallois, *e. Welsh*  
Gaspard, *Jasper*  
Gautier, *Walter*  
Génifrède, *Winifred*  
Guillaume, *William*  
Guillelmine, *Wilhelmina*  
Hammonite, *Ammonite*

Hénoch, *Enoch*  
Hollandois, *e. Dutch*  
Huin (le,) *Obstreperous*  
Jérôme, *Hierom, Jerom*  
Indes-Occidentales, *West-Indies*  
Indes-Orientales, *East-Indies*  
Manche (la,) *British Channel*  
Marques de la Royauté, *Regalia*  
Mer Noire, *Black Sea*  
Mer Pacifique, *Pacific Ocean*  
Mer Rouge, *Red Sea*  
Murailles & Jardins suspendus de Babylone, *Walls and hanging gardens of Babylon*  
Oiseleur (L'), *Fowler (the)*  
Osée, or *Hosée, Hosea*  
Outremer (D'), *from beyond seas*  
Pas de Calais, *Straits of Dover*  
Pays Bas (les,) *Low Countries*  
Petit (le,) *Short (the)*  
Pied de Lièvre, *Harefoot* [*Porte*]  
Porte Ottomane, *the Ottoman*  
Provinces-Unies, *United Provinces*  
Sans-Terre, *Lack-land* [*vinces*]  
Sédécias, *Zedekiah*  
Somma, *Vesucius*  
Sophonie, *Zephaniah*  
Superbe (le,) *Proud (the)*  
Terre Neuve, *Newfoundland*  
Terre Sainte, *Holy-land*  
Tolson d'or, *Golden-Reece*  
Travaux d'Hercule, *Labours of Hercules*  
Valachie, *Walachia*  
Varsovie, *Warsaw* [*pers*]  
Vépres Siciliennes, *Sicilian Vespers*  
Villes-Anséatiques, *Hanse Towns*

# ABBREVIATIONS

OF

## ENGLISH AND FRENCH CHRISTIAN NAMES,

USED IN FAMILIAR DISCOURSE.

<b>A</b> SSY for Alice; <i>Alison, Lison,</i>	Jerry for Jeremy	Nump for Humphrey
Bap for Baptist	Jin for Joan	Nykin for Isaac
Bab for Barbara	Jinny for Jane; <i>Jeanneton, Jan-</i>	Page for Margery; <i>Margot,</i>
Bat for Bartholomew	<i>nette, Tonton</i>	<i>Margotton, Gotton</i>
Beck for Rebecca	Joe for Joseph; <i>Joson</i>	Pall, Poll, Polly, for Mary;
Bell for Arabella	Johnny, for John; <i>Jeannot</i>	<i>Manon, Marion</i>
Ben for Benjamin	Jos for Joshua	Patty for Martha
Bess, Bet, Betsy, Betty, for Eli-	Jug for Joan	Peg, Peggy, for Margaret; <i>Mar-</i>
zabeth; <i>Babeau, Babet, Babi-</i>	Kate for Katharine; <i>Catin Ca-</i>	<i>got, Margoton, Gotton</i>
<i>che, Isabeau, Isabelle</i>	<i>teau</i>	Pel for Peregrine
Biddy for Bridget	Kit for Christian or Christo-	Pen for Penelope
Bill, Billy, for William; <i>Guillot,</i>	<i>pher</i>	Phil for Philip; <i>Philippot</i>
<i>Guillet</i>	Lance for Lancelot	Phil for Phillis
Bob for Robert; <i>Robin, Robichon</i>	Len for Leonard	Pris for Priscilla
Cass for Cassandra	Lett for Lettice	Pru for Prudence
Chris for Christian	Loo for Louisa; <i>Louison, Loui-</i>	Robin for Robert; <i>Robin, Robi-</i>
Cis for Cicely	<i>sette, Lisette</i>	<i>chon</i>
Clem for Clement	Madge for Margery; <i>Margot,</i>	Sal or Sally for Sarah
Conny for Constance	<i>Margoton, Gotton</i>	Sam for Samuel
Dan for Daniel	Mat for Matthew & Martha	Sander for Alexander
Davy for David	Maudlin for Magdalen; <i>Made-</i>	Senny for St. John
Deb or Debby for Deborah	<i>lon</i>	Sib for Sebastian; <i>Bastien, na</i>
Dick or Dicky for Richard	Meg for Margaret; <i>Margot, Mar-</i>	Sib for Sybil
Bell or Doily for Dorothy	<i>goton, Gotton</i>	Sil for Sylvester
Dy for Diana	Mer for Margery; <i>Margot, &amp;c.</i>	Sim for Simon or Simoon
Ekiel for Ezekiel	Mich for Michael	Sis for Cicily
Ellick for Alexander	Mill for Mildred	Su, Suky, for Susan; <i>Suson,</i>
Fanny for Frances; <i>Fanchon,</i>	Moll, Molly, for Mary; <i>Manon,</i>	<i>Susette</i>
<i>Francillon</i>	<i>Marion</i>	Taff for Theophilus
Frank for Francis	Mun for Edmund	Teddy for Edward
Gef for Geffery	Nab for Abigail	Temp for Temperance
Gib for Gilbert	Nann for Ambrose	Tid or Tit for Theodore
Grit for Griffith	Nan, Nancy, Nanny, for Anne;	Tim for Timothy
P'ab for Herbert	<i>Nannon, Nannette, Ninon,</i>	Tom or Tommy for Thomas
Hal or Harry for Henry	<i>Ninette, Annette</i>	Tony for Anthony
Harriot for Henrietta	Nat for Nathaniel	Tracy for Theresa
Hodge for Roger	Ned for Edward	Val for Valentine
Jack for John; <i>Jeannot</i>	Nel for Eleanor, or Helena	Vin for Vincent
Ib for Isabel; <i>Isabeau, Isabelle</i>	Nib for Isabel; <i>Isabeau, Isabelle</i>	Wat for Walter
Jef for Jeffery	Nick for Nicholas	[Guillet]
Jemmy for James; <i>Jacot, Ja-</i>	Nobs for Obadiah	Will for William; <i>Guillet,</i>
<i>quet</i>	Nol for Oliver	Win for Winifred
		Zach for Zachary

FINIS.



UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



**B** 000 002 388 7

